

VIN PLATE DECODING INFORMATION

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12 thru 17
Country	Make	Vehicle Type	Other	Line	Series	Body Style	Engine	Check Digit	Model Year	Assy. Plant	Sequence No.



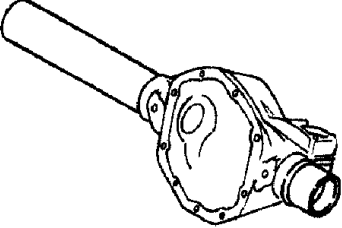
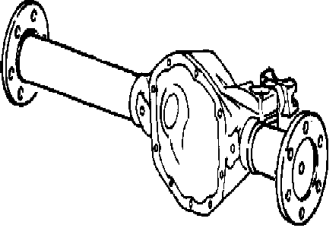
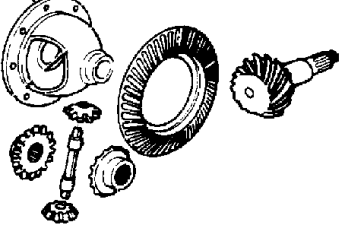
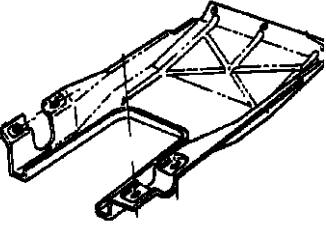
The following table interprets the VIN Plate position shown above.

Position	Interpretation	Codes = Description
1	Country of Origin	1 = U.S.
2	Assembler	B = Dodge
3	Vehicle Type	7 = Truck
4	GVWR & Pass. Safety	D = 0-3000 lbs (0-1360 kg) E = 3001-4000 lbs (1361-1814 kg) F = 4001-5000 lbs (1815-2267 kg) G = 5001-6000 lbs (2268-2721 kg) H = 6001-7000 lbs (2722-3175 kg) J = 7001-8000 lbs (3176-3628 kg) K = 8001-9000 lbs (3629-4082 kg) W = Buses & Incomplete Vehicles With Hydraulic Brakes L = 9001-10000 lbs (4083-4535 kg) M = 10001-14000 lbs (4536-6350 kg)
5	Vehicle Line	G = Dakota, Dakota/Sport, Dakota 4x4 L = Dakota, Dakota/Sport, Dakota 4x2
6	Series	2 = Dakota/Sport/SLT
7	Body Style	3 = Club Cab (4WD) 6 = Regular Cab (2WD)
8	Engine	P = 2.5L 4 Cyl. (EPE) X = 3.9L 6 Cyl. (EHC) Y = 5.2L 8 Cyl. (ELF) Z = 5.9L 8 Cyl. (EML)
9	Check Digit	0 = Check Digit 0 = Check Digit 0 = Check Digit
10	Model Year	V = 1997 W = 1998 X = 1999
11	Assembly Plant	S = Dodge City
12 thru 17	Vehicle Build Sequence	Model Year Assembly Sequence

Group - 2  
Front Suspension & Drive

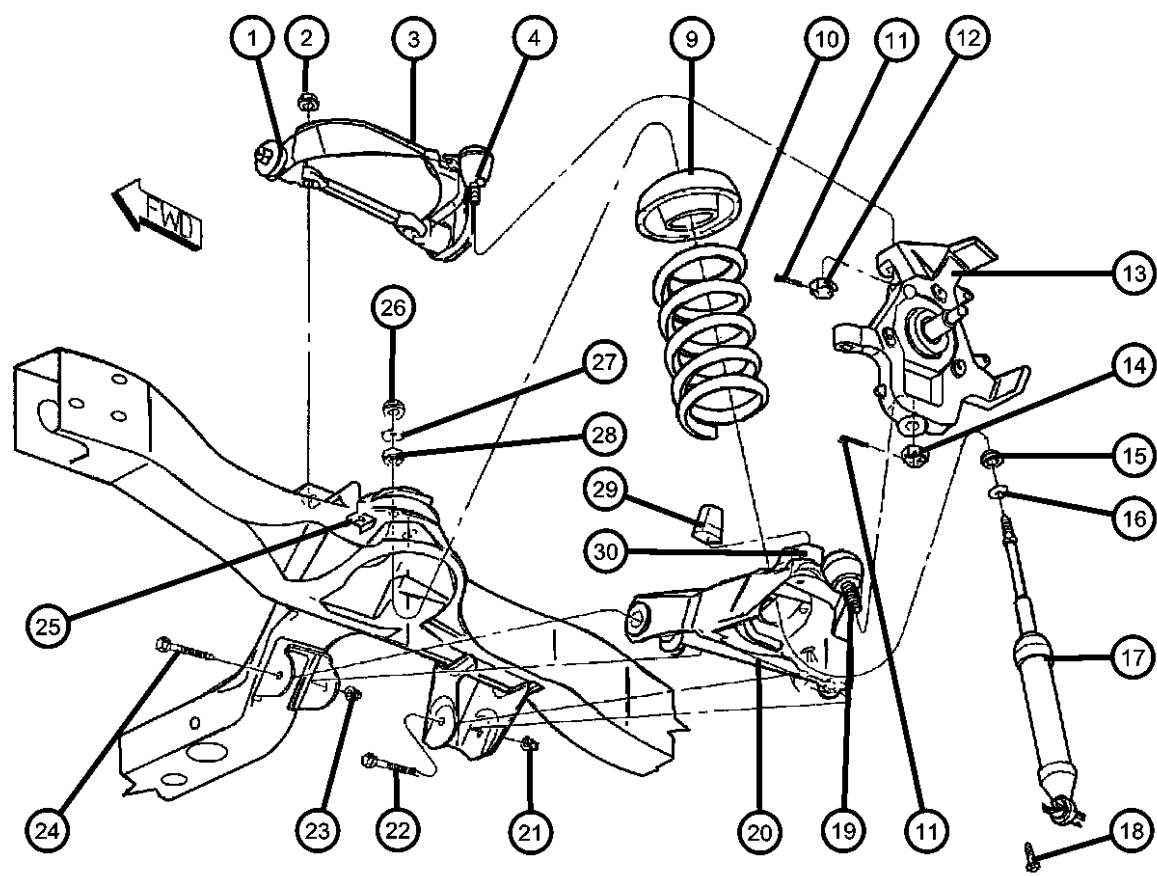
Group - 2 Front Suspension & Drive

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

<b>002-100</b> Front Suspension 	<b>002-200</b> Front Axle Drive Shafts 	<b>002-300</b> Front Axle Housing 	<b>002-400</b> Front Axle Assembly 
<b>002-600</b> Front Axle Differential 	<b>002-800</b> Front Axle Skid Plate 		

<b>Front Suspension</b>	
Suspension,Front,Control Arms,Springs,Shocks,Knuckles-AN 1 .....	Fig. 2 - 110
Stabilizer Bar,Front-AN 1 .....	Fig. 2 - 120
Suspension,Front,Control Arms,Shocks,Knuckles-AN 5.....	Fig. 2 - 130
Stabilizer Bar and Torsion Bar,Front-AN 5 .....	Fig. 2 - 140
<b>Front Axle Drive Shafts</b>	
Shaft,Front Axle Drive .....	Fig. 2 - 210
<b>Front Axle Housing</b>	
Housing,Front Axle.....	Fig. 2 - 310
<b>Front Axle Assembly</b>	
Axle Assembly,Front .....	Fig. 2 - 410
<b>Front Axle Differential</b>	
Differential,Front Axle.....	Fig. 2 - 610
<b>Front Axle Skid Plate</b>	
Skid Plate,Front Axle.....	Fig. 2 - 810

Suspension,Front,Control Arms,Springs,Shocks,Knuckles-AN 1  
Figure 2-110



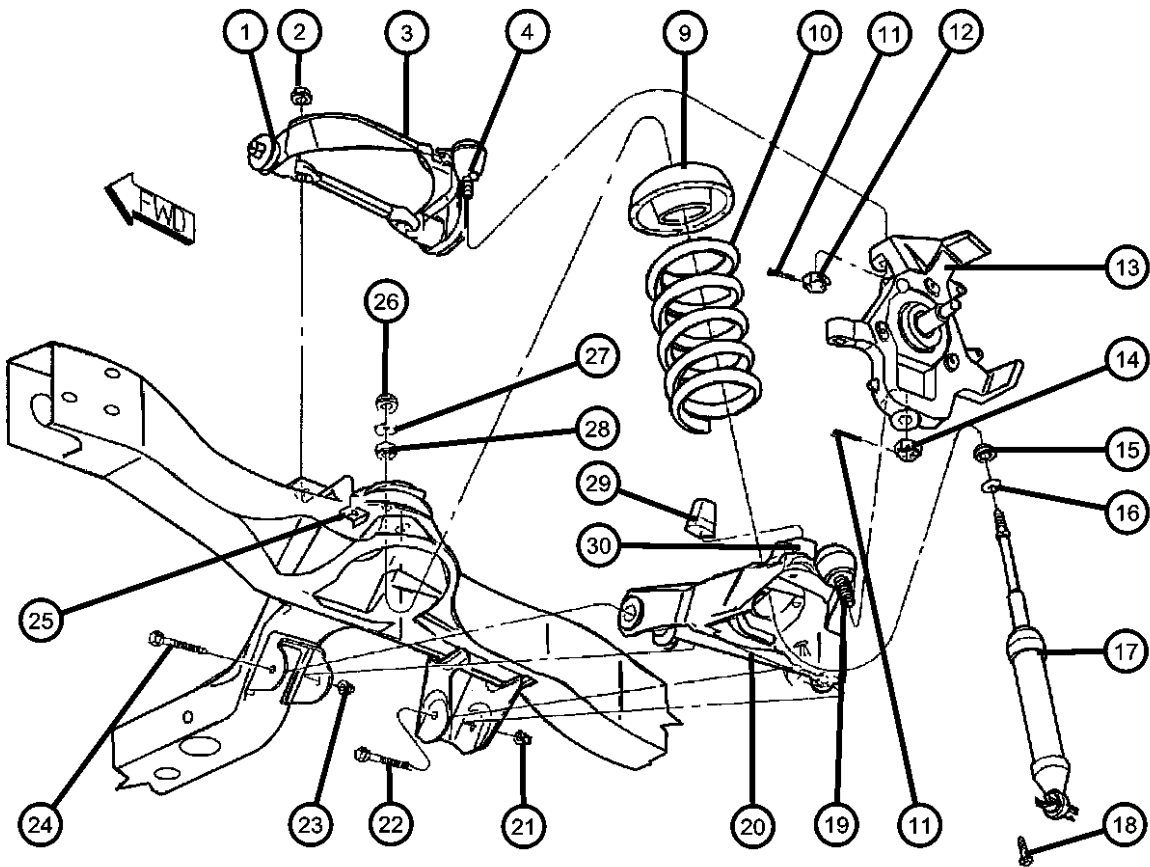
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes:Sales Codes defined below;  
Check the VIN Number for proper sales code on Front Springs and Shocks  
EH0=Engines - All 3.9L V6 Gas  
EL0=Engine= All 5.2L 8 Cylinder Gas  
EM0=Engines - All 5.9L 8 Cylinder Gas  
EP0=Engines= All 2.5L 4 Cylinder Gas  
LCA=Lower Control Arm  
SDB=Suspension - Heavy Duty  
SDE=Suspension - Sport  
SFB= Shock Absorbers-Front Heavy Duty  
SFD=Shock Absorbers-Front, Performance  
UCA=Upper Control Arm

1	52037673	4	1						BUSHING, Control Arm
2	06036048AA	4	1						NUT, Hex Lock, .562 - 18, Pivot Bar
3	52039090	2	1						Mounting Bolt, Upper Control Arm
4	05104788AA	2	1						ARM, Control, Complete Assembly, Upper, Right or Left
-5	06503320	4	1						BALL JOINT PACKAGE, Upper Control ArmRight or Left
-6	52038241	4	1						NUT, Hex Lock, M15x2, Pivot, Upper Control Arm
-7	52038745	2	1						WASHER, Control Arm Shaft, Outer, Upper Front
-8	06504317	2	1						BUMPER, Suspension JounceUpper Control Arm
9	52037718	2	1						NUT, Hex, Jounce Bumper Mounting, Upper Control Arm
10									ISOLATOR, SpringUpper
	52039198	1	1						SPRING, Front Coil
	52039199	1	1						[ZBG,ZPG]
	52039200	1	1						[ZBH,ZPH]
	52039201	1	1						[ZBJ,ZPJ]
	52039242	1	1						[ZBK,ZPK]
	52039243	1	1						[ZAC,ZNC]
									[ZAD,ZND]

DAKOTA (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL
			EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
				DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

Suspension,Front,Control Arms,Springs,Shocks,Knuckles-AN 1  
Figure 2-110

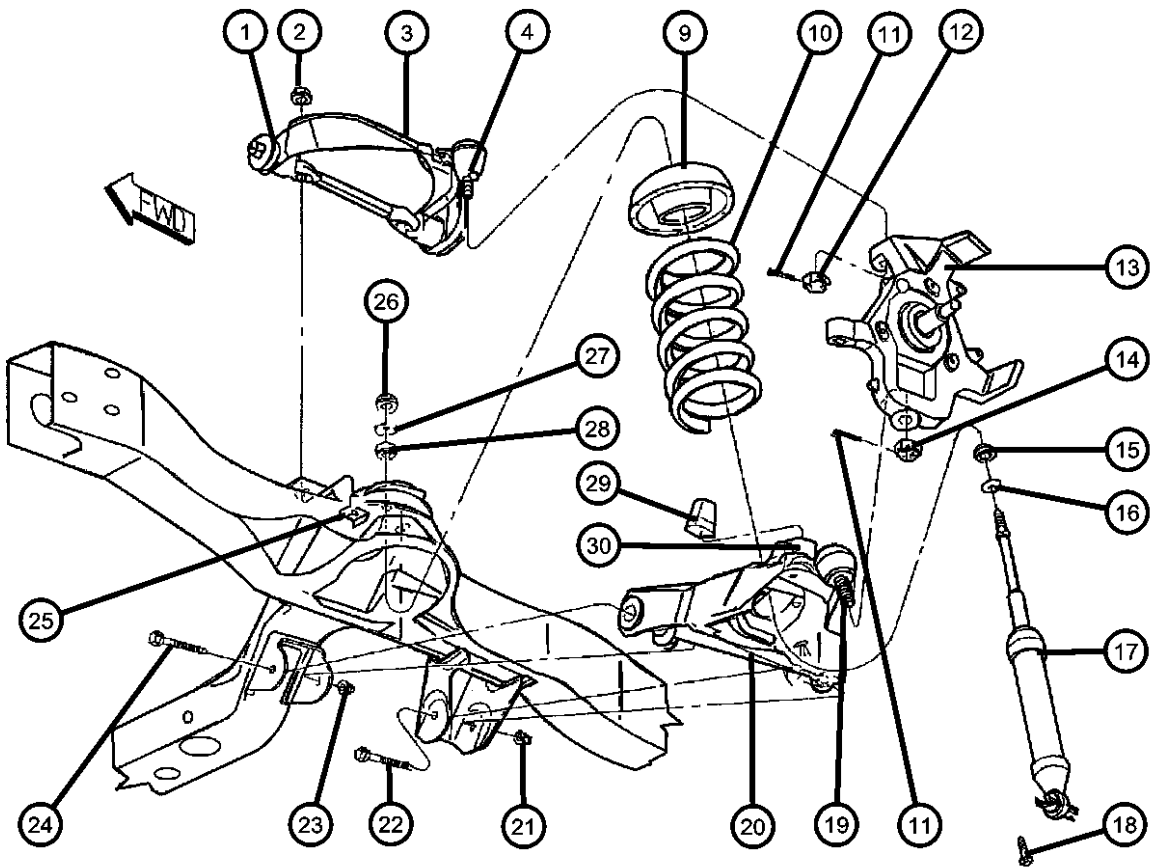


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	52039244	1	1						[ZAE,ZNE]
	52039245	1	1						[ZAF,ZNF]
	52039246	1	1						[ZAG,ZNG]
	52039247	1	1						[ZAH,ZNH]
	52039248	1	1						[ZAJ,ZNJ]
	52039249	1	1						[ZAK,ZNK]
	52106196AA	1	1						[ZBE,ZPE]
	52106197AA	1	1						[ZBF,ZPF]
	52106202	1	1						[ZBL,ZPL]
	52106436AA	1	1		31, 61				[ZCA,ZRA]
11	00120123	2							PIN, Cotter, UCA and LCA Ball Joint Stud
12	06502749	2							NUT, Castle, M14x1.5, Ball Joint Mounting, Upper Control Arm
13									KNUCKLE, Front
	52106002	1	1						Right
	52106003	1	1						Left
14	06502858	2	1						NUT, Hex, Ball Joint Mounting, Lower Control Arm
15	52039478AA	4							GROMMET, Shock AbsorberLower
16	52038809	2							RETAINER, Shock AbsorberLower
17									SHOCK ABSORBER PACKAGE, Suspension, Front
	04883055	2	1			EH0			[SFB,Z1B,Z1J]
	0SGR5609								Rancho Shock
	0SG23318								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
	04883056	2	1			EL0			[SFB,Z1B,Z1J]
	0SGR5609								Rancho Shock
	0SG23318								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part

DAKOTA (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL
			EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
				DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Suspension,Front,Control Arms,Springs,Shocks,Knuckles-AN 1  
Figure 2-110



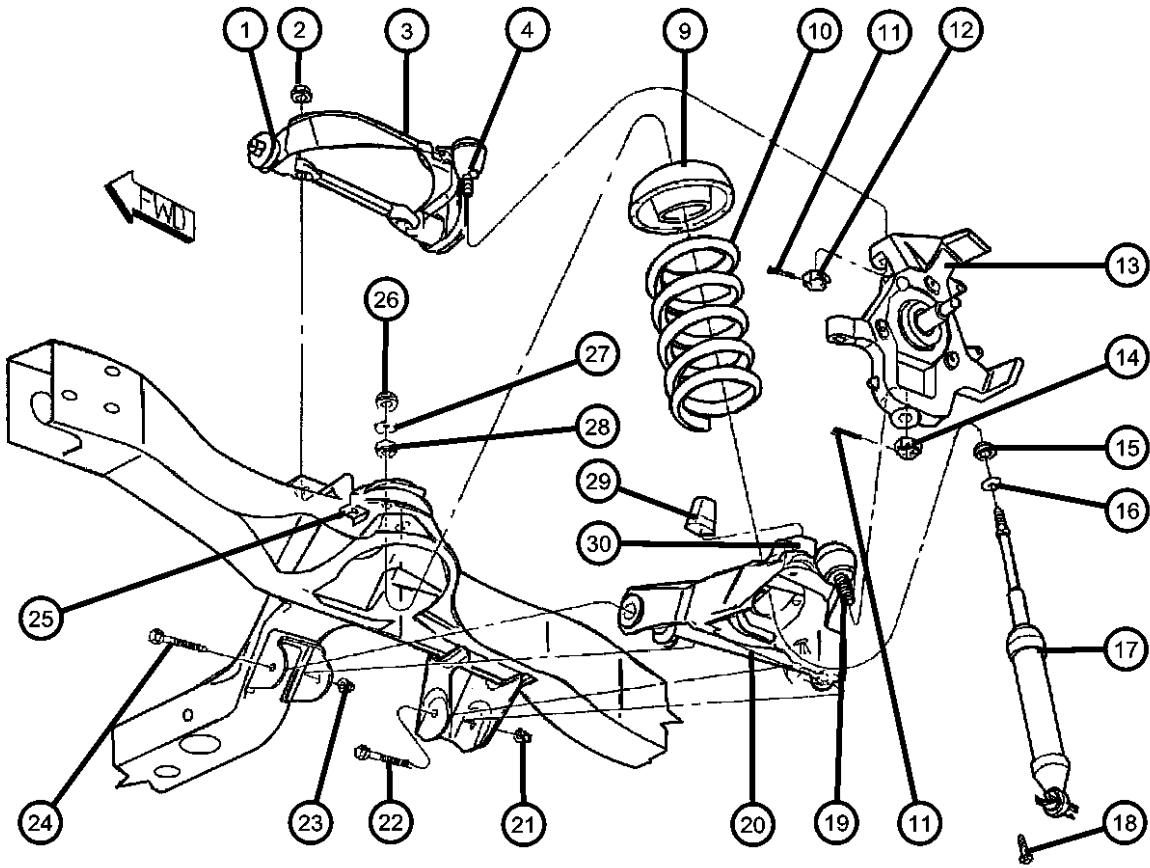
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	04883057	2	1			EH0			[SFB,Z1D]
	04883058	2	1			EL0			[SFB,Z1D]
	05011245AB	2	1			EP0			[SFB]
	0SG23318								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
	0SGR5609								Rancho Shock
	05011246AA	2	1			EM0			[SFD,Z1J]
	0SGR5609								Rancho Shock
18	06503792	4	1						SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8-1.25x32.00, Shock Mounting, Lower
19	05103142AA	1	1						BALL JOINT PACKAGE, Lower Control ArmRight or Left
20									ARM, Control
	52059018	1	1						[SDB] Complete Assembly, Right, Lower
	52059019	1	1						[SDB] Complete Assembly, Left, Lower
	52106450AA	1	1						[SDE] Complete Assembly, Right, Lower
	52106451AA	1	1						[SDE] Complete Assembly, Left, Lower
21	06502697	2	1						NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, Rear Pivot Screw Mounting, Lower Control Arm
22	06503965	2	1						SCREW, Hex Flange Head, Rear Pivot, Lower Control Arm
23	06502698	2	1						NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Front Pivot Screw Mounting, Lower Control Arm
24	06505599AA	2	1						SCREW, Pilot Point, Front Pivot, Lower Control Arm
25	06036049AA	4	1						BOLT AND RETAINER, .562-18x2.07, Pivot Bar Mounting, Upper Control Arm

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL
			EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
				DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Suspension,Front,Control Arms,Springs,Shocks,Knuckles-AN 1  
Figure 2-110

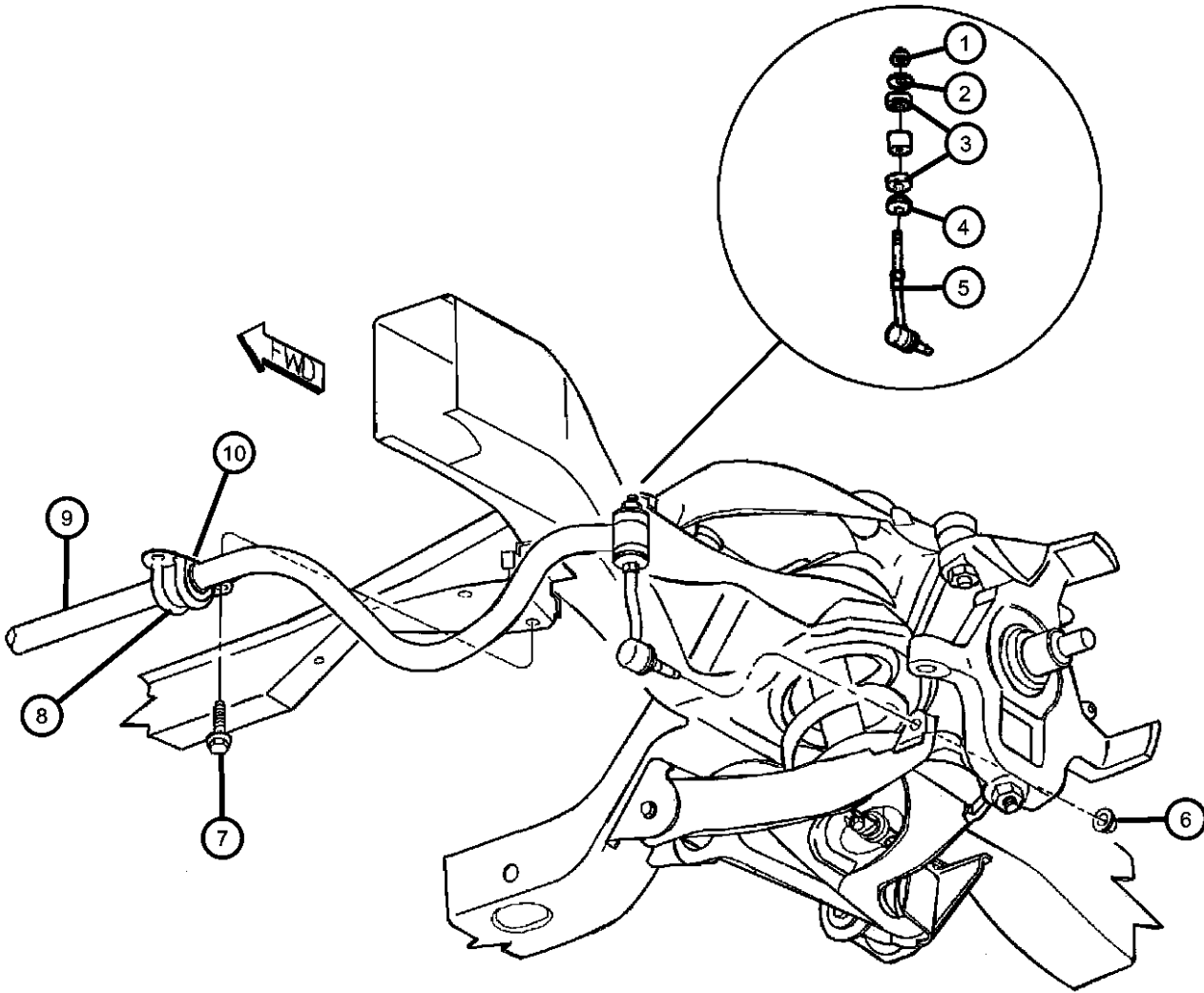
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
26	06504728	2							NUT AND WASHER, M10x1.5, Shock Mounting, Upper
27	52038805	2							RETAINER, Shock AbsorberUpper
28	52039478AA	4							GROMMET, Shock AbsorberUpper
29									BUMPER, Jounce
	52038816	2	1						[SDB], Lower Control Arm
	52106438AA	2	1						[SDE], Lower Control Arm
30	52038815	1	1						CUP, Jounce BumperLower Control Arm



DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL	
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL	
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL	
			EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE	
				DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE	
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE	
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	
				DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Stabilizer Bar,Front-AN 1  
Figure 2-120

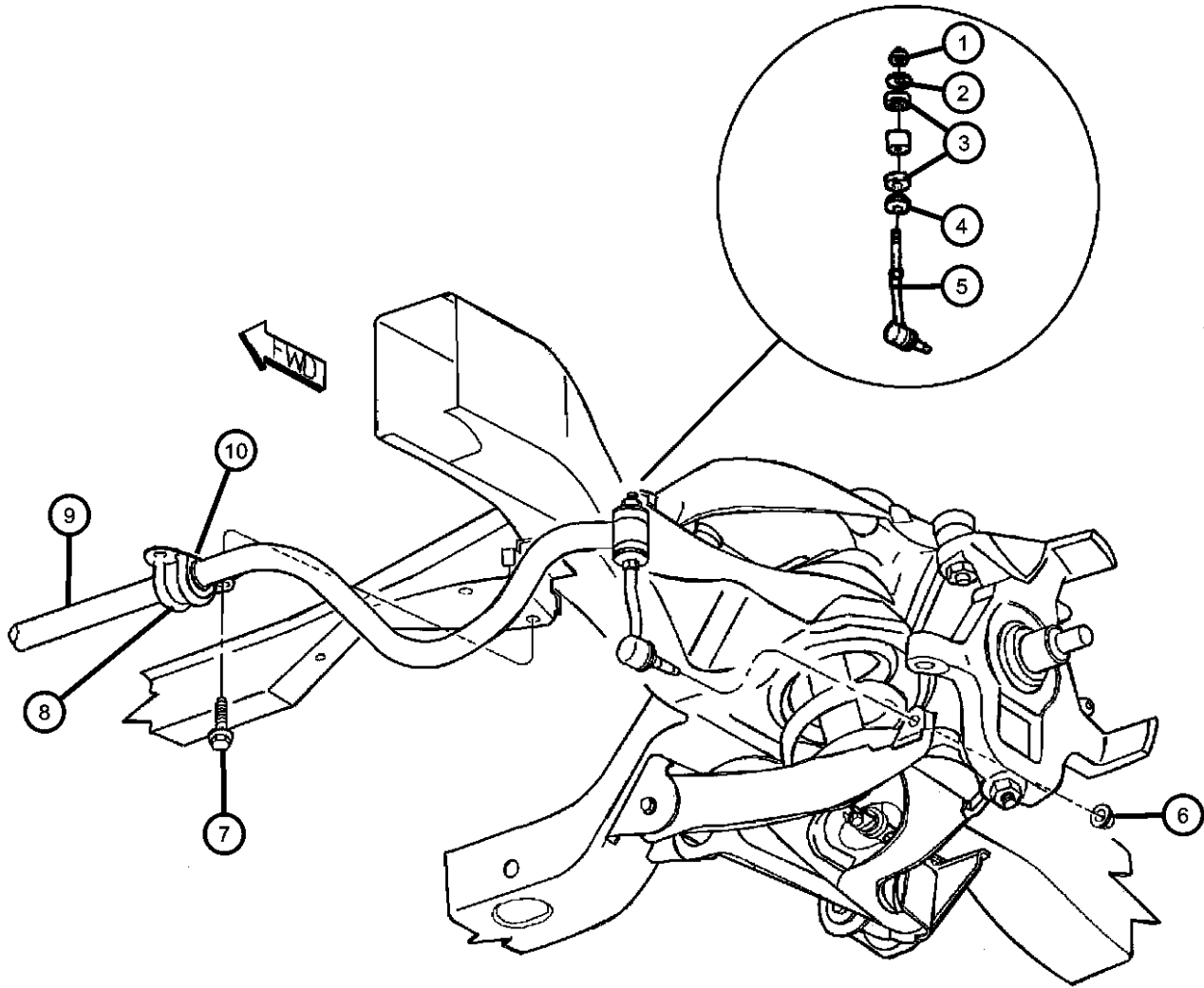


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes defined below; Check the VIN number for the proper sales code for the Stabilizer Bar EH0=Engines - All 3.9L V-6 Gas EL0=Engines - All 5.2L 8 Cylinder Gas EM0=Engines - All 5.9L 8 Cylinder Gas EP0=Engines - All 2.5L 4 Cylinder Gas LCA=Lower Control Arm									
1	06101687	2	1			EP0			NUT, Hex Lock, M10x1.5
		2	1			EH0, EL0, EM0			
2	52038115	2	1			EP0			RETAINER, Stabilizer Bar Grommet
		2	1			EH0, EL0, EM0			Large Hole
	52038116	2	1			EH0, EL0, EM0			Small Hole
		2	1			EP0			Small Hole
3	52037916	4	1			EP0			GROMMET, Link
		4	1			EH0, EL0, EM0			
4	52038736	2	1			EP0			LINK, Sway Eliminator
		2	1			EH0, EL0, EM0			
5	06101696	2	1						NUT, Stabilizer Link to LCA, Mounting
6	06504010	4	1						SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.50x35, Stabilizer Retainer to Frame
7	52037710	2	1						RETAINER, Stabilizer Bar Grommet
						EP0			Bushing

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL			
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL			
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL			
			EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE			
				DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE			
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE			
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS			
				DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Stabilizer Bar,Front-AN 1  
Figure 2-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
8		2	1			EH0, EL0, EM0			Bushing
	52038864	1	1			EP0			STABILIZER BAR, Front [Z1A]
	52038866	1	1			EH0, EL0, EM0			
9		1	1			EP0			[Z1C]
									BUSHING, Stabilizer Bar
	52038975	2	1			EP0			[Z1A]
	52039357	2	1			EH0, EL0, EM0			
		2	1			EP0			[Z1C]

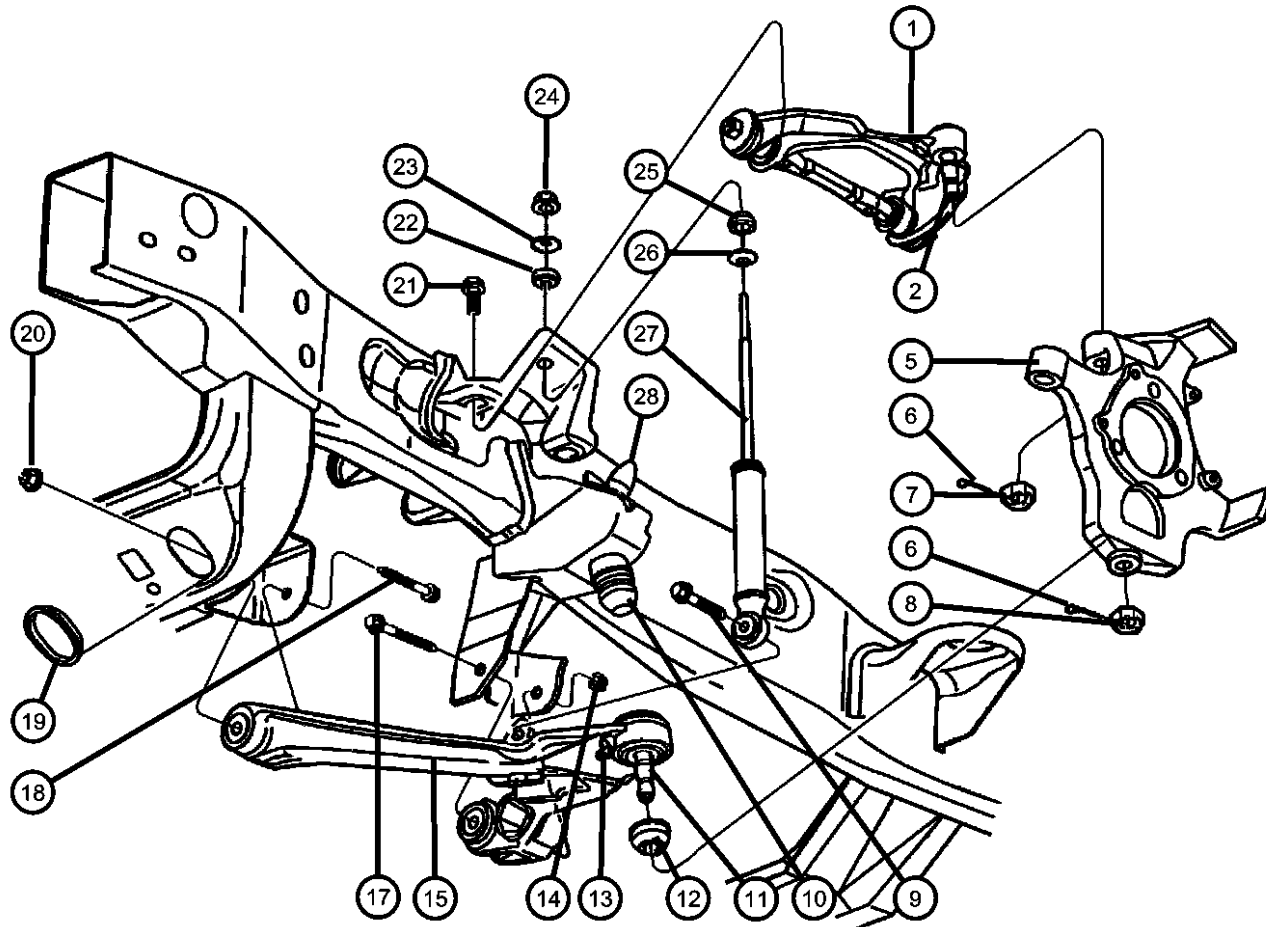
DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX		ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL
				EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
					DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE
					DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
					DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
					DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part



## Suspension,Front,Control Arms,Shocks,Knuckles-AN 5

Figure 2-130



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes defined below;

Check the VIN number for the proper sales code for the Shock Absorbers

EH0=Engines - All 3.9L V6 Cylinder Gas

EL0=Engines - All 5.2L 8 Cylinder Gas

EM0=Engines - All 5.9L 8 Cylinder Gas

LCA=Lower Control Arm

1									ARM, Control
	52039410AB	1	5		31, 61				Complete Assembly, Upper Right
	52039411AB	1	5		31, 61				Complete Assembly, Upper Left
2	05104788AA	1	5		31, 61				BALL JOINT PACKAGE, Upper
-3	03815704	2	5		31, 61				Control ArmRight or Left
-4	06503975	2	5		31, 61				RETAINER, Control Arm Bushing
5									NUT, Hex Lock, M14 x 2.00,
									Bushing, Lower Control Arm
									KNUCKLE, Front
	52039450AB	1	5		31, 61				Right
	52039451AB	1	5		31, 61				Left
6	00120123	2							PIN, Cotter, Ball Joint Stud, Upper
									or Lower
7	06502749	2							NUT, Castle, M14x1.5, UCA Ball
									Joint, Mounting
8	05013825AA	1	5		31, 61				NUT, .562-18, LCA Ball Joint,
									Mounting
9	06101971	2	5		31, 61				SCREW AND WASHER, Front
									Shock to LCA, Mounting
10	52038558	2	5		31, 61				BUMPER, JounceFront
									Suspension
11	05013760AB	1	5		31, 61				BALL JOINT PACKAGE, Lower
									Control ArmRight or Left
12	02269214	2	5		31, 61				SEAL, Ball Joint
13	06030099	1	5		31, 61				FITTING, Ball Joint, ZircLower
									Control Arm
14	06502698	2	5		31, 61				NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Rear Pivot
									Screw Mounting, Lower Control
									Arm

## DAKOTA (AN)

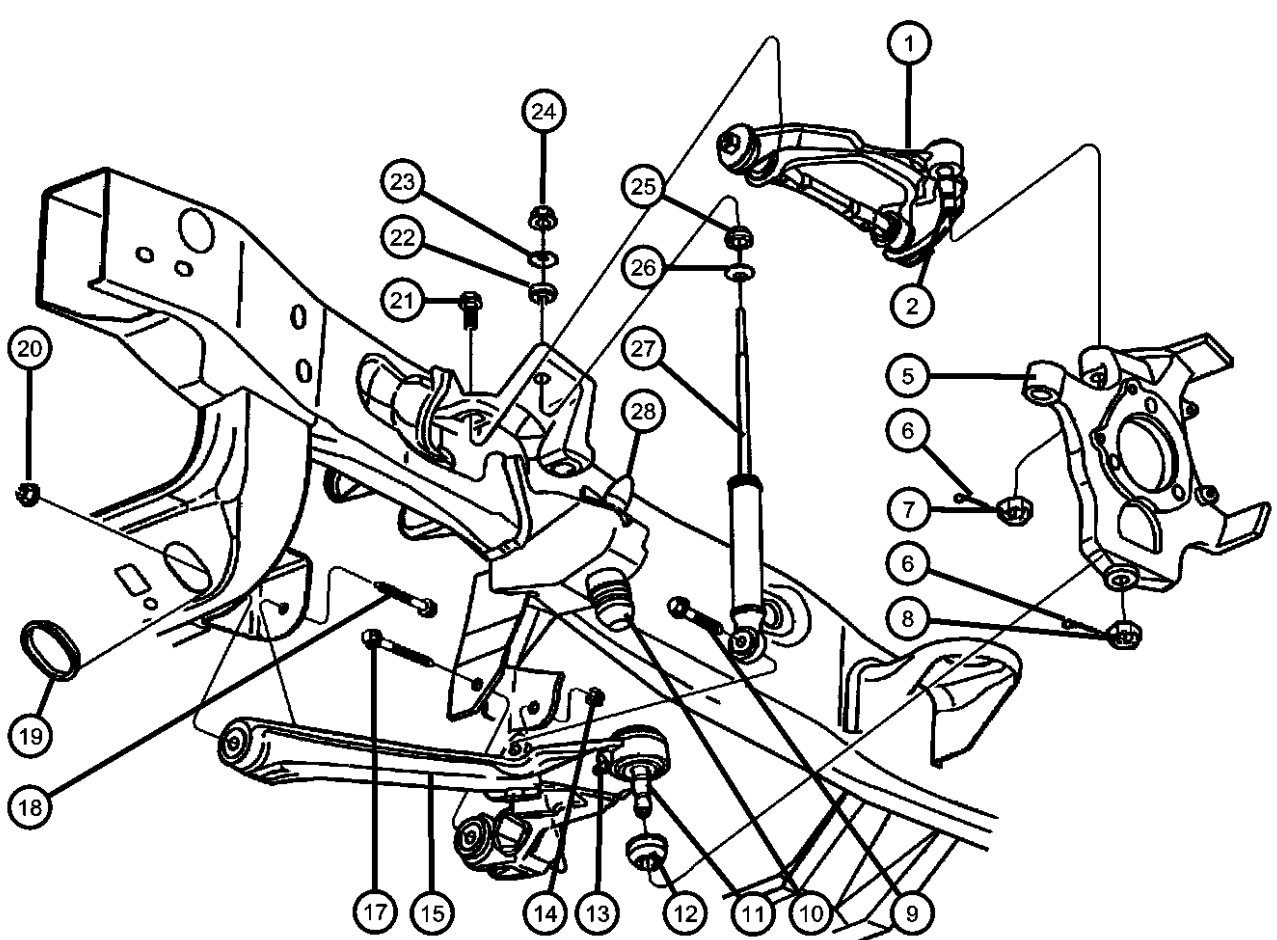
SERIES	LINE
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL
	EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
		DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE
		DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
		DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
		DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1999 AN

Suspension,Front,Control Arms,Shocks,Knuckles-AN 5  
Figure 2-130

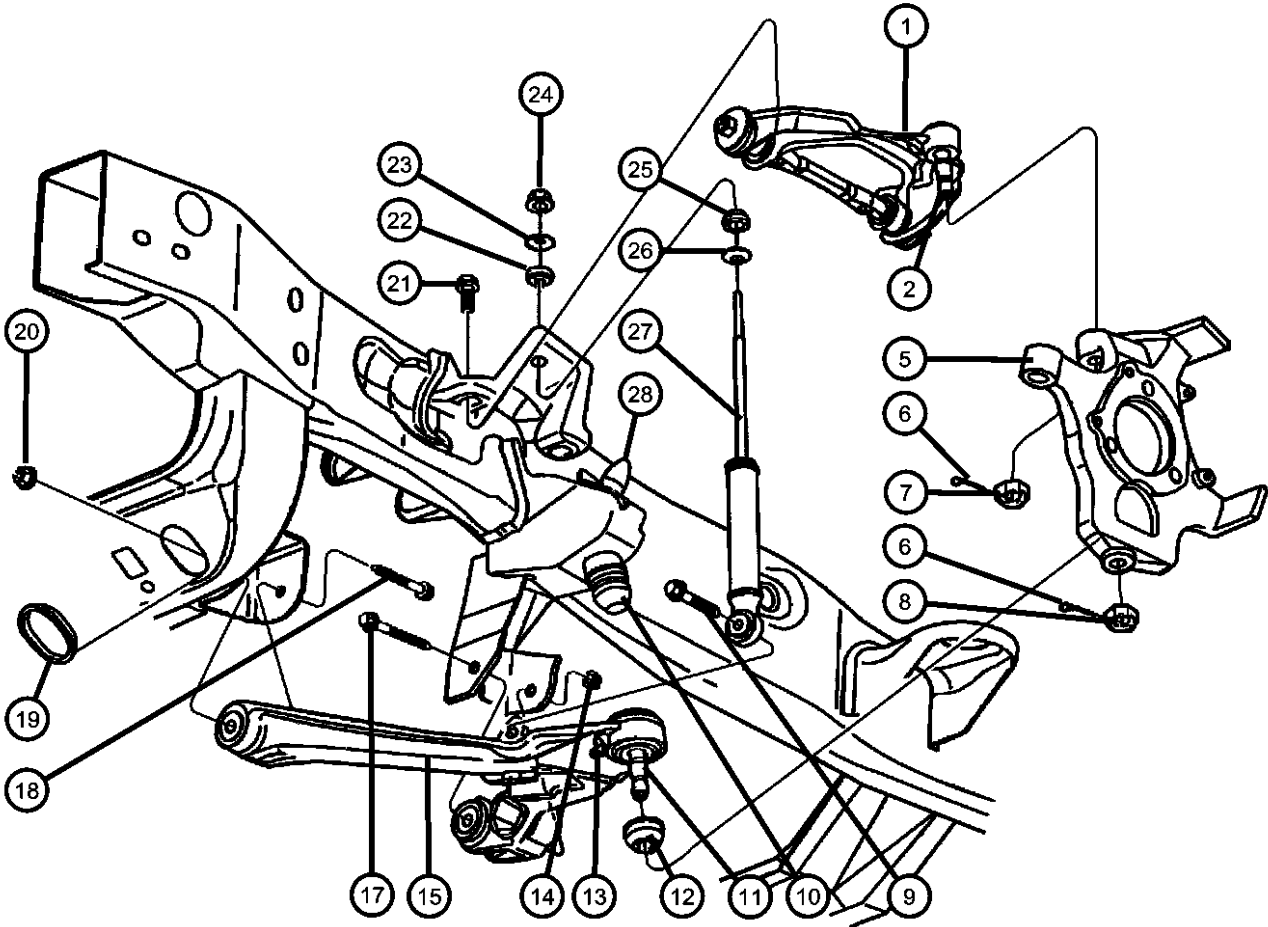
	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	15									ARM, Control
		52038902AC	1	5		31, 61				Lower-With Bushings and Ball Joint, Right
		52038903AC	1	5		31, 61				Lower-With Bushings and Ball Joint, Left
	-16	09412281	1	5		31, 61				PIN, Spring, .250 x 1.00Torsion Bar Locator
	17	06504109	2	5		31, 61				SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M14x2x110, Rear Pivot, Lower Control Arm
	18	06503993	2	5		31, 61				SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75X110.00, Front Pivot, Lower Control Arm
	19	52038858	2	5		31, 61				PLUG, Steering Gear Support Crossmember, Mounting
	20	06502697	2	5		31, 61				NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, Front Pivot Screw Mounting, Lower Control Arm
	21	06505393AA	4	5		31, 61				SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M14X2.00X45.00, Pivot Bar Mounting, Upper Control Arm
	22	52039478AA	4							GROMMET, Shock AbsorberUpper or Lower
	23	52038805	2							RETAINER, Shock AbsorberUpper
	24	06504728	2							NUT AND WASHER, M10x1.5Shock Mounting Upper
	25	52039478AA	4							GROMMET, Shock AbsorberUpper or Lower
	26	52038809	2							RETAINER, Shock AbsorberLower
	27									SHOCK ABSORBER PACKAGE, Suspension, Front
		04883070AB	2	5		31, 61	EH0			[Z5A]
		04883071	2	5		31, 61	EL0, EM0			[Z5A]
		0SGR5019								Rancho Shock
		0SG23387								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL			
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL			
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL			
			EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE			
				DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE			
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE			
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS			
				DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Suspension,Front,Control Arms,Shocks,Knuckles-AN 5  
Figure 2-130

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	04883072AB	2	5		31, 61	EH0			[Z5B,Z5C]
	0SGR5019								Rancho Shock
	04883073AB	2	5		31, 61	EL0, EM0			[Z5B,Z5C]
	0SGR5019								Rancho Shock
28	52038781	2	5		31, 61				BUMPER, Jounce

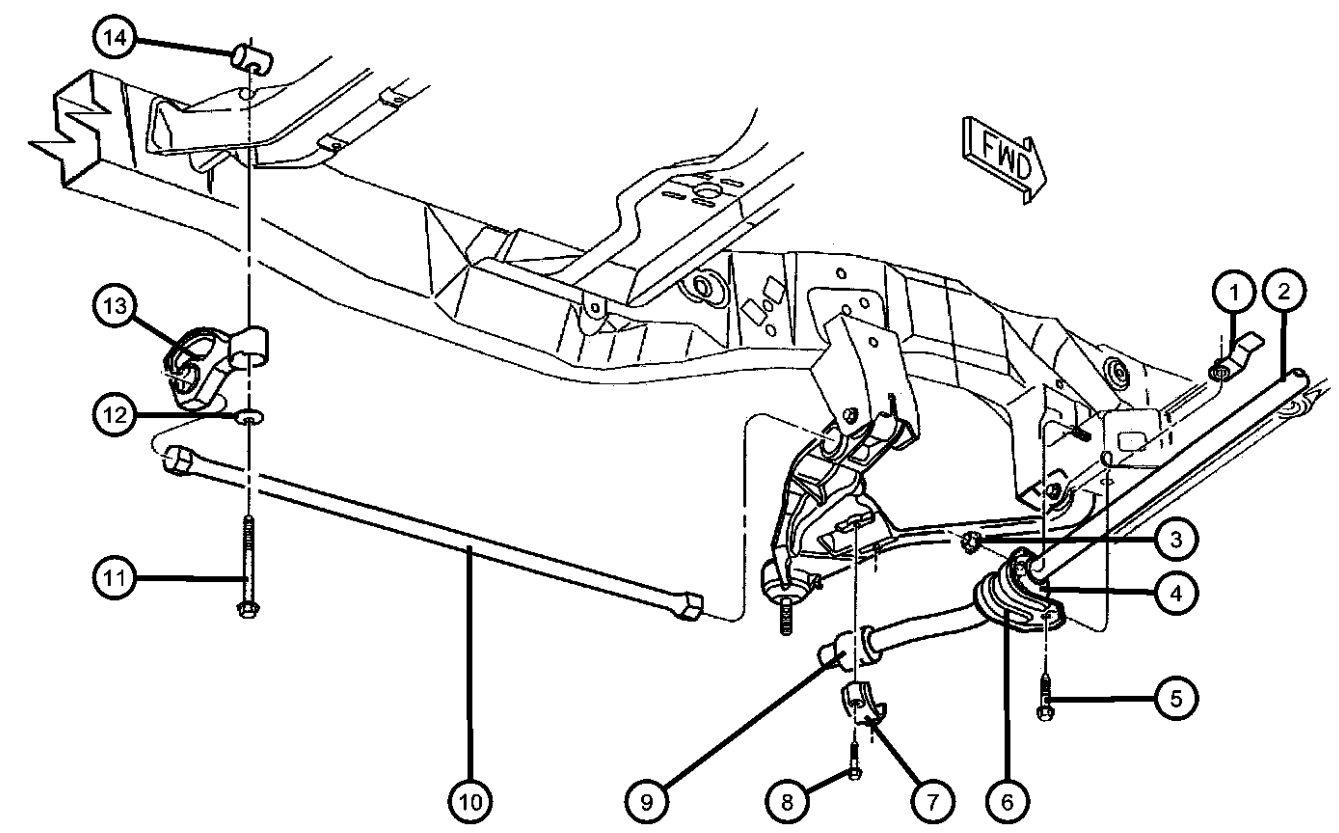


DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX		ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL
				EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
					DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE
					DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
					DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
					DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Stabilizer Bar and Torsion Bar,Front-AN 5  
Figure 2-140

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes defined below; Check the Vin number for the proper sales codes for theTorsion Bars. LCA=Lower Control Arm									
1	06504413	2	5		31, 61				NUT AND RETAINER, Hex Flange Locking, M12x1.75, Stabilizer Bar Retainer to Crossmember, Mounting
2	52039353AB	1	5		31, 61				BAR, Front Sway
3	52039353AB	1							NUT, Hex Lock, M14 x 2.00, Upper Sill Bushing Mounting, (NOT SERVICED)
4	52038760	2	5		31, 61				BUSHING, Stabilizer BarInner
5	06502559	2	5		31, 61				SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x40.00, Stabilizer Bar Retainer, Mounting
6	52106103AA	2	5		31, 61				RETAINER, Stabilizer Bar Grommet, Bushing, Inner
7	52038825	2	5		31, 61				CLAMP, Stabilizer Shaft Bushing, Stabilizer Bar to LCA, Mounting
8	06101980	4	5		31, 61				SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x45, Stabilizer Bar Clamp, Mounting
9	52038777	2	5		31, 61				CUSHION, Sway EliminatorOuter
10									BAR, Torsion
	04322514	1	5		31, 61				[ZRD], Right
	04322515	1	5		31, 61				[ZCD], Left
	04322516	1	5		31, 61				[ZRE], Right
	04322517	1	5		31, 61				[ZCE], Left
11	06035925AA	2	5		31, 61				SCREW, Hex Head, .625-11x5.75, Torsion Bar Rear Anchor
12	04014100	2	5		31, 61				BEARING, Torsion Bar, Torsion Bar Rear Anchor Adjust Bolt
13	52038973	2	5		31, 61				ANCHOR, Torsion Bar, Front Adjustment
14	04322561	2	5		31, 61				SWIVEL, Torsion Bar, Torsion Bar Rear Anchor Adjust Bolt



**DAKOTA (AN)**

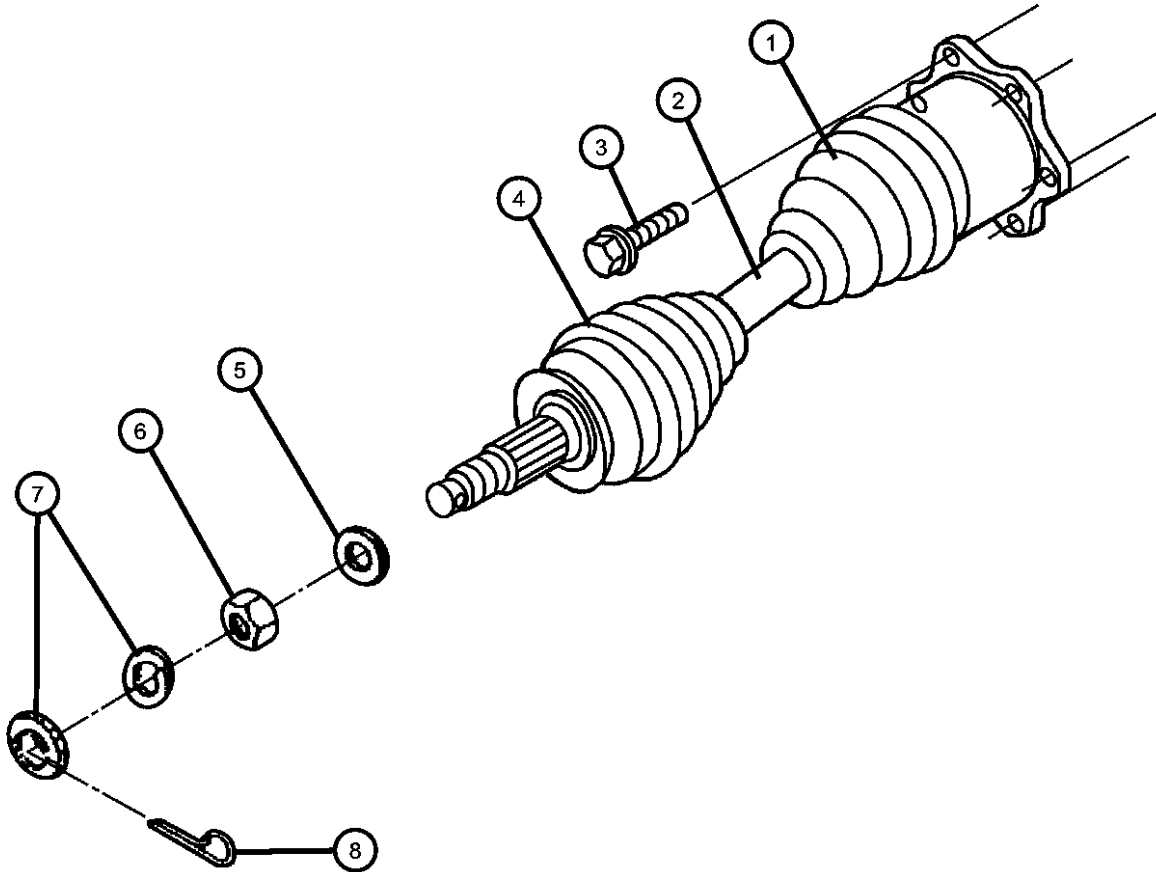
SERIES	LINE
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL
	EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
		DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE
		DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
		DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
		DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Shaft,Front Axle Drive  
Figure 2-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04883326	2	5		31, 61				BOOT KIT, Half Shaft, Inner, with Clamps, Right or Left
2	04882691	2	5		31, 61				SHAFT, Axle Half, with Boots, Right or Left
	R2073976ac								Mopar Remanufactured Part
3	06033288	12	5		31, 61				Bolt, Hex Flange Head, .437-14x1.00
4	04883327	2	5		31, 61				BOOT KIT, Half Shaft, Outer, with Clamps, Right or Left
5	06502293	2	5		31, 61				WASHER, Flat, M23x43x4
6	06502294	2	5		31, 61				NUT, Hex Flange, M22x1.25
7	04293167	2	5		31, 61				NUT AND WASHER PACKAGE, Front Hub
8	06500336	2	5		31, 61				PIN, Cotter, M5x36.00



DAKOTA (AN)							
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION			
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL			
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL			
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL			
			EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE			
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE			
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS			
				DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS			

Housing,Front Axle  
Figure 2-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes defined below; EL0= Engines - All 5.2L 8 Cylinder Gas EM0=Engines - All 5.9L 8 Cylinder Gas									
1	J5352955	1	5		31, 61				VENT, Axle
2	34175327	1							CLIP, Conduit Convolved
3	52069960AD	1	5		31, 61				HOSE, Axle Vent, Includes Item 1
4	04882700	1	5		31, 61				SHAFT, AxleRight
5	05252775	1	5		31, 61				SNAP RING, Axle ShaftRight or Left
6	04856336	1	5		31, 61				SEAL, Axle Drive ShaftRight or Left
7	J8134586	2	5		31, 61				BEARING, Axle ShaftRight or Left
8	83504653	1	5		31, 61				VENT, Axle
9	04882706	1	5		31, 61				HOUSING, Axle, Includes Item 10
-10	06035985AA	4	5		31, 61				BOLT, Differential, Carrier Bearing Cap, Mounting
11	04882701	1	5		31, 61				SHAFT, AxleLeft
12	04882707	1	5		31, 61				COVER, Differential, Includes Items 13,14
13	05252504	1	5		31, 61				PLUG, Differential Cover
14	05013425AA	1	5		31, 61				BOLT KIT, Cover, Differential
15	05010884AA	1	5		31, 61	EL0, EM0			SEALANT, RTV, Cover, Differential

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL
			EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
				DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Axle Assembly,Front  
Figure 2-410

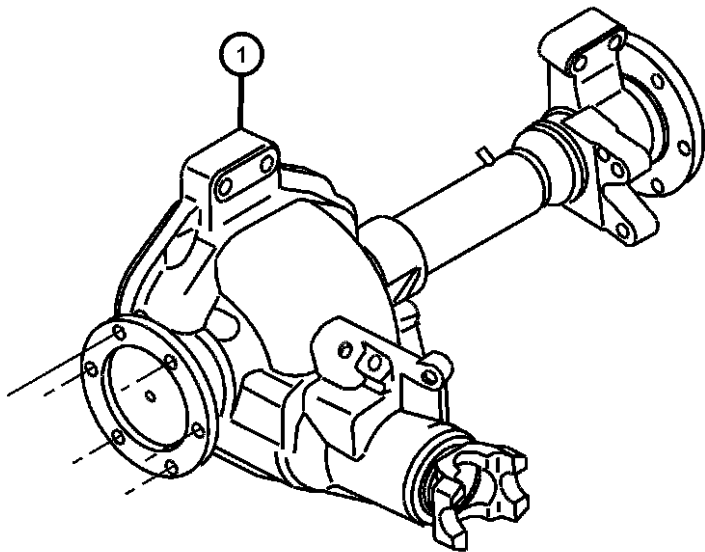
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes defined below;  
DMD = Axle Ratio - 3.55  
DMH = Axle Ratio - 3.92

1

52070001	1	5			31, 61				
04874468									
68003054AA									
52070002	1	5			31, 61				
04874468									
68003054AA									

AXLE, Front  
[DMD]  
Mopar SAE 80W-90 Gear Lube  
Quart Bottle  
Mopar SAE 80W-90 Gear Lube  
16 Gallon Keg  
[DMH]  
Mopar SAE 80W-90 Gear Lube  
Quart Bottle  
Mopar SAE 80W-90 Gear Lube  
16 Gallon Keg



DAKOTA (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
			EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
				DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

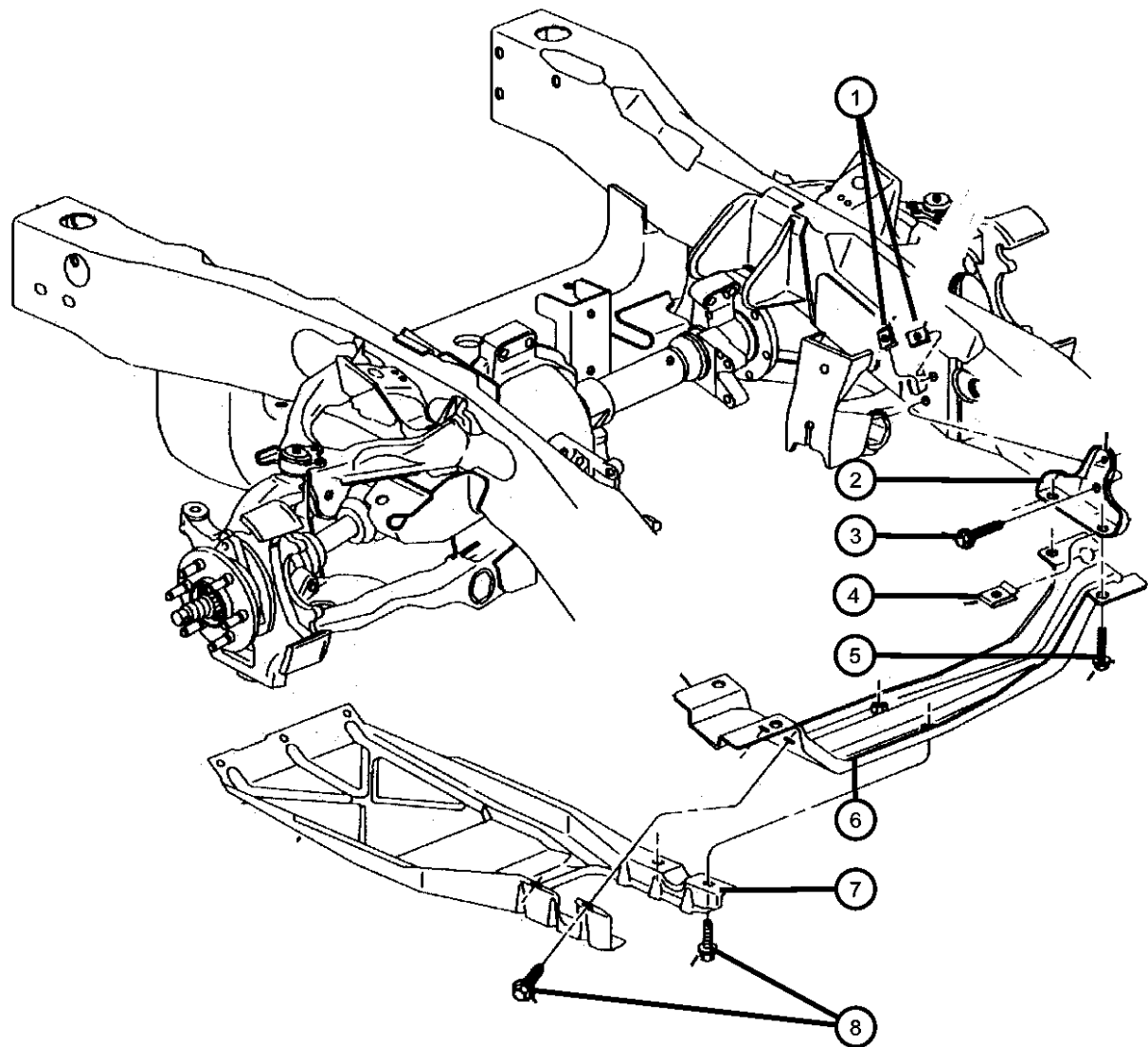
Differential,Front Axle  
Figure 2-610

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes defined below; DMD = Axle Ratio - 3.55 DMH = Axle Ratio - 3.92									
1	04720895	1	5		31, 61				NUT, Pinion Yoke
2	04883962AA	1	5		31, 61				YOKE, Axle
3	04883966AA	1	5		31, 61				SEAL, Drive Pinion
-4	04883964AA	1	5		31, 61				O RING, Pinion Flange, Fits Over Hub of Pinion Flange
5	05252508	1	5		31, 61				BEARING, Drive Pinion, Consists of Bearing and Cup, Front
6	J3175779	1	5		31, 61				SPACER, Drive Pinion Bearing, Crush
7	04882697	1	5		31, 61				SHIM KIT, Pinion Shaft
8	05252507	1	5		31, 61				BEARING, Drive Pinion, Consists of Bearing and Cup, Rear
9	J8126500	1	5		31, 61				BEARING, Differential, Consists of 2 Bearings and 2 Cups
10	04720863	1	5		31, 61				SHIM KIT, Differential
11	05252503	1	5		31, 61				SCREW, Drive Gear
12	04720891	1	5		31, 61				BOLT KIT, Consists of 10-5252503 Screws
13	04882710	1	5		31, 61				CASE, Differential, Includes items 11 and 13
14	04882696	1	5		31, 61				GEAR KIT, Center Differential
15									GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion
	04761676	1	5		31, 61				[DMD]
	04882716	1	5		31, 61				[DMH]

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL			
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL			
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL			
			EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE			
				DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE			
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE			
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS			
				DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS			



Skid Plate,Front Axle  
Figure 2-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	06101340	4	5		31, 61				U-NUT, M10-1.50, Skid Plate Bracket to Frame, Mounting
2	52019850	2	5		31, 61				BRACKET, Skid PlateRight or Left
3	52019850	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x40, Skid Plate Bracket to Frame Mounting-Quantity 4, (NOT SERVICED)
4	06101340	4	5		31, 61				U-NUT, M10-1.50, Skid Plate Crossmember to Skid Plate Bracket, Mounting
5	06101340	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x40, Skid Plate Crossmember to Skid Plate Bracket Mounting-Quantity 4, (NOT SERVICED)
6	52058897	1	5		31, 61				CROSSMEMBER, Front AxleSkid Plate
7	52019981	1	5		31, 61				SKID PLATE, Front
8	52019981	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x30, Skid Plate to Crossmember Mounting-Quantity 4, (NOT SERVICED)
-9	06101340	3	5		31, 61				U-NUT, M10-1.50, Skid Plate to Front of Frame, Mounting
-10	06101340	3							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x40, Skid Plate to Front of Frame Mounting-Quantity 3, (NOT SERVICED)

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL			
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL			
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL			
			EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE			
				DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE			
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE			
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS			
				DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

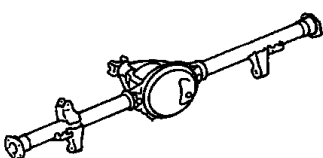
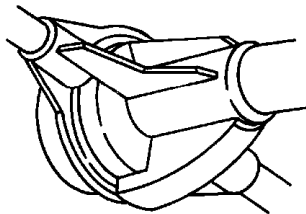
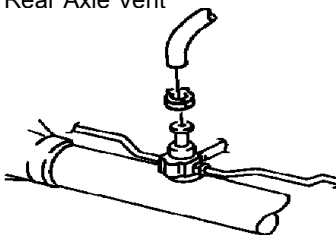
# Group - 3

## Rear Axle

### Group - 3 Rear Axle

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

<div>003-100</div> <div>Rear Axle</div> <div></div>	<div>003-200</div> <div>Differential and Housing</div> <div></div>	<div>003-300</div> <div>Rear Axle Vent</div> <div></div>	
---	---	--	--

<b>Rear Axle</b>	
Axle Assembly, Rear,Corporate 8.25 [DRA].....	Fig. 3 - 110
Axle Assembly, Rear,Corporate 9.25 [DRB].....	Fig. 3 - 120
<b>Differential and Housing</b>	
Axle,Rear,with Differential and Housing,Corporate 8.25 [DRA].....	Fig. 3 - 210
Axle,Rear,with Differential and Housing,Corporate 9.25 [DRB].....	Fig. 3 - 220
<b>Rear Axle Vent</b>	
Vent,Axle.....	Fig. 3 - 310

Axle Assembly, Rear,Corporate 8.25 [DRA]  
Figure 3-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes defined below;  
DMC = Axle Ratio - 3.21  
DMD = Axle Ratio - 3.55  
DMH = Axle Ratio - 3.92  
DRA = Axle - Rear, Corporate 8.25  
DSA = Axle - Anti-Spin Differential

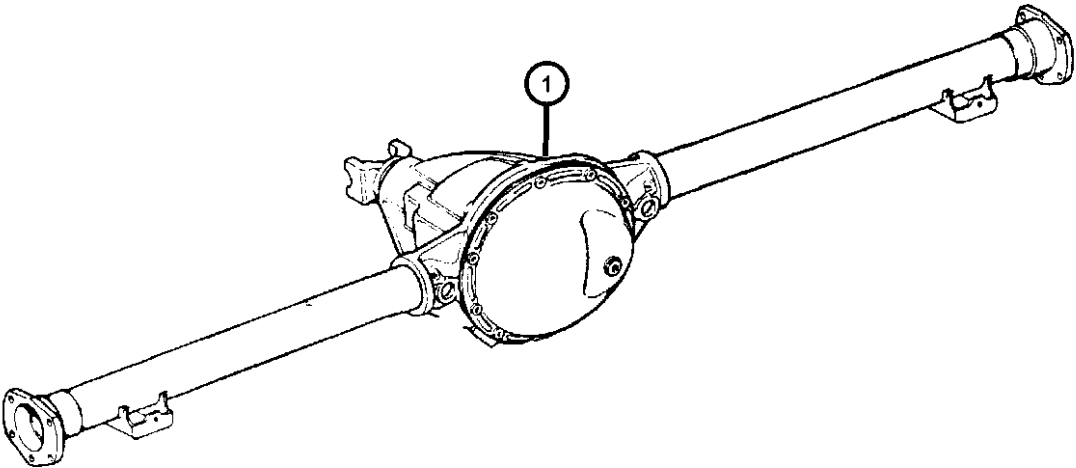
1									AXLE, Service Rear
	04897071AB	1	1						[DMH,-DSA] Tag#
	05010320AA								52069632AE,52069633AE,5206977
	68003056								Mopar SAE 75W-90 Synthetic
									Gear Lube Quart
	04897073AB	1	1						Mopar SAE 75W-90 Synthetic
	05010320AA								Gear Lube 16 Gallon Keg
	68003056								[DMC,-DSA] Tag# 52069642AE,
									Mopar SAE 75W-90 Synthetic
									Gear Lube Quart
	04897076AB	1	5		31, 61				Mopar SAE 75W-90 Synthetic
	05010320AA								Gear Lube 16 Gallon Keg
	68003056								[DMD,-DSA]Tag#
	04897079AB	1	1						52069811AB,52069812AB
	05010320AA								Mopar SAE 75W-90 Synthetic
	68003056								Gear Lube Quart
									Mopar SAE 75W-90 Synthetic
									Gear Lube 16 Gallon Keg
	04897083AB	1	5		31, 61				[DMD,+DSA] Tag#
	05010320AA								52069647AE,52070291AA,5207034
	68003056								Mopar SAE 75W-90 Synthetic
									Gear Lube Quart
									Mopar SAE 75W-90 Synthetic
									Gear Lube 16 Gallon Keg
	04897092AB	1	1						[DMD,-DSA] Tag#
									52069637AE,52069638AE,5206981

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX		ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL
				EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
					DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE
					DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
					DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
					DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

Axle Assembly, Rear,Corporate 8.25 [DRA]  
Figure 3-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

05010320AA									Mopar SAE 75W-90 Synthetic Gear Lube Quart
68003056									Mopar SAE 75W-90 Synthetic Gear Lube 16 Gallon Keg
04897124AB	1		5		31, 61				[DMH,-DSA] Tag#52069631AB,52069777AB
05010320AA									Mopar SAE 75W-90 Synthetic Gear Lube Quart
68003056									Mopar SAE 75W-90 Synthetic Gear Lube 16 Gallon Keg
04897127AB	1		1						[DMH,+DSA] Tag# 52069651AE,52070292AA
05010320AA									Mopar SAE 75W-90 Synthetic Gear Lube Quart
68003056									Mopar SAE 75W-90 Synthetic Gear Lube 16 Gallon Keg
04897132AB	1		5		31, 61				[DMH,+DSA] Tag#52069649AB,52070294AA
05010320AA									Mopar SAE 75W-90 Synthetic Gear Lube Quart
68003056									Mopar SAE 75W-90 Synthetic Gear Lube 16 Gallon Keg



DAKOTA (AN)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL	
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL	
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL	
			EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE	
				DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE	
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE	
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	
				DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS	

Axle Assembly, Rear,Corporate 9.25 [DRB]  
Figure 3-120

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes defined below;  
DMD = Axle Ratio - 3.55  
DMH = Axle Ratio - 3.92  
DRB = Axle - Rear, Corporate 9.25  
DSA = Axle - Anti-Spin Differential

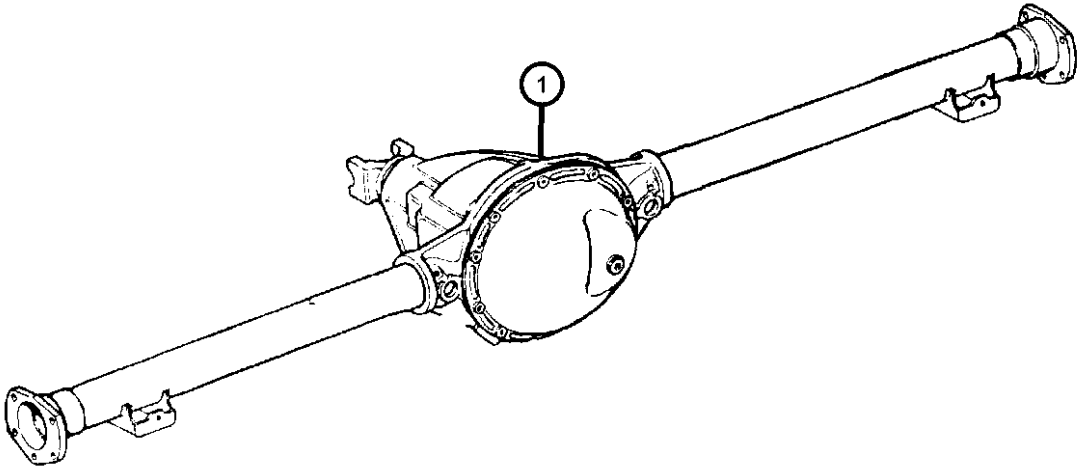
1									AXLE, Service Rear
	05003667AA	1	1						[DMH,+DSA] Tag# 52069801AB,52070200AB
	05010320AA								Mopar SAE 75W-90 Synthetic Gear Lube Quart
	68003056								Mopar SAE 75W-90 Synthetic Gear Lube 16 Gallon Keg
	05003677AA	1	5		31, 61				[DMH,+DSA] Tag# 52069802,52070297AA
	05010320AA								Mopar SAE 75W-90 Synthetic Gear Lube Quart
	68003056								Mopar SAE 75W-90 Synthetic Gear Lube 16 Gallon Keg
	05003679AA	1	1						[DMH,-DSA] Tag# 52070181AA
	05010320AA								Mopar SAE 75W-90 Synthetic Gear Lube Quart
	68003056								Mopar SAE 75W-90 Synthetic Gear Lube 16 Gallon Keg
	05003686AA	1	1						[DMD,+DSA] Tag# 52070173AA,52070295AA
	05010320AA								Mopar SAE 75W-90 Synthetic Gear Lube Quart
	68003056								Mopar SAE 75W-90 Synthetic Gear Lube 16 Gallon Keg
	05003690AA	1	5		31, 61				[DMD,+DSA] Tag# 52070178AA,52070296AA
	05010320AA								Mopar SAE 75W-90 Synthetic Gear Lube Quart
	68003056								Mopar SAE 75W-90 Synthetic Gear Lube 16 Gallon Keg
	05003696AA	1	1						[DMD,-DSA] Tag# 52070175AA
	05010320AA								Mopar SAE 75W-90 Synthetic Gear Lube Quart

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT		EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM"	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	BOX		3.9L SMPI V6	HD MANUAL
		61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX		ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	HD MANUAL
				EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
				TECH I-4 Cyl.	MANUAL
					DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
					AUTOMATIC,42RE
					DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
					AUTOMATIC,46RE
					DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
					AUTOMATIC,44RE
					DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL
					TRANSMISSIONS
					DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC
					TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Axle Assembly, Rear,Corporate 9.25 [DRB]  
Figure 3-120

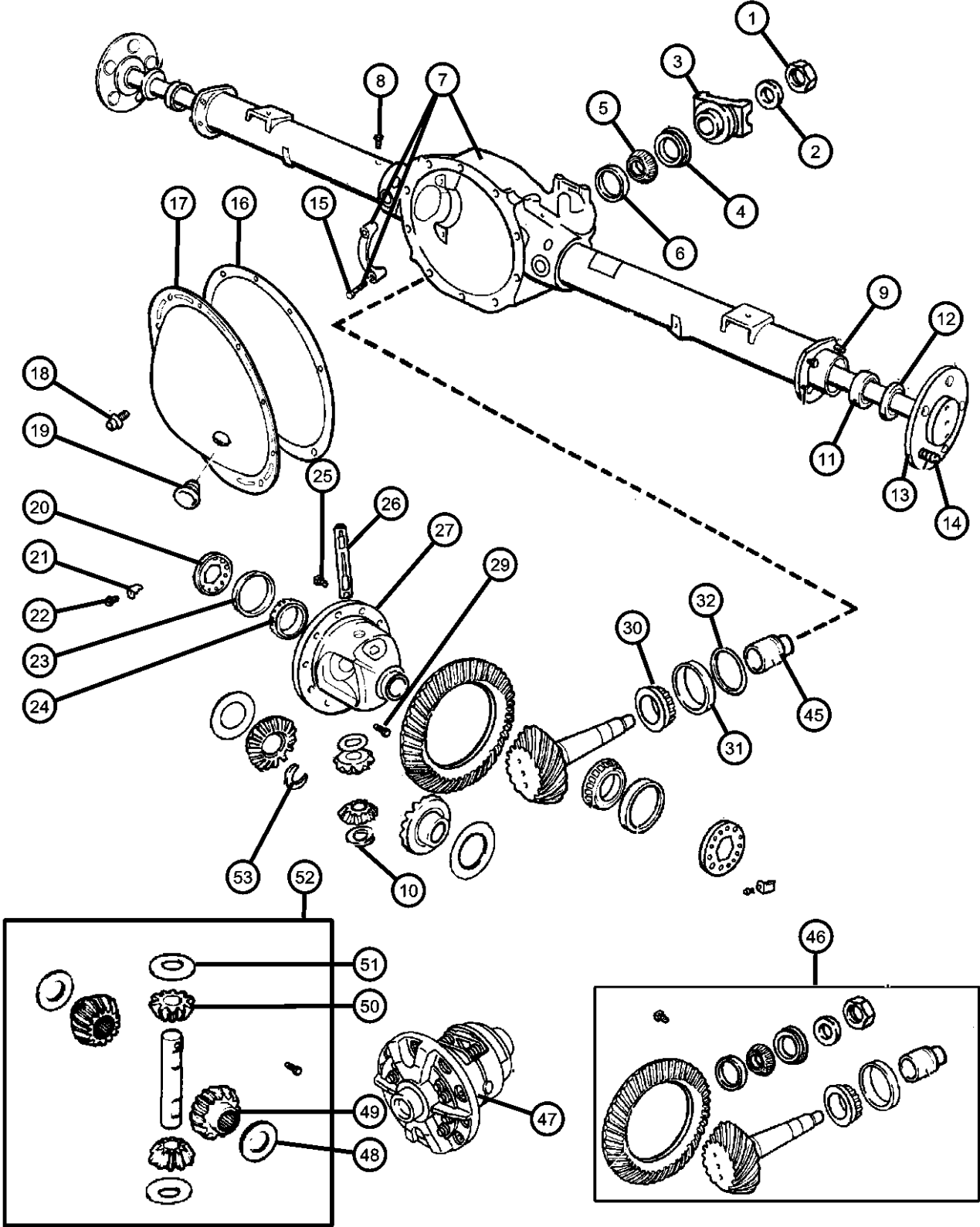
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	68003056								Mopar SAE 75W-90 Synthetic Gear Lube 16 Gallon Keg
	05003699AA	1	5		31, 61				[DMD,-DSA] Tag# 52070179AA,52070180AA
	05010320AA								Mopar SAE 75W-90 Synthetic Gear Lube Quart
	68003056								Mopar SAE 75W-90 Synthetic Gear Lube 16 Gallon Keg



DAKOTA (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL
			EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
				DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

Axle,Rear,with Differential and Housing,Corporate 8.25 [DRA]  
Figure 3-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes defined below;  
DMC = Axle Ratio - 3.21  
DMD = Axle Ratio - 3.55  
DMH = Axle Ratio - 3.92  
DRA = Axle - Rear, Corporate 8.25  
DSA = Axle - Anti-Spin Differential

1									NUT, Pinion Yoke
	06028041	1	5		31, 61				
		1	1						
2									WASHER, Pinion Yoke
	02070117	1	1						
		1	5		31, 61				
3									YOKE, Axle
	04137976AB	1	1						
		1	5		31, 61				
4									SEAL, Drive Pinion
	52067595	1	1						
		1	5		31, 61				
5									BEARING, Drive Pinion
	02070316	1	1						Front
		1	5		31, 61				Front
6									CUP, Pinion Bearing
	02070317	1	1						Front
		1	5		31, 61				Front
7									HOUSING, Axle
	04897072AB	1	1						
	04897075AB	1	5		31, 61				
8									VENT, Axle
	52069896AA	1	1						

DAKOTA (AN)  
SERIES LINE  
L = Regular Cab 1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD  
L = Club Cab 5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

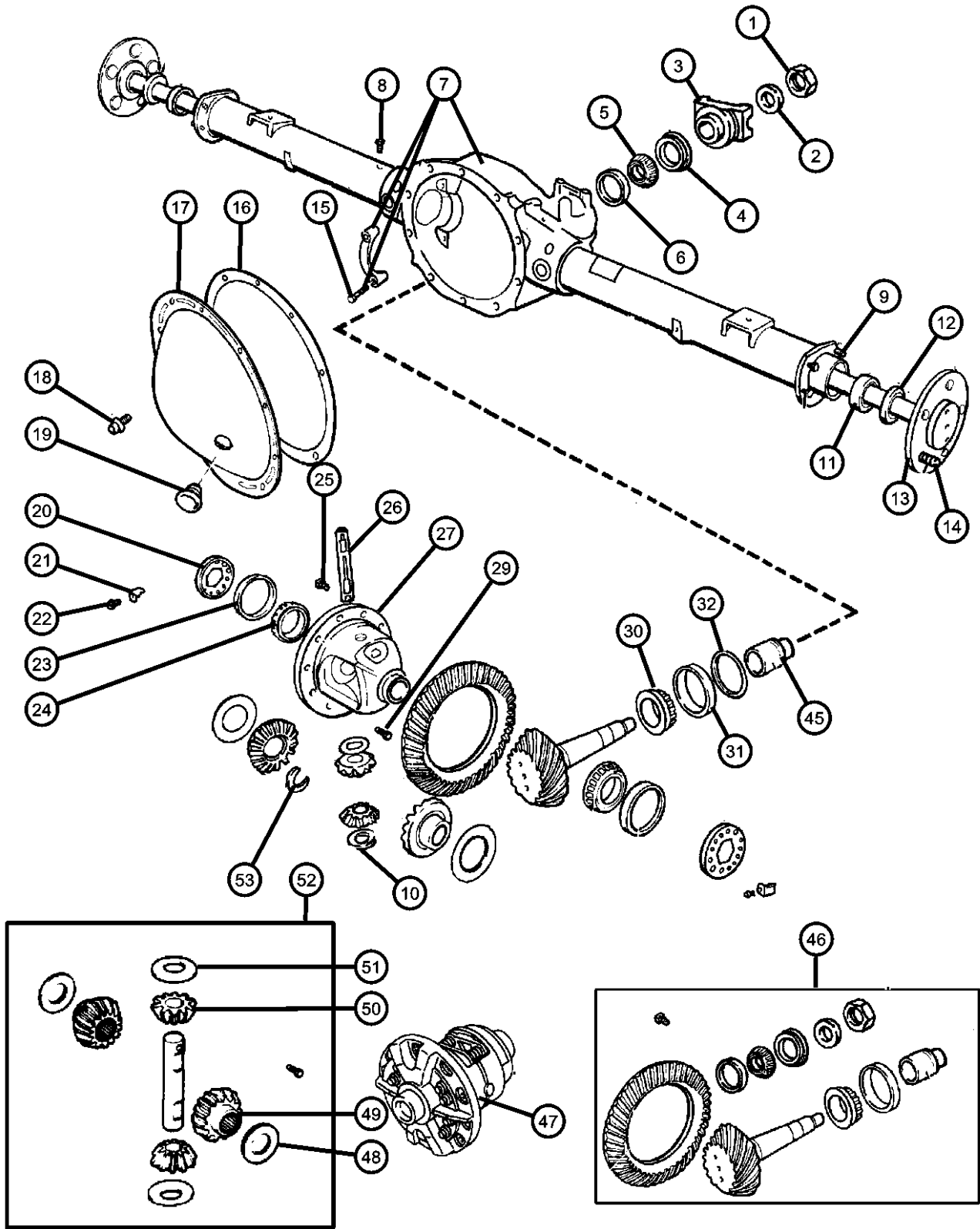
BODY  
31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX  
61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX  
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

ENGINE  
EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6  
ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI  
EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI  
EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.

TRANSMISSION  
DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL  
DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL  
DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL  
DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE  
DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE  
DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE  
DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS  
DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Axle,Rear,with Differential and Housing,Corporate 8.25 [DRA]  
Figure 3-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
9		1	5		31, 61				STUD
	03723668	8	1						Axle Housing to Backing Plate, Mounting
10		8	5		31, 61				Axle Housing to Backing Plate, Mounting
	00152345	8	1						NUT, Hex Flange Lock
11		8	5		31, 61				Axle Housing to Backing Plate, Mounting
	03507898AB	2	1						BEARING, Wheel
12		2	5		31, 61				SEAL, Axle Drive Shaft
	04137426	2	1						
13		2	5		31, 61				
	52069512	1	1						SHAFT, Axle
		1	5		31, 61				Right
	52069513	1	1						Right
14		1	5		31, 61				Left
		1	5		31, 61				Left
	06036123AA	12	1						STUD, Wheel
		12	5		31, 61				
15		4	1						SCREW, Hex Head, .50-13x2.38
	03432695	4	5		31, 61				Carrier Bearing Cap, Mounting
		4	5		31, 61				Carrier Bearing Cap, Mounting
16	05010884AA	1							SEALANT, RTV

DAKOTA (AN)  
SERIES LINE  
L = Regular Cab 1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD  
L = Club Cab 5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

BODY  
31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX  
61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX  
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

ENGINE  
EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6  
ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI  
EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI  
EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.

TRANSMISSION  
DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL  
DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL  
DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL  
DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE  
DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE  
DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE  
DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS  
DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

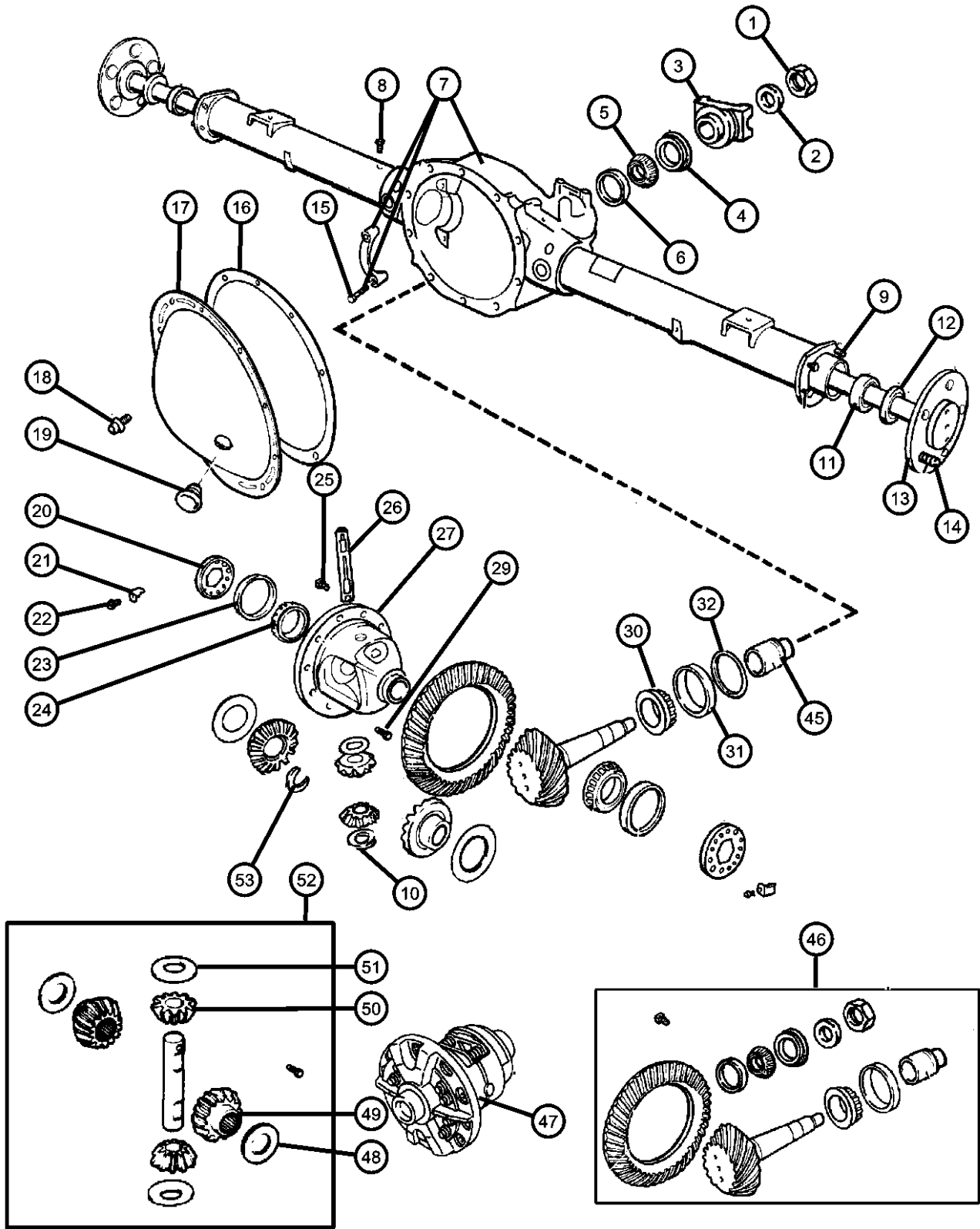




Axle,Rear,with Differential and Housing,Corporate 8.25 [DRA]  
Figure 3-210

										ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION										
										26		1	5		31, 61				Ring Gear, Mounting										
											52069657	1	1						SHAFT, Differential Pinion, Also Serviced In Differential Gear Package										
												1	5		31, 61				[-DSA]										
										27									[-DSA]										
											52069428	1	1						CASE, Differential										
												1	5		31, 61				[-DSA] without Internal Parts										
										-28									[-DSA] without Internal Parts										
											04384226	1	1						TONE RING, Sensor										
												1	5		31, 61														
										29									SCREW, Hex Head, .312-18x1.80, Also Serviced in Differential Gear Package										
											03507724	1	1																
												1	5		31, 61														
										30									BEARING, Drive Pinion										
											02800484	1	1						Rear										
												1	5		31, 61				Rear										
										31									CUP, Pinion Bearing										
											02800485	1	1						Rear										
												1	5		31, 61				Rear										
										32									SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .020										
											03723520	1	1																
												1	5		31, 61														
										-33									SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .022										
											03723522	1	1																
												1	5		31, 61														
																				<div><div>DAKOTA (AN)</div><div><div>SERIES</div><div>LINE</div></div><div><div>L = Regular Cab</div><div>1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD</div></div><div><div>L = Club Cab</div><div>5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD</div></div></div> <div><div>BODY</div><div>31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX</div><div>61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX</div><div>62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX</div></div> <div><div>ENGINE</div><div>EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6</div><div>ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI</div><div>EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI</div><div>EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.</div></div> <div><div>TRANSMISSION</div><div>DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL</div><div>DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL</div><div>DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL</div><div>DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE</div><div>DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE</div><div>DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE</div><div>DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS</div><div>DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS</div></div>									

Axle,Rear,with Differential and Housing,Corporate 8.25 [DRA]  
Figure 3-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-34									SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .024
	03723524	1	1						
		1	5		31, 61				
-35									SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .026
	03723526	1	1						
		1	5		31, 61				
-36									SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .027
	03723527	1	1						
		1	5		31, 61				
-37									SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .028
	03723528	1	1						
		1	5		31, 61				
-38									SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .029
	03723529	1	1						
		1	5		31, 61				
-39									SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .030
	03723530	1	1						
		1	5		31, 61				
-40									SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .031
	03723531	1	1						
		1	5		31, 61				
-41									SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .032
	03723532	1	1						
		1	5		31, 61				
-42									SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .034
	03723534	1	1						
		1	5		31, 61				

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6		DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL	
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX		ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI		DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL	
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI		DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL	
				EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.		DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE	
						DGV = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE	
						DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	
						DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Axle,Rear,with Differential and Housing,Corporate 8.25 [DRA]  
Figure 3-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-43	03723536	1	1						SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .036
		1	5		31, 61				
-44	03723538	1	1						SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .038
		1	5		31, 61				
45	03507575	1	1						SPACER, Drive Pinion Bearing
		1	5		31, 61				Crush
46	04856540	1	5		31, 61				GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion
		1	1						[DMD]
		1	1						[DMD]
		1	1						[DMC]
		1	5		31, 61				[DMH]
47	52098778	1	5		31, 61				CASE, Differential
		1	1						[+DSA] with Internal Parts
		1	1						[+DSA] with Internal Parts
48	04883085	1	1						WASHER PACKAGE, Side Gear
		1	5		31, 61				Thrust, Also Serviced In Differential
									Gear Package
49	52069429	2	1						GEAR, Differential, Also Serviced
		2	5		31, 61				In Differential Gear Package
									[-DSA]
50									PINION, Differential, Also Serviced
									In Differential Gear Package

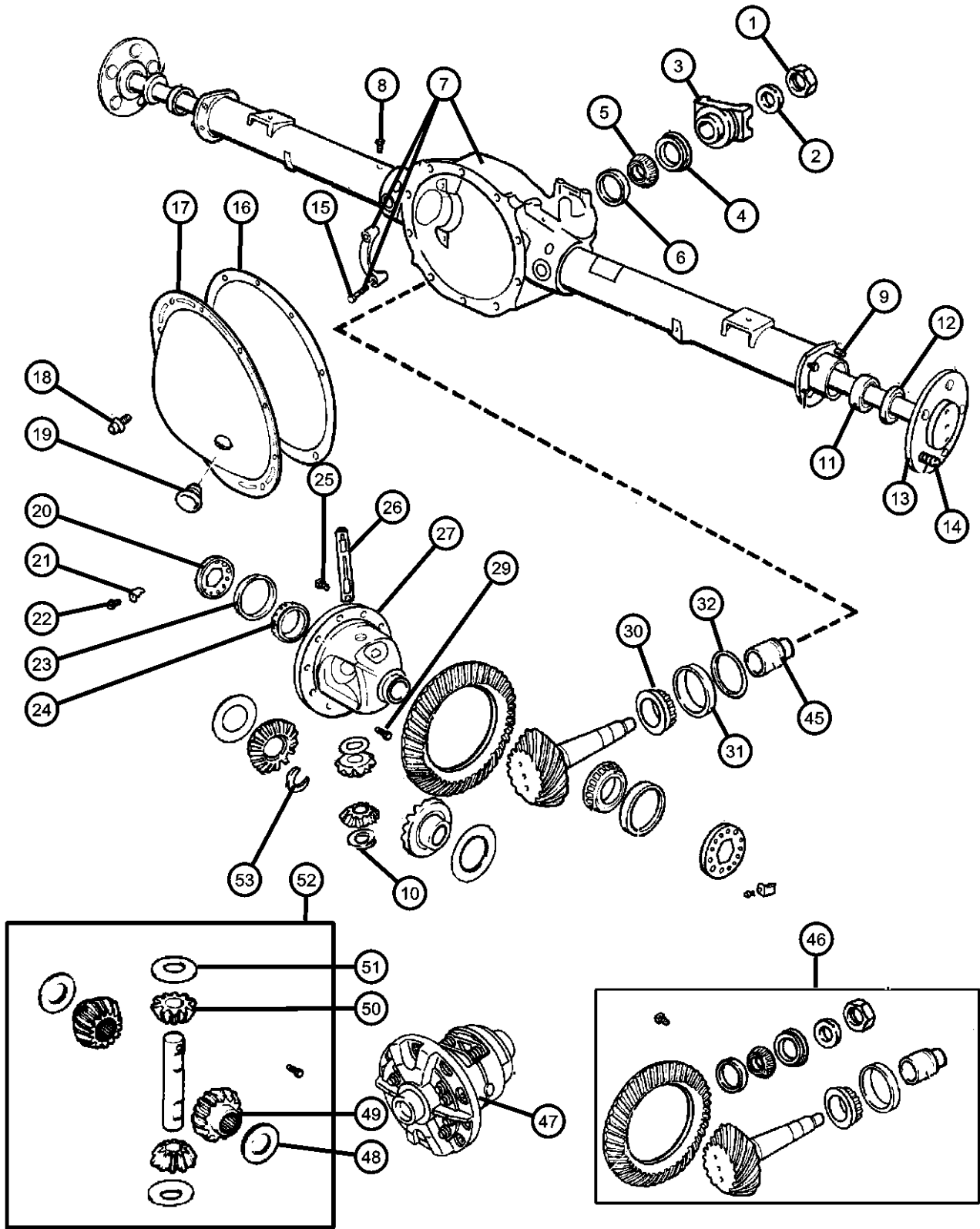
**DAKOTA (AN)**  
SERIES      LINE  
L = Regular Cab    1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD  
L = Club Cab        5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

**BODY**  
31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX  
61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX  
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

**ENGINE**  
EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6  
ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI  
EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI  
EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.

**TRANSMISSION**  
DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL  
DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL  
DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL  
DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE  
DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE  
DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE  
DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS  
DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

Axle,Rear,with Differential and Housing,Corporate 8.25 [DRA]  
Figure 3-210

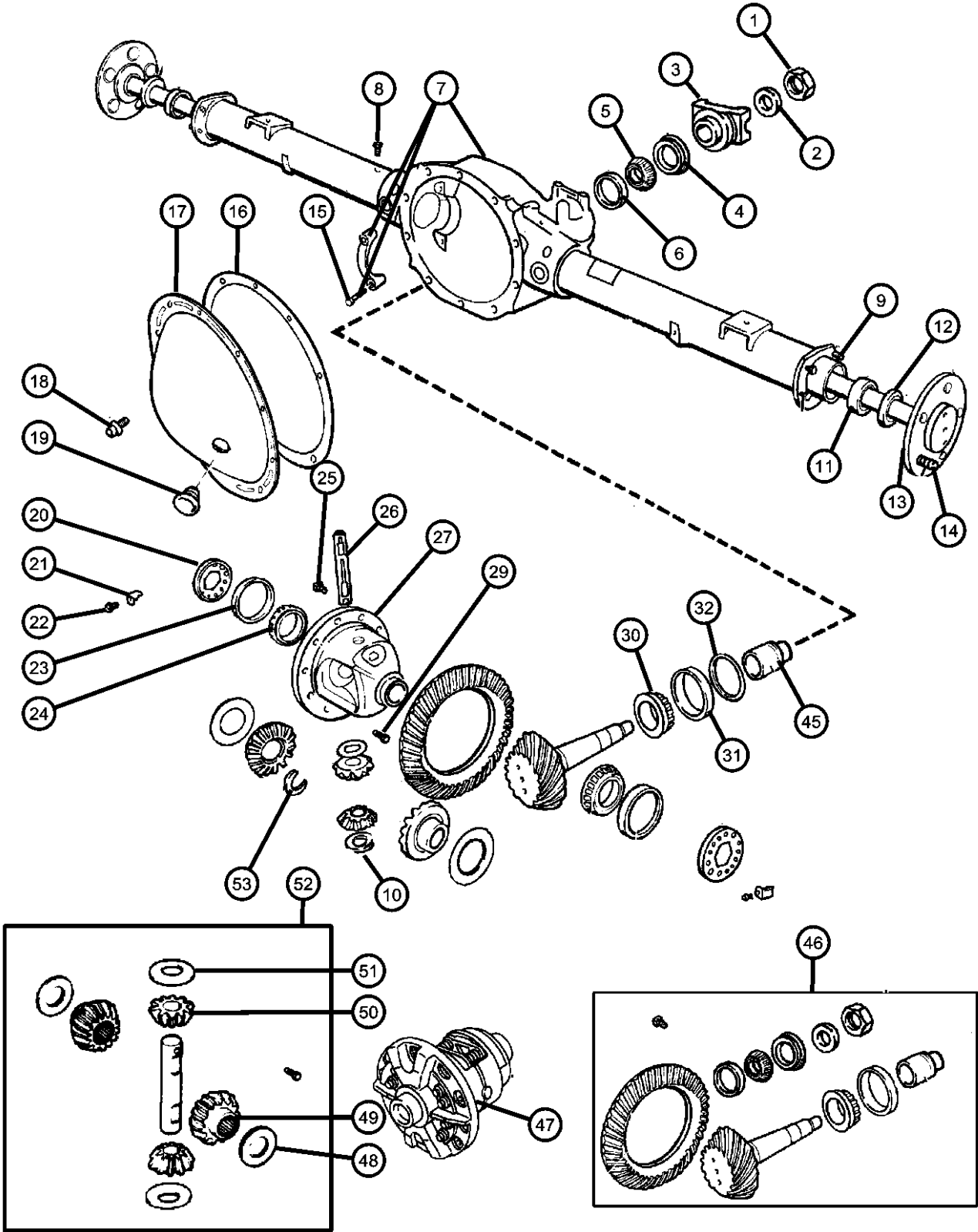


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
51	52069655	2	1						[-DSA]
		2	5		31, 61				[-DSA] WASHER, Pinion Thrust, Also Served In Differential Gear Package
52	02852912	2	1						[-DSA]
		2	5		31, 61				[-DSA] GEAR PACKAGE, Differential
53	04883087	1	1						[-DSA]
		1	5		31, 61				[-DSA] RETAINER, Axle Shaft
	52069426	2	1						
		2	5		31, 61				

DAKOTA (AN)									
SERIES	LINE								
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD								
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD								
		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION			
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6		DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL			
		61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX		ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI		DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL			
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI		DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL			
				EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.		DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE			
						DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE			
						DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS			
						DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Axle,Rear,with Differential and Housing,Corporate 9.25 [DRB]  
Figure 3-220

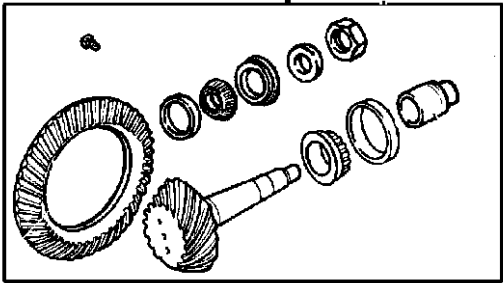


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes defined below; DMD = Axle Ratio - 3.55 DMH = Axle Ratio - 3.92 DRB = Axle - Rear, Corporate 9.25 DSA = Axle - Anti-Spin Differential									
1	06028041	1	1						NUT, Pinion Yoke
		1	5		31, 61				
2	02070117	1	1						WASHER, Pinion Yoke
		1	5		31, 61				
3	03432487AB	1	5		31, 61				YOKE, Axle
		1	1						
4	52067596	1	5		31, 61				SEAL, Drive Pinion
		1	1						
5	01820552	1	5		31, 61				BEARING, Drive Pinion
		1	1						Front
6	01820551	1	5		31, 61				CUP, Pinion Bearing
		1	1						Front
7	05003676AA	1	1						HOUSING, Axle
	05003678AA	1	5		31, 61				
8	52069896AA	1	5		31, 61				VENT, Axle
		1	1						

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL			
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL			
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL			
			EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE			
				DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE			
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE			
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS			
				DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

### Figure 3-220



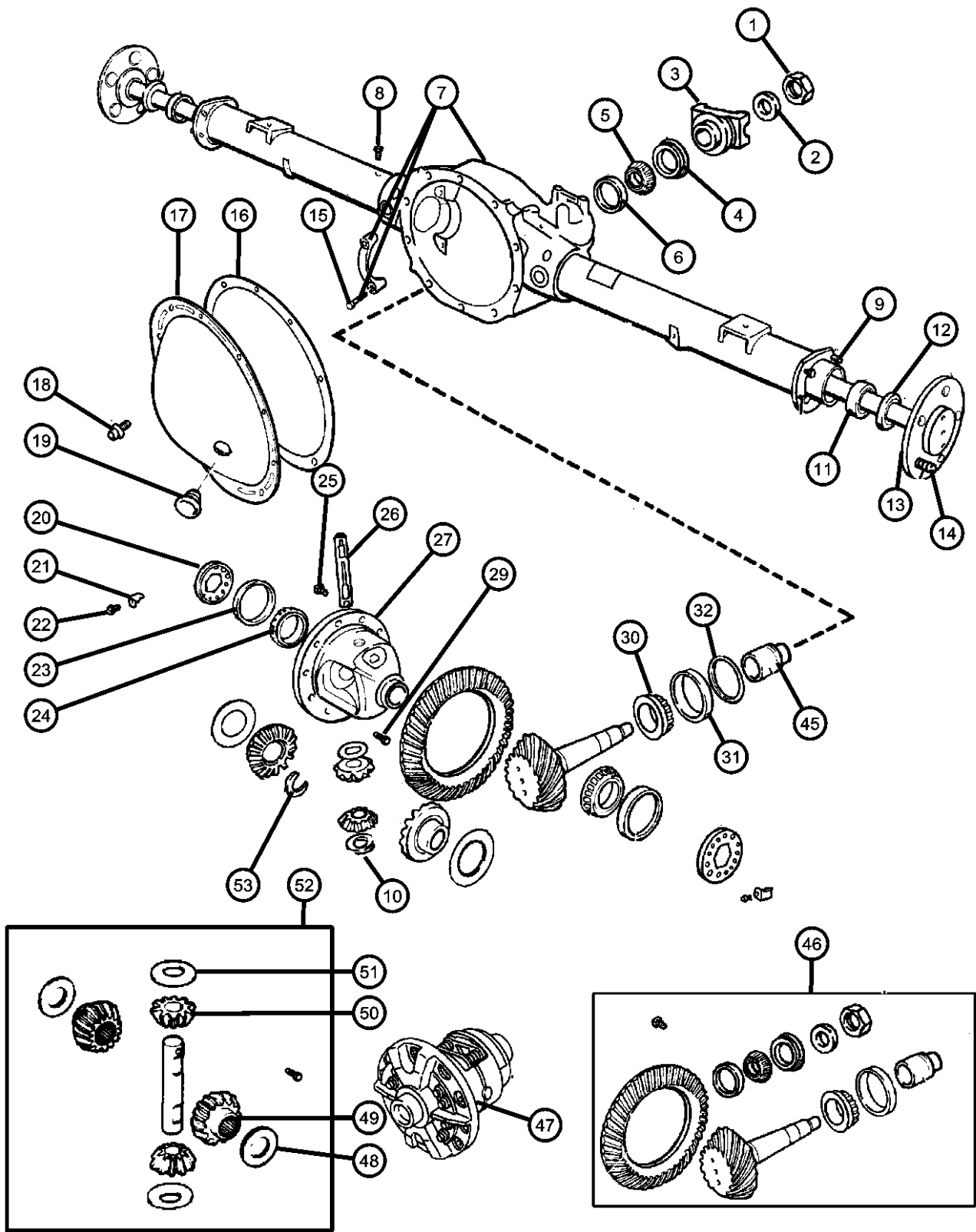
DAKOTA (AN)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty	DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty	DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
			62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL
				EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
					DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE
					DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
					DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
					DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

1999 AN





Axle,Rear,with Differential and Housing,Corporate 9.25 [DRB]  
Figure 3-220

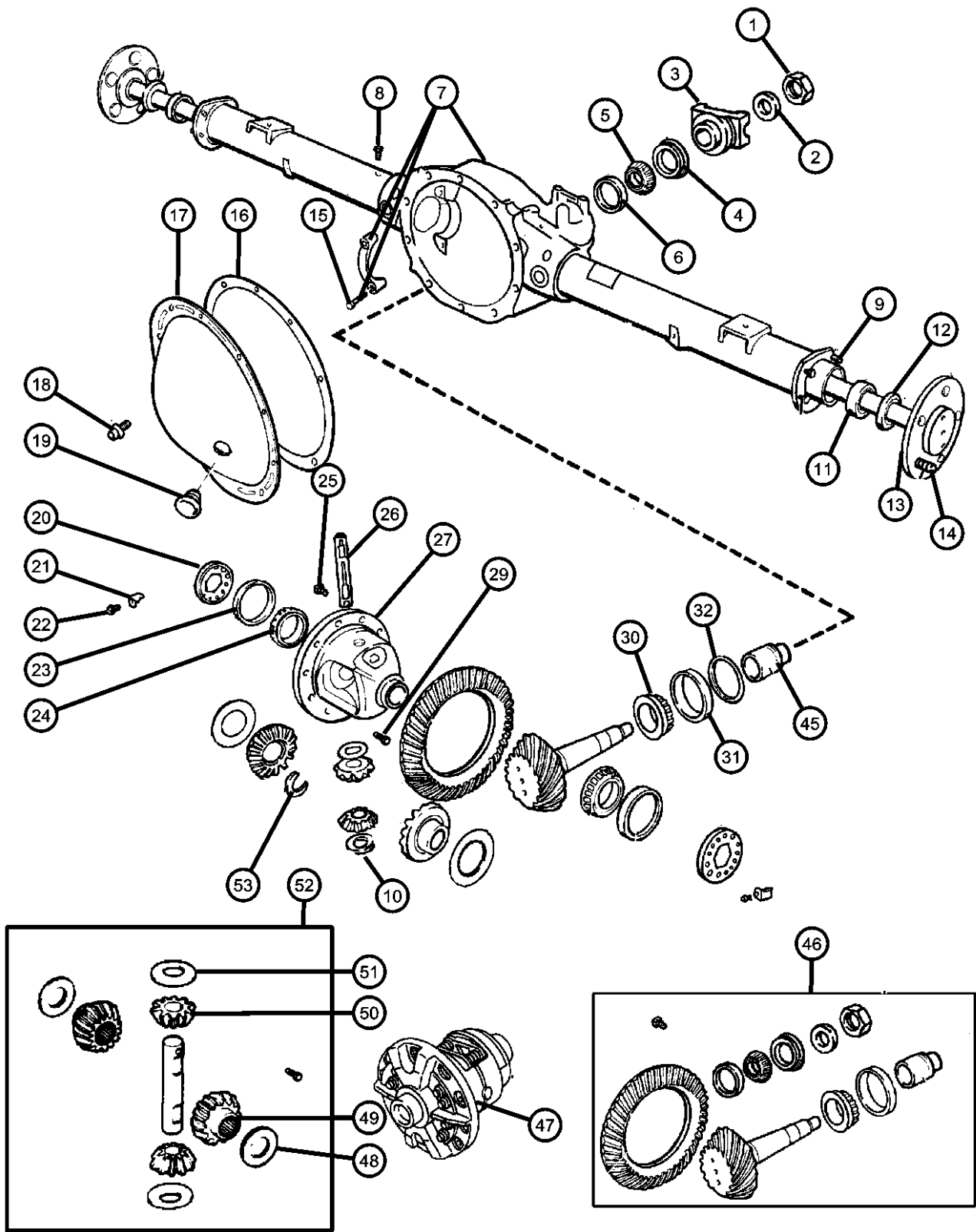


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
27	01633928	1	5		31, 61				[-DSA]
		1	1						[-DSA]
-28	04384222	1	5		31, 61				CASE, Differential
		1	1						[-DSA] without Internal Parts
29	04384227	1	5		31, 61				[-DSA] without Internal Parts
		1	1						TONE RING, Sensor
30	03507724	2	5		31, 61				SCREW, Hex Head, .312-18x1.80,
		2	1						Also Serviced in Differential Gear Package
31	02852731	1	5		31, 61				BEARING, Drive Pinion
		1	1						Rear
32	02852732	1	5		31, 61				CUP, Pinion Bearing
		1	1						Rear
-33	03432320	AR	5		31, 61				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .020
		AR	1						
-34	03432322	AR	5		31, 61				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .022
		AR	1						
	03432324	AR	5		31, 61				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .024
		AR	1						

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6		DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL	
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX		ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI		DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL	
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI		DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL	
				EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.		DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE	
						DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE	
						DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE	
						DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	
						DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Axle,Rear,with Differential and Housing,Corporate 9.25 [DRB]  
Figure 3-220

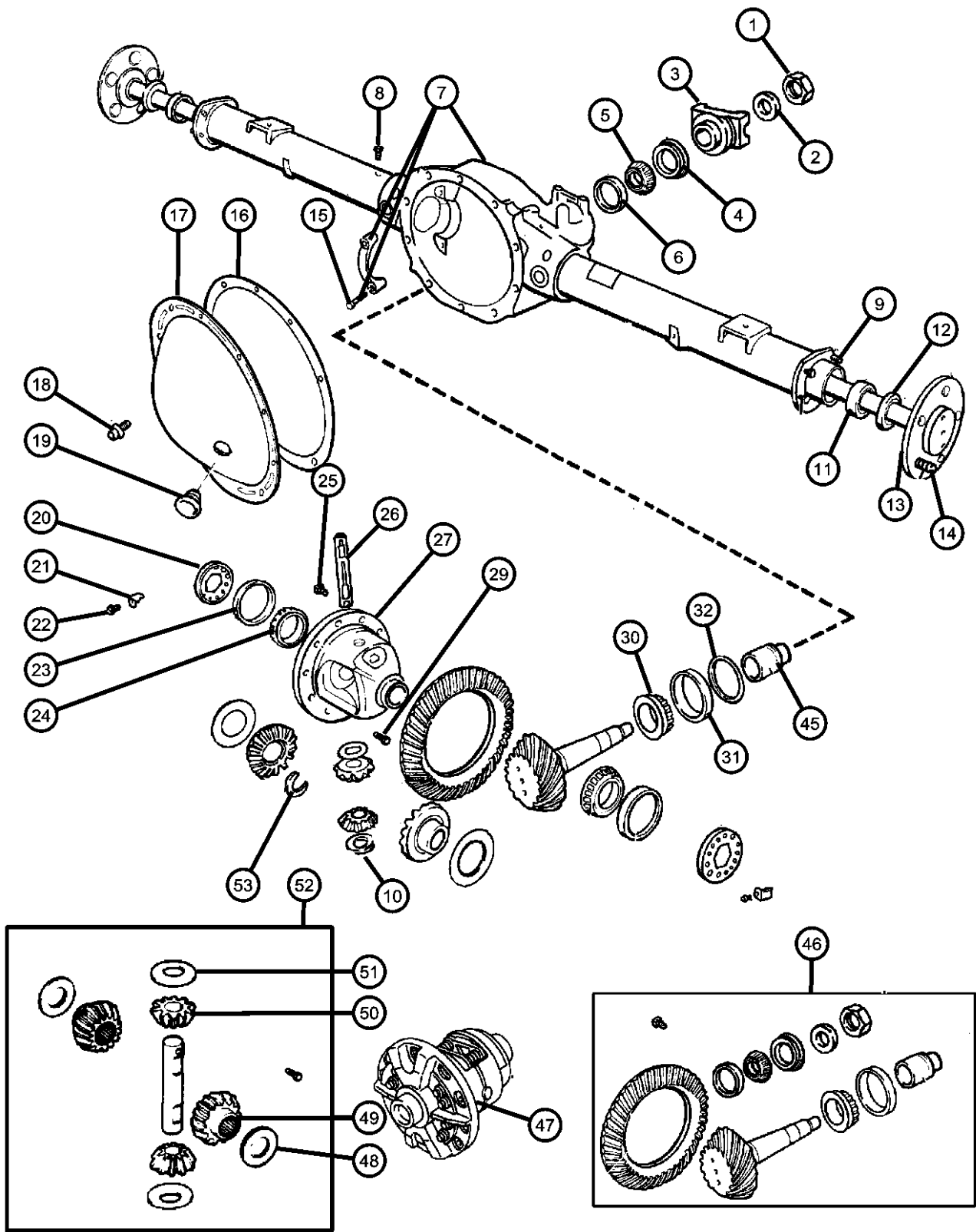


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-35									SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .026
	03432326	AR	5		31, 61				
		AR	1						
-36									SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .027
	03432327	AR	5		31, 61				
		AR	1						
-37									SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .028
	03432328	AR	5		31, 61				
		AR	1						
-38									SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .029
	03432329	AR	5		31, 61				
		AR	1						
-39									SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .030
	03432330	1	5		31, 61				
		AR	1						
-40									SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .031
	03432331	AR	5		31, 61				
		AR	1						
-41									SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .032
	03432332	AR	5		31, 61				
		AR	1						
-42									SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .034
	03432334	AR	5		31, 61				
		AR	1						
-43									SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .036
	03432336	AR	5		31, 61				
		AR	1						

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6		DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL	
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX		ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI		DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL	
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI		DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL	
				EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.		DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE	
						DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE	
						DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	
						DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Axle,Rear,with Differential and Housing,Corporate 9.25 [DRB]  
Figure 3-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-44									SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .038
	03432338	AR	5		31, 61				
		AR	1						
45									SPACER, Drive Pinion Bearing
	03507678	1	5		31, 61				Crush
		1	1						Crush
46									GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion
	05010321AB	1	1						[DMH]
		1	5		31, 61				[DMH]
	05010322AA	1	5		31, 61				[DMD]
	05010322AD	1	1						[DMD]
47									CASE, Differential
	52068450	1	5		31, 61				[+DSA] with Internal Parts
		1	1						[+DSA] with Internal Parts
48									WASHER PACKAGE, Side Gear Thrust, Also Serviced In Differential Gear Package
	04131294	1	5		31, 61				[-DSA]
		1	1						[-DSA]
49		1							GEAR, Differential, Serviced In Differential Gear Package Only, (NOT SERVICED),
50		1							PINION, Differential, Serviced In Differential Gear Package Only, (NOT SERVICED)
51									WASHER, Pinion Thrust, Also Serviced In Differential Gear Package
	03507641	2	5		31, 61				[-DSA]
		2	1						[-DSA]
52									GEAR PACKAGE, Differential

DAKOTA (AN)

SERIES

L = Regular Cab

L = Club Cab

LINE

1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD

5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

BODY

31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX

61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX

62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

ENGINE

EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM"

3.9L SMPI V6

ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI

EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI

EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER

TECH I-4 Cyl.

TRANSMISSION

DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED

HD MANUAL

DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED

HD MANUAL

DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED

MANUAL

DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.

AUTOMATIC,42RE

DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.

AUTOMATIC,46RE

DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.

AUTOMATIC,44RE

DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL

TRANSMISSIONS

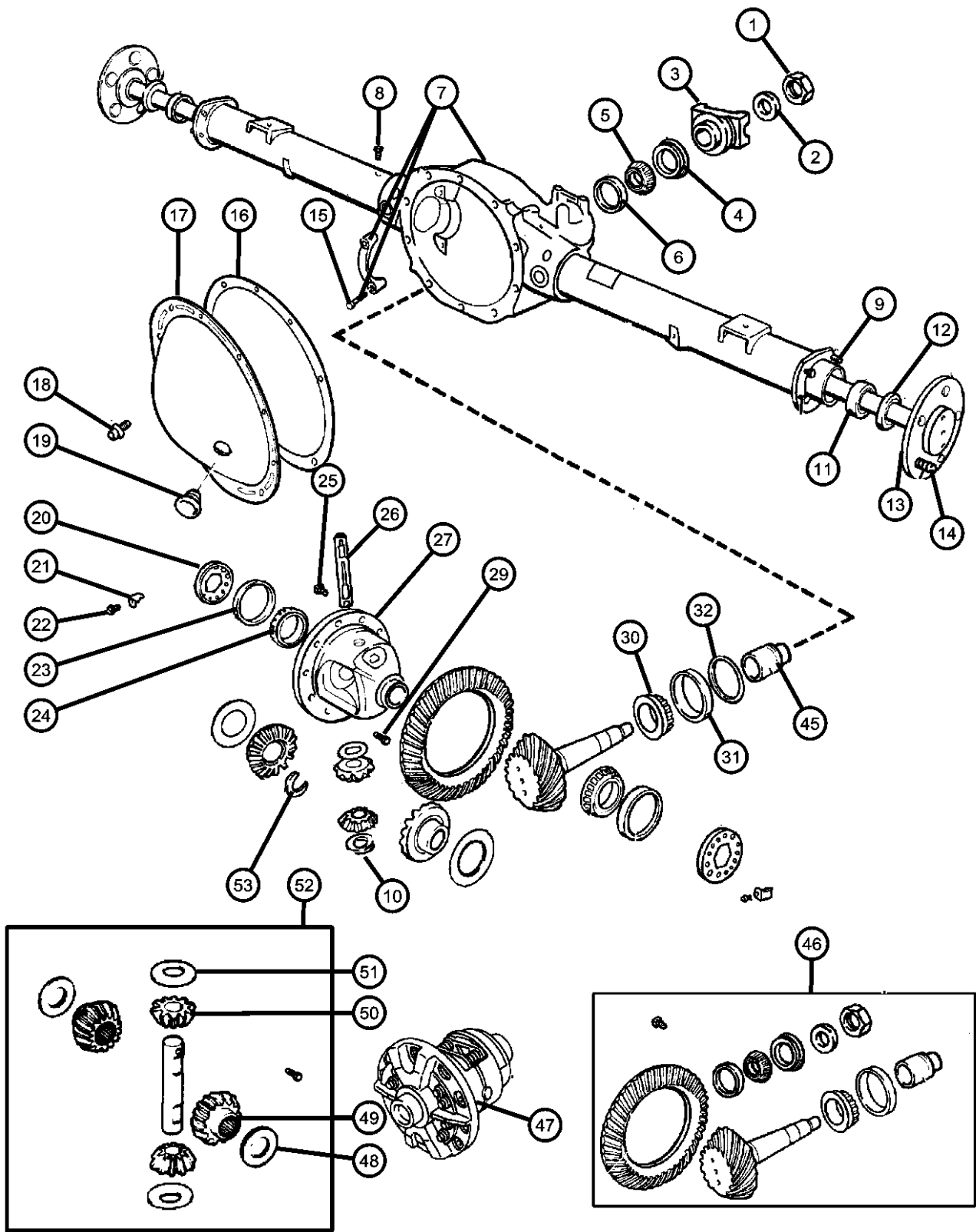
DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC

TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1999 AN

Axle,Rear,with Differential and Housing,Corporate 9.25 [DRB]  
Figure 3-220

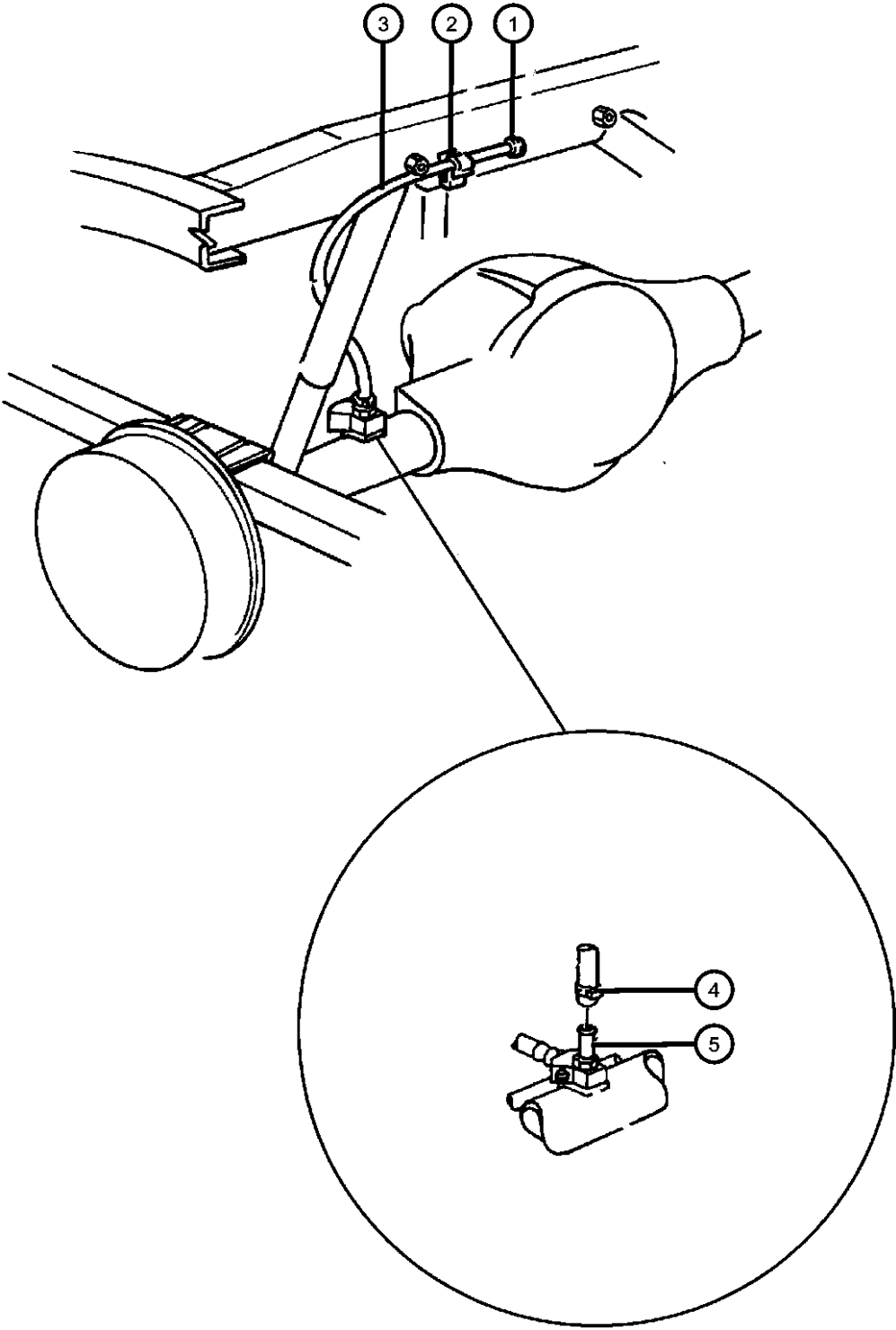


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
53	04798912	1	5		31, 61				[-DSA]
		1	1						[-DSA]
									LOCK, Drive Shaft
	04137669	2	5		31, 61				
		2	1						

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX		ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL
				EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
					DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE
					DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
					DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
					DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Vent,Axle  
Figure 3-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52067516	1							CAP, Rear Axle Vent, Vent
2	34175327	1							CLIP, Conduit Convoluted
3	52099476AA	1							HOSE, Axle Vent
4	00153455	1	5		31, 61				CLAMP, Hose, .620
5	52069896AA	1	5		31, 61				VENT, Axle
		1	1						

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL
			EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
				DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

# Group - 4

## Parking Brake


### Group - 4 Parking Brake

Illustration Title

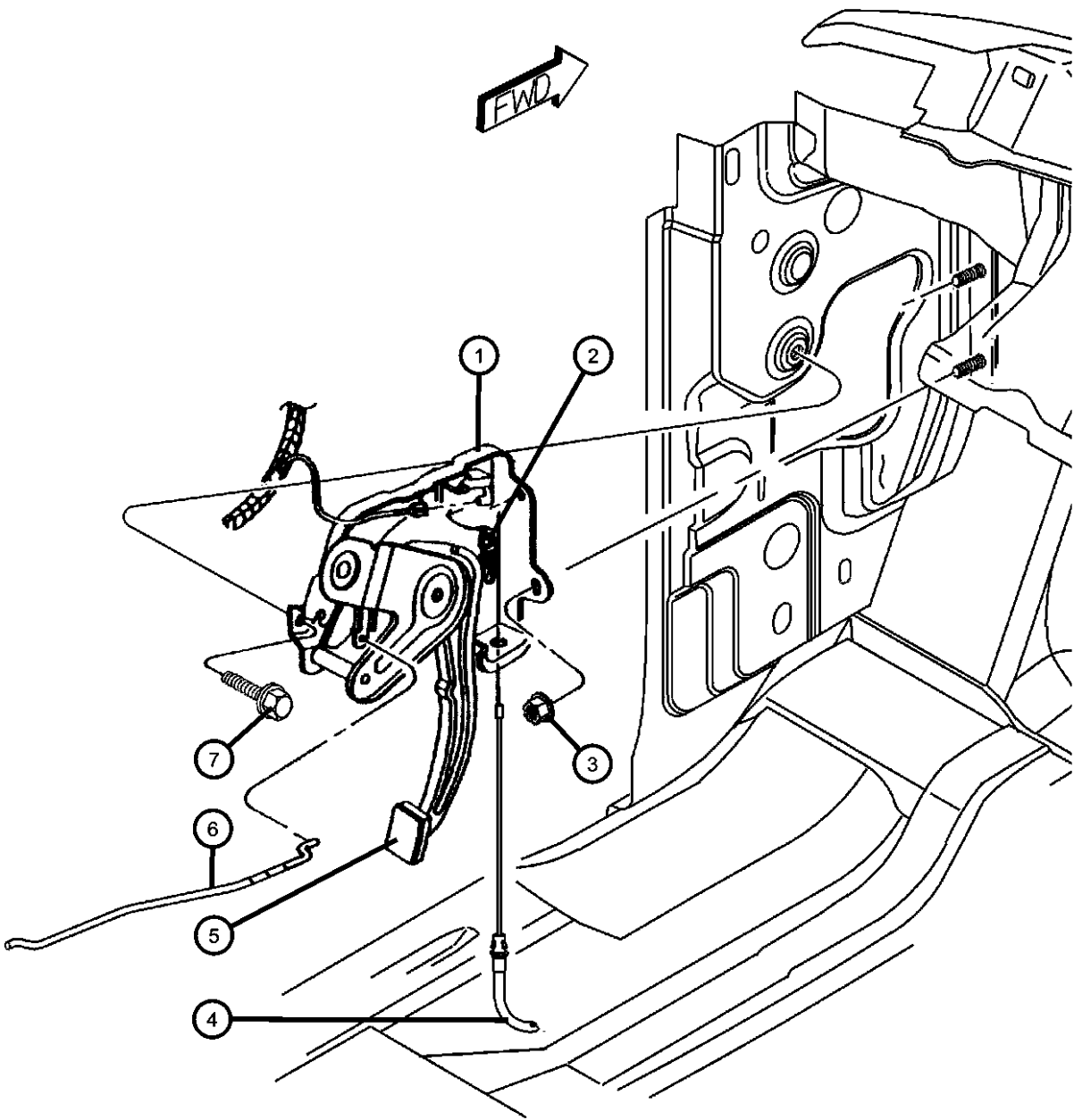
Group-Fig. No.

#### Parking Brake Lever and Cables

Parking Brake Lever .....	Fig. 4 - 110
Parking Brake Cables.....	Fig. 4 - 120

<div><div>004-100</div><div>Parking Brake Lever and Cables</div><div></div></div>			
--	--	--	--

Parking Brake Lever  
Figure 4-110

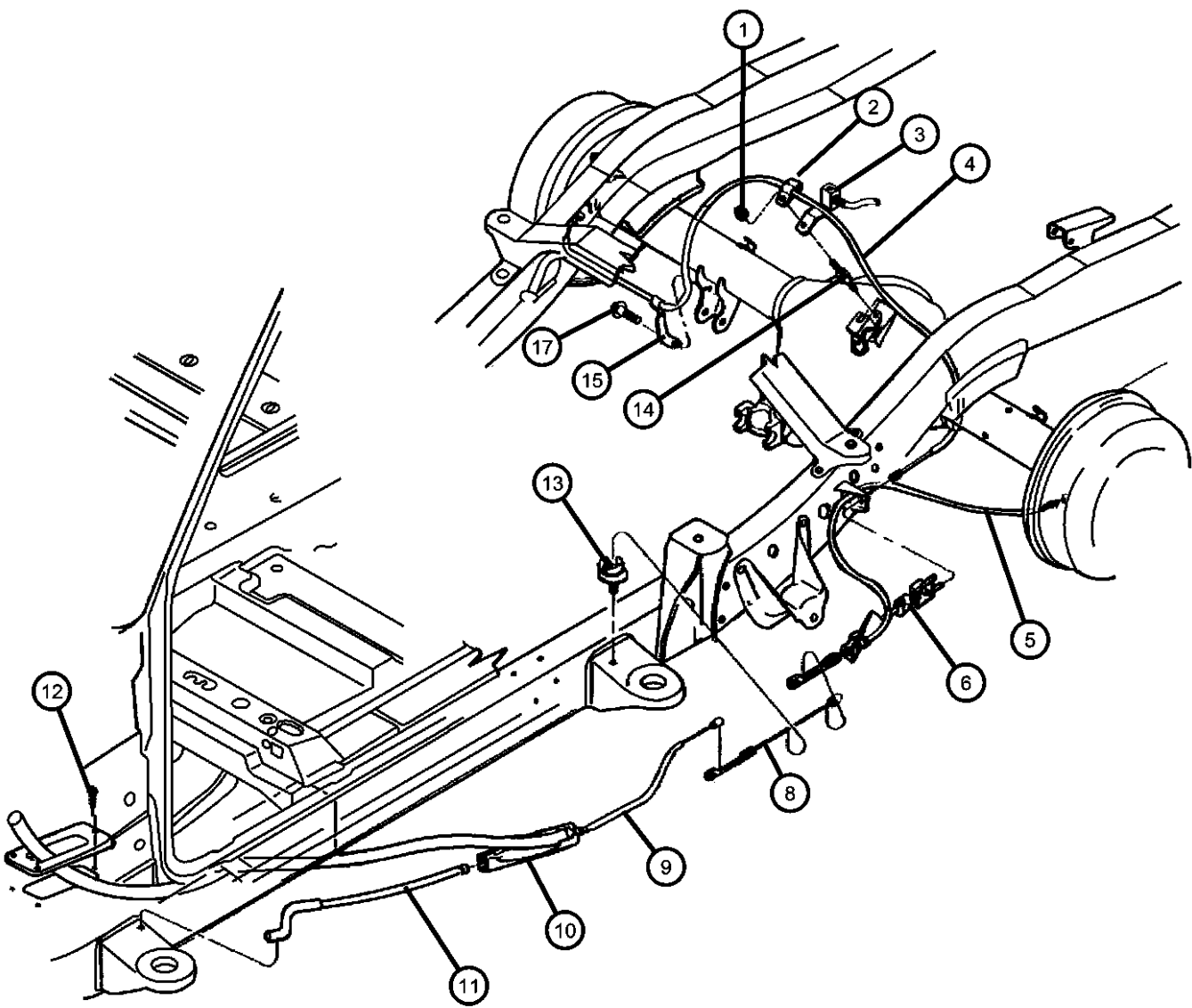


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52078976AF	1							LEVER, Park Brake, Includes Pedal Pad and Parking Brake Switch
2	04221463	1							SWITCH, Parking Brake
3	34201711	2							NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25, Park Brake Lever to Dash Panel, Mounting
4	52009314	1							CABLE, Parking BrakeFront
5	04019175	1							PAD, Parking Brake Pedal
6	52078977AC	1							ROD, Parking Brake Release
7	06101787	1							SCREW, Tapping, M8x20, Park Brake Lever to Left Cowl Panel, Mounting

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT	EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM"	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED			
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	BOX	3.9L SMPI V6	HD MANUAL			
		61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED			
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	HD MANUAL			
			EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED			
			TECH I-4 Cyl.	MANUAL			
				DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.			
				AUTOMATIC,42RE			
				DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.			
				AUTOMATIC,46RE			
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.			
				AUTOMATIC,44RE			
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL			
				TRANSMISSIONS			
				DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC			
				TRANSMISSIONS			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Parking Brake Cables  
Figure 4-120



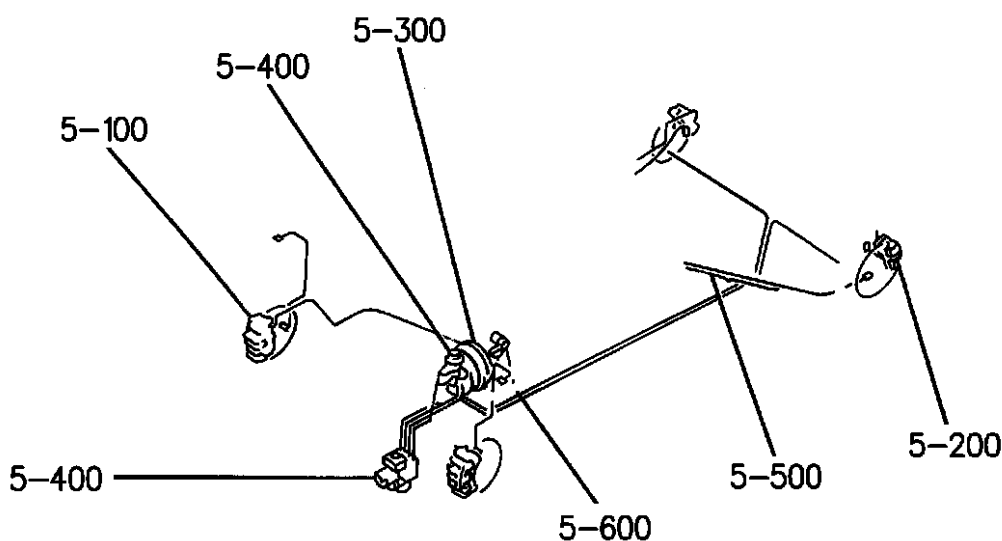
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	00152472	1							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, .312-18, Locking Clip to RWAL Stud, Mounting
2	06503291	1							CLIP, Brake Cable, 23x45x.76, Park Brake Cable to RWAL Stud
3	52008984AD	1							HOSE, Brake, with Tee
4	52009217	1							CABLE, Parking BrakeRight Rear
5	52009315AC	1							CABLE, Parking BrakeLeft Rear
6	52008437AB	1							TENSIONER, Parking Brake Cable
-7	52009854AA	1	5		31, 61				PROTECTOR, Parking Brake Cable, Tensioner Edge Protector
8									CABLE, Parking Brake Extension
	52009086	1			31				
	52009121	1	1		62				
9	52009314	1							CABLE, Parking BrakeFront
10	52009494	1							CONNECTOR, Parking Brake Cable, Park Brake Cable to Reaction Cable, Front
11	52009273	1							CABLE, Parking Brake ExtensionSupport
12	J4004692	1	1		31, 61				SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .327-9x1.50, Park Brake Grommet to Floor Pan, Mounting
13	32000404	1							CLIP, Tube, Brake Line
14	06035887	1							STUD, Axle Housing, Sensor,Cover and Bracket Clip to Rear Axle
15									CLAMP, Cable
	52009495	1							Routing
	52009861AC	1	1		31, 61				Routing
-16	J4004692	1	1		31, 61				SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .327-9x1.50, Cable Routing Clamp, Mounting
17	06101786	1							SCREW, Self Tapping, M6x1x15, Park Brake Cable Clip to Axle Shock Bracket

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL			
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL			
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL			
			EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.				



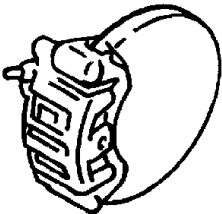
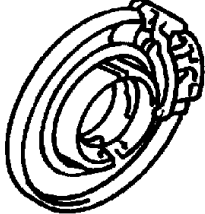
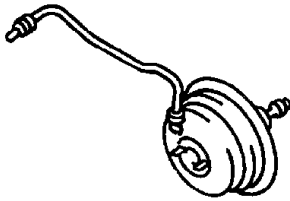
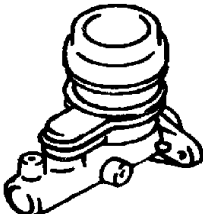
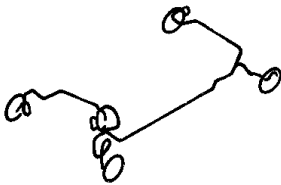

# Group - 5

## Service Brakes

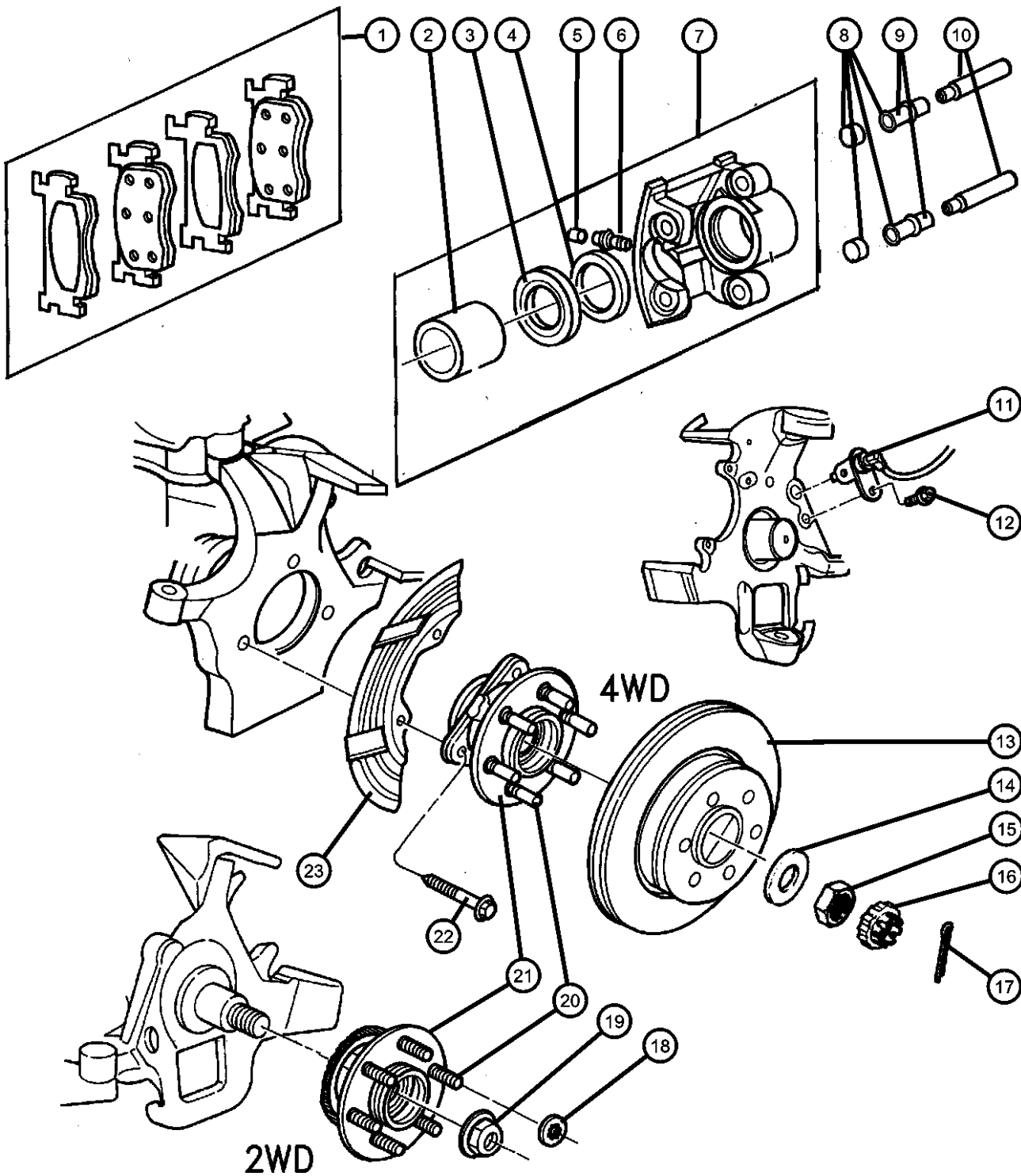


### Group - 5 Service Brakes

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Front Brakes</b>	
Brakes,Front.....	Fig. 5 - 110
<b>Rear Brakes</b>	
Brakes,Rear,9 Inches x 2.5 Inches .....	Fig. 5 - 210
Brakes,Rear,10 Inches x 2.5 Inches .....	Fig. 5 - 220
<b>Power Brake Booster</b>	
Booster,Power Brake .....	Fig. 5 - 310
<b>Brake Master Cylinder</b>	
Master Cylinder,Brake .....	Fig. 5 - 410
<b>Brake Lines and Hoses</b>	
Lines,Brake,From EHCU or RWAL II to Frame-AN 1,AN 5 .....	Fig. 5 - 510
Lines and Hoses,Front-AN 1 .....	Fig. 5 - 520
Lines and Hoses,Front-AN 5 .....	Fig. 5 - 530
Lines and Hoses,Rear and Chassis .....	Fig. 5 - 540
<b>Brake Pedals</b>	
Pedals,Brake and Clutch .....	Fig. 5 - 610

<div>005-100</div> <div>Front Brakes</div> <div></div>	<div>005-200</div> <div>Rear Brakes</div> <div></div>	<div>005-300</div> <div>Power Brake Booster</div> <div></div>	<div>005-400</div> <div>Brake Master Cylinder</div> <div></div>
<div>005-500</div> <div>Brake Lines and Hoses</div> <div></div>	<div>005-600</div> <div>Brake Pedals</div> <div></div>		

Brakes,Front  
Figure 5-110

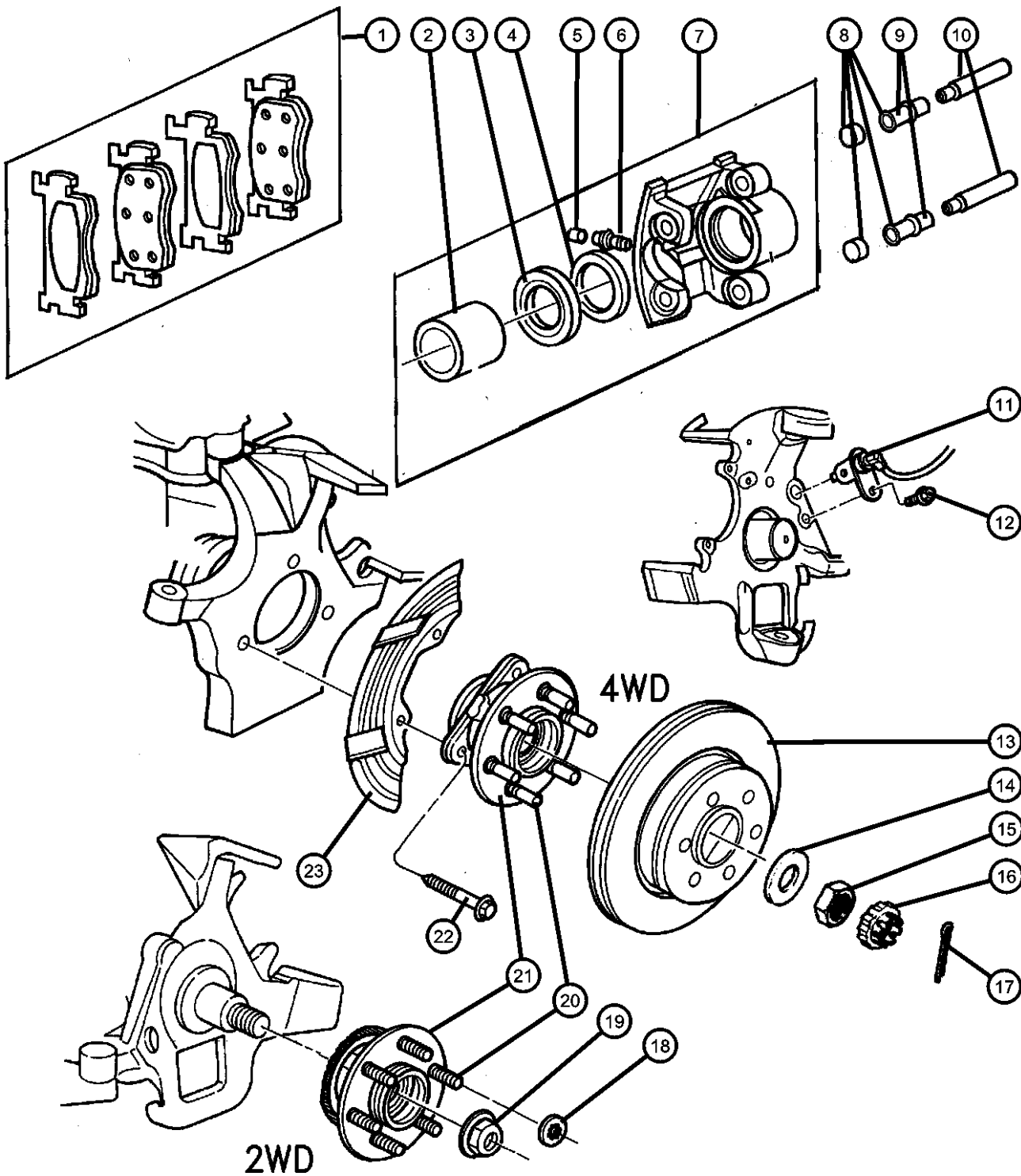


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes defined below; BGJ =Power Disc/Drum,Real Anti-Lock BGK =4 Wheel Anti-Lock									
1	05014095AA VDN13095 V1013095 V3010746  VOE13095AB	1							PAD KIT, Front Disc Brake Make It New Brake Kits Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Ceramic Make It Original Brake Kit
2	05003794AA	1							PISTON, Brake
3	05003795AA	1							BOOT, Brake Piston
4	05003796AA	1							SEAL, Caliper Piston
5	04126733	1							CAP, Bleeder
6	04126879	1							BLEEDER SCREW, Brake
7									CALIPER, Disc Brake
	05003792AA	1							Right
	05003793AA	1							Left
8	04205982	2							BUSHING PACKAGE, Disc Brake
9	04886074AA	2							BUSHING, Caliper
10	04886075AA	2							PIN, Caliper
11									SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brake
	04882672	1	5		31, 61				Right
	04882673	1	5		31, 61				Left
	56027921AC	1	1						Left
	56027924AB	1	1						Right
12									SCREW
	06101221	2	5		31, 61				ABS Sensor Clip to Knuckle, Mounting
	06500557	2	1						ABS Sensor HD to Knuckle, Mounting

DAKOTA (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL
			EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
				DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Brakes,Front  
Figure 5-110

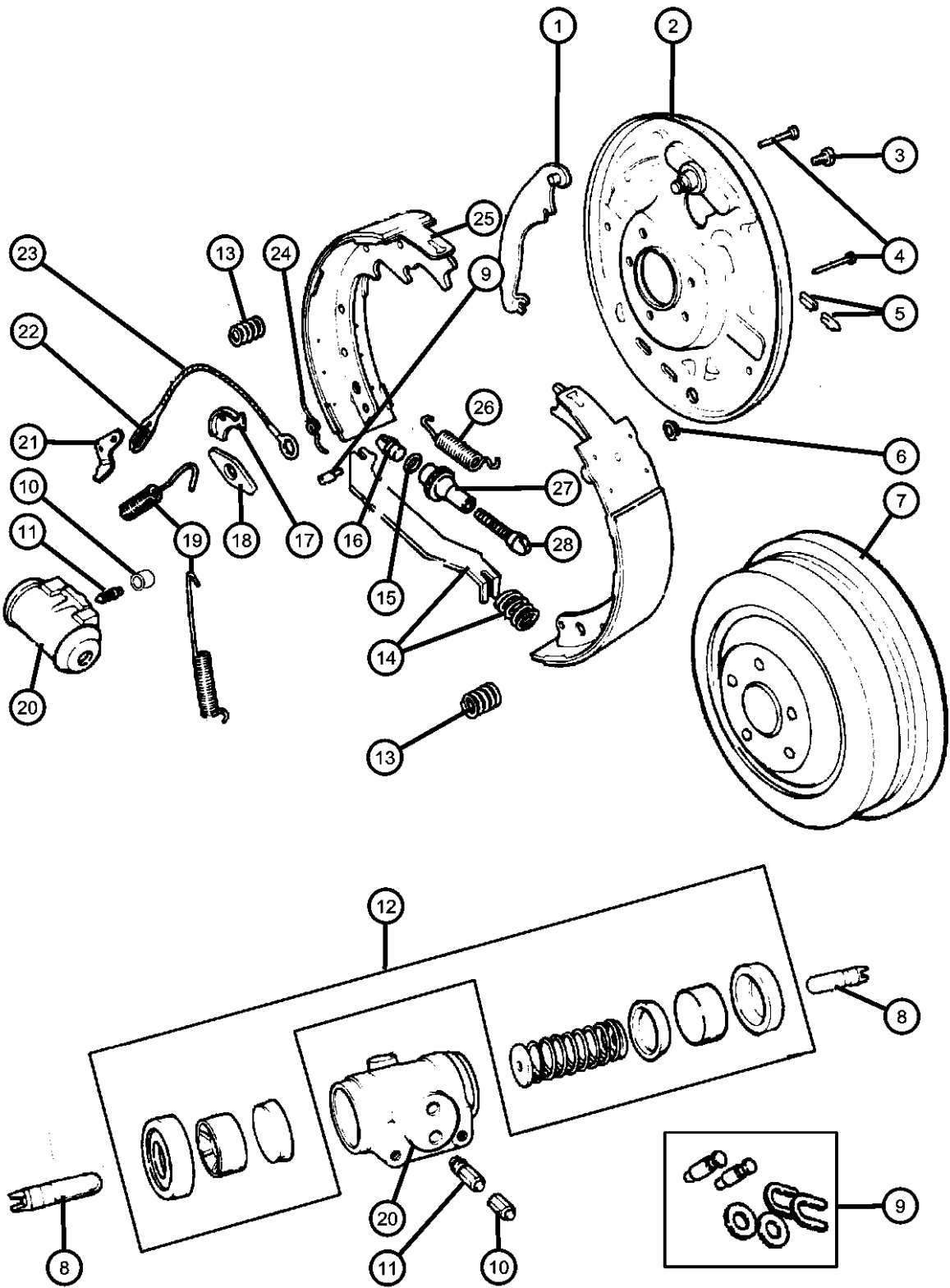


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
13	52009208	2							ROTOR, BrakeRight or Left
14	06502293	2	5		31, 61				WASHER, Flat, M23x43x4
15	06502294	2	5		31, 61				NUT, Hex Flange, M22x1.25
16	04293167	2	5		31, 61				NUT AND WASHER PACKAGE, Front Hub, Consists of Wave Washer and Lock Nut
17	06500336	2	5		31, 61				PIN, Cotter, M5x36.00
18	06031635	4							NUT, Push, .50-13
19	06504007	2	1						NUT, Axle Hub
20									STUD, Hub
	04897915AA	6	1						
		1	5		31, 61				
21									HUB AND BEARING, Brake
	52009406	2	1						BGK-with Wheel Studs, Right or Left
	52009528	2	1						BGJ-with Wheel Studs, Right or Left
	52068964AB	1	5		31, 61				BGK-with Wheel Studs and Sensor, Right
	52068965AB	1	5		31, 61				BGK-with Wheel Studs and Sensor, Left
	52069361AB	2	5		31, 61				BGJ-with Wheel Studs, Right or Left
22	06504211	6	5		31, 61				SCREW AND WASHER, Hex, Hub to Knuckle, Mounting
23									SHIELD, Splash
	52008456	1	1						Right
	52008457	1	1						Left
	52008990	1	5		31, 61				Right
	52008991	1	5		31, 61				Left

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL			
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL			
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL			
			EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.				
				DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE			
				DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE			
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE			
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS			
				DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Brakes,Rear,9 Inches x 2.5 Inches  
Figure 5-210

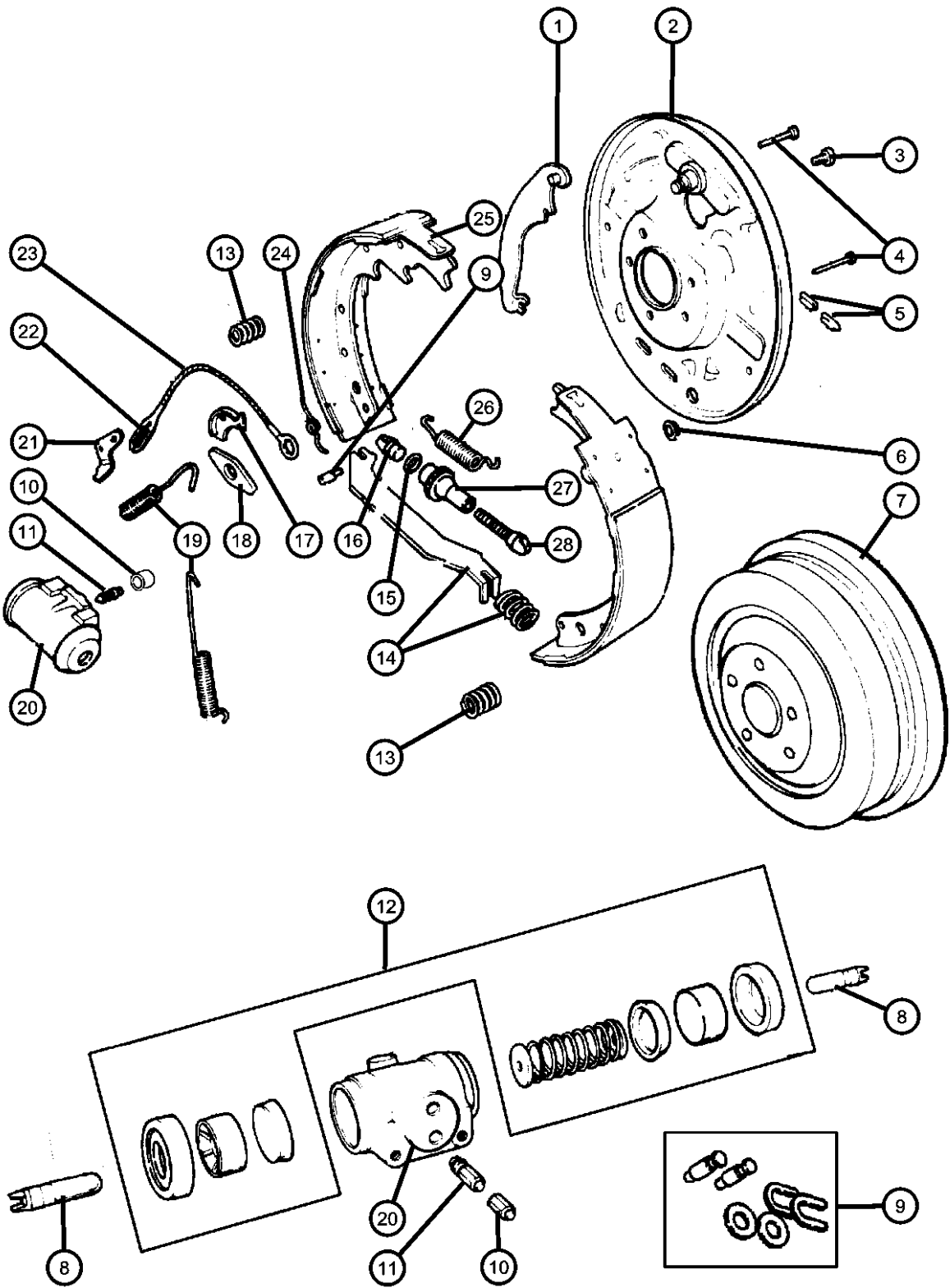


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LEVER, Park Brake Adjusting
	04882774	1	1						Right
		1	5		31, 61				Right
	04882775	1	1						Left
2									Left
		1	5		31, 61				Left
	05252720	1	5		31, 61				PLATE, Brake Backing
		1	1		31, 61, 62				Right
3									Right
	05252721	1	5		31, 61				Left
		1	1		31, 61, 62				Left
									Left
4									BOLT, Hex Head
	06028921	2	5		31, 61				Wheel Cylinder, Mounting
5									Wheel Cylinder, Mounting
		2	1						PIN, Brake Shoe Hold Down
6									
	02260548	2	5		31, 61				
7									
		2	1						
8									PLUG, Brake Adjusting Hole
	04238721	1	5		31, 61				
9									
		1	1						
10									NUT
	00152345	8	5		31, 61				Backing Plate to Axle Housing, Mounting
11									Backing Plate to Axle Housing, Mounting
		8	1						Mounting
12									DRUM, Brake
	52006290	2	5		31, 61				
13									
		2	1						
14									
	02260787	2	5		31, 61				ROD, Brake Cylinder Piston

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL			
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL			
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL			
			EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE			
				DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE			
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE			
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS			
				DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Brakes,Rear,9 Inches x 2.5 Inches  
Figure 5-210

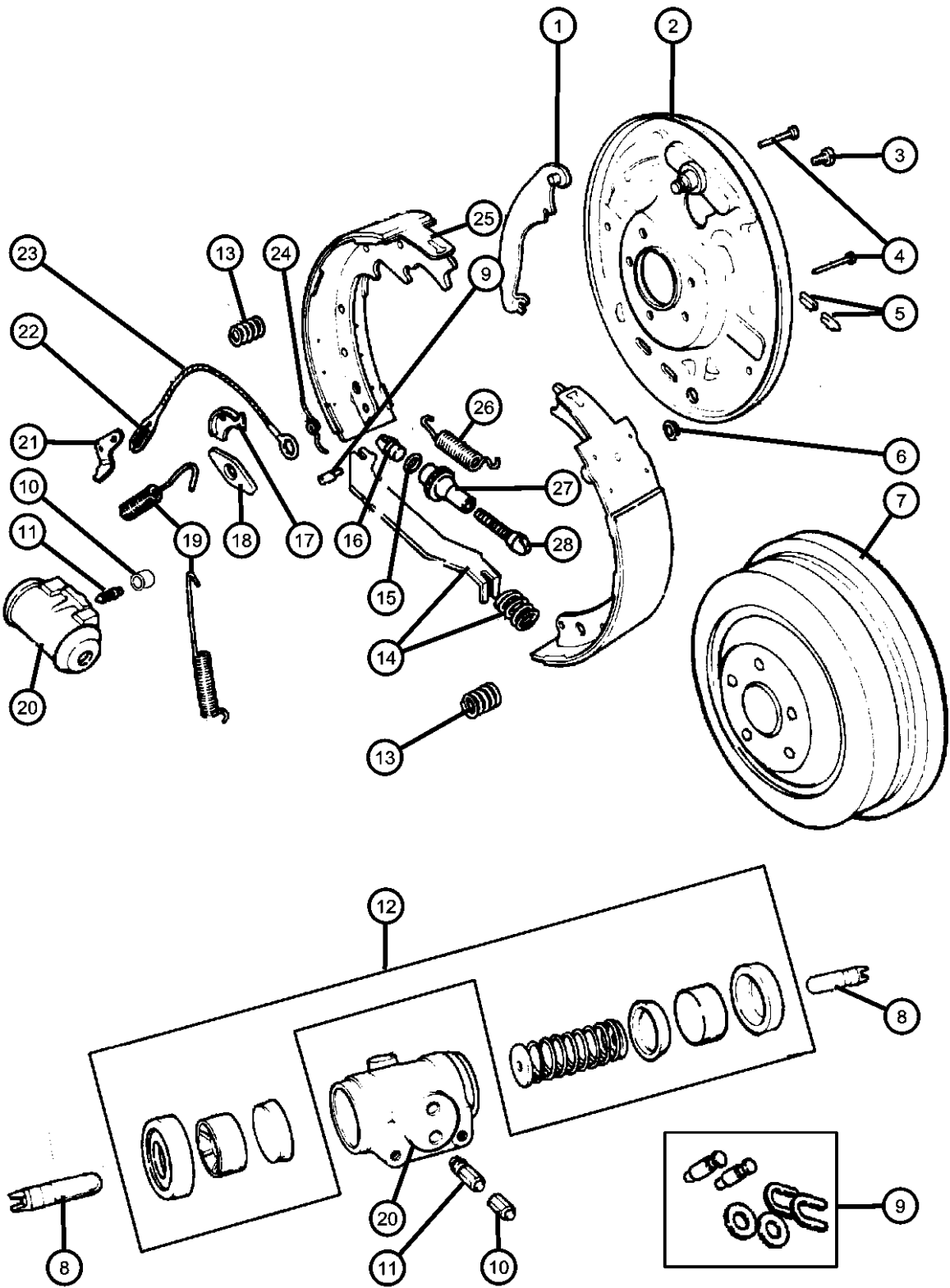


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
9		2	1						HARDWARE PACKAGE, Rear Brake
	04049681	1	5		31, 61				
		1	1						
10									CAP, Bleeder
	04238717	1	5		31, 61				
		1	1						
11									BLEEDER SCREW, Brake
	03766674	1	5		31, 61				
		1	1						
12									REPAIR KIT, Wheel Cylinder
	05252631	1	5		31, 61				
		1	1		31, 61, 62				
13									SPRING, Brake Shoe Hold Down
	04313062	1	1						
		1	5		31, 61				
14									STRUT, Parking Brake
	04713590	1	1						
		1	5		31, 61				
15									WASHER, Rear Brake Adjuster
	06027559	1	5		31, 61				
		1	1						
16									BUTTON, Rear Brake Auto Adjust
	02944586	1	5		31, 61				
		1	1						
17									GUIDE, Brake Adjusting Cable
	02260793	1	1						

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL			
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL			
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL			
			EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE			
				DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE			
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE			
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS			
				DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Brakes,Rear,9 Inches x 2.5 Inches  
Figure 5-210

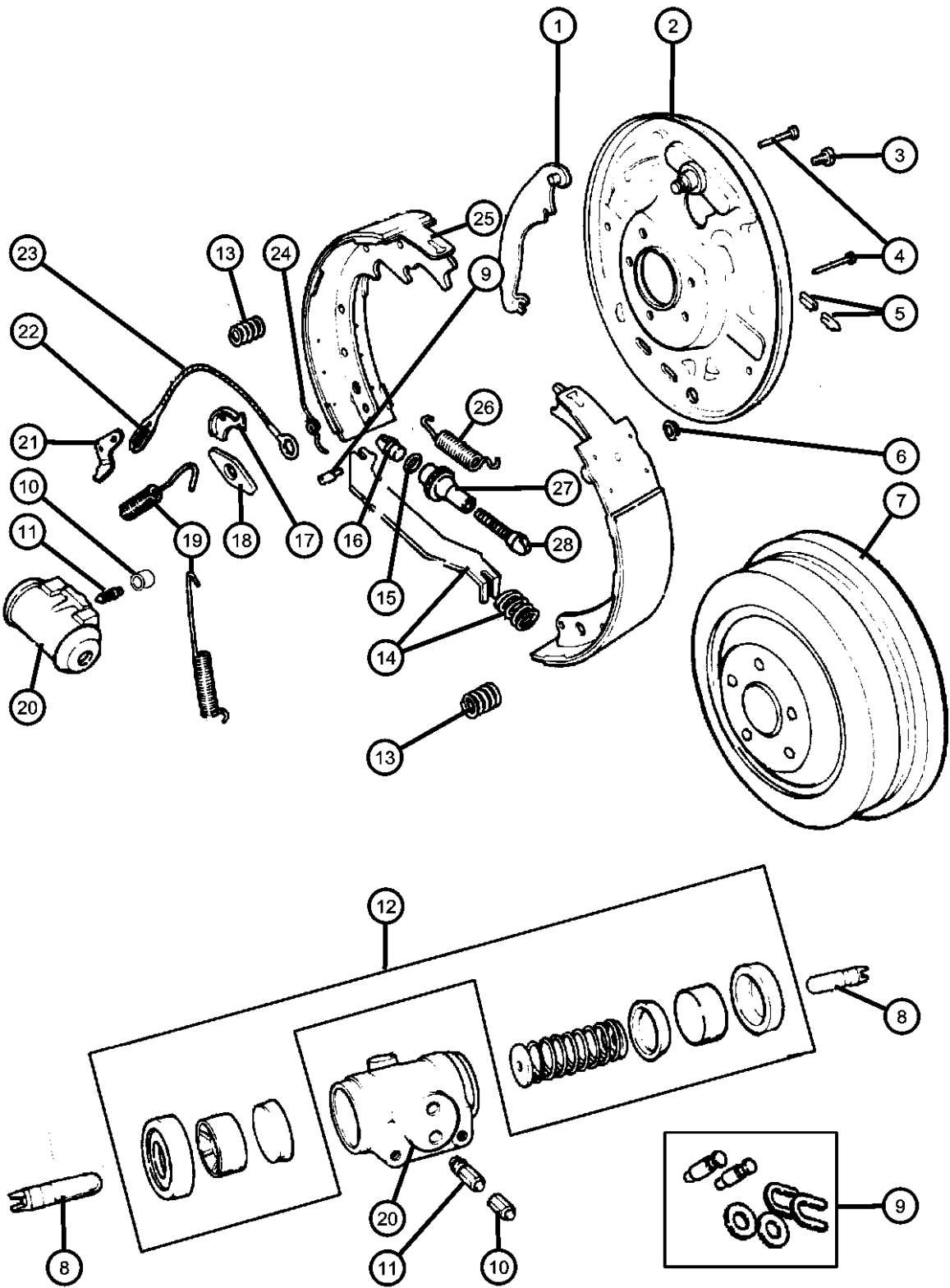


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
18		1	5		31, 61				PLATE, Brake Shoe Guide
	04313075	1	5		31, 61				
		1	1						
19									SPRING, Brake Shoe Return
	02881676	2	1						
		2	5		31, 61				
20									CYLINDER, Wheel
	04313056	1	1						Complete Assembly
	V2103056aa								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
		1	5		31, 61				Wheel Cylinder
	V2103056aa								Complete Assembly
									Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
21									LEVER, Rear Wheel Brake Adjust
	04761759	1	5		31, 61				
		1	1						
22									SPRING, Adjuster Cable
	03461660	1	5		31, 61				
		1	1						
23									CABLE, Brake Automatic Adjuster
	03461662	1	1						
		1	5		31, 61				
24									SPRING, Brake Auto Adjuster Lever
	02944580	1	5		31, 61				Right
		1	1						Right
	02944581	1	5		31, 61				Left
		1	1						Left

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL
			EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
				DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Brakes,Rear,9 Inches x 2.5 Inches  
Figure 5-210

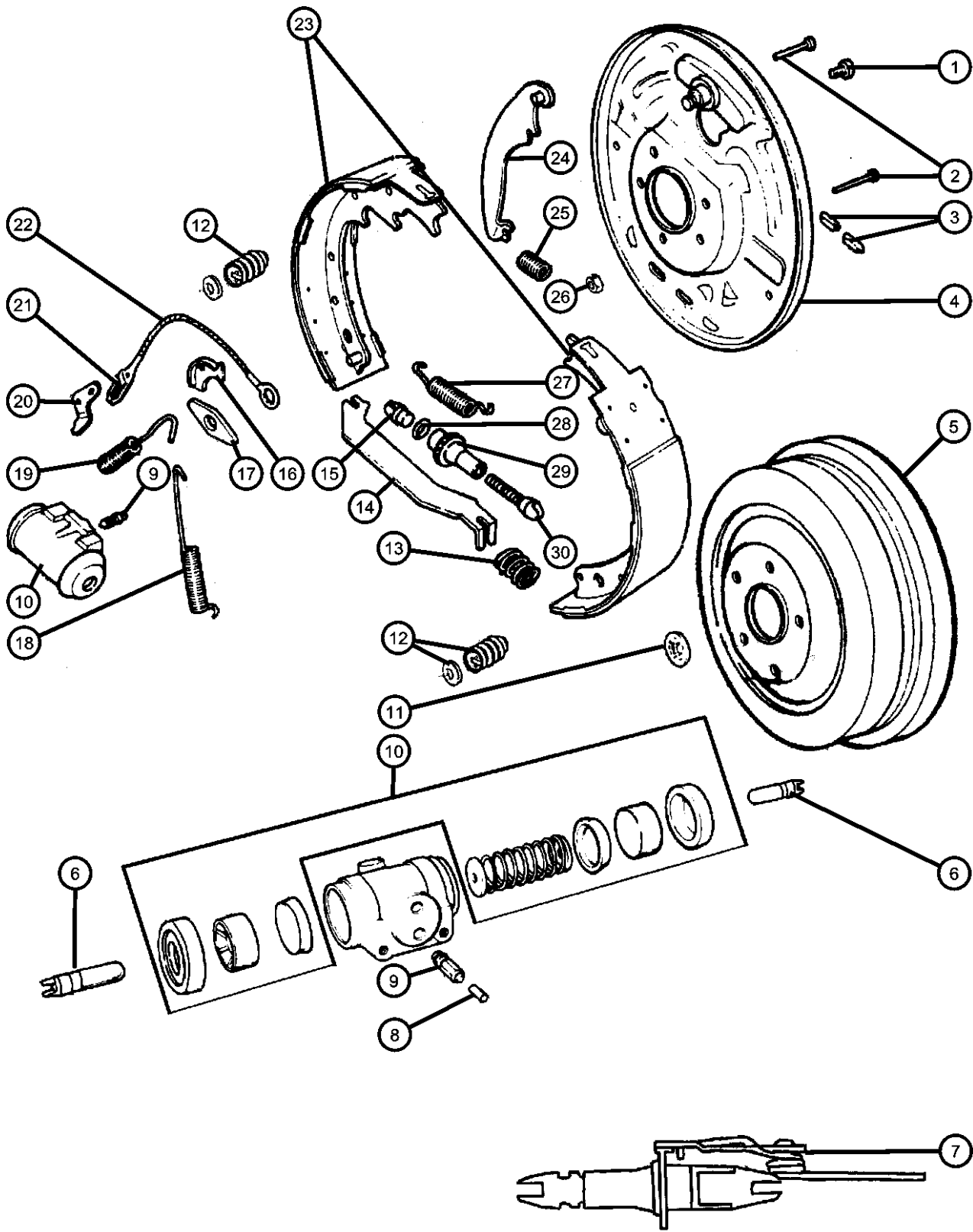


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
25	04723367	1	1						SHOE AND LINING KIT, Drum
	BHKH7265								Comes with Item 11
	BHKH2526								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part All In One Drum Combi Kits
	BHKH2527								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Drum Self Adjuster Kit Left
	V2010367AB								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Drum Self Adjuster Kit
		1	5		31, 61				Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Comes with Item 11
	BHKH7265								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part All In One Drum Combi Kits
	BHKH2526								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Drum Self Adjuster Kit Left
	BHKH2527								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Drum Self Adjuster Kit
	V2010367AB								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
26	04423085	1	5		31, 61				SPRING, Brake Shoe to Shoe
		1	1						
27	02944692	1	5		31, 61				NUT, Rear Brake Auto Adjust Pivot
		1	1						Right
	02944693	1	5		31, 61				Right
		1	1						Left
		1	1						Left
28	04423898	1	5		31, 61				SCREW, Brake Adjusting
		1	1						Right
	04423899	1	5		31, 61				Right
		1	1						Left
		1	1						Left

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL
			EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
				DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Brakes,Rear,10 Inches x 2.5 Inches  
Figure 5-220



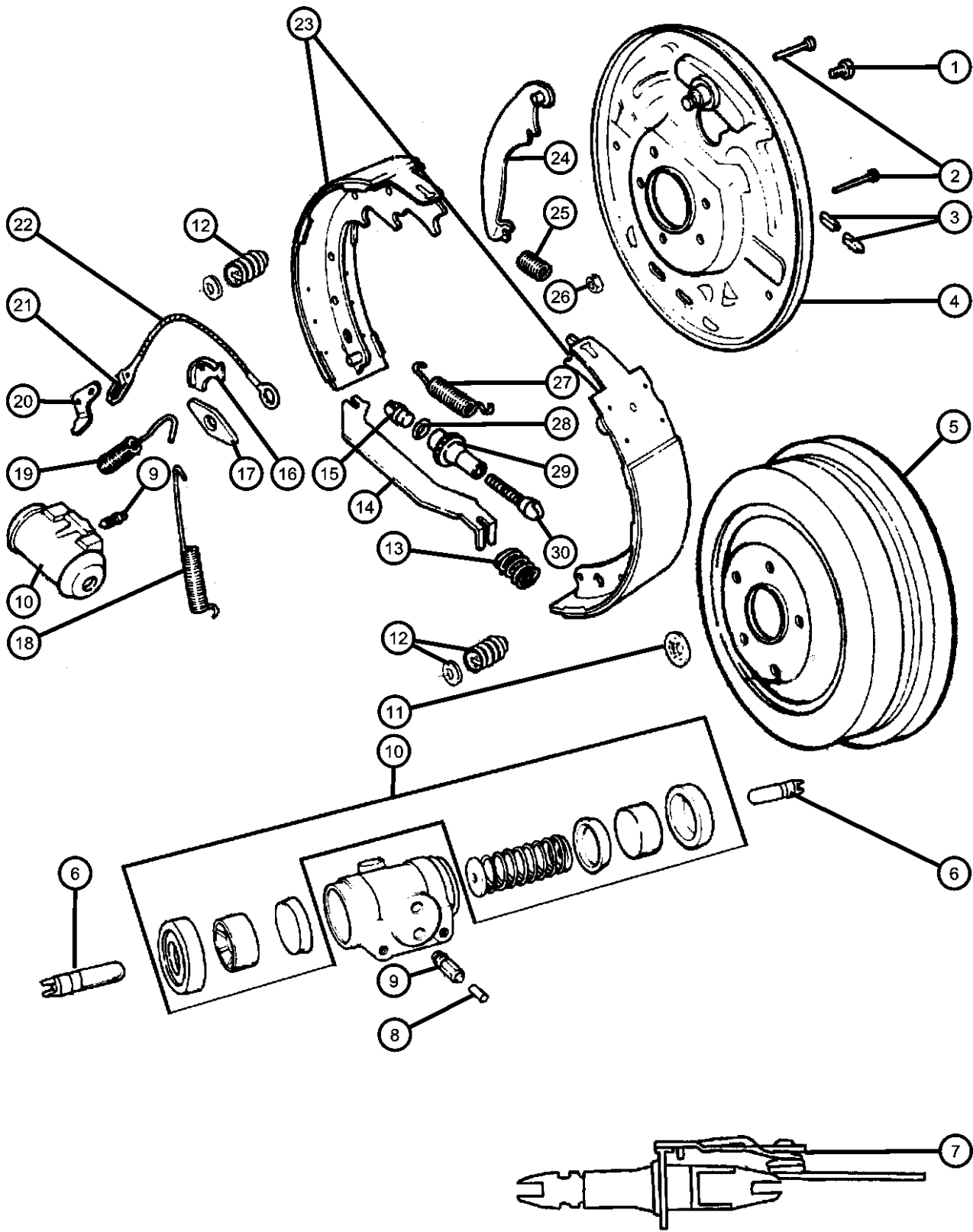
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	06028921	2	1						BOLT, Hex Head
		2	5		31, 61				
2	02260548	2	1						PIN, Brake Shoe Hold Down
		2	5		31, 61				
3	02072614	1	1						PLUG, Brake Adjusting Hole
		1	5		31, 61				
4	04882806	1	1						PLATE, Brake Backing
		1	1						Left
		1	1						Right
	04882807	1	5		31, 61				Right
		1	5		31, 61				Left
5	52006291	2	1						DRUM, Brake
		2	5		31, 61				
6	02260787	2	5		31, 61				ROD, Brake Cylinder Piston
		2	1						
7	02944580	1	5		31, 61				SPRING, Brake Auto Adjuster
		1	1						Lever
		1	1						Right
	02944581	1	5		31, 61				Right
		1	5						Left
		1	1						Left
8	04238717	1	5		31, 61				CAP, Bleeder

DAKOTA (AN)	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	HD MANUAL
		DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
		HD MANUAL
		DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
		MANUAL
		DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
		AUTOMATIC,42RE
		DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
		AUTOMATIC,46RE
		DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
		AUTOMATIC,44RE
		DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL
		TRANSMISSIONS
		DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC
		TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part



Brakes,Rear,10 Inches x 2.5 Inches  
Figure 5-220

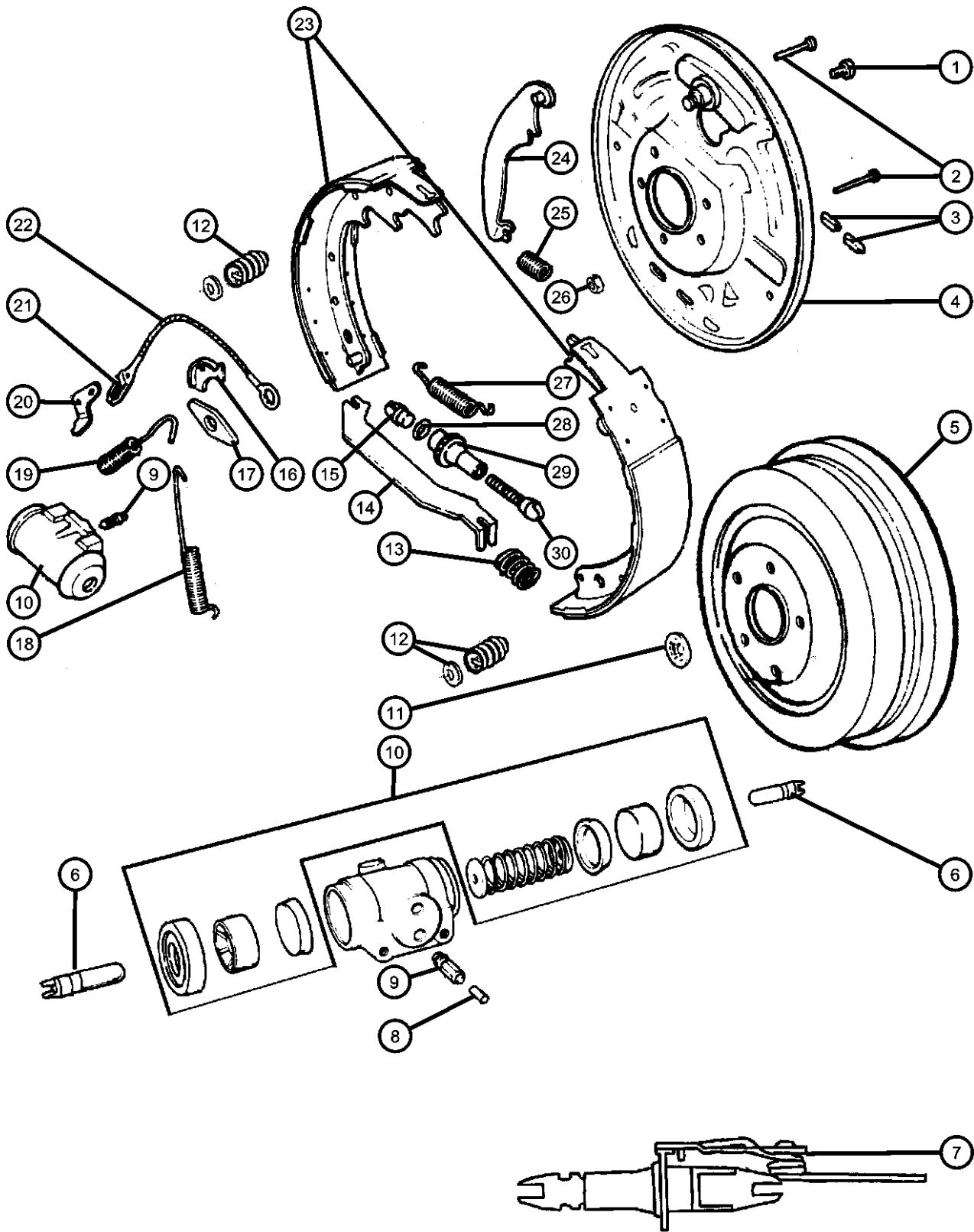


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
9		1	1						BLEEDER SCREW, Brake
	03766674	1	5		31, 61				
		1	1						
10									CYLINDER, Wheel
	04313493	1	1						
	V2103493AA								
		1	5		31, 61				Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Wheel Cylinder
	V2103493AA								
11		4	1						NUT, Push
	06031635	4	5		31, 61				
12		1	5		31, 61				SPRING, Brake Shoe Hold Down
	04746782	1	1						
13		1	5		31, 61				SPRING, Parking Brake Strut
	04773942	1	1						
14		1	1						STRUT, Parking Brake Right
	04761806AB	1	5		31, 61				
		1	5		31, 61				Right Left Left
	04761807AB	1	1						
15		1	5		31, 61				BUTTON, Rear Brake Auto Adjust
	02944586	1	1						

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL
			EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
				DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Brakes,Rear,10 Inches x 2.5 Inches  
Figure 5-220

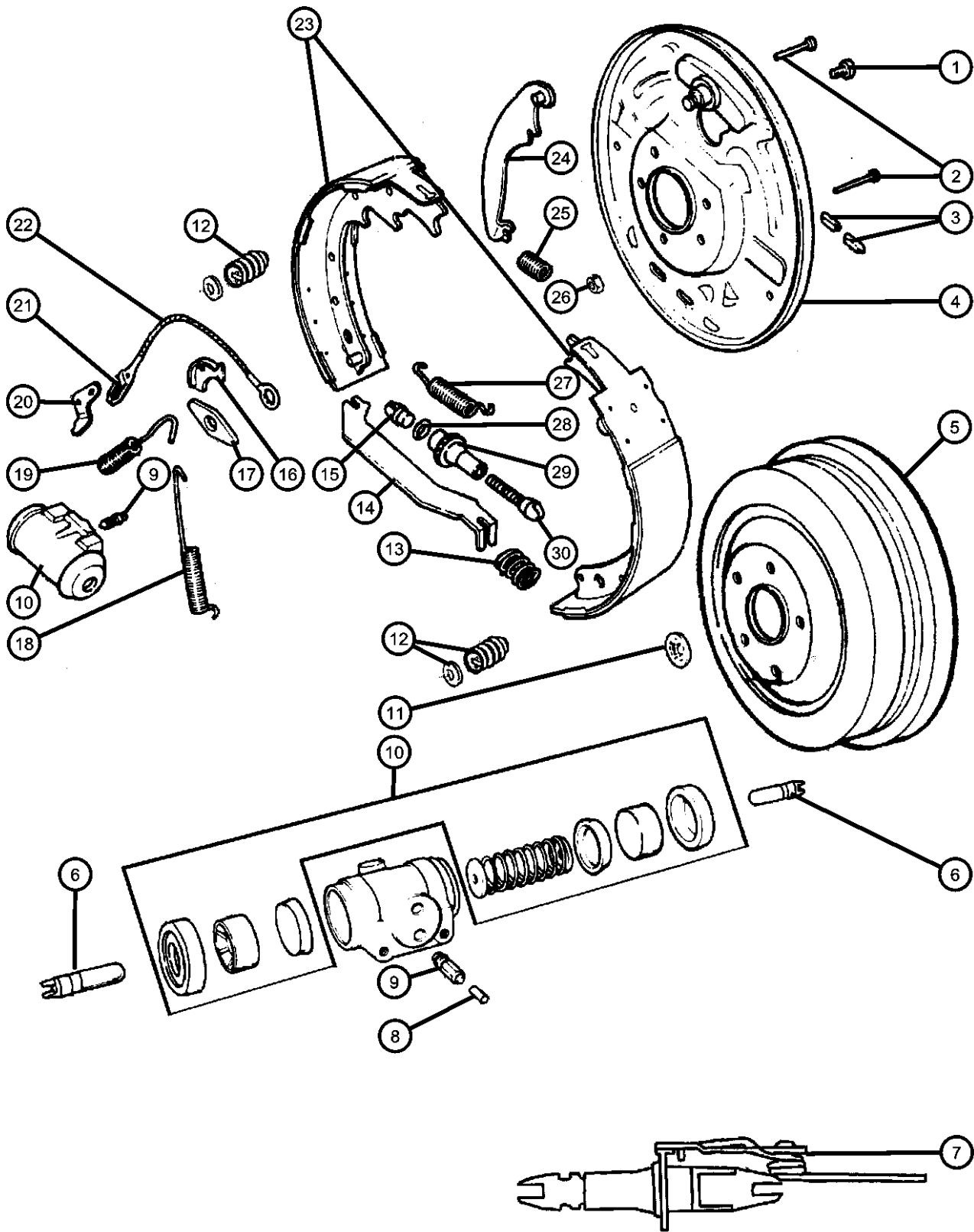


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
16	J3201947	1	5		31, 61				GUIDE, Brake Adjusting Cable
		1	1						
17	02260788	1	5		31, 61				PLATE, Brake Shoe Guide
		1	1						
18	J3112780	1	5		31, 61				SPRING, Brake Shoe Return
		1	1						
19	J3112780	1	5		31, 61				SPRING, Brake Shoe Return
		1	1						
20	04761759	1	5		31, 61				LEVER, Rear Wheel Brake Adjust
		1	1						
21	03461660	1	5		31, 61				SPRING, Adjuster Cable
		1	1						
22	03461663	1	5		31, 61				CABLE, Brake Automatic Adjuster
		1	1						
23	04761805	1	1						SHOE AND LINING KIT, Drum
	V2012805								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
	BHKH7249								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part All In One Drum Combi Kits
	BHKH2528								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Drum Self Adjuster Kit Left

DAKOTA (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL
			EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
				DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Brakes,Rear,10 Inches x 2.5 Inches  
Figure 5-220

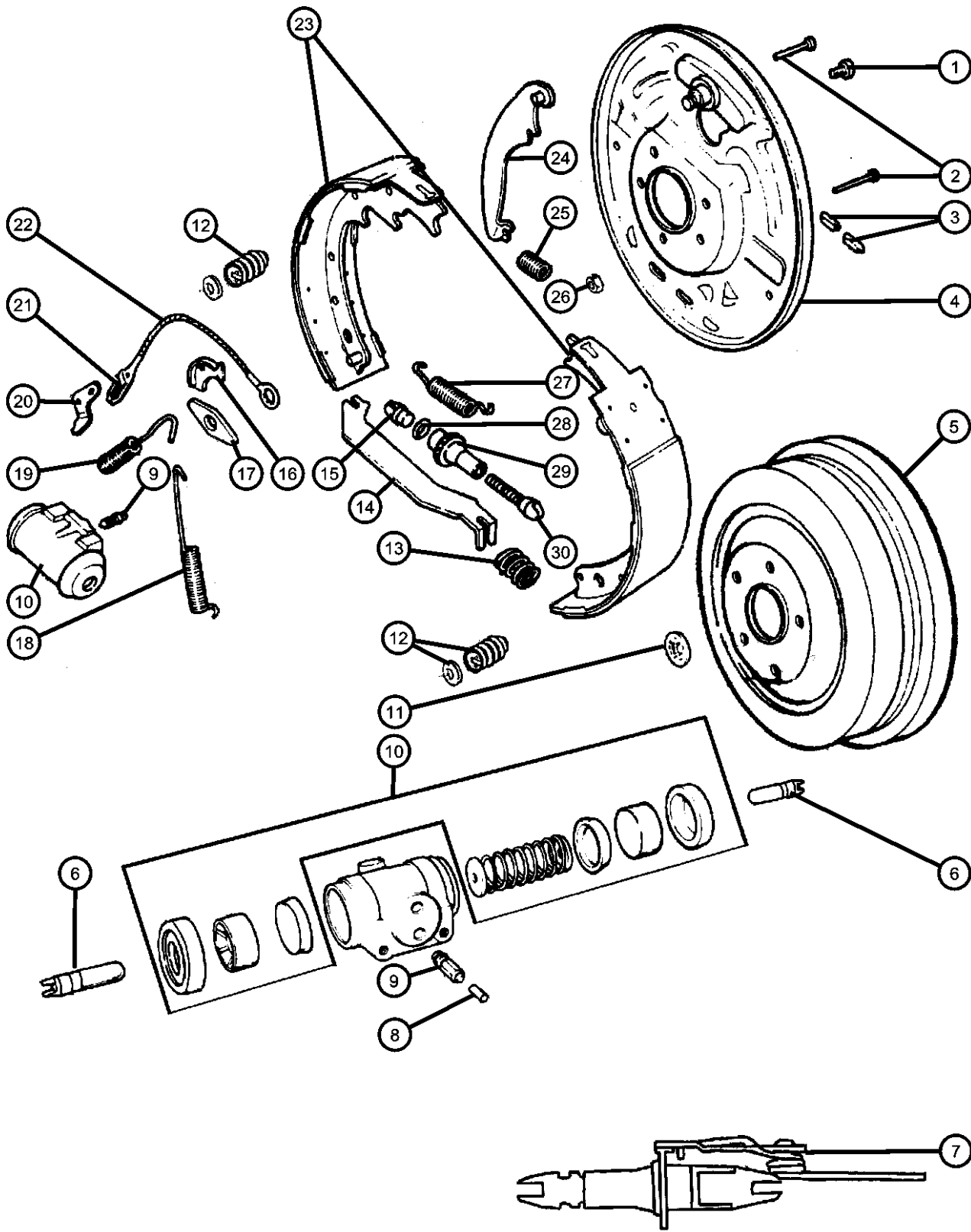


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	BHKH2529								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Drum Self Adjuster Kit
		1	5		31, 61				
	V2012805								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
	BHKH7249								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part All In One Drum Combi Kits
	BHKH2528								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Drum Self Adjuster Kit Left
	BHKH2529								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Drum Self Adjuster Kit
24									LEVER, Park Brake
	04882808	1	1						Right
		1	5		31, 61				Right
	04882809	1	5		31, 61				Left
		1	1						Left
25									SPRING, Parking Brake
	04882811	1	1						
		1	5		31, 61				
26									NUT
	00152345	8	1						
		8	5		31, 61				
27									SPRING, Brake Shoe to Shoe
	03766574	1	5		31, 61				
		1	1						
28									WASHER, Rear Brake Adjuster
	04746585	1	5		31, 61				
		1	1						
29									NUT, Rear Brake Auto Adjust Pivot Right
	02944692	1	5		31, 61				

DAKOTA (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL
			EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
				DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Brakes,Rear,10 Inches x 2.5 Inches  
Figure 5-220

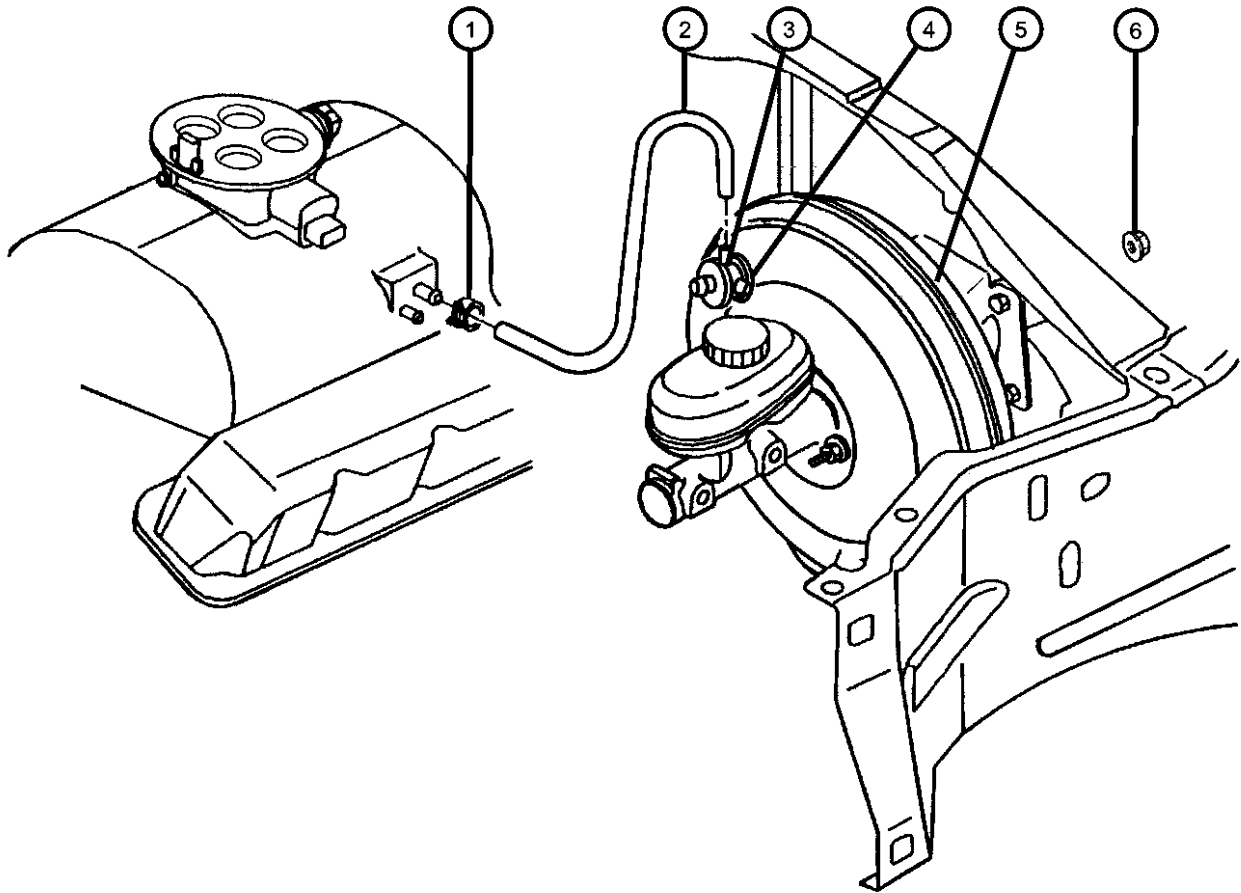


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
30	02944693	1	1						Right
		1	5		31, 61				Left
		1	1						Left
	02881686	1	5		31, 61				SCREW, Brake Adjusting
		1	1						Right
-31	02881687	1	5		31, 61				Right
		1	1						Left
	04049681	1	5		31, 61				Left
		1	1						HARDWARE PACKAGE, Rear Brake
									Contains 2 Horse Shoe Clips and 2 Pins
									Contains 2 Horse Shoe Clips and 2 Pins

DAKOTA (AN)	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	HD MANUAL
		DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
		HD MANUAL
		DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
		MANUAL
		DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
		AUTOMATIC,42RE
		DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
		AUTOMATIC,46RE
		DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
		AUTOMATIC,44RE
		DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL
		TRANSMISSIONS
		DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC
		TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Booster,Power Brake  
Figure 5-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

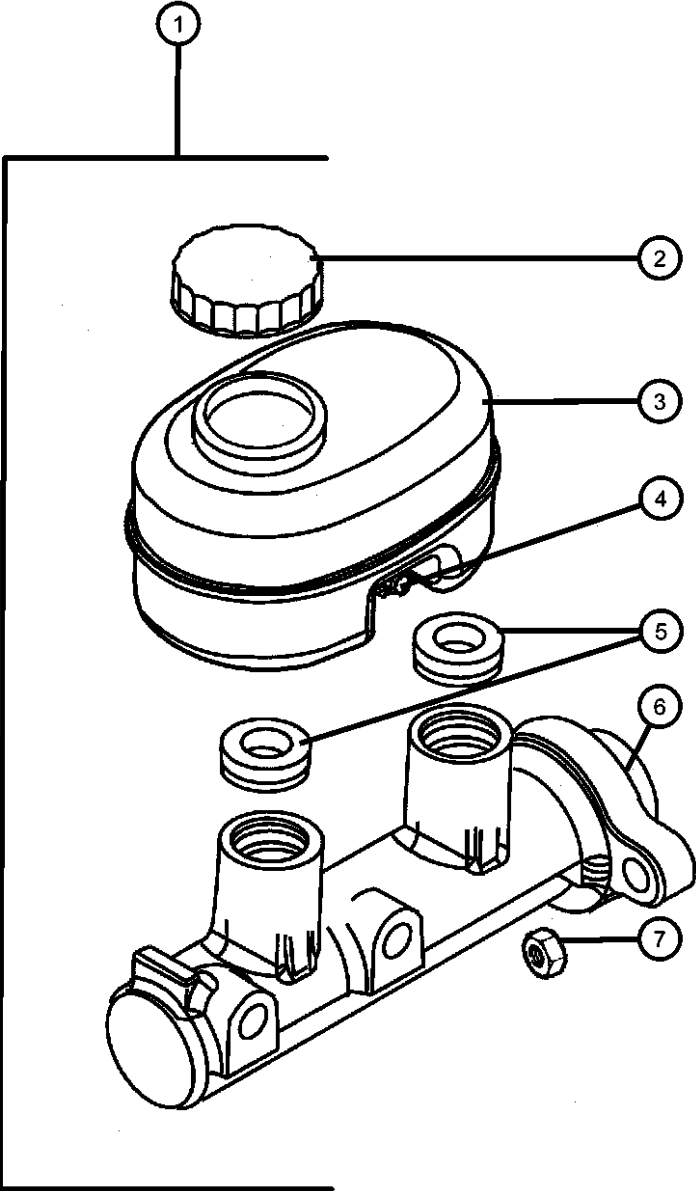
Note: Sales Codes defined below;  
EH0= Engines - All 3.9L V-6 Gas  
EL0= Engines - All 5.2L 8 Cylinder Gas  
EP0=Engines - All 2.5L 4 Cylinder Gas  
TUT=Tires - 31X10.5 R15 OWL All Season

1	02448761	1							CLAMP, Hose
2									HOSE, Brake Vacuum
	52009139	1							[EP0]
	52009338	1							[EH0,EL0]
3	04796355	1							VALVE, Brake Booster Check
4	04883813AA	1							GROMMET, Brake Booster Check Valve
5									BOOSTER, Power Brake
	05013132AA	1							[-TUT]
	05013133AA	1							[+TUT]
6	06503269	4							NUT, Hex, M10-1.5, Booster to Dash, Mounting

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX		ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL
				EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
					DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE
					DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
					DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
					DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

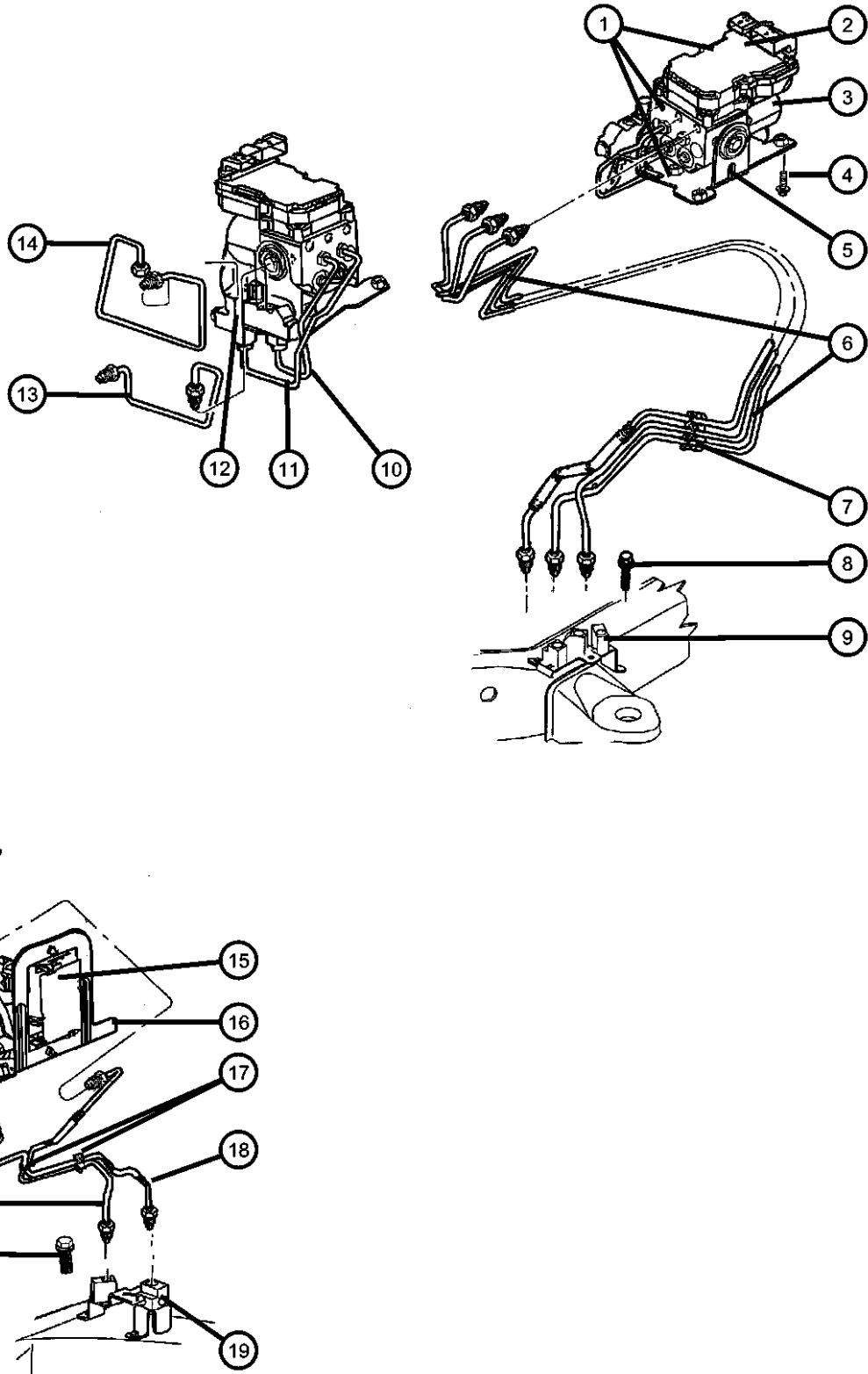
Master Cylinder,Brake  
Figure 5-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05013131AA	1							MASTER CYLINDER, Brake
2	04683656	1							CAP, Master Cylinder Reservoir
3	04882865	1							RESERVOIR, Brake Master Cylinder, Contains Items 2,4,5,6
4	04723394	2							PIN, Master Cylinder ReservoirMounting
5	04723389	2							GROMMET, Master Cylinder ReservoirMounting
6	04723395	1							SEAL, Master Cylinder To BoosterMounting
7	04772156	2							NUT, Master Cylinder Booster LockingMounting

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL	
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL	
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL	
			EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE	
				DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE	
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE	
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	
				DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS	

Lines,Brake,From EHCU or RWAL II to Frame-AN 1,AN 5  
Figure 5-510

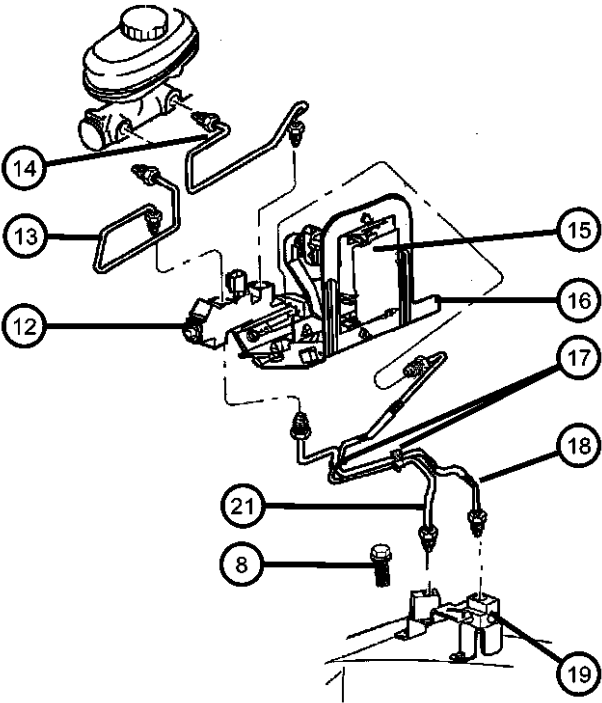
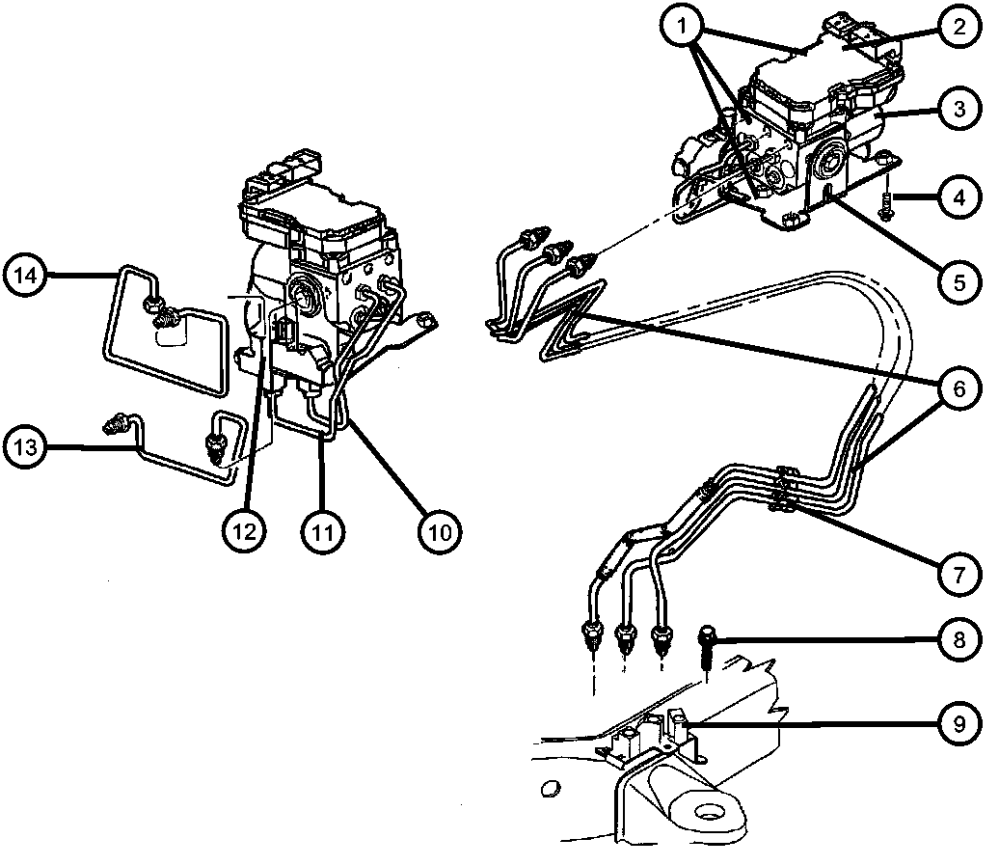


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes; [BGJ]=Brakes - Power Disc/Drum,Rear Anti-Lock [BGK]=Brakes -4-Wheel Anti-lock									
1	52009834AD	1							CONTROL UNIT, Anti-Lock Brake, [BGK]
2	05003105AD	1							MODULE, Anti-lock Brakes, [BGK]
3	05096268AA	1							HYDRAULIC CONTROL UNIT, Anti-Lock Brake System, [BGK]
4	06100583	3							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8x25x20, [BGK]
5	05013303AA	1							ABS/RWAL Control Unit, Mounting BRACKET, Anti-Lock Brake Module, [BGK]
6	52009493AB	1							TUBE, Brake, [BGK] EHCU to Junction Block
7	52009163	4							CLIP, Brake Line, [BGK]
8	34201888	2							SCREW, Hex Head, Junction Block, Mounting
9									BLOCK, Brake Line Union
	52010105AB	1	1						[BGK] 3-Way
	52010106AB	1	5		31, 61				[BGK] 3-Way
10	05013304AA	1							TUBE, Brake, [BGK], Front, Jumper
11	05013305AA	1							TUBE, Brake, [BGK], Rear, Jumper
12	05011623AA	1							VALVE, Proportioning, [BGJ/BGK]
13	52009821AD	1							TUBE, Brake, Proportioning Valve to Master Cylinder, Primary
14	52009820AB	1							TUBE, Brake, Proportioning Valve to Master Cylinder, Secondary
15	05010921AC	1							MODULE, Anti-lock Brakes, [BGJ]
16	05013049AA	1							BRACKET, Anti-Lock Brake Module, [BGJ]
17	52008940	2							CLIP, Brake Line, [BGJ]
18	52009487AB	1							TUBE, Brake, [BGJ] RWAL II to Junction Block

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL			
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL			
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL			
			EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.				

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Lines,Brake,From EHCU or RWAL II to Frame-AN 1,AN 5  
Figure 5-510



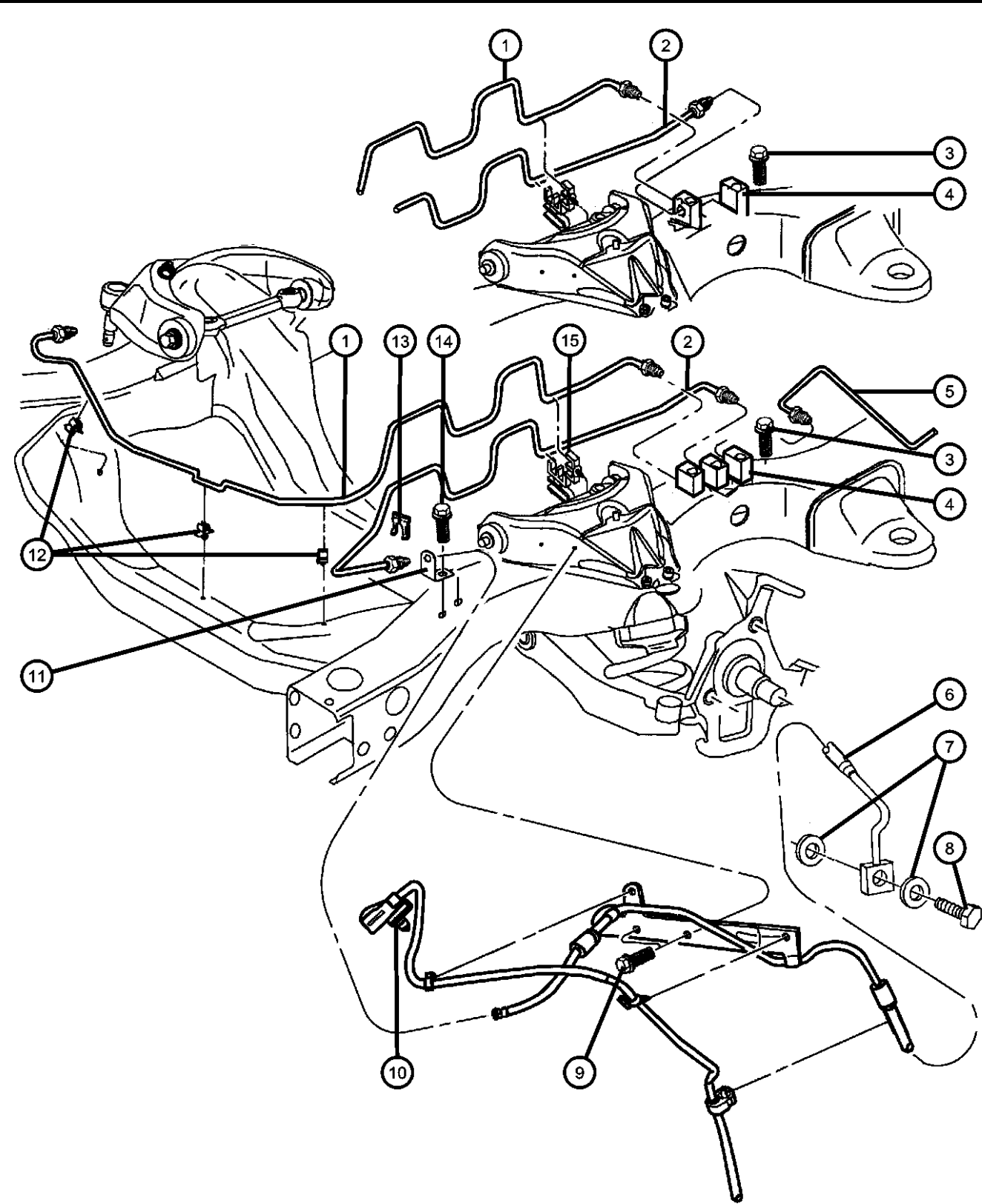
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
19	52009477AB	1	5		31, 61				BLOCK, Brake Line Union
	52010116AB	1	1						[BGJ] 2-Way
-20	05003312AA	1							[BGJ] 2-Way
21	52009825AA	1							VALVE, Brake Pressure Limit, [BGJ]
-22	05014838AA	1							TUBE, Brake, [BGJ] Proportioning Valve to Junction Block
									TUBE, Brake, [BGJ] Proportioning Valve to Pressure Limit Valve, Jumper

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL
			EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
				DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part



Lines and Hoses,Front-AN 1  
Figure 5-520

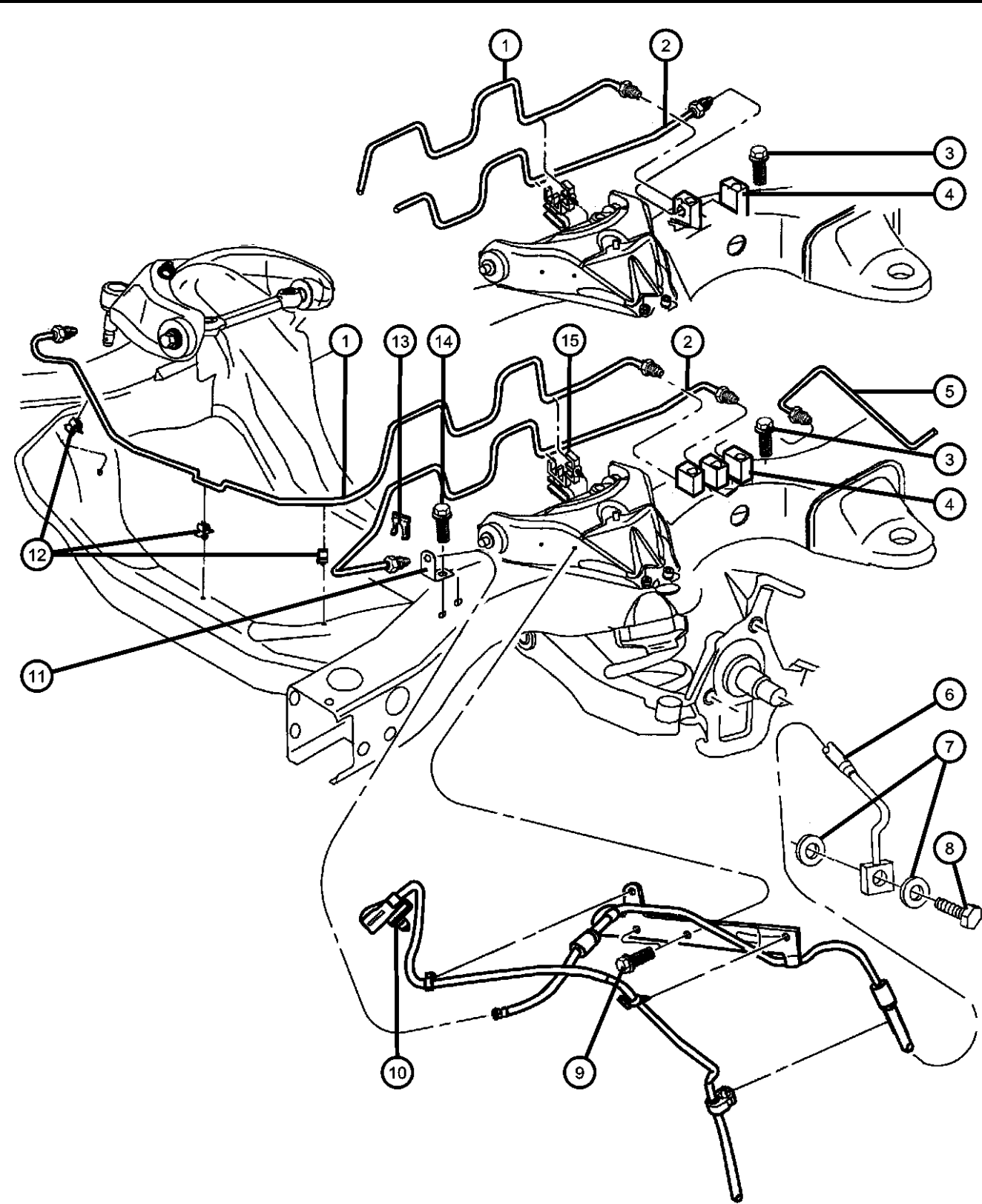


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes; [BGJ]=Brakes - Power Disc/Drum,Rear Anti-Lock [BGK]=Brakes -4-Wheel Anti-lock									
1	52010369AF	1	1						TUBE, Brake, [BGJ,BGK] Junction Block to Brake Hose, Right
2									TUBE, Brake
	52010371AD	1	1						[BGJ] Junction Block to Brake Hose, Left
	52010373AB	1	1						[BGK] Junction Block to Brake Hose, Left
3	34201888	2							SCREW, Hex Head, Junction Block, Mounting
4									BLOCK, Brake Line Union
	52010105AB	1	1						[BGK] 3 Way
	52010116AB	1	1						[BGJ] 2 Way
5									TUBE, Brake
	52010375AB	1			61				[BGJ,BGK] Junction Block to Rear Hose
	52010376AB	1	1		62				[BGJ,BGK] Junction Block to Rear Hose
	52010377AB	1			31				[BGJ,BGK] Junction Block to Rear Hose
6									HOSE, Brake
	52008981	1	1						Left
	52008992	1	1						Right
7	J4200303	4							WASHER, Brake Hose, To Caliper, Mounting
8	06504019	2							BOLT, Banjo, Brake Hose to Caliper, Mounting
9	34201888	4	1						SCREW, Hex Head, Brake Hose Bracket to UCA, Mounting
10									SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brake
	56027921AC	1	1						[BGK], Left
	56027924AB	1	1						[BGK], Right

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL			
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL			
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL			
			EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.				
				DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE			
				DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE			
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE			
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS			
				DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Lines and Hoses,Front-AN 1  
Figure 5-520

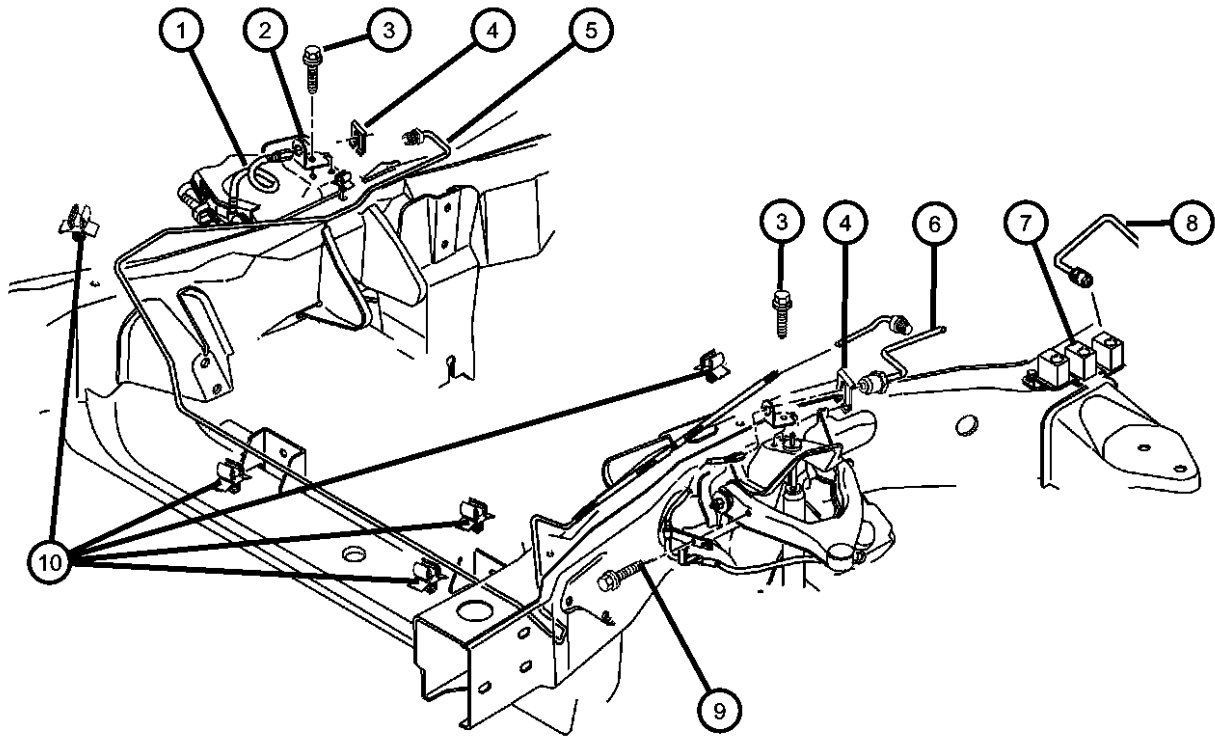


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
11	52009133	2							BRACKET, Brake HoseMounting
12	52009234	3	1						FASTENER, Push Pin, Brake Line, Mounting
13	02208893	3							LOCK, Brake HoseMounting
14	34201888	2							SCREW, Hex Head, Brake Hose Bracket, Mounting
15	52128175	1	1						CLIP, Brake Attaching Tube, 3 Way

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL			
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL			
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL			
			EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE			
				DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE			
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE			
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS			
				DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Lines and Hoses,Front-AN 5  
Figure 5-530



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HOSE, Brake
	52008993	1	5		31, 61				Left
	52008994	1	5		31, 61				Right
2	52009133	2							BRACKET, Brake HoseMounting
3	34201888	2							SCREW, Hex Head, Brake Hose Bracket, Mounting
4	02208893	3							LOCK, Brake HoseMounting
5	52010370AC	1	5		31, 61				TUBE, Brake, [BGJ,BGK] Junction Block to Front Brake Hose, Right
6									TUBE, Brake
	52010372AC	1	5		31, 61				[BGJ] Junction Block to Front Brake Hose, Left
	52010374AC	1	5		31, 61				[BGK] Junction Block to Front Brake Hose, Left
7									BLOCK, Brake Line Union
	52009477AB	1	5		31, 61				[BGJ]-2 Way
	52010106AB	1	5		31, 61				[BGK]-3 Way
8									TUBE, Brake
	52010375AB	1			61				[BGJ,BGK] Junction Block to Rear Brake Hose
	52010376AB	1	1		62				[BGJ,BGK] Junction Block to Rear Brake Hose
	52010377AB	1			31				[BGJ,BGK] Junction Block to Rear Brake Hose
9	34201888	2							SCREW, Hex Head, Brake Hose Bracket to UCA, Mounting
10	52009234	4	5		31, 61				FASTENER, Push Pin, Brake Tube to Crossmember, Mounting

DAKOTA (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL
			EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
				DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

Lines and Hoses,Rear and Chassis  
Figure 5-540

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes;  
[BGJ]=Brakes - Power Disc/Drum,Rear Anti-Lock  
[BGK]=Brakes -4-Wheel Anti-lock  
[DRA]=Axle - Rear,Corporate 8.25  
[DRB]=Axle - Rear,Corporate 9.25

1									TUBE, Brake
	52009890AB	1							[DRA], Right
	52009940AC	1							[DRB], Right
2	52008984AE	1							HOSE, Brake, With Tee, Rear
3	56021260	1							CLIP, Sensor, Brake
4									TUBE, Brake
	52009891AB	1							[DRA], Left
	52009941AC	1							[DRB], Left
5	00152472	1							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, .312-18, Locking Clip to RWAL Stud
6	06035887	1							STUD, Axle Housing, Double Ended -Sensor, Mounting
7									SENSOR, Wheel Speed
	56028187AD	1							[BGJ,BGK]
	56028229AB	1	5		31, 61				[DBB]
8	02208893	3							LOCK, Brake Hose
9									TUBE, Brake
	52010375AB	1			61				[BGJ,BGK]
	52010376AB	1	1		62				[BGJ,BGK]
	52010377AB	1			31				[BGJ,BGK]
10									CLIP, Brake Line
	52007914	2			61				Brake Tube to Frame, Mounting
		3			31, 62				Brake Tube to Frame, Mounting
11	52102304	1							CLIP, 3 Way
12	52102304	1							CLIP, Sensor, Serviced with Front Brake Sensor., (NOT SERVICED)

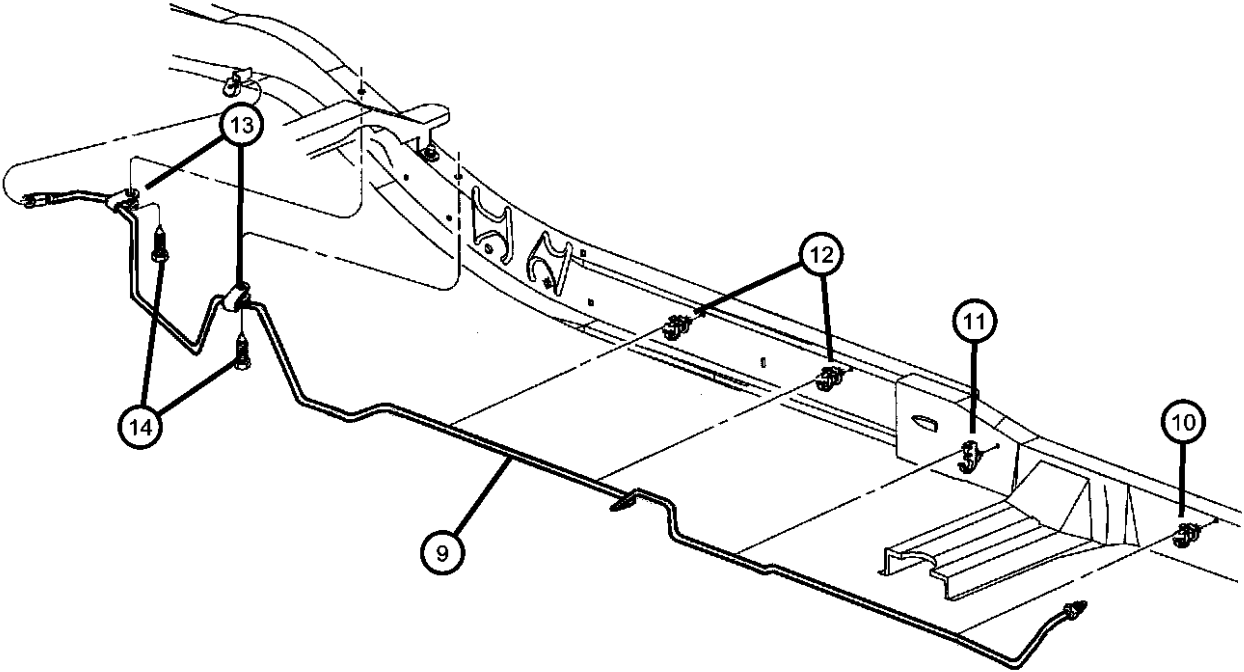
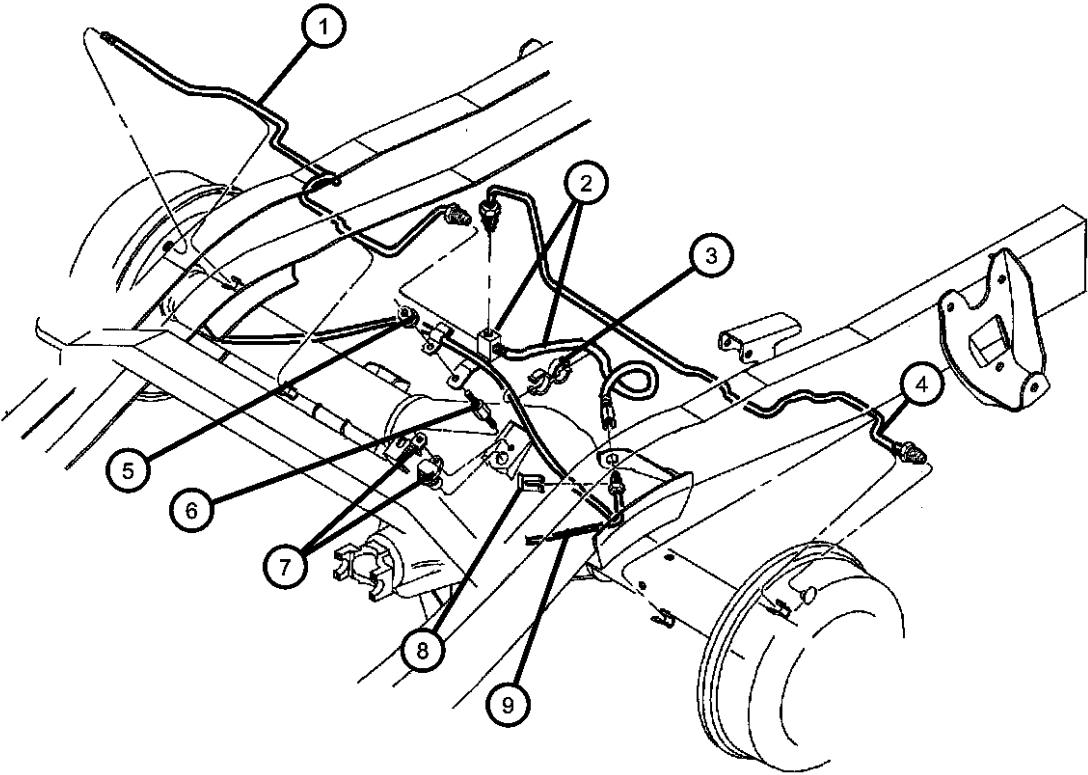
DAKOTA (AN)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL
			EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
				DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Lines and Hoses,Rear and Chassis  
Figure 5-540

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

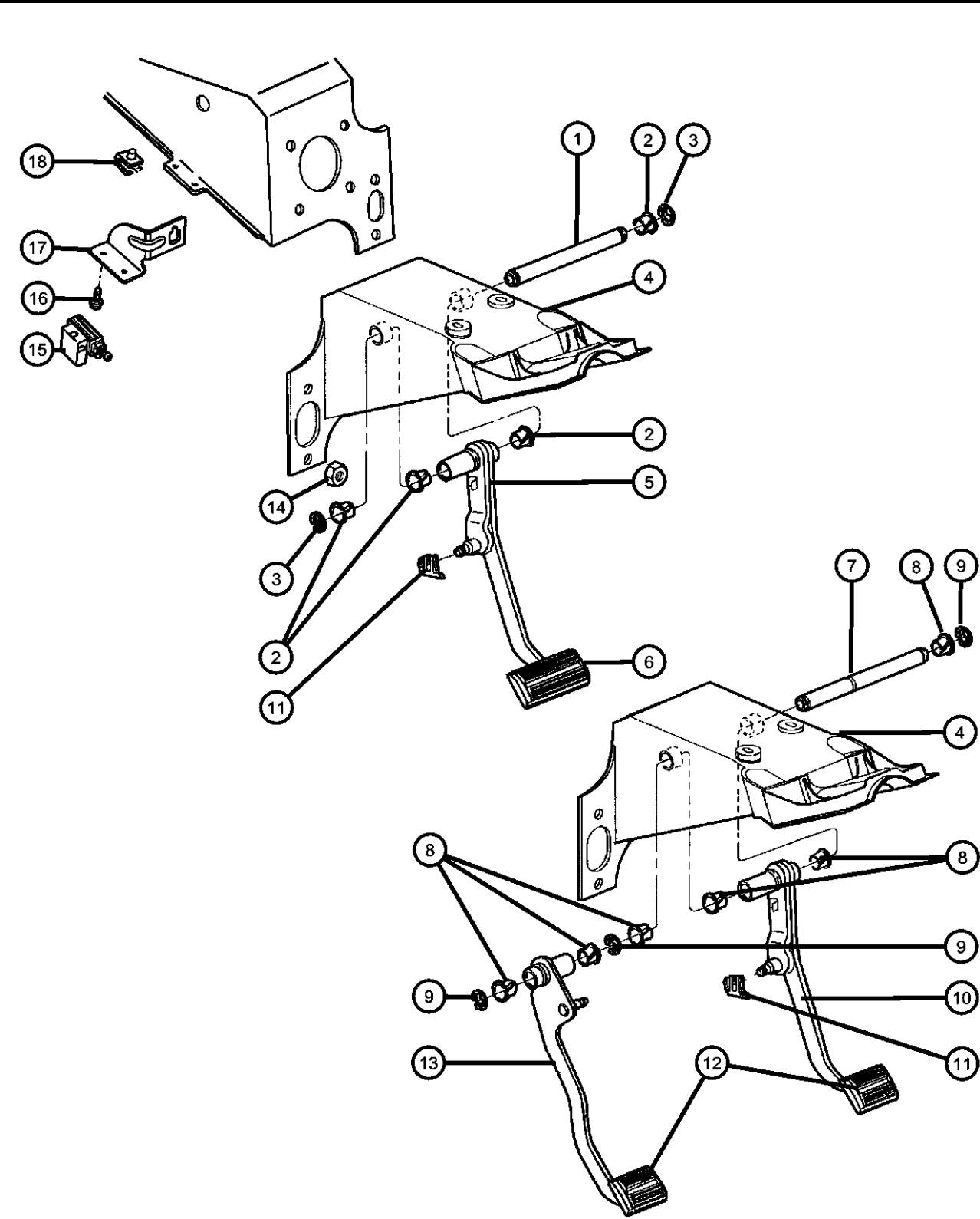
13	52008053	2							CLIP, Brake Line, Chassis tube to Frame, Mounting
14	34201888	2							SCREW, Hex Head, Brake Tube to Frame, Mounting



<b>DAKOTA (AN)</b>				
SERIES	LINE			
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD			
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD			
		<b>BODY</b>	<b>ENGINE</b>	<b>TRANSMISSION</b>
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
		61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL
			EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
				DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Pedals,Brake and Clutch  
Figure 5-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Codes defined below;  
DBB = Transmissions - All Manual  
DG0= Transmissions - All Automatic

1	52078842	1							SHAFT, Brake Pedal Pivot, [DG0]
2	04294639	4							BUSHING, Clutch and Brake Pedal, [DG0]
3	04103262	2							RETAINER, Shaft, [DG0]
4	55351183AB	1							BRACKET, Steering Column
5	52009837AB	1							PEDAL, Brake, [DG0]
6									PAD, Pedal
	04019660	1							[DG0] With Horizontal Ribs
	04779027	1							[DG0] With Vertical Ribs
7	52079290	1							SHAFT, Brake Pedal Pivot, [DBB]
8	04294639	6							BUSHING, Clutch and Brake Pedal, [DBB]
9	04103262	3							RETAINER, Shaft, [DBB]
10	52009836AB	1							PEDAL, Brake, [DBB]
11	04294036	1							CLIP
12	04019715	1							PAD, Pedal, [DBB]
13	52078748	1							PEDAL, Clutch, [DBB]
14	06503269	4							NUT, Hex, M10-1.5, Booster to Dash, Mounting
15	56045043AC	1							SWITCH, Stop Lamp
16	06101718	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Oval Head, M6x1x25, Brake Lamp Switch Bracket, Mounting
17	56020144AD	1							BRACKET, Brake Lamp SwitchMounting
18	06101712	2							NUT, U, M6x1, Brake Lamp Switch Bracket, Mounting

DAKOTA (AN)  
SERIES LINE  
L = Regular Cab 1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD  
L = Club Cab 5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL
	EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
		DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE
		DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
		DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
		DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

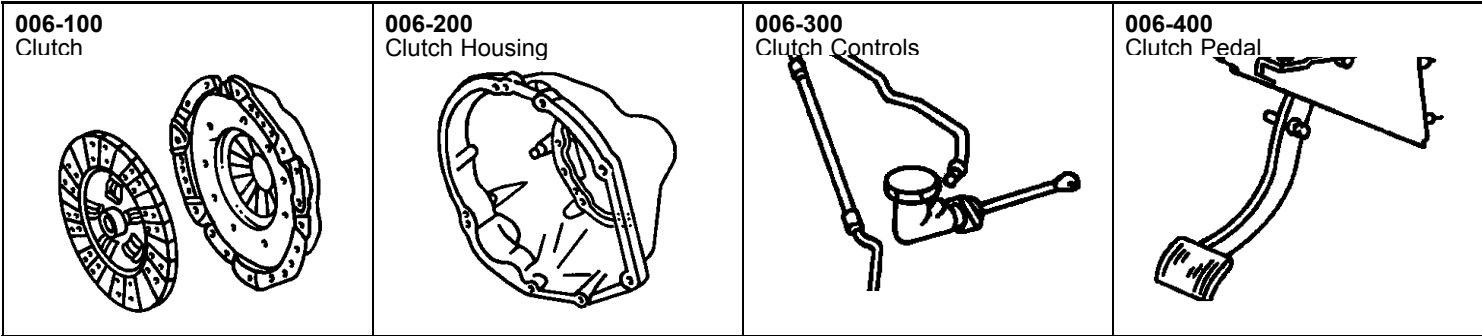
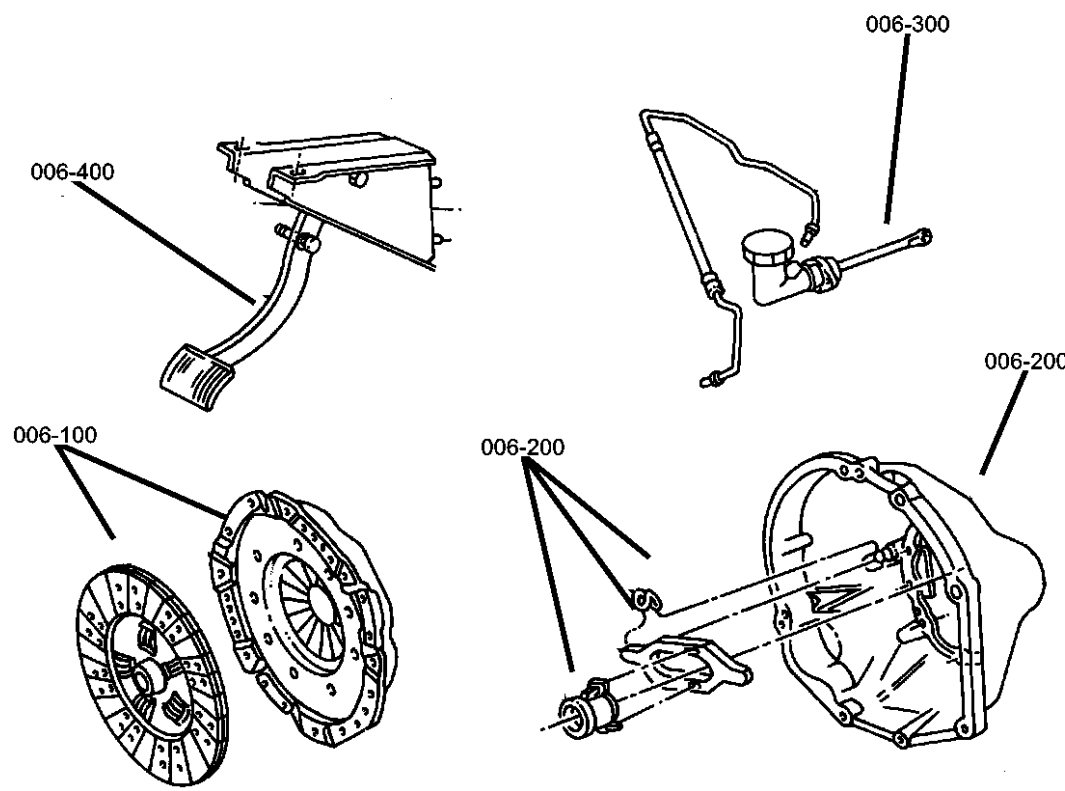
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

# Group - 6

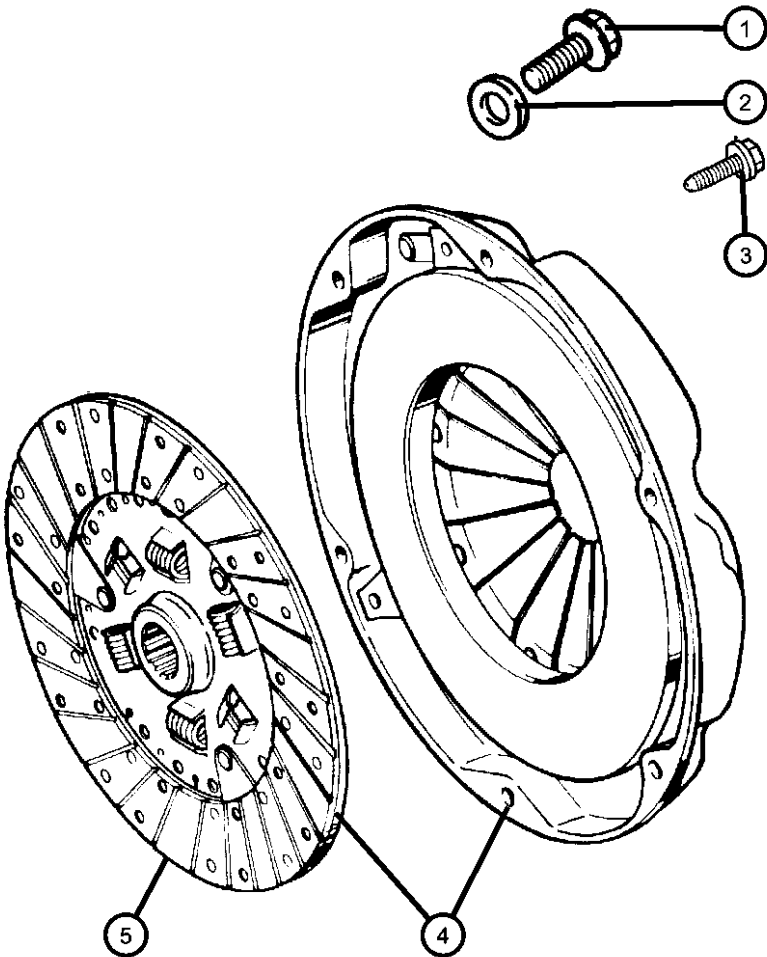
## Clutch

### Group - 6 Clutch

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Clutch</b> Clutch Assembly .....	Fig. 6 - 110
<b>Clutch Housing</b> Housing And Pan,Clutch.....	Fig. 6 - 210
<b>Clutch Controls</b> Controls,Hydraulic Clutch.....	Fig. 6 - 310
<b>Clutch Pedal</b> Pedal,Clutch .....	Fig. 6 - 410



Clutch Assembly  
Figure 6-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes;  
[DBB]=All Manual Transmissions  
[DDC]=5-Speed Heavy Duty Manual Trasnmission  
[DDQ]=5-Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission  
[EH0]=All V6 Engines  
[EL0]=All 5.2L V8 Engines  
[EP0]=All 2.5L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines

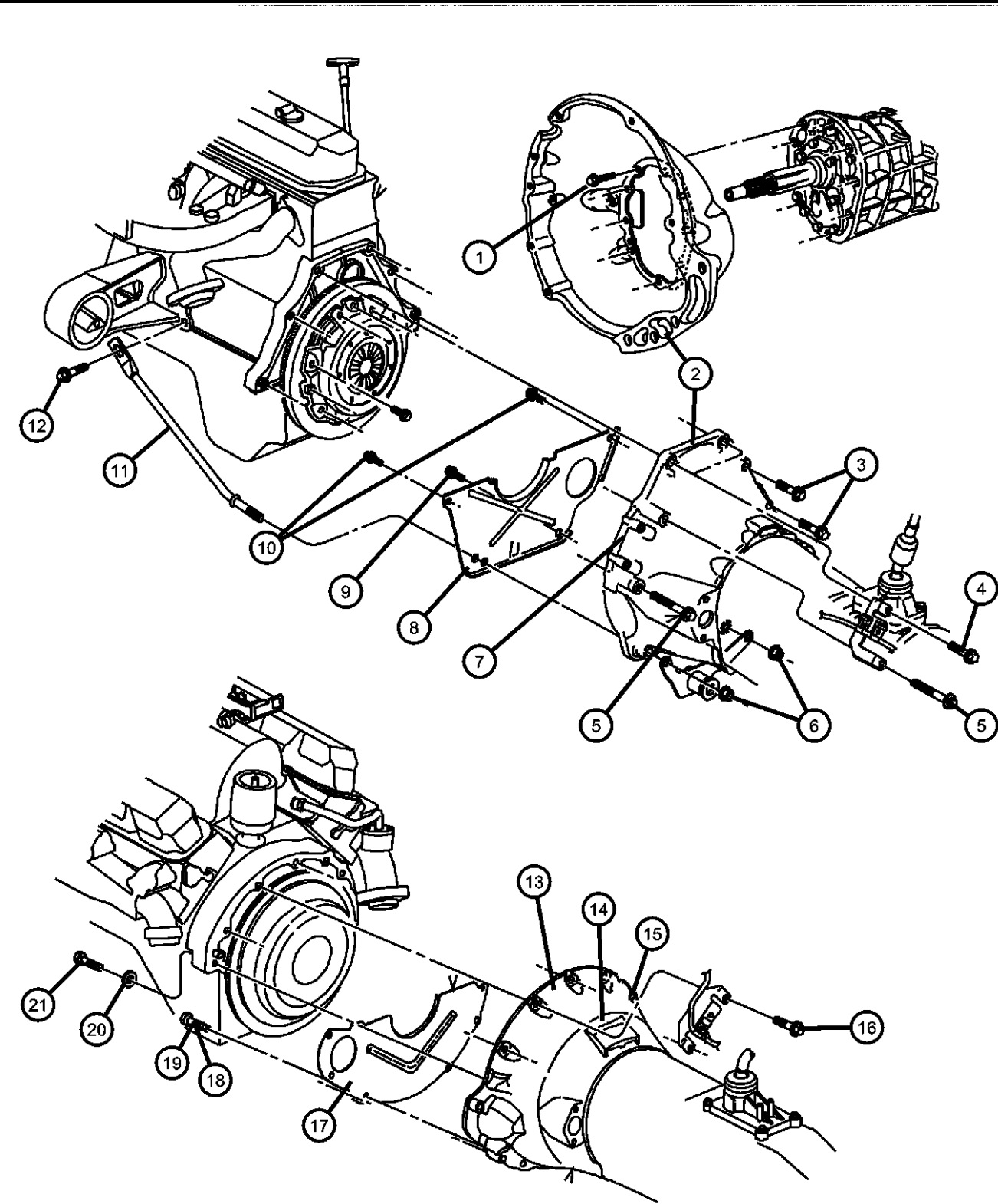
1	00314926	6				EH0, EL0	DBB		SCREW, Clutch Cover, .375-16x1, Pressure Plate to Flywheel, Mounting
2	00123920	6				EH0, EL0	DBB		WASHER, Lock, .375x.691x.115, Pressure Plate to Flywheel, Mounting
3	06101452	6				EP0	DDK		BOLT, Pressure Plate to Flywheel, Mounting
4									CLUTCH KIT, Pressure Plate and Disc
	04741044	1				EL0	DDC		
	04874175	1				EH0	DDQ		
	V9900103								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
	05013024AB	1				EP0	DBB		
5									DISC, Clutch
	52107526	1				EL0	DDC		
	52107707AB	1				EP0	DBB		
	53008259	1				EH0	DDQ		

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL			
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL			
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL			
			EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.				
				DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE			
				DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE			
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE			
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS			
				DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part



Housing And Pan,Clutch  
Figure 6-210

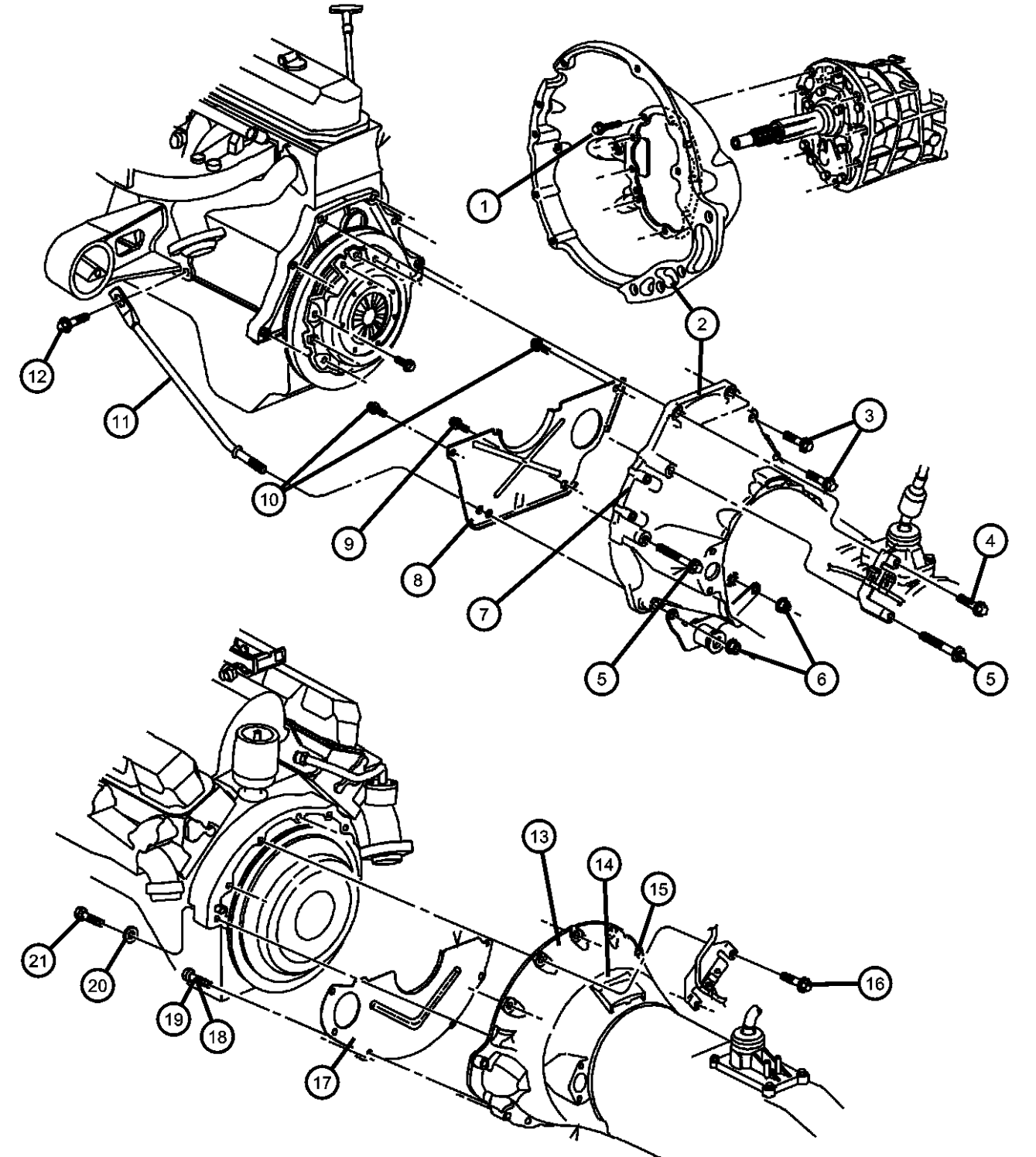


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes									
[DDC]=5-Speed Heavy Duty Manual Trasnmission									
[DDQ]=5-Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission									
[DBB]=All Manual Transmissions									
[EH0]=All V6 Engines									
[EL0]=All 5.2L V8 Engines									
[EP0]=All 2.5L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines									
1	06503299	9					DDQ		BOLT, Hex Head, Clutch Housing to Transmission, Mounting
2	52107566	1				EP0	DBB		HOUSING, Clutch
3	11504922	2				EP0	DBB		BOLT, Hex Head, M12x1.75x50, Clutch Housing to Engine Block, Mounting
4	06100345	2				EP0	DBB		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x45, Clutch Housing to Engine Block, Mounting
5	34201837	2				EP0	DBB		BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x90, Clutch Housing to Engine Block, Mounting
6	06502697	2				EP0	DBB		NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, Clutch Housing to Engine Block, Mounting
7	53006010	1				EP0			GROMMET, Timing Probe
8	53003382	1				EP0	DBB		SHIELD, Clutch Housing Dust
9	11505098	1				EP0	DBB		BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x60, Dust Shield to Clutch Housing, Mounting
10	11500986	2				EP0	DBB		BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x2.12x16, Strut to Clutch Housing, Mounting
11	52107598	1				EP0	DBB		STRUT, Engine
12	06035579	1				EP0	DBB		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x1.00, Strut to Engine Block, Mounting
13	53006514	1				EH0	DDQ		HOUSING, Clutch
14	53005474	1				EH0	DDQ		SHIELD, Clutch Housing Vent

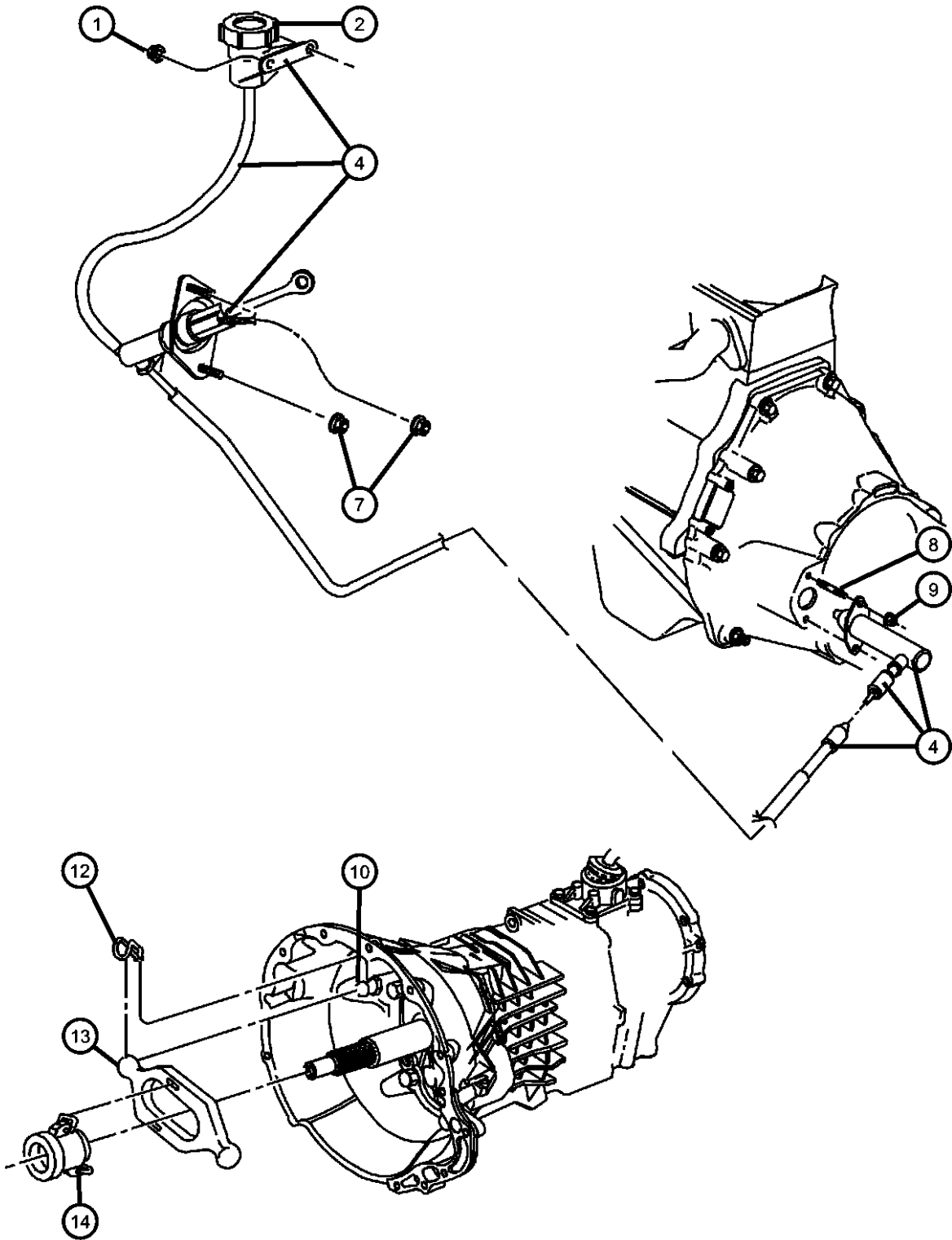
DAKOTA (AN)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL
			EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
				DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Housing And Pan,Clutch  
Figure 6-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
									
15	52117709	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			GROMMET, Timing Probe
16	06022266	5				EH0, EL0	DBB		SCREW AND WASHER, Clutch Housing to Engine Block, Mounting SHIELD, Clutch Housing Dust
17	52107542	1				EL0	DDC		
	53006178	1				EH0	DDQ		
18	06023092	2				EH0, EL0	DBB		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .25-20x.50, Dust Shield to Clutch Housing
19	06023092	2							SCREW, Hex Head, [.437-14x1.750], (NOT SERVICED)
20	06028758	2				EH0, EL0	DBB		WASHER, Coned, .480x.885x.121, Engine Block to Clutch Housing, Mounting
21	06028758	2							SCREW, Hex Head, [.437-14x3.50], (NOT SERVICED)
<div><div>DAKOTA (AN) SERIES L = Regular Cab L = Club Cab</div><div>LINE 1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD 5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD</div><div>BODY 31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX 61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX 62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX</div><div>ENGINE EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6 ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.</div><div>TRANSMISSION DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS</div></div>									

Controls,Hydraulic Clutch  
Figure 6-310

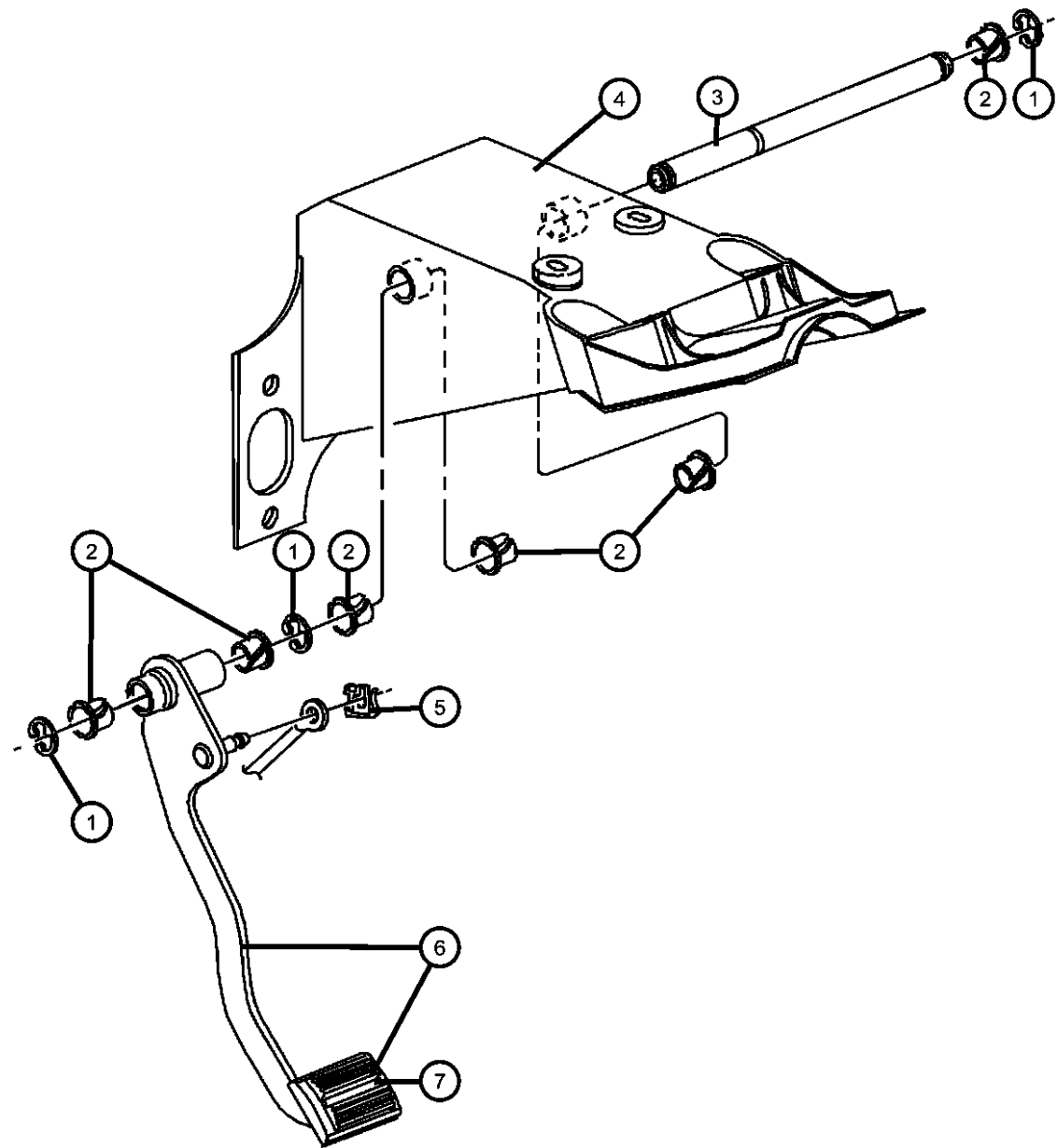


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes [DBB]=All Manual Transmissions [EH0]=All V6 Engines [EL0]=All 5.2L V8 Engines [EP0]=All 2.5L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines									
1	06502843	2					DBB		NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00, Clutch Master Cylinder Reservoir to Dash, Mounting
2	04720156	1					DBB		CAP, Clutch Reservoir
-3	04720157	1					DBB		DIAPHRAGM, Clutch Reservoir
4									HYDRAULIC ASSEMBLY, Clutch Master Cylinder
	04883517AB	1				EL0	DBB		
	04883516AB	1				EH0, EP0	DBB		
-5	53007944AB	1					DBB		SWITCH, Clutch Starter Interlock
-6	05015960AA	1					DBB		COVER, Switch
7	06503269	2					DBB		NUT, Hex, M10-1.5, Clutch Master Cylinder to Dash, Mounting
8	06032878	2					DBB		STUD, .312-18x2.00, Clutch Slave Cylinder to Clutch Housing, Mounting
9	00152472	2					DBB		NUT, Clutch Slave Cylinder to Clutch Housing, Mounting
10	52087542	1	1, 5				DBB		PIVOT, Clutch Release
-11	06022190	1	5, 1				DBB		WASHER
12	04338855	1					DBB		SPRING, Clutch Release, Clutch Release Pivot, Mounting
13	52107555	1					DBB		LEVER, Clutch Release
14	53008342	1					DBB		BEARING, Clutch Release

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6		DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL	
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX		ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI		DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL	
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI		DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL	
				EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.		DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE	
						DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE	
						DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE	
						DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	
						DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Pedal,Clutch  
Figure 6-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Codes  
[DBB]=All Manual Transmissions

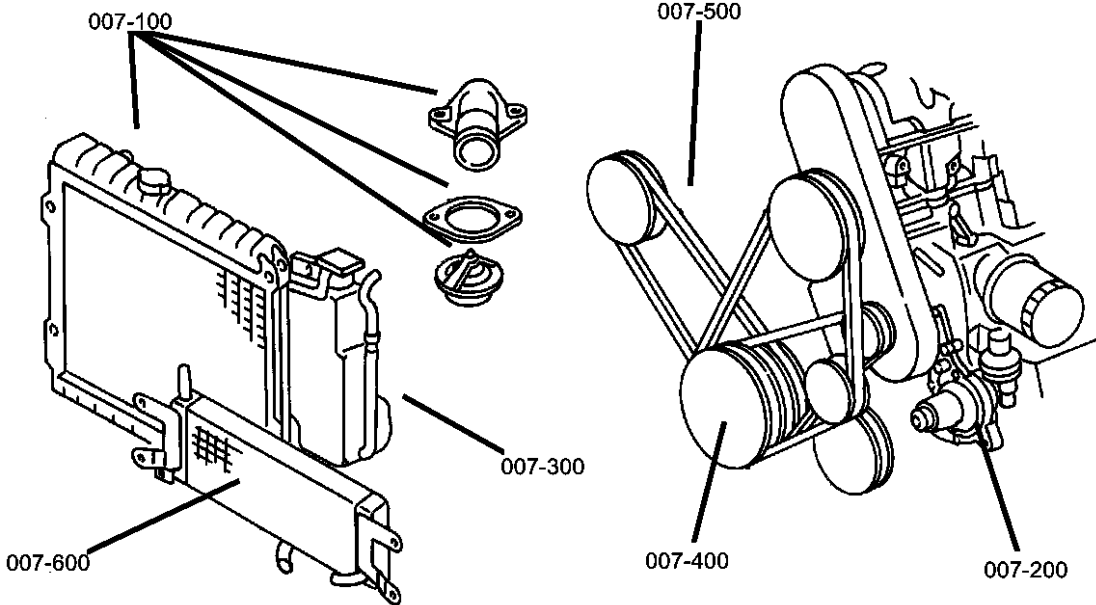
1	04103262	3					DBB		RETAINER, Shaft
2	04294639	6					DBB		BUSHING, Clutch and Brake Pedal, Shaft
3	52079290	1					DBB		SHAFT, Clutch and Brake Pedal Pivot
4	55351183AB	1							BRACKET, Steering Column-Mounting
5	04294036	1					DBB		CLIP, Clutch Master Cylinder Rod to Pedal, Mounting
6	52078748	1					DBB		PEDAL, Clutch
7	04019715	1					DBB		PAD, Pedal

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL	
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL	
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL	
			EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE	
				DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE	
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE	
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	
				DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS	

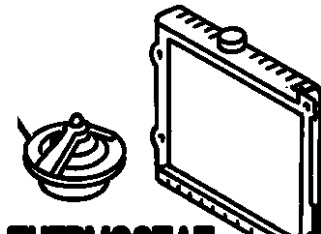
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

# Group - 7

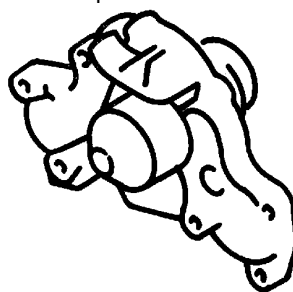
## Cooling



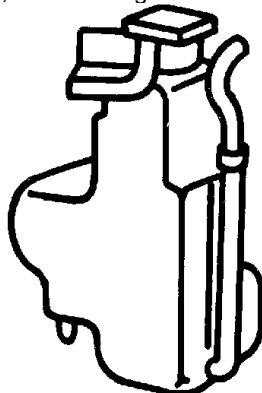
**007-100**  
Radiator and Related Parts



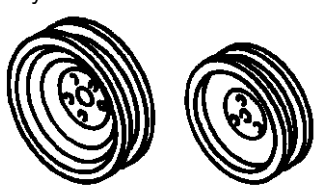
**007-200**  
Water Pump and Related Parts



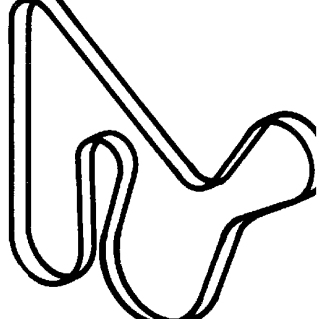
**007-300**  
Tank, Coolant Engine



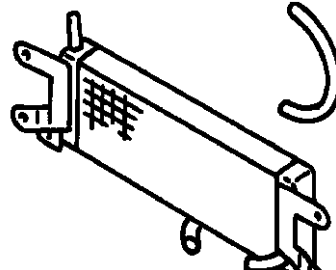
**007-400**  
Pulleys and Related Parts



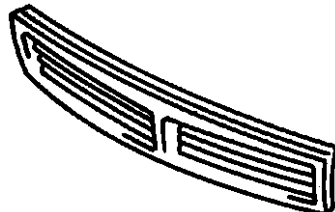
**007-500**  
Drive Belts



**007-600**  
Lines, Transmission Oil Cooler

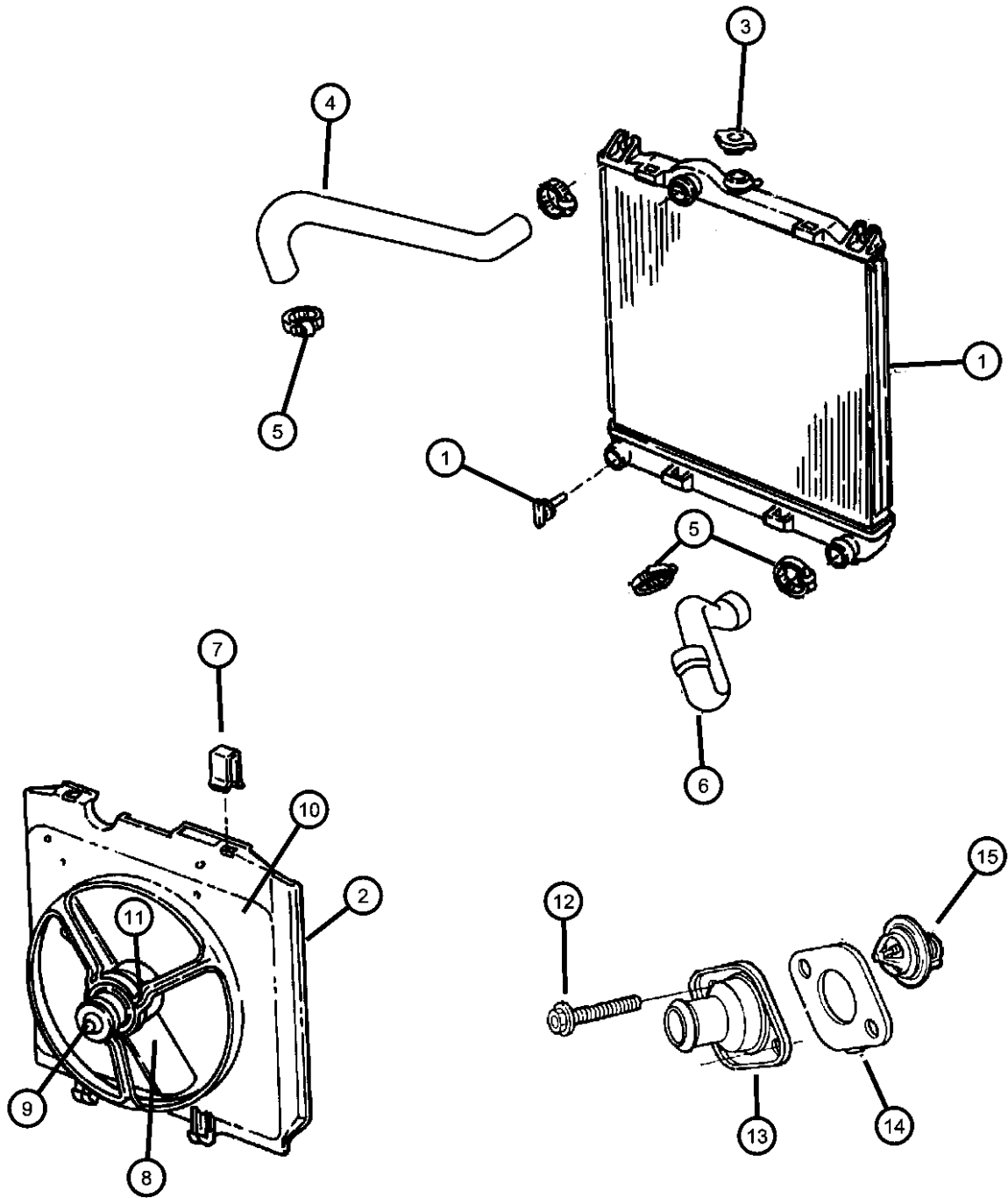


**007-700**  
Grilles



Group - 7 Cooling	
Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Radiator and Related Parts</b>	
Radiator And Related Parts 2.5L Engine.....	Fig. 7 - 102
Radiator And Related Parts 3.9L Engine.....	Fig. 7 - 105
Radiator And Related Parts 5.2, 5.9L Engine.....	Fig. 7 - 110
Radiator Closure And Air Deflector .....	Fig. 7 - 115
<b>Water Pump and Related Parts</b>	
Water Pump And Related Parts 2.5L Engine .....	Fig. 7 - 205
Water Pump And Related Parts 3.9L, 5.2L And 5.9L Engine.....	Fig. 7 - 210
<b>Tank, Coolant Engine</b>	
Coolant Tank .....	Fig. 7 - 305
<b>Pulleys and Related Parts</b>	
Drive Pulleys 2.5L Engine .....	Fig. 7 - 405
Drive Pulleys 3.9L, 5.2L And 5.9L Engine.....	Fig. 7 - 410
<b>Drive Belts</b>	
Drive Belts 2.5L Engine.....	Fig. 7 - 507
Drive Belts 3.9L, 5.2L And 5.9L Engine .....	Fig. 7 - 510
<b>Lines, Transmission Oil Cooler</b>	
Oil Cooler Lines 3.9L, 5.2L And 5.9L Engine .....	Fig. 7 - 605
<b>Grilles</b>	
Grille And Related Parts .....	Fig. 7 - 705

Radiator And Related Parts 2.5L Engine  
Figure 7-102

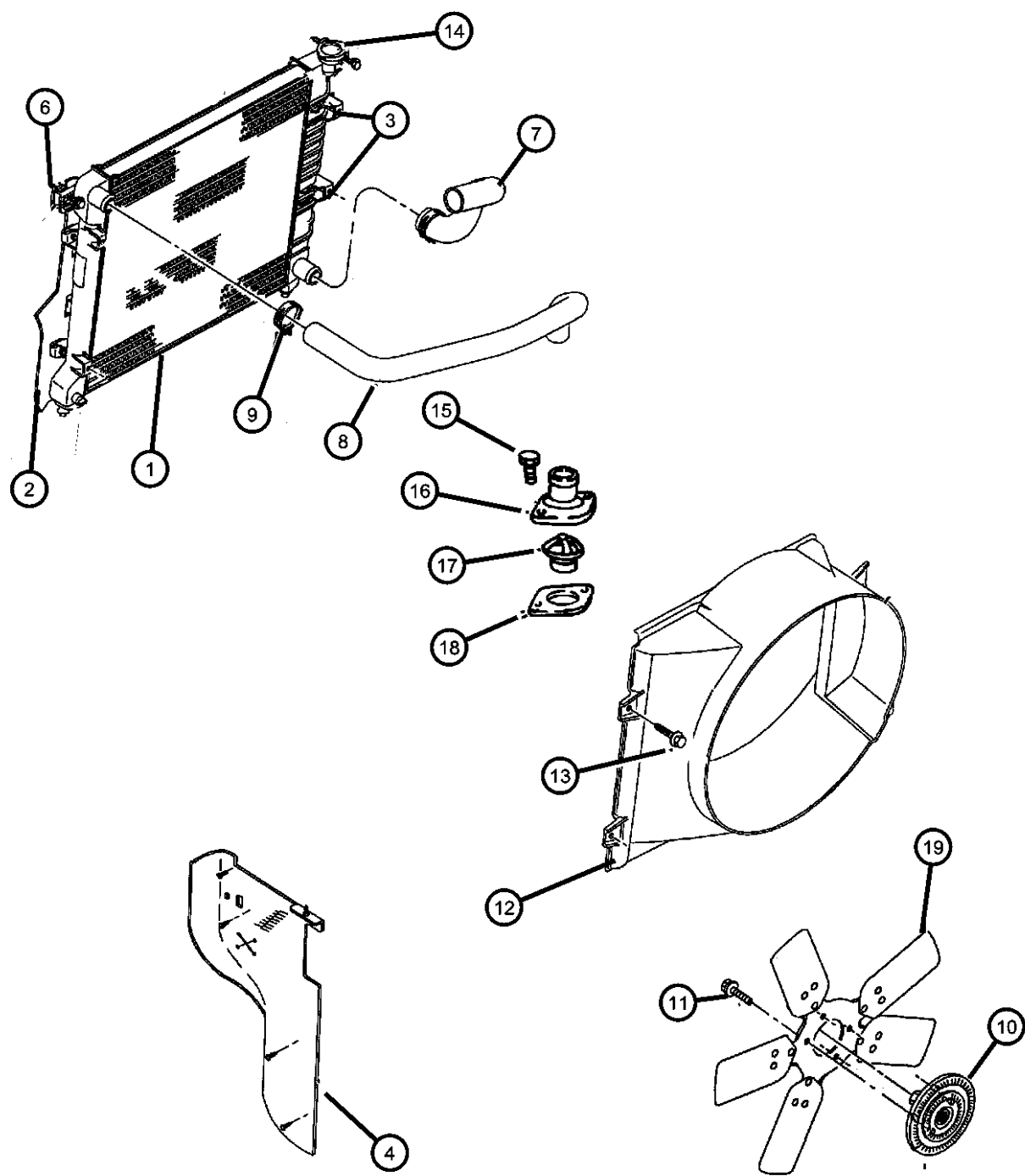


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code EP0 = 2.5L Gas Engine									
1	52029145 05066386AA	1				EP0	DBB		RADIATOR, Engine Cooling Mopar Coolant 5 Year/100,000 Mile Formula 1 Gallon
2	52027827	2							ISOLATOR, Radiator
3	03781830	1				EP0	DBB		CAP, Radiator
4	52028746AB	1				EP0			HOSE, Radiator Inlet
5	52005580	1				EP0			CLAMP, Hose to Radiator
6	52028698	1				EP0			HOSE, Radiator
7	06503669	2				EP0			CLIP
8	04266456	1				EP0			FAN, Cooling
9	04897873AA	1				EP0			MOTOR, Radiator Fan
10	04549222AB	1				EP0			SHROUD PACKAGE, Fan
11	06500377	1				EP0			CLIP, Motor
12	06034927	1				EP0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x.970
13	53006192	1				EP0			HOUSING, Thermostat
14	53020547AB	1				EP0			GASKET, Thermostat
15	52028186	1				EP0			THERMOSTAT, 195 Degrees
-16	52105585AA	1				EM0	DG0		COOLER, Auxiliary Oil

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL
			EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
				DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Radiator And Related Parts 3.9L Engine  
Figure 7-105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code EH0 = 3.9L Gas Engine  
Note: DG0 = Automatic Transmission, DBB = Manual Transmission.

1									RADIATOR, Engine Cooling
	52028775AD	1				EH0, EL0	DG0		
	04267020AB								Mopar Coolant 3 Year Formula 1 Gallon
	52028776AC	1				EH0, EL0	DBB		
	05066386AA								Mopar Coolant 5 Year/100,000 Mile Formula 1 Gallon
2									ISOLATOR, Radiator
	52027827	2							Upper
	52028195	2				EH0, EL0	DG0		Lower
3									TUBE, Oil Cooler
	04883709AA	1				EH0, EL0	DG0		Upper
	04883710AA	1				EH0, EL0	DG0		Lower
4	52028631AC	1							SEAL, Rad Grille Supt To A/C
-5	52028751AB	1				EH0			SEAL, Radiator Side Air
6	06505030AA	6							SCREW
7	55255153AB	1				EH0			HOSE, RadiatorOutlet
8	55255150AB	1				EH0			HOSE, Radiator Inlet
9	55255150AB	1							CLAMP, (NOT SERVICED)
10									DRIVE, Fan
	52028944AB	1				EH0			w/o Max Cooling
	52029152AB	1				EH0			w/Max Cooling
11	06022225	4				EH0, EL0, EM0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x.75
12									SHROUD, Fan
	52028429	1	1			EH0			
	52029011AB	1	5			EH0			

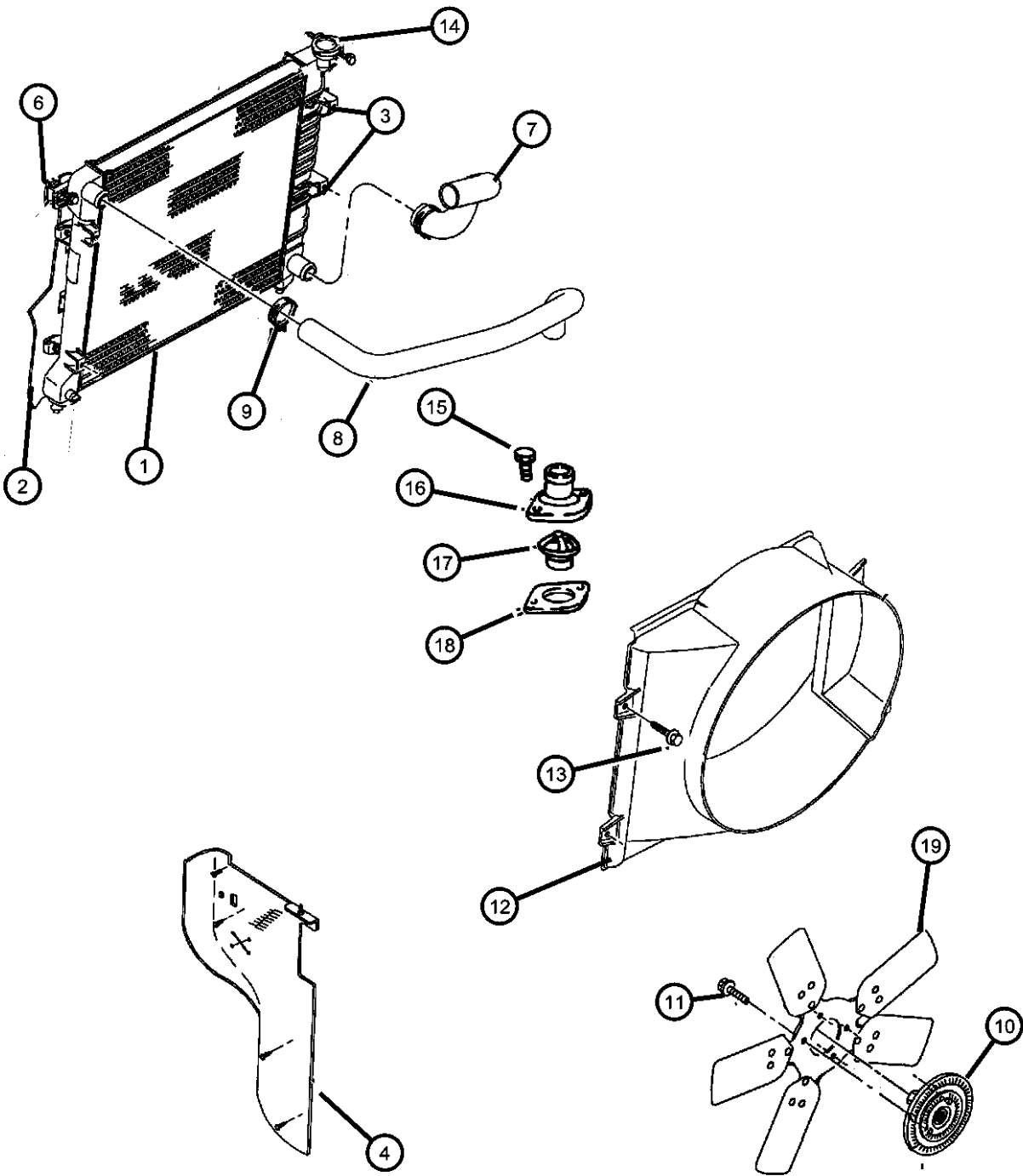
DAKOTA (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL
			EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
				DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1999 AN



Radiator And Related Parts 3.9L Engine  
Figure 7-105

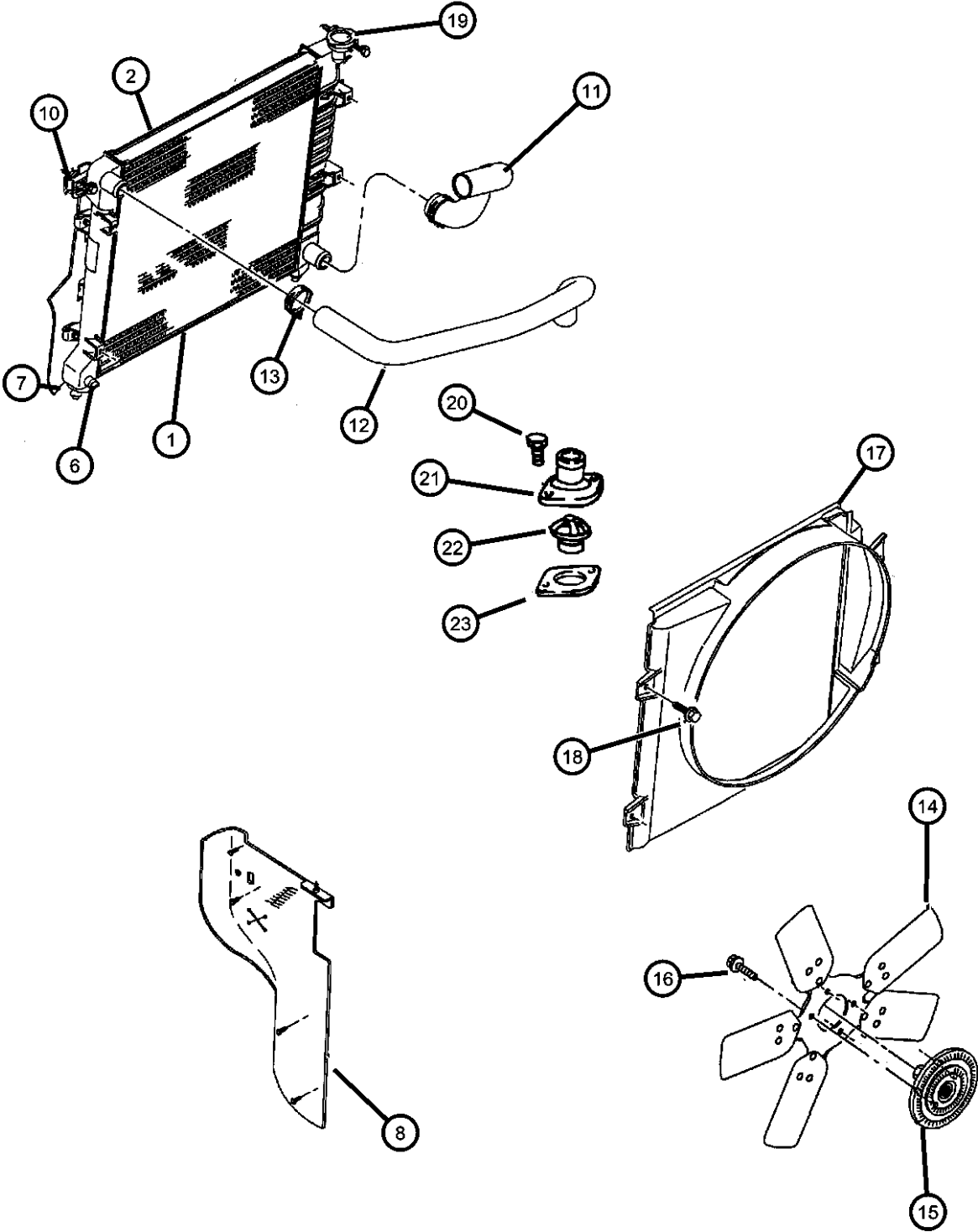


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
13	06101718	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Oval Head, M6x1x25
14	03781830	1				EP0	DBB		CAP, Radiator
15	06034549	2				EH0, EL0, EM0			SCREW, Hex Head, .312-18x.94
16	53020115	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			HOUSING, Thermostat
17	52028185	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			THERMOSTAT, 195 Degrees
18	53021051	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			GASKET, Thermostat
19	52028642	1				EH0			FAN
-20	52105585AA	1				EM0	DG0		COOLER, Auxiliary Oil

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL
			EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
				DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Radiator And Related Parts 5.2, 5.9L Engine  
Figure 7-110

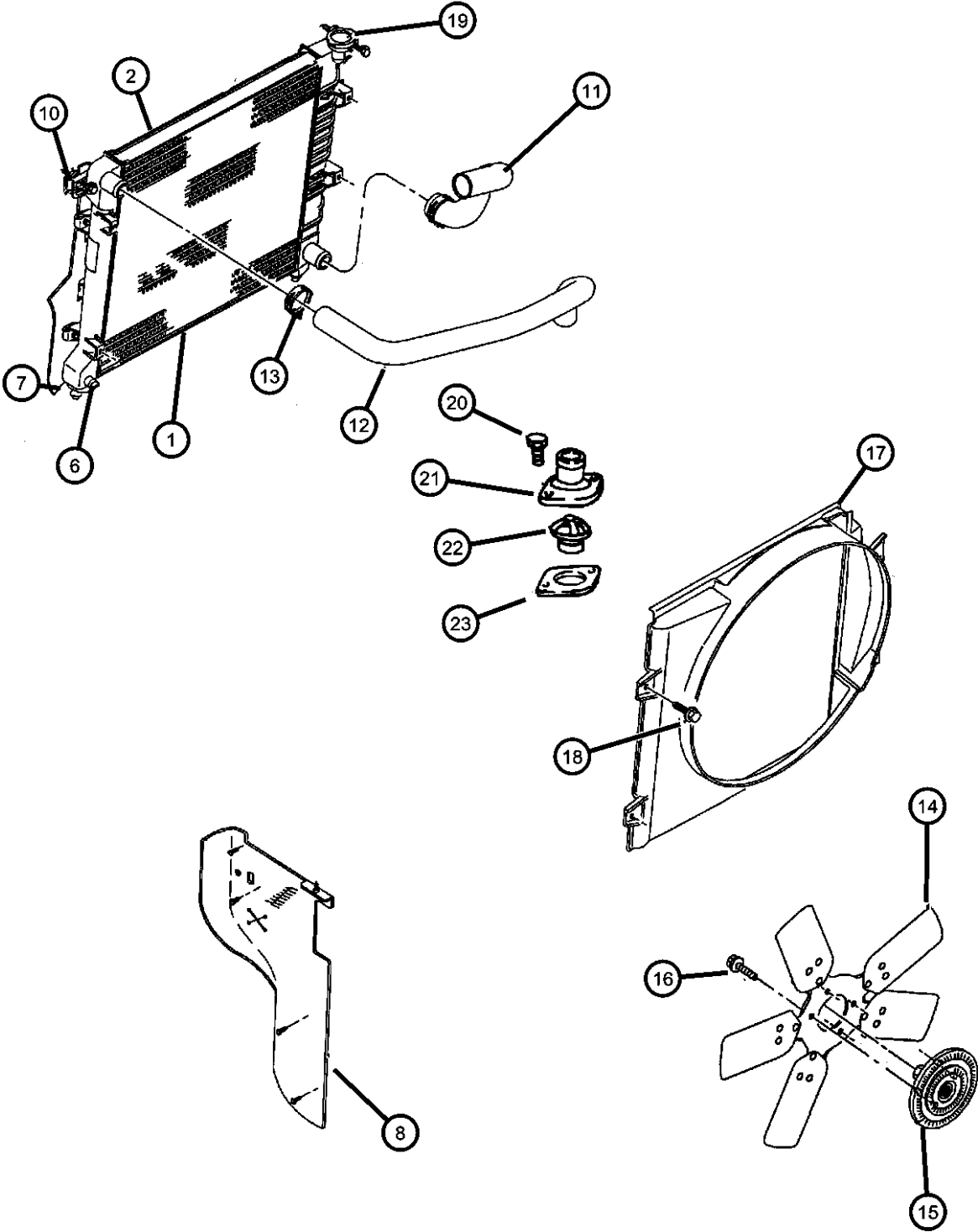


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code EL0 = 5.2L Gas Engine Note: Sales Code EM0 = 5.9L Gas Engine									
1	52028775AD 04267020AB	1				EH0, EL0	DG0		RADIATOR, Engine Cooling
	52028776AC 05066386AA	1				EH0, EL0	DBB		Mopar Coolant 3 Year Formula 1 Gallon
	52029251AC 05066386AA	1				EM0	DG0		Mopar Coolant 5 Year/100,000 Mile Formula 1 Gallon
2	52027827	2							ISOLATOR, Radiator Upper
	52028195	2				EH0, EL0	DG0		Lower
-3	04883713AA	1				EM0	DG0		COOLER, Auxiliary Oil
		1				EH0, EL0	DG0		
-4	04883711AA	1				EH0, EL0	DG0		TUBE, Oil CoolerUpper
-5	04883712AA	1				EH0, EL0	DG0		TUBE, Oil CoolerLower
6	52028466	1				EH0, EL0	DBB		DRAINCOCK, Radiator
		1				EH0, EL0	DG0		
7	52027827	2							ISOLATOR, Radiator Upper
	52028195	2				EH0, EL0	DG0		Lower
8	52028631AC	1							SEAL, Rad Grille Supt To A/C
-9	52028751AB	1							SEAL, Radiator Side Air
10	06505030AA	6							SCREW
11	55255154AB	1				EL0, EM0			HOSE, Radiator

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL			
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL			
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL			
			EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE			
				DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE			
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE			
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS			
				DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Radiator And Related Parts 5.2, 5.9L Engine  
Figure 7-110

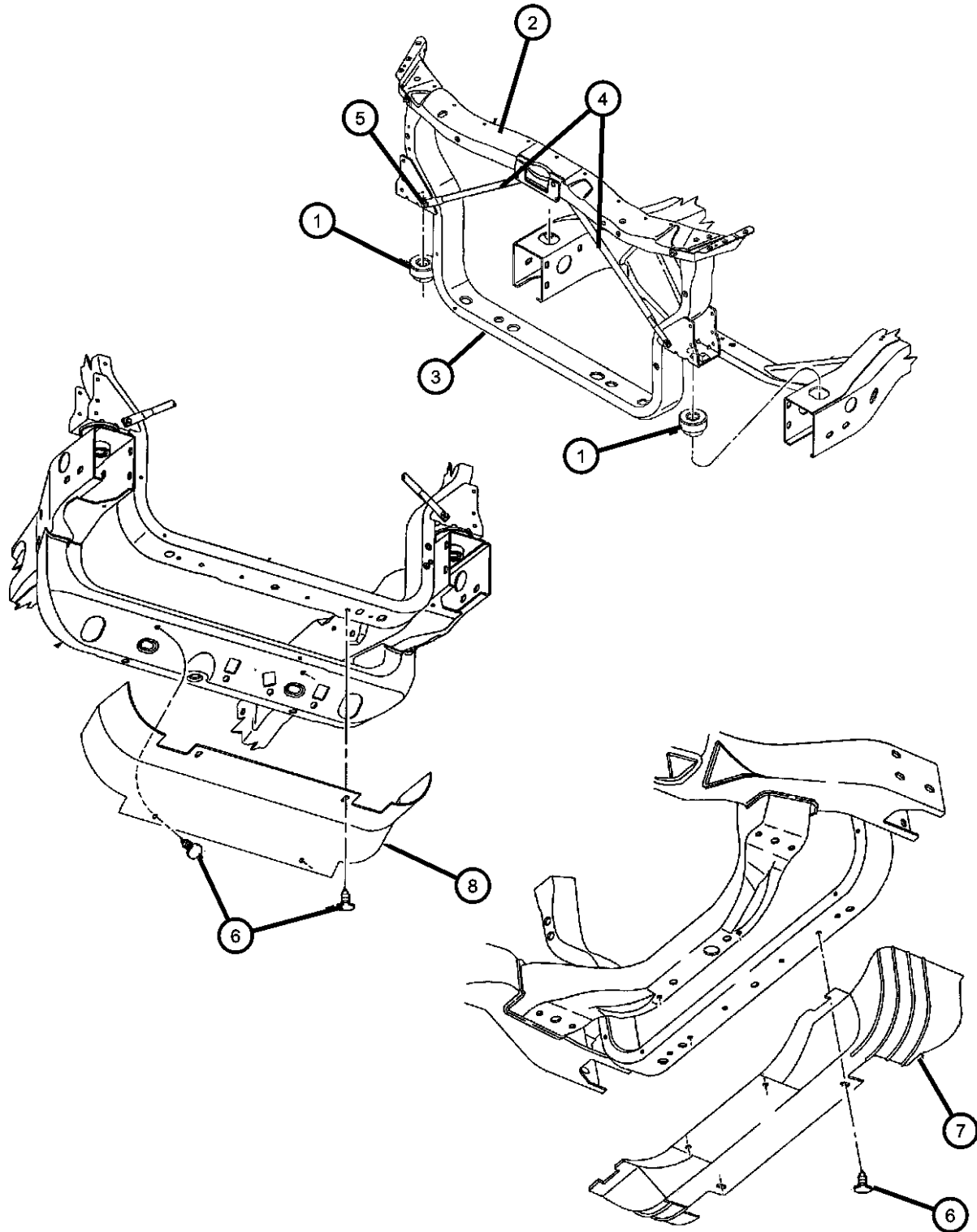


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
12	52028758AD	1				EL0, EM0			HOSE, Radiator Inlet
13	52028758AD	1							CLAMP, (NOT SERVICED)
14	52028756AA	1				EL0, EM0			FAN, Cooling
15	52029767AA	1				EL0, EM0			DRIVE, Fan
16	06022225	4				EH0, EL0, EM0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x.75
17									SHROUD, Fan
	52028614AB	1	1			EL0, EM0			
	52029012AC	1	5			EL0, EM0			(4 x 4)
18	06101718	4				EH0, EL0, EM0			SCREW AND WASHER, Oval Head, M6x1x25
19	03781830	1				EP0	DBB		CAP, Radiator
20	06034549	18				EL0, EM0			SCREW, Hex Head, .312-18x.94
21	53020115	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			HOUSING, Thermostat
22	52028185	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			THERMOSTAT, 195 Degrees
23	53021051	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			GASKET, Thermostat
-24	52105585AA	1				EM0	DG0		COOLER, Auxiliary Oil

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL
			EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
				DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Radiator Closure And Air Deflector  
Figure 7-115



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55255703	2							ISOLATORLower
2	55255721AB	1							CLOSURE, RadiatorUpper
3	55255720AC	1							CLOSURE, RadiatorLower
4	55255046	1							BRACE, Radiator Closure Panel
5	06101787	9							SCREW, Tapping, M8x20
6	06503221	4							PIN
7	55036568AB	1	1						DEFLECTOR, Radiator
8	55055325AD	1	5						DEFLECTOR, Radiator
-9	52105585AA	1				EM0	DG0		COOLER, Auxiliary Oil

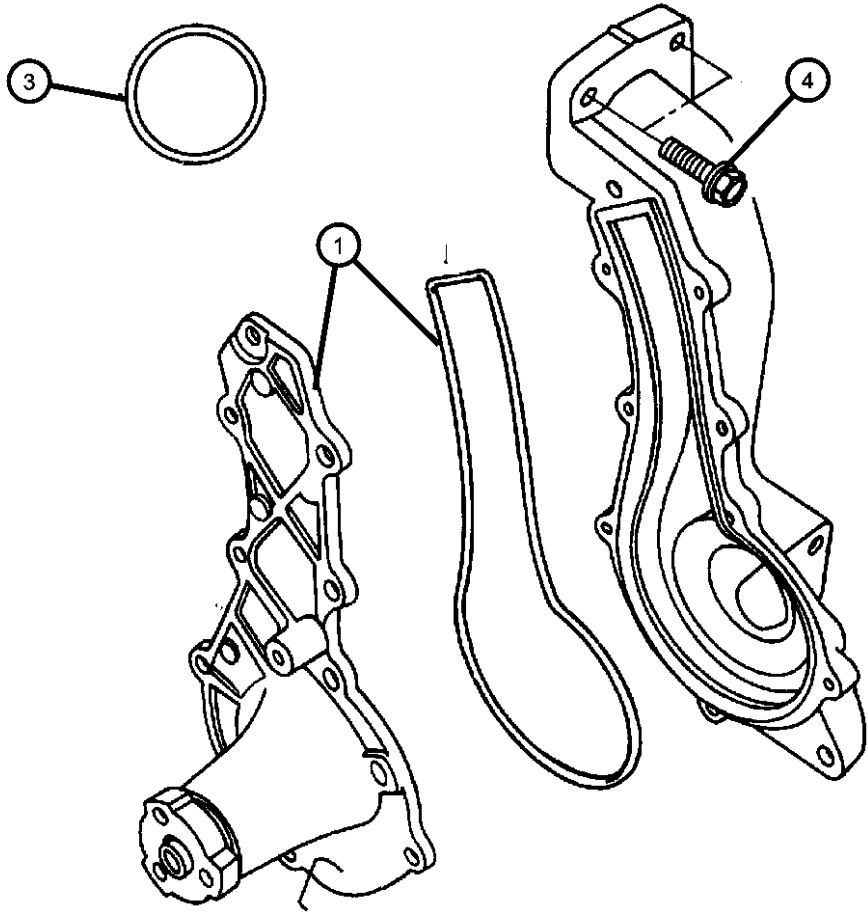
DAKOTA (AN)	DAKOTA (AN)	DAKOTA (AN)	DAKOTA (AN)	DAKOTA (AN)
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL
			EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
				DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

Water Pump And Related Parts 2.5L Engine  
Figure 7-205

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code EP0 = 2.5L Gas Engine

1	04626054AD	1				EP0			PUMP PACKAGE, Water
-2	53007978	1				EP0			TUBE, Water Pump Heater Return
3	53010419	1				EP0			GASKET, Water Pump
4	53010419	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x1.12, (NOT SERVICED)
-5	53010419	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x1.75, (NOT SERVICED)



DAKOTA (AN)

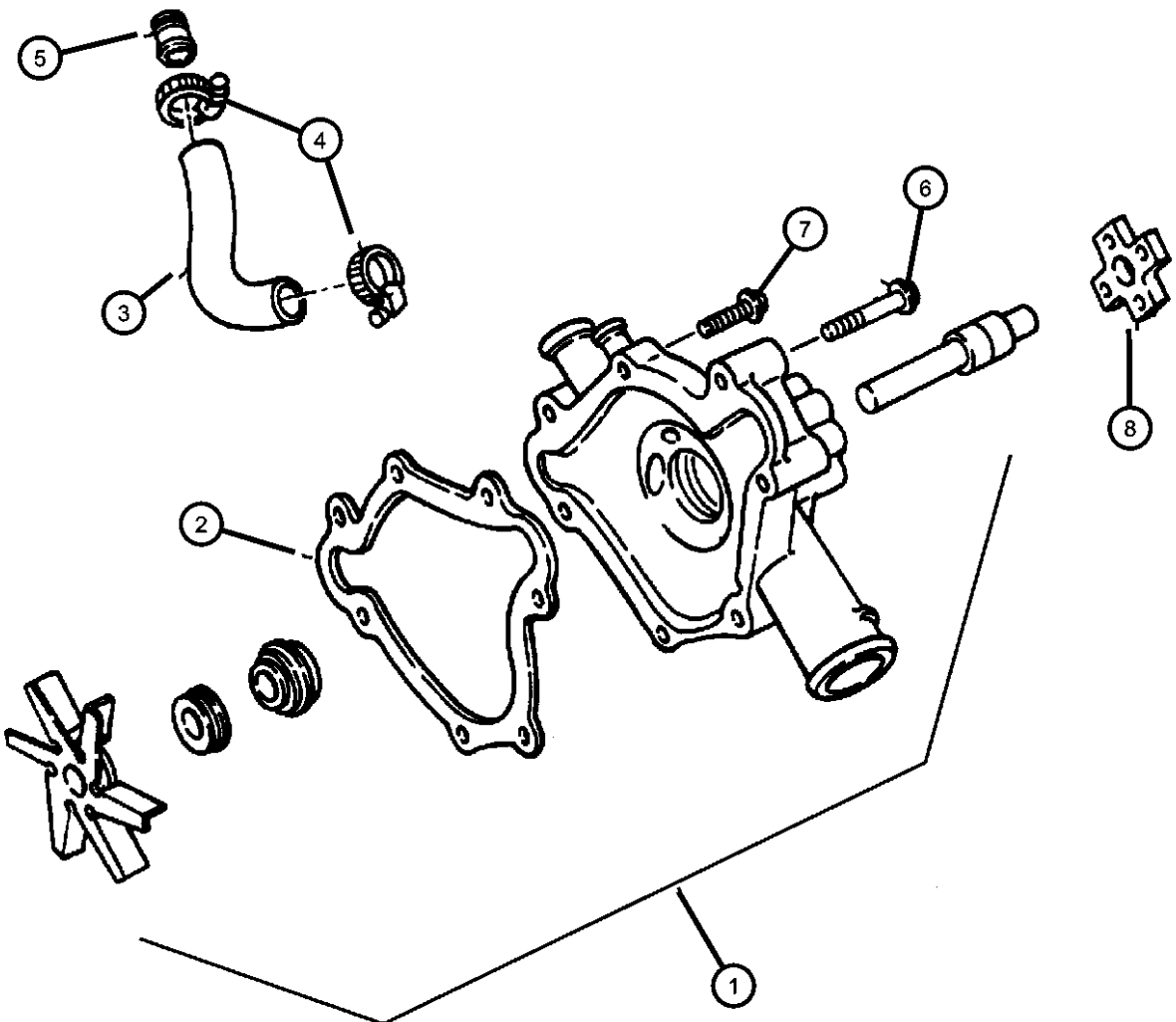
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL
			EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
				DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Water Pump And Related Parts 3.9L, 5.2L And 5.9L Engine  
Figure 7-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code EH0 = 3.9L Gas Engine  
Note: Sales Code EL0 = 5.2L Gas Engine  
Note: Sales Code EM0 = 5.9L Gas Engine  
Parts With Separate Call Outs Not Serviced in Package

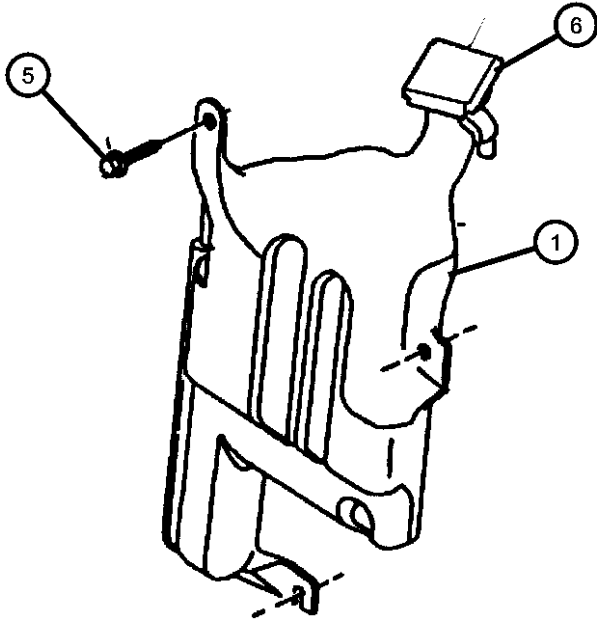


1									PUMP, Water
	53021018AB	1				EH0, EL0			
		1				EM0			
2	04483757	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			GASKET, Water Pump
3	53008654	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			HOSE, Water Pump Bypass
4	04401436	2				EM0, EH0, EL0			CLAMP, Radiator
5									NIPPLE, By-Pass
	53020185	1				EL0			
		1				EM0			
6	06034279	2				EH0, EL0, EM0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Lock, .375-16x1.75
7	06034076	4				EH0, EL0, EM0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Lock, .375-16x4.45
8	06034076	4							HUB, Water Pump Pulley, Serviced w/Pump, (NOT SERVICED)
-9	55036160	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			TUBE, Water Pump Inlet
-10	04740906	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			O RING, Tube Assy, Heater Return

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6		DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL	
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX		ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI		DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL	
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI		DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL	
				EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.		DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE	
						DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE	
						DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE	
						DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	
						DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

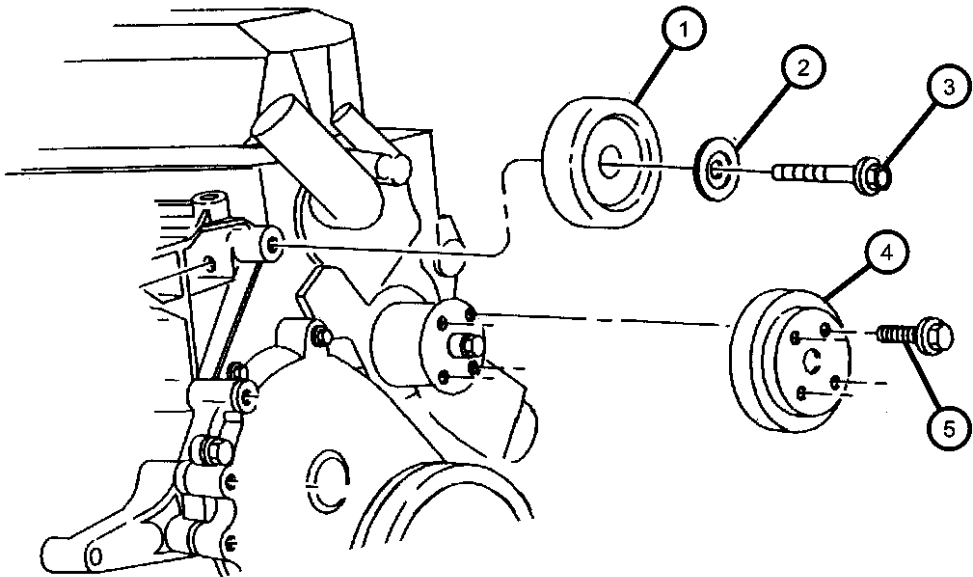
Coolant Tank  
Figure 7-305



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code EP0 = 2.5L Gas Engine Note: Sales Code EH0 = 3.9L Gas Engine Note: Sales Code EL0 = 5.2L Gas Engine Note: Sales Code EM0 = 5.9L Gas Engine									
1	52028762AA	1				EH0, EL0, EM0 EP0			BOTTLE, Coolant Recovery
-2	52028604	1				EH0, EL0, EM0 EP0			INDICATOR
-3	04026148	1				EP0			HOSE, Coolant Reserve Tank
-4	02448761	1							CLAMP, Hose
5	02448761	1							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)
6	04886387AA	1				EH0, EL0, EM0 EP0			CAP, Coolant Reserve Tank

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX		ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL
				EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
					DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE
					DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
					DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
					DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

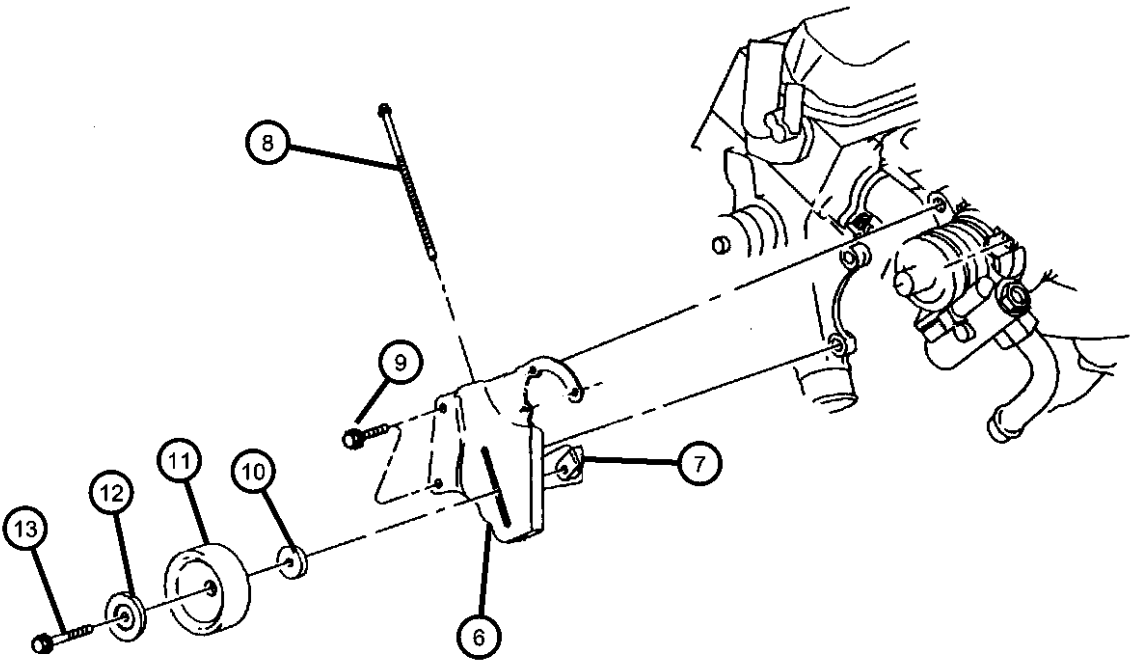
Drive Pulleys 2.5L Engine  
Figure 7-405



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code EP0 = 2.5L Gas Engine

1	53010230	1				EP0			PULLEY, Idler
2	33002201	1				EP0			BUSHING, Idler Pulley
3	06504239	1				EP0			SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.5x40
4	53007154	1				EP0			PULLEY, Water Pump
5	06035377	4				EP0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-24x.687
6	53010148	1				EP0			BRACKET, Tensioner
7	53010149	1				EP0			COLLAR, Tensioner Adjustment
8	06503198	1				EP0			BOLT
9	06505030AA	6							SCREW
10	06503230	1				EP0			SPACER, Belt Tensioner
11	04792112	1				EP0			PULLEY, Idler
12	33002201	1				EP0			BUSHING, Idler Pulley
13	34202029	1				EP0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x50



DAKOTA (AN)

SERIES	LINE
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

BODY

31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX
61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

ENGINE

EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6
ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI
EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI
EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.

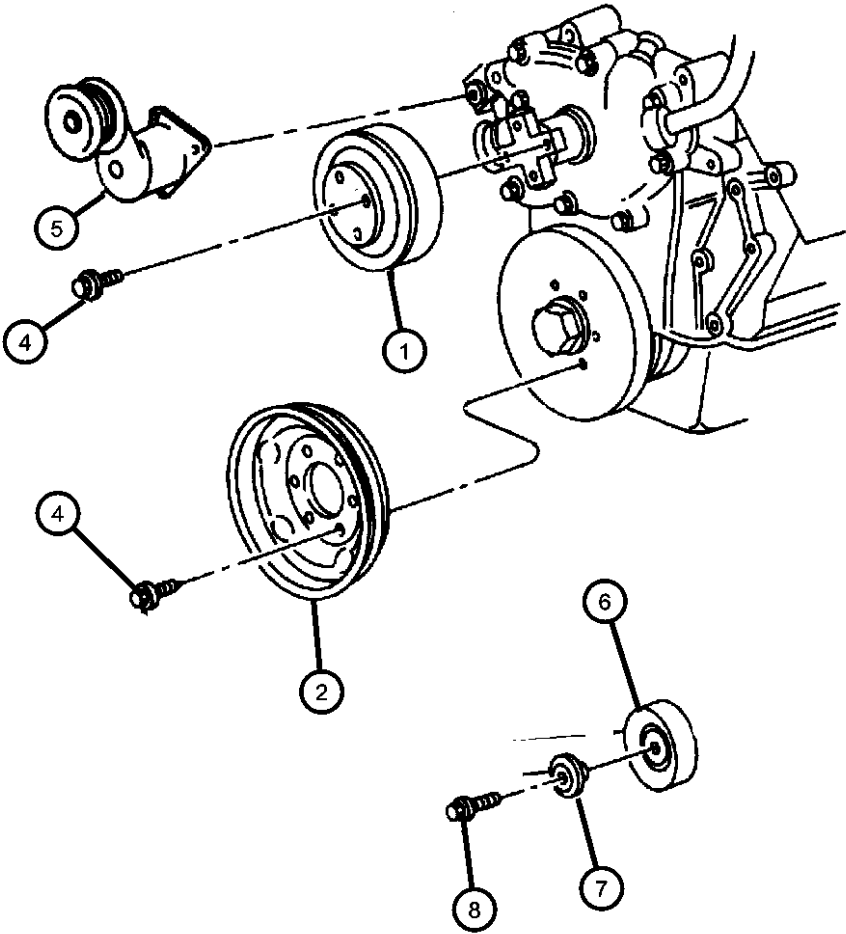
TRANSMISSION

DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL
DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE
DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part



Drive Pulleys 3.9L, 5.2L And 5.9L Engine  
 Figure 7-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code EH0 = 3.9L Gas Engine									
Note: Sales Code EM0 = 5.9L Gas Engine									
1	34202029	1							PULLEY, Water Pump, Service with Pump, (NOT SERVICED)
2	53010222	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			PULLEY, Crankshaft
-3	53021284AA	1				EM0			DAMPER, Crankshaft
4	06034256	6				EH0, EL0, EM0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x.75
5	53010158	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			TENSIONER, Belt
6	53009508	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			PULLEY, Idler
7	33002201	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			BUSHING, Idler Pulley
8									BOLT
	06500318	9	5			EH0	DG0		
		9	5			EH0	DBB		
		9	5			EL0, EM0	DG0		
		9	5			EL0, EM0	DBB		

DAKOTA (AN)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD			31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6		DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL	
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD			61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX		ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI		DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL	
				62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI		DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL	
						EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.		DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL	
								DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE	
								DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE	
								DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE	
								DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	
								DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS	

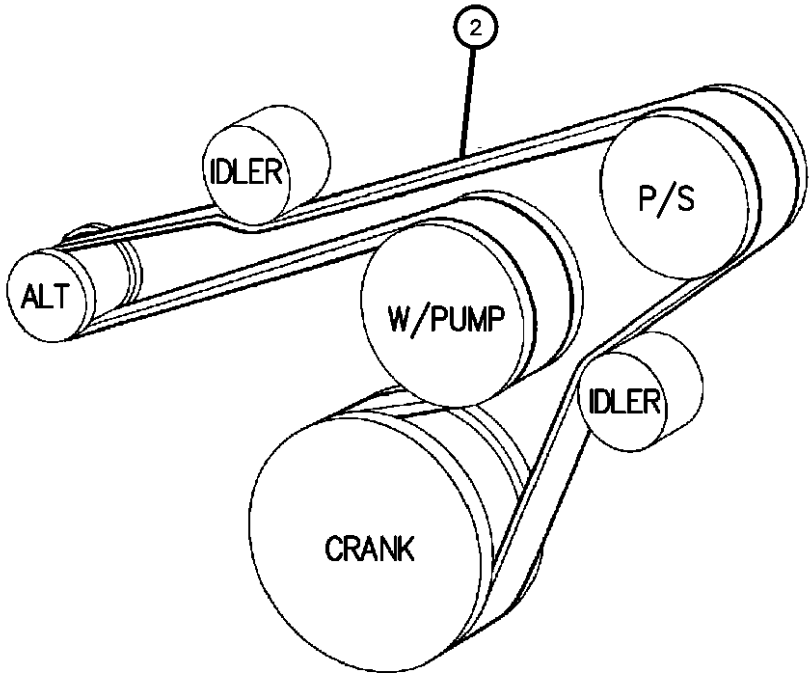
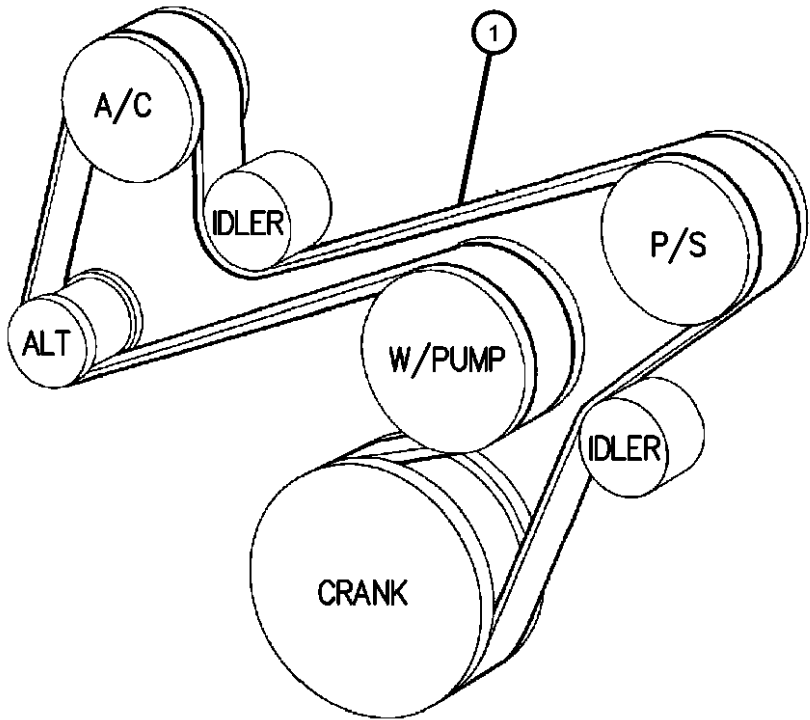
AR = use ase required    - = Non illustrated part

Drive Belts 2.5L Engine  
Figure 7-507

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code EP0 = 2.5L Gas Engine

1	04854259	1				EP0			BELT, Accessory Drive, w/Air Condition
2	04854258	1				EP0			BELT, Accessory Drive, w/o Air Condition
-3	53010298	1				EP0			LABEL, Belt Routing



DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL	
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL	
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL	
			EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE	
				DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE	
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE	
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	
				DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Drive Belts 3.9L, 5.2L And 5.9L Engine  
Figure 7-510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

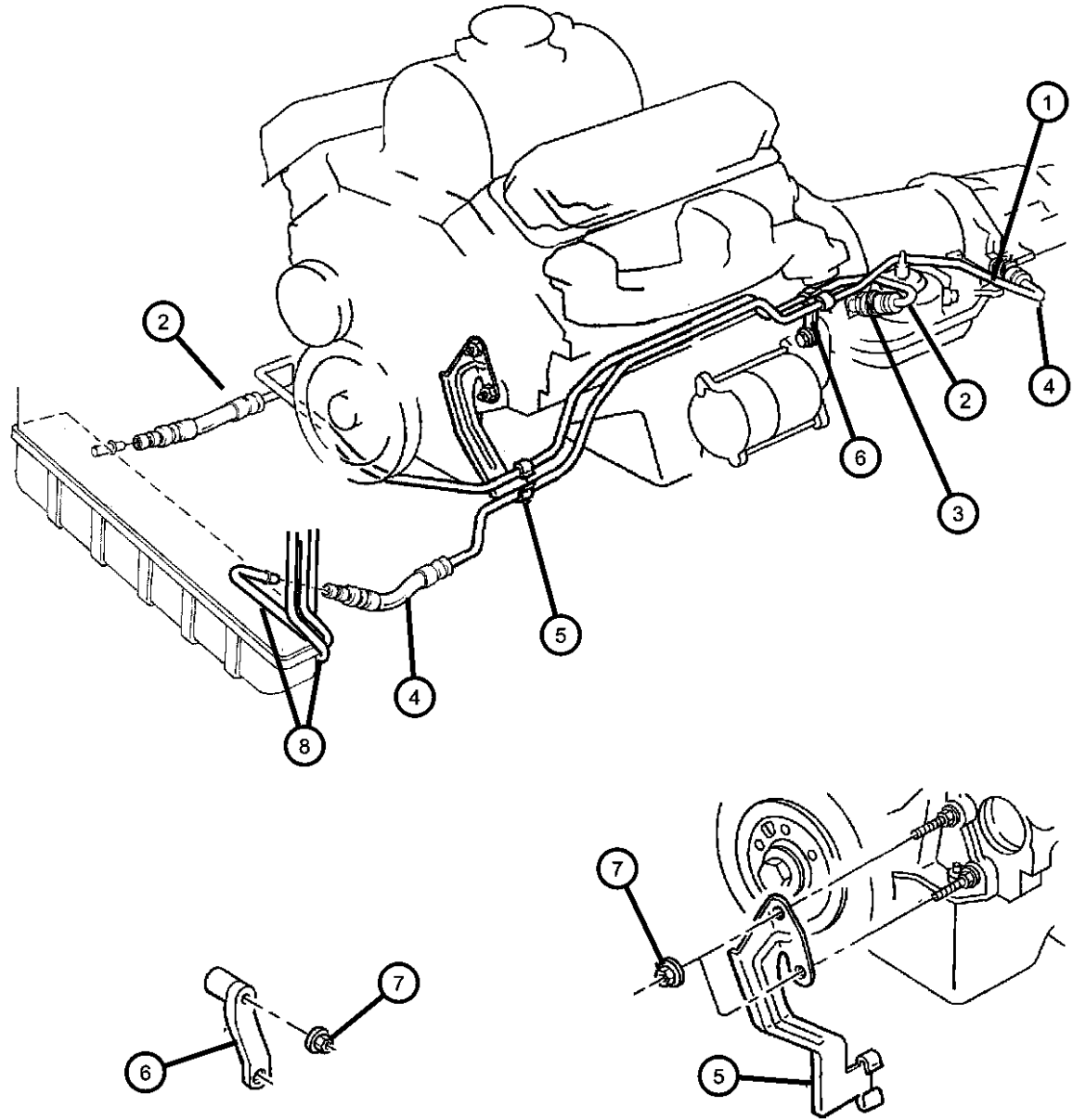
Note: Sales Code EH0 = 3.9L Gas Engine  
Note: Sales Code EL0 = 5.2L Gas Engine  
Note: Sales Code EM0 = 5.9L Gas Engine

1	53010304	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			BELT, Accessory Drive, w/o Air Condition Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
	Q4070884								
2	53010303	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			BELT, Accessory Drive, w/Air Conditioning
-3	53008745	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			LABEL, Belt Routing

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6		DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL	
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX		ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI		DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL	
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI		DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL	
				EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.		DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE	
						DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE	
						DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE	
						DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	
						DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Oil Cooler Lines 3.9L, 5.2L And 5.9L Engine  
Figure 7-605

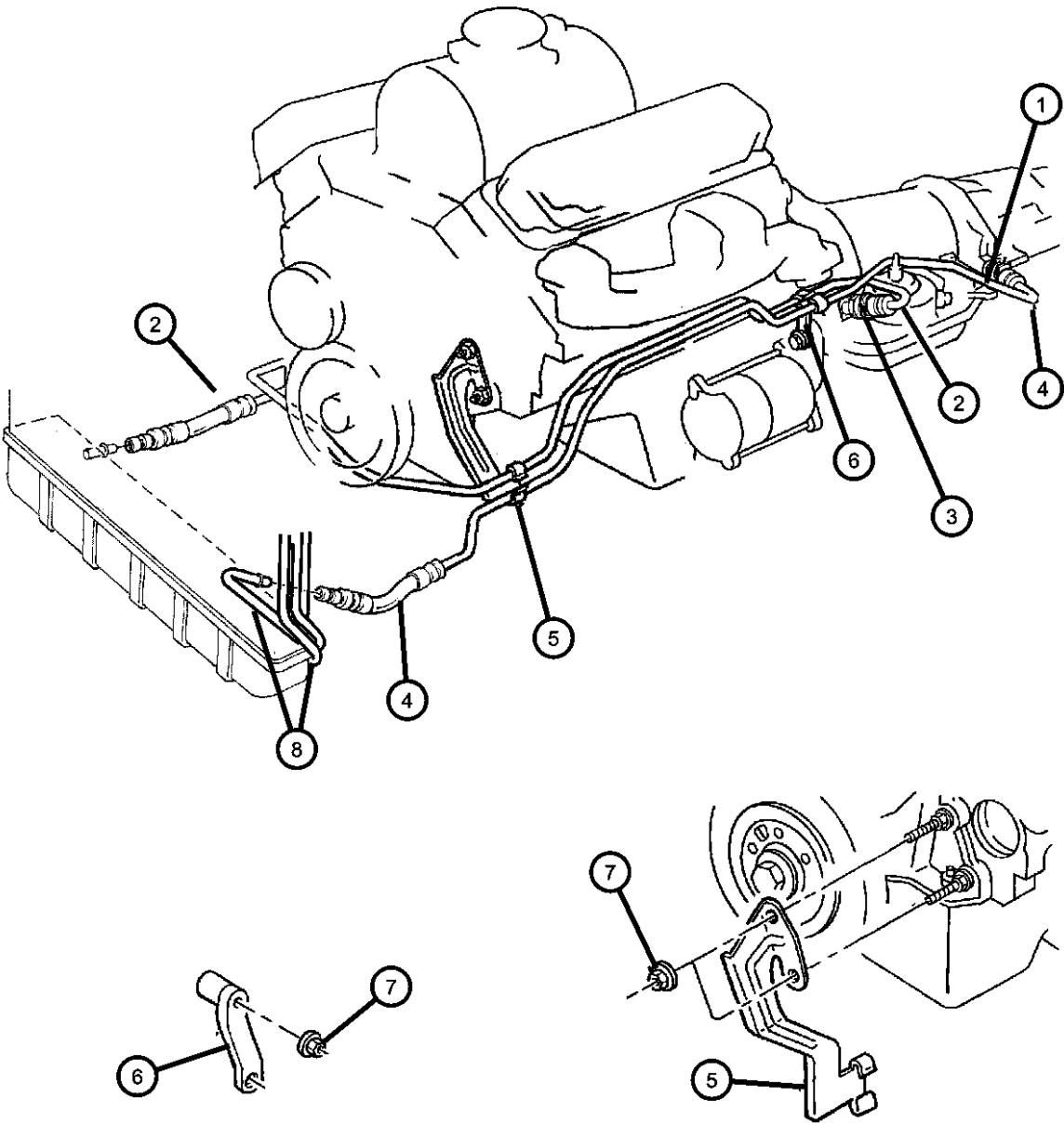


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code EH0 = 3.9L Gas Engine Note: Sales Code EL0 = 5.2L Gas Engine Note: Sales Code EM0 = 5.9L Gas Engine									
1									CONNECTOR, Oil Cooler Line, .375
	52028625AC	1	1			EH0, EL0	DG0		
		1	5			EH0, EL0	DG0		
		1	5			EM0	DG0		
		1	1			EM0	DG0		
2									TUBE AND HOSE, Oil Cooler
	52028654AC	1	5			EH0, EL0	DG0		Pressure
	52028753AD	1	1			EH0, EL0	DG0		Pressure
	52028782AE	1	1			EM0	DG0		Pressure
	52028783AC	1	5			EM0	DG0		Pressure
3									VALVE, Oil Cooler Pressure
	52028463AB	1	5			EH0, EL0	DG0		
		1	1			EH0, EL0	DG0		
		1	5			EM0	DG0		
		1	1			EM0	DG0		
4									TUBE AND HOSE, Oil Cooler
	52028655AC	1	1			EH0, EL0	DG0		Return
	52028656AC	1	5			EH0, EL0	DG0		Return
	52028784AD	1	1			EM0	DG0		Return
	52028785AC	1	5			EM0	DG0		Return
5	52117663AB	1					DG0		BRACKET, Oil Cooler Tube
6	53006015	1					DG0		BRACKET, Oil Cooler Tube
7	J4006001	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			NUT, Hex Flange, .375-16
8									TUBE, Oil Cooler

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL
			EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
				DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Oil Cooler Lines 3.9L, 5.2L And 5.9L Engine  
Figure 7-605

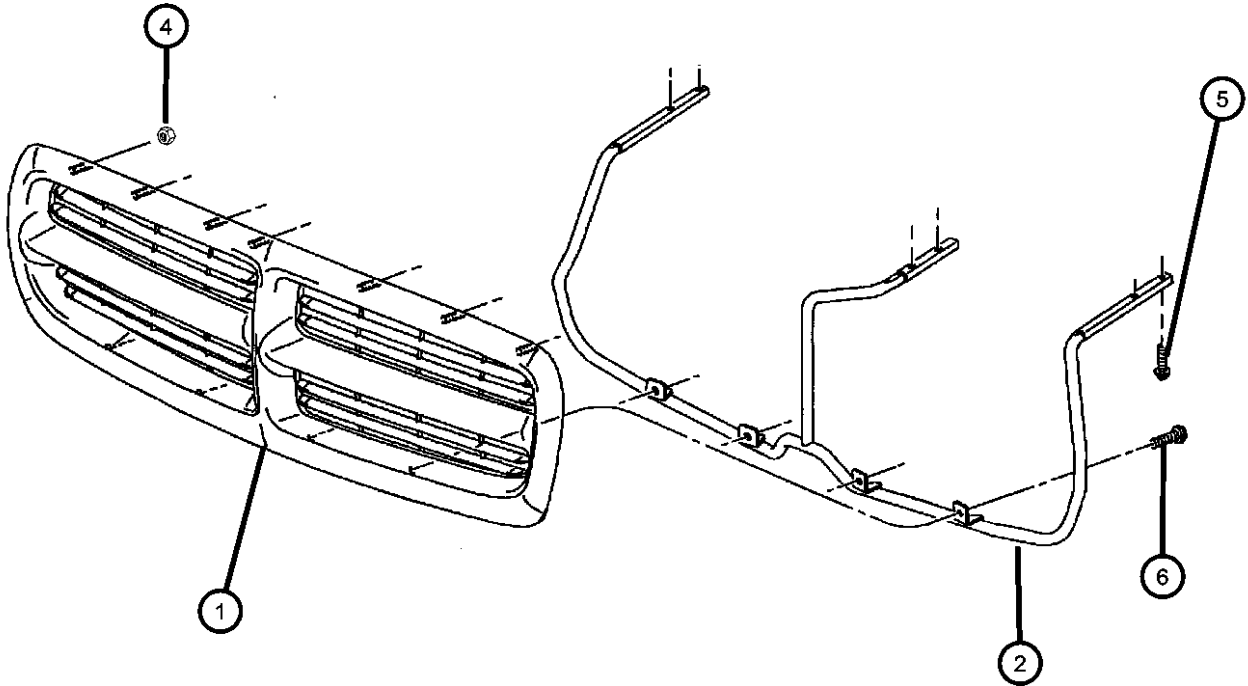


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	04883709AA	1				EH0, EL0	DG0		Upper
	04883710AA	1				EH0, EL0	DG0		Lower

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX		ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL
				EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
					DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE
					DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
					DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
					DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Grille And Related Parts  
Figure 7-705



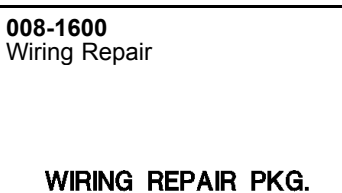
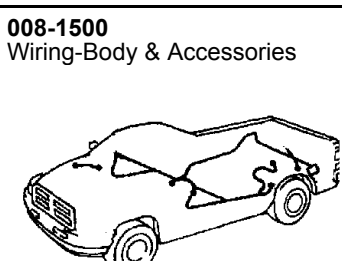
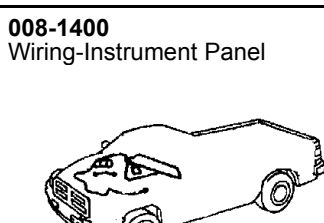
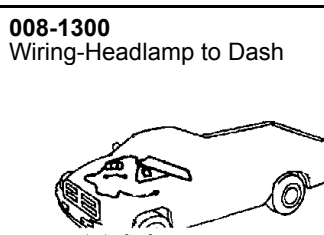
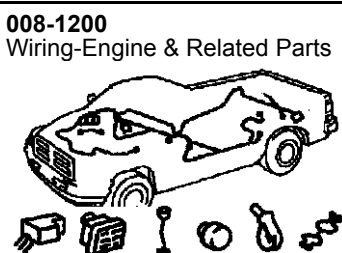
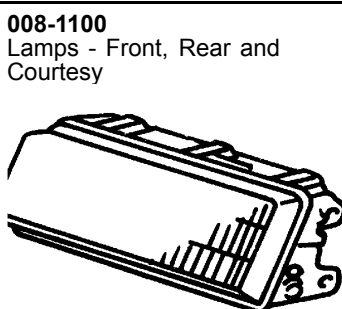
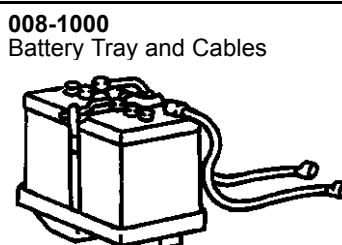
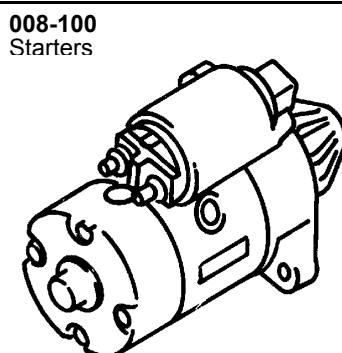
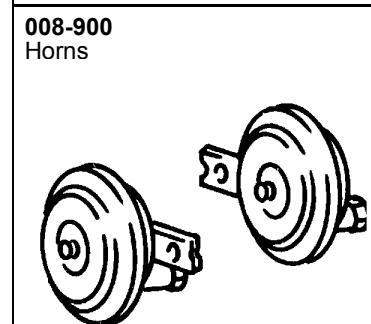
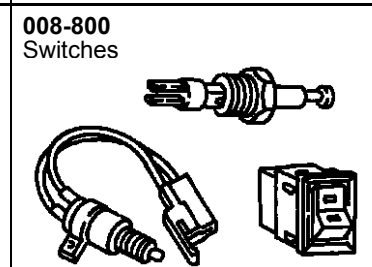
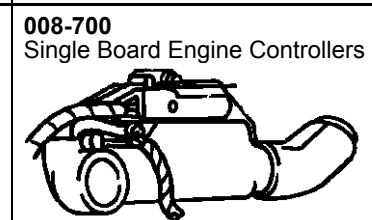
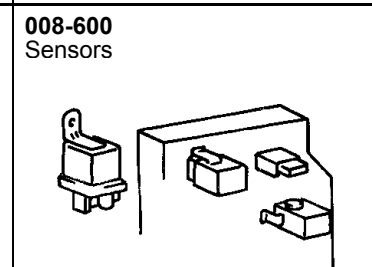
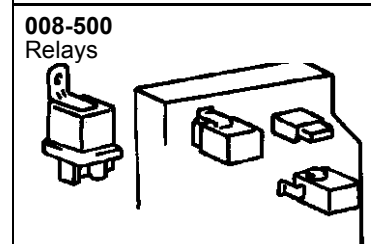
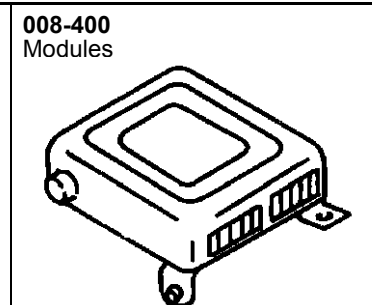
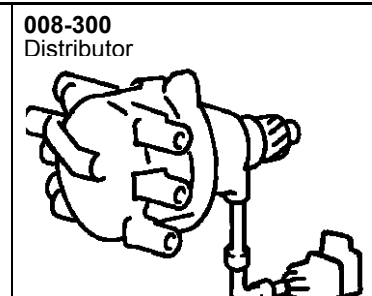
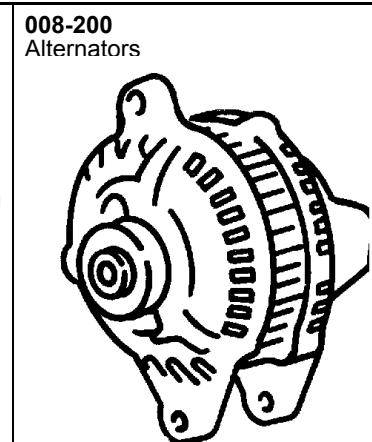
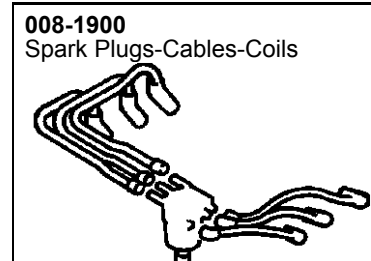
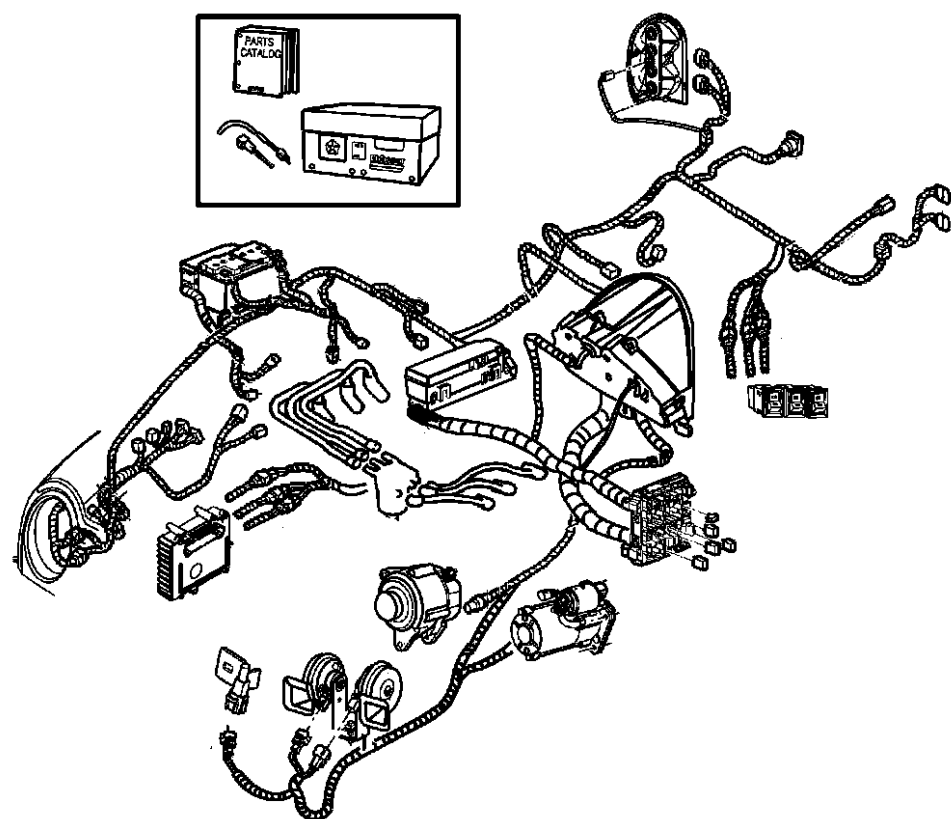
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									GRILLE, Radiator
	55056092	1							Bright
	5EB75KSJ	1							Argent
	5EH12DX8	1							Black
	5EH12GW7	1							White
	5EH12PR4	1							Red
	5EH12SG8	1							Green
	5EH12TCU	1							Amethyst
	5EH12VB3	1							Medium Blue
	5EH12VYH	1							Yellow
	5EH12WSB	1							Dark Charcoal
2	55055210AB	1							BRACKET, Grille
-3									DEFLECTOR, Radiator
	55036568AB	1	1						Lower
	55055325AD	1	5						Upper
4	06101443	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M5x.80
5	06504288	6							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
6	06102100AA	4							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M5x0.80x20.00

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL	
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL	
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL	
			EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE	
				DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE	
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE	
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	
				DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

# Group - 8

## Electrical



Group - 8 Electrical	
Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Starters</b>	
Starter & Mounting .....	Fig. 8 - 106
<b>Alternators</b>	
Alternator (Generator) .....	Fig. 8 - 205
Alternator Mounting 2.5L Engine.....	Fig. 8 - 211
Alternator Mounting 6-8 Cylinder Engine.....	Fig. 8 - 215
<b>Distributor</b>	
Distributors.....	Fig. 8 - 306
<b>Modules</b>	
Modules.....	Fig. 8 - 411
<b>Relays</b>	
Relays.....	Fig. 8 - 510
<b>Sensors</b>	
Sensors .....	Fig. 8 - 610
<b>Single Board Engine Controllers</b>	
Single Board Engine Controllers (JTEC) .....	Fig. 8 - 710
<b>Switches</b>	
Switches .....	Fig. 8 - 811
<b>Horns</b>	
Horn & Mounting .....	Fig. 8 - 911
<b>Battery Tray and Cables</b>	
Battery Tray & Cables .....	Fig. 8 - 1011
<b>Lamps - Front, Rear and Courtesy</b>	
Lamp - Front End.....	Fig. 8 - 1131
Lamp - Rear End .....	Fig. 8 - 1141
Lamp - Dome - Courtesy - Reading.....	Fig. 8 - 1151
Bulbs & Sockets.....	Fig. 8 - 1196
<b>Wiring-Engine &amp; Related Parts</b>	
Wiring - Engine .....	Fig. 8 - 1211
<b>Wiring-Headlamp to Dash</b>	
Wiring - Headlamp / Dash .....	Fig. 8 - 1311
<b>Wiring-Instrument Panel</b>	
Wiring - Instrument Panel.....	Fig. 8 - 1411
<b>Wiring-Body &amp; Accessories</b>	
Wiring - Body & Accessory .....	Fig. 8 - 1511
<b>Wiring Repair</b>	
Wiring Repair Packages .....	Fig. 8 - 1605
<b>Spark Plugs-Cables-Coils</b>	
Spark Plugs - Cables - Coils .....	Fig. 8 - 1906



Starter & Mounting  
 Figure 8-106

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

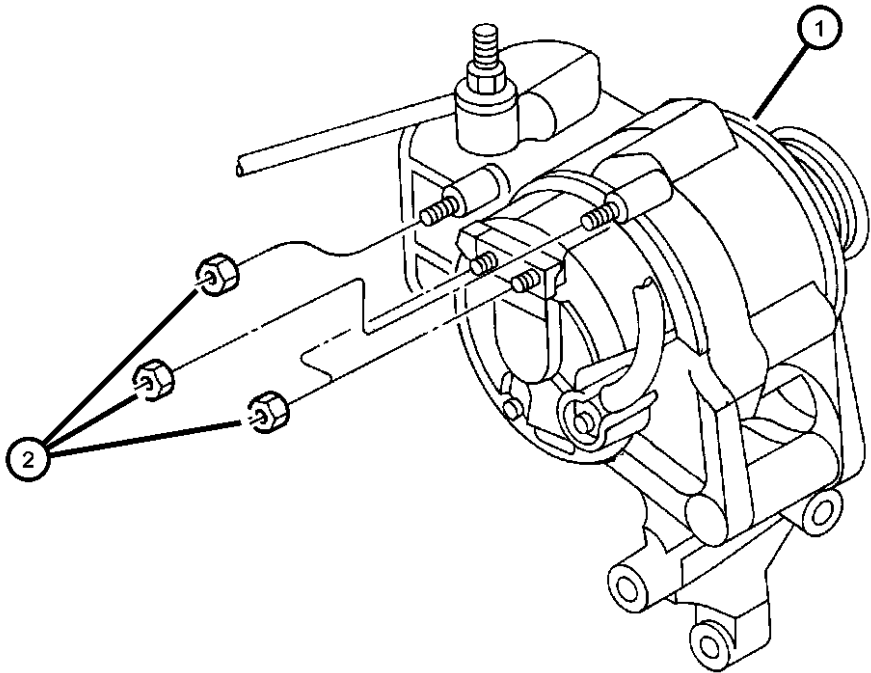
EP0=2.5L Engine  
 EH0=3.9L Engine  
 EL0=5.2L Engine  
 EM0=5.9L Engine  
 DG0=Automatic Transmission  
 DGT=Automatic Transmission 4 Speed  
 DBB=Manual Transmission

1									STARTER
	56027702AB	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			
	R6027702AC								Mopar Remanufactured Part
	56041013AB	1				EP0			
2	06035606	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			STUD, .437-14/.437-20x2.00
3									NUT, Hex, .42-20
	00271506	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			
		1	1			EM0	DGT		
		1	5		31, 61	EM0	DGT		
4	06035607	2				EP0			SCREW, Starter Motor
5	06035604	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .437-14x1.50, Starter Mounting
6	53006015	1					DG0		BRACKET, Oil Cooler TubeFront
7	53006015	1							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, .437-14, (NOT SERVICED)

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL
			EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
				DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required    - = Non illustrated part

Alternator (Generator)  
Figure 8-205

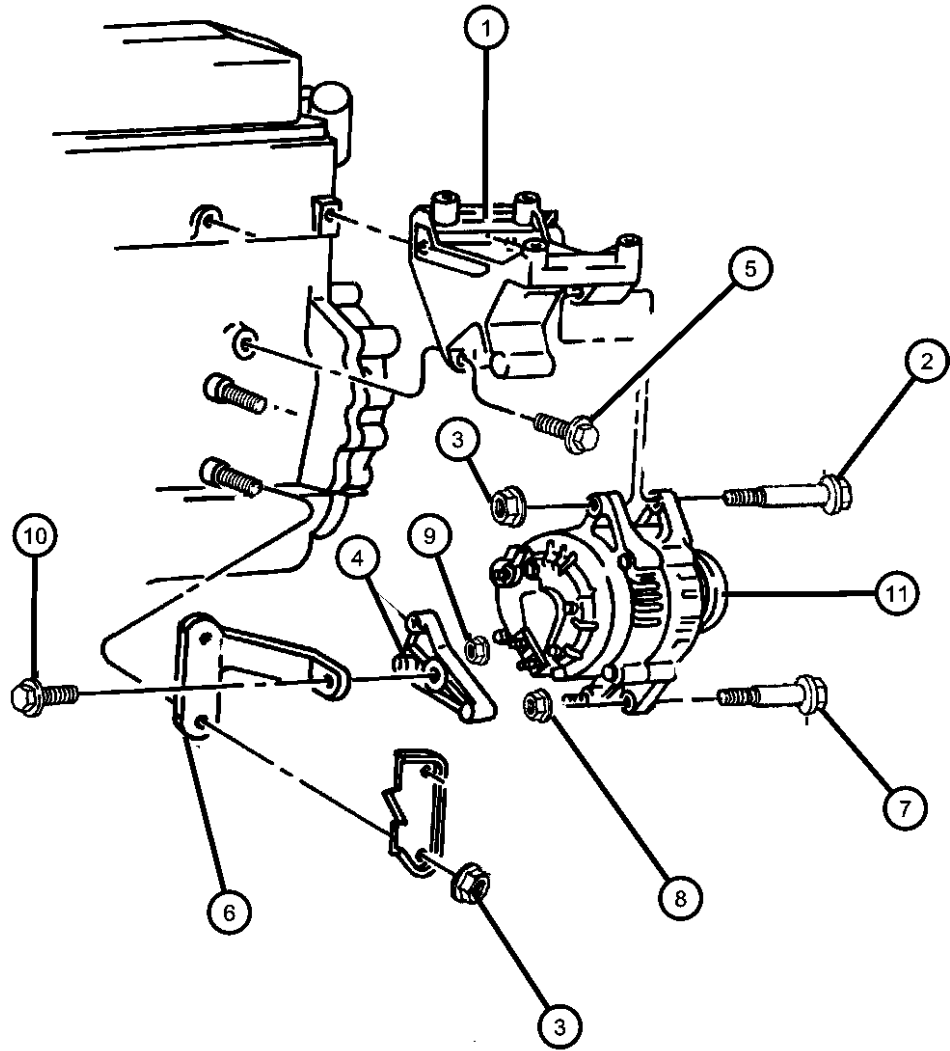


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EP0=2.5L Engine EH0=3.9L Engine EL0=5.2L Engine EM0=5.9L Engine									
1									ALTERNATOR
	56005685AC	1				EP0			117 Amps
	56005686AB	1				EP0			136 Amps
	56027912AB	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			117 Amps
	R6027912AB								Mopar Remanufactured Part
	56027913AC	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			136 Amps
	R6027913AC								Mopar Remanufactured Part
2	06502691	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M6x1

DAKOTA (AN)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD			31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6		DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL	
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD			61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX		ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI		DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL	
				62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI		DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL	
						EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.		DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE	
								DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE	
								DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE	
								DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	
								DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

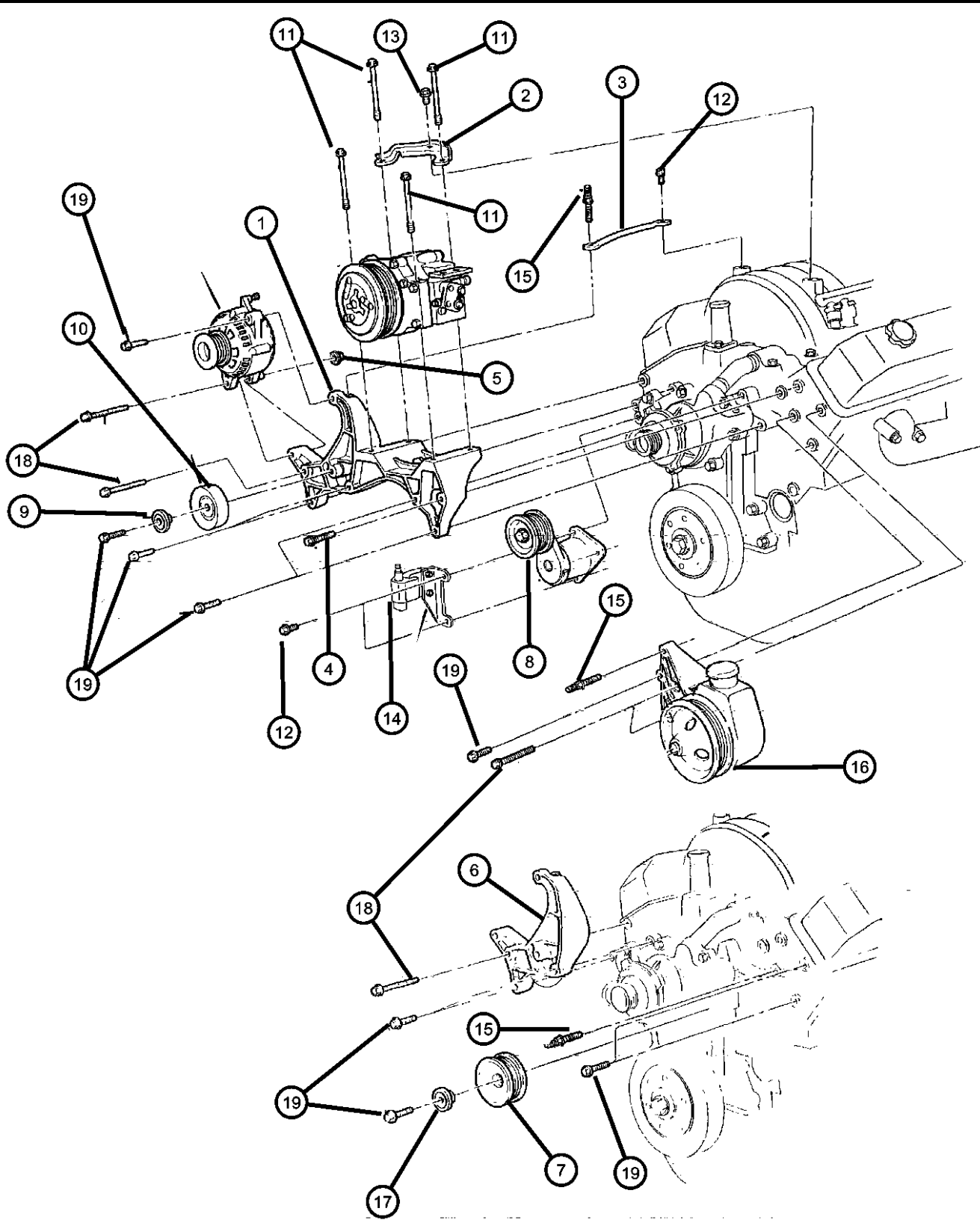
Alternator Mounting 2.5L Engine  
Figure 8-211



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EP0=2.5L Engine									
1	53010207	1				EP0			BRACKET, Alternator And Compressor, Altenator & A/C Mounting
2	06502134	1				EP0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x110, Alternator Pivot
3	06502135	1				EP0			NUT, Hex Flange, M10x1.5
4	53007604	1				EP0			BRACKET, Alternator, Rear Mounting
5	06033949	2				EP0			BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x2.50, Front Cover & Block into Aternator
6	53007506	1				EP0			BRACKET, Alternator, Rear Mounting
7	06502136	1				EP0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x55
8	06502691	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M6x1
9	06502691	4							NUT, Plastic Inserted Self Locking, M4 x 0.70, (NOT SERVICED)
10	06502144	1				EP0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x25
11									ALTERNATOR
	56005685AC	1				EP0			117 Amps
	56005686AB	1				EP0			136 Amps

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL			
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL			
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL			
			EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE			
				DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE			
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE			
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS			
				DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS			

Alternator Mounting 6-8 Cylinder Engine  
 Figure 8-215

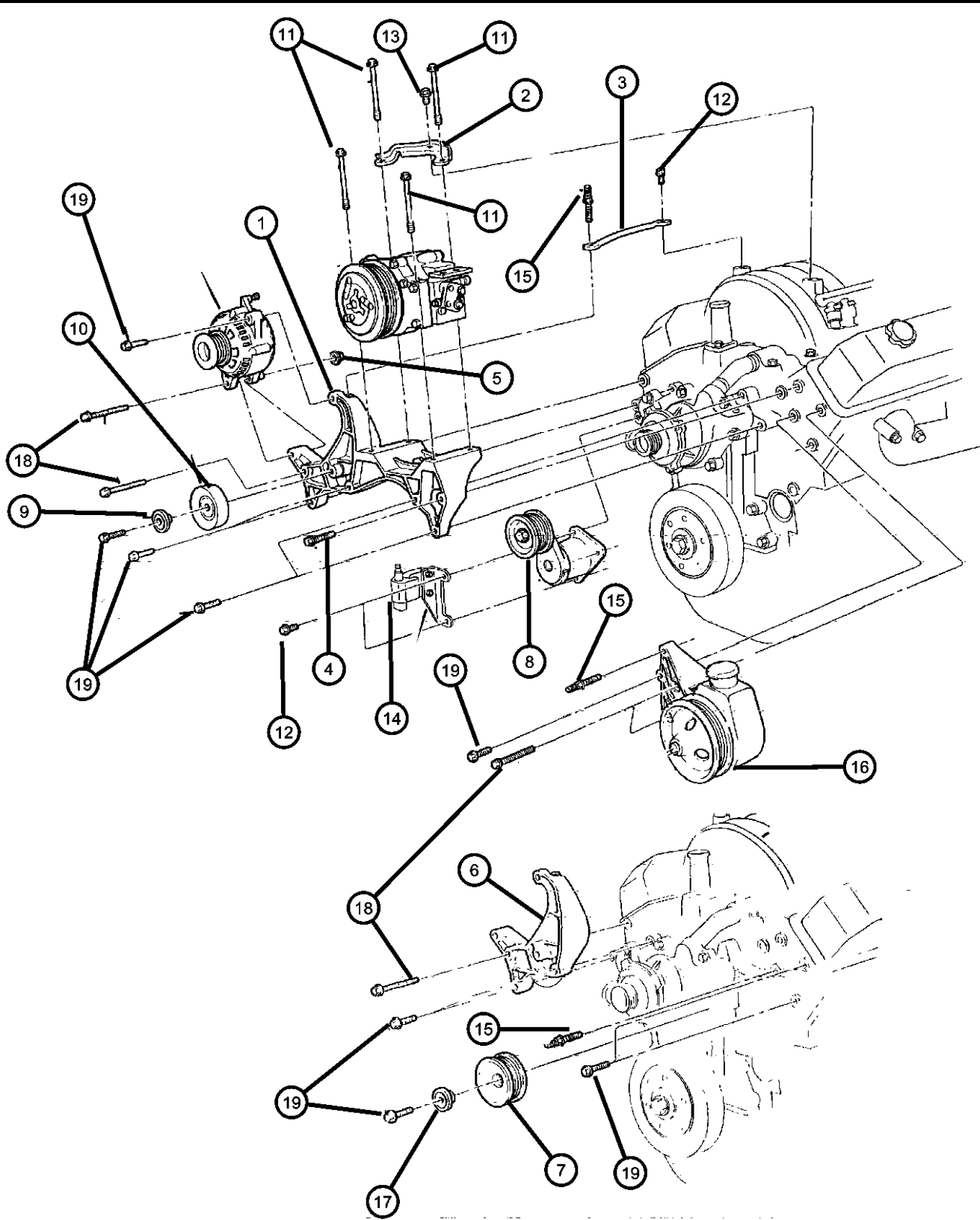


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EH0=3.9L Engine EL0=5.2L Engine EM0=5.9L Engine									
1	53008614	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			BRACKET, Alternator And Compressor
2	53010252	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			BRACE, A/C Compressor
3	53008746	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			BRACE, Alternator
4	06034246	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x.75
5	06034246	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, .375-16, (NOT SERVICED)
6	53008618	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			BRACKET, Alternator
7	53010222	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			PULLEY, Crankshaft, Idler
8	53010158	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			TENSIONER, Belt
9	33002201	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			BUSHING, Idler Pulley
10	53009508	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			PULLEY, Idler, Idler
11	06034789	4				EH0, EL0, EM0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Coned Lock Washe, .312-18x3.75
12	06034789	4				EH0, EL0, EM0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .375-16x1.00, (NOT SERVICED)
13	06034789	4				EH0, EL0, EM0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x.75, (NOT SERVICED)
14	56028172	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			COIL, Ignition
15	06034985	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			STUD, .375-16x3.04
16	52039489	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			PUMP, Power Steering
	R2039489								Mopar Remanufactured Part

DAKOTA (AN)	SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
			62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL
				EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
					DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE
					DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
					DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
					DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required    - = Non illustrated part

Alternator Mounting 6-8 Cylinder Engine  
 Figure 8-215

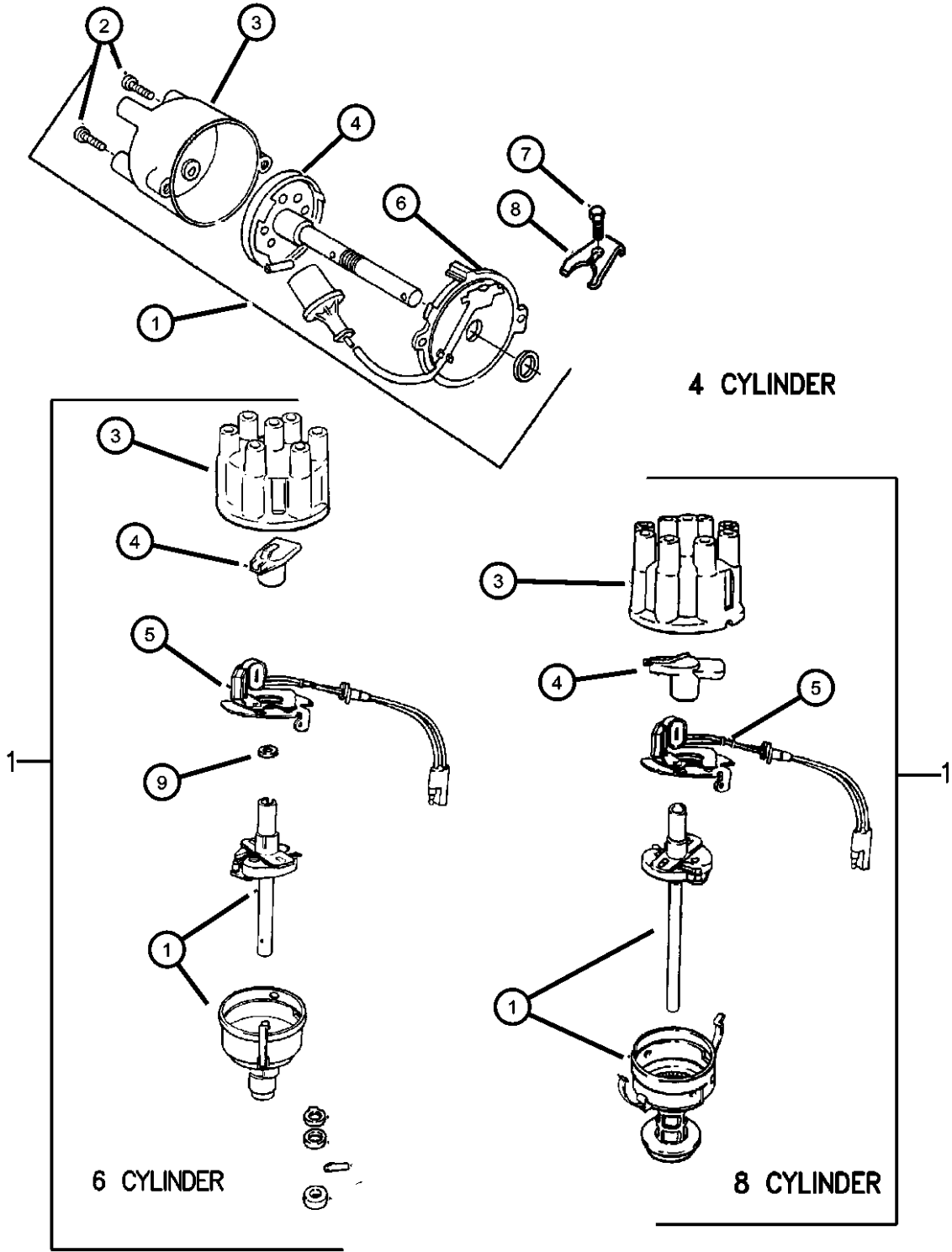


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	05166226AA								Mopar Power Steering Fluid Pint
	04883077								Mopar Power Steering Fluid Pint
17	33002201	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			BUSHING, Idler Pulley
18	06034247	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x.25
19	06034247	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x.75, (NOT SERVICED)

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL
			EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
				DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required    - = Non illustrated part

Distributors  
Figure 8-306



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EP0=2.5L Engine EH0=3.9L Engine EL0=5.2L Engine EM0=5.9L Engine									
1									DISTRIBUTOR, Engine
	04740338	1				EH0			
	04740339	1				EL0, EM0			
	56041033	1				EP0			
2									SCREW, Hex Head, M5x0.8x27
	56026706	2				EH0			Cap
		2				EL0, EM0			Cap
3									CAP, Distributor
	53006152AB	1				EP0			
	53008767	1				EL0, EM0			
	56026702	1				EH0			
4									ROTOR, Distributor
	53008778	1				EH0			
		1				EL0, EM0			
	56027019	1				EP0			
5									SWITCH, Distributor Pick-Up
	56028143	1				EH0			
		1				EL0, EM0			
6	56041030	1				EP0			SWITCHPLATE, Distributor
7	06028606	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Lock, .312-18x1.00
8									CLAMP, Distributor
	04343950	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			
	33004242	1				EP0			

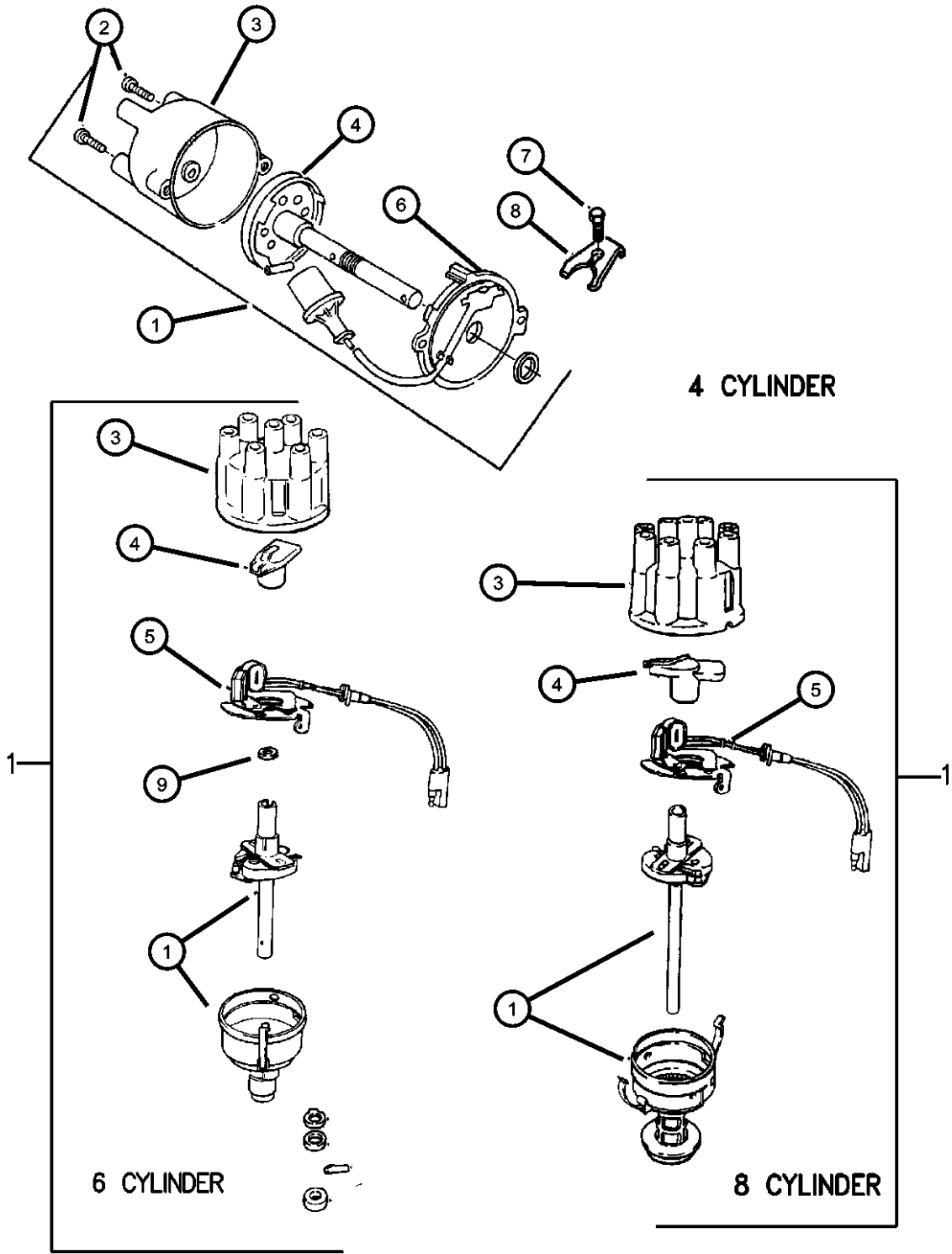
DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6		DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL	
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX		ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI		DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL	
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI		DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL	
				EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.		DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE	
						DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE	
						DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE	
						DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	
						DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Distributors  
Figure 8-306

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

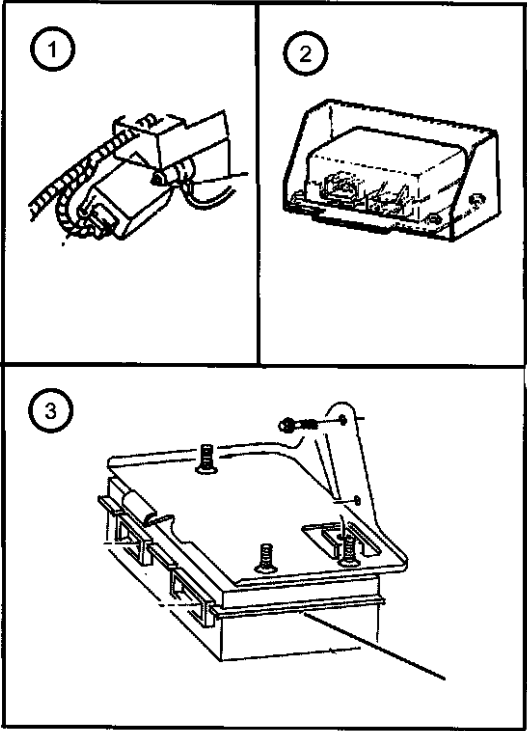
9	02875923	1				Eh0, EL0, EM0			O RING, Distributor
-10	J3181288	1				EP0			GASKET, Distributor



DAKOTA (AN)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL
			EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
				DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Modules  
Figure 8-411



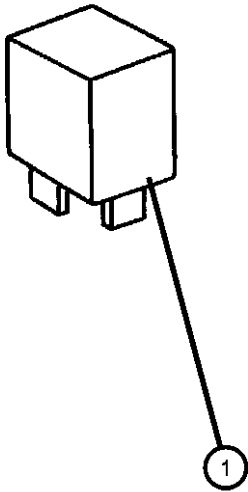
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56021561AB	1							MODULE, Daytime Running Lamp
2	56043866AA	1							MODULE, Air Bag Control
3									MODULE, Time and Alarm
	56021223AI	1							With Keyless Entry Type II
	56021224	1							Without Keyless Entry
-4	52009834AA	1							CONTROL UNIT, Anti-Lock Brake
-5	56045185AA	1							MODULE, Compass Temperature
-6									MODULE, Anti-lock Brakes
	05003105AD	1							[BGK] With ABS
	05010921AB	1							[BGJ] Without ABS

DAKOTA (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL
			EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
				DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS



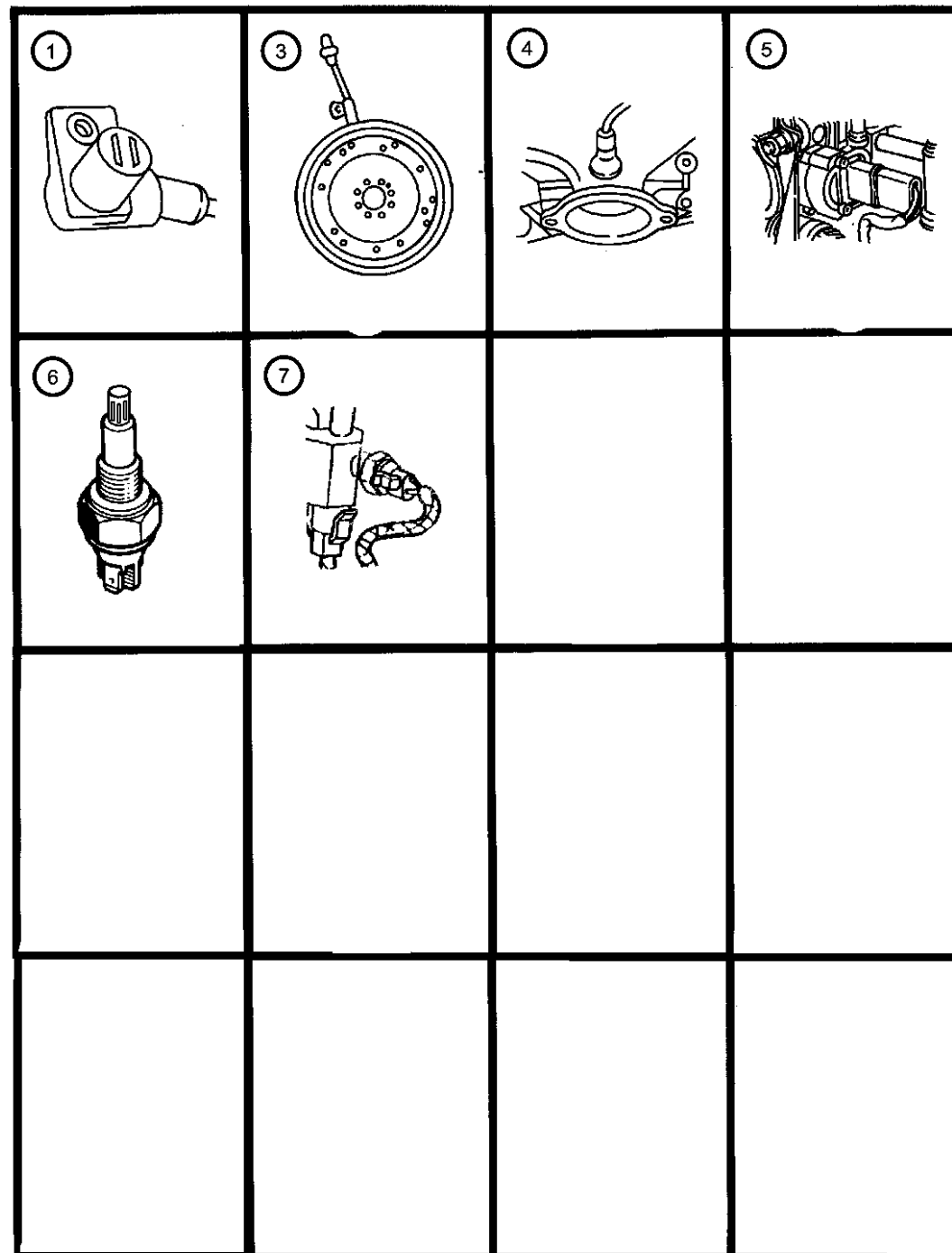
Relays  
Figure 8-510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04671168	1							RELAY, Mini
-2	04638271	1							RELAY PACKAGE, Electrical, Horn



DAKOTA (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL
			EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
				DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

Sensors  
Figure 8-610

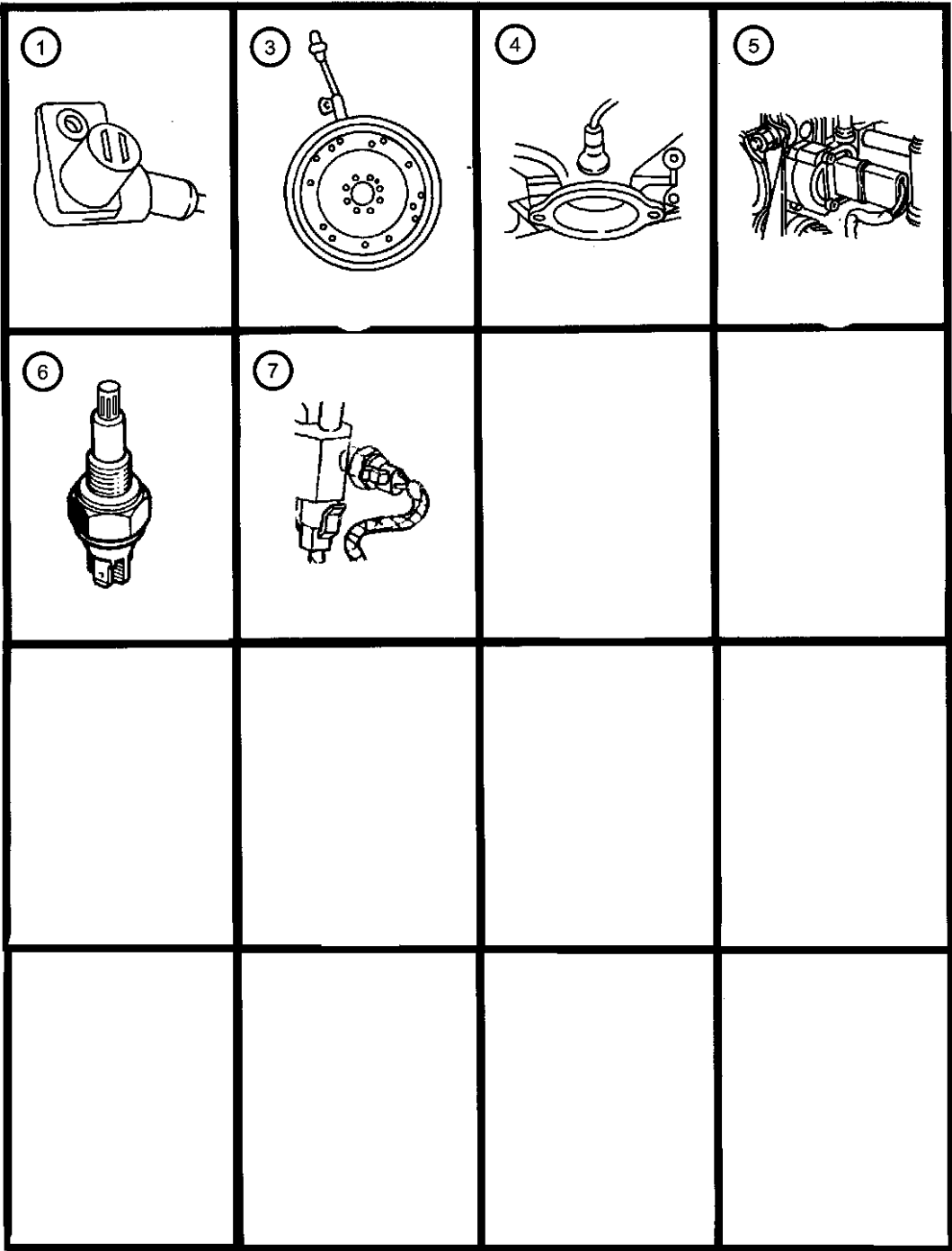


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EP0=2.5L Engine EH0=3.9L Engine EL0=5.2L Engine EM0=5.9L Engine DG0=Automatic Transmission DGT=Automatic Transmission 4 Speed DGK=Automatic 4 Speed DBB=Manual Transmission									
1									SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brake
	56027921AC	1	1						2WD (Front), Left
	56027924AB	1	1						2WD (Front), Right
-2									SENSOR, Wheel Speed, Rear
	56028187AD	1	1				DBB		Sensor
		1					DG0		2WD
	56028229AB	1	5		31, 61		DBB		2WD/4WD
3									4WD
	56027865AB	1				EP0			SENSOR, Crankshaft Position
	56027870	1				EH0, EL0, EM0	DG0		
	56027871	1				EH0, EL0	DBB		
4									SENSOR, Oxygen
	56041212AE	1	1			EM0	DG0		Before Catalyst (Right)
	56041212AF	1	1		31, 62				After Catalyst 18' pigtail
	56041213AF	1				EH0, EL0, EM0, EP0			Before Catalyst
		1	1			EM0	DG0		Before Catalyst (Left)
	56041213AG	1			31, 61	EH0, EL0, EM0, EP0			After Catalyst 12' pigtail
5									SENSOR, Throttle Position
	04874371AC	1				EP0			
	04882219	1				EH0			Throttle Position
<b>DAKOTA (AN)</b>									
SERIES		LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
L = Regular Cab		1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6		DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL	
L = Club Cab		5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX		ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI		DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL	
				62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI		DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL	
						EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.		DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE	
								DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE	
								DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE	
								DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	
								DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1999 AN

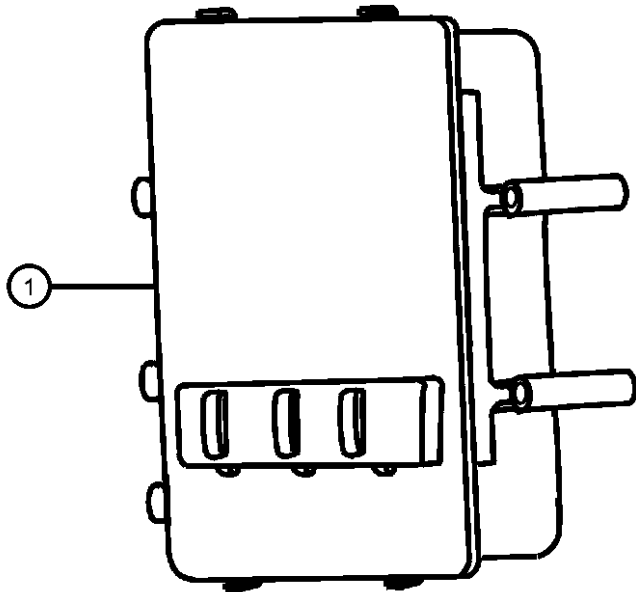
Sensors  
Figure 8-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
6	56027872	1				EL0, EM0			Throttle Position
		1				EP0			SENSOR, Air Temperature
		1				EH0, EL0, EM0			
7	56004815	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			SENSOR, Coolant Temperature
		1				EP0			
		1				EP0			
-8	04882797	1							SENSOR, Washer Fluid Level
-9	56029405	1				EP0			SENSOR, MAP
		1				EH0, EL0, EM0			M.A.P.
		1				EH0, EL0, EM0			M.A.P.
-10	53009672	1				EP0			CONNECTOR, Emission Hose
		1				EH0, EL0, EM0			MAP Sensor
		1				EH0, EL0, EM0			MAP Sensor
-11	01556385	1	1			EH0	DGK		O RING
		1	5		31, 61	EH0	DGK		
		1							
-12	04707537	1							INSULATOR, 4 Way, 02 Sensor Plug (Black)
-13	56042395	1							SENSOR, Ambient Temperature

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL
			EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
				DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

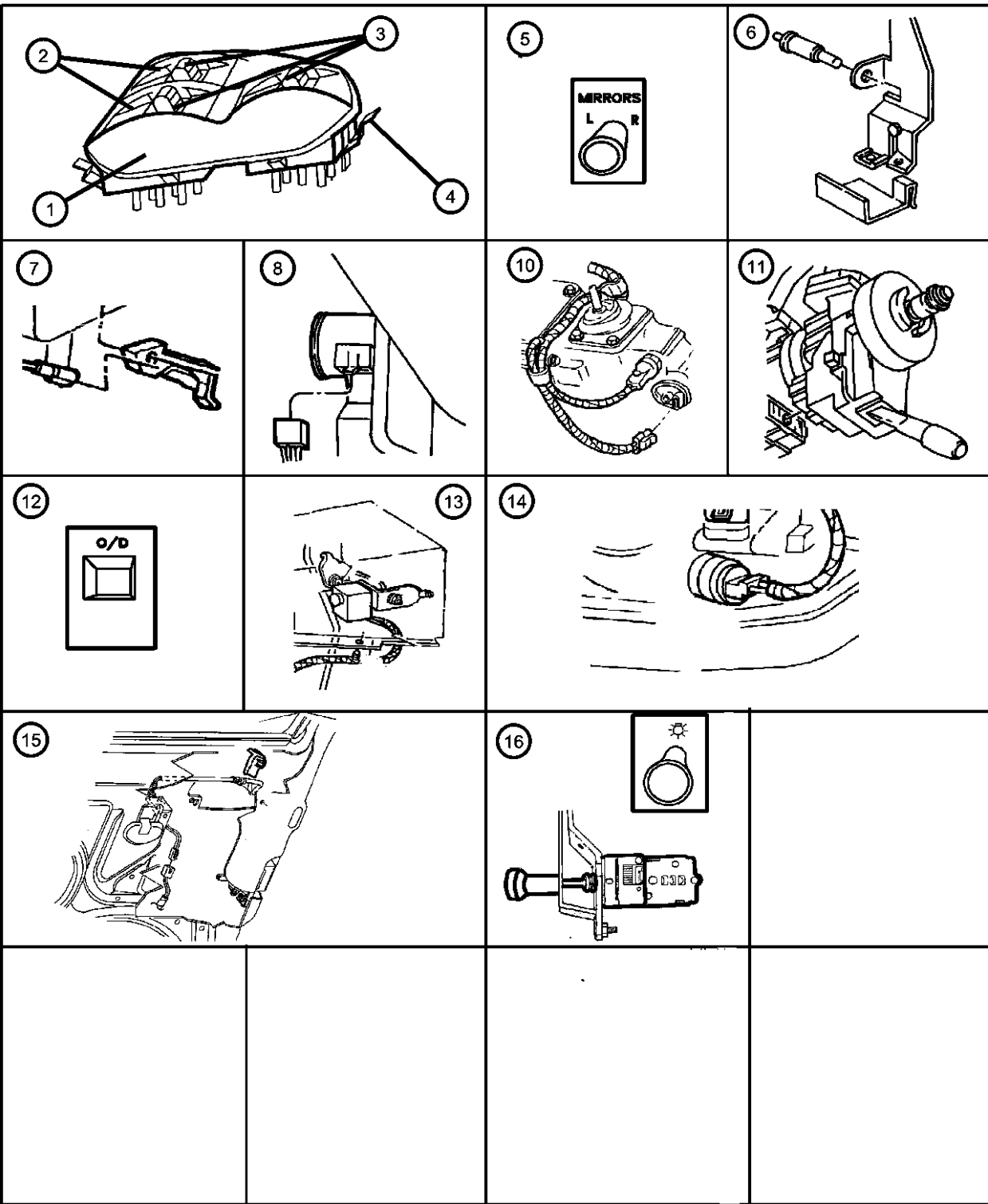
Single Board Engine Controllers (JTEC)  
Figure 8-710



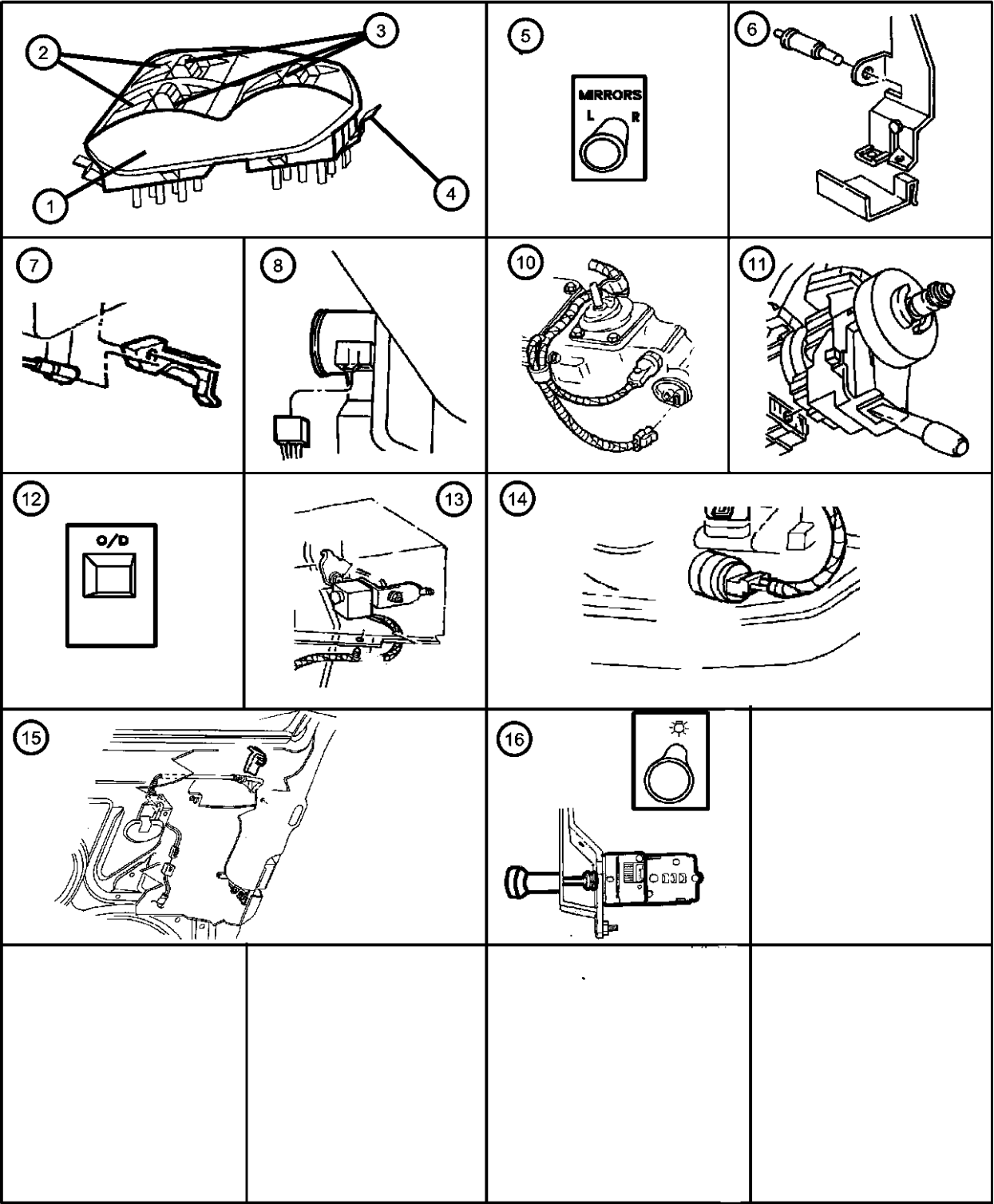
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EP0=2.5L Engine EH0=3.9L Engine EL0=5.2L Engine EM0=5.9L Engine DG0=Automatic Transmission DBB=Manual Transmission									
1									MODULE, Powertrain Control
	56040026AE	1				EP0	DBB		Federal Emission
	56040027AF	1				EP0	DBB		California Emission
	56040030AE	1				EH0	DBB		Federal Emission
	56040031AF	1				EH0	DBB		California Emission
	56040032AE	1				EH0	DBB		Leaded Fuel Emission
	56040037AE	1				EH0	DG0		Federal Emission
	56040045AF	1				EH0	DG0		California Emission
	56040046AE	1				EH0	DG0		Leaded Fuel Emission
	56040064AE	1				EL0	DBB		Federal Emission
	56040065AF	1				EL0	DBB		California Emission
	56040093AE	1	1			EL0	DG0		Federal Emission
	56040095AF	1	1			EL0	DG0		California Emission
	56040096AE	1	5		31, 61	EL0	DG0		Federal Emission
	56040101AF	1	5		31, 61	EL0	DG0		California Emission
	56040145AE	1				EM0	DG0		Federal Emission
	56040146AF	1				EM0	DG0		California Emission
-2	56040021	1							BRACKET, Module, Module Mounting

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX		ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL
				EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
					DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE
					DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
					DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
					DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

Switches  
Figure 8-811

				ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
				<p>EP0=2.5L Engine EH0=3.9L Engine EL0=5.2L Engine EM0=5.9L Engine DG0=Automatic Transmission DGT=Automatic Transmission 4 Speed DGK=Automatic 4 Speed DGW=Automatic 4 Speed DBB=Manual Transmission DDQ=Manual Transmission 5 Speed DDK=Manual Transmission 5 Speed Heavy Duty</p> <table><tr><td>1</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>BEZEL, Power Window/Door Lock Switch 2-Gang</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>56020390AB</td><td>1</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>3-Gang</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>56020394</td><td>1</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>SWITCH, 2 Gang</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>56021912AA</td><td>1</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>SWITCH, Window and Door Lock, 3-Gang</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>04796652</td><td>1</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>CLIP, Bezel</td></tr><tr><td>5</td><td>56019923</td><td>1</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>SWITCH, Mirror</td></tr><tr><td>6</td><td>04565022</td><td>1</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>SWITCH AND LAMP, Glove Box</td></tr><tr><td>7</td><td>04221463</td><td>1</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>SWITCH, Parking Brake</td></tr><tr><td>8</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>SWITCH, Ignition</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>56021346</td><td>1</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>DG0</td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td>1</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>DBB</td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>-9</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>SCREW, Ignition Switch</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>06503845</td><td>5</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>DBB</td><td></td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td>5</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>DG0</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>10</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>SWITCH, Back Up Lamp</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>56006998</td><td>1</td><td>5</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>EH0</td><td>DDQ</td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td>1</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>EH0</td><td>DBB</td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td></td><td>56007163</td><td>1</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>EP0</td><td>DDK</td><td></td><td></td></tr></table>										1													BEZEL, Power Window/Door Lock Switch 2-Gang		56020390AB	1											3-Gang	2	56020394	1											SWITCH, 2 Gang	3	56021912AA	1											SWITCH, Window and Door Lock, 3-Gang	4	04796652	1											CLIP, Bezel	5	56019923	1											SWITCH, Mirror	6	04565022	1											SWITCH AND LAMP, Glove Box	7	04221463	1											SWITCH, Parking Brake	8													SWITCH, Ignition		56021346	1									DG0					1									DBB			-9													SCREW, Ignition Switch		06503845	5										DBB				5										DG0		10													SWITCH, Back Up Lamp		56006998	1	5							EH0	DDQ					1								EH0	DBB				56007163	1								EP0	DDK		
1													BEZEL, Power Window/Door Lock Switch 2-Gang																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
	56020390AB	1											3-Gang																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
2	56020394	1											SWITCH, 2 Gang																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
3	56021912AA	1											SWITCH, Window and Door Lock, 3-Gang																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
4	04796652	1											CLIP, Bezel																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
5	56019923	1											SWITCH, Mirror																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
6	04565022	1											SWITCH AND LAMP, Glove Box																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
7	04221463	1											SWITCH, Parking Brake																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
8													SWITCH, Ignition																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
	56021346	1									DG0																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
		1									DBB																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
-9													SCREW, Ignition Switch																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
	06503845	5										DBB																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
		5										DG0																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
10													SWITCH, Back Up Lamp																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
	56006998	1	5							EH0	DDQ																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
		1								EH0	DBB																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
	56007163	1								EP0	DDK																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
				<p><b>DAKOTA (AN)</b> SERIES      LINE L = Regular Cab    1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD L = Club Cab        5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD</p> <p><b>BODY</b> 31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX 61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX 62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX</p> <p><b>ENGINE</b> EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6 ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.</p> <p><b>TRANSMISSION</b> DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS</p>																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					

Switches  
Figure 8-811



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
11	05269377	1	1			EL0	DBB		SWITCH, Multifunction
		1	5		31, 61	EL0	DBB		
		1					DBB		
		1					DG0		
12	56021048	1					DG0		SWITCH, Overdrive Lockout
13	05016294AA	1							SWITCH PACKAGE, Stop Lamp
14	56028181	1	1		31, 61	EH0	DGK		SWITCH, Neutral, Safety, Back Up
15	04687558	2							SWITCH, Door Ajar
16	56021673	1							SWITCH, Headlamp
	56021674	1							w/Cargo Lamp & w/o Foglamp
	56021675AB	1							w/o Cargo Lamp
-17	56031005	1				EP0			SENDING UNIT, Oil Pressure
-18	J0934001	1				EH0, EL0, EM0 EP0			ELBOW, Oil Gauge Sending Unit
-19	56045300AB	1							SWITCH, Disarm
	56045301AB	1							Right
-20	56007040	1							Left
									KNOB, Power Mirror Switch

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL			
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL			
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL			
			EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE			
				DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE			
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE			
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS			
				DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS			

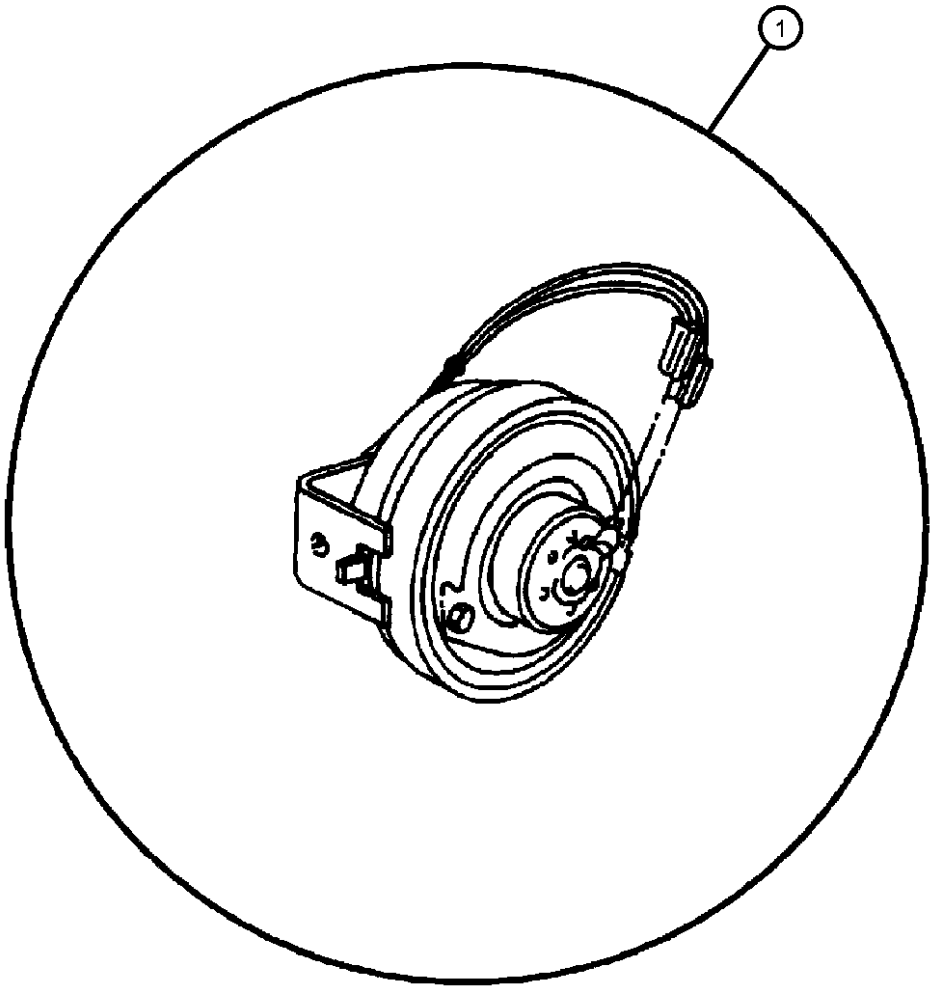
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Switches  
Figure 8-811

										ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION								
										-21	04373848	1			31					SWITCH, Seat							
										-22	56045167AA	1								SWITCH, Passenger Airbag Disarm							
										-23										SWITCH, Remote Radio							
											04685619AB	1								Right							
											04685632AB	1								Left							
										-24	53007944AB	1				DBB				SWITCH, Clutch Starter Interlock							
										<p><b>DAKOTA (AN)</b></p> <table><tr><td>SERIES</td><td>LINE</td></tr><tr><td>L = Regular Cab</td><td>1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD</td></tr><tr><td>L = Club Cab</td><td>5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD</td></tr></table>										SERIES	LINE	L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		
SERIES	LINE																										
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD																										
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD																										
										<p><b>BODY</b></p> <table><tr><td>31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX</td></tr><tr><td>61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX</td></tr><tr><td>62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX</td></tr></table>										31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX					
31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX																											
61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX																											
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX																											
										<p><b>ENGINE</b></p> <table><tr><td>EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6</td></tr><tr><td>ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI</td></tr><tr><td>EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI</td></tr><tr><td>EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.</td></tr></table>										EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.				
EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6																											
ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI																											
EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI																											
EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.																											
										<p><b>TRANSMISSION</b></p> <table><tr><td>DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL</td></tr><tr><td>DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL</td></tr><tr><td>DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL</td></tr><tr><td>DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE</td></tr><tr><td>DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE</td></tr><tr><td>DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE</td></tr><tr><td>DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS</td></tr><tr><td>DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS</td></tr></table>										DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE	DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE	DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS
DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL																											
DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL																											
DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL																											
DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE																											
DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE																											
DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE																											
DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS																											
DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS																											

Horn & Mounting  
Figure 8-911

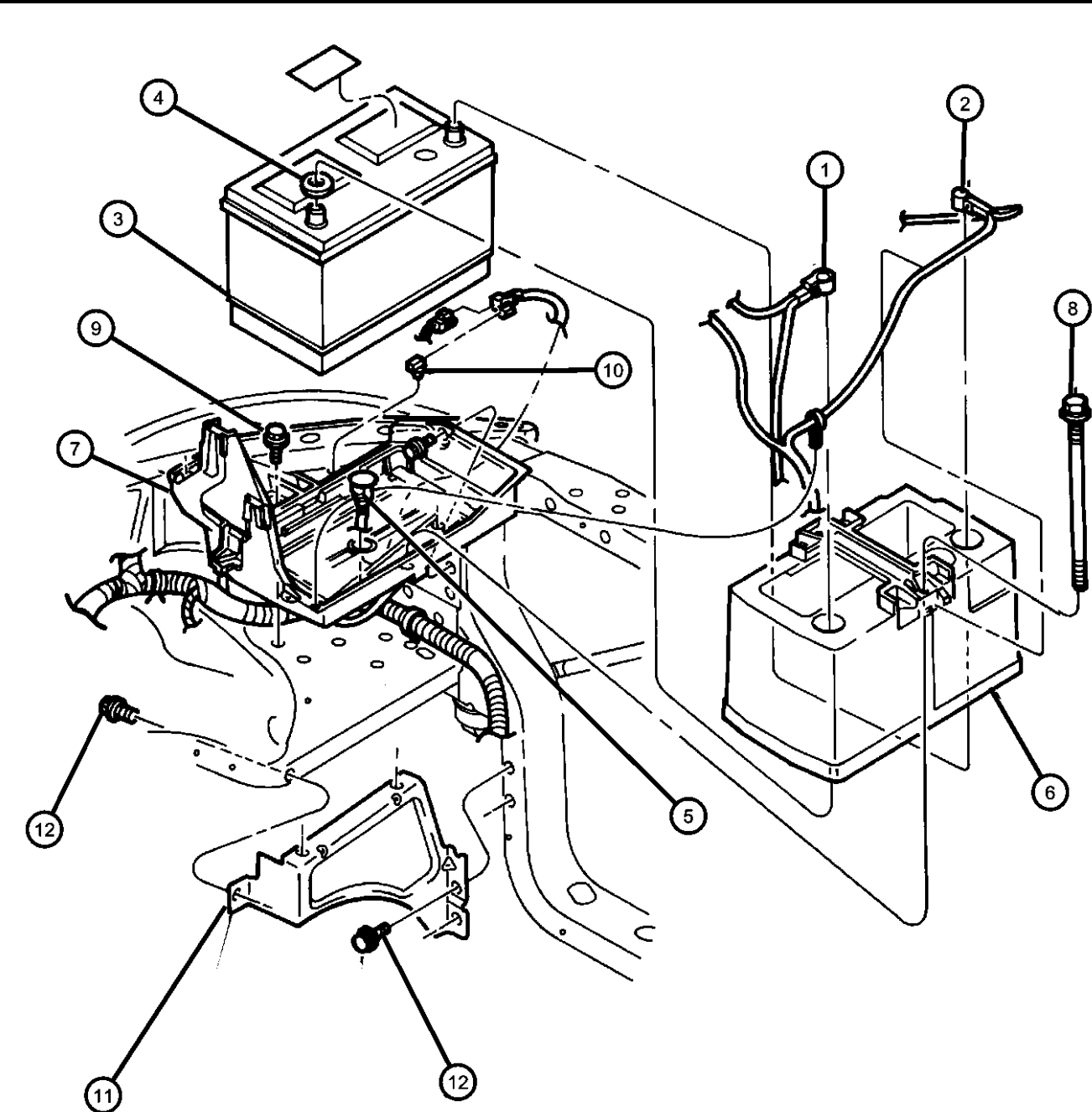
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56020086	1							HORN AND BRACKET, High Note
-2	56020085AB	1							HORN, Low Note
-3	06101777	6							SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping, M6x1.00x20.00



DAKOTA (AN)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL	
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL	
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL	
			EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE	
				DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE	
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE	
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	
				DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS	



Battery Tray & Cables  
Figure 8-1011



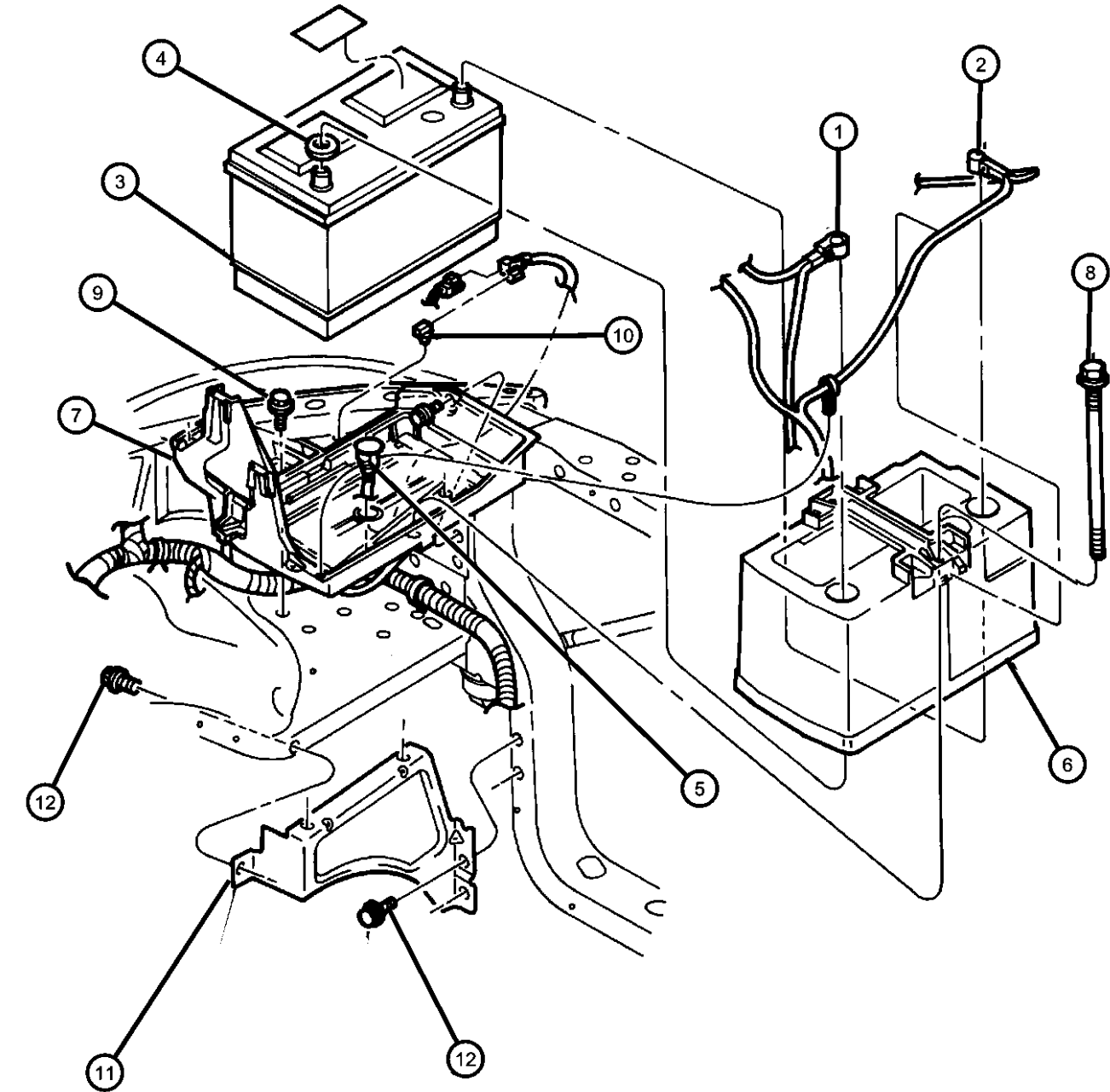
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EP0=2.5L Engine EH0=3.9L Engine EL0=5.2L Engine EM0=5.9L Engine									
1									CABLE, Battery Positive
	56018811AB	1				EP0			
	56018818AB	1	1			EL0, EM0			
	56020393AB	1	5		31, 61	EH0, EL0, EM0			
	56045287AB	1	1			EH0			
2									CABLE, Battery Negative
	56018719	1				EP0			
	56018810	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			
3	56018810	1							BATTERY, (NOT SERVICED)
4	56018810	1							WASHER, Battery Terminal, (NOT SERVICED)
5	56027332	1							SENSOR, Battery Temperature
6	55256138AC	1							COVER, Battery
7	55255047AC	1							TRAY, Battery, Battery
	05019837AA								Mopar Power Pro 7
	BA027600EX								Mopar Power Pro 6
	0VU01207								Repair Battery Terminal End Side Post ( Ten Per Box)
	0VU01205								Repair Battery Terminal End Top Post ( Ten Per Box)
8	55235142	2							STUD, Battery Hold Down
9	06503492	5							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Tapping, M8x1.25x26
10	06503492	5							CLIP, Battery, (NOT SERVICED)
11	55256234	1							BRACKET, Battery Tray

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6		DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL	
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX		ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI		DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL	
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI		DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL	
				EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.		DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE	
						DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE	
						DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE	
						DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	
						DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Battery Tray & Cables  
Figure 8-1011

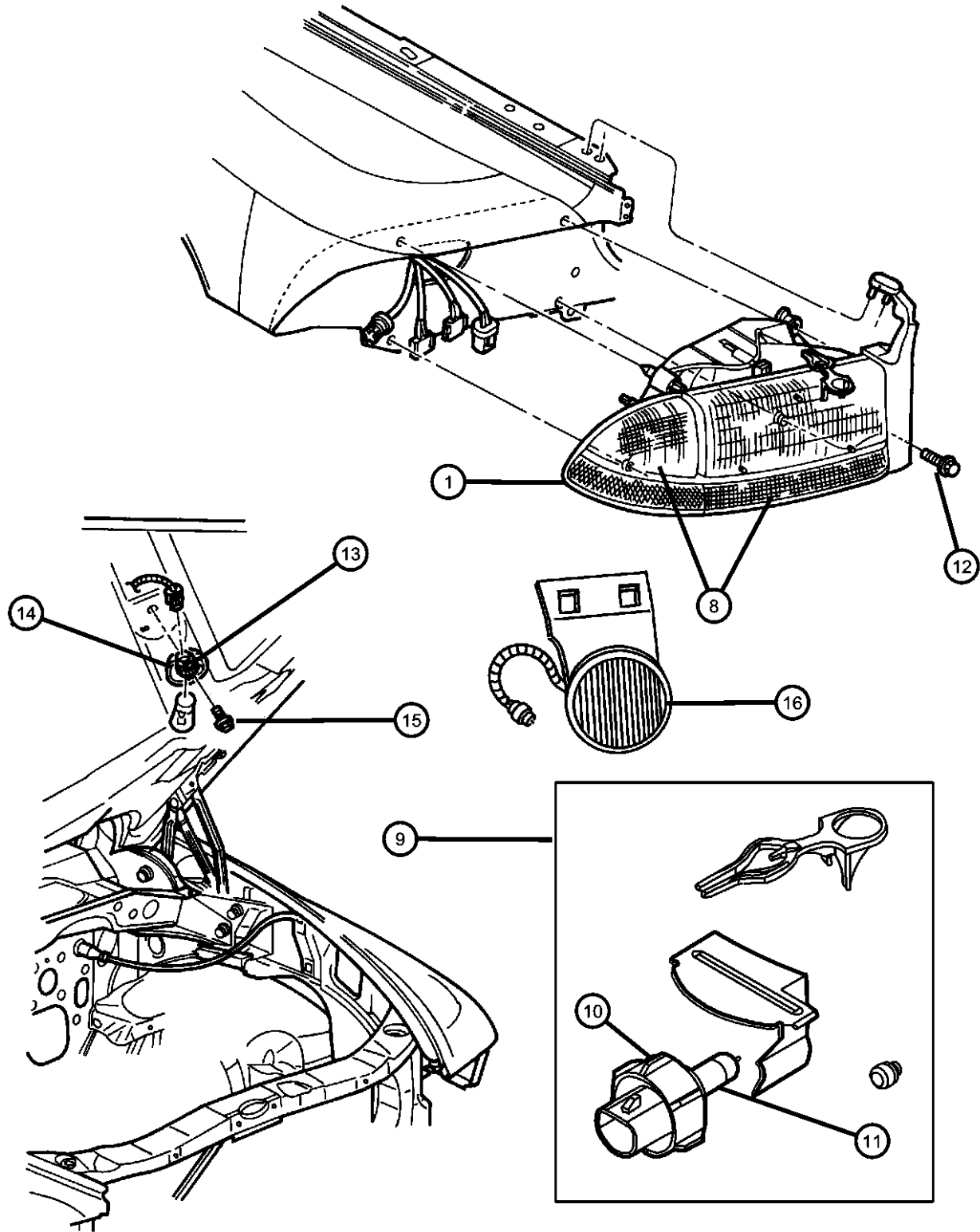
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------



12	06502282	1							SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30
-13	55255333AB	1							STRAP, Battery

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL	
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL	
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL	
			EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE	
				DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE	
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE	
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	
				DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS	

Lamp - Front End  
Figure 8-1131

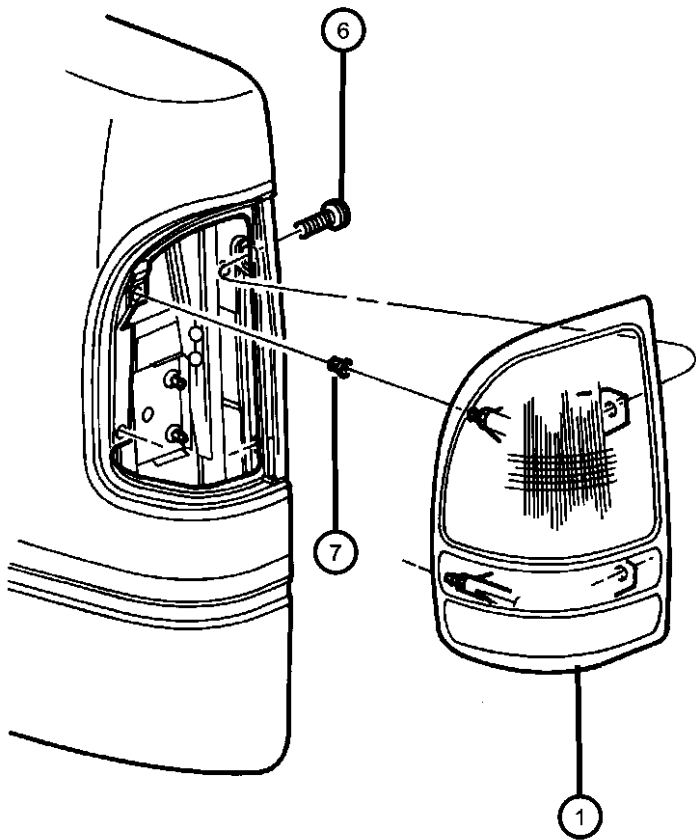
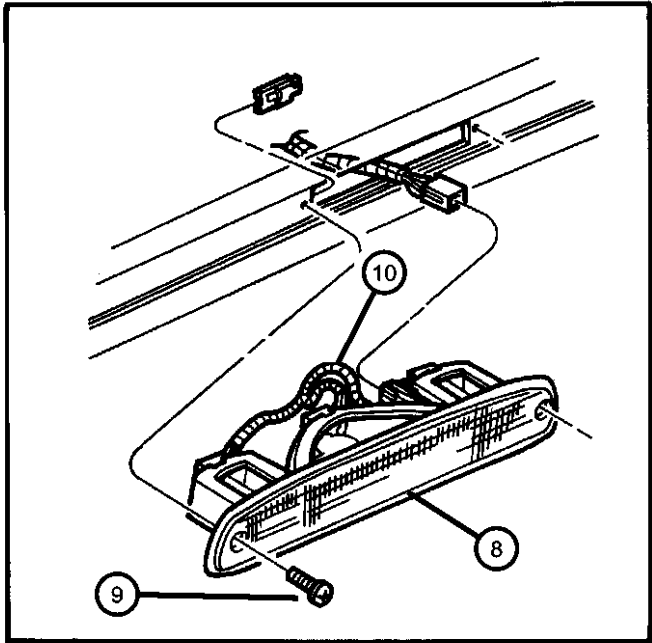


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55055110AE	1							LAMP, Headlamp Park And Turn Right
	55055111AE	1							Left
-2	04399599	1							SEAL
-3	L0000168	2							BULB, 168, Side Marker Lamp (#168)
-4	04882728	1							SCREW, Headlamp to Park Lamp
-5	04882723	2							RETAINER, Headlamp Welt
-6									WELT, Headlamp To Grille
	04882724	1							Right
	04882725	1							Left
-7	04882727	1							RETAINER, Headlamp Receptical
8									LAMP, Front Combination
	55055172AC	1							Right
	55055173AC	1							Left
9									HEADLAMP
	55055170AC	1							Right
	55055171AC	1							Left
10	55077046AB	1							RETAINER, Headlamp Bulb
11	L0009007	1							BULB, Headlamp
12	06504289	6							SCREW, Hex Head
13	56021441	1							LAMP, Underhood
14	04897446AA	1							LENS, Lamp Module
15	04897446AA	1							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6.3x1.81x16, (NOT SERVICED)
16									LAMP, Fog
	55076792	1							Right
	55076793	1							Left
-17	05015448AA	1							BULB, 899, Foglamp

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL
			EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
				DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Lamp - Rear End  
Figure 8-1141

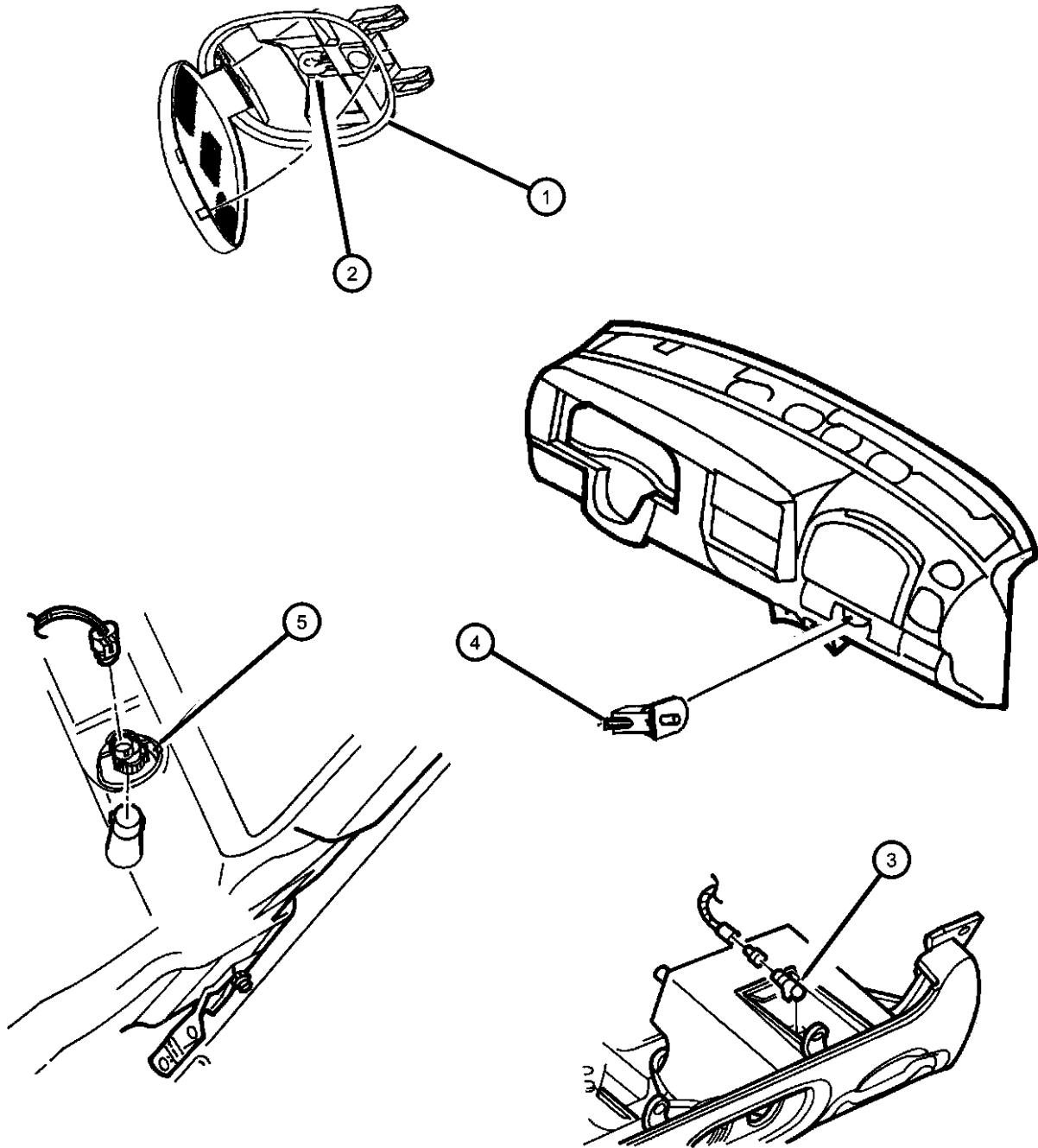


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LAMP, Tail Stop Backup
	55055112	1							Right
	55055113	1							Left
-2	04523105	1							SOCKET, Cornering Lamp
-3	04523108	1							SOCKET, Park, Turn, and Side Lamp, Tail Lamp Socket
-4	04399599	1							SEAL
-5									NUT, Spring, .19-16
	06032031	2							Tail Lamp Mounting
		2							
6	06035455	4							SCREW, Tapping, .19-16x.625
7	06504072	4							CLIP, Open Round
8									LAMP, High Mounted Stop
	55056202AB	1							w/o Cargo Lamp
	55056203AB	1							w/Cargo Lamp
9	55056203AB	1							SCREW, Oval Head, .164-18x.750 HD #6, (NOT SERVICED),
10									WIRING, High Mounted Stop Lamp
	55055257	1							w/o Cargo Lamp
	55055258	1							w/Cargo Lamp
-11	00153938	1							BULB, 921
-12									LAMP, Licence Plate
	55055292	1							w/Step Bumper
	55055294	1							w/Chrome Step Bumper
-13	56021598	1							WIRING, License Lamp

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL
			EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
				DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

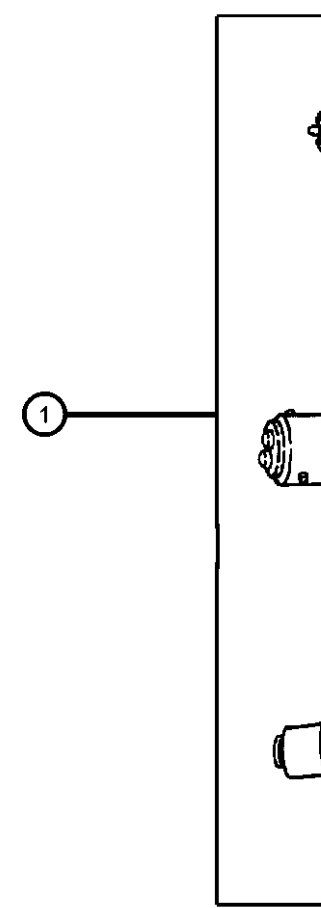
Lamp - Dome - Courtesy - Reading  
Figure 8-1151



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	0JV76TL2	1							LAMP, Dome, Beige
2	00154762	1							BULB, 579
3	05269360	1							HOOD, Ash Receiver Lamp, Hood Assembly
4	04565022	1							SWITCH AND LAMP, Glove Box
5	56021441	1							LAMP, Underhood
-6	56021441	1							SHIELD, Underhood Lamp, (NOT SERVICED)
-7	56045192AA	1							HOUSING, Dome and Reading Lamp

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL
			EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
				DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

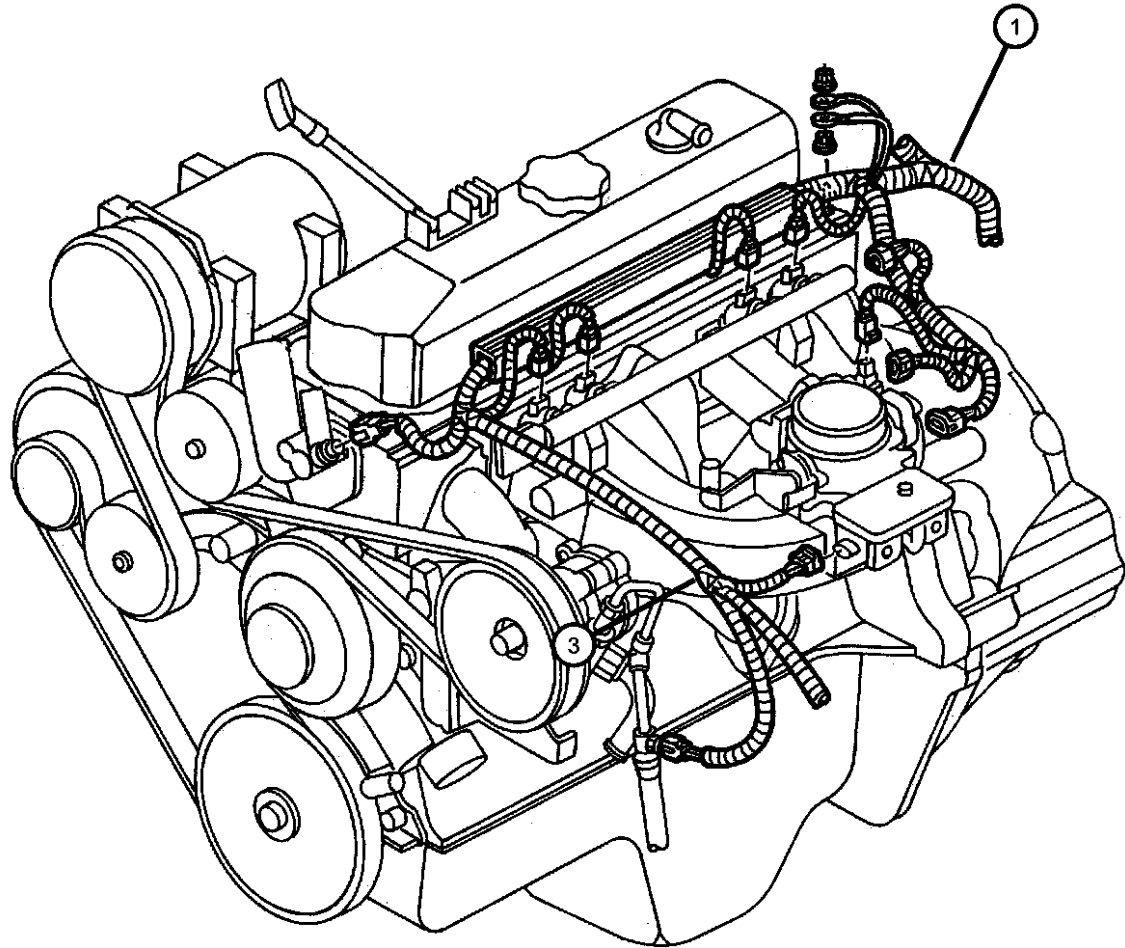
Bulbs & Sockets  
Figure 8-1196

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1	L0003157	1							BULB, 3157, (G-T8 Wedge)
	-2	L0000168	2							BULB, 168, (T-3 1/4 Wedge)
	-3	L0000893	1							BULB, 893
	-4	L0000161	1							BULB, 161
	-5	00154762	1							BULB, 579
	-6	00154883AA	1							BULB, 921
	-7	L0000074	1							BULB, 74
	-8	L000PC74	1							BULB, PC74
	-9	04523108	1							SOCKET, Park, Turn, and Side Lamp
	-10									BULB AND SOCKET, Indicator Lamp
		05015731AA	1							Bulb is found in the back of Headlamp switch #'s 56021675AB, 56021675AC, 56021676AB & 56021676AC (Illuminates the foglamp Indicator when the fog lights are on.)
		05015732AA	1							Bulb is found in the back of Headlamp switch #'s 56021673, 56021673AB, 56021674 & 56021674AB (Illuminates the headlamp switch when theinstrumentation lights are on.)

DAKOTA (AN)					
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD				
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD				
		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL	
		61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL	
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL	
			EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE	
				DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE	
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE	
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	
				DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Wiring - Engine  
Figure 8-1211



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

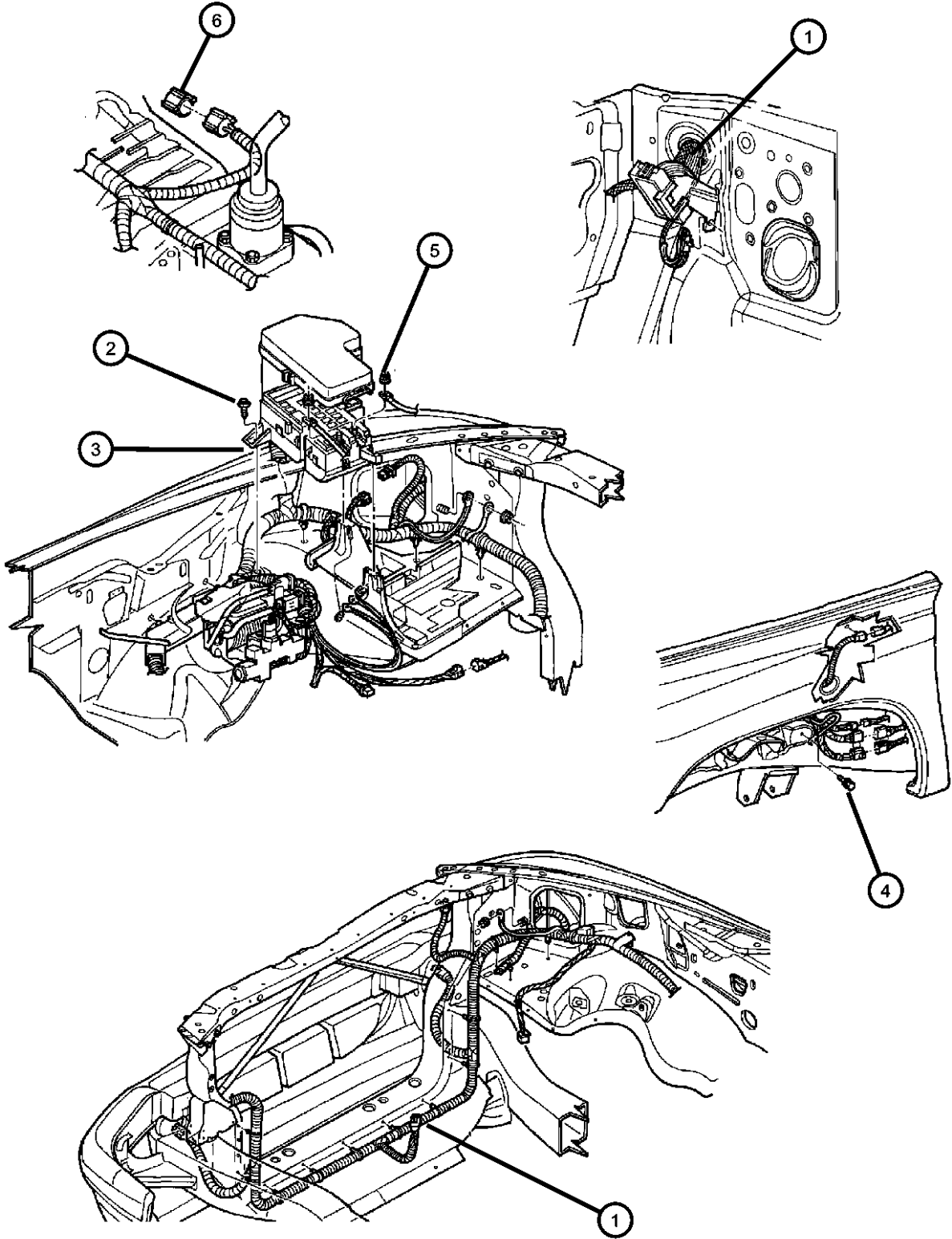
EP0=2.5L Engine  
EH0=3.9L Engine  
EL0=5.2L Engine  
EM0=5.9L Engine  
DG0=Automatic Transmission  
DBB=Manual Transmission

1									WIRING, Engine
	56018812AC	1				EH0	DBB		& Transmission Harness
	56018813AC	1				EH0	DG0		& Transmission Harness
	56018815AC	1				EL0, EM0	DBB		& Transmission Harness
	56018816AD	1				EL0	DG0		& Transmission Harness
		1	5		31, 61	EM0	DG0		& Transmission Harness
	56021940AC	1				EP0	DBB		& Transmission Harness
	56045104AB	1	1			EM0	DG0		& Transmission Harness
-2	56020238AB	1							WIRING, Underhood Lamp
3	00120522	2	1			EP0			CLIP, Wrap Around
-4	04641780	1				EP0			STRAP, Tie
-5									WIRING, Transfer Case Jumper
	56021647	1	5		31, 61				[DHJ,DHK]
		1	5		31, 61				[DHK]
	56021648	1	5		31, 61				[DHC]

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX		ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL
				EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
					DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE
					DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
					DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
					DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Wiring - Headlamp / Dash  
Figure 8-1311



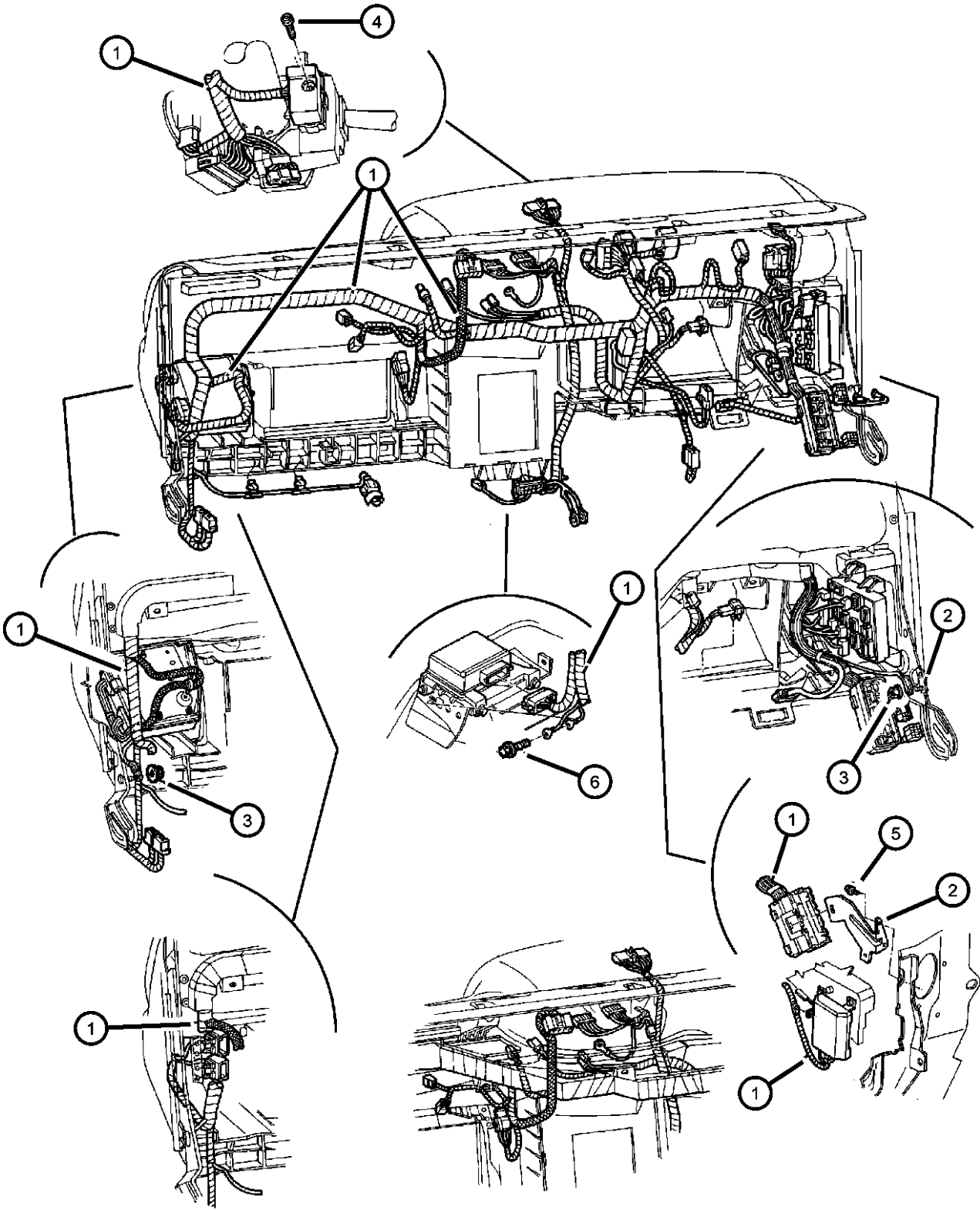
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EP0=2.5L Engine EH0=3.9L Engine EL0=5.2L Engine EM0=5.9L Engine									
1									WIRING, Headlamp to Dash
	56021615AB	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			w/Power Brakes
	56021616AB	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			w/Power Brakes & Trailer Tow Prep Package
	56021617AB	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			w/Power Brakes & Fog Lamps
	56021618AB	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			w/ABS
	56021619AB	1				EP0			USA
	56021620AB	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			CANADA
	56021621AB	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			w/ABS & Trailer Tow Prep Package
	56045395AA	1				EP0			CANADA
2	06101777	6							SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping, M6x1.00x20.00
3	06101809	1							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25
4	06101809	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Tapping, M8x1.25x26, (NOT SERVICED)
5	06101802	2							NUT AND WASHER, M6x1.00
6	04688733	1							INSULATOR, 4 Way Female
-7									COVER, Power Distribution Center
	05016777AA	AR							Upper
	56021237	1							Lower
-8	06101757	1							FUSIBLE LINK, 140 AMP

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL
			EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
				DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required    - = Non illustrated part



Wiring - Instrument Panel  
Figure 8-1411



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56021781AB	1							WIRING, Instrument Panel
	56021782AB	1							Base Model
	56021783AB	1							w/Foglamps, Power Mirrors & 6 Way Power Seats
	56021784AB	1							Base Model w/Light Group
	56021785AB	1							w/Infinity Speaker System, Power Windows & Overhead Console
	56021786AB	1							w/Power Windows, Overhead Console & w/o Infinity Speaker System
	56021786AB	1							w/ Infinity Speaker System, w/oPower Windows & w/o Overhead Console
2	56020131	1							BRACKET, Instrument Panel
3	06101802	2							NUT AND WASHER, M6x1.00, Harness Ground
4	06034625	1							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .190-24X1.875, Switch Mounting
5	06034625	1							SCREW, Tapping, .164-18x.625, (NOT SERVICED)
6	00154552	1							SCREW, Hex Head, .190-16x.625, Airbag and Radio Ground
-7	56038265AE	1							JUNCTION BLOCK, Relay
-8	06101488	1							FUSE, Mini, 20 AMP, Yellow
-9	04604235	1							BREAKER, Circuit
-10	56021915AA	1							FLASHER
-11	06101136	2							FUSE, Standard, 15 AMP, Light Blue
-12	06101487	1							FUSE, Mini, 15 AMP, Light Blue
-13	06101486	1							FUSE, Mini, 10 AMP, Red

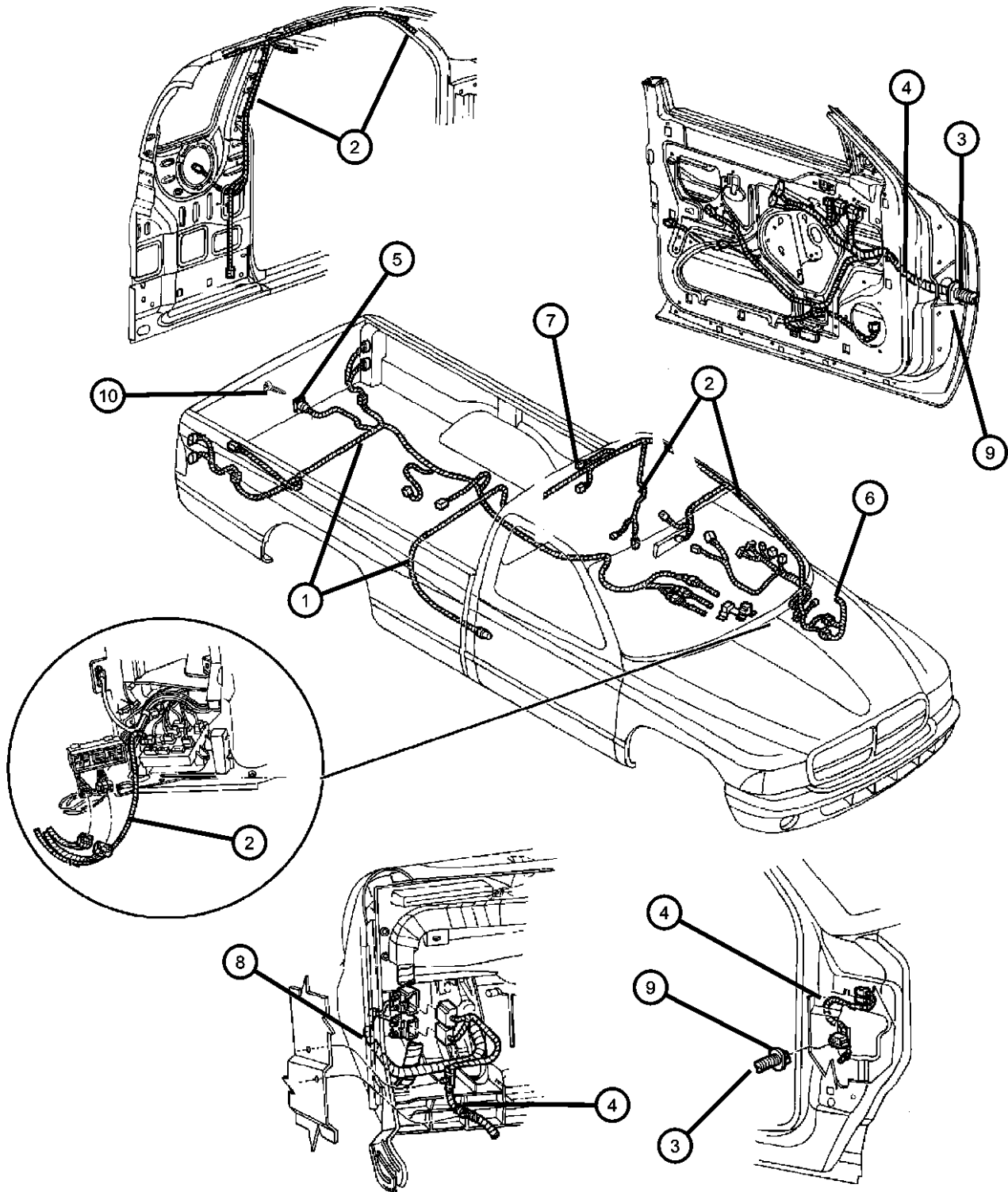
DAKOTA (AN)

SERIES	LINE
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL
	EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DDG = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
		DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE
		DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
		DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
		DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Wiring - Body & Accessory  
Figure 8-1511

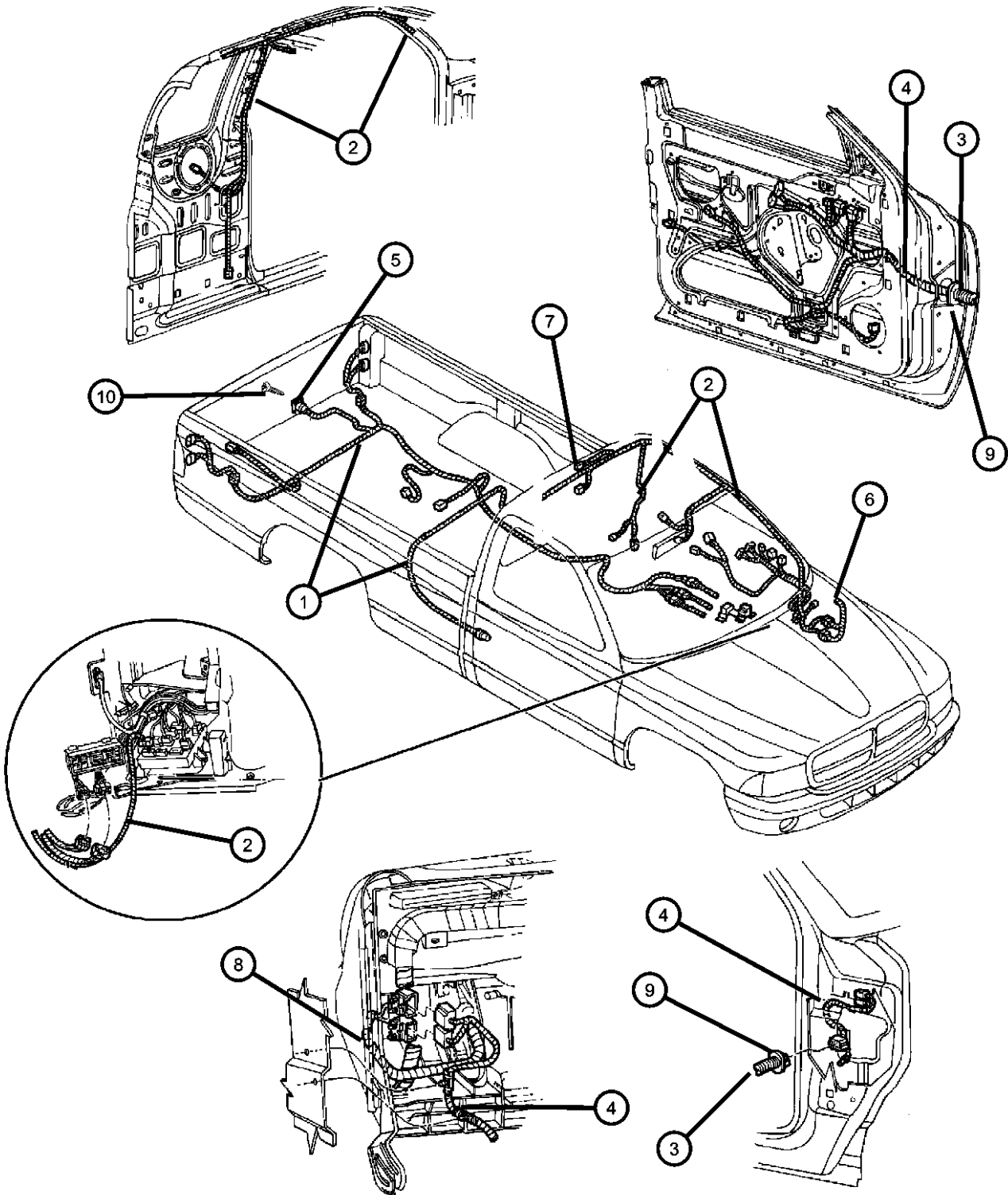


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WIRING, Chassis
	56018809AD	1	1		62				124' W.B. w/Trailer Tow Prep Package
	56018809AE	1	1		62				124' W.B. w/o Trailer Tow Prep Package
	56019412AC	1			31				131'W.B. w/oTrailer Tow Prep Package
	56019416AC	1			31				131' W.B. w/Trailer Tow Prep Package
	56021124AC	1			61				112' W.B. w/Trailer Tow Prep Package
	56021125AC	1			61				112' W.B. w/oTrailer Tow Prep Package
2									WIRING, Body
	56021671AB	1			61, 62				w/o Over head Console (Base Model)
	56021680AB	1			31				w/Over Head Console Type I & 6 Way Power Seats
	56021971AB	1			61, 62				w/Over Head Console Type I & Power Windows
	56021972AB	1			61, 62				w/Over Head Console Type II
	56021973AB	1			31				w/Over Head Console Type I, Power Window & 6 Way Power Seats
	56021974AB	1			31				w/Over Head Console Type II & 6 Way Power Seats
	56045035AB	1			31				w/o Over Head Console (Base Model)
	56045036AB	1			31				w/Over Head Console Type I, Power Windows & w/o 6 Way Power Seats
	56045037AB	1			31				w/Over Head Console Type II & w/o 6 Way Power Seats
	56045397AA	1			31				w/Over Head Console Type I & w/o Power Windows & w/o 6 Way Power Seats
	56045400AA	1			61, 62				w/Over Head Console Type I & w/o Power Windows

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL	
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL	
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL	
			EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE	
				DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE	
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE	
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	
				DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Wiring - Body & Accessory  
Figure 8-1511



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
3	56021486AB	1							WIRING, Door Jumper
	56045024AB	1							w/Power Windows, Right
	56045026AB	1							w/o Power Mirrors & w/o Power Windows, Right
4	56021482AB	1							w/Power Mirrors & w/o Power Windows, Right
	56021484AB	1							w/Security Alarm, Right Door
	56021981AB	1							w/Security Alarm, Left Door
	56021983AB	1							w/Power Windows & w/o Security Alarm, Left Door
	56045021AB	2							w/Security Alarm, Left Door
	56045022AB	1							Base Model, Right And Left
	56045023AB	1							w/Power Mirror, Right Door
5	56020143AD	1							w/Power Mirror, Left Door
6	56020238AB	1							WIRING, Trailer Tow
7	55055257	1							WIRING, Underhood Lamp
	55055258	1							WIRING, High Mounted Stop Lamp
8	56018835	2							w/o Exterior Cargo Light
9	56018835	2							w/Exterior Cargo Light
10	56018835	2							WIRING, Turn Signal and Back Up
-11	56038366AB	1							GROMMET, Front Door, (NOT SERVICED)
-12	56021909AA	2							SCREW, Tapping, .164-18x.625, (NOT SERVICED)
-13	56021335	1							CONNECTOR, 7 Way
-14									GROMMET, Body Wiring, Seatbelt Switch Jumper
					31				WIRING, Power Seat
									WIRING, License Lamp

DAKOTA (AN)  
SERIES LINE  
L = Regular Cab 1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD  
L = Club Cab 5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

BODY  
31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX  
61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX  
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

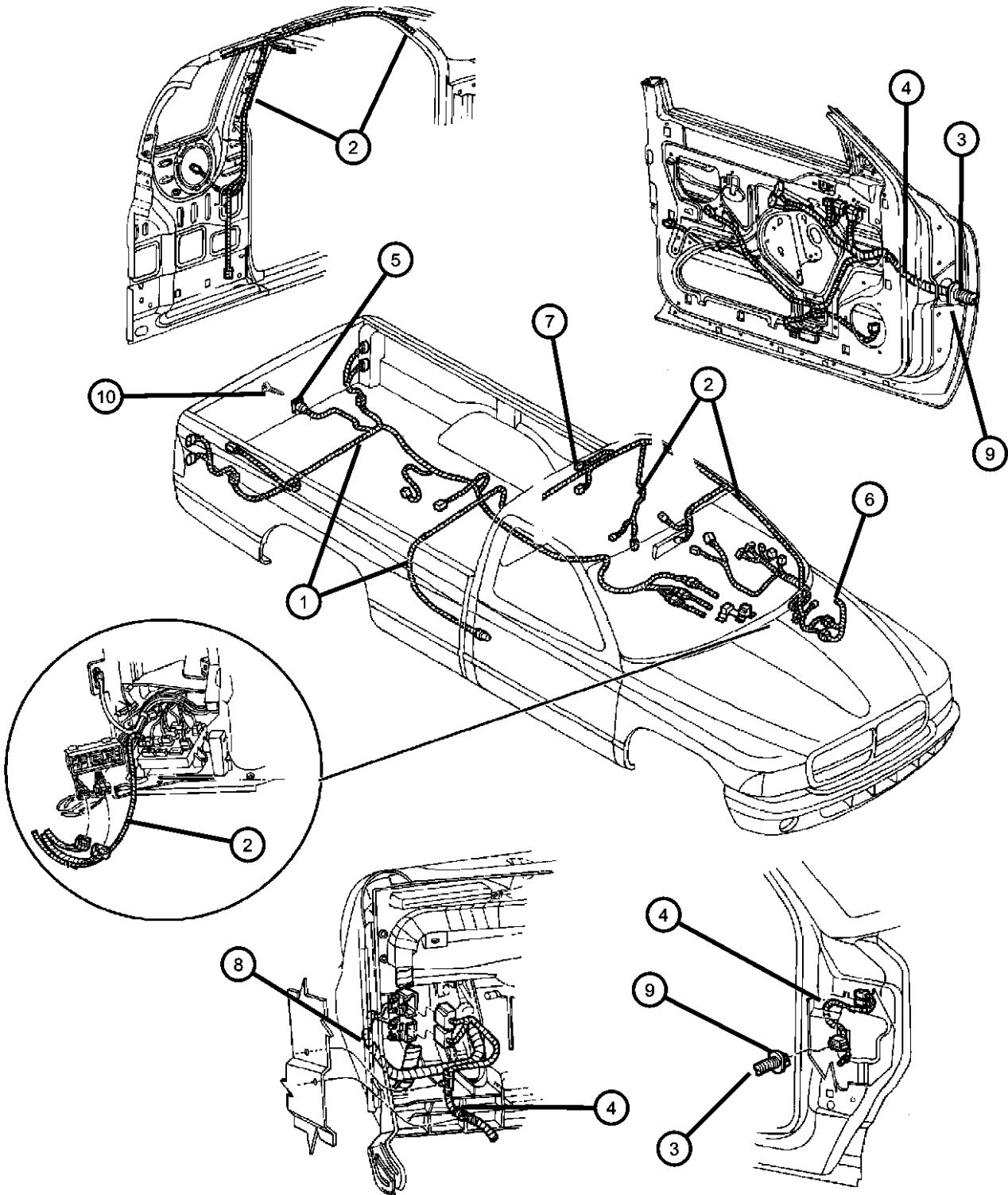
ENGINE  
EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6  
ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI  
EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI  
EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.

TRANSMISSION  
DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL  
DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL  
DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL  
DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE  
DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE  
DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE  
DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS  
DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

Wiring - Body & Accessory  
Figure 8-1511

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

56020624	1								Bumper Body Color
56021598	1								Bright or Black Body Color



DAKOTA (AN)									
SERIES	LINE								
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD								
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD								
		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION			
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6		DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL			
		61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX		ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI		DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL			
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI		DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL			
				EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.		DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE			
						DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE			
						DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE			
						DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS			
						DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Wiring Repair Packages  
Figure 8-1605

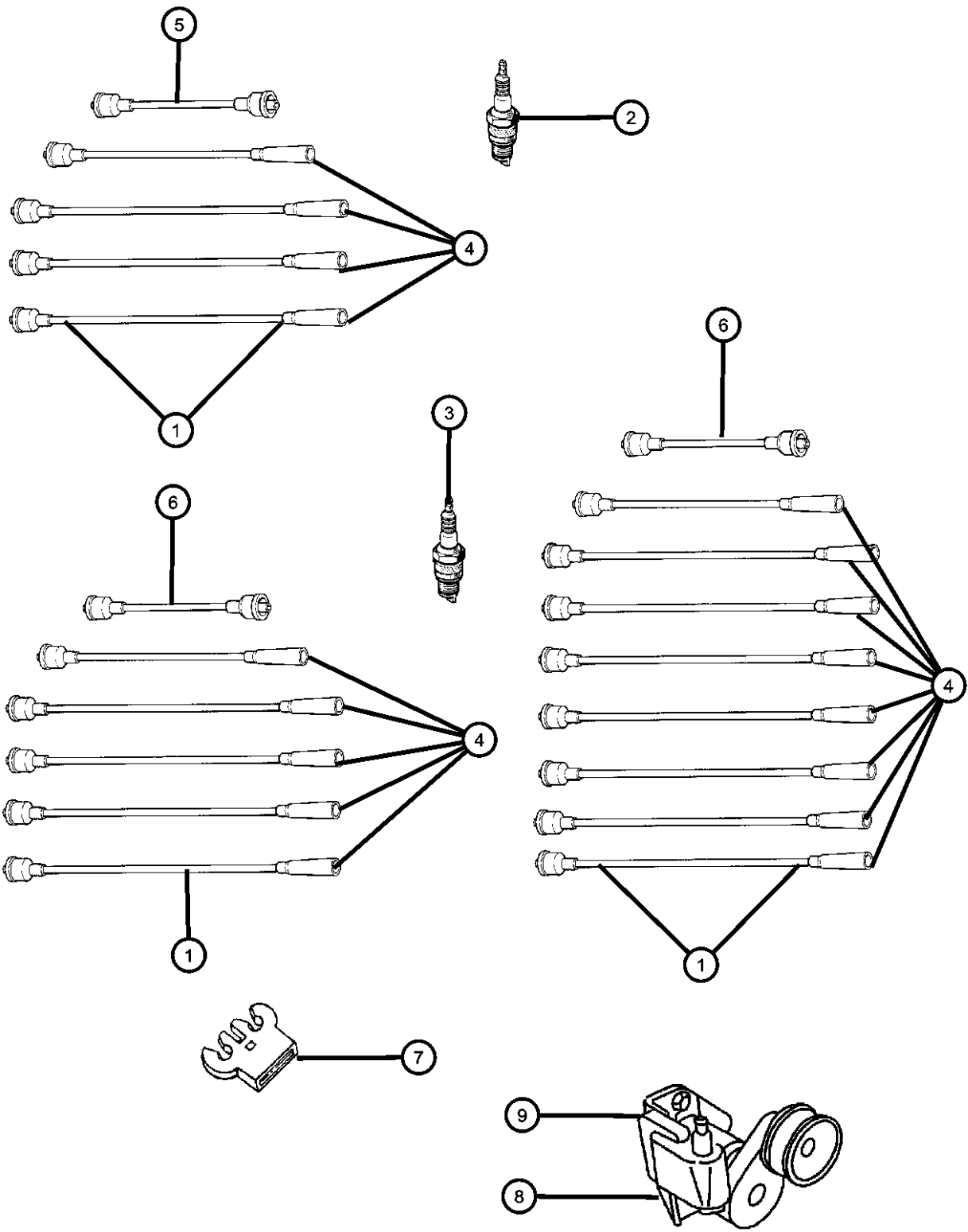
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EP0 = 2.5L Engine									
-1	05013930AA	1							WIRING PACKAGE, Underhood Connector Repair, For Electrical Connector Repair Information visit the World Wide Web at <a href="http://dto.vftis.com/mopar/dis-&lt;br/&gt;claimer.asp">http://dto.vftis.com/mopar/dis- claimer.asp</a>
-2	04364375	AR				EP0			TUBE, Convoluted
-3	03843386	2							TERMINAL
-4	05072951AA	1							WIRING REPAIR PACKAGE, Fuel Pump

For Electrical Connector Repair Information visit  
the World Wide Web at

<http://dto.vftis.com/mopar/disclaimer.asp>

DAKOTA (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL
			EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
				DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

Spark Plugs - Cables - Coils  
Figure 8-1906

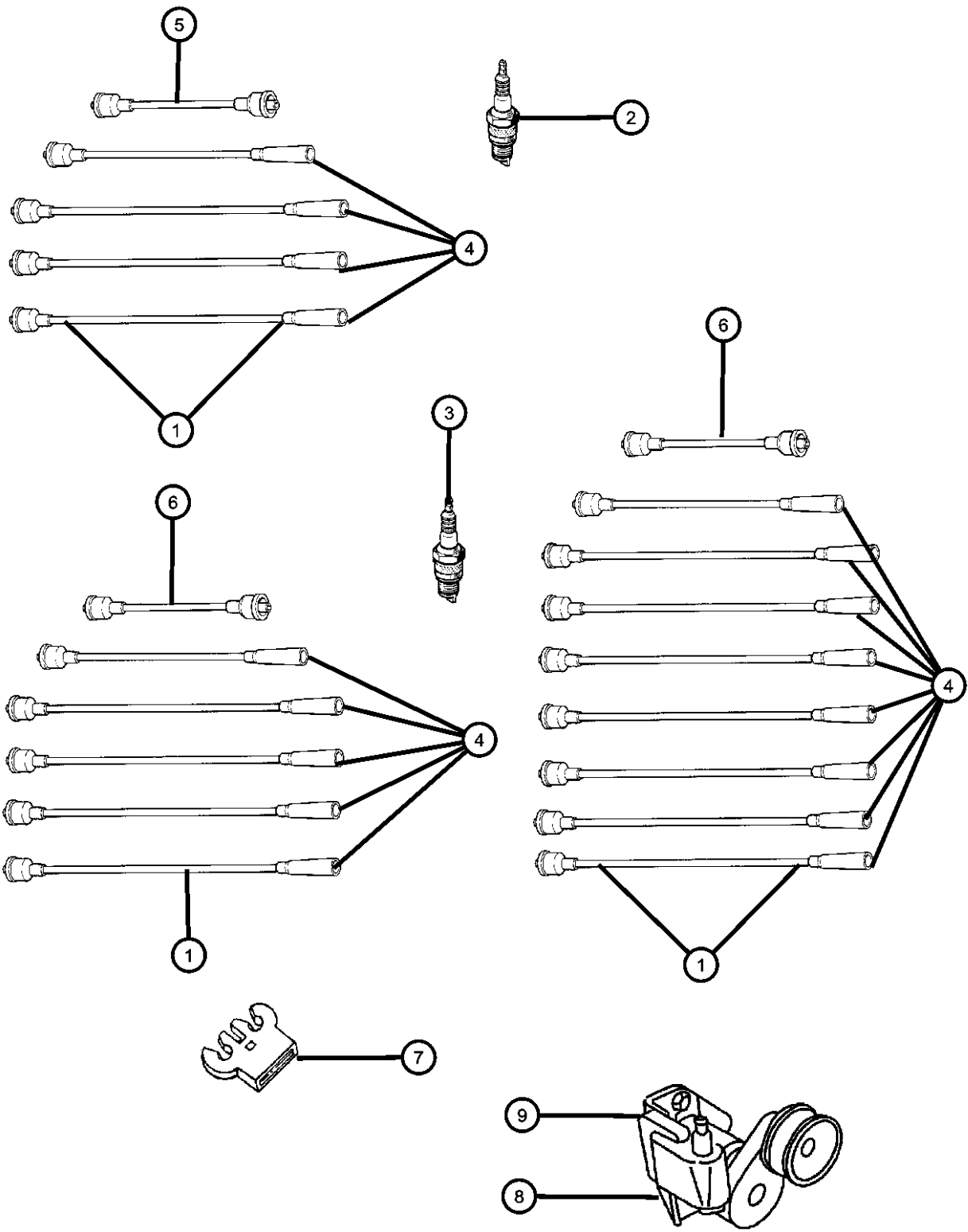


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EP0=2.5L Engine EH0=3.9L Engine EL0=5.2L Engine EM0=5.9L Engine									
1									CABLE PACKAGE, Ignition
	04728037AC	1				EH0			
	SPC39602AA								Mopar Tune Up Kit (Contains Cap Rotor and Spark Plug Wires) Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
	SPW08037AA								
	04728038AC	1				EL0, EM0			
	SPC52590AA								Mopar Tune Up Kit (Contains Cap Rotor and Spark Plug Wires)
	83507180	1				EP0			Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
	SPW07058AA								
2	SP000ZFR5N	4				EP0			SPARK PLUG
3									SPARK PLUG
	56028189	6				EH0			6 Cylinder
	OSP00479								Canadian Aftermarket Part
		8				EL0, EM0			8 Cylinder
	OSP00479								Canadian Aftermarket Part
4									CABLE, Ignition
	33007152	1				EP0			[#1]
	33007153	1				EP0			[#3]
		1				EP0			[#2]
	33007157	1				EP0			[#4]
	56028255AA	1				EH0			[#1]
		1				EL0, EM0			[#6]
	56028256AA	1				EH0			[#2]
		3				EL0, EM0			[#1,2,4]
	56028257AA	1				EH0			[#3]

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL			
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL			
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL			
			EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE			
				DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE			
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE			
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS			
				DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Spark Plugs - Cables - Coils  
Figure 8-1906



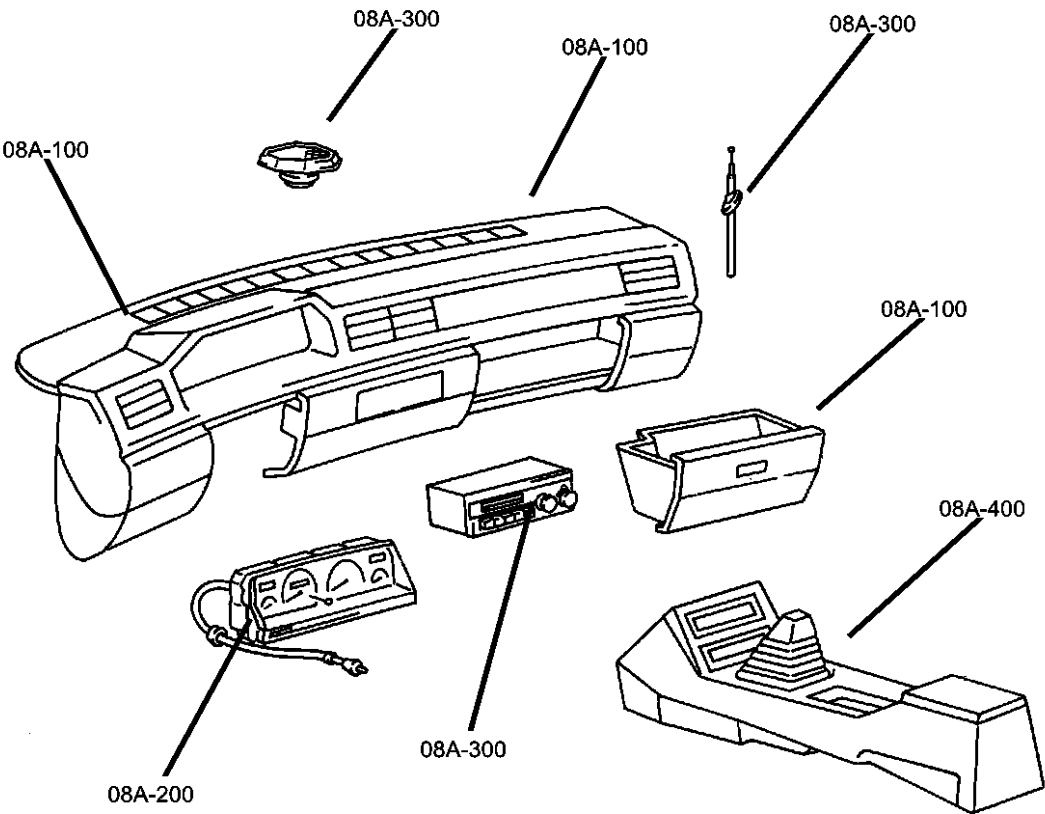
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	56028258AA	1				EH0			[#4]
	56028259AA	1				EH0			[#5]
	56028277AA	1				EH0			[#6]
		1				EL0, EM0			[#8]
	56028279AA	1				EL0, EM0			[#3]
	56028280AA	2				EL0, EM0			[#5,7]
5									CABLE, Ignition Coil
	56027045	1				EH0			
	56027055	1				EL0, EM0			
	56027270	1				EP0			
6									CABLE, Ignition Coil
	56027270	1				EP0			
	56028398AA	1				EL0, EM0			
7									SEPERATOR, Ignition Cable
	53006579	1				EP0			
	56027089	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			3-Wire
	56028186	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			1-Wire
	56041333AA	2				EH0, EL0, EM0			5-Wire
8									COIL, Ignition
	56028172	1				EP0			
		1				EH0, EL0, EM0			
9									BRACKET, Ignition Coil
	53008702	1				EP0			
	56026891	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL			
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL			
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL			
			EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE			
				DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE			
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE			
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS			
				DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

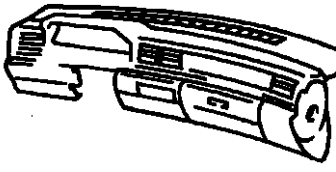
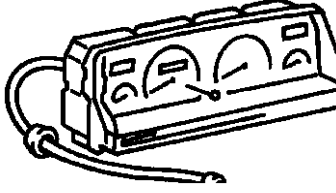
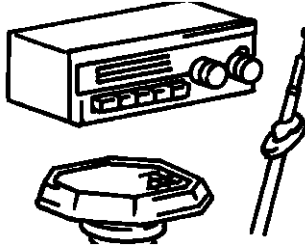
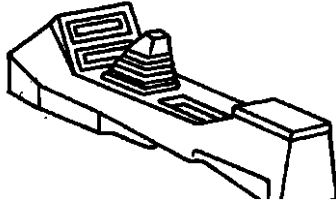
# Group - 08A

## Instrument Panel and Radios and Consoles



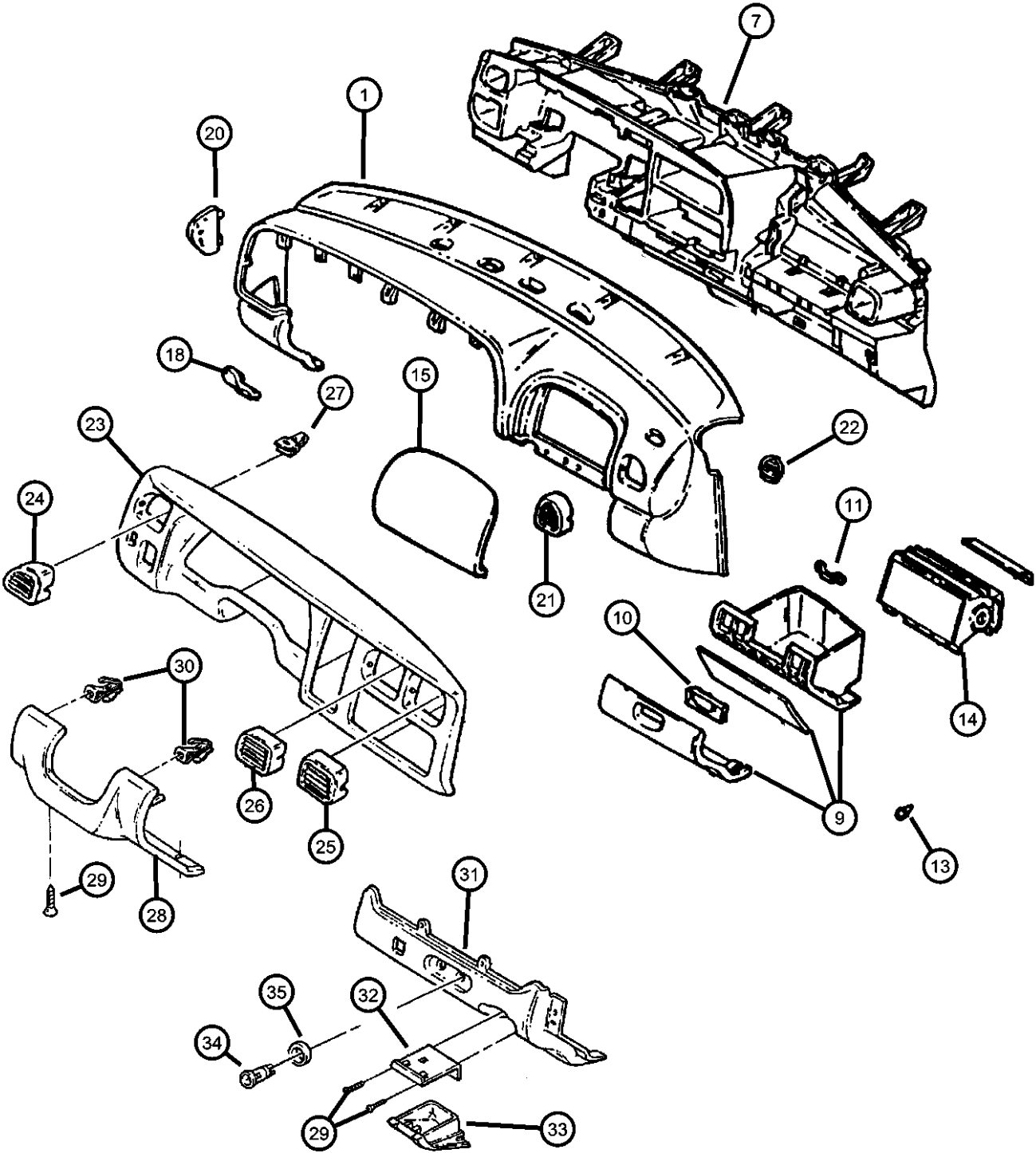
## Group - 08A Instrument Panel and Radios and Consoles

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Instrument Panel</b> Instrument Panel .....	Fig. 08A - 111
<b>Instrument Panel Cluster</b> Instrument Cluster.....	Fig. 08A - 211
<b>Radio, Antenna, and Speakers</b> Radio..... Speakers..... Antenna.....	Fig. 08A - 311 Fig. 08A - 316 Fig. 08A - 321
<b>Consoles</b> Floor Console..... Overhead Console .....	Fig. 08A - 411 Fig. 08A - 426

<b>08A-100</b> Instrument Panel 	<b>08A-200</b> Instrument Panel Cluster 	<b>08A-300</b> Radio, Antenna, and Speakers 	<b>08A-400</b> Consoles 
--	---	--	---



Instrument Panel  
Figure 08A-111

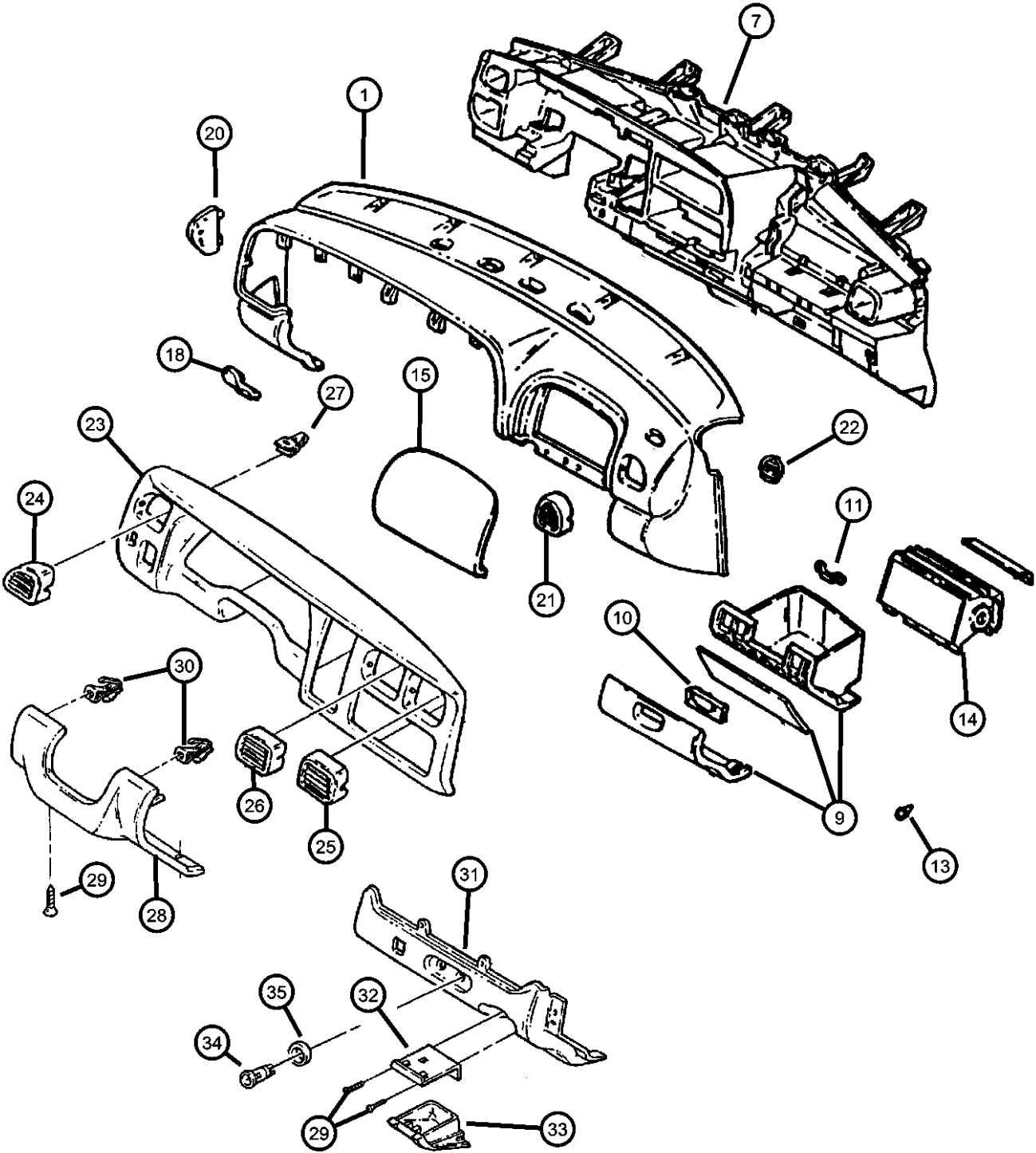


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5GD791K9AA	1							PANEL, Instrument
	5GD791AZAB	1							Dark Suede
	5GD791C8AB	1							Agate
-2	06504485AB	4							Mist Gray
-3	06504485AB	4							NUT, Plastic Snap-in
	5DX06LAZ	1							FILLER, I/P To A Pillar
	5DX06RC8	1							Agate, Right
	5DX07LAZ	1							Mist Gray, Right
	5DX07RC8	1							Agate, Left
-4	55115835	1							Mist Gray, Left
-5	55055721	1							SEAL, Cowl To Windshield
-6	06504485AB	4							SEAL, Air Outlet
7	06504485AB	4							NUT, Plastic Snap-in
-8	06504485AB	4							RETAINER, Instrument Panel Bezel, Serviced in Item #1, (NOT SERVICED)
9	06504485AB	4							SCREW, (M4.8X1.59X32.00), (NOT SERVICED)
	5DX161K9	1							GLOVE BOX, Instrument Panel
	5DX16LAZ	1							Dark Suede
	5DX16RC8	1							Agate
10	5EM34LAZ	1							Mist Gray
	5EM34RC8	1							LATCH, Glovebox
11	55115353	1							Agate
-12	06034833	2							Mist Gray
13	55055900AA	4							STRIKER, Glove Box Door Latch
									CLIP, Push, .164-7.5
									BUMPER, Glove Box Door

DAKOTA (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL
			EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
				DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Instrument Panel  
Figure 08A-111

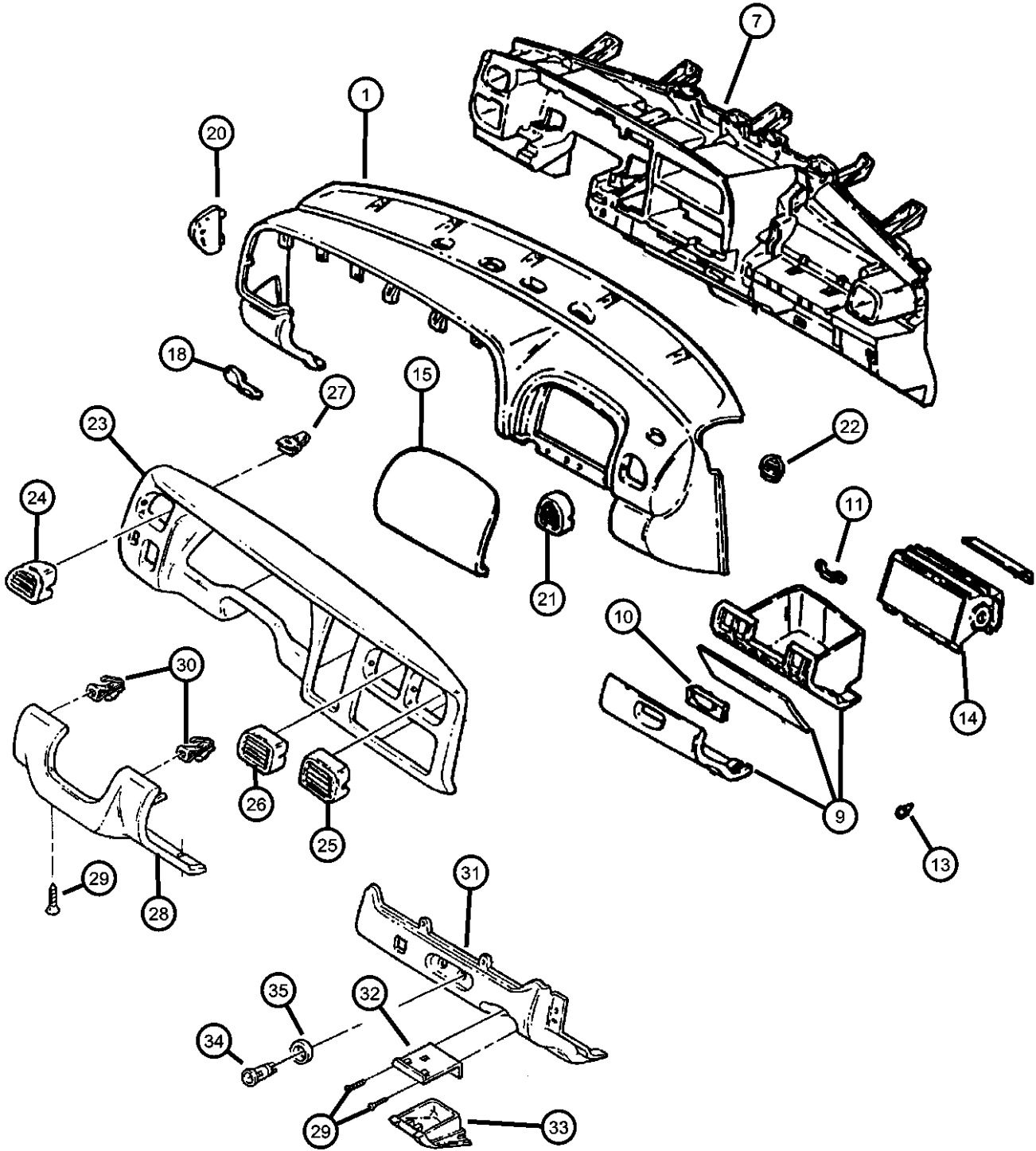


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
14	55055900AA	4							AIR BAG, Passenger, (Serviced in I/Panel Assembly), (NOT SERVICED)
15	55055900AA	4							COVER, Air Bag Module, (Serviced w/Upper I/panel Assembly Item # 1), (NOT SERVICED)
-16	06035862	4							RIVET, .197 Grip-.187-.375
-17	06034833	2							CLIP, Push, .164-7.5
18									HANDLE, Parking Brake
	5EG61LAZAB	1							Agate
	5EG61RC8AB	1							Mist Gray
-19	55055480	2							BUMPER, Parking Brake Lever
20									DOOR, Fuse Access
	5FW31LAZAD	1							Agate
	5FW31RC8AD	1							Mist Gray
21	5EL98DX9	1							OUTLET, Air Conditioning & Heater, Black, Right
22									GRILLE, Demister
	5DX10LAZ	1							Agate, Right
	5DX10RC8	1							Mist Gray, Right
	5DX11LAZ	1							Agate, Left
	5DX11RC8	1							Mist Gray, Left
23	5GD82DX9AA	1							BEZEL, Cluster, Black
24	55115377	1							OUTLET, Air Conditioning & Heater
25	55115736	1							OUTLET, Air Conditioning & HeaterCenter Right
26	55115737	1							OUTLET, Air Conditioning & HeaterCenter Left
27	06504067	1							CLIP, Hood
28									COVER, Instrument Panel
	5DX27LAZAB	1							Agate

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL			
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL			
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL			
			EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE			
				DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE			
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE			
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS			
				DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Instrument Panel  
Figure 08A-111

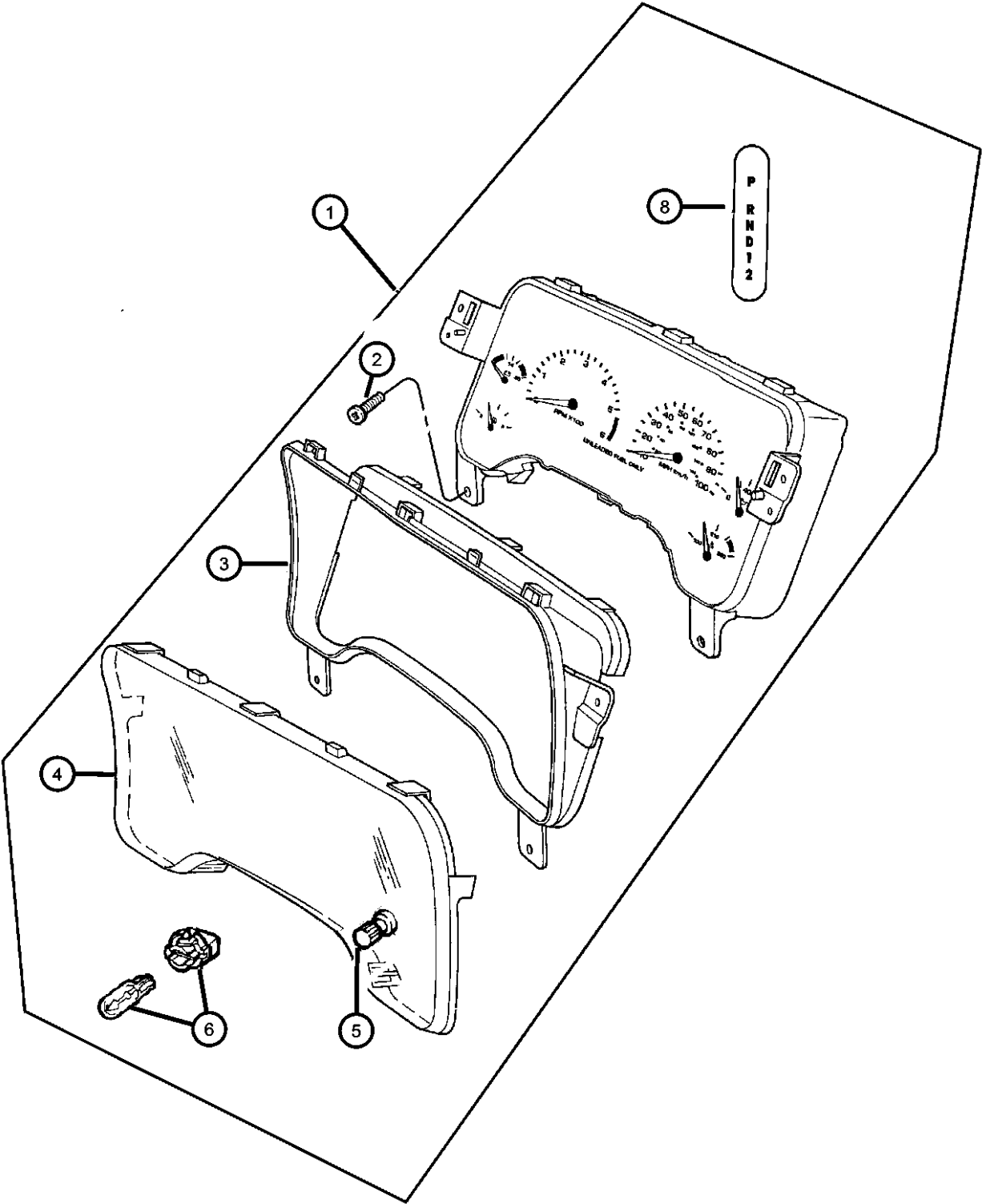


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5DX27RC8AB	1							Mist Gray
29	06032723	6							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.69x19.05
30	06504545	2							CLIP, Molding
31									BEZEL, Instrument Panel, Lower
	5GD23LAZAA	1							Agate
	5GD23RC8AA	1							Mist Gray
32	55115608AB	1							SHIELD, Ash Tray
33									ASH RECEIVER
	5EM361AZAB	1							Agate
	5EM361C8AB	1							Mist Gray
34	04685590	1							BASE, Cigar Lighter
35	04793555	1							RING, Cigar Lighter Mounting
-36	04685536	1							KNOB AND ELEMENT, Cigar Lighter
-37	04793554	1							POWER OUTLET, Cigar Lighter
-38	04685591	1							CAP, Cigar Lighter
-39									PLUG, 12 V-Outlet
	0HX32LAZAB	1							Agate
	0HX32RC8AB	1							Mist Gray
-40	04685164	1							COVER, Glove Box Lamp Hole, w/o Glovebox Lamp

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL			
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL			
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL			
			EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE			
				DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE			
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE			
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS			
				DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Instrument Cluster  
Figure 08A-211

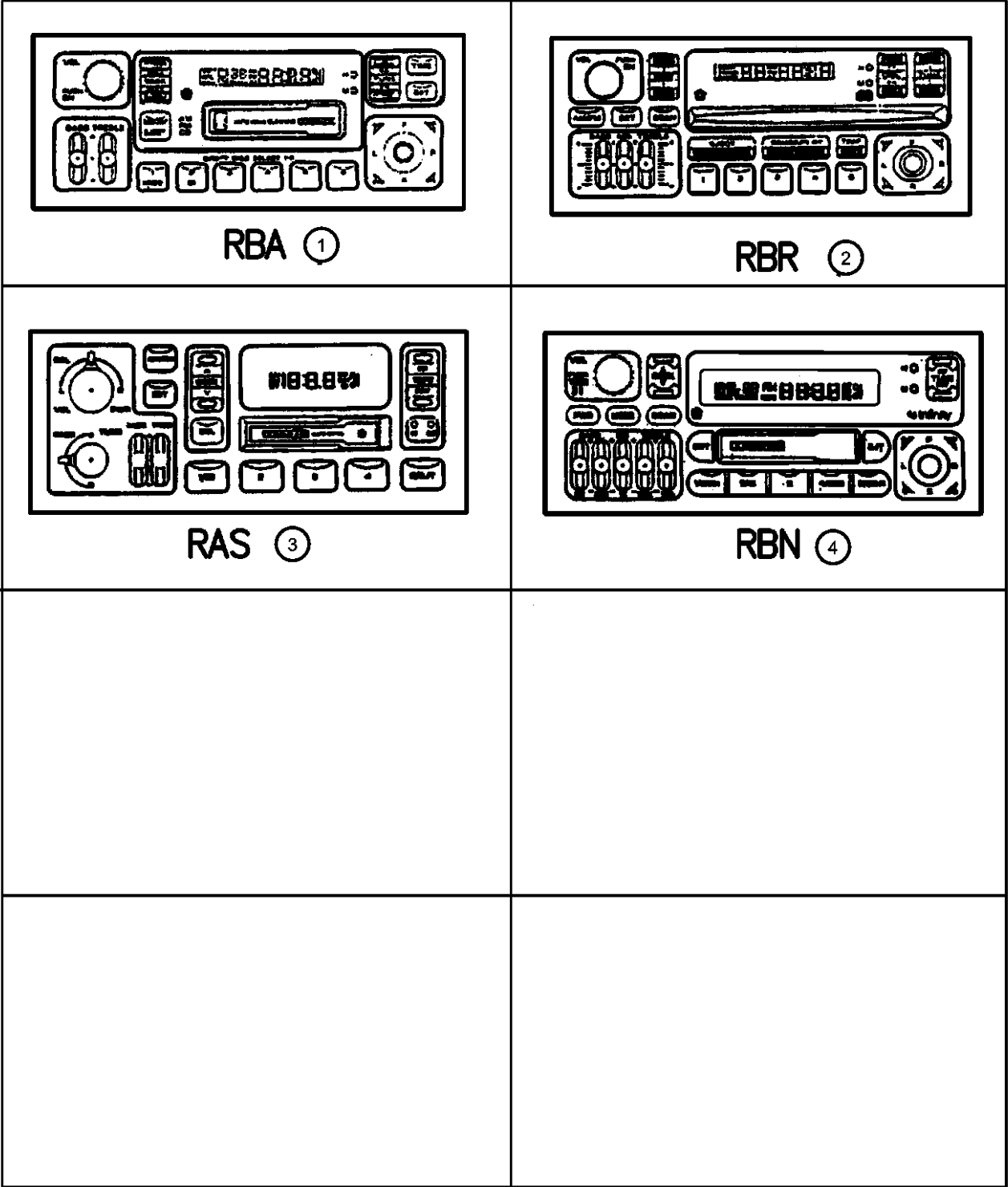


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56021558AD	1							CLUSTER
	56021655AD	1							w/o Tach 200 KMH (Analog)
	56021656AD	1							w/Tach 120 MPH (Analog)
	56021657AD	1							w/o Tach120 MPH (Analog)
	56021657AD	1							w/Tach 200 KMH (Analog)
2	06032723	6							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.69x19.05
3	56020162	1							MASK, Instrument Cluster
4	56020161	1							LENS, Cluster
5	56020161	1							KNOB, Odometer Reset, (Serviced w/Cluster Assembly), (NOT SERVICED)
6	05269391	7							LAMP, Bulb And Socket
-7	L000PC74	1							BULB, PC74
8	56020622	1							INDICATOR, PRNDLAutomatic Transmission
-9	56007476	1							PLUGManual Transmission
-10	56021790	1							BRACKET, Gear Selector

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL
			EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
				DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Radio  
Figure 08A-311



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

RAS= AM/FM Cassette  
RBA=AM/FM w/Cassette & CD Changer Control (Australia, Europe, Middle East & Taiwan)  
RBN=AM/FM w/ Cassette & CD Changer Control  
RBR=AMFM w/CD & Equalizer

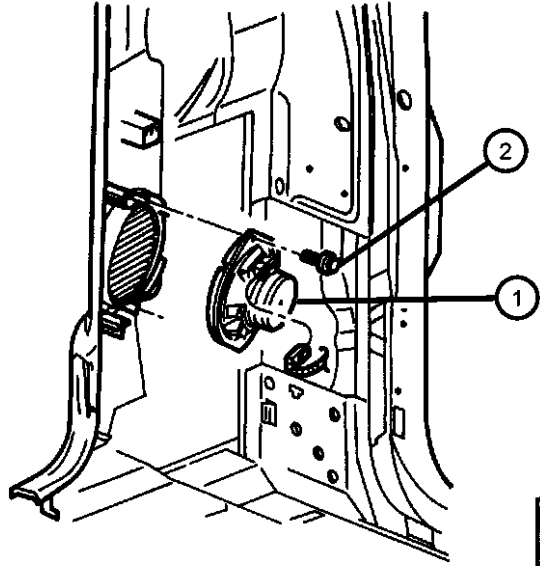
1	04704392AD	1							RADIO, AM/FM Cassette with CD Control, [RBA]
2	04704373AC	1							RADIO, AM/FM with CD and Equalizer, [RBR]
3	04858556AD	1							RADIO, AM/FM Cassette, [RAS]
4	04704386AB	1							RADIO, AM/FM Cassette with CD Control, [RBN]
-5	04704383AH	1							RADIO, AM/FM with CD and Cassette, [RAZ]

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6		DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL	
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX		ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI		DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL	
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI		DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL	
				EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.		DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE	
						DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE	
						DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE	
						DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	
						DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

## Speakers

**Figure 08A-316**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SPEAKER, 5.25", (Standard Cab)
	56043120AB	2			61, 62				Infinity (5.25)
	56043121AB	2			61, 62				Standard (5.25)
2	56043121AB	2							SCREW, Tapping Pan Head (.164-18x.500), (NOT SERVICED),
3									SPEAKER, Rear, 6.5, (Club Cab)
	56020397AB	2			31				Infinity (6.5)
	56020399AB	2			31				Standard (6.5)
4	56020399AB	2							SCREW, Tapping, Hex Flange Head (M4.8x1.59x20.00), (NOT SERVICED),
5	06034715	6			31				CLIP, Speaker, (.190-16)
-6	56043102AC	2							SPEAKER, Instrument Panel, 6.5 Coax, Infinity (6.5)
7	56043101AB	2							SPEAKER, Front Door, Standard (6.5)
-8	56043102AC	2							SPEAKER, Instrument Panel, 6.5 Coax, Front Door Infinity (6.5), Infinity (6.5)
9	56043102AC	2							SCREW, Tapping, Large Round Washer Head (.190-16x1.500), (NOT SERVICED)
-10	56007408	1							SPEAKER, Front TweeterDoor

**DAKOTA (AN)**

SERIES

L = Regular Cab

L = Club Cab

LINE

1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD

5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

## BODY

31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT  
BOX

61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX

62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

ENGINE

T EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM"  
3.9L SMPI V6

ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI

EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI

EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER

TECH I-4 Cyl.

TRANSMISSION

" DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED  
HD MANUAL

I DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED

PI HD MANUAL

R DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED

MANUAL  
FOR TRANSMISSION NOTE

DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.

AUTOMATIC, 42RE  
DCT - TRANSMISSION 4 SPD

DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.  
AUTOMATIC 16RF

AUTOMATIC,46RE  
DCW = TRANSMISSION 4 SPD

DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.  
AUTOMATIC 44RE

DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL

DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

TRANSMISSIONS  
DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC

TRANSMISSIONS

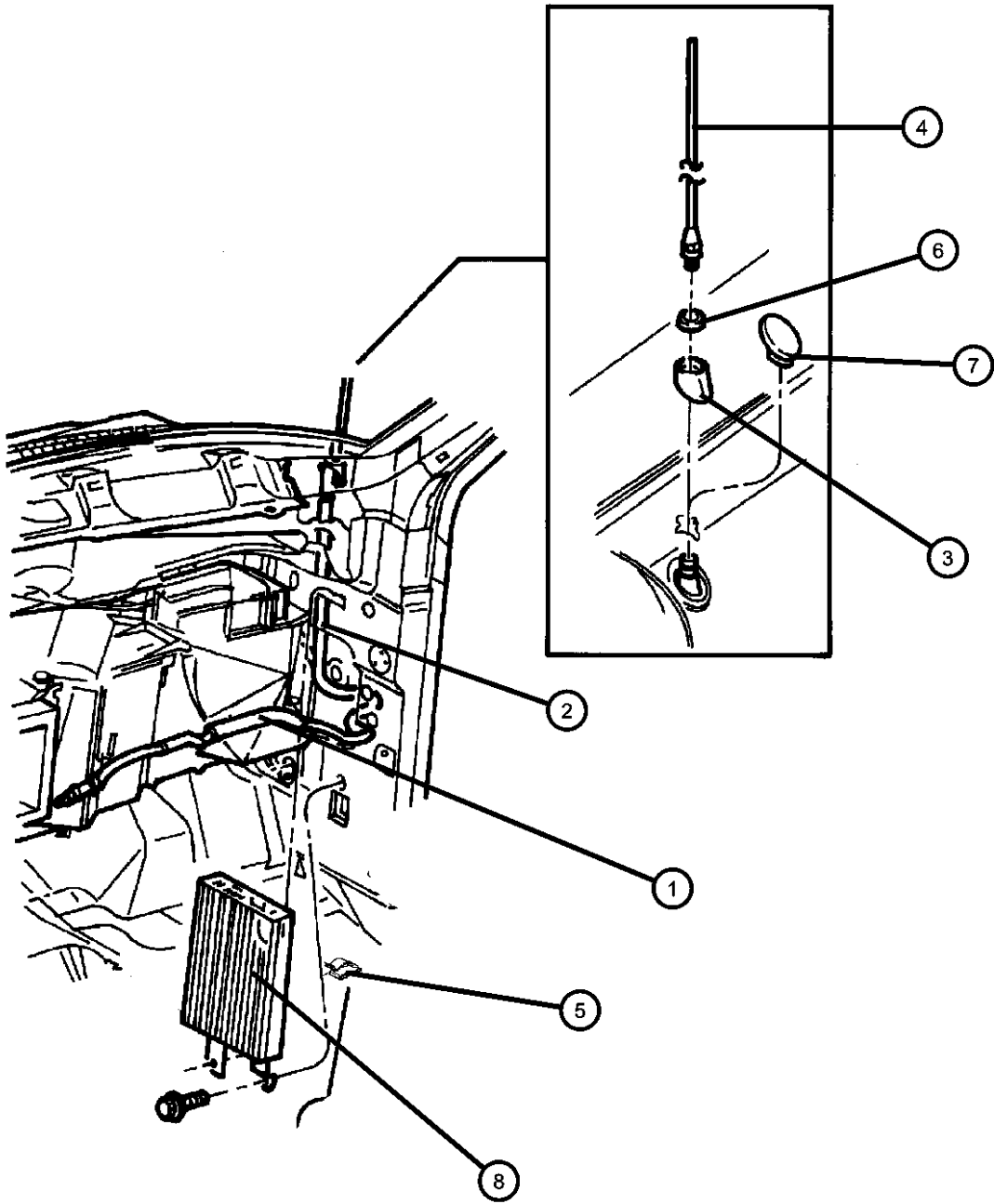
AR = use ase required    - = Non illustrated part

1999 AN

**<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX**

Antenna  
Figure 08A-321

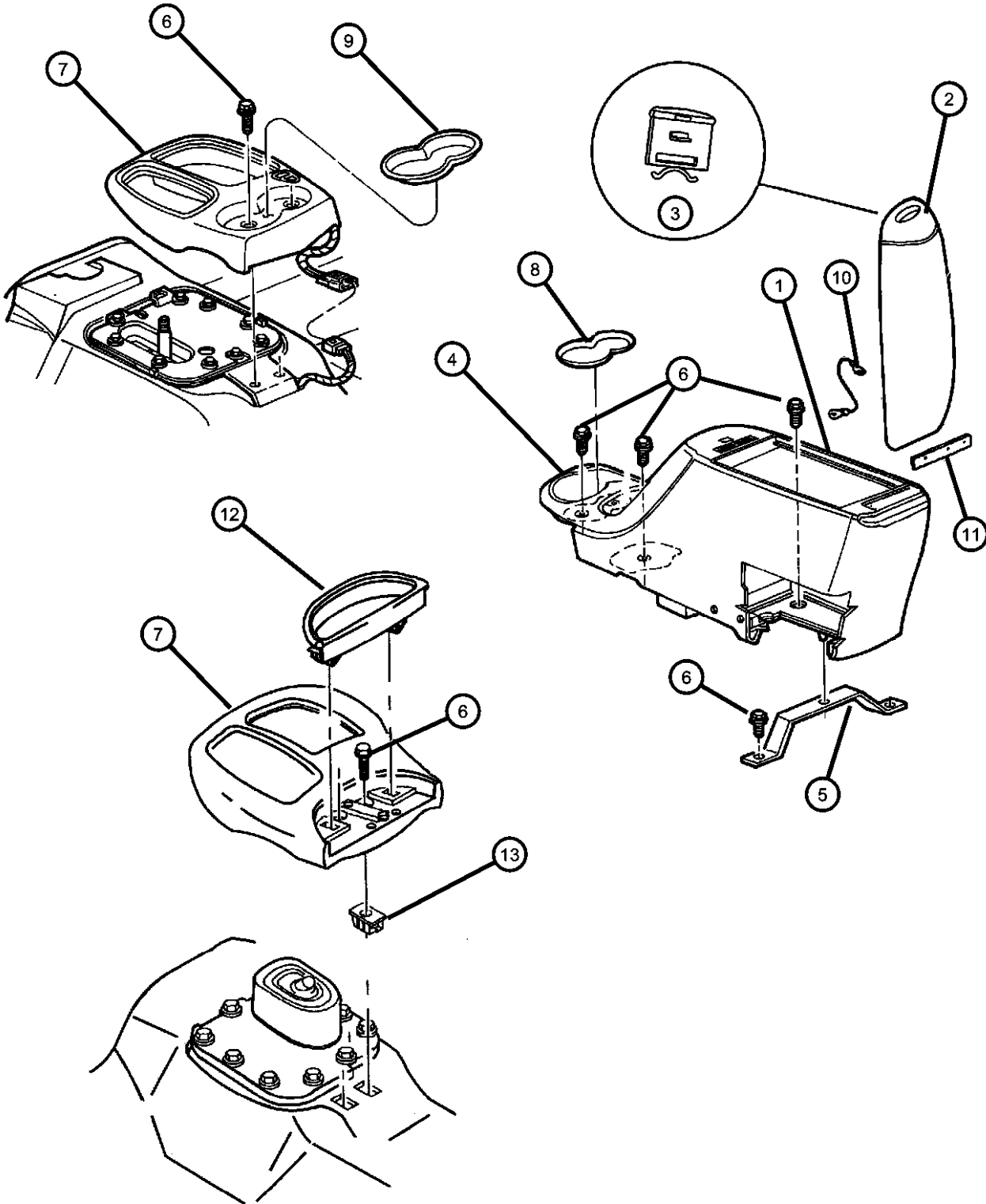
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56007460AB	1							ANTENNA, Base Cable And Bracket
2	56007360	1							CABLE, Antenna
3	56007461	1							ADAPTER, Antenna
4	04685574	1							MAST, Antenna, Black
5	04294036	1							CLIP
6	56007570	1							NUT, M6x1
7	56007462	1							PLUG, Antenna Hole
8	56043050AB	1							AMPLIFIER, Radio



DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL			
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL			
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL			
			EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE			
				DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE			
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE			
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS			
				DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Floor Console  
Figure 08A-411



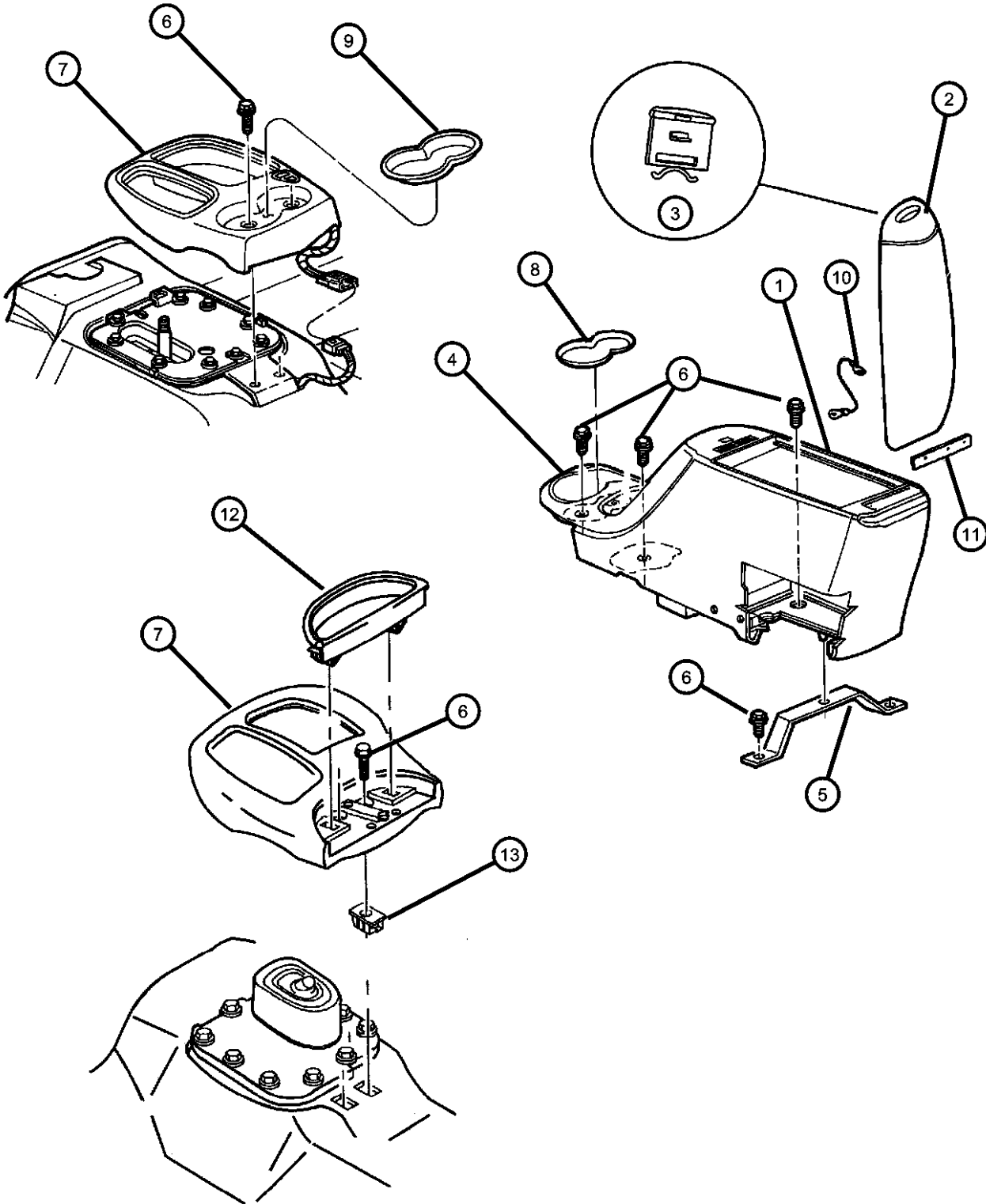
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	0QL261AZ	1	1						BASE, Floor Console, High and Low Tunnel
	0QL261C3	1	1						Low Tunnel (Agate)
	0RM211AZAA	1							Low Tunnel (Mist Gray)
		1	5		31, 61				High Tunnel (Agate)
	0RM211C3AA	1							High Tunnel (Agate)
		1	5		31, 61				High Tunnel (Mist Gray)
2	0RB041AZAA	1							LID, Floor Console Bin
	0RB041C3AA	1							Agate
3	05010133AA	1							Mist Gray
4	0QL271AZ	1	1						LATCH, Armrest Lid
	0QL271C3	1	1						HOUSING, Console Nose Piece, Low Tunnel
5	55055742	1							Agate
6	55055742	1							Mist Gray
7	5FZ36LAZAB	1	5		31, 61				BRACKET, ConsoleRear
	5FZ36RC3AB	1	5		31, 61				SCREW, Self Drilling, Hex Flange Head, Sealing (M4.8x1.59x25.00), (NOT SERVICED)
	5FN28LAZAB	1	5		31, 61				BEZEL, Gear Selector
	5FN28RC3AB	1	5		31, 61				[AZ][DD0]
8	04882713	1							[C3][DD0]
	55055912AA	1	5		31, 61				[AZ][DG0]
9	55055858AA	1	1						[C3][DG0]

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL			
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL			
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL			
			EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE			
				DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE			
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE			
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS			
				DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part



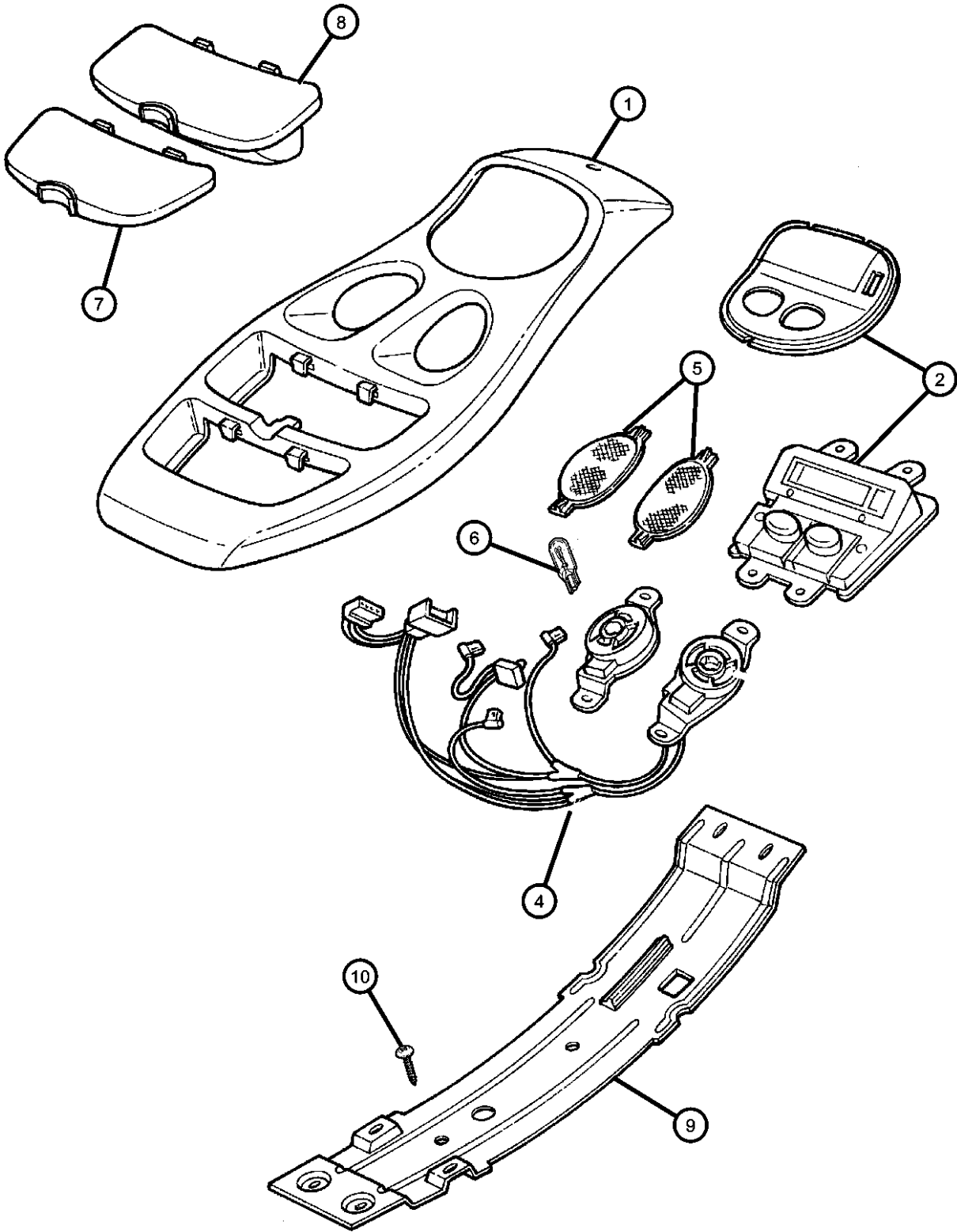
Floor Console  
Figure 08A-411



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
10	04897325AA	1	1						STRAP, Armrest Check
11	05010443AA	1	1						HINGE, Floor Console Lid
12	55055821AA	1							TRAY, Floor Storage, w/Manual Transmission, Rear Floor Console
13	06505094AA	2							NUT
-14	05012925AA	1	1						BIN, Floor Console
		1							(CD Holder & Foam Strips Included)
		1							(CD Holder & Foam Strips Included)
		1	5		31, 61				(CD Holder & Foam Strips Included)

DAKOTA (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL
			EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
				DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

Overhead Console  
Figure 08A-426



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	0SE05TL2AA	1							HOUSING, Overhead Console, Beige (Type II)
2	56045185AA	1							MODULE, Compass Temperature, Type II
-3	0SE06TL2AA	1							PLUG, Console, Plastic, Beige w/o Temperature & Compass Module (Paper Clip (Use with Low Line Console) Compass Temperature Block-out)
4	05012523AA	1							WIRING, Overhead Console Overhead Console Type II w/Map Lamp Switches & Bulb Clip
	05012526AA	1							Overhead Console Type I
5	05003658AA	1							LENS, Reading Lamp Right
	05003659AA	1							Left
6	L0000578	2							BULB, 578
7	0SE04TL2AA	1							DOOR, Garage Door Opener, Beige
8	0SE03TL2AA	1							DOOR, Sunglass Bin, Beige
9	55350803AB	1							BRACKET, Overhead Console
10	06032723	2							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.69x19.05
-11	56045192AA	1							HOUSING, Dome and Reading Lamp

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX		ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL
				EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
					DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE
					DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
					DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
					DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

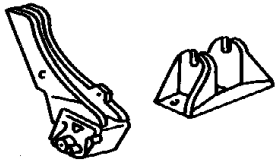
# Group - 9

## Engine Mounting

### Group - 9 Engine Mounting

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

<div>009-100</div> <div>Engine Mounting</div> <div></div>			
---	--	--	--

Engine Mounting

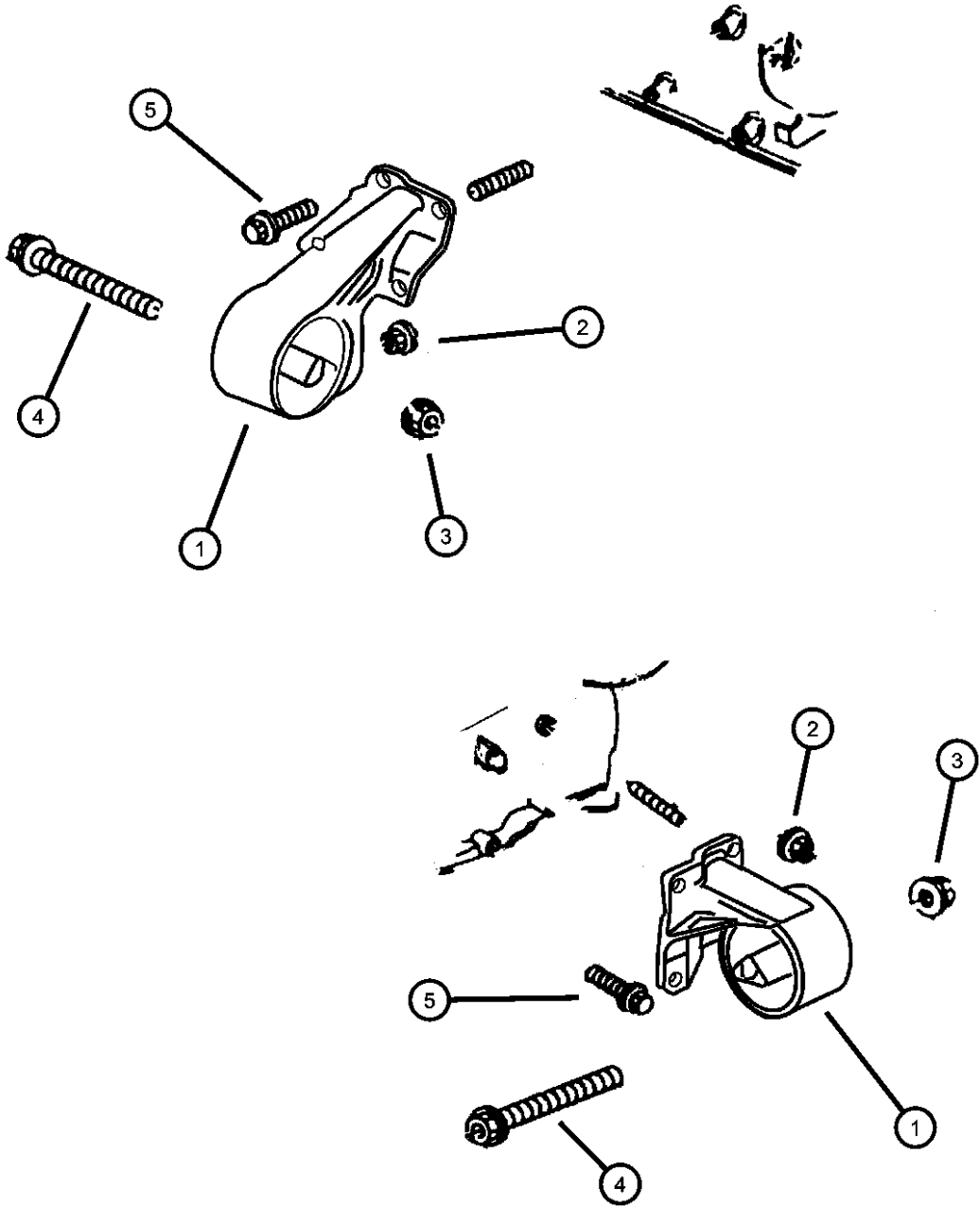
Engine Mounting, Front.....	Fig. 9 - 110
Engine Mounting, Rear .....	Fig. 9 - 120
Engine Mounting, Front, N1 .....	Fig. 9 - 130
Engine Mounting, Rear, N1.....	Fig. 9 - 135
Engine Mounting, Front, N5 .....	Fig. 9 - 140
Engine Mounting, Rear, N5.....	Fig. 9 - 145
Engine Mounting, Front, N1 .....	Fig. 9 - 150
Engine Mounting, Rear, N1.....	Fig. 9 - 155
Engine Mounting, Front, N5 .....	Fig. 9 - 160
Engine Mounting, Rear, N5.....	Fig. 9 - 165

Engine Mounting, Front  
Figure 9-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: EP0=All 2.5L Gas Engines

1									INSULATOR, Engine Mount
	52060033AB	1	1			EP0			Left
	52060034	1	1			EP0			Right
2	00154880AA	1				EP0			NUT, Hex, .375-16
3	00154880AA	1							NUT, M12x1.75, (NOT SERVICED)
4	06502960	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M12x1.75x155
5	06035212	2	1			EP0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .375-16x1.125



DAKOTA (AN)

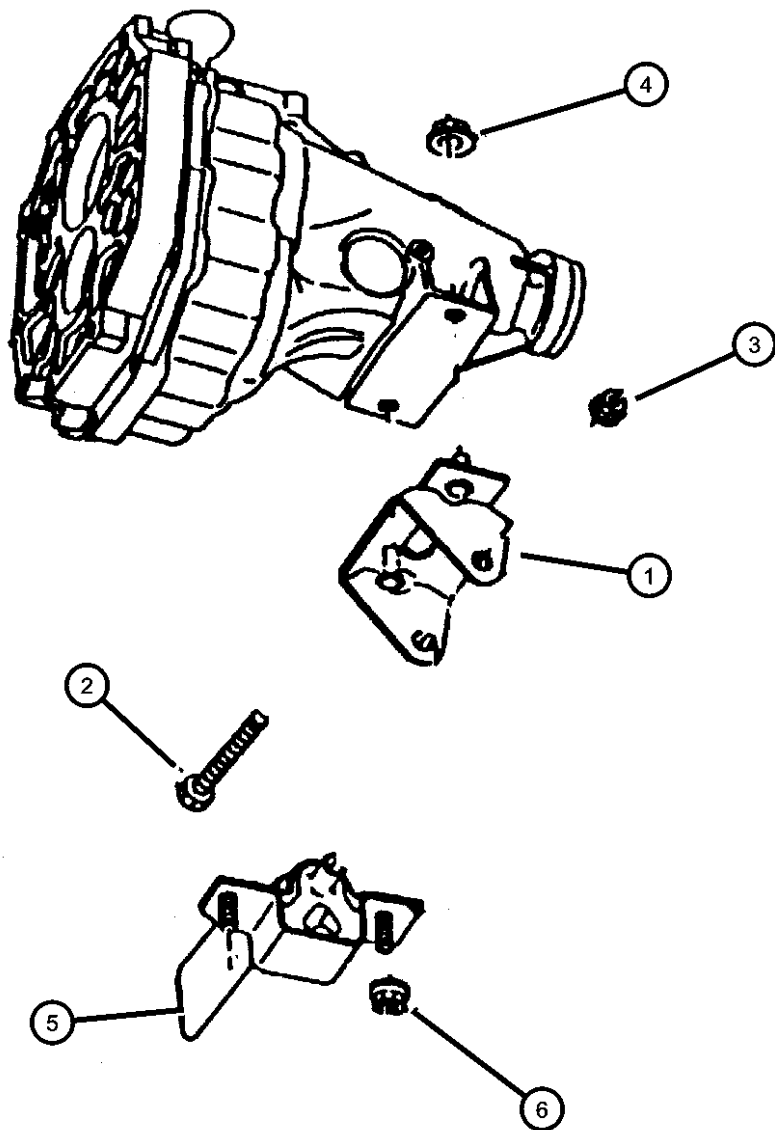
SERIES	LINE
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

BODY
31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX
61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL
EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
	DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE
	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
	DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
	DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

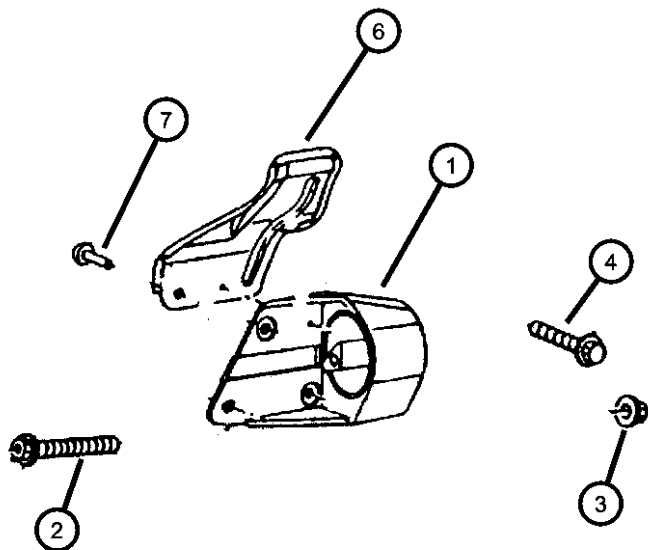
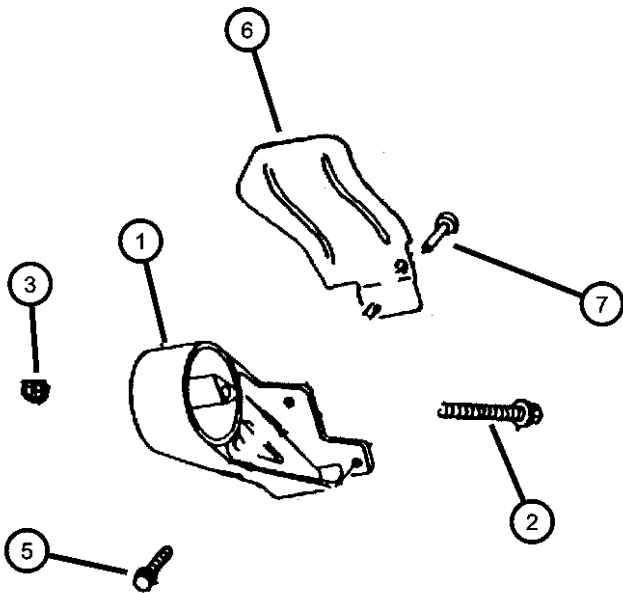
Engine Mounting, Rear  
Figure 9-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; DBB= All Manual Transmissions DGK; 4 Speed Automatic Transmission 42RE EH0= All 3.9L Engines EP0= All 2.5L Engines									
1	52058669	1	1			EH0, EP0	DBB		BRACKET, Insulator
2	34202606	1	1			EH0, EP0			BOLT, Hex Head
3	06100055	1	1			EH0, EP0			NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M12 x 1.75 NUT, M10x1.50, (NOT SERVICED)
4	06100055	1							
5	52019615	1	1			EH0, EP0			INSULATOR, Engine Mount
6	06101510	2	1				DBB		NUT, Flange Lock, M10x1.50

DAKOTA (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL
			EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL
				DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
				DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

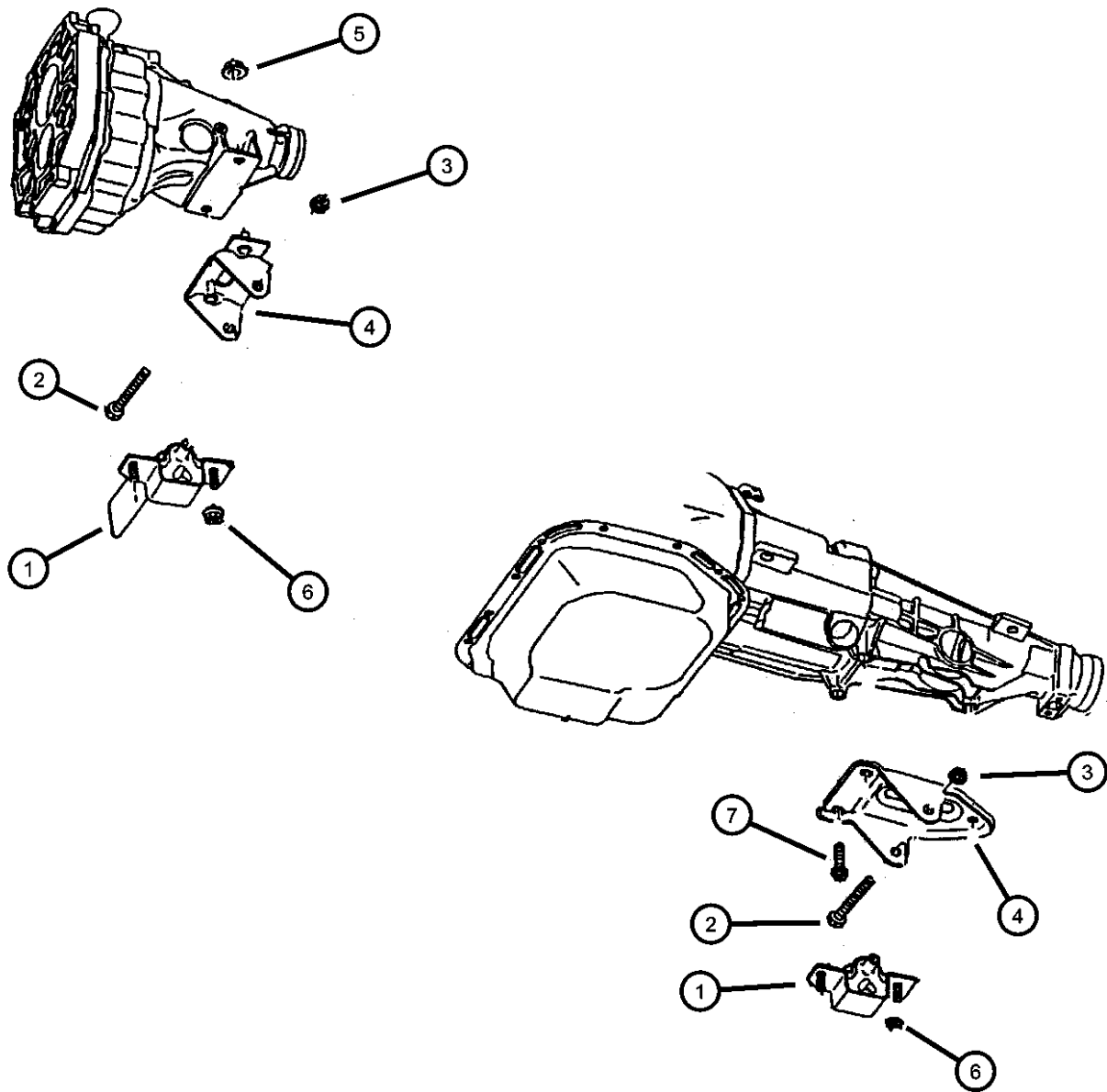
Engine Mounting, Front, N1  
Figure 9-130



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; EH0= All 3.9L Engines ELO= All 5.2L Engines EM0= All 5.9L Engines									
1									INSULATOR, Engine Mount
	52009030	1	1			EH0			Right
	52010017	1	1			EH0			Left
2	06502960	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M12x1.75x155
3	06502960	2							NUT, M12x1.75, (NOT SERVICED)
4	06034161	3	1			EH0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .375-16x1.00
5	06035212	3	1			EH0, ELO			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .375-16x1.125
6									SHIELD, Engine Mount
	57008125	1	1			EH0, ELO, EM0			
	57008126	1	1			ELO, EM0			
7	57008126	1							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)

DAKOTA (AN)									
SERIES	LINE								
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD								
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD								
		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION			
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6		DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL			
		61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX		ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI		DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL			
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI		DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL			
				EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.					
						DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE			
						DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE			
						DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE			
						DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS			
						DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS			

Engine Mounting, Rear, N1  
Figure 9-135

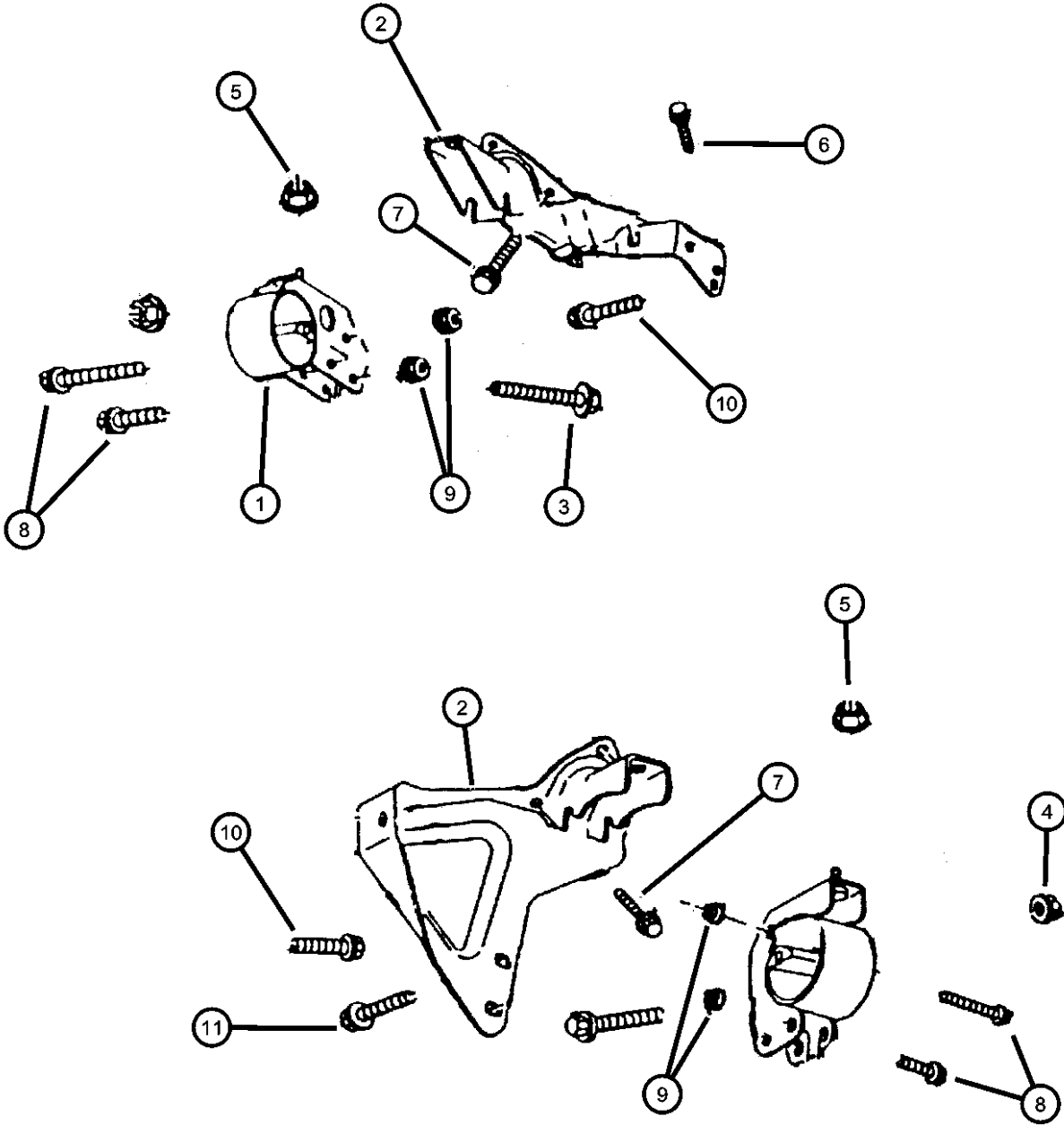


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; DBB= All Manual Transmissions DG0= All Automatic Transmission EHC= Magnum 3.9L SMPI V-6 EH0= All 3.9L Engines EL0= All 5.2L Engines EM0= All 5.9L Engines EP0= All 2.5L Engines									
1	52019615	1	1			EH0, EP0			INSULATOR, Engine Mount
2	34202606	1	1			EH0, EP0			BOLT, Hex Head
3	06100055	1	1			EH0, EP0			NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M12 x 1.75
4									BRACKET, Insulator
	52058636	1	1			EHC	DG0		
	52058669	1	1			EH0, EP0	DBB		
5	52058669	1							NUT, M10x1.50, (NOT SERVICED)
6	06101448	2	1						NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M10 x 1.5
7									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Locking, .437-14x1.25
	06033358	3	1			EH0, EL0	DBB		
		3	1				DG0		

DAKOTA (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL
			EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
				DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

Engine Mounting, Front, N5  
Figure 9-140



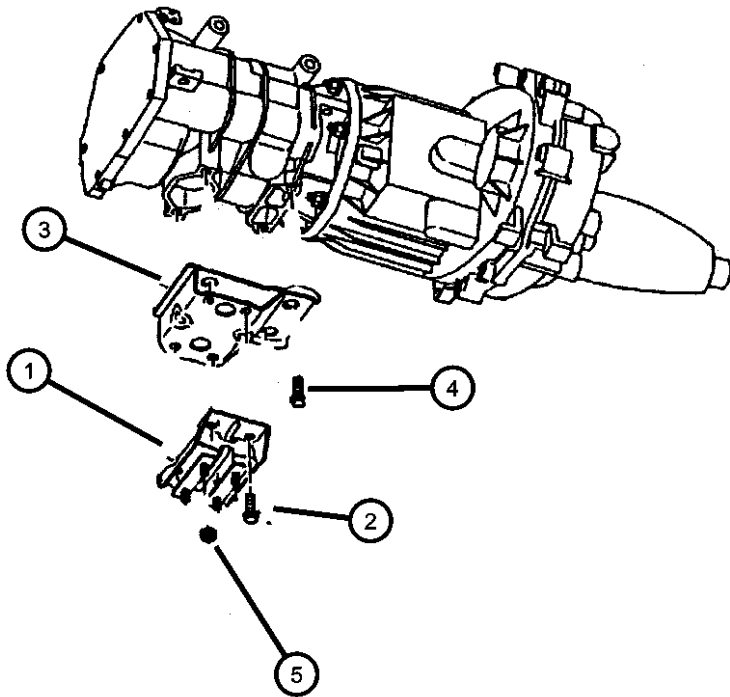
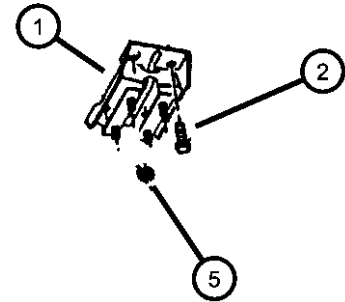
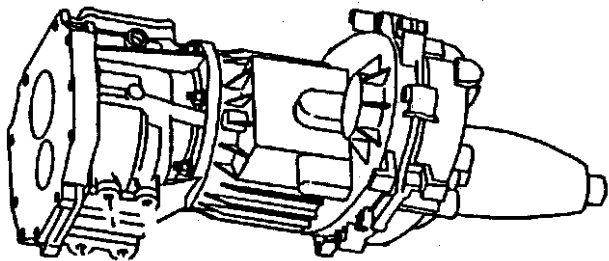
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; EH0= All 3.9L Engines EL0= All 5.2L Engines EM0= All 5.9L Engines									
1									INSULATOR, Engine Mount
	52022031	1	5			EH0			Left
	52022032	1	5			EH0			Right
2									BRACKET, Engine Mount
	53021040AB	1	5			EH0, EL0, EM0			Right
	53022041AB	1	5			EH0, EL0, EM0			Left
3	06502960	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M12x1.75x155
4	06502960	2							NUT, M12x1.75, (NOT SERVICED)
5	06101761	1	5			EH0, EL0, EM0			NUT, Coned Washer, M10 x 1.50
6	06505004AA	2	5			EH0, EL0, EM0			SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.50x35
7	06034161	6	5						SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .375-16x1.00
8	06101557	2	5			EH0, EL0, EM0			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M12x1.75x80
9	06100055	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M12 x 1.75
10	06100055	4							BOLT, Hex Head, .437-14x1.75, (NOT SERVICED)
11	06505004AA	2	5			EH0, EL0, EM0			SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.50x35

DAKOTA (AN)	SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
			62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL
				EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
					DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE
					DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
					DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
					DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part



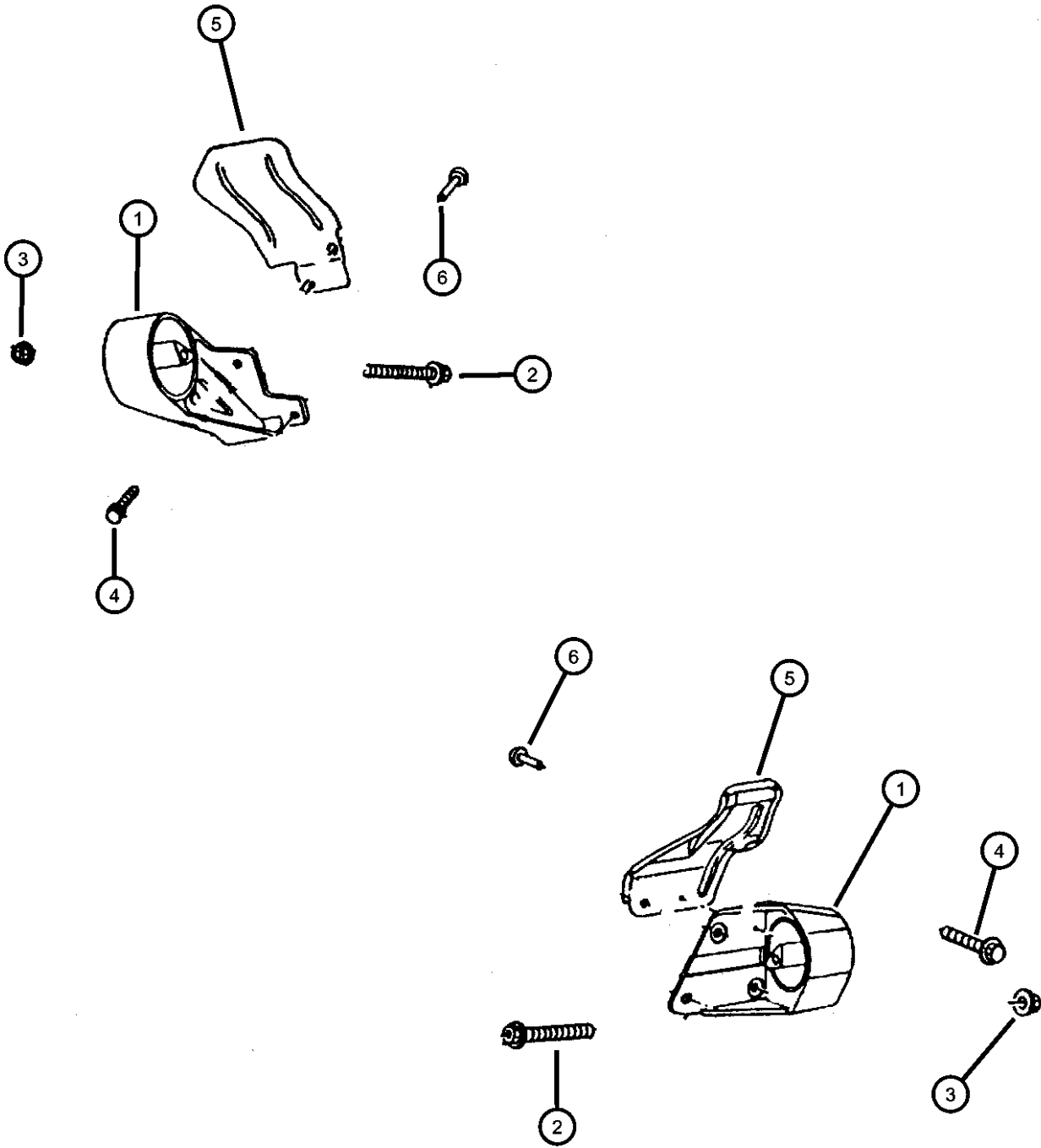
Engine Mounting, Rear, N5  
Figure 9-145



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; DBB= All Manual Transmissions DG0= All Automatic Transmissions									
1	52019998	1	5						ISOLATOR, Engine Mount
2									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Locking, .437-14x1.25
	06033358	4	5				DBB		
		4	5				DG0		
3	52058553	1	5				DG0		BRACKET, Insulator
4									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Locking, .437-14x1.25
	06033358	4	5				DBB		
		4	5				DG0		
5	06101467	4	5						NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25

DAKOTA (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL
			EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
				DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

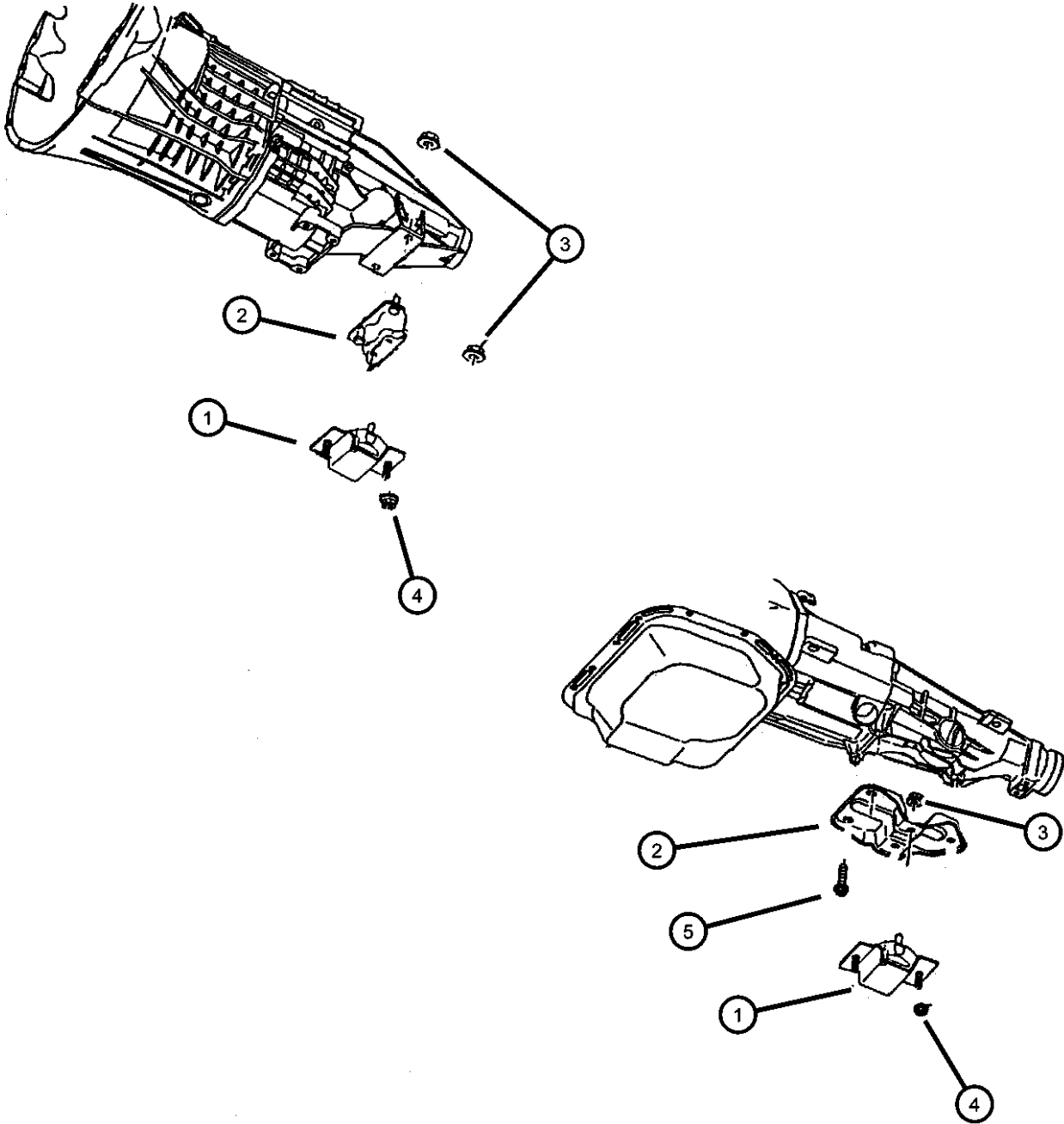
Engine Mounting, Front, N1  
Figure 9-150



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; EH0= All 3.9L Engines EL0= All 5.2L Engines EM0= All 5.9L Engines EP0= All 2.5L Engines									
1									INSULATOR, Engine Mount
	52021009	1	1			EL0, EM0			Left
	52022008	1	1			EL0, EM0			Right
2	06502960	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M12x1.75x155
3	06502960	2							NUT, M12x1.75, (NOT SERVICED)
4									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .375-16x1.125
	06035212	3	1			EM0, EP0			
		3	1			EL0			
5									SHIELD, Engine Mount
	57008125	1	1			EH0, EL0, EM0			Left
	57008126	1	1			EL0, EM0			Right
6	57008126	1							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)

DAKOTA (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL
			EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
				DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

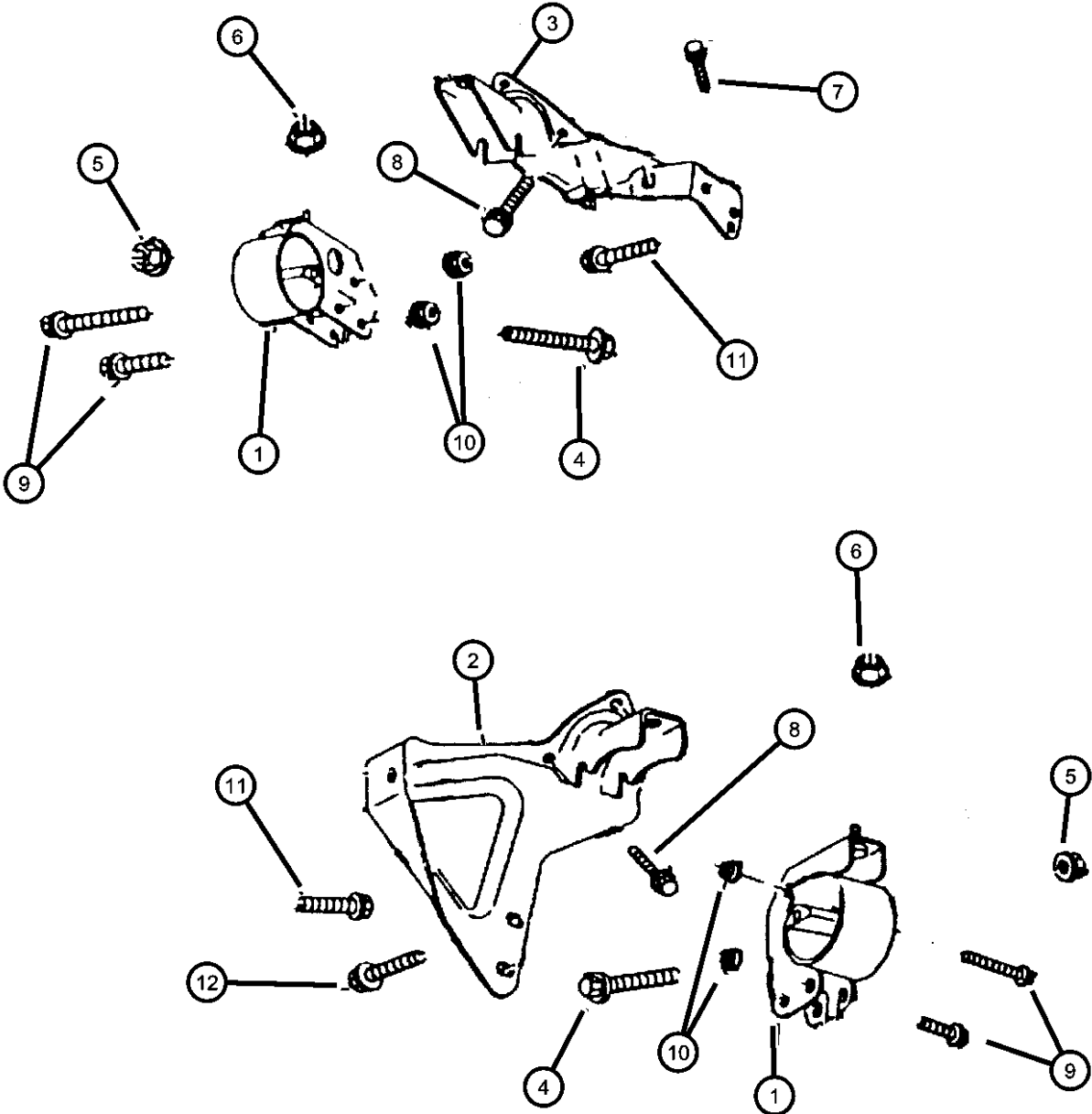
Engine Mounting, Rear, N1  
Figure 9-155



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; DDC= 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission DG0= All Automatic Transmissions EH0= All 3.9L Engines ELF= Magnum 5.2L SMPI V-8 Engines EL0= All 5.2L Engines EM0= All 5.9L Engines									
1	52019394	1	1			ELF, EM0			INSULATOR, Engine Mount
2									BRACKET, Transmission Mount
	52019710	1	1			ELF	DG0		
	52019710AC	1	1			EM0	DG0		
	52019711	1				ELF	DDC		
3	52019711	1							NUT, M10x1.50, (NOT SERVICED)
4	06101761	1	5			EH0, EL0, EM0			NUT, Coned Washer, M10 x 1.50
5	06033358	2	5			EH0, EL0, EM0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Locking, .437-14x1.25

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6		DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL	
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX		ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI		DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL	
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI		DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL	
				EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.		DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE	
						DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE	
						DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE	
						DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	
						DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS	

Engine Mounting, Front, N5  
Figure 9-160

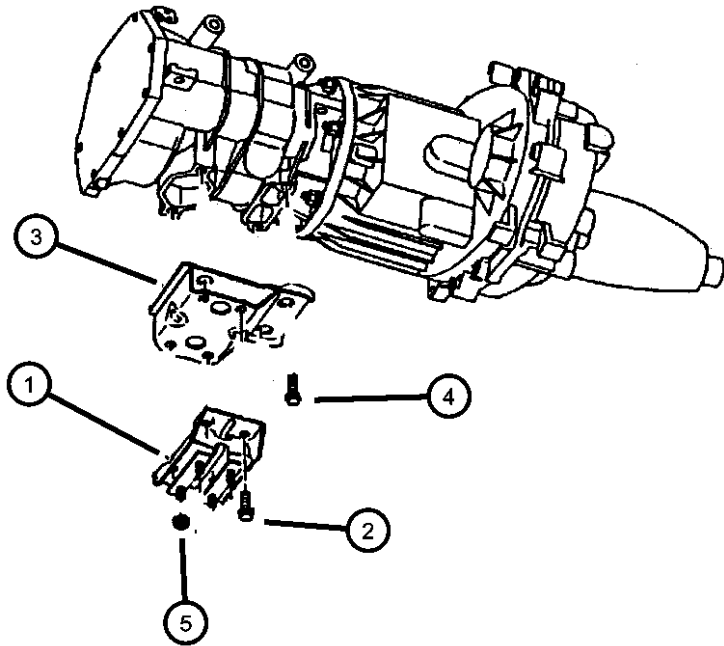
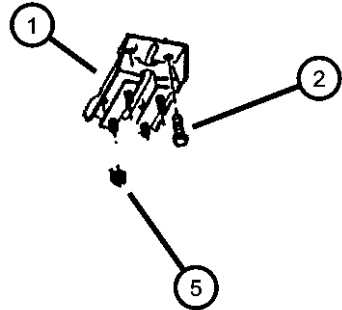
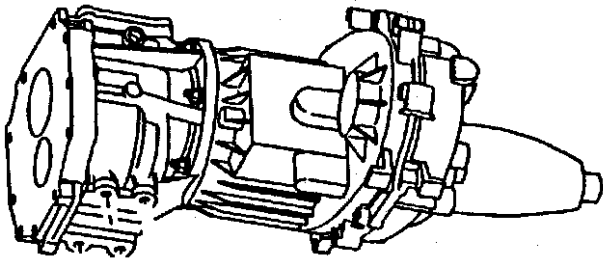


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes [EH0]= All 3.9L Engines [EL0 ]= All 5.2L Engines [EM0]= All 5.9L Engines									
1									INSULATOR, Engine Mount
	52022005	1	5			EL0, EM0			Right
	52060006	1	5			EL0, EM0			Left
2	53021040AB	1	5			EH0, EL0, EM0			BRACKET, Engine MountRight
3	53022041AB	1	5			EH0, EL0, EM0			BRACKET, Engine MountLeft
4	06502960	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M12x1.75x155
5	06502960	2							NUT, M12x1.75, (NOT SERVICED)
6	06101761	1	5			EH0, EL0, EM0			NUT, Coned Washer, M10 x 1.50
7	06505004AA	2	5			EH0, EL0, EM0			SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.50x35
8	06034161	6	5						SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .375-16x1.00
9	06101557	2	5			EH0, EL0, EM0			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M12x1.75x80
10	06100055	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M12 x 1.75
11	06100055	4							SCREW, [.437-14X1.750], (NOT SERVICED)
12	06505004AA	2	5			EH0, EL0, EM0			SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.50x35

DAKOTA (AN)	SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
			62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL
				EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
					DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE
					DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
					DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
					DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Engine Mounting, Rear, N5  
Figure 9-165



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; DBB= All Manual Transmissions DG0= All Automatic Transmissions									
1	52019998	1	5						ISOLATOR, Engine Mount
2									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Locking, .437-14x1.25
	06033358	4	5				DBB		
		4	5				DG0		
3	52058553	1	5				DG0		BRACKET, Insulator
4									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Locking, .437-14x1.25
	06033358	4	5				DBB		
		4	5				DG0		
5	06101467	4	5						NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL			
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL			
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL			
			EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE			
				DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE			
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE			
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS			
				DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS			

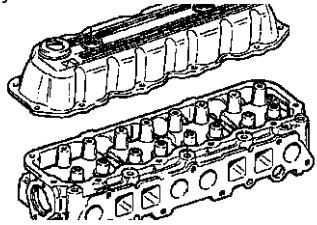
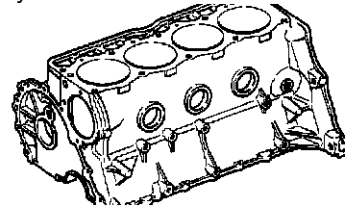
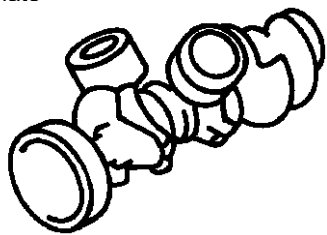
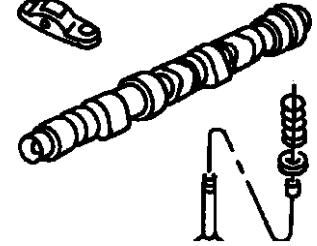
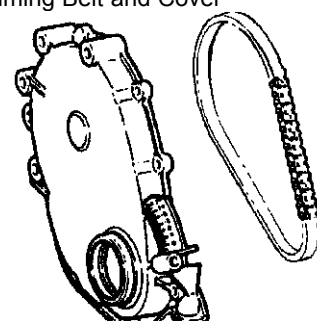

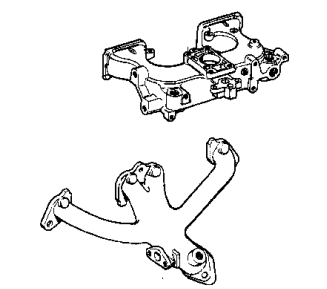
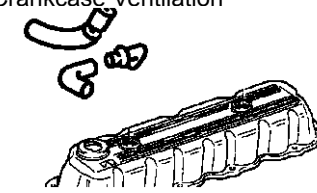
# Group - 2.5L4

## Engine 2.5L Four Cylinder

### Group - 2.5L4 Engine 2.5L Four Cylinder

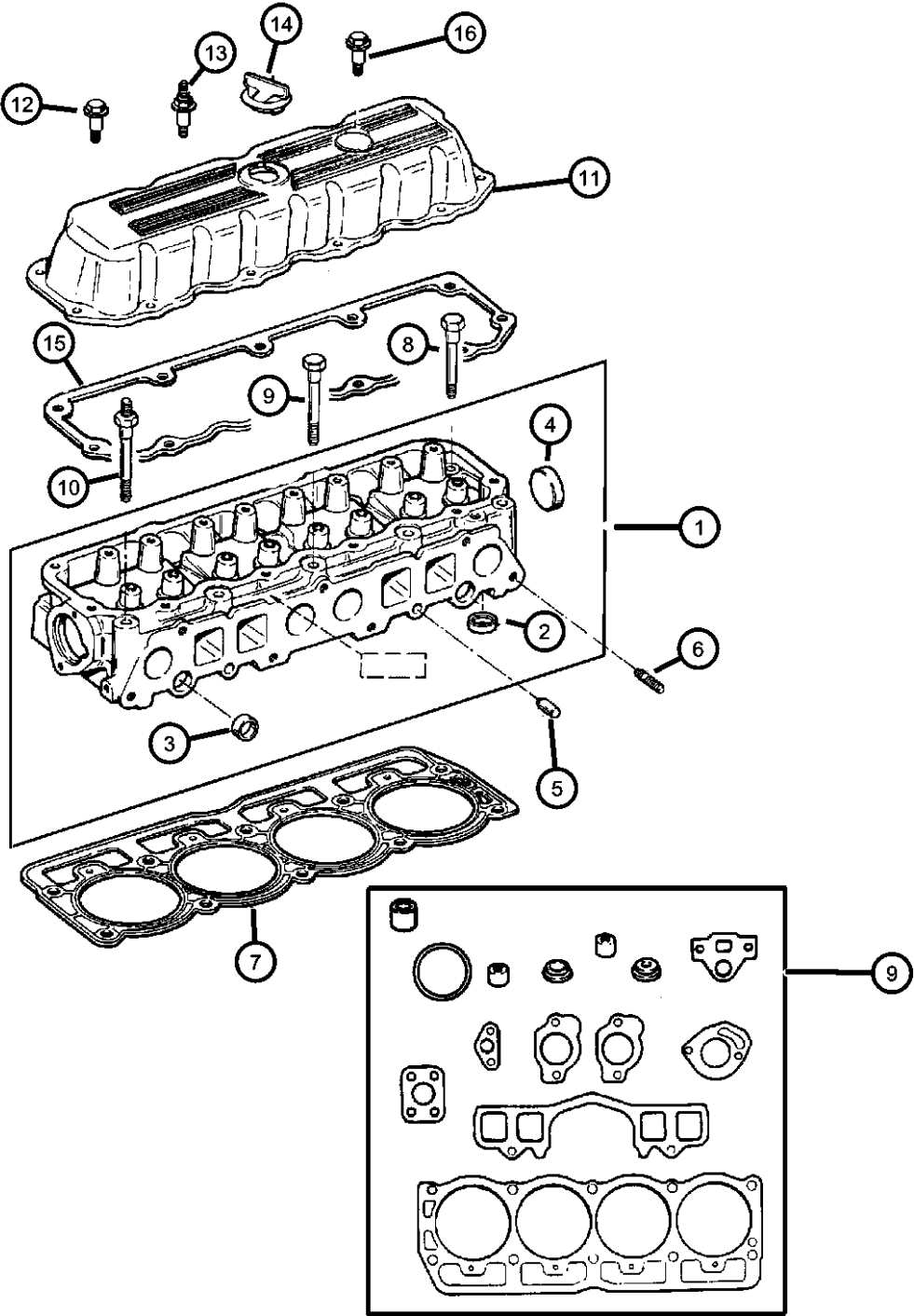
Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

<div>2.5L4-200</div> <div>Cylinder Head</div> 	<div>2.5L4-300</div> <div>Cylinder Block</div> 	<div>2.5L4-400</div> <div>Crankshaft, Piston and Drive Plate</div> 	<div>2.5L4-500</div> <div>Camshafts &amp; Valves</div> 
<div>2.5L4-600</div> <div>Timing Belt and Cover</div> 	<div>2.5L4-700</div> <div>Engine Oiling</div> 	<div>2.5L4-800</div> <div>Manifolds</div> 	<div>2.5L4-900</div> <div>Crankcase Ventilation</div> 

<b>Cylinder Head</b>	
Cylinder Head .....	Fig. 2.5L4 - 215
<b>Cylinder Block</b>	
Cylinder Block .....	Fig. 2.5L4 - 315
<b>Crankshaft, Piston and Drive Plate</b>	
Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter .....	Fig. 2.5L4 - 415
<b>Camshafts &amp; Valves</b>	
Camshaft and Valves .....	Fig. 2.5L4 - 515
<b>Timing Belt and Cover</b>	
Timing Belt and Cover .....	Fig. 2.5L4 - 615
<b>Engine Oiling</b>	
Engine Oiling .....	Fig. 2.5L4 - 715
<b>Manifolds</b>	
Manifold, Intake and Exhaust .....	Fig. 2.5L4 - 815
<b>Crankcase Ventilation</b>	
Crankcase Ventilation .....	Fig. 2.5L4 - 915

Cylinder Head  
Figure 2.5L4-215

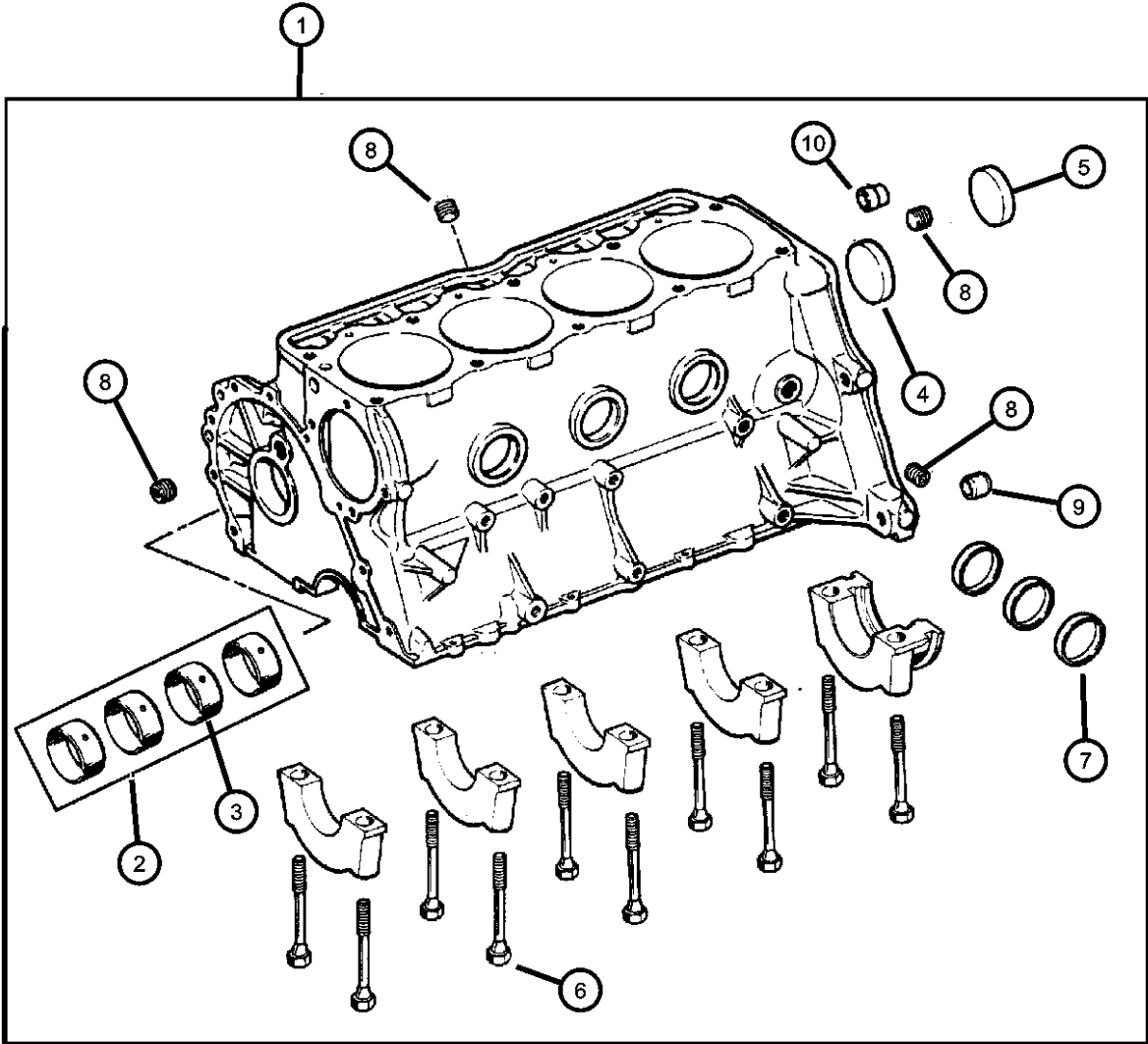


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; DBB= All Manual Transmissions EP0= All 2.5L Engines									
1	33007115AB	1				EP0			HEAD, Cylinder
2	33007142	4				EP0			SEAT, Exhaust Valve
3	J3172319	4				EP0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
4	J3105394	1				EP0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
5	J3172318	2				EP0			DOWEL, Cylinder Head To Intake
6	53010165	2				EP0			STUD, .375-16/.375-24x1.75
7	53009549AB	1				EP0			GASKET, Cylinder Head
8	06035514	5				EP0			BOLT, Cylinder Head
9	04798992AC	1				EP0	DBB		GASKET PACKAGE, Engine
10	06035516	5				EP0			STUD, Double Ended, .50-13/.437-14x6.00
11	53010428AB	1				EP0			COVER, Cylinder Head
12	53010428AB	1							BOLT, Hex Head, .250-20x1.130, (NOT SERVICED)
13	06035968AA	10				EP0			STUD, .250-20x2.00
14	53020555	1				EP0			CAP, Oil Filler
15	53020555	1							GASKET, Cylinder Cover, RTV Sealant, (NOT SERVICED)
16	53020555	1							STUD, Double Ended, .25-20x1.97, (NOT REQUIRED)

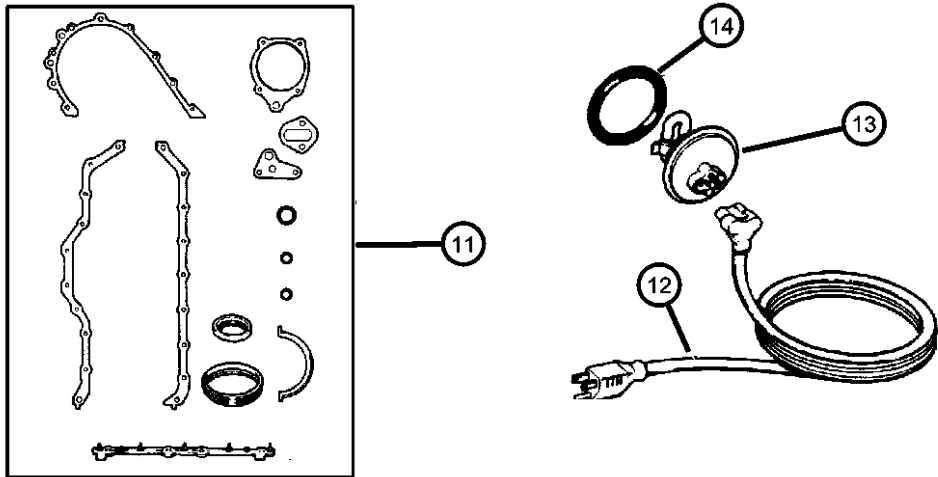
DAKOTA (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL
			EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
				DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Cylinder Block  
Figure 2.5L4-315



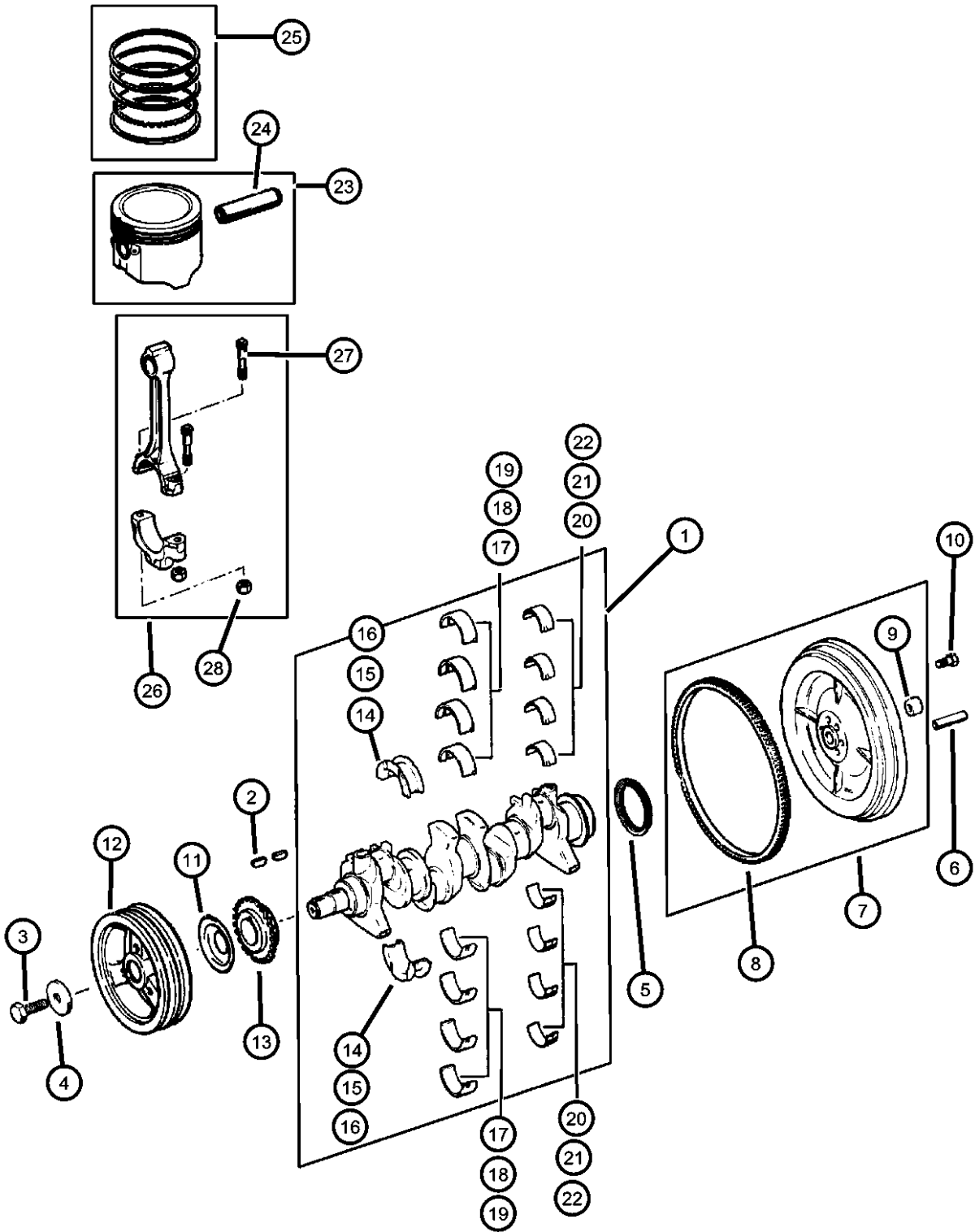
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Lower Engine Gasket Set - 4798992AC EP0= All 2.5L Engines									
1	04856744	1				EP0			BLOCK, Short
2	04856744	1							BEARING KIT, Camshaft, Standard, (NOT REQUIRED)
3	04636985AB	1				EP0			BEARING PACKAGE, Camshaft, Standard Size
4	J3172313	1				EP0			PLUG, Camshaft
5	53020465	1				EP0			PLUG, Cylinder Block
6	J4006948	10				EP0			BOLT, Hex Head, .50-13x2.97
7	J4006580	3				EP0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
8	06034166	3				EP0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
9	J4006953	1				EP0			DOWEL, Block To Cylinder Head
10	J3241332	1				EP0			DOWEL, Clutch Housing To Block
11	04713023AC	1				EP0			GASKET PACKAGE, Engine
12	56020234	1							CORD, Engine Block Heater
13	56026888	1				EP0			HEATER KIT, Engine Block
14	56026888	1							O RING, Engine Block Heater, Serviced With Item #13, (NOT SERVICED)



DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL
			EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
				DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS



Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter  
Figure 2.5L4-415



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

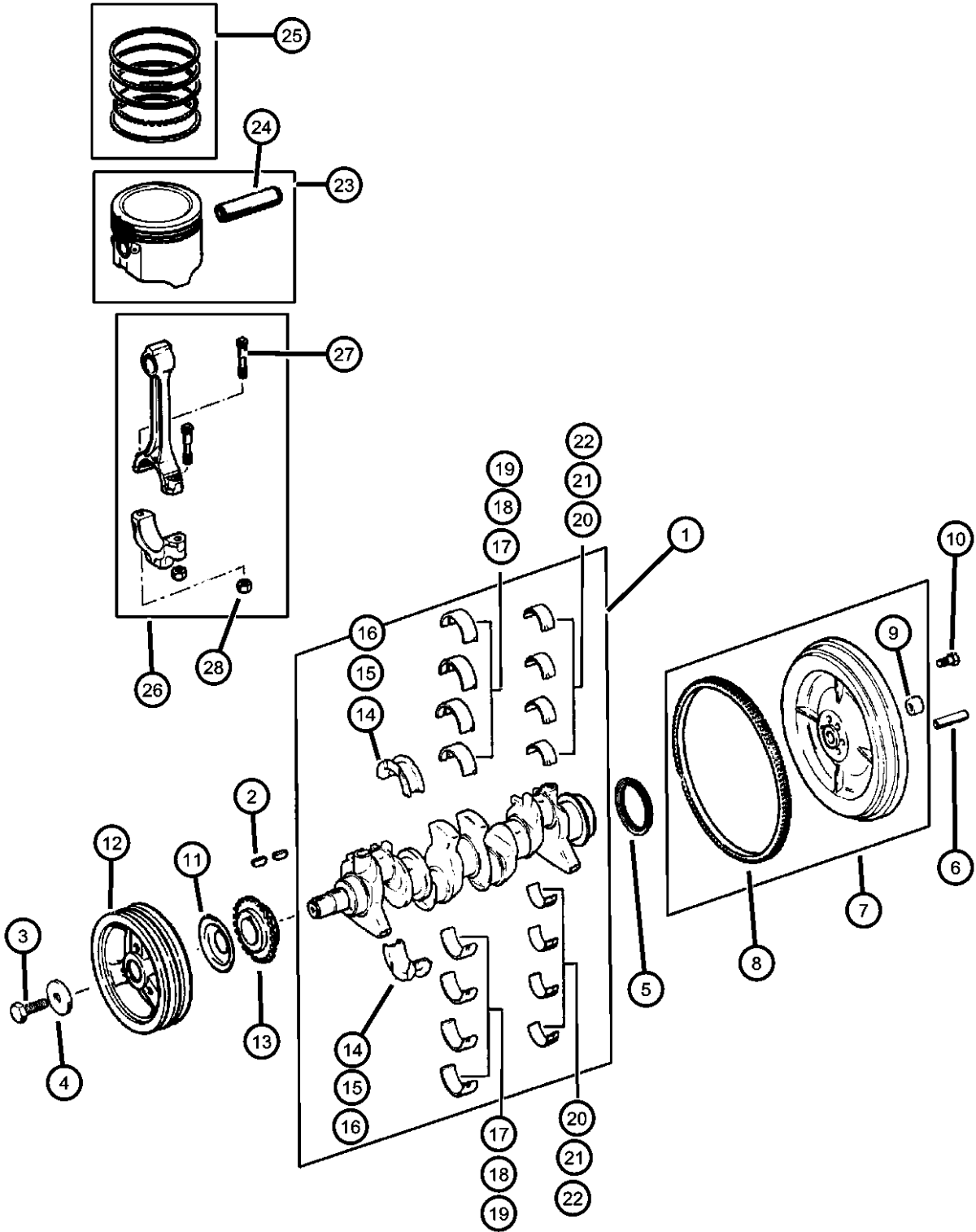
Note; DBB= All Manual Transmissions  
EP0= All 2.5L Engines

1	04713051	1				EP0			CRANKSHAFT
2	06034749	1				EP0			KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket
3	00182776	1				EP0			BOLT
4	J3230155	1				EP0			WASHER, Plain
5	33004143	1				EP0			SEAL, Rear Main Crankshaft
6	06031923	3				EP0	DBB		DOWEL, .250 x 1.05
7	53020552	1				EP0	DBB		FLYWHEEL
8	J3241718	1				EP0	DBB		GEAR, Ring
9									BEARING, Pilot
	53009178	1				EP0	DBB		Sleeve and Bearing
	53009181	1				EP0	DBB		Bearing
10	J4007123	6				EP0	DBB		BOLT, Flywheel
11	J3173076	1				EP0			SLINGER, Oil
12	33002879	1				EP0			DAMPER, Crankshaft
13	33004020	1				EP0			GEAR, Crankshaft
14	83507084	1				EP0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft Thrust, Standard Size
15	83507086	AR				EP0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft Thrust, .001" Undersize
16	83507090	AR				EP0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft Thrust, .010" Undersize
17	83507079	4				EP0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, Standard
18	83507080	AR				EP0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .001 Undersize
19	83507083	AR				EP0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .010 Undersize
20	83500300	8				EP0			BEARING KIT, Connecting Rod, Standard
21	83501397	AR				EP0			BEARING KIT, Connecting Rod, .001 Undersize

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL
			EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
				DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter  
Figure 2.5L4-415



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
22	83500301	AR				EP0			BEARING KIT, Connecting Rod, .010 Undersize
23									PISTON PIN AND ROD
	04798329	4				EP0			B Size, 3.8746
	04798330	4				EP0			C Size, 3.8752
	04798331	4				EP0			D Size, 3.8754
	04798332	4				EP0			E Size, 3.8758
	04798333	4				EP0			F Size, 3.8762
24	04798333	4							PIN, Piston, Serviced in Piston Assembly, (NOT SERVICED),
25	04798324	4				EP0			RING PACKAGE, Piston, Standard Size Complete Engine
26	04798324	4							ROD, Connecting, Serviced in Piston Assembly, (NOT SERVICED)
27	53020123	8				EP0			BOLT, Connecting Rod
28	J4006385	8				EP0			NUT, Hex Flange, .3437-24

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL
			EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
				DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

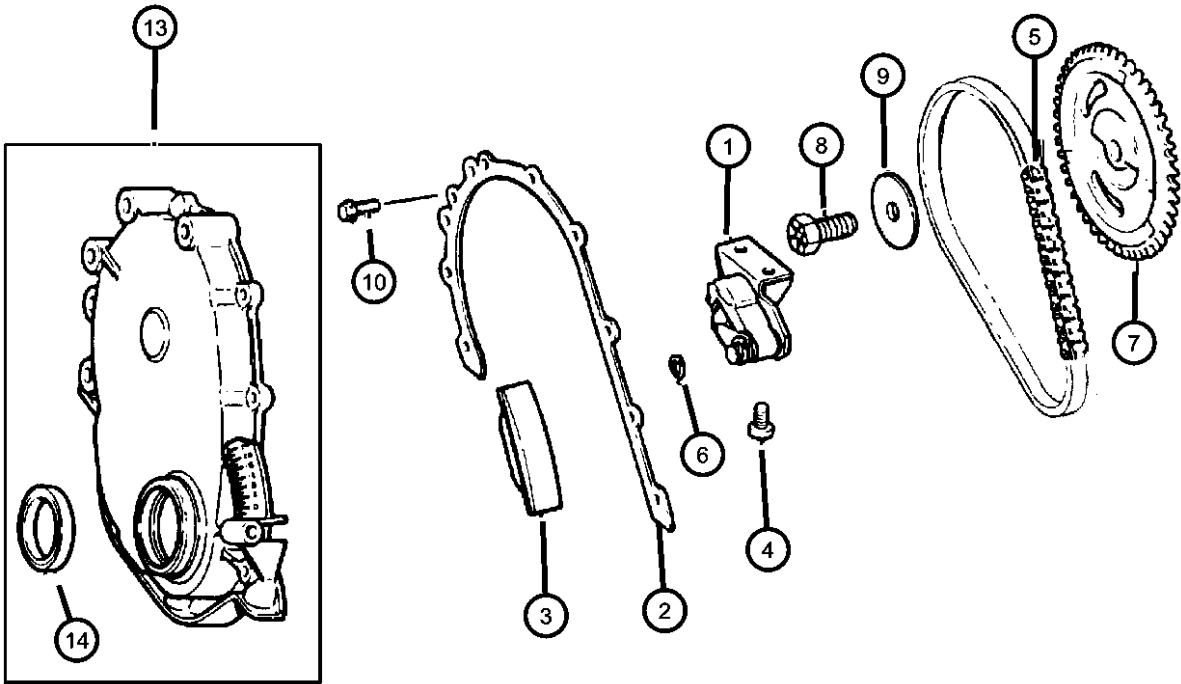
Camshaft and Valves  
Figure 2.5L4-515

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: EP0=All 2.5L Gas Engines									
1	53020497	1				EP0			CAMSHAFT, Engine
2	J9425708	8				EP0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, .312-18x1.25
3	53009887	4				EP0			SEAL, Valve Guide
-4	33002733	AR				EP0			SEAL, Valve Guide, .015" Oversize
5	33003515	4				EP0			VALVE, Intake, Standard
-6	33003515	4							VALVE, Intake, .003" O/S, (NOT REQUIRED)
-7	33003575	AR				EP0			VALVE, Intake, .015" O/S
8	04637537	4				EP0			VALVE, Exhaust, Standard
-9	04637539	AR				EP0			VALVE, Exhaust, .003" O/S
-10	04637538	AR				EP0			VALVE, Exhaust, .015 Oversize
11	53010514AA	8				EP0			RETAINER, Valve Spring
12	53009886	4				EP0			SEAL, Valve Guide
-13	33003016	AR				EP0			SEAL, Valve Guide, .015" Oversize
14	33003521	16				EP0			LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer
15	53010388	8				EP0			SPRING, Valve
16	J3241709	8				EP0			PUSH ROD, FRONT SUSPENSION
17	04740269	8				EP0			TAPPET, Valve
18	J0456384	1				EP0			DOWEL, Camshaft Sprocket
19	J3236513	4				EP0			BRIDGE, Rocker Arm
20	J3242393	8				EP0			ROCKER ARM, Valve
21	J3235090	8				EP0			PIVOT, Rocker Arm

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6		DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL	
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX		ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI		DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL	
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI		DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL	
				EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.		DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE	
						DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE	
						DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE	
						DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	
						DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

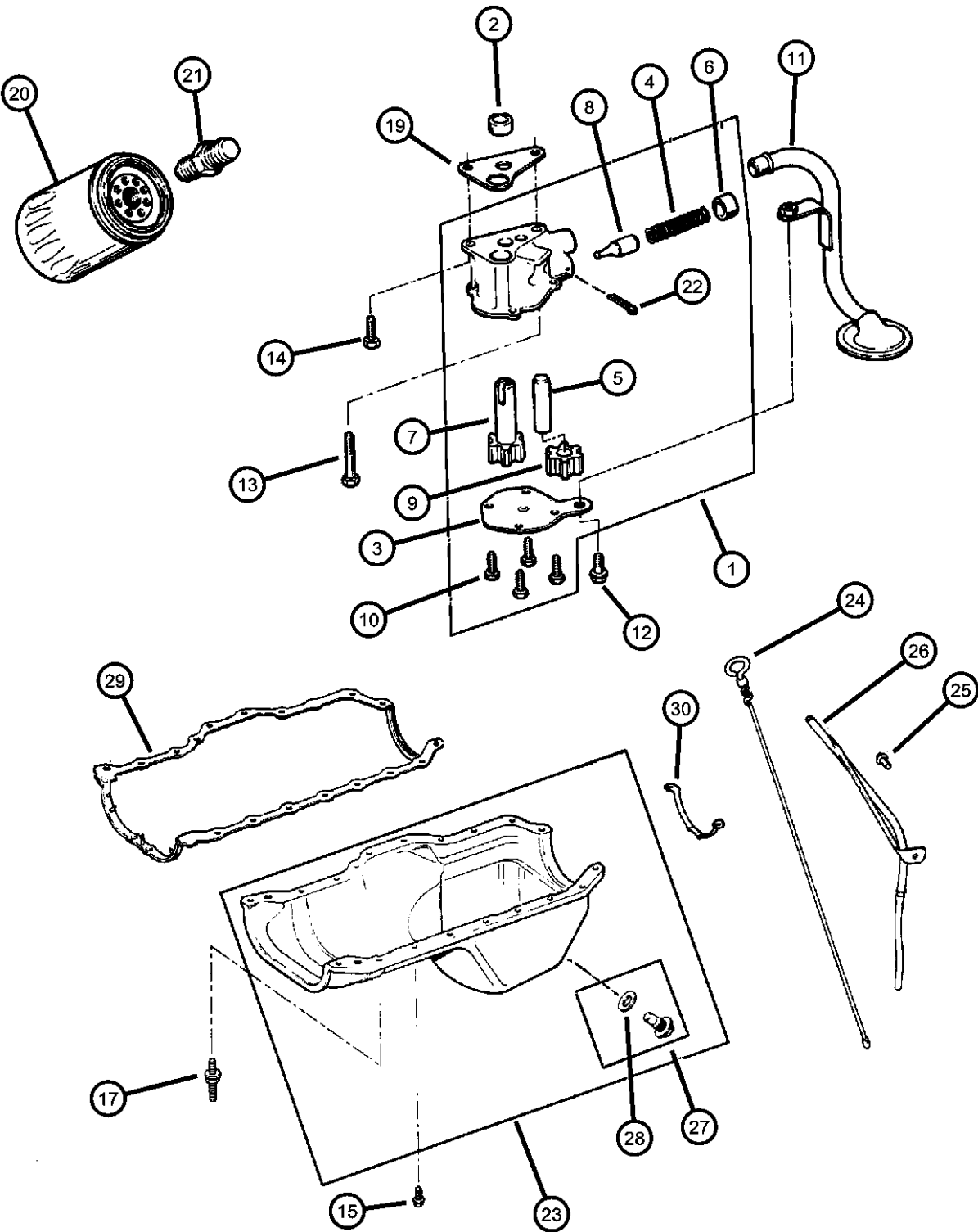
Timing Belt and Cover  
Figure 2.5L4-615



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: EP0=All 2.5L Gas Engines									
1	33003421	1				EP0			TENSIONER, Belt
2	53020487	1				EP0			GASKET, Front Cover
3	33003446	1				EP0			SNUBBER, Timing Chain
4	J4006708	2				EP0			SCREW, Pan Head, .312-18x.56
5	J3242300	1				EP0			CHAIN, Timing
6	J3242300	1							CLIP, Serviced in Tensioner Assembly, (NOT SERVICED)
7	J3242280	1				EP0			GEAR, Camshaft
8	J3243156	1				EP0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, .50-20x1.38
9	J3173284	1				EP0			WASHER, Flat, .206 Diameter
10	06035893	5				EP0			BOLT, Hex
-11	06035894	2				EP0			SCREW
-12	06035895	1				EP0			SCREW
13	53020222	1				EP0			COVER, Timing Belt
14	33004681	1				EP0			SEAL, Front Main Crankshaft

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL			
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL			
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL			
			EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.				
				DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE			
				DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE			
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE			
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS			
				DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS			

Engine Oiling  
Figure 2.5L4-715



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: EP0=All 2.5L Gas Engines

1	J3241399	1				EP0			PUMP, Engine Oil
2	J4005149	1				EP0			DOWEL, Oil Pump
3	J3241733	1				EP0			COVER, Engine Oil Pump
4	J3239668	1				EP0			SPRING, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
5	J3171956	1				EP0			SHAFT, Oil Pump
6	J3171958	1				EP0			RETAINER, Oil Release Valve
7	J3172334	1				EP0			GEAR, Oil Pump
8	J3188661	1				EP0			PLUNGER, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
9	J3196843	1				EP0			GEAR, Oil Pump Driven
10	J9416852	4				EP0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .25-20x.50
11	53020564	1				EP0			TUBE, Oil Pump Inlet
12	53020564	1							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, .312-18x.625, (NOT SERVICED)
13	00154593	1				EP0			SCREW, Hex Head Coned, .312-18x2.625
14	06022235	1				EP0			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x1.00
15	06034732	13				EP0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .25-20x.545
-16	06034483	3				EP0			SCREW, Hex Head Coned, .312-18x.875
17	06034734	6				EP0			BOLT, Double Stud Hex, .250-20x1.437 & .250-20 x.700
-18	06034733	1				EP0			STUD, .312-18/.250-20x1.680
19	J3172332	1				EP0			GASKET, Oil Pump
20	05281090	1				EP0			FILTER, Engine Oil
	0FE00292								Canadian Aftermarket Part
	05281090BA								BULK PACK (12)

DAKOTA (AN)

SERIES	LINE
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

BODY

31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX
61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

ENGINE

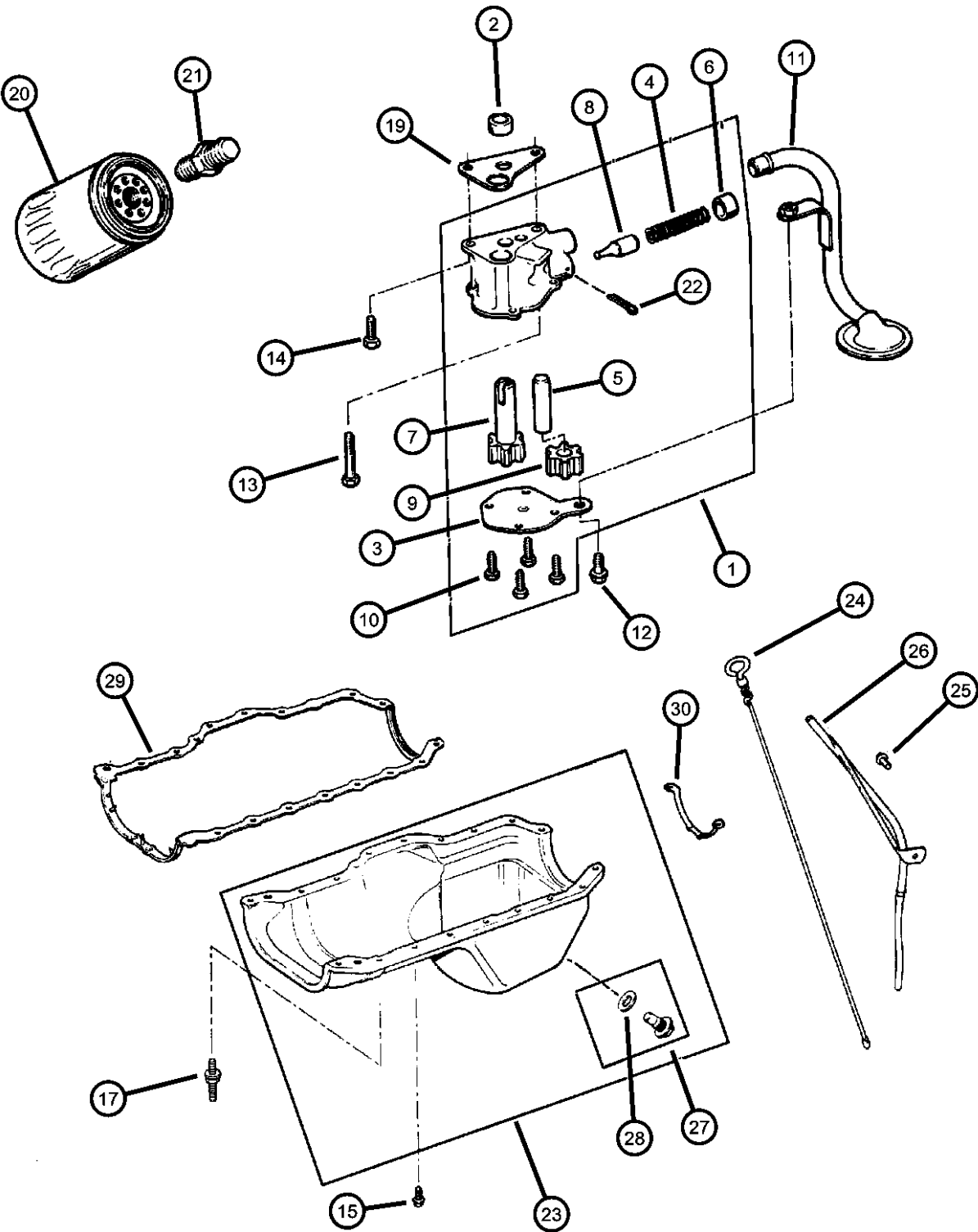
EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6
ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI
EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI
EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.

TRANSMISSION

DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL
DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE
DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Engine Oiling  
Figure 2.5L4-715



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	77060018								Performance Mobil 1, 15W - 50 Tri-Synthetic Engine Oil-Recommended Fill for 6.1L & 8.3L
	P5007323								Performance Mobil 1, 5W - 30 Tri-Synthetic Engine Oil, Quart
21	53007563	1				EP0			CONNECTOR, Oil Filter
22	J0271448	1				EP0			PIN, Roll, 5/32" x 1.00"
23	53020560	1				EP0			PAN, Engine Oil
24	53010444	1				EP0			INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level
25	06035664	1				EP0			STUD, .312-18x1.560
26	53010343	1				EP0			TUBE, Oil Filler
27	06035417	1				EP0			PLUG, Oil Drain
28	06035417	1							GASKET, Oil Drain Plug, Serviced in Plug, (NOT SERVICED)
29	53007567	1				EP0			GASKET, Oil Pan
30	J3243116	1				EP0			SUPPORT, Engine Oil Pan

DAKOTA (AN)	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	
BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL
	EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
		DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE
		DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
		DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
		DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Manifold, Intake and Exhaust  
Figure 2.5L4-815

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: EP0=All 2.5L Gas Engines

1	53010245	1				EP0			MANIFOLD, Intake
2	53020112	1				EP0			GASKET, Intake Manifold
3	06036045AA	4				EP0			BOLT AND RETAINER, Hex Head
4	33004255	2				EP0			WASHER, Manifold Retaining
5	53008860	1				EP0			MANIFOLD, Exhaust
6	J4007109	2				EP0			STUD, .375-16x1.69
7	06034984	2				EP0			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, .375-24
8	53010165	2				EP0			STUD, .375-16/.375-24x1.75
9	33003332	2				EP0			SPACER, Exhaust Manifold
10									FITTING, Vacuum
	04854194	1				EP0			Crankcase Vent
		1				EP0			Duty Cycle Purge
	53020027	1				EP0			Auxiliary

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6		DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL	
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX		ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI		DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL	
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI		DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL	
				EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.		DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE	
						DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE	
						DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE	
						DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	
						DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS	

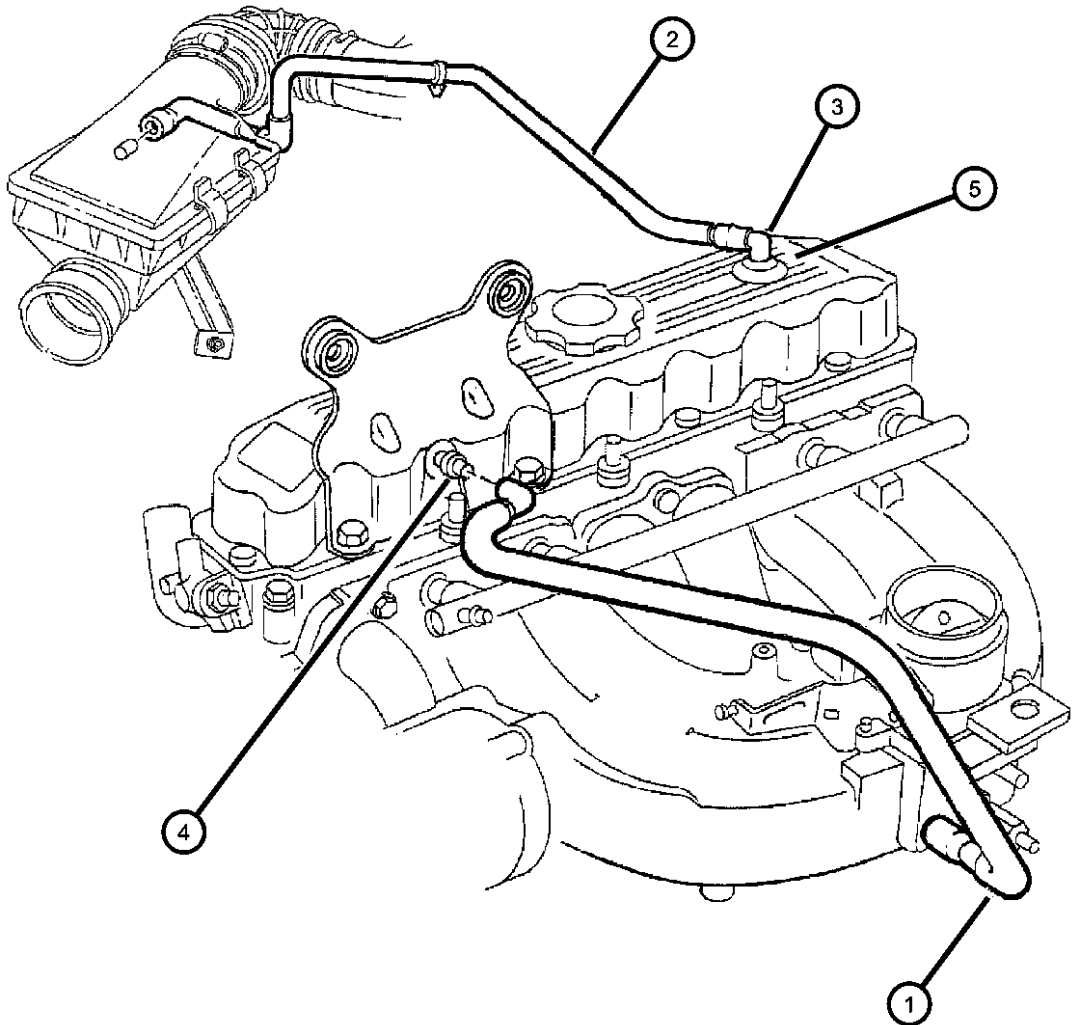
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Crankcase Ventilation  
Figure 2.5L4-915

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: EP0=All 2.5L Gas Engines

1	04854072	1				EP0			TUBE, Vent
2	53030614	1				EP0			TUBE, Crankcase Vent Valve
3	53030497	1				EP0			FITTING, Crankcase Vent Tube
4	33004175	1				EP0			CONNECTOR, Vacuum Hose
5	02946079	1				EP0			GROMMET, Crankcase Vent



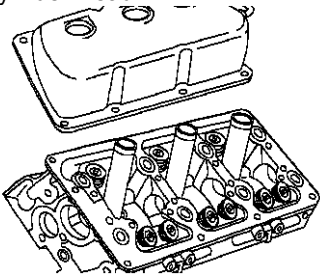
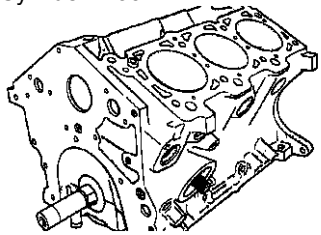
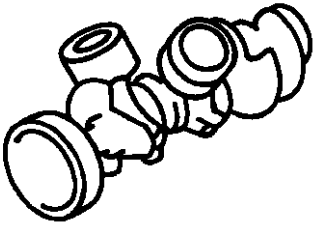
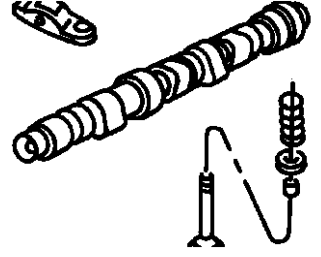
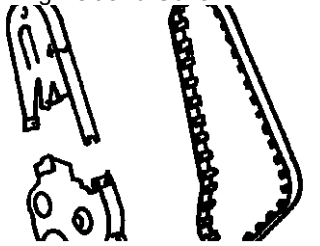
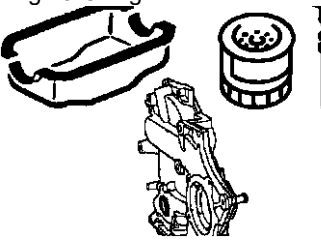
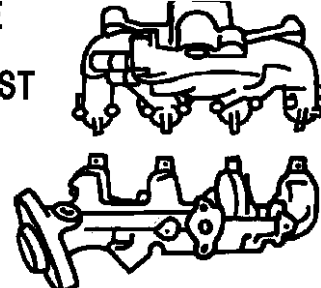
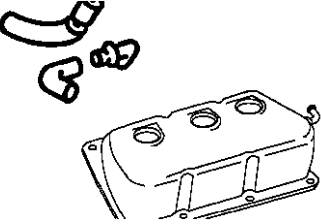
DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6		DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL	
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX		ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI		DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL	
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI		DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL	
				EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.		DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE	
						DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE	
						DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE	
						DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	
						DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS	



Group - 3.9L  
Engine 3.9L Six Cylinder

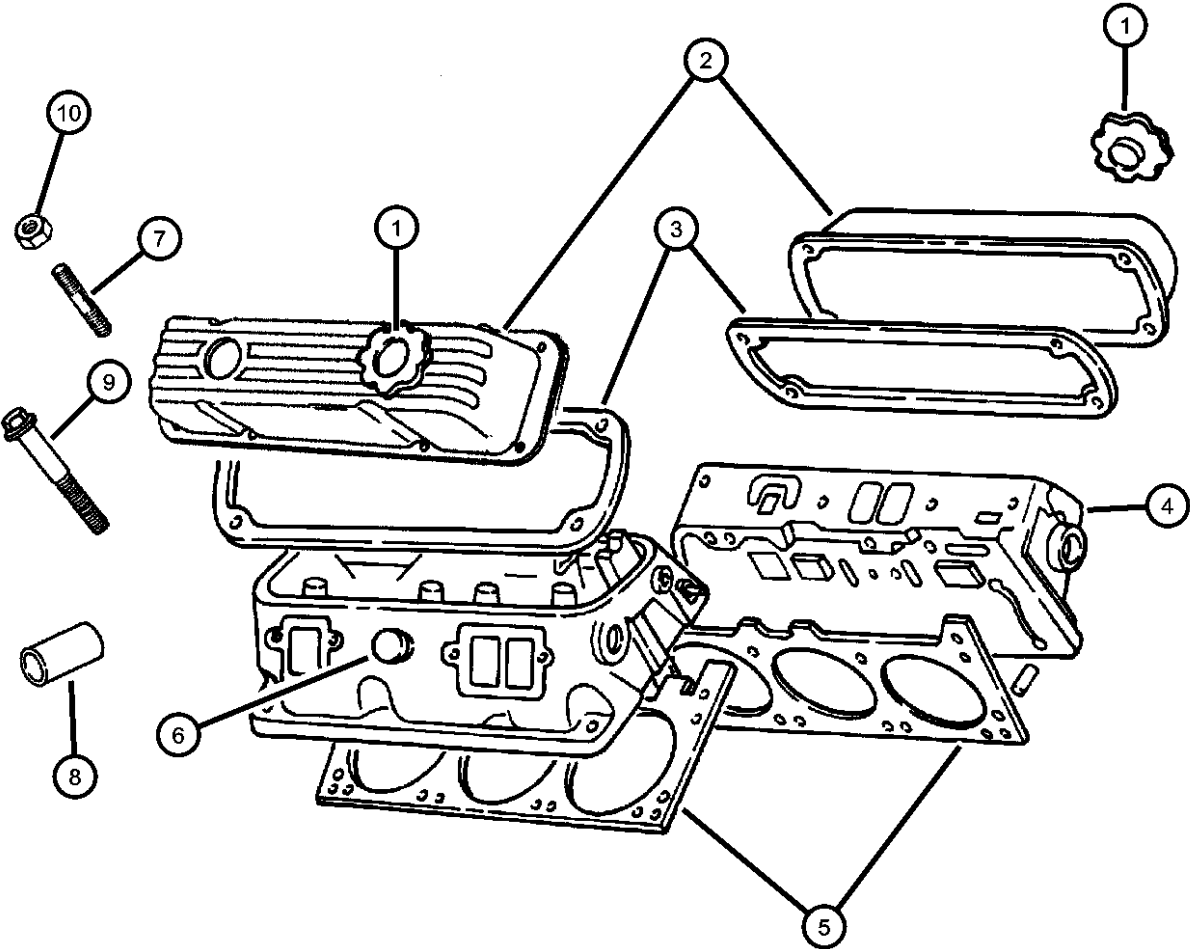
Group - 3.9L Engine 3.9L Six Cylinder

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

<div>3.9L-200 Cylinder Head</div> 	<div>3.9L-300 Cylinder Block</div> 	<div>3.9L-400 Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter</div> 	<div>3.9L-500 Camshafts &amp; Valves</div> 
<div>3.9L-600 Timing Belt and Cover</div> 	<div>3.9L-700 Engine Oiling</div> 	<div>3.9L-800 Manifolds</div> 	<div>3.9L-900 Crankcase Ventilation</div> 

<b>Cylinder Head</b> Cylinder Head .....	Fig. 3.9L - 210
<b>Cylinder Block</b> Cylinder Block .....	Fig. 3.9L - 310
<b>Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter</b> Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter .....	Fig. 3.9L - 410
<b>Camshafts &amp; Valves</b> Camshaft and Valves .....	Fig. 3.9L - 510
<b>Timing Belt and Cover</b> Timing Belt and Cover .....	Fig. 3.9L - 610
<b>Engine Oiling</b> Engine Oiling .....	Fig. 3.9L - 710
<b>Manifolds</b> Manifold, Intake and Exhaust .....	Fig. 3.9L - 810
Manifold, Heat Shields .....	Fig. 3.9L - 820
<b>Crankcase Ventilation</b> Crankcase Ventilation.....	Fig. 3.9L - 910

Cylinder Head  
Figure 3.9L-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Upper Engine Gasket Set - 4897384AC									
EH0= All 3.9L Engines									
ELF= Magnum 5.2L SMPI V-8									
EL0= All 5.2L Engines									
EM0= All 5.9L Engines									
1	04777536	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			CAP, Oil Filler
2									COVER, Cylinder Head
	53020336	1				EH0			w/Oil Fill Hole
	53020609	1				EH0			w/o Oil Fill Hole
3	53006699	2				EH0			GASKET, Valve Cover
4	53021135	2				EH0			HEAD, Cylinder
	R5639480								Mopar Reman for 1998-2002 use
	R5639426								Mopar Reman for 1992-1997 use
5	53020489	2				EH0			GASKET, Cylinder Head
6	04556020	4				EH0			PLUG, Core, 1.25 Diameter
7	06035878AA	12				EH0, EL0, EM0			STUD
8	53020188	6				EH0			SHIELD, Heat
9									BOLT, Cylinder Head
	06034690	8				EH0			.50-13x2.00
	06034691	8				EH0			.50-13x4.50
10	06033560	1							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, .25-20

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL			
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL			
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL			
			EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE			
				DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE			
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE			
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS			
				DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS			

Cylinder Block  
Figure 3.9L-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Lower Engine Gasket Set - 4720651AB  
EH0= All 3.9L Engines  
EL0= All 5.2L Engines  
EM0= All 5.9L Engines

1	04713599	1				EH0			BLOCK, Short, Contains: Crank, Rods, Pistons, Rings, Cam Bearings
	04761845AC								Mopar 10W30 Engine Oil Gallon
	04761839AB								Mopar 10W30 Engine Oil Quart
	P5007324								Performance Mobil 1, 10W - 30 Tri-Synthetic Engine Oil, Quart
2	03830603	1				EH0			BEARING, Camshaft, #1
3	04556020	1				EH0			PLUG, Core, 1.25 Diameter
-4	04556022	7				EH0			PLUG, Core, 1.625 Diameter
-5	04556023	1				EH0			PLUG, Core, 1.695 Diameter
6	03751818	2				EH0			PLUG, Pipe
-7	53009518	1				EH0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
8	01122532	2				EH0			DOWEL, Block To Clutch Housing
9	00141215	4				EH0			DOWEL, .312 x .500
10	04798276	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			HEATER PACKAGE, Engine Block
11									O RING, Engine Block Heater
	06501445	AR				EH0, EL0, EM0			1-11/32 Diameter, 11/64 Width
	06501446	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			1-11/32 Diameter, 9/64 Width
12	56020234	1							CORD, Engine Block Heater

DAKOTA (AN)

SERIES	LINE
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

BODY

31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX  
61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX  
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

ENGINE

EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6  
ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI  
EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI  
EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.

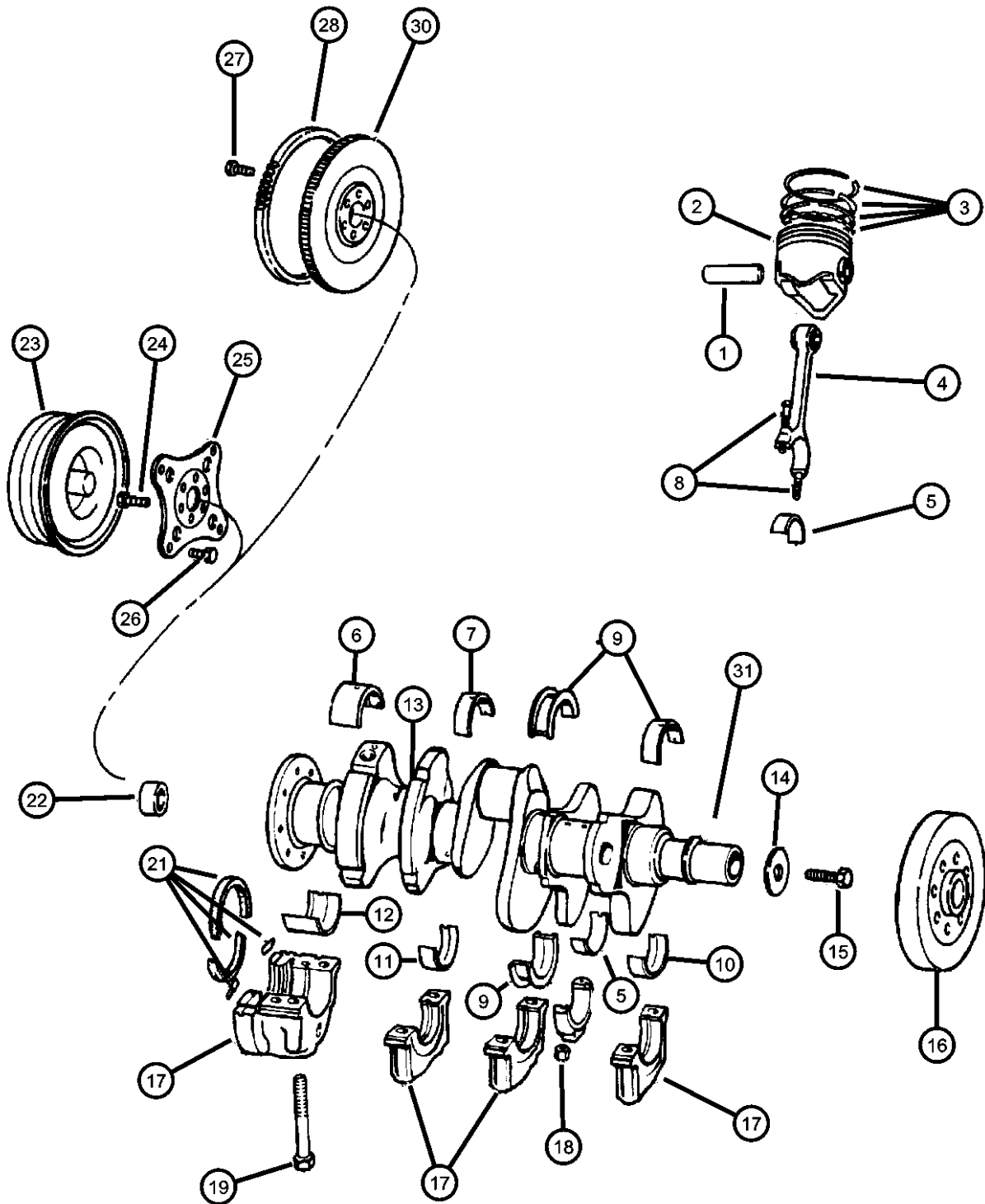
TRANSMISSION

DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL  
DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL  
DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL  
DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE  
DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE  
DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE  
DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS  
DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1999 AN

Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter  
Figure 3.9L-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

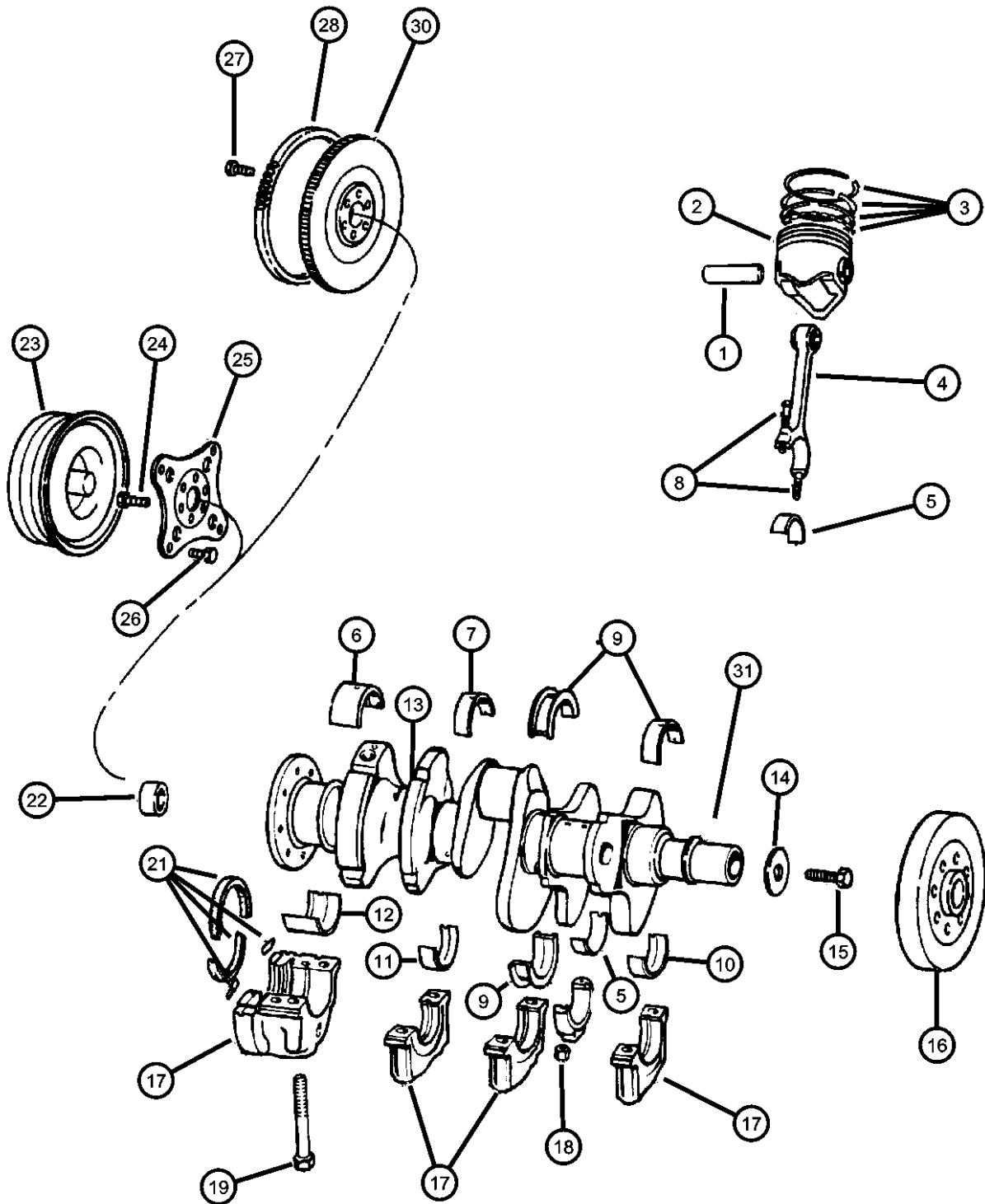
Note; DBB = All Manual Transmissions  
DG0= All Automatic Transmissions  
EH0= All 3.9L Engines  
EL0= All 5.2L Engines  
EM0= All 5.9L Engines

1	56020234	1							PIN, Piston, Serviced in Piston Assy, (NOT SERVICED)
2									PISTON PIN AND ROD
	04778861	3				EH0			#1,3,5 B Size, 3.90925
	04778862	3				EH0			#2,4,6 B Size, 3.90925
	04778863	3				EH0			#1,3,5 C Size, 3.90975
	04778864	AR				EH0			#2,4,6 C Size, 3.90975
	04778865	3				EH0			#1,3,5 D Size, 3.91025
	04778866	AR				EH0			#2,4,6 D Size, 3.91025
3	04720653	3				EH0			RING PACKAGE, Piston, Standard Size Complete Engine
4	04720653	3							ROD, Connecting, Serviced in Piston Assy, (NOT SERVICED)
5	04397658	6				EH0			BEARING, Connecting Rod, STD.
6	04397659	AR				EH0			BEARING, Connecting Rod, .001" U/S
7	04397659	AR							BEARING, Connecting Rod, .010" U/S, (NOT REQUIRED)
8	06033441	6				EH0			BOLT, Connecting Rod
9									BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, Standard Size
	04397701	1				EH0			#4
	04397778	3				EH0			#1,3
10	04720595	1				EH0, EL0			BEARING, Crankshaft, STD., #2
11									BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .001 Undersize
	04397702	AR				EH0			#4
	04397780	AR				EH0, EL0			#1

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL
			EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
				DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter  
Figure 3.9L-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	04397783	AR				EH0			#3
	04720596	AR				EH0, EL0			#2
12	04720596	AR							BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .010 Undersize, (NOT REQUIRED), CRANKSHAFT
13	53020601	1				EH0	DBB		
		1				EH0	DG0		
14	01855561	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			WASHER, Flat, .78x1.9x.250
15	01821414	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			SCREW, Hex Head Header Point, .75-16x2.25
16	53020229	1				EH0, EL0			DAMPER, Crankshaft
17	53020229	1							CAP, Serviced in Block, (NOT SERVICED)
18	06032296	6				EH0			NUT, Hex, .375-24
19	06027264	6				EH0			SCREW, Socket Hex Head, .50-13x3.25, #1,2,3
-20	06033300	2				EH0			SCREW, Cap, .50-13x2.80, #4
21	04778228	2				EH0			SEAL PACKAGE, Crankshaft
22	53009180	1				EH0	DBB		BEARING, Pilot Sleeve and Bearing
	53009181	1				EH0	DBB		Bearing
23	04736593	1				EH0	DG0		TORQUE CONVERTER
	R4736593								Mopar Remanufactured Part
24	01949424	6				EH0, EL0, EM0	DG0		SCREW, Hex Head Header Point, .75-16x2.25
25	52118256	1				EH0	DG0		PLATE, Torque Converter Drive
26	01949765	4					DG0		SCREW, Hex Head Header Point, .312-24x.44
27	06036143AA	6				EH0, EL0	DBB		SCREW

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL
			EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
				DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter  
Figure 3.9L-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
28	02843214	1				EH0	DBB		GEAR, Flywheel Ring
-29	02121196	1				EH0	DG0		GEAR, Ring
30	53020583	1				EH0	DBB		FLYWHEEL
31	06035948AA	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			WASHER, Sealing

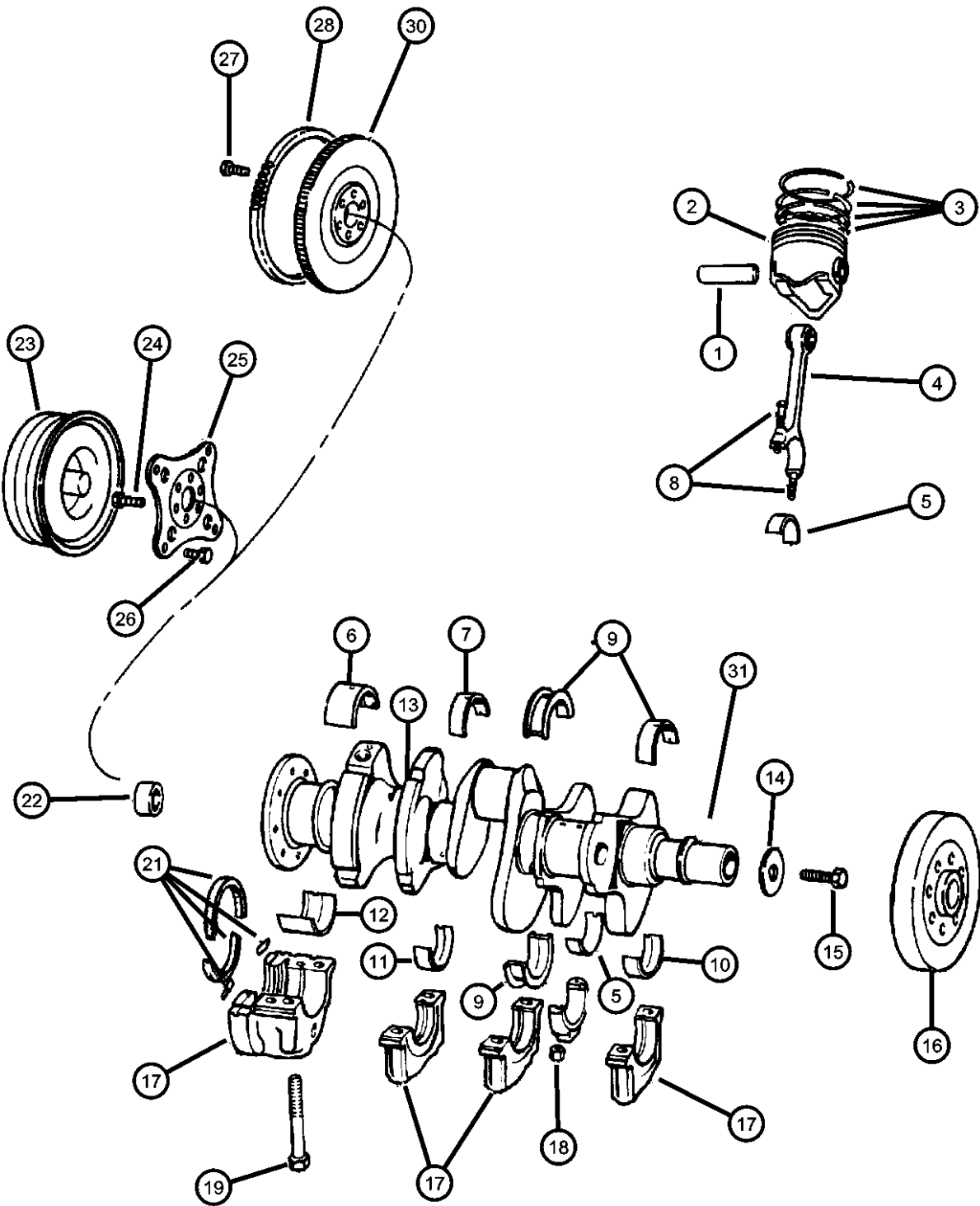
DAKOTA (AN)  
SERIES  
L = Regular Cab  
L = Club Cab

LINE  
1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD  
5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

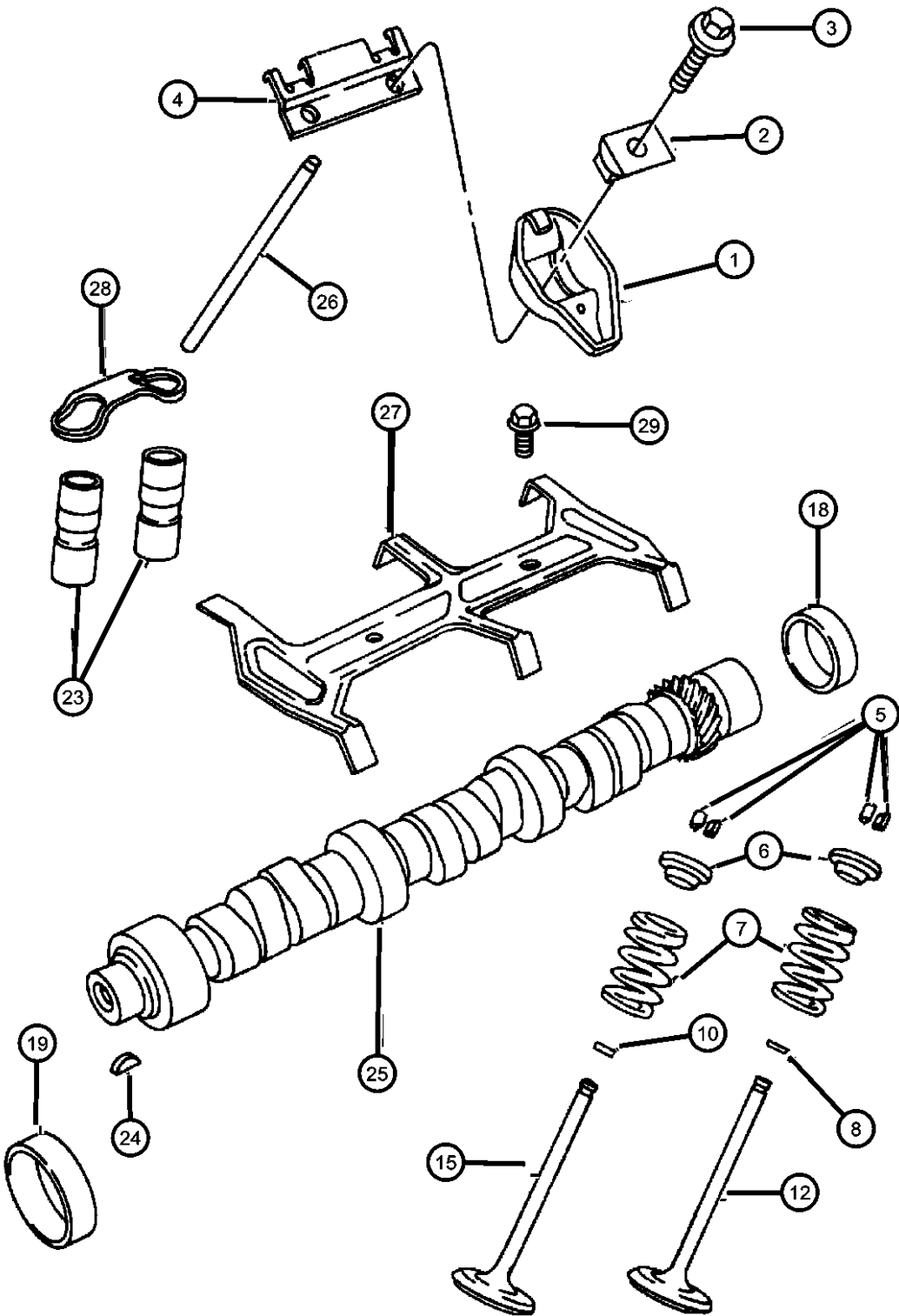
BODY  
31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX  
61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX  
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

ENGINE  
EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6  
ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI  
EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI  
EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.

TRANSMISSION  
DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL  
DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL  
DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL  
DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE  
DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE  
DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE  
DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS  
DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS



Camshaft and Valves  
Figure 3.9L-510

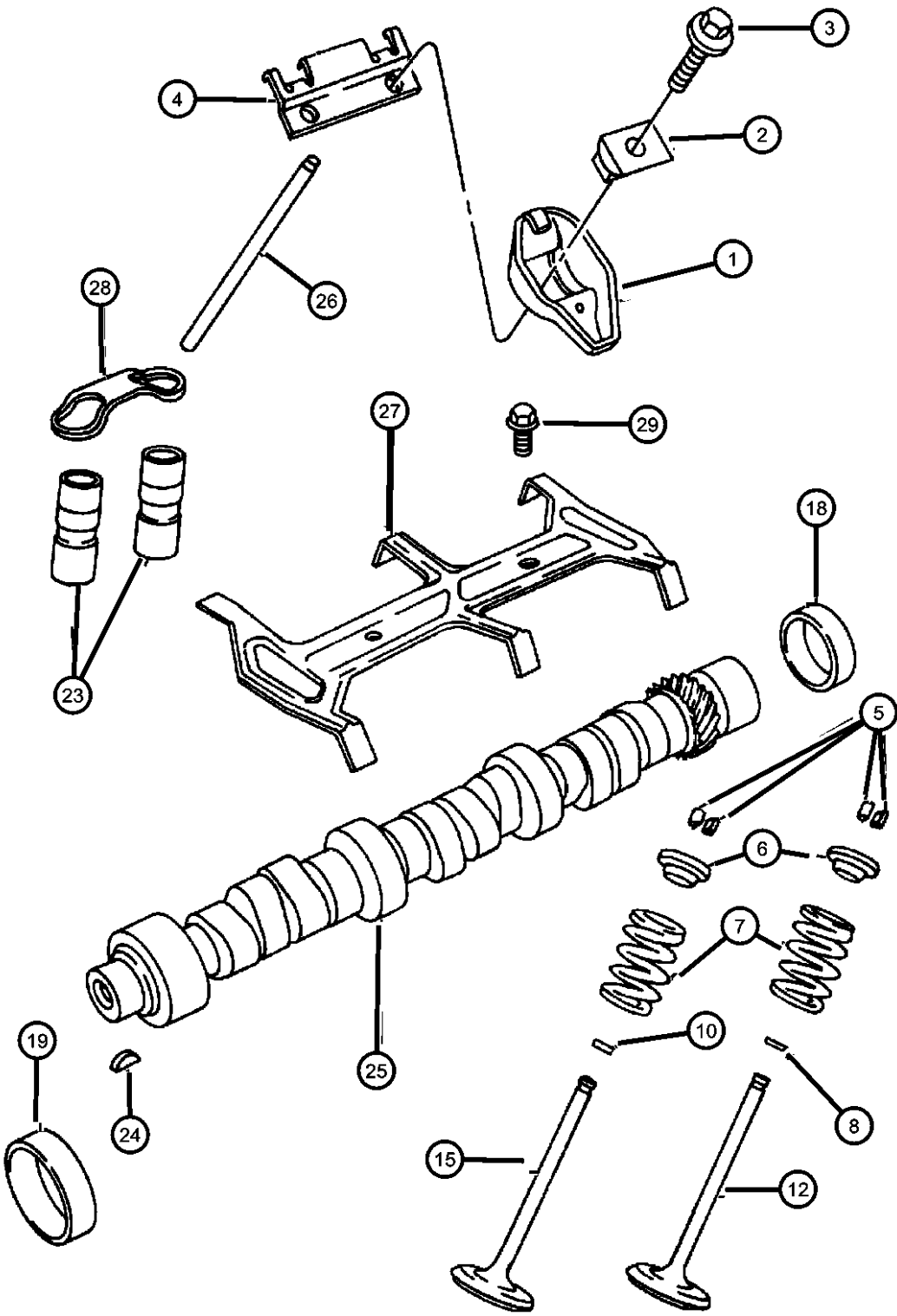


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note;EH0= All 3.9L Engines EL0= All 5.2L Engines EM0= All 5.9L Engines									
1	53008282	12				EH0			ROCKER ARM, Valve
2	53008283	12				EH0			PIVOT, Rocker Arm
3	06034184	12				EH0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, .312-18x1.72
4	53008633	6				EH0			RETAINER, Rocker Arm Pivot
5	33003521	24				EH0			LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer
6	33004626	12				EH0			RETAINER, Valve Spring
7	53021056	12				EH0			SPRING, Valve
8	53009886	6				EH0			SEAL, Valve Guide
-9	33003016	AR				EH0, EL0			SEAL, Valve Guide, .015" Oversize
10	53009887	6				EH0			SEAL, Valve Guide
-11	33002733	AR				EH0, EL0			SEAL, Valve Guide, .015" Oversize
12	53006723	6				EH0			VALVE, Intake, Standard
-13	53009287	AR				EH0, EL0			VALVE, Intake, .003" O/S
-14	53009285	AR				EH0, EL0			VALVE, Intake, .015" O/S
15	53006724	6				EH0			VALVE, Exhaust, Standard
-16	53009291	AR				EH0, EL0			VALVE, Exhaust, .003" O/S
-17	53009289	AR				EH0, EL0			VALVE, Exhaust, .015" O/S
18	02863071	1				EH0			PLUG, Camshaft
19	03830603	1				EH0			BEARING, Camshaft, #1
-20	04179776	1				EH0			BEARING, Camshaft, #2
-21	04179778	1				EH0			BEARING, Camshaft, #3 or #4
-22	01632526	1				EH0			BEARING, Camshaft, #4 or #5
23	04713439	12				EH0			TAPPET PACKAGE, Valve
24	00431787	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			KEY, Camshaft Sprocket

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6		DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL	
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX		ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI		DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL	
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI		DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL	
				EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.		DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE	
						DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE	
						DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE	
						DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	
						DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Camshaft and Valves  
Figure 3.9L-510



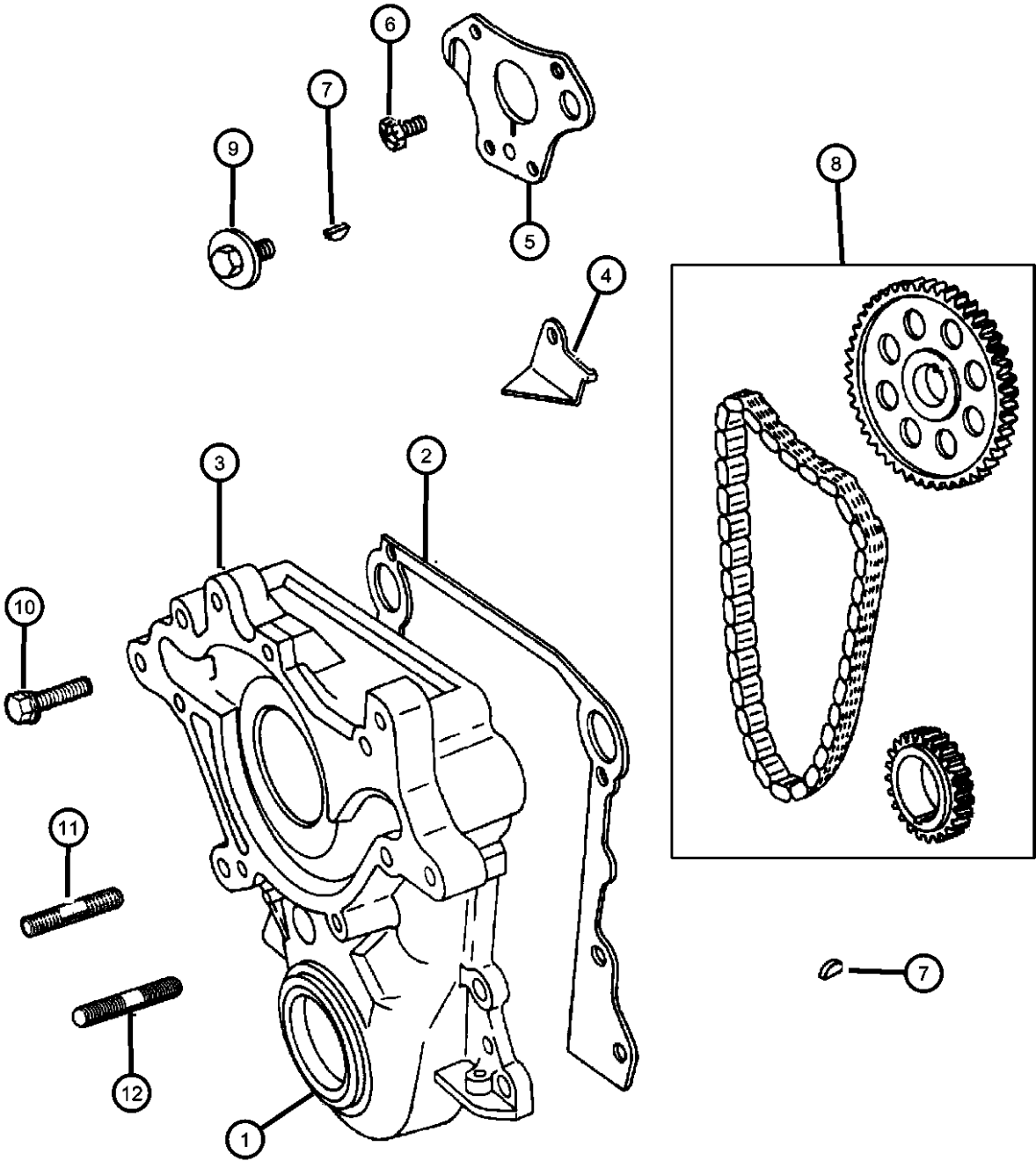
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
25	53020282	1				EH0			CAMSHAFT, Engine
26	53006722	12				EH0			PUSH ROD, Valve
27	04387226	1				EH0			RETAINER, Tappet Yoke Aligning
28	04483045	6				EH0			YOKE, Tappet Aligning
29	06034483	2				EH0			SCREW, Hex Head Coned, .312-18x.875

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL			
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL			
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL			
			EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE			
				DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE			
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE			
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS			
				DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part



Timing Belt and Cover  
Figure 3.9L-610

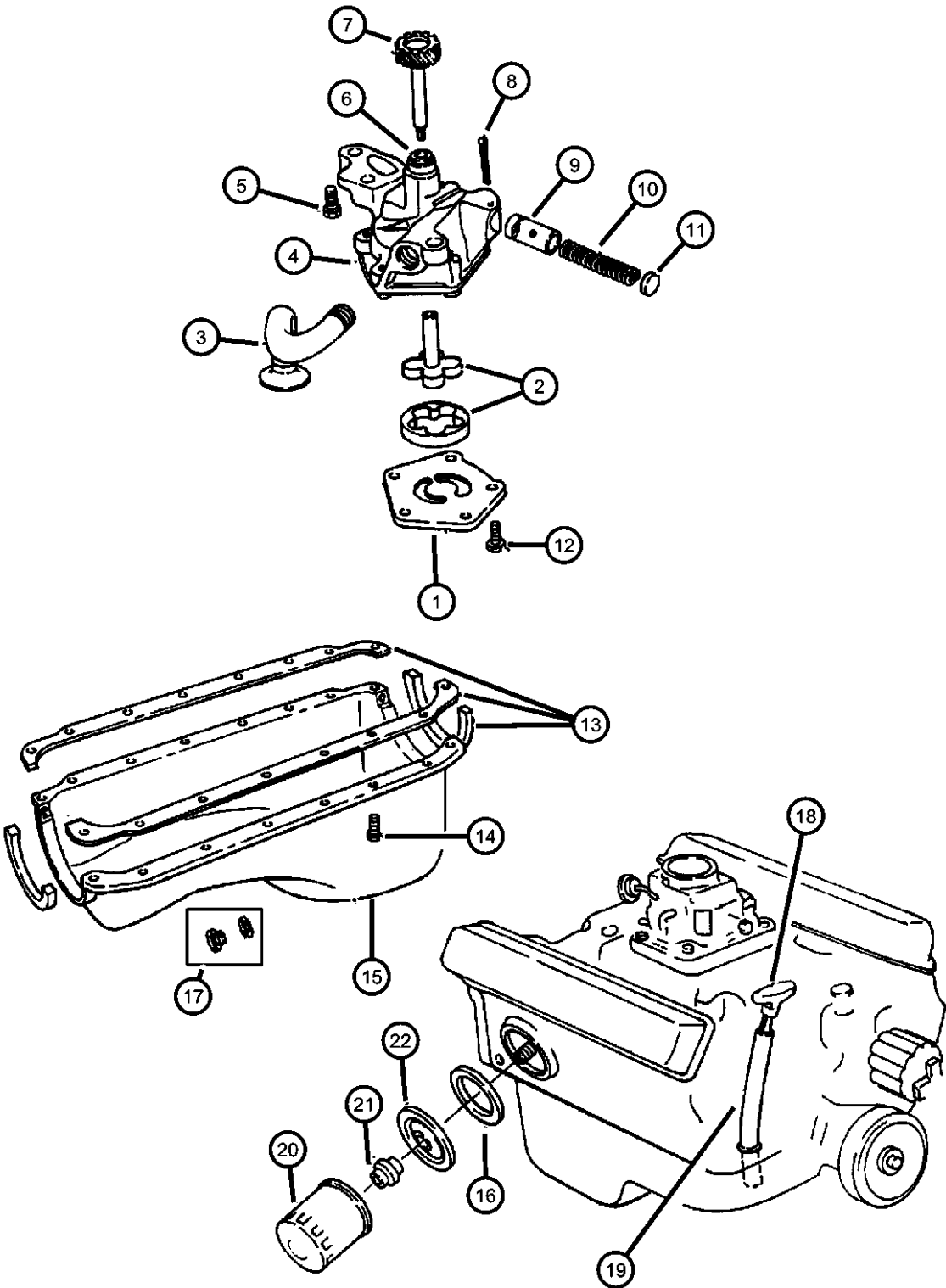


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; EH0= All 3.9L Engines ELO= All 5.2L Engines EM0= All 5.9L Engines									
1	04897297AA	1				EH0, ELO			SEAL PACKAGE, Timing Case Cover
2	53021057	1				EH0, ELO, EM0			GASKET, Chain Case Cover
3	04897723AA	1				EH0, ELO			COVER PACKAGE, Engine Timing
4	04897723AA	1							TAB, Timing Chain Oil, (NOT REQUIRED)
5	53021195AA	1				EH0			TENSIONER, Chain
6	06034483	3				EH0, ELO, EM0			SCREW, Hex Head Coned, .312-18x.875
7	06029411	1				EH0, ELO			KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket
8	83507095	1				EH0, ELO, EM0			CHAIN PACKAGE, Timing
9	06034321	1				EH0, ELO, EM0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, Coned, Header, .437-14x1.375
10	06034479	1				EH0, ELO, EM0			BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x2.25
11	06034452	1				EH0, ELO, EM0			STUD, .375-16x.375-16x2.38
12	06034453	2				EH0, ELO, EM0			STUD, .375-16x.375-16x1.63

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6		DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL	
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX		ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI		DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL	
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI		DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL	
				EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.		DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE	
						DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE	
						DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE	
						DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	
						DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Engine Oiling  
Figure 3.9L-710

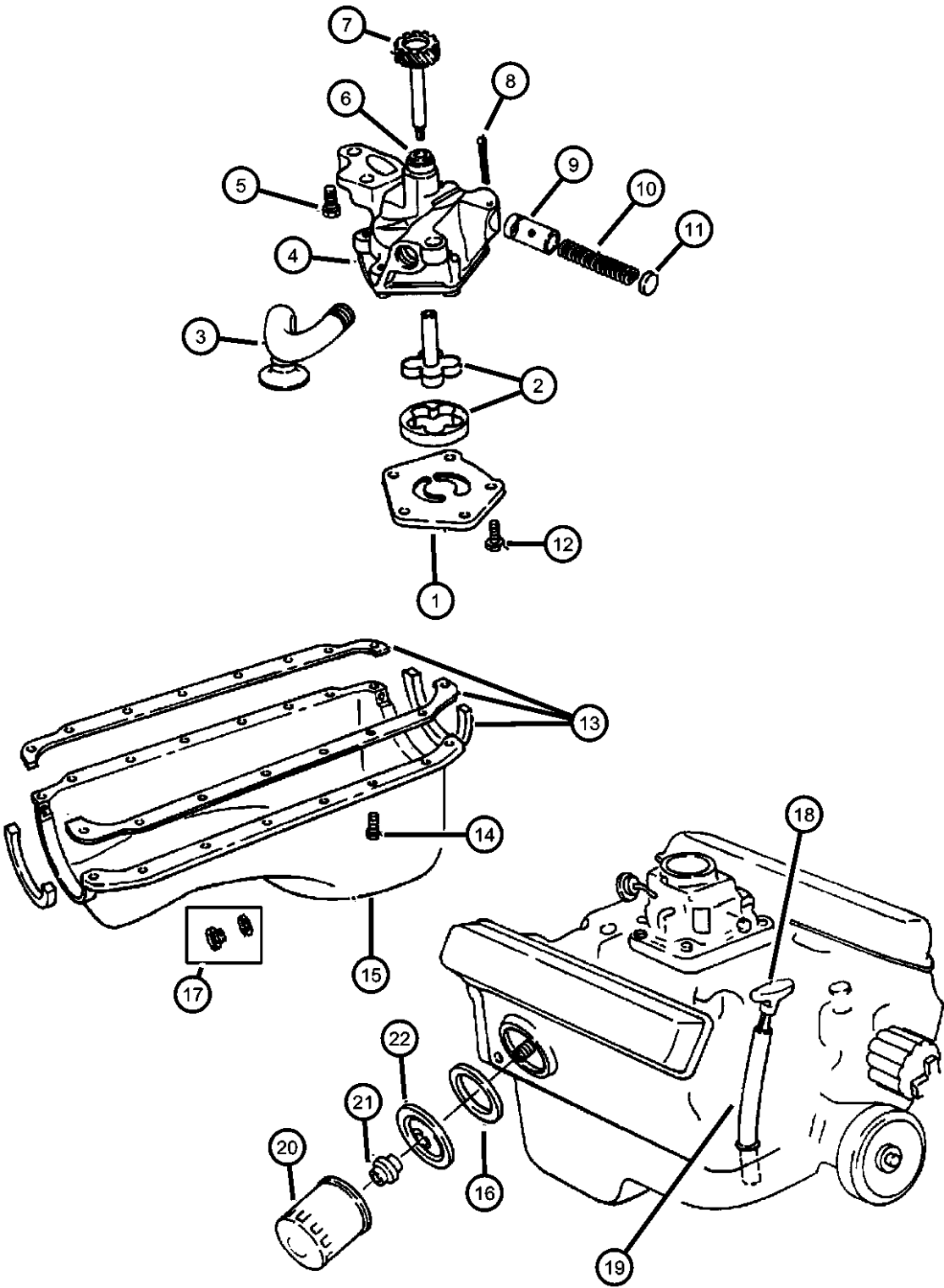


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; EH0= All 3.9L Engines ELO= All 5.2L Engines EM0= All 5.9L Engines									
1	04071043	1				EH0, ELO			COVER, Engine Oil Pump
2	03837648	1				EH0, ELO			SHAFT AND ROTOR PACKAGE, Oil Pump
3	04315436	1				EH0, ELO			PICKUP, Engine Oil
4	53009295	1				EH0, ELO			PUMP, Engine Oil
5	00179842	2				EH0, ELO, EM0			SCREW, Hex Head Header Point, .375-16x1.375
6	01737725	1				EH0			BUSHING, Oil Pump and Distributor
7	53020546	1				EH0, ELO, EM0			SHAFT, Oil Pump
8	00108636	1				EH0, ELO			PIN, Cotter
9	02843208	1				EH0, ELO			PLUNGER, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
10	02402473	1				EH0, ELO			SPRING, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
11	02806273	1				EH0, ELO			CAP, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
12	00220480	5				EH0, ELO			SCREW, Hex Head Header Point, .25-20x.75
13	53005646	1				EH0			GASKET, Oil Pan
14	06034549	14				EH0			SCREW, Hex Head, .312-18x.94
15	53020911	1				EH0			PAN, Engine Oil
16	53020461	1				EH0, ELO, EM0			GASKET, Oil Filter Adapter
17	06035417	1				EH0, ELO			PLUG, Oil Drain
18	53020924	1				EH0			INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level
19	53020926	1				EH0, ELO, EM0			TUBE, Oil Gauge
20	05281090	1				EH0, ELO, EM0			FILTER, Engine Oil
	0FE00292								Canadian Aftermarket Part
	05281090BA								BULK PACK (12)

DAKOTA (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL
			EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
				DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Engine Oiling  
Figure 3.9L-710

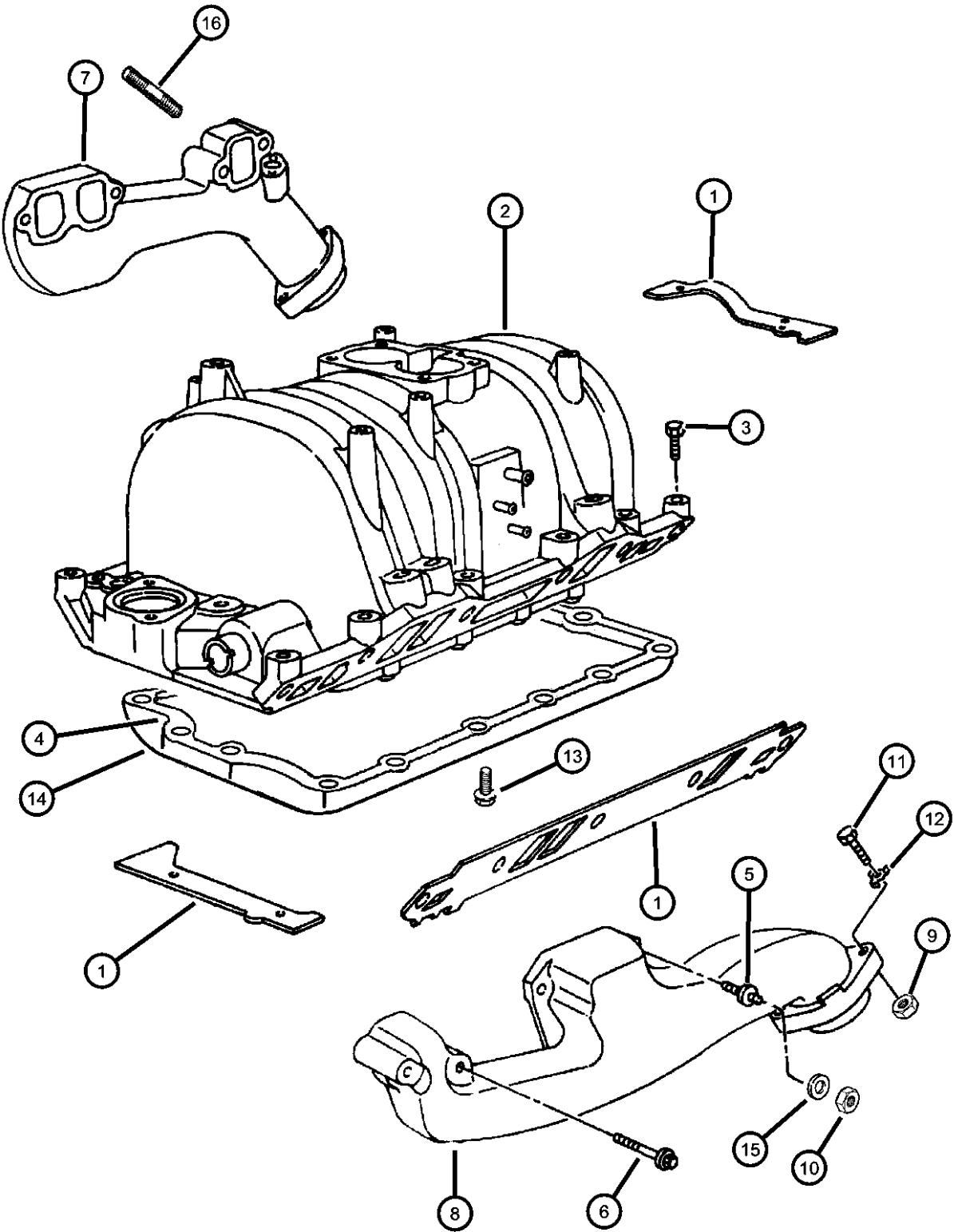


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	77060018								Performance Mobil 1, 15W - 50 Tri-Synthetic Engine Oil- Recommended Fill for 6.1L & 8.3L
	P5007323								Performance Mobil 1, 5W - 30 Tri-Synthetic Engine Oil, Quart
21	53007563	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			CONNECTOR, Oil Filter
22	53021053	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			PLATE, Oil Filter Adapter

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL
			EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
				DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Manifold, Intake and Exhaust  
Figure 3.9L-810



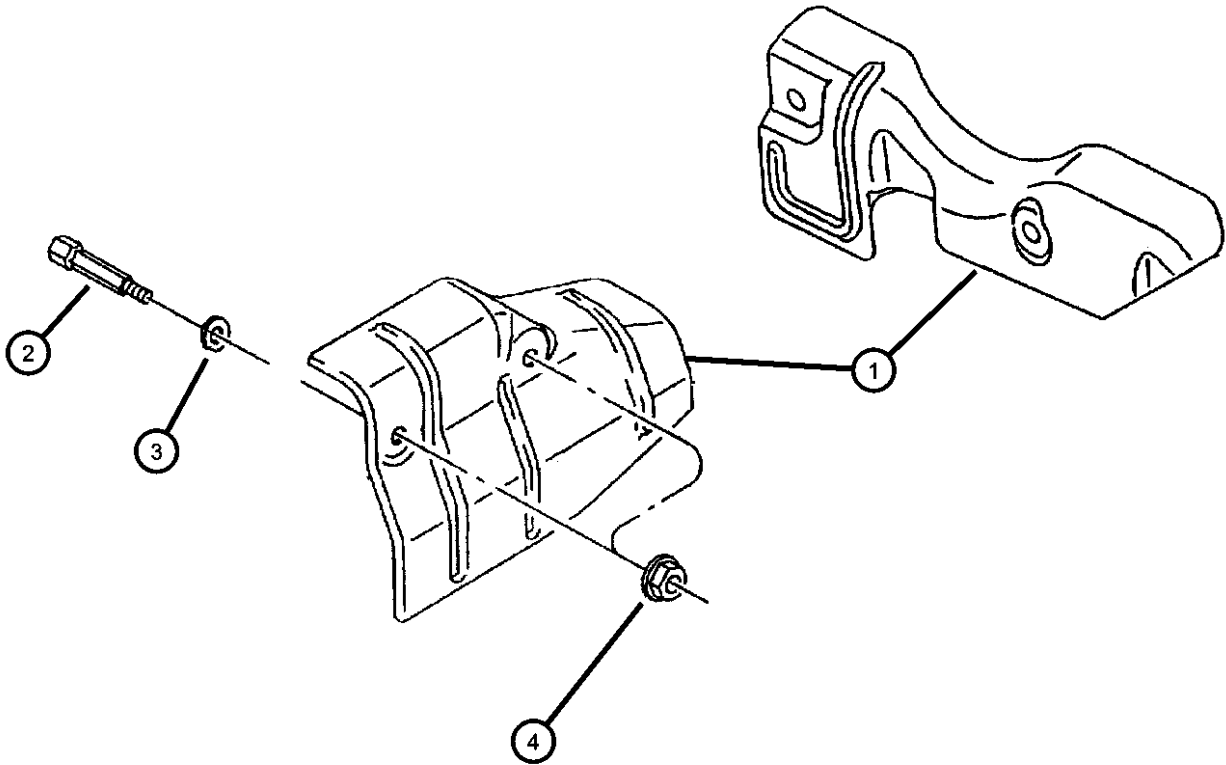
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; EH0= All 3.9L Engines ELO= All 5.2L Engines EM0= All 5.9L Engines									
1	04897382AA	2				EH0			GASKET PACKAGE, Intake Manifold
2	04897489AB	1				EH0			MANIFOLD, Intake
3	06035967AA	12				EH0, ELO, EM0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
4	53006601	1				EH0			GASKET, Intake Manifold Pan
5	06035184	1				EH0			STUD, .312-18/.312-24x4.125
6	06034806	3				EH0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x3.125
7	53030872	1				EH0			MANIFOLD, Exhaust
8	53010185	1				EH0			MANIFOLD, Exhaust
9	00118615	4				EH0, ELO, EM0			NUT, Hex, .375-16
10	00115729	4				EH0			NUT, Hex, .312 x 24
11	06035375	4				EH0, ELO, EM0			BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x2.50
12	04004001	4				EH0, ELO, EM0			RETAINER, Exhaust Pipe to Manifold
13	06034583	14				EH0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .25-20x.892
14	53006600	1				EH0			PAN, Intake Manifold
15	53010091	4				EH0, ELO, EM0			CLAMP, Exhaust Manifold
16	06034643	4				EH0, ELO, EM0			STUD, .312-18/.312-24x2.25

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6		DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL	
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX		ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI		DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL	
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI		DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL	
				EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.		DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE	
						DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE	
						DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE	
						DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	
						DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Manifold, Heat Shields  
Figure 3.9L-820

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NTOE: EH0=All 3.9L Engines									
1									SHIELD, Exhaust Manifold
	53031039	1				EH0			Left
	53031040	1				EH0			Right
2	06035917	3				EH0			SCREW, Hex Head, .312-24x2.81
3	06035917	3							WASHER, (NOT SERVICED)
4	06035917	3							NUT, Hex, .312-24, (NOT SERVICED)



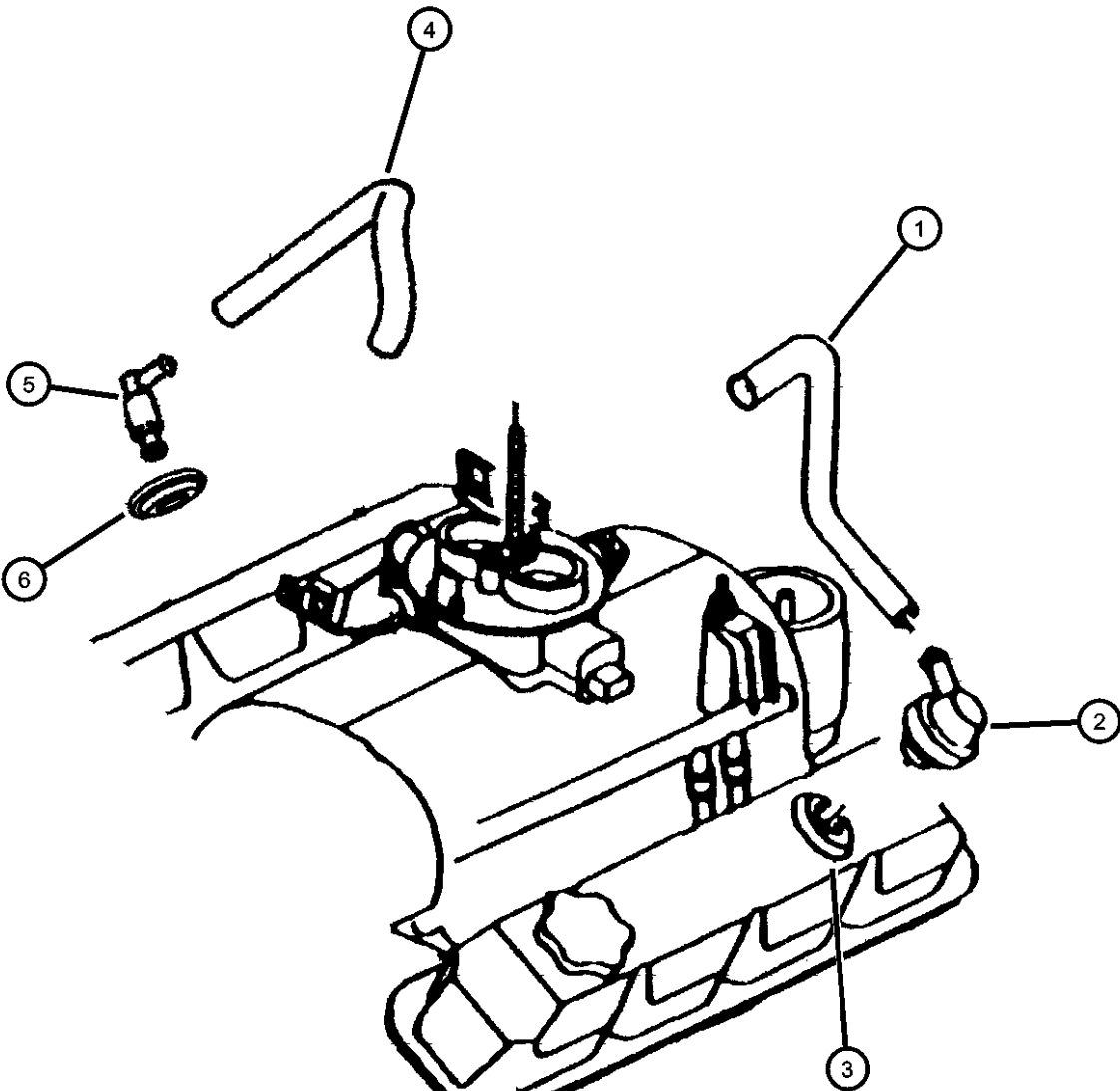
DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL			
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL			
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL			
			EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE			
				DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE			
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE			
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS			
				DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS			

Crankcase Ventilation  
Figure 3.9L-910

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; EH0= All 3.9L Engines  
EL0= All 5.2L Engines  
EM0= All 5.9L Engines

1	53031136AB	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			HOSE, Crankcase Vent
2	53030497	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			FITTING, Crankcase Vent Tube
3	02946079	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			GROMMET, Crankcase Vent
4	53008675AB	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			TUBE, PCV Valve
5	53031134	1				EH0			VALVE, Crankcase Vent
6	53030017	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			GROMMET, Crankcase Vent



DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL	
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL	
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL	
			EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE	
				DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE	
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE	
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	
				DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS	

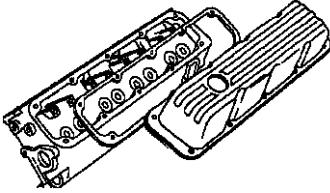
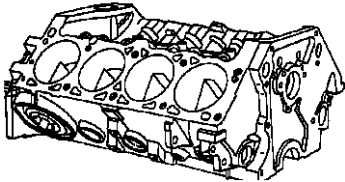
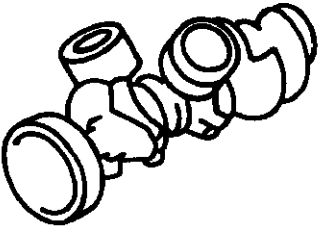
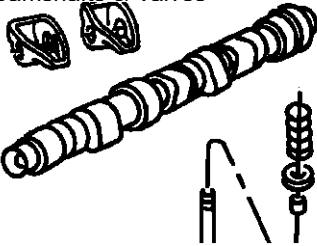
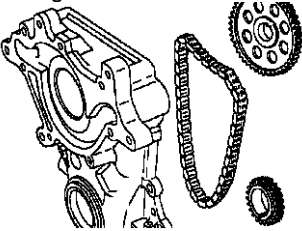
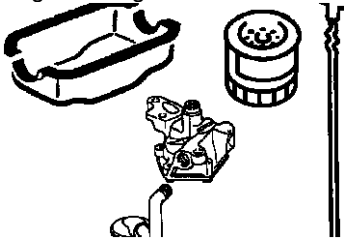
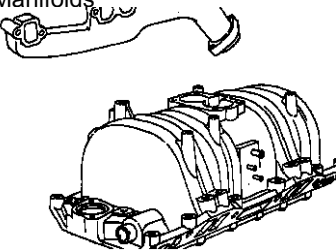
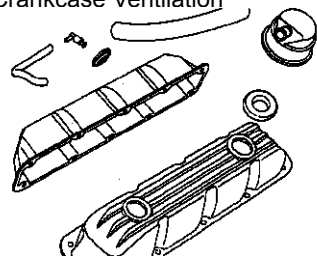
# Group - 5.2L

## Engine 5.2L Eight Cylinder

### Group - 5.2L Engine 5.2L Eight Cylinder

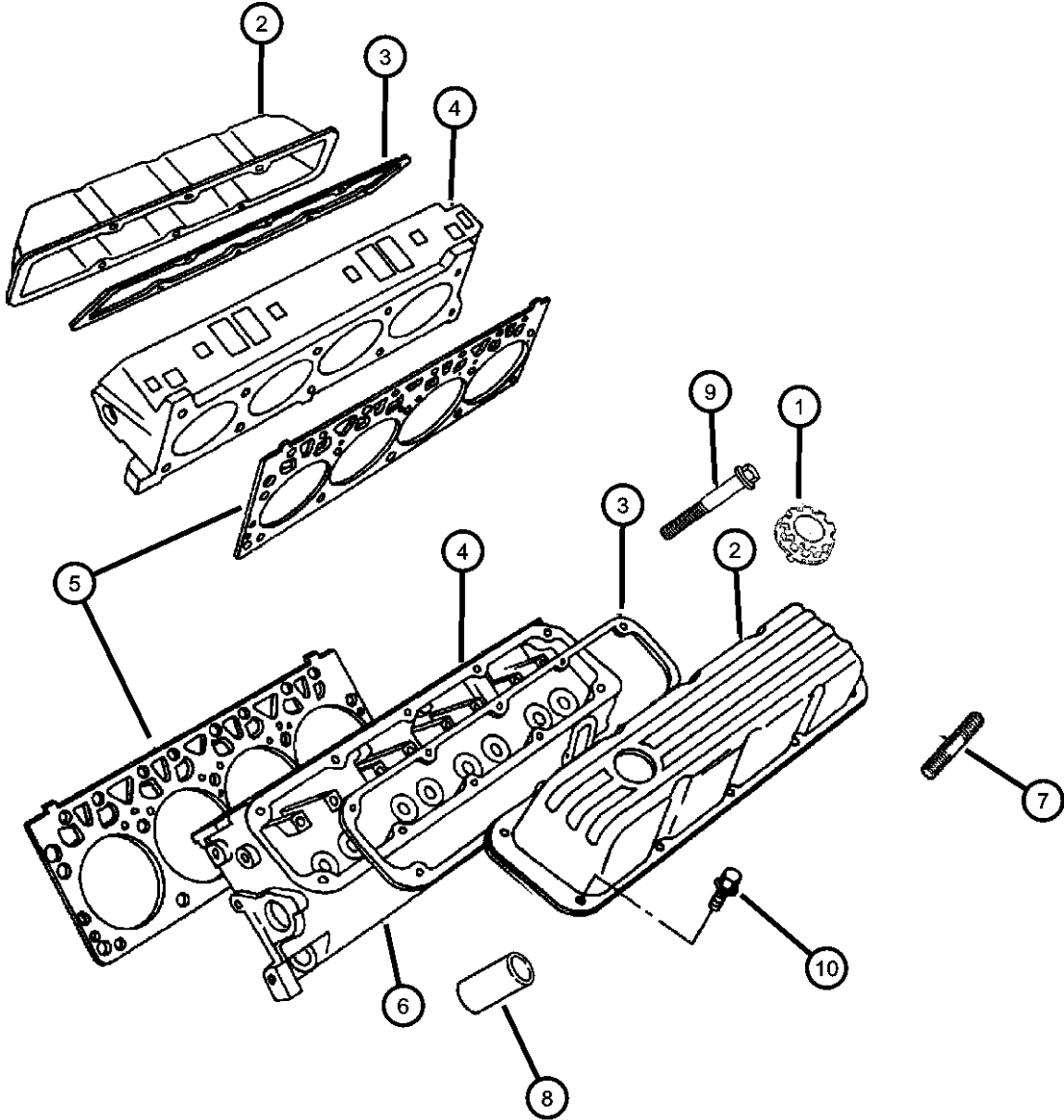
Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

<div>5.2L-200</div> <div>Cylinder Head</div> 	<div>5.2L-300</div> <div>Cylinder Block</div> 	<div>5.2L-400</div> <div>Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter</div> 	<div>5.2L-500</div> <div>Camshafts &amp; Valves</div> 
<div>5.2L-600</div> <div>Timing Belt and Cover</div> 	<div>5.2L-700</div> <div>Engine Oiling</div> 	<div>5.2L-800</div> <div>Manifolds</div> 	<div>5.2L-900</div> <div>Crankcase Ventilation</div> 

<b>Cylinder Head</b>	
Cylinder Head .....	Fig. 5.2L - 210
<b>Cylinder Block</b>	
Cylinder Block .....	Fig. 5.2L - 310
<b>Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter</b>	
Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter .....	Fig. 5.2L - 410
<b>Camshafts &amp; Valves</b>	
Camshaft and Valves .....	Fig. 5.2L - 510
<b>Timing Belt and Cover</b>	
Timing Belt and Cover .....	Fig. 5.2L - 610
<b>Engine Oiling</b>	
Engine Oiling .....	Fig. 5.2L - 710
<b>Manifolds</b>	
Manifold, Intake and Exhaust .....	Fig. 5.2L - 810
<b>Crankcase Ventilation</b>	
Crankcase Ventilation .....	Fig. 5.2L - 910

Cylinder Head  
Figure 5.2L-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Upper Engine Gasket Set - -4897385AC EH0= All 3.9L Engines EL0= All 5.2L Engines EM0= All 5.9L Engines									
1	04777536	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			CAP, Oil Filler
2									COVER, Cylinder Head
	53020340AB	1				EL0, EM0			With Oil Fill Hole
	53020612AB	1				EL0, EM0			Without Oil Fill Hole
3	53006695	2				EL0, EM0			GASKET, Valve Cover
4	53021137	2				ELF			HEAD, Cylinder
	R5852480								Mopar Reman For Corporate Warranty Use
5	53020490	2				EL0			GASKET, Cylinder Head
6	04556020	4				ELF			PLUG, Core, 1.25 Diameter
7	06035878AA	12				EH0, EL0, EM0			STUD
8	53020188	8				EL0, EM0			SHIELD, Heat
9									BOLT, Cylinder Head
	06034690	10				EL0, EM0			.50-13x4.50
	06034691	10				EL0, EM0			.50-13x2.00
10	06035877AA	7				EL0, EM0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .25-20x.875

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL			
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL			
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL			
			EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE			
				DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE			
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE			
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS			
				DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS			



Cylinder Block  
Figure 5.2L-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Lower Engine Gasket Set - 4720740AB

EH0= All 3.9L Engines

EL0= All 5.2L Engines

EM0= All 5.9L Engines

1	04713602	1				EL0			BLOCK, Short, Contains: Crank, Rods, Pistons, Rings, Cam Bearings
	R2852480								Mopar Remanufactured Long Block w/ Head(s)
	R9852422								Mopar Remanufactured Short Block 1992 - 2002
	04761845AC								Mopar 10W30 Engine Oil Gallon
	04761839AB								Mopar 10W30 Engine Oil Quart
	P5007324								Performance Mobil 1, 10W - 30 Tri-Synthetic Engine Oil, Quart
2	03830603	1				EH0			BEARING, Camshaft, #1
3	04556020	1				EL0			PLUG, Core, 1.25 Diameter
-4	04556022	9				EL0			PLUG, Core, 1.625 Diameter
-5	04556023	1				EL0			PLUG, Core, 1.695 Diameter
6	03751818	2				EL0			PLUG, PipeRight
-7	03751818	2							PLUG, Cylinder Block, 3/8NPT, (NOT SERVICED)
-8	53009518	1				EL0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
9	01122532	2				EL0			DOWEL, Block To Clutch Housing
10	00141215	4				EL0			DOWEL, .312 x .500
11	04798276	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			HEATER PACKAGE, Engine Block
12									O RING, Engine Block Heater
	06501445	AR				EH0, EL0, EM0			1-11/32 Diameter, 11/64 Width
	06501446	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			1-11/32 Diameter, 9/64 Width
13	56020234	1							CORD, Engine Block Heater
14	53020465	1				EL0			PLUG, Cylinder Block

DAKOTA (AN)

SERIES	LINE
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EH0 = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL
	EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
		DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE
		DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
		DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
		DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1999 AN

Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter  
Figure 5.2L-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; DBB= All Manual Transmissions DG0= All Automatic Transmissions EH0= All 3.9L Engines EL0= All 5.2L Engines EM0= All 5.9L Engines									
1	53020465	1							PIN, Piston, Serviced in Piston Assy, (NOT SERVICED)
2									PISTON PIN AND ROD
	04778855	4				EL0			[#1,3,5,7 B Size, 3.90925]
		4				EL0			[#1,3,5,7 A Size, 3.90875]
	04778856	4				EL0			[#2,4,6,8 A Size, 3.90875]
		4				EL0			[#2,4,6,8 B Size, 3.90925]
	04778857	4				EL0			[#1,3,5,7 C Size, 3.90975]
	04778858	4				EL0			[#2,4,6,8 C Size, 3.90975]
	04778859	4				EL0			[#1,3,5,7 D Size, 3.91025]
	04778860	4				EL0			[#2,4,6,8 D Size, 3.91025]
3	04720727	4				EL0			RING PACKAGE, Piston
4	04720727	4							ROD, Connecting, Serviced in Piston Assy, (NOT SERVICED)
5	02421305	8				EL0			BEARING, Connecting Rod, STD.
6	02421306	AR				EL0			BEARING, Connecting Rod, .001" U/S
7	02421306	AR							BEARING, Connecting Rod, .010" U/S, (NOT REQUIRED)
8	06033441	8				EL0			BOLT, Connecting Rod
9									BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, Standard Size
	04397701	1				EH0			#5
	04397777	3				EL0			#1,2,4
10	04720595	1				EH0, EL0			BEARING, Crankshaft, STD., #3
11									BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .001 Undersize
DAKOTA (AN) SERIES LINE L = Regular Cab 1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD L = Club Cab 5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD									
BODY 31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX 61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX 62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX									
ENGINE EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6 ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.									
TRANSMISSION DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS									

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter  
Figure 5.2L-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	04397702	AR				EL0			#5
	04397780	AR				EH0, EL0			#1
	04397781	AR				EL0			#2,4
	04720596	AR				EH0, EL0			#3
12	04720596	AR							BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .010 Undersize, (NOT REQUIRED), CRANKSHAFT
13	53020603	1				EL0	DBB		
		1				EL0	DG0		
14	01855561	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			WASHER, Flat, .78x1.9x.250
15	01821414	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			SCREW, Hex Head Header Point, .75-16x2.25
16	53020229	1				EH0, EL0			DAMPER, Crankshaft
17	53020229	1							CAP, Serviced in Block, (NOT SERVICED)
18	06032296	8				EL0			NUT, Hex, .375-24
19	06027264	8				EL0			SCREW, Socket Hex Head, .50-13x3.25, #1,2,3
-20	06033300	2				EL0			SCREW, Cap, .50-13x2.80, #4
21	04778228	2				EL0			SEAL PACKAGE, Crankshaft
22									BEARING, Pilot
	53009180	1				EL0	DBB		Sleeve and Bearing
	53009181	1				EL0	DBB		Bearing
23	04736549	1				EL0	DG0		TORQUE CONVERTER
	R4736549								Mopar Remanufactured Part
24	01949424	6				EH0, EL0, EM0	DG0		SCREW, Hex Head Header Point, .75-16x2.25
25	52118255	1				EL0	DG0		PLATE, Torque Converter Drive

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL
			EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
				DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

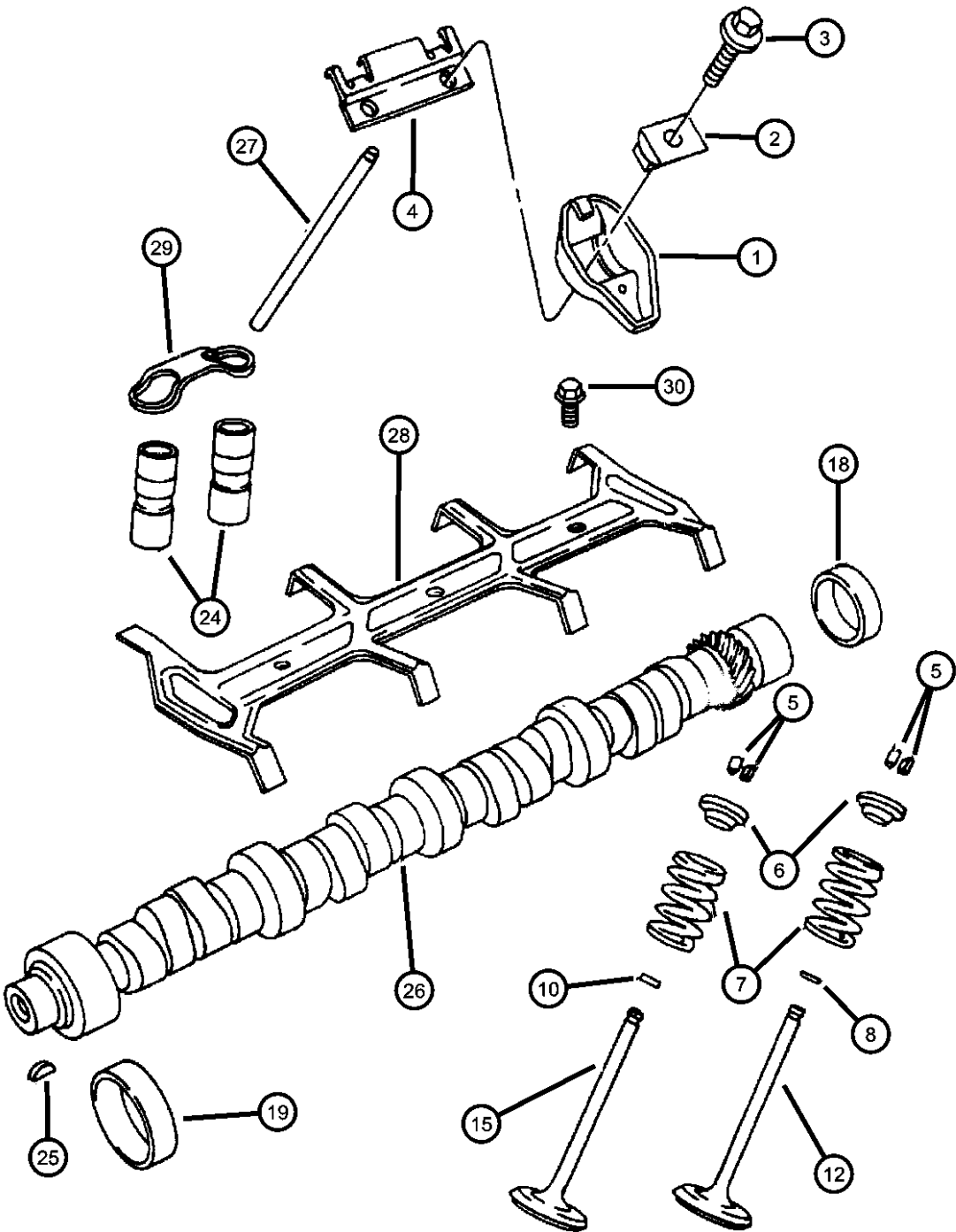
Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter  
Figure 5.2L-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
26	01949765	4					DG0		SCREW, Hex Head Header Point, .312-24x.44
27	06036143AA	6				EH0, EL0	DBB		SCREW
28	06036143AA	6							GEAR, Flywheel Ring, Serviced in Torque Converter Assembly, (NOT SERVICED)
29	53020521	1				EL0	DBB		FLYWHEEL
30	06035948AA	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			WASHER, Sealing

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL			
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL			
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL			
			EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE			
				DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE			
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE			
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS			
				DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Camshaft and Valves  
Figure 5.2L-510

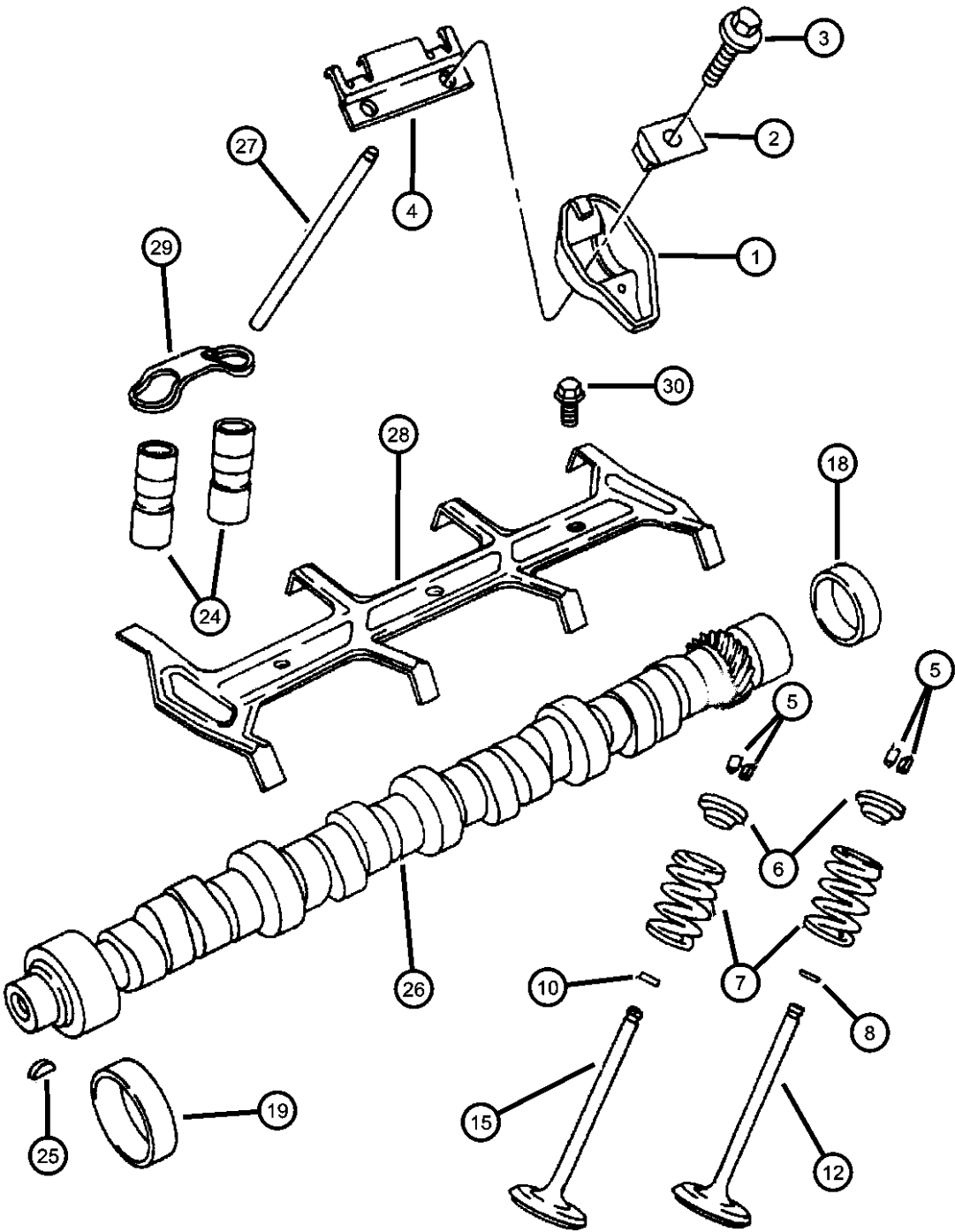


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; EH0= All 3.9L Engines ELF= Magnum 5.2L SMPI V-8 ELO= All 5.2L Engines EM0= All 5.9L Engines									
1	53008282	16				EL0, EM0			ROCKER ARM, Valve
2	53008283	16				EL0, EM0			PIVOT, Rocker Arm
3	06034184	16				EL0, EM0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, .312-18x1.72
4	53008633	8				EL0, EM0			RETAINER, Rocker Arm Pivot
5	33003521	32				EL0, EM0			LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer
6	33004626	16				EL0, EM0			RETAINER, Valve Spring
7	53021056	16				EL0, EM0			SPRING, Valve
8	53009886	8				ELF, EM0			SEAL, Valve Guide
-9	33003016	AR				EH0, ELO			SEAL, Valve Guide, .015" Oversize
10	53009887	8				ELF, EM0			SEAL, Valve Guide
-11	33002733	AR				EH0, ELO			SEAL, Valve Guide, .015" Oversize
12	53006723	8				ELF, EM0			VALVE, Intake, Standard
-13	53009287	AR				EH0, ELO			VALVE, Intake, .003" O/S
-14	53009285	AR				EH0, ELO			VALVE, Intake, .015" O/S
15	53006724	8				EL0, EM0			VALVE, Exhaust, Standard
-16	53009291	AR				EH0, ELO			VALVE, Exhaust, .003" O/S
-17	53009289	AR				EH0, ELO			VALVE, Exhaust, .015" O/S
18	02863071	1				ELO			PLUG, Camshaft
19	03830603	1				ELO			BEARING, Camshaft, #1
-20	04179776	1				ELO			BEARING, Camshaft, #2
-21	04179777	1				ELO			BEARING, Camshaft, #3
-22	04179778	1				ELO			BEARING, Camshaft, #3 or #4
-23	01632526	1				ELO			BEARING, Camshaft, #4 or #5
24	04713439	16				ELO			TAPPET PACKAGE, Valve

DAKOTA (AN)	SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
			62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL
				EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
					DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE
					DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
					DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
					DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Camshaft and Valves  
Figure 5.2L-510

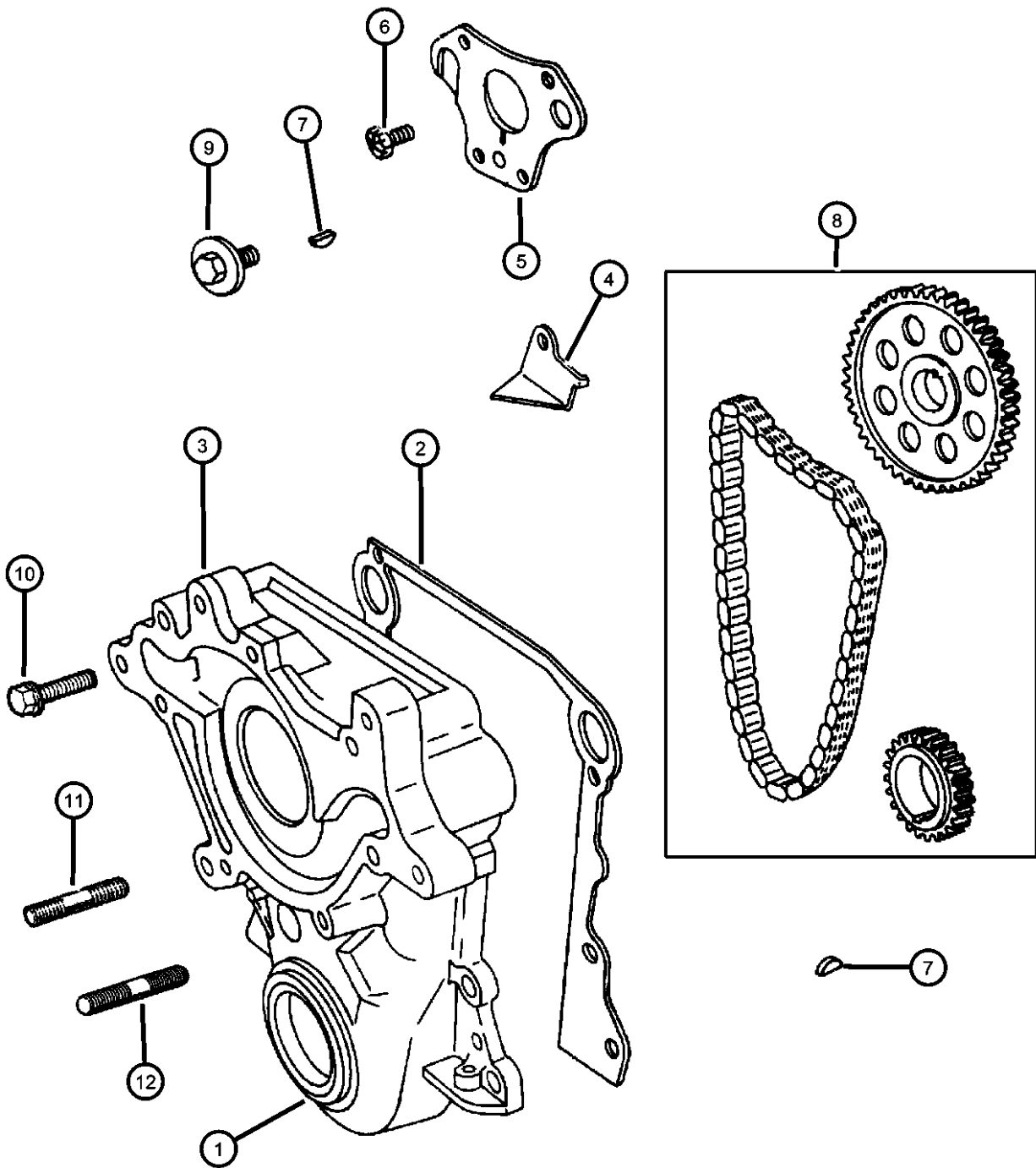


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
25	00431787	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			KEY, Camshaft Sprocket
26	53020283	1				EL0			CAMSHAFT, Engine
27	53006722	16				EL0, EM0			PUSH ROD, Valve
28	04323207	1				EL0, EM0			RETAINER, Tappet Yoke Aligning
29	04483045	8				EL0, EM0			YOKE, Tappet Aligning
30	06034483	3				EL0, EM0			SCREW, Hex Head Coned, .312-18x.875

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL
			EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
				DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Timing Belt and Cover  
Figure 5.2L-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

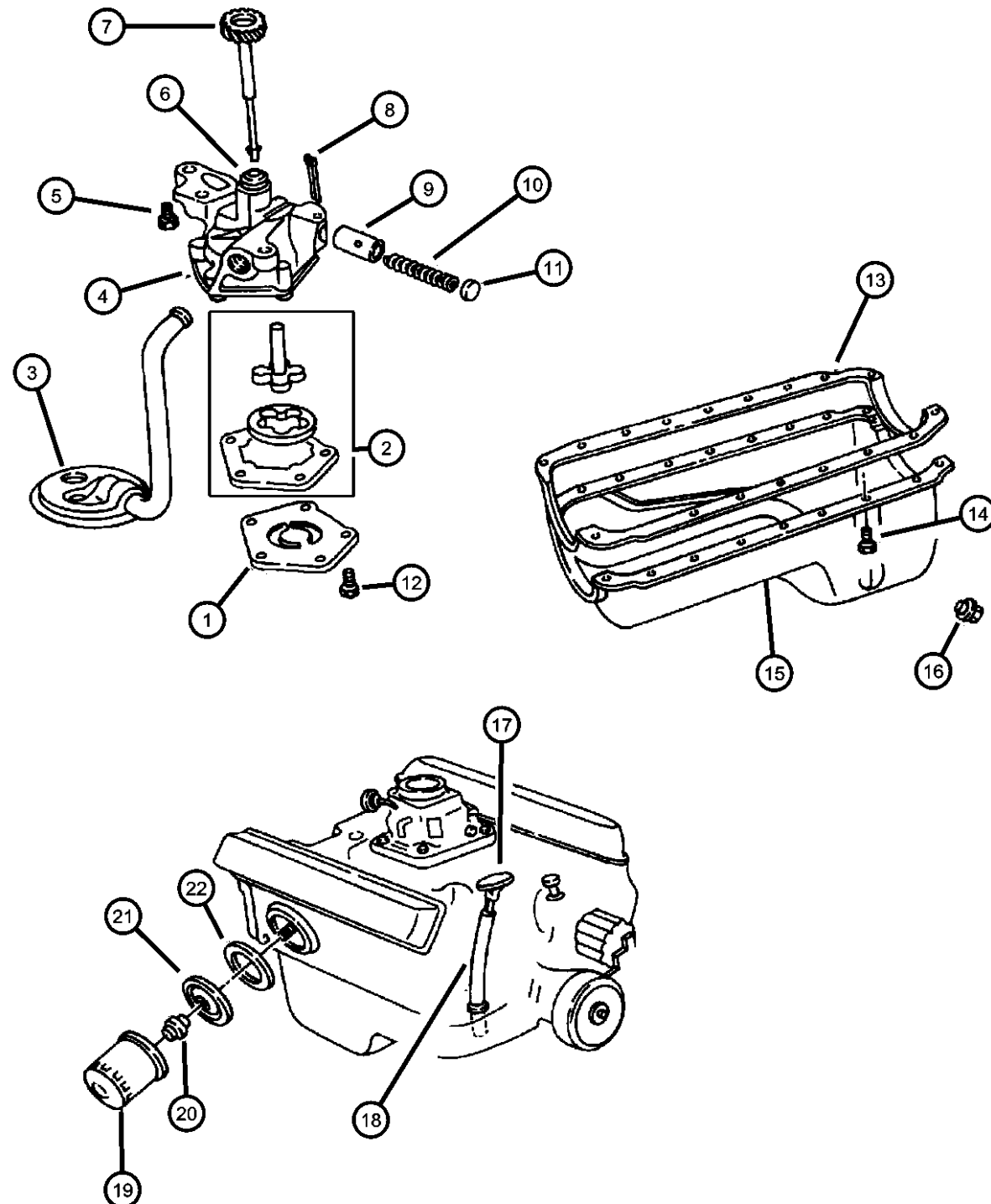
Note; EH0= All 3.9L Engines  
EL0= All 5.2L Engines  
EM0= All 5.9L Engines

1	04897297AA	1				EH0, EL0			SEAL PACKAGE, Timing Case Cover
2	53021057	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			GASKET, Chain Case Cover
3	04897723AA	1				EH0, EL0			COVER PACKAGE, Engine Timing
4	03671649	1				EL0, EM0			TAB, Timing Chain Oil
5	04315764	1				EL0, EM0			PLATE, Camshaft Thrust
6	06034483	3				EL0, EM0			SCREW, Hex Head Coned, .312-18x.875
7	06029411	1				EH0, EL0			KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket
8	83507095	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			CHAIN PACKAGE, Timing
9	06034321	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, Coned, Header, .437-14x1.375
10	06034479	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x2.25
11	06034452	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			STUD, .375-16x.375-16x2.38
12	06034453	2				EH0, EL0, EM0			STUD, .375-16x.375-16x1.63

DAKOTA (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL
			EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
				DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Engine Oiling  
Figure 5.2L-710



Note; EH0= All 3.9L Engines  
ELO= All 5.2L Engines  
EM0= All 5.9L Engines

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04071043	1				EH0, ELO			COVER, Engine Oil Pump
2	03837648	1				EH0, ELO			SHAFT AND ROTOR PACKAGE, Oil Pump
3	04315436	1				EH0, ELO			PICKUP, Engine Oil
4	53009295	1				EH0, ELO			PUMP, Engine Oil
5	00179842	2				EH0, ELO, EM0			SCREW, Hex Head Header Point, .375-16x1.375
6	01737725	1				ELO			BUSHING, Oil Pump and Distributor
7	53020546	1				EH0, ELO, EM0			SHAFT, Oil Pump
8	00108636	1				EH0, ELO			PIN, Cotter
9	02843208	1				EH0, ELO			PLUNGER, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
10	02402473	1				EH0, ELO			SPRING, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
11	02806273	1				EH0, ELO			CAP, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
12	00220480	5				EH0, ELO			SCREW, Hex Head Header Point, .25-20x.75
13	53005650	1				ELO			GASKET, Oil Pan
14	06034549	18				ELO, EM0			SCREW, Hex Head, .312-18x.94
15	53020916	1				ELO			PAN, Engine Oil
16	06035417	1				EH0, ELO			PLUG, Oil Drain, w/Gasket
17									INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level
	53021354AA	1	1			ELO, EM0			
	53021355AA	1	5			ELO, EM0			
18	53020926	1				EH0, ELO, EM0			TUBE, Oil Gauge
19	05281090	1				EH0, ELO, EM0			FILTER, Engine Oil
	0FE00292								Canadian Aftermarket Part

DAKOTA (AN)

SERIES LINE  
L = Regular Cab 1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD  
L = Club Cab 5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

BODY

31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX  
61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX  
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

ENGINE

EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6  
ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI  
EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI  
EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.

TRANSMISSION

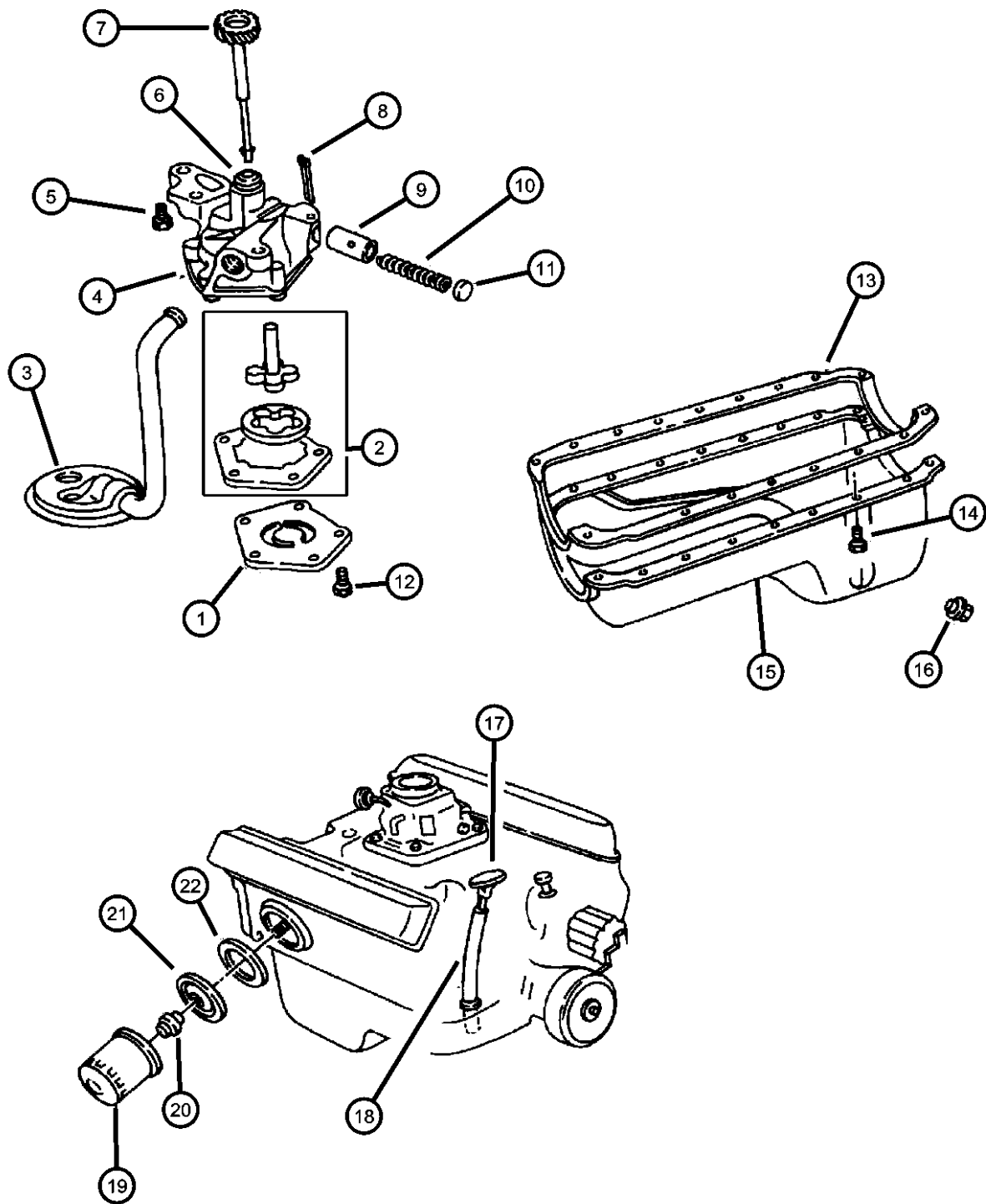
DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL  
DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL  
DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL  
DGG = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC, 42RE  
DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC, 46RE  
DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC, 44RE  
DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS  
DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1999 AN



Engine Oiling  
Figure 5.2L-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	05281090BA								BULK PACK (12)
	77060018								Performance Mobil 1, 15W - 50 Tri-Synthetic Engine Oil- Recommended Fill for 6.1L & 8.3L
	P5007323								Performance Mobil 1, 5W - 30 Tri-Synthetic Engine Oil, Quart
20	53007563	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			CONNECTOR, Oil Filter
21	53021053	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			PLATE, Oil Filter Adapter
22	53020461	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			GASKET, Oil Filter Adapter

DAKOTA (AN)

SERIES

L = Regular Cab

L = Club Cab

LINE

1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD

5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

BODY

31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX

61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX

62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

ENGINE

EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6

ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI

EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI

EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.

TRANSMISSION

DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL

DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL

DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL

DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE

DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE

DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE

DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

Manifold, Intake and Exhaust  
Figure 5.2L-810

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; EH0= All 3.9L Engines EL0= All 5.2L Engines EM0= All 5.9L Engines									
1	04897383AA	2				EL0, EM0			GASKET PACKAGE, Intake Manifold
2	04897490AB	1				EL0			MANIFOLD, Intake
3	06035967AA	12				EH0, EL0, EM0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
4	53006623	1				EL0, EM0			GASKET, Intake Manifold Pan
5	06034643	4				EH0, EL0, EM0			STUD, .312-18/.312-24x2.25
6	06034806	5				EL0, EM0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x3.125
7	53030873	1				EL0			MANIFOLD, Exhaust
8	53010189	1				EL0			MANIFOLD, Exhaust
9	00118615	4				EH0, EL0, EM0			NUT, Hex, .375-16
10	00115729	4				EL0, EM0			NUT, Hex, .312 x 24
11	06035375	4				EH0, EL0, EM0			BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x2.50
12	04004001	4				EH0, EL0, EM0			RETAINER, Exhaust Pipe to Manifold
13									SHIELD, Exhaust Manifold
	53031043	1				EL0, EM0			Left
	53031044	1				EL0, EM0			Right
14	53006617	1				EL0, EM0			PAN, Intake Manifold
15	53010091	4				EH0, EL0, EM0			CLAMP, Exhaust Manifold
16	06034583	15				EL0, EM0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .25-20x.892

DAKOTA (AN)	SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
			62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL
				EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
					DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE
					DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
					DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
					DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

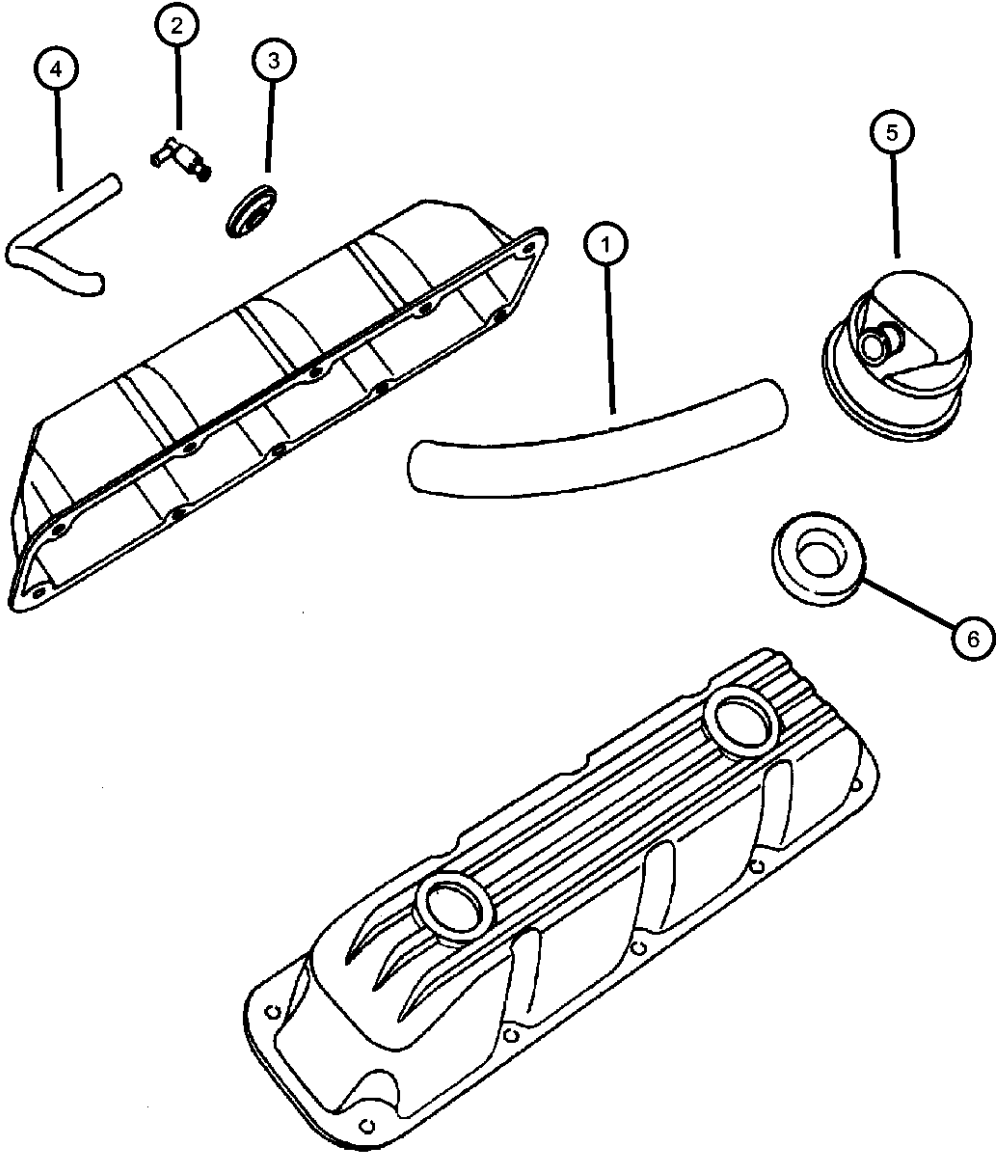
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Crankcase Ventilation  
Figure 5.2L-910

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; EH0= All 3.9L Engines  
EL0= All 5.2L Engines  
EM0= All 5.9L Engines

1	53031136AB	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			HOSE, Crankcase Vent
2	53031135	1				EL0, EM0			VALVE, Crankcase Vent
3	53030017	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			GROMMET, Crankcase Vent
4	53008675AB	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			TUBE, PCV Valve
5	53030497	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			FITTING, Crankcase Vent Tube
6	02946079	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			GROMMET, Crankcase Vent



DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX		ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL
				EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
					DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE
					DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
					DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
					DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

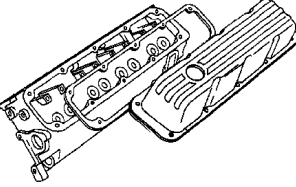
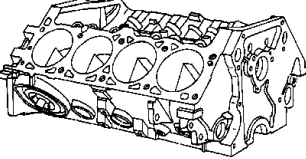
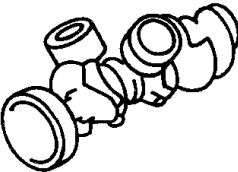
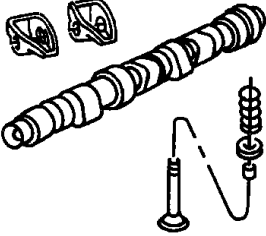
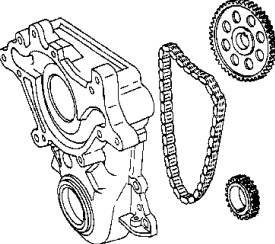
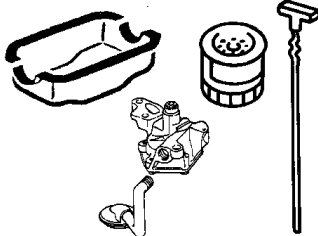
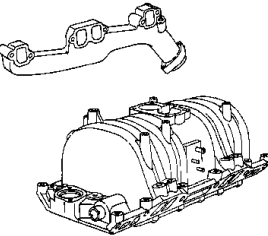
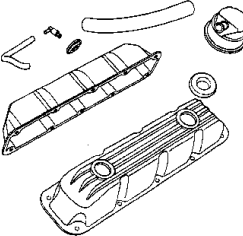
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

# Group - 5.9L

## Engine 5.9L Eight Cylinder

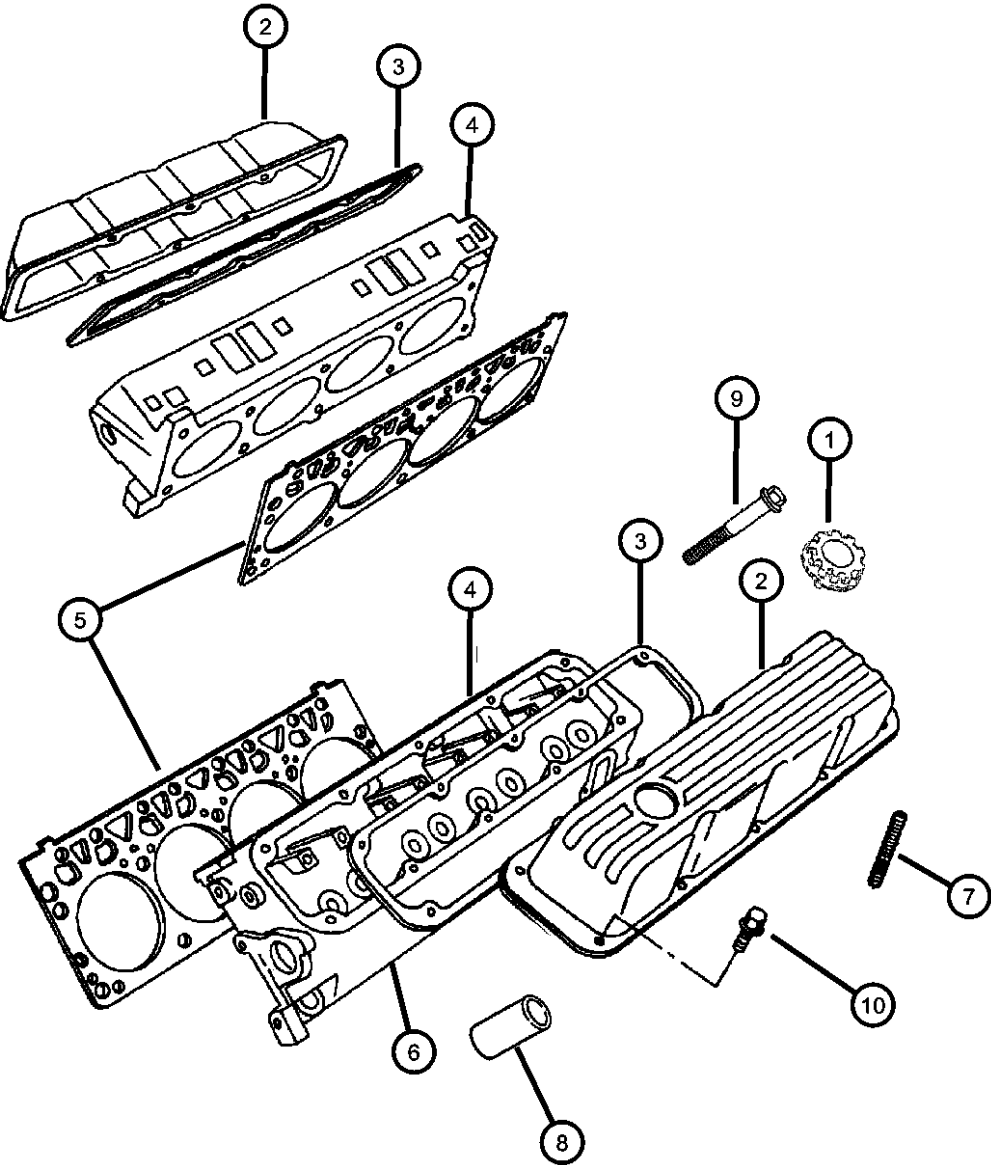
### Group - 5.9L Engine 5.9L Eight Cylinder

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

<b>5.9L-200</b> Cylinder Head 	<b>5.9L-300</b> Cylinder Block 	<b>5.9L-400</b> Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter 	<b>5.9L-500</b> Camshafts & Valves 
<b>5.9L-600</b> Timing Belt and Cover 	<b>5.9L-700</b> Engine Oiling 	<b>5.9L-800</b> Manifolds 	<b>5.9L-900</b> Crankcase Ventilation 

<b>Cylinder Head</b> Cylinder Head .....	Fig. 5.9L - 210
<b>Cylinder Block</b> Cylinder Block .....	Fig. 5.9L - 310
<b>Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter</b> Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter .....	Fig. 5.9L - 410
<b>Camshafts &amp; Valves</b> Camshaft and Valves .....	Fig. 5.9L - 510
<b>Timing Belt and Cover</b> Timing Belt and Cover .....	Fig. 5.9L - 610
<b>Engine Oiling</b> Engine Oiling .....	Fig. 5.9L - 710
<b>Manifolds</b> Manifold, Intake and Exhaust .....	Fig. 5.9L - 810
<b>Crankcase Ventilation</b> Crankcase Ventilation .....	Fig. 5.9L - 910

Cylinder Head  
Figure 5.9L-210

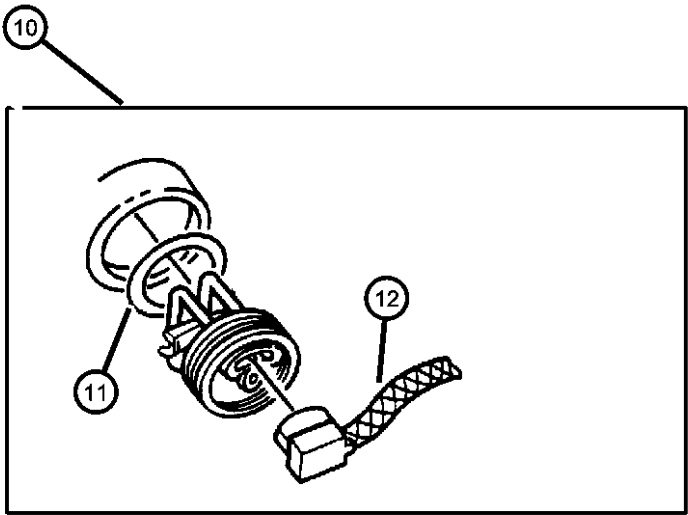
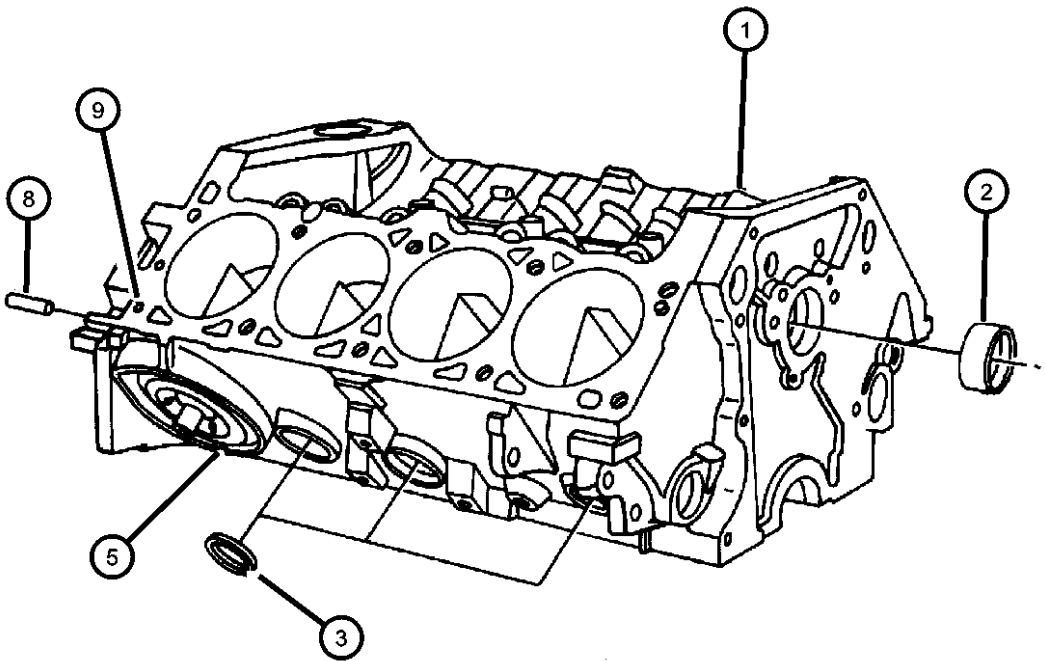


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Upper Engine Gasket Set - 4897386AC EH0= All 3.9L Engines EL0= All 5.2L Engines EM0= All 5.9L Engines									
1	04777536	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			CAP, Oil Filler
2									COVER, Cylinder Head
	53020340AB	1				EL0, EM0			w/Oil Fill Hole
	53020612AB	1				EL0, EM0			Without Oil Fill Hole
3	53006695	2				EL0, EM0			GASKET, Valve Cover
4	53021137	2				EM0			HEAD, Cylinder
	R5852480								Mopar Reman For Corporate Warranty Use
5	53021098	2				EM0			GASKET, Cylinder Head
6	04556020	4				EM0			PLUG, Core, 1.25 Diameter
7	06035878AA	12				EH0, EL0, EM0			STUD
8	53020188	8				EL0, EM0			SHIELD, Heat
9									BOLT, Cylinder Head
	06034690	10				EL0, EM0			.50-13x2.00
	06034691	10				EL0, EM0			.50-13x4.50
10	06035877AA	7				EL0, EM0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .25-20x.875

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL			
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL			
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL			
			EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE			
				DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE			
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE			
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS			
				DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

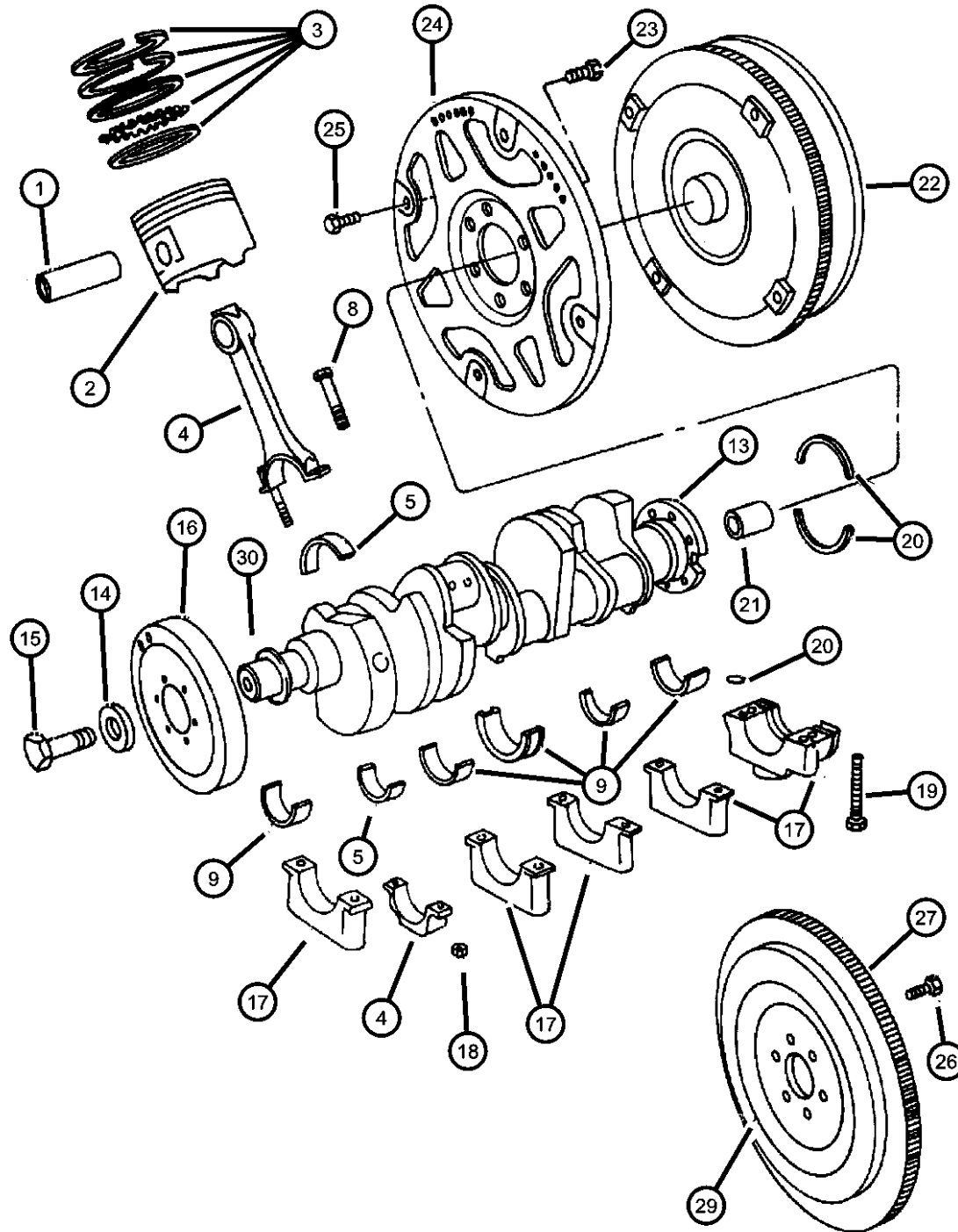
Cylinder Block  
Figure 5.9L-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Lower Engine Gasket Set - 4746001AB EH0= All 3.9L Engines EL0= All 5.2L Engines EM0= All 5.9L Engines									
1	04741528AB	1				EM0			BLOCK, Short, Contains: Crank, Rods, Pistons, Rings, Cam Bearings
	04761839AB								Mopar 10W30 Engine Oil Quart
	04761845AC								Mopar 10W30 Engine Oil Gallon
	R2859488								Mopar Reman 5.9L Long Block (EML)
2	03830603	1				EM0			BEARING, Camshaft, #1
3	04556020	2				EM0			PLUG, Core, 1.25 Diameter
-4	04556022	8				EM0			PLUG, Core, 1.625 Diameter
5	03751818	2				EM0			PLUG, Pipe
-6	03751818	2							PLUG, Cylinder Block, 3/8NPT, (NOT SERVICED)
-7	53009518	1				EM0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
8	01122532	2				EM0			DOWEL, Block To Clutch Housing
9	00141215	4				EM0			DOWEL, .312 x .500
10	04798276	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			HEATER PACKAGE, Engine Block
11									O RING, Engine Block Heater
	06501445	AR				EH0, EL0, EM0			1-11/32 Diameter, 11/64 Width
	06501446	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			1-11/32 Diameter, 9/64 Width
12	56020234	1							CORD, Engine Block Heater

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL			
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL			
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL			
			EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE			
				DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE			
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE			
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS			
				DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS			

# Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter Figure 5.9L-410



Note; DBB= All Manual Transmissions  
DG0= All Automatic Transmissions  
EH0= All 3.9L Engines  
EL0= All 5.2L Engines  
EM0= All 5.9L Engines

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56020234	1							PIN, Piston, Serviced in Piston Assembly, (NOT SERVICED)
2									PISTON AND PIN
	04778871	4				EM0			#1,3,5,7 B Size, 3.99975
	04778872	4				EM0			#2,4,6,8 B Size, 3.99975
	04778873	4				EM0			#1,3,5,7 C Size, 4.00025
	04778874	4				EM0			#2,4,6,8 C Size, 4.00025
	04778875	4				EM0			#1,3,5,7 D Size, 4.00075
	04778876	4				EM0			#2,4,6,8 D Size, 4.00075
3	04740259	4				EM0			RING, Piston
4	04740259	4							ROD, Connecting, Serviced in Piston Assembly, (NOT SERVICED)
5	02421305	8				EM0			BEARING, Connecting Rod, STD.
-6	02421305	8							BEARING, Connecting Rod, .001" U/S, (NOT REQUIRED)
-7	02421305	8							BEARING, Connecting Rod, .010" U/S, (NOT REQUIRED)
8	06033441	8				EM0			BOLT, Connecting Rod
9									BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, Standard Size
	03780100	1				EM0			#5
	04026487	3				EM0			#1,2,4
	04713030	1				EM0			#3
-10	04713030	1							BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .001 Undersize, (NOT REQUIRED),
-11	04713030	1							BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .010 Undersize, (NOT REQUIRED)

## DAKOTA (AN)

SERIES LINE  
L = Regular Cab 1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD  
L = Club Cab 5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

## BODY

31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX  
61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX  
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

## ENGINE

EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6  
ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI  
EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI  
EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.

## TRANSMISSION

DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL  
DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL  
DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL  
DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE  
DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE  
DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE  
DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS  
DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1999 AN

Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter  
Figure 5.9L-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-12	04713030	1							BEARING, Crankshaft Thrust, .010" U/S, (NOT REQUIRED)
13	04790759AB R4790759AB	1				EM0	DG0		CRANKSHAFT AND KEY Mopar Reman Crankshaft Kit (include Main & Rod Bearings)
14	01855561	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			WASHER, Flat, .78x1.9x.250
15	01821414	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			SCREW, Hex Head Header Point, .75-16x2.25
16	53020182	1				EM0			DAMPER, Crankshaft
17	53020182	1							CAP, Serviced in Block, (NOT SERVICED)
18	06032296	8				EM0			NUT, Hex, .375-24
19	06027264	10				EM0			SCREW, Socket Hex Head, .50-13x3.25
20	04798216AB	2				EM0			SEAL PACKAGE, Crankshaft
21	04798216AB	2							BEARING, Pilot, (NOT REQUIRED)
22	04736591 R4736591	1				EM0	DG0		TORQUE CONVERTER Mopar Remanufactured Part
23	01949424	6				EH0, EL0, EM0	DG0		SCREW, Hex Head Header Point, .75-16x2.25
24	04863841	1				EM0	DG0		PLATE, Torque Converter Drive
25	01949765	4					DG0		SCREW, Hex Head Header Point, .312-24x.44
26	01949765	4							SCREW, Hex Head Locking, 18x1.00, (NOT REQUIRED)
27	01949765	4							GEAR, Flywheel Ring, (NOT REQUIRED)
-28	03515203	1				EM0	DG0		GEAR, Ring
29	03515203	1							FLYWHEEL, (NOT REQUIRED)
30	06035948AA	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			WASHER, Sealing

DAKOTA (AN)	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
		DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL
		DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
		DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE
		DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
		DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
		DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

BODY	ENGINE
31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6
61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI
	EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part



Camshaft and Valves  
Figure 5.9L-510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
<div>Note; EH0= All 3.9L Engines ELF= Magnum 5.2L SMPI V-8 Engines EL0= All 5.2L Engines EM0= All 5.9L Engines</div>									
1	53008282	16				EL0, EM0			ROCKER ARM, Valve
2	53008283	16				EL0, EM0			PIVOT, Rocker Arm
3	06034184	16				EL0, EM0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, .312-18x1.72
4	53008633	8				EL0, EM0			RETAINER, Rocker Arm Pivot
5	33003521	32				EL0, EM0			LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer
6	33004626	16				EL0, EM0			RETAINER, Valve Spring
7	53021056	16				EL0, EM0			SPRING, Valve
8	53009886	8				ELF, EM0			SEAL, Valve Guide
-9	53009886	8							SEAL, Valve Guide, .015" Oversize, (NOT REQUIRED)
10	53009887	8				ELF, EM0			SEAL, Valve Guide
-11	53009887	8							SEAL, Valve Guide, .015" Oversize, (NOT REQUIRED)
12	53006723	8				ELF, EM0			VALVE, Intake, Standard
-13	53006723	8							VALVE, Intake, .003" O/S, (NOT REQUIRED)
-14	53006723	8							VALVE, Intake, .015" O/S, (NOT REQUIRED)
15	53006724	8				EL0, EM0			VALVE, Exhaust, Standard
-16	53006724	8							VALVE, Exhaust, .003" O/S, (NOT REQUIRED)
-17	53006724	8							VALVE, Exhaust, .015" O/S, (NOT REQUIRED)
18	02863071	1				EM0			PLUG, Camshaft
19	03830603	1				EM0			BEARING, Camshaft, #1
-20	04179776	1				EM0			BEARING, Camshaft, #2
-21	04179777	1				EM0			BEARING, Camshaft, #3
-22	04179778	1				EM0			BEARING, Camshaft, #3 or #4
<div>DAKOTA (AN) SERIES      LINE L = Regular Cab    1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD L = Club Cab        5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD</div>									
<div>BODY 31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX 61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX 62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX</div>									
<div>ENGINE EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6 ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.</div>									
<div>TRANSMISSION DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL DGG = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS</div>									

AR = use ase required    - = Non illustrated part

Camshaft and Valves  
Figure 5.9L-510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-23	01632526	1				EM0			BEARING, Camshaft, #4 or #5
24	04713439	16				EM0			TAPPET PACKAGE, Valve
25	00431787	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			KEY, Camshaft Sprocket
26	53021101	1				EM0			CAMSHAFT, Engine
27	53006722	16				EL0, EM0			PUSH ROD, Valve
28	04323207	1				EL0, EM0			RETAINER, Tappet Yoke Aligning
29	04483045	8				EL0, EM0			YOKE, Tappet Aligning
30	06034483	2				EH0			SCREW, Hex Head Coned, .312-18x.875

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL			
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL			
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL			
			EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE			
				DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE			
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE			
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS			
				DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Timing Belt and Cover  
Figure 5.9L-610

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; DBB= All Manual Transmissions  
DG0= All Automatic Transmissions  
EH0= All 3.9L Engines  
EL0= All 5.2L Engines  
EM0= All 5.9L Engines

1	04897297AA	1				EM0			SEAL PACKAGE, Timing Case Cover
2	53021057	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			GASKET, Chain Case Cover
3	04897723AA	1				EM0			COVER PACKAGE, Engine Timing
4	03671649	1				EL0, EM0			TAB, Timing Chain Oil
5	04315764	1				EL0, EM0			PLATE, Camshaft Thrust
6	06034483	3				EL0, EM0			SCREW, Hex Head Coned, .312-18x.875
7	06029411	1				EM0	DG0		KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket
8	83507095	1				EM0			CHAIN PACKAGE, Timing
9	06034321	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, Coned, Header, .437-14x1.375
10	06034479	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x2.25
11	06034452	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			STUD, .375-16x.375-16x2.38
12	06034453	2				EH0, EL0, EM0			STUD, .375-16x.375-16x1.63

DAKOTA (AN)

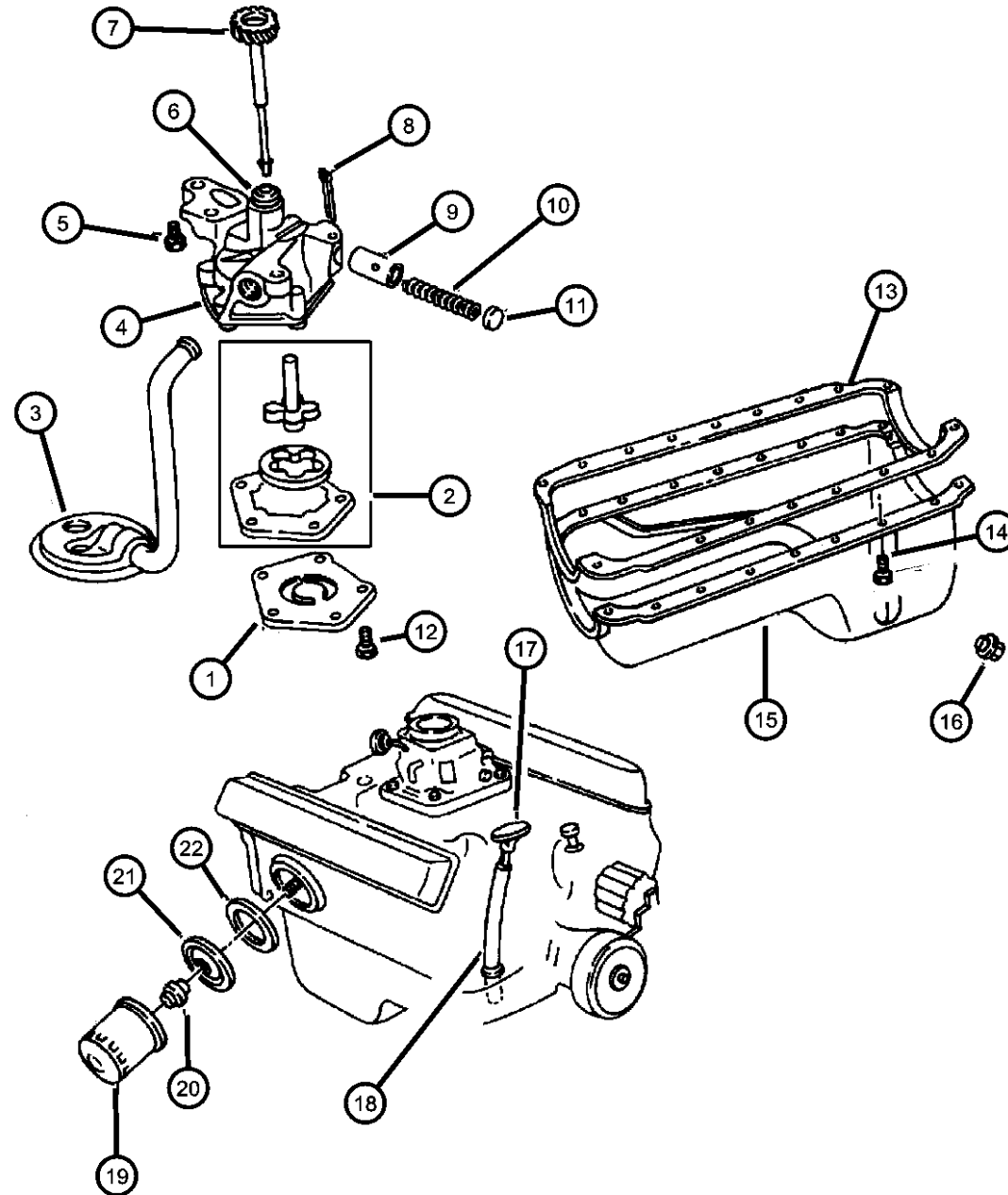
SERIES	LINE
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

BODY
31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX
61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL
EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
	DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE
	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
	DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
	DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

# Engine Oiling Figure 5.9L-710



Note; EH0= All 3.9L Engines  
EL0= All 5.2L Engines  
EM0= All 5.9L Engines

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04071043	1				EM0			COVER, Engine Oil Pump
2	03837648	1				EM0			SHAFT AND ROTOR PACKAGE, Oil Pump
3	04315436	1				EM0			PICKUP, Engine Oil
4	53009295	1				EM0			PUMP, Engine Oil
5	00179842	2				EH0, EL0, EM0			SCREW, Hex Head Header Point, .375-16x1.375
6	01737725	1				EM0			BUSHING, Oil Pump and Distributor
7	53020546	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			SHAFT, Oil Pump
8	00108636	1				EM0			PIN, Cotter
9	02843208	1				EM0			PLUNGER, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
10	02402473	1				EM0			SPRING, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
11	02806273	1				EM0			CAP, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
12	00220480	5				EM0			SCREW, Hex Head Header Point, .25-20x.75
13	53008610	1				EM0			GASKET, Oil Pan
14	06034483	3				EL0, EM0			SCREW, Hex Head Coned, .312-18x.875
15	53020914AB	1				EM0			PAN, Engine Oil
16	06035417	1				EM0			PLUG, Oil Drain
17	53020925	1				EL0, EM0			INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level
18	53020926	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			TUBE, Oil Gauge
19	05281090	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			FILTER, Engine Oil
	0FE00292								Canadian Aftermarket Part
	05281090BA								BULK PACK (12)

## DAKOTA (AN)

SERIES LINE  
L = Regular Cab 1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD  
L = Club Cab 5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

## BODY

31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX  
61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX  
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

## ENGINE

EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6  
ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI  
EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI  
EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.

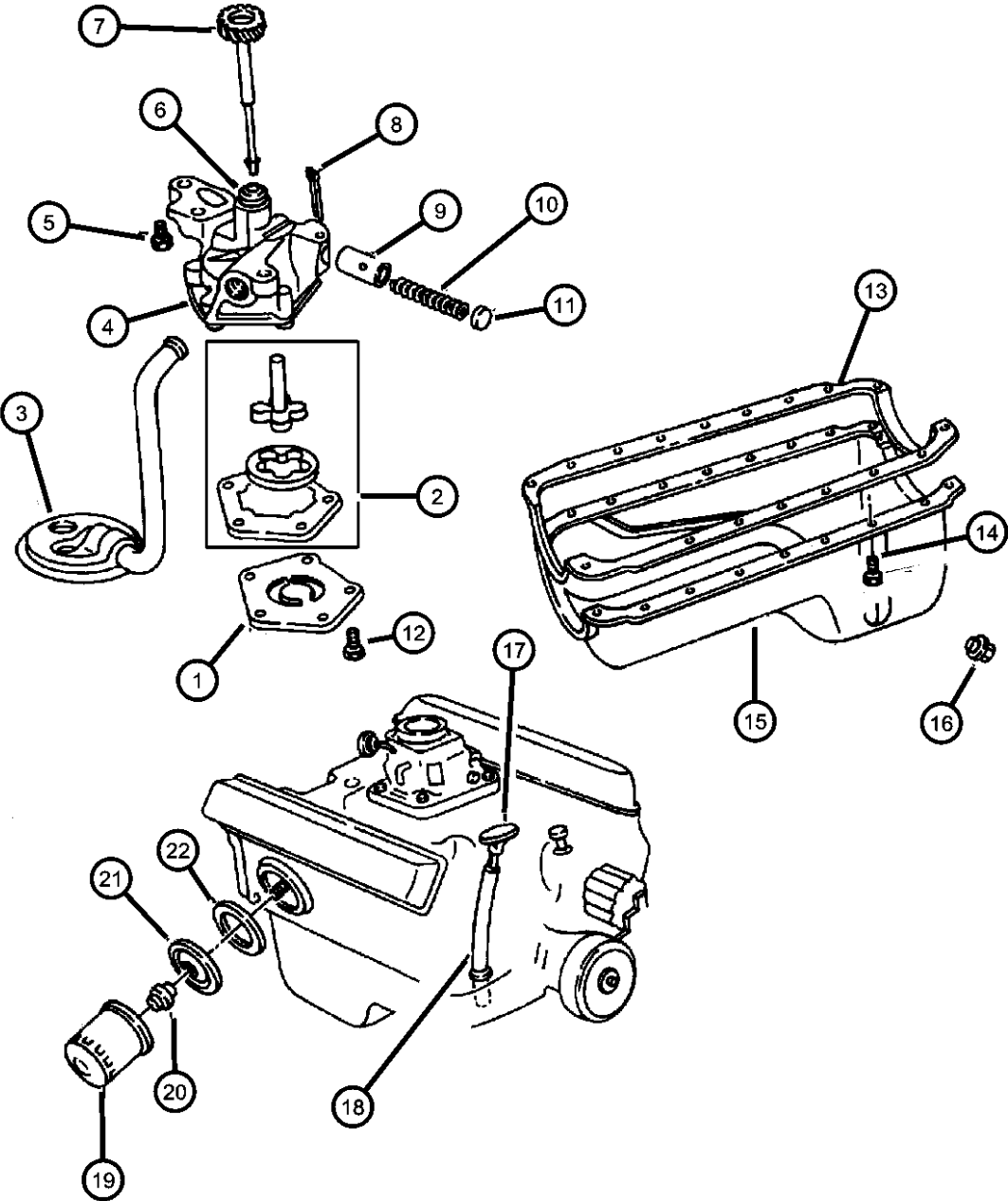
## TRANSMISSION

DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL  
DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL  
DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL  
DGG = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC, 42RE  
DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC, 46RE  
DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC, 44RE  
DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS  
DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1999 AN

Engine Oiling  
Figure 5.9L-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

	77060018								Performance Mobil 1, 15W - 50 Tri-Synthetic Engine Oil-Recommended Fill for 6.1L & 8.3L
	P5007323								Performance Mobil 1, 5W - 30 Tri-Synthetic Engine Oil, Quart
20	53007563	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			CONNECTOR, Oil Filter
21	53021053	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			PLATE, Oil Filter Adapter
22	53020461	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			GASKET, Oil Filter Adapter

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL			
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL			
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL			
			EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE			
				DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE			
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE			
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS			
				DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS			

Manifold, Intake and Exhaust  
Figure 5.9L-810

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; EH0= All 3.9L Engines EL0= All 5.2L Engines EM0= All 5.9L Engines									
1	04897383AA	2				EL0, EM0			GASKET PACKAGE, Intake Manifold
2	04897490AB	1				EL0, EM0			MANIFOLD, Intake
3	06035967AA	12				EH0, EL0, EM0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
4	53006623	1				EL0, EM0			GASKET, Intake Manifold Pan
5	06034643	4				EH0, EL0, EM0			STUD, .312-18/.312-24x2.25
6	06034806	5				EL0, EM0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x3.125
7	53030873	1				EM0			MANIFOLD, Exhaust
8	53010189	1				EM0			MANIFOLD, Exhaust
9	00118615	4				EH0, EL0, EM0			NUT, Hex, .375-16
10	00115729	4				EL0, EM0			NUT, Hex, .312 x 24
11	06035375	4				EH0, EL0, EM0			BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x2.50
12	53006617	1				EL0, EM0			PAN, Intake Manifold
13	04004001	4				EH0, EL0, EM0			RETAINER, Exhaust Pipe to Manifold
14	04004001	4				EH0, EL0, EM0			PLUG, Hex Socket, 3/8-18NPT, (NOT SERVICED)
15	53010091	4				EH0, EL0, EM0			CLAMP, Exhaust Manifold
16	06034583	15				EL0, EM0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .25-20x.892

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL
			EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
				DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

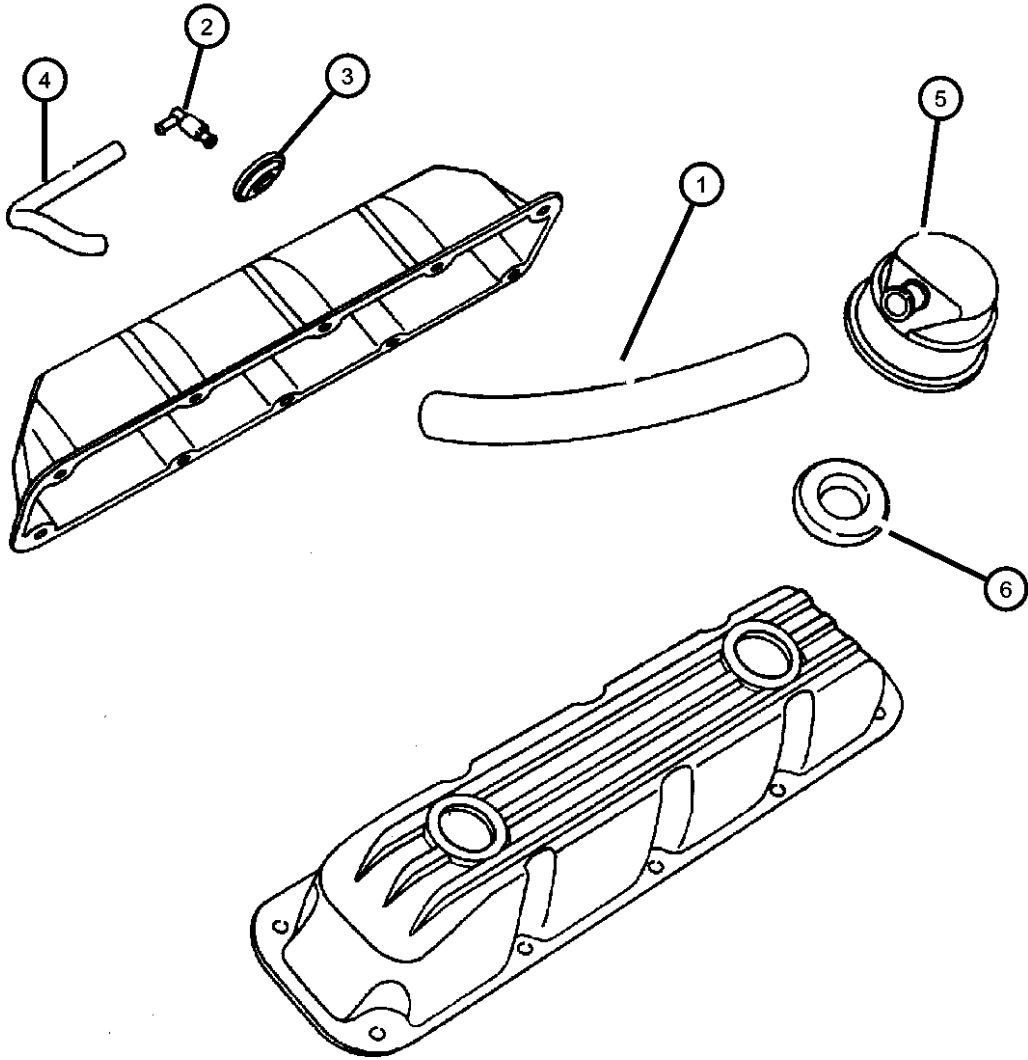
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Crankcase Ventilation  
Figure 5.9L-910

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; EH0= All 3.9L Engines  
EL0= All 5.2L Engines  
EM0= All 5.9L Engines

1	53031136AB	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			HOSE, Crankcase Vent
2	53031135	1				EL0, EM0			VALVE, Crankcase Vent
3	53030017	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			GROMMET, Crankcase Vent
4	53008675AB	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			TUBE, PCV Valve
5	53030497	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			FITTING, Crankcase Vent Tube
6	02946079	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			GROMMET, Crankcase Vent



DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX		ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL
				EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
					DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE
					DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
					DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
					DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

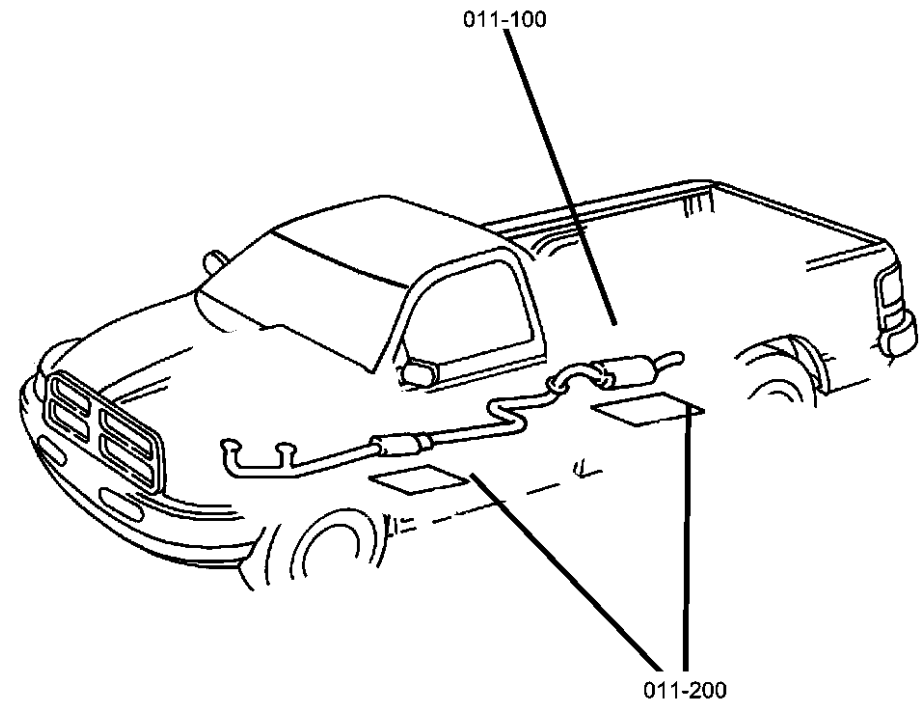
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

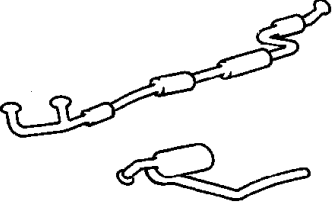
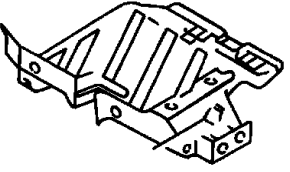
# Group - 11

## Exhaust

### Group - 11 Exhaust

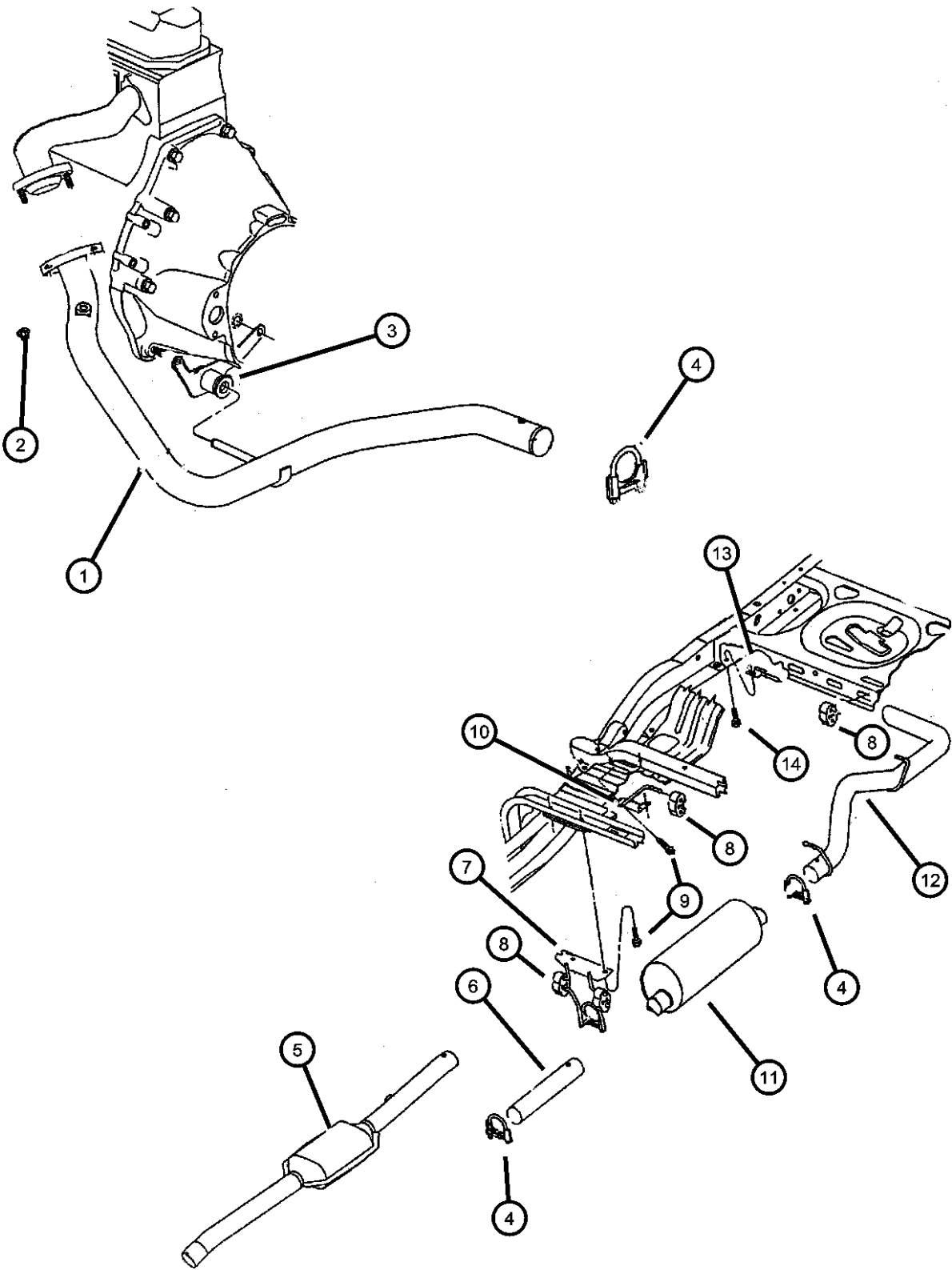
Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Exhaust System</b>	
Exhaust System .....	Fig. 11 - 110
Exhaust System .....	Fig. 11 - 120
<b>Heat Shields</b>	
Heat Shields .....	Fig. 11 - 210



<b>011-100</b> Exhaust System	<b>011-200</b> Heat Shields		
			



Exhaust System  
Figure 11-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

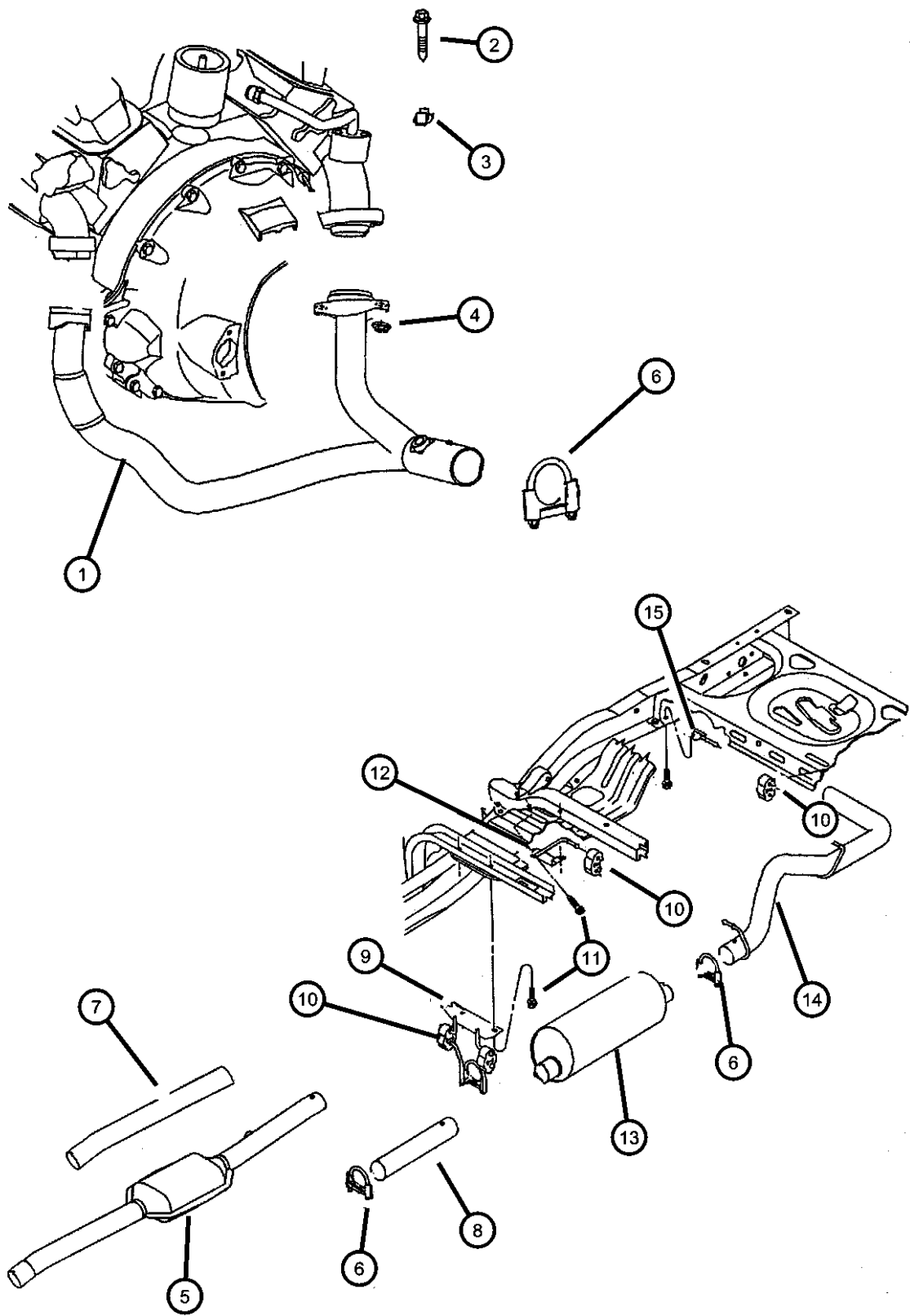
Note; DBB= All Manual Transmissions  
EH0= All 3.9L Engines  
EL0= All 5.2L Engines  
EP0= All 2.5L Engines  
EM0= All 5.9L Engines

1	52020079AB	1	1			EP0	DBB		PIPE, Exhaust
2	J4005142	2				EP0			NUT, Hex Flange Lock
3	52019515	1	1			EP0			BRACKET, Exhaust Hanger
4	52001860AB	1				EP0			CLAMP, Exhaust
5									CONVERTER, Catalytic
	52021007AB	1	1			EP0	DBB		
	52103269AA	1	1			EP0			
6									PIPE, Exhaust
	52103012	1	1		62	EP0			
	52103213AA	1	1		31	EP0			
7	52103044	1				EP0			SUPPORT, Muffler
8	52017607	2				EP0			INSULATOR, Exhaust
	E0036369								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
9	06101787	4				EH0, EL0, EM0			SCREW, Tapping, M8x20
10	52019493	1							HANGER, Muffler
11	52022122	1				EP0			MUFFLER, Exhaust
12	52022001AB	1	1			EH0, EL0, EP0			TAILPIPE, Exhaust
	E0055143								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Tailpipe
13	52103037	1				EH0, EL0, EP0			BRACKET, Tailpipe
14	06100304	1				EH0, EL0, EP0			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8x25x20

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6		DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL	
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX		ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI		DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL	
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI		DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL	
				EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.		DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE	
						DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE	
						DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE	
						DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	
						DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Exhaust System  
Figure 11-120

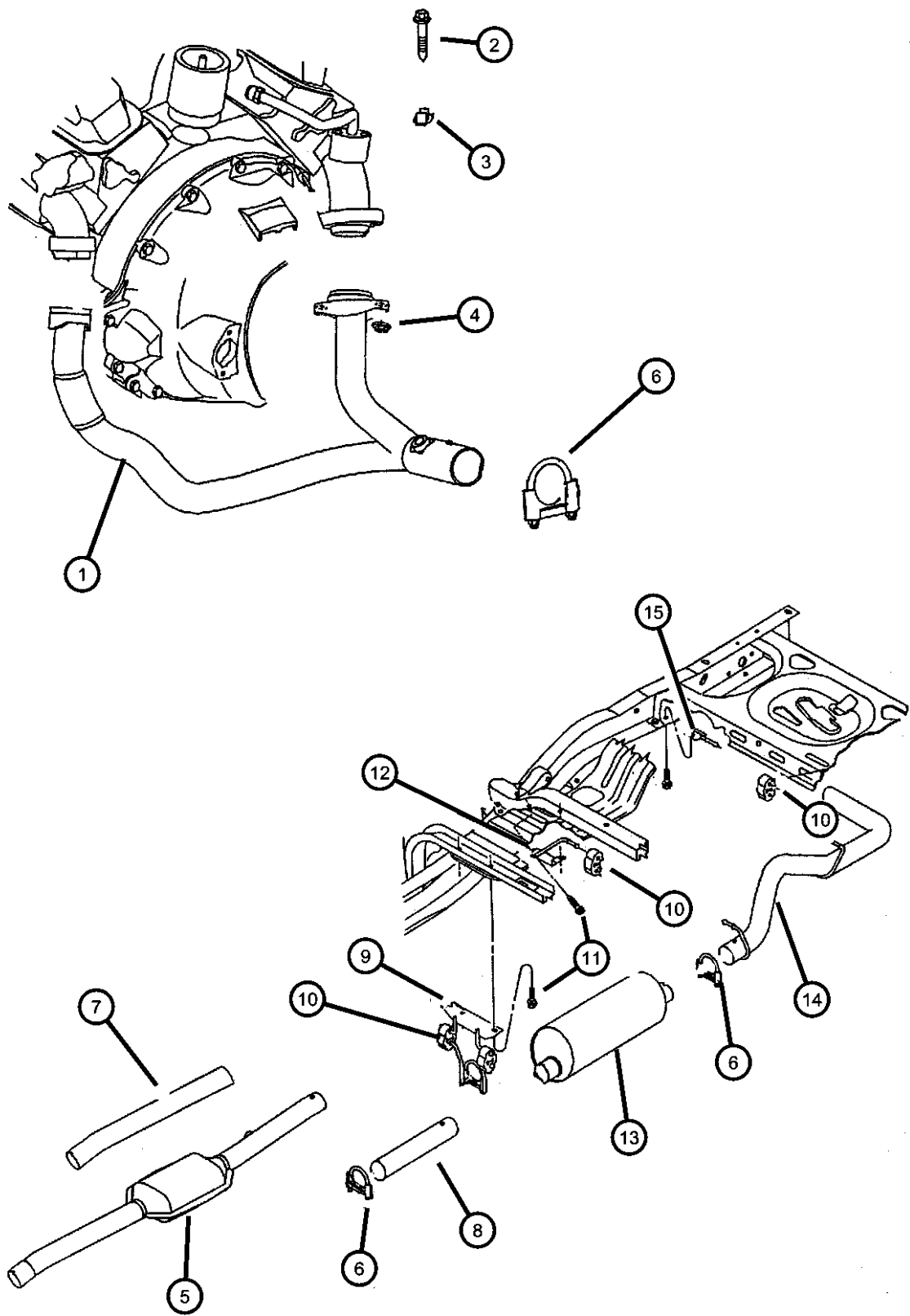


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; EH0= All 3.9L Engines ELO= All 5.2L Engines EM0= All 5.9L Engines EP0= All 2.5L Engines									
1	52020078	1				EH0, ELO			PIPE, Exhaust
	52103360AA	1	1		31, 61	EM0			Right
	52103361AB	1	1		31, 61	EM0			Left
2	06035375	4				EH0, ELO, EM0			BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x2.50
3	04004001	4				EH0, ELO, EM0			RETAINER, Exhaust Pipe to Manifold
4	00118615	4				EH0, ELO, EM0			NUT, Hex, .375-16
5									CONVERTER, Catalytic
	05019321AA	1	5		31	EH0			
	52019300AB	1	1			ELO			Federal
	52019325AB	1	5		61	ELO			Federal
	52020296AB	1	1			EH0			Federal, California
	52020321AB	1	5		61	EH0			Federal, California
	52103076AC	1	5		31	EH0			Federal, California
	E0056024								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Direct Fit Converter Federal,
	52103077AC	1	5		31	ELO			Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Direct Fit Converter California
	E0056024								California
	52103192AA	1	1			ELO			California
	52103214AA	1	5		61	ELO			California
	52103238AB	1	5		31	ELO			California
	52103364	1	1		31, 61	EM0			California
	52103365	1	1		31, 61	EM0			Federal

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6		DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL	
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX		ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI		DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL	
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI		DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL	
				EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.		DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE	
						DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE	
						DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE	
						DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	
						DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Exhaust System  
Figure 11-120

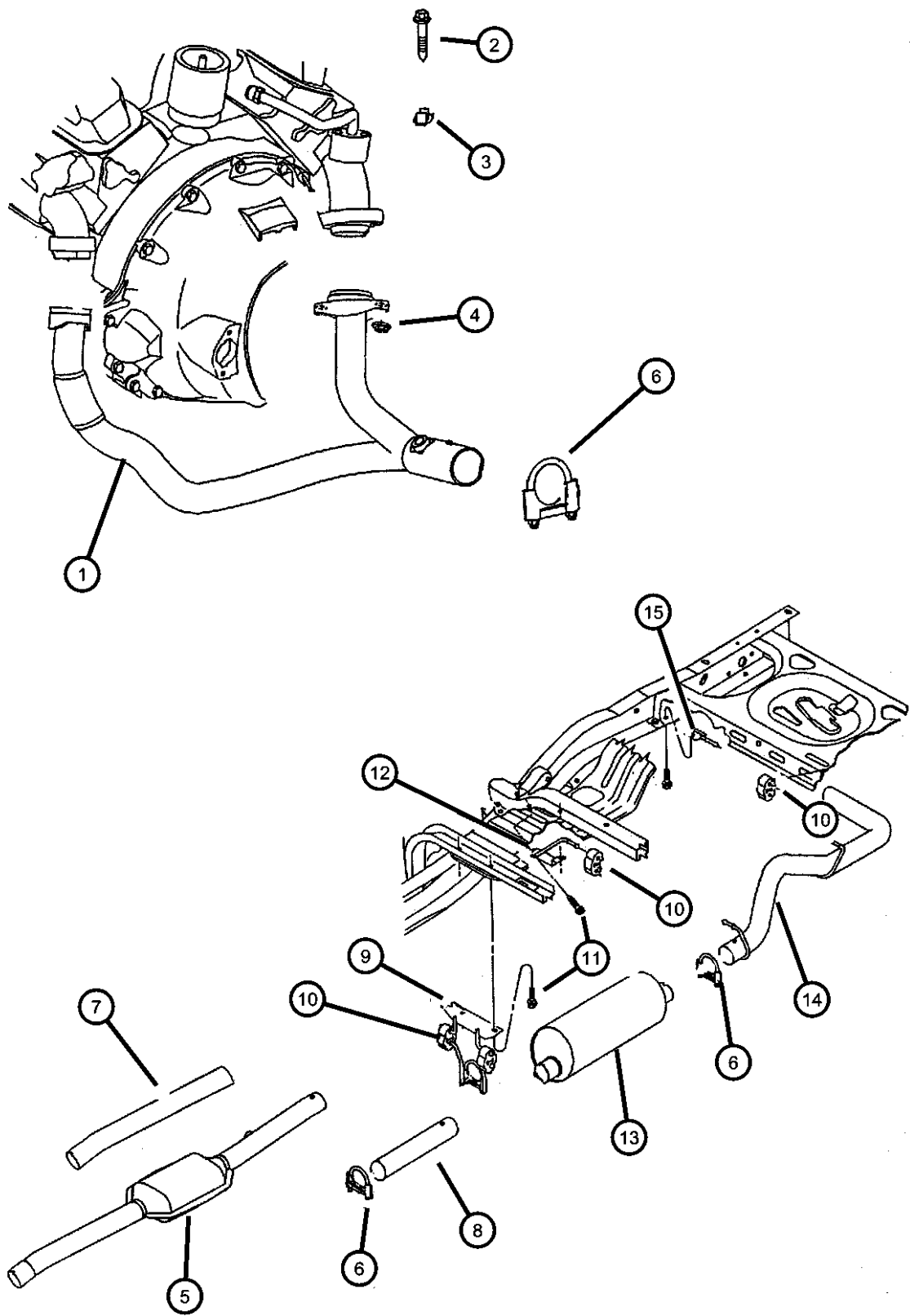


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	E0055191								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Direct Fit Converter
6	04004445	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			CLAMP, Exhaust
7	52021033	1	1			EH0, ELF			PIPE, Exhaust, Leaded Fuel
8									PIPE, Exhaust
	52103010	1	1		62	EH0, EL0			
	E0052204								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
	52103120	1			31	EH0, EL0, EM0			
	E0052204								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
9									SUPPORT, Muffler
	52103044	1				EP0			
	52103046	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			
10	52017607	1							INSULATOR, Exhaust
	E0036369								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
11	06101787	2							SCREW, Tapping, M8x20
12	52019493	1							HANGER, Muffler
13									MUFFLER, Exhaust
	52021141	1				EL0			
	E0021336								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Muffler
	E0017353								Dynomax Cat Back Single Exhaust 2WD
	E0017327								Dynomax Cat Back Single Exhaust 4WD
	E0019327								Dynomax Cat Back Single Exhaust 4WD
	52021142	1				EH0			
	E0021336								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Muffler

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL			
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL			
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL			
			EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE			
				DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE			
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE			
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS			
				DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Exhaust System  
Figure 11-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	E0017353								Dynamax Cat Back Single Exhaust 2WD
	E0017327								Dynamax Cat Back Single Exhaust 4WD
	E0019327								Dynamax Cat Back Single Exhaust 4WD
	52103161	1	1			EM0			
	E0017353								Dynamax Cat Back Single Exhaust 2WD
	E0017327								Dynamax Cat Back Single Exhaust 4WD
	E0019327								Dynamax Cat Back Single Exhaust 4WD
14									TAILPIPE, Exhaust
	52022001AB	1	1			EH0, EL0, EP0			
	E0055143								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Tailpipe
	52103040AB	1	5		31, 61	EH0, EL0			
	52103193AA	1	5		31, 61	EM0			
	52103262	1	1			EM0			
15									BRACKET, Tailpipe
	52103037	1				EH0, EL0, EP0			
		1	5		31, 61	EM0			
-16	52103064	1	1			EM0			BRACKET, Exhaust Pipe
-17									BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8x25x20
	06100304	1				EH0, EL0, EP0			
		1				EM0			

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL			
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL			
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL			
			EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE			
				DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE			
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE			
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS			
				DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Heat Shields  
Figure 11-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; EH0= All 3.9L Engines  
EL0= All 5.2L Engines  
EM0= All 5.9L Engines

1									SHIELD, Heat
	55255815	1			61, 62				HEAT SHIELD FLOOR PAN & CATALYTIC CONVERTER
	55255816AB	1			31				HEAT SHIELD FLOOR PAN & CATALYTIC CONVERTER
2	55255816AB	1							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .25-20x.875, (NOT SERVICED), SCREW
3									
	06035506	3			31				
		1			61, 62				
4		1							NUT, .25-20, (NOT SERVICED)
5	55255821AB	1							SHIELD, Heat, HEAT SHIELD FLOOR PAN FRONT
6	04266926	1							SHIELD, Heat, HEAT SHIELD MUFFLER
7	06101787	2							SCREW, Tapping, M8x20
8	52019901	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			SHIELD, Heat, HEAT SHIELD FRAME REAR

DAKOTA (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL
			EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
				DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

# Group - 13

## Frames and Bumpers

### Group - 13 Frames and Bumpers

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

#### Frames

Frame .....Fig. 13 - 110

#### Front Bumper and Fascia

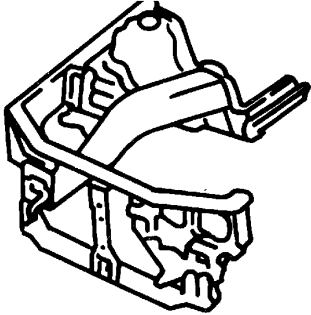
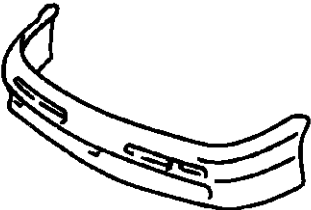


Bumper, Front .....Fig. 13 - 210

#### Rear Bumper and Fascia

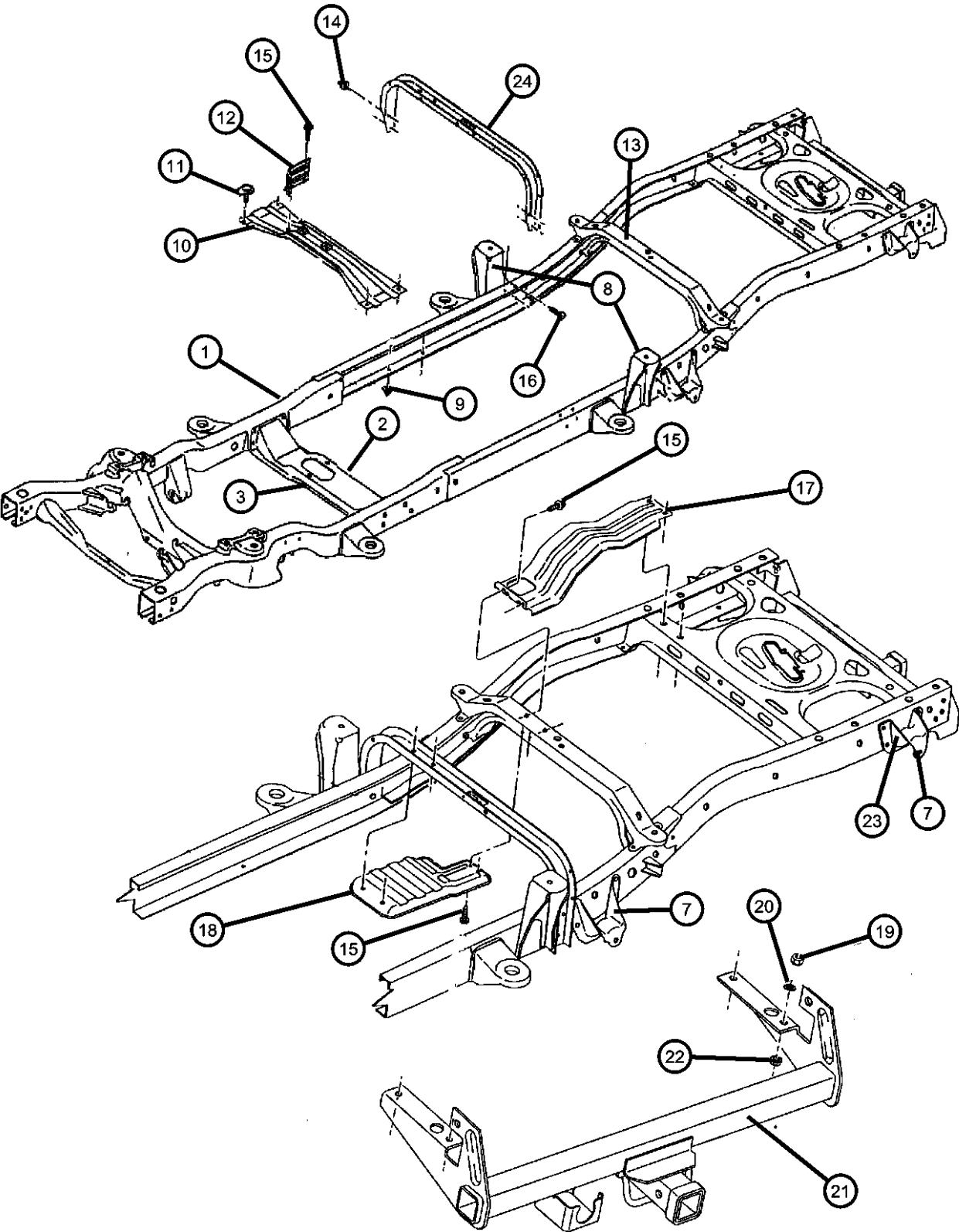
Bumper, Rear.....Fig. 13 - 310

#### Body Hold Down

Body Hold Down .....Fig. 13 - 510

<div>013-100 Frames</div> 	<div>013-200 Front Bumper and Fascia</div> 	<div>013-300 Rear Bumper and Fascia</div> 	<div>013-500 Body Hold Down</div> 
--	--	--	---

Frame  
Figure 13-110

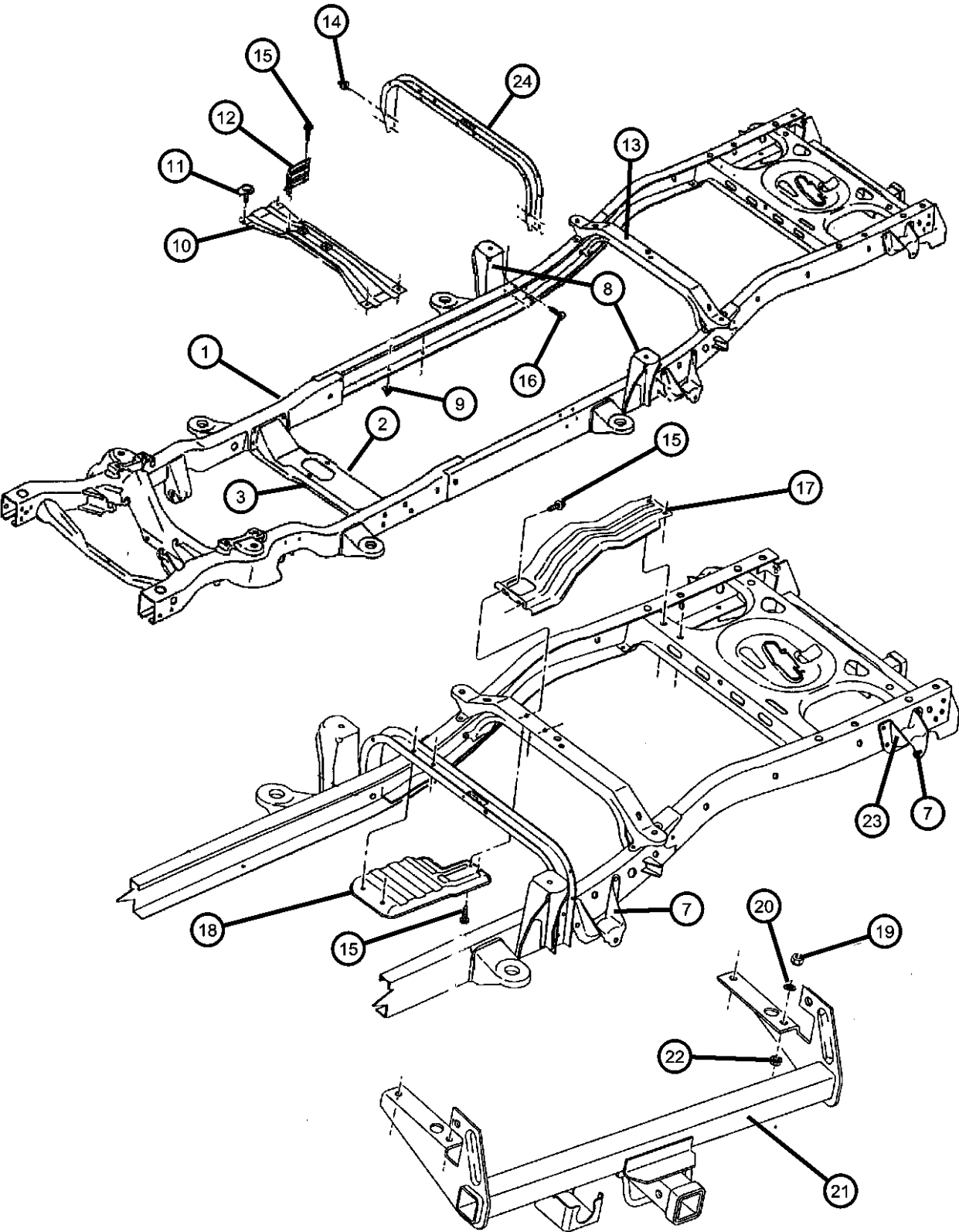


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									FRAME, Chassis
	52020409AD	1	1		31				with Manual Trans
	52021410AA	1	1		62				with Manual Trans
	52059002AD	1	1		61				
	52059003AE	1	1		62				with Auto Trans
	52059004AE	1	1		31				with Auto Trans
	52059005AC	1	5		61				
	52059007AC	1	5		31				
2									CROSSMEMBER, Front Support
	52058736	1	1		31				
		1	1		62				
		1	1		61				
3									CROSSMEMBER, Transmission
	52058476	1	5		61				
		1	5		31				
-4									CROSSMEMBER, Transmission
	52019824	1	5		61				
		1	5		31				
-5	52058897	1	5		31, 61				CROSSMEMBER, Front Axle
-6	52019850	2	5		31, 61				BRACKET, Skid Plate
7									SHACKLE, Spring
	52019880	1	5		61				Rear, Right
		1	5		31				Rear, Right
	52019881	1	5		61				Rear, Left
		1	5		31				Rear, Left
	52019882	2	1		61				Front
		2	1		62				Front
		2	1		31				Front

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX		ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL
				EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
					DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE
					DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
					DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
					DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Frame  
Figure 13-110



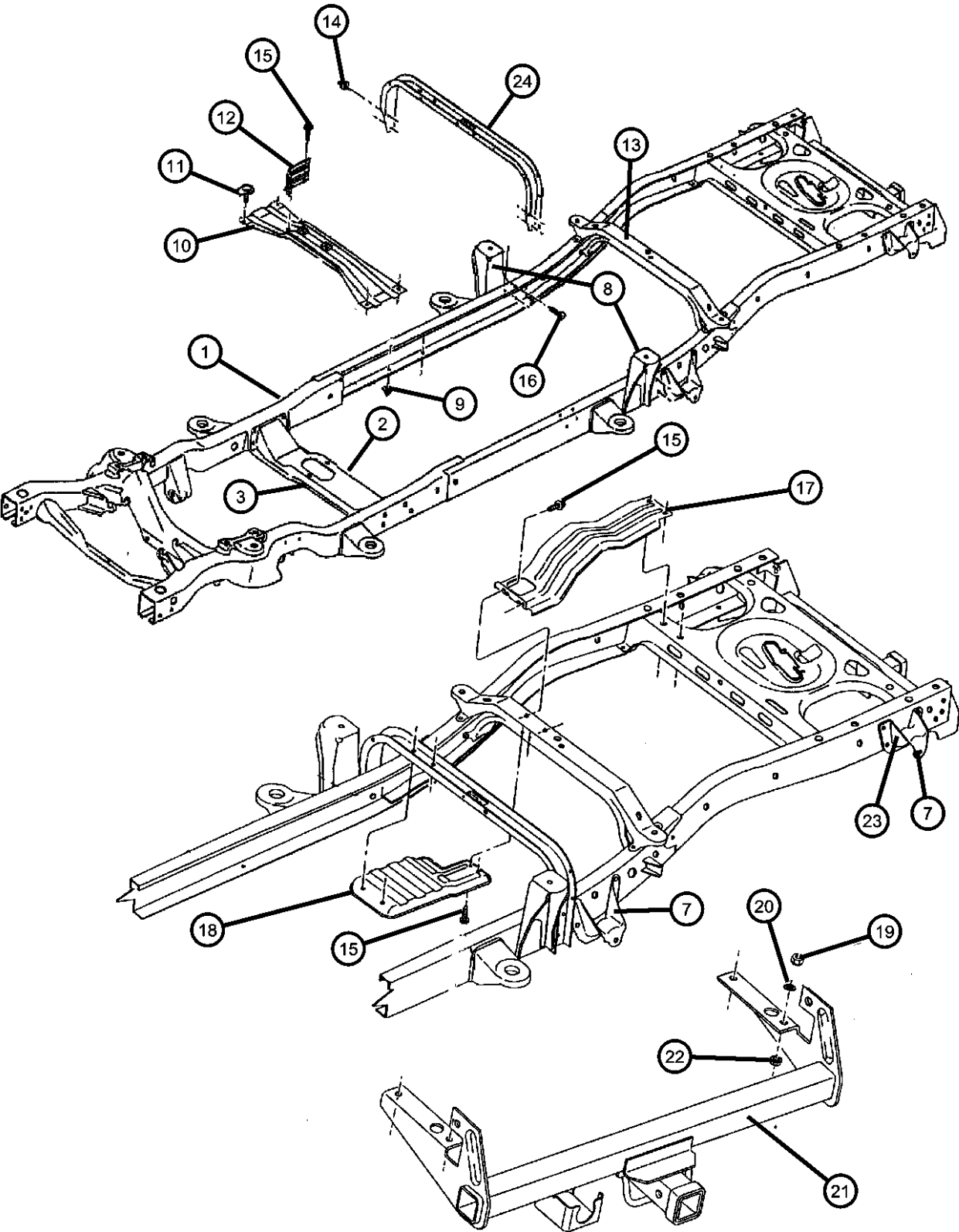
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
8									BRACKET, Box
	52058389	2	5		61				
		2	5		31				
		2	1		31				
		2	1		62				
		2	1		61				
9		2							NUT, (NOT SERVICED)
10									CROSSMEMBER, Center Bearing Mount
	52020302AC	1	1		31				
	52059745	1	1		62				
11	06504677	4	1		62				BOLT AND RETAINER, M10X1.50X34.50
12	52019569	1	1		31, 62				SHIELD, Heat
13									CROSSMEMBER, Fuel Tank
	52019584	1	5		61				
		1	5		31				
		1	1		31				
		1	1		62				
		1	1		61				
	52019657	1							
14	06502979	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M10x1.5
15	06101787	2							SCREW, Tapping, M8x20
16	06102011	4							BOLT, M10x1.50x25
17	52019901	1							SHIELD, Heat
18	04266926	1							SHIELD, Heat
19	06503252	4							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x45
20	06101696	2	1						NUT

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL			
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL			
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL			
			EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.				
				DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE			
				DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE			
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE			
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS			
				DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part



Frame  
 Figure 13-110

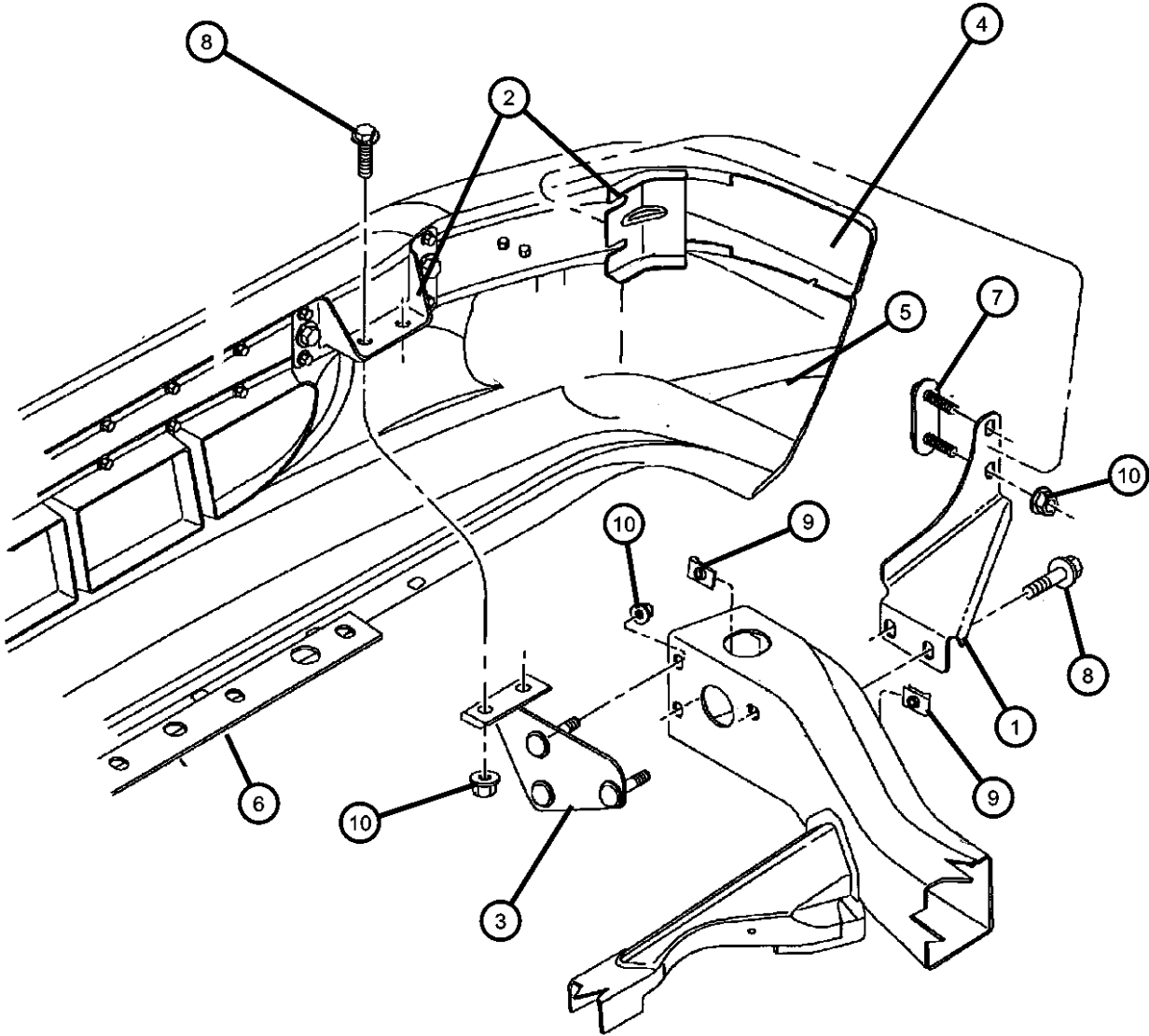


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
21	52019943AC	1							HITCH, Trailer
22	06100055	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M12 x 1.75
23									BRACKET, Spring
	52019973	1	5		61				Rear
		1	5		31				Rear
24	52019657	1							CROSSMEMBER, Fuel Tank

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL
			EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
				DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required    - = Non illustrated part

Bumper, Front  
Figure 13-210

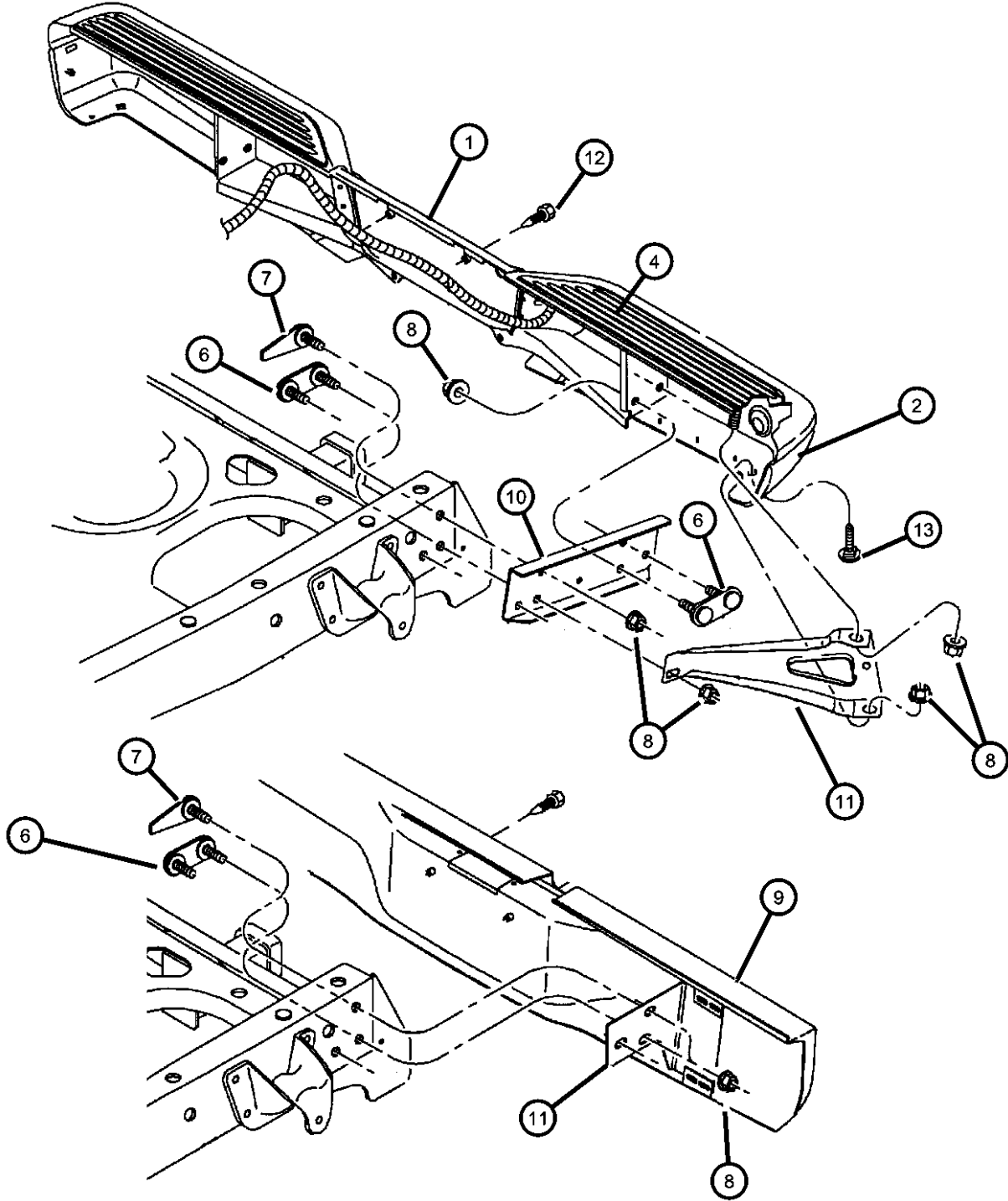


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55255026AC	1							BRACKET, Bumper to Frame Rail Right
	55255027AC	1							Left
2	55076528	1							BRACKET, Front Bumper Inner Mounting, Right
	55076529	1							Inner Mounting, Left
	55076530AB	2							Outer Mounting.
	55256046AB	1							BRACKET, Front BumperInner
4	55255844AB	1							BUMPER, Front Bright
	55255845	1							Paint as Required
5	04897588AB	1							FASCIA, Front Smooth, without Fog Lamps
	05013071AB	1							Smooth, with Fog Lamps
	55076531	1							Textured, with Fog Lamps
	55076871AB	1							Textured, without Fog Lamps
	55076409AB	1							PANEL, Front Facsia
7	06504144	2							BOLT AND RETAINER, M12X1.75X35.00
8	06504531	4							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x30
9	06504565	2							NUT, U Multi Thread
10	06100055	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M12 x 1.75
11	55076597	1							LICENSE PLATE KIT
-12	05015852AA	2							REINFORCEMENT AND NUT

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL			
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL			
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL			
			EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.				
				DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE			
				DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE			
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE			
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS			
				DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANMISSIONS			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Bumper, Rear  
Figure 13-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05066389AB	1							BUMPER, Step
	55295665	1							[MLA]
	55295666AB	1							[MLC], Chrome
									[MLC], Painted
2	55255904	AR							COVER, Bumper
	55255905	1							Textured Grey, Right
	5FC78GW7	1							Textured Grey, Left
	5FC79GW7	1							Paint as Req., Right
	5FC79GW7	1							Paint as Req., Left
-3	5FC79GW7	1							PIN, Splash Shield, (NOT SERVICED),
4									STEP PAD, Rear Bumper
	55255902	1							Right
	55255903	1							Left
-5	55255893	1							PANEL, License Plate
6	06504144	2							BOLT AND RETAINER, M12X1.75X35.00
7	06504145	2							BOLT AND RETAINER, Pilot Point, M63.2X11.2X2.0
8	06100055	14							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M12 x 1.75
9	04886370AA	1							PANEL, Rear Fascia Valance
10	55295672	2							BRACKET, Rear Bumper, Center
11									BRACKET, Rear Bumper
	55076988AA	1							with Valance, Right
	55076989AA	1							with Valance, Left
	55295674AB	1							with Bumper, Right
	55295675AB	1							with Bumper, Left
12	06505030AA	6							SCREW
13	06504122	2							BOLT, M12x1.75x35.00

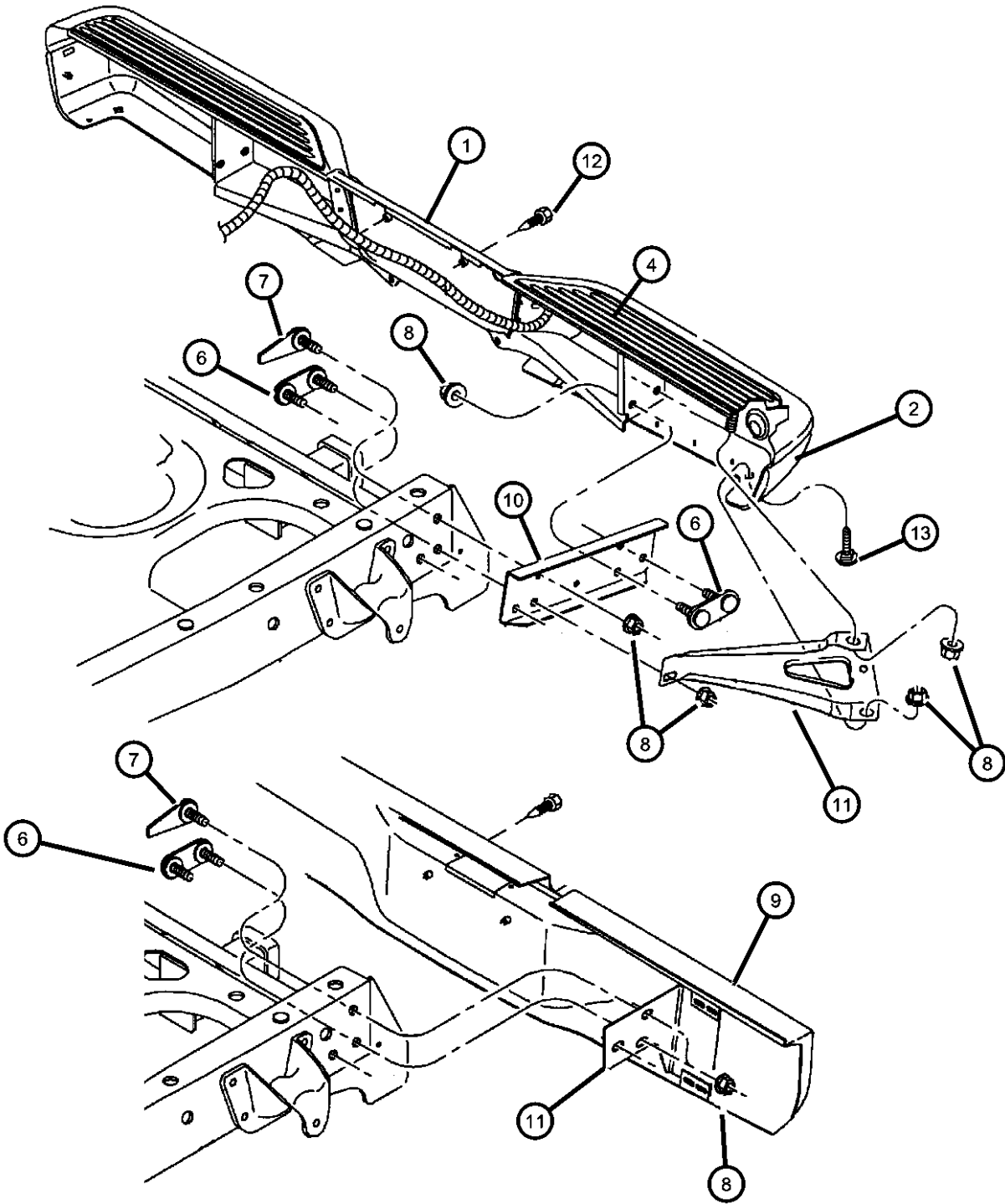
DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL
			EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
				DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Bumper, Rear  
Figure 13-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

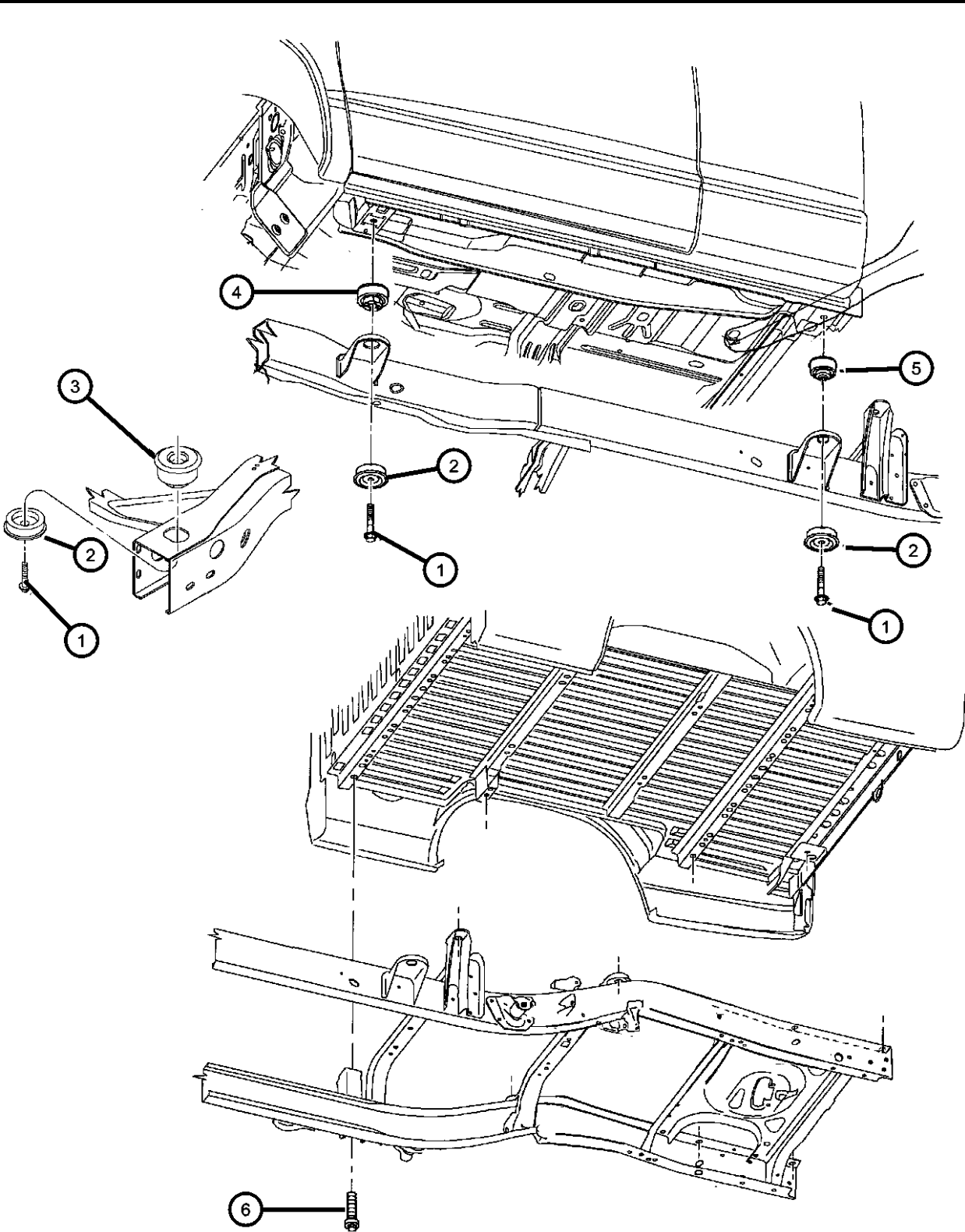
-14									BRACKET, Valance Panel
	55076576	1							Right
	55076577	1							Left



DAKOTA (AN)								
SERIES	LINE							
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD							
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD							
		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6		DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL		
		61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX		ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI		DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL		
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI		DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL		
				EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.		DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE		
						DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE		
						DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE		
						DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS		
						DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Body Hold Down  
 Figure 13-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	06501557	6							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x95.50
2	55255812	6							ISOLATOR, Cab Underbody Rebound
3	55255703	2							ISOLATOR
4	55255704	2							ISOLATOR, Front Cab Compression
5									ISOLATOR, Front Cab Compression
	55255706	2			61, 62				Rear
	55255995	2			31				Rear
6	06503298	8							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x45

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL
			EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
				DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required    - = Non illustrated part

Group - 14  
Fuel

Group - 14 Fuel

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Tank, Fuel

Fuel Tank .....Fig. 14 - 105

Fuel Tank Filler Tube

Fuel Filler Tube.....Fig. 14 - 220

Fuel Lines

Fuel Lines, Front .....Fig. 14 - 305

Fuel Lines, Rear.....Fig. 14 - 310

Fuel Rail

Fuel Rail .....Fig. 14 - 410

Fuel Pump and Sending Unit

Fuel Module .....Fig. 14 - 510

Throttle Body

Throttle Body .....Fig. 14 - 610

Throttle Controls

Throttle Controls.....Fig. 14 - 710

Throttle Controls.....Fig. 14 - 720

Air Cleaner

Air Cleaner.....Fig. 14 - 815

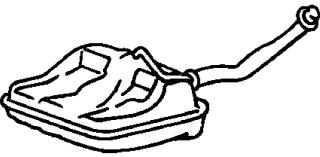
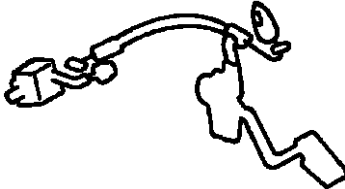
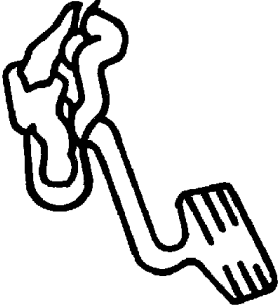
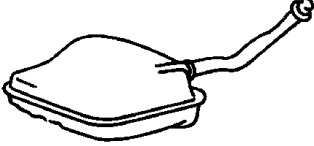

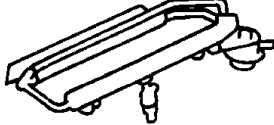
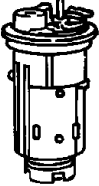

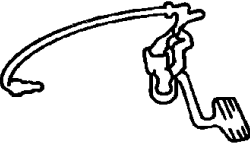
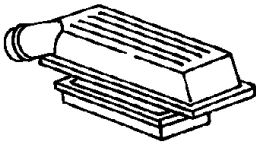
Air Cleaner.....Fig. 14 - 820

Speed Control

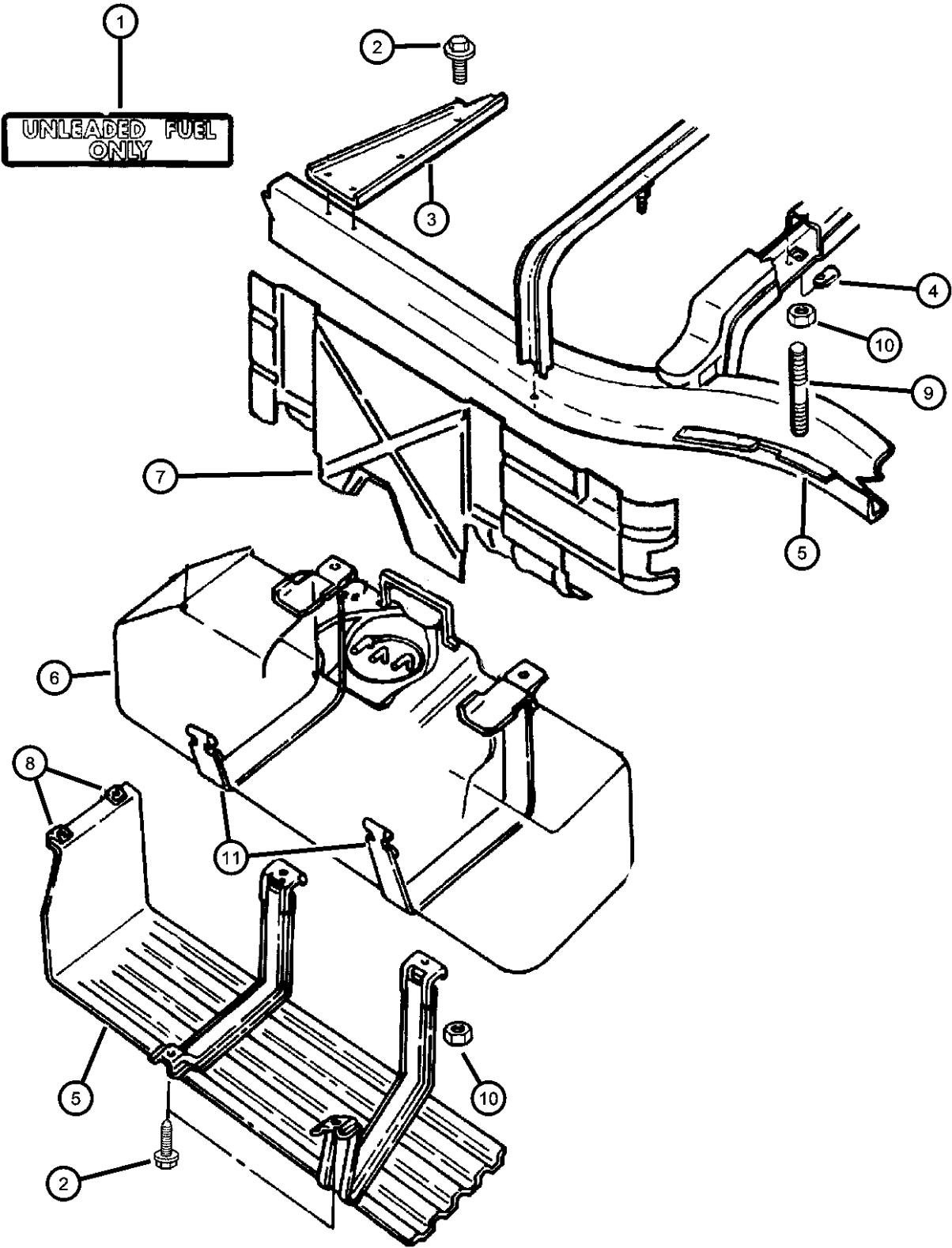
Speed Control ..... Fig. 14 - 1010

Accelerator Pedal

Accelerator Pedal .....Fig. 14 - 1110

<div>014-100</div> <div>Tank, Fuel</div> <div></div>	<div>014-1000</div> <div>Speed Control</div> <div></div>	<div>014-1100</div> <div>Accelerator Pedal</div> <div></div>	<div>014-200</div> <div>Fuel Tank Filler Tube</div> <div></div>
<div>014-300</div> <div>Fuel Lines</div> <div></div>	<div>014-400</div> <div>Fuel Rail</div> <div></div>	<div>014-500</div> <div>Fuel Pump and Sending Unit</div> <div></div>	<div>014-600</div> <div>Throttle Body</div> <div></div>
<div>014-700</div> <div>Throttle Controls</div> <div></div>	<div>014-800</div> <div>Air Cleaner</div> <div></div>		

Fuel Tank  
Figure 14-105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; EH0= All 3.9L Engines  
ELF= Magnum 5.2L SMPI V-8  
EM0= All 5.9L Engines  
EP0= All 2.5L Engines

1	04206059	1							LABEL, Unleaded Fuel Only
2	06101787	2							SCREW, Tapping, M8x20
3	04279783AB	1							BRACKET, Fuel Tank Skid Plate
4	06101340	2							U-NUT, M10-1.50
5	04279781	1							PLATE, Fuel Tank Skid
6									TANK, Fuel - Plastic
	52127685	1							15 Gallon
	52127686	1							22 Gallon
7									SHIELD, Fuel Tank
	04279774	1							15 Gallon
	04279775	1							22 Gallon
8	06101283	2							U-NUT, M8x1.25
9	06503452	2							STUD, M10-1.50x82.50
10	06502337	2							NUT, M10x1.5
11									STRAP, Fuel Tank
	04279772	1							Front
	04279773	1							Rear

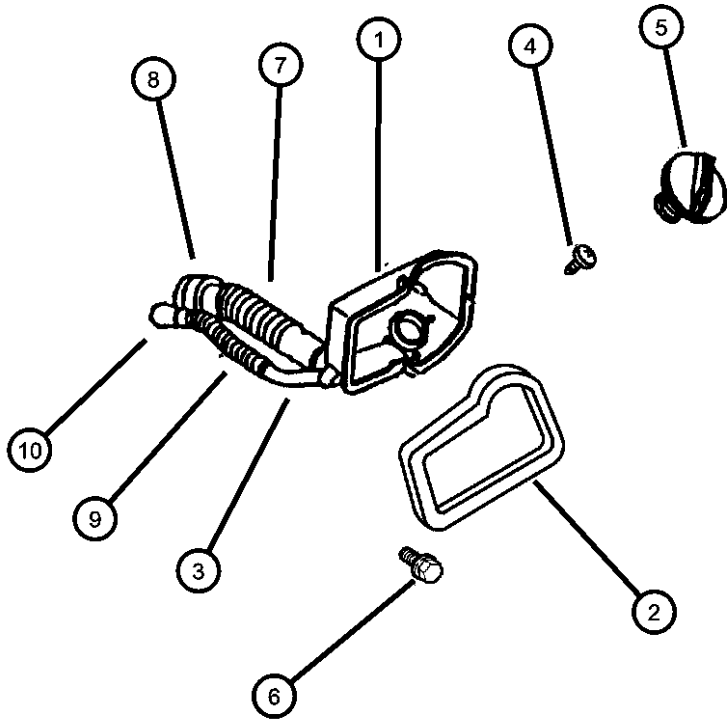
DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX		ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL
				EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
					DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE
					DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
					DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
					DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Fuel Filler Tube  
Figure 14-220

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; EH0= All 3.9L Engines  
ELF= Magnum 5.2L SMPI V-8  
EM0= All 5.9L Engines  
EP0= All 2.5L Engines



1	52102142	1							HOUSING, Fuel Filler
2	52102306	1							GASKET, Filler Tube Housing
3									TUBE, Fuel Filler
	52102175AB	1							California, Up To 1-4-99
	52102572AA	1							California, After 1-4-99
	52102573AA	1							Federal, After 1-4-99
	52102576AA	1							Leaded Fuel, After 1-4-99
	52127646AC	1							Leaded Fuel, Up To 1-4-99
	52127876	1							Federal, Up To 1-4-99
4	00153856	4							SCREW, Tapping, .19-16x.625
5	52102432AA	1							CAP, Fuel Filler
6	52102432AA	1							SCREW, .190-16x1.00, (NOT SERVICED)
7	52102487AA	1							HOSE, Fuel Filler
8	06505321AA	2							CLAMP, Fuel Filler Pipe
9	52102490AA	1							HOSE, Fuel
10	06504998AA	2							CLAMP, Fuel Filler Pipe

DAKOTA (AN)

SERIES	LINE
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

BODY
31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX
61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

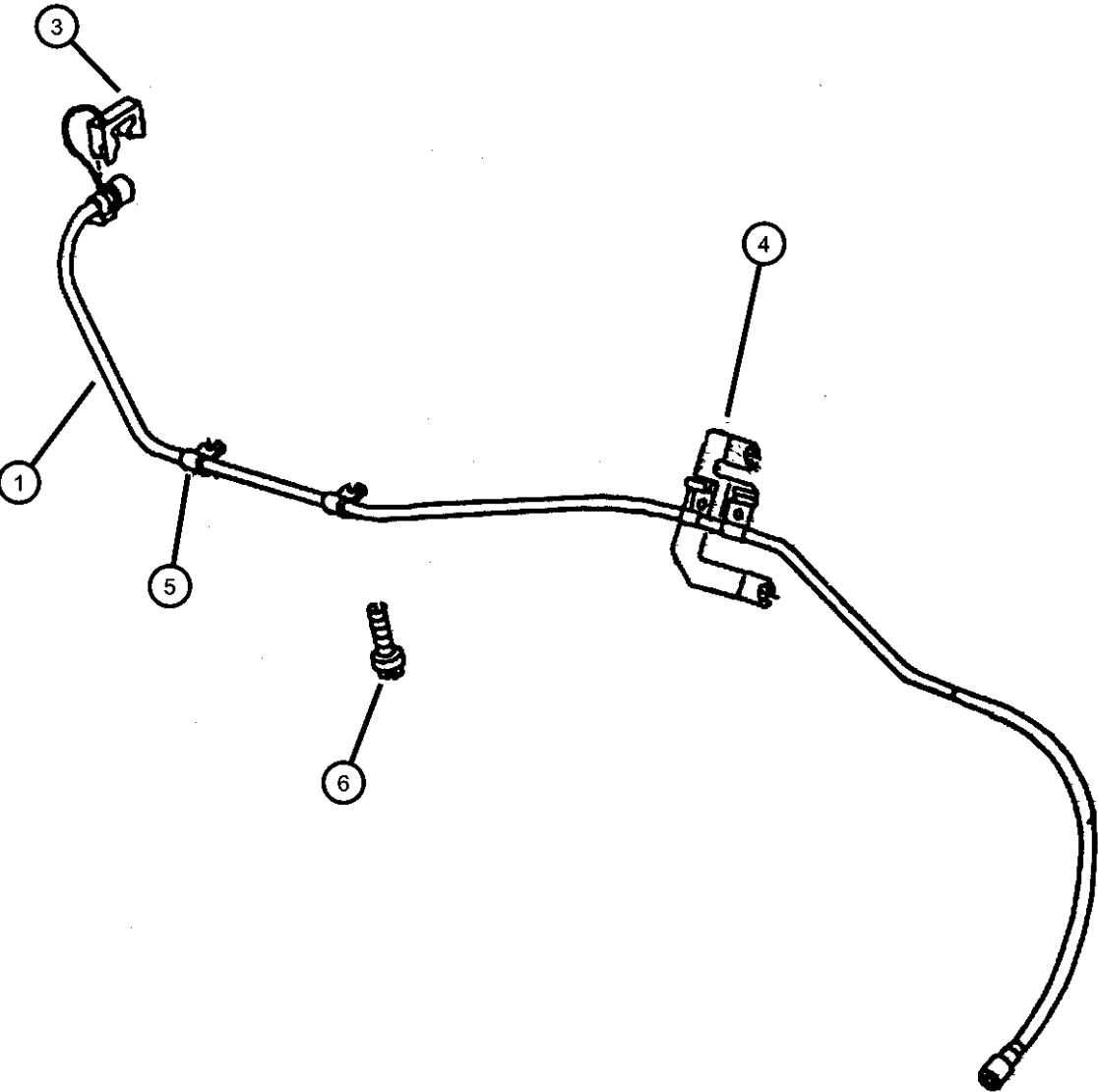
ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL
EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
	DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE
	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
	DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
	DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1999 AN



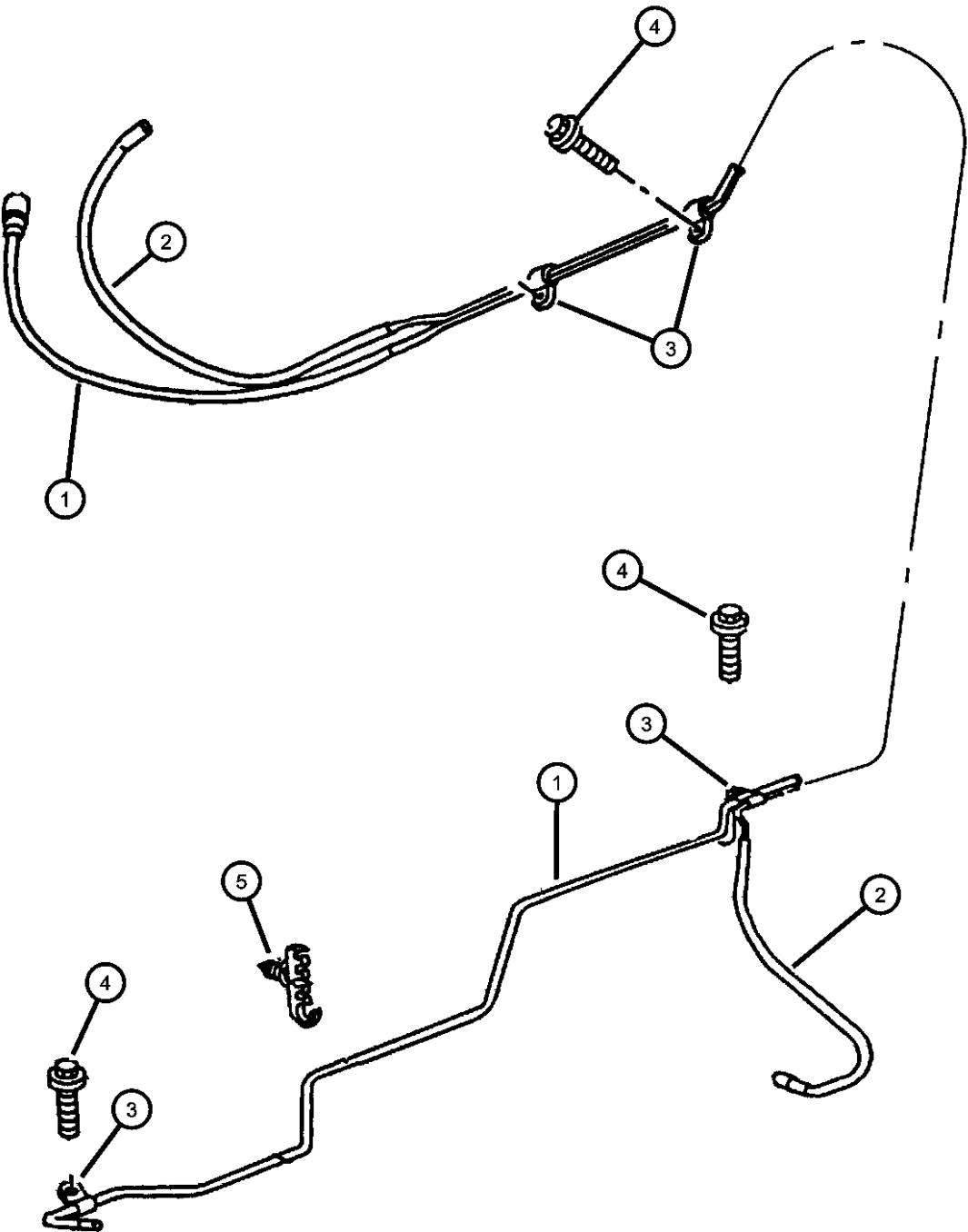
Fuel Lines, Front  
Figure 14-305



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; EH0= All 3.9L Engines ELF= Magnum 5.2L SMPI V-8 Engine EM0= All 5.9L Engines EP0= All 2.5L Engines									
1	52102178	1				EP0			TUBE, Fuel Supply
-2	52127657AC	1				EH0, ELF, EM0			TUBE, Fuel Delivery
3	52127788	1				EP0			CLIP, Fuel Line
4									BRACKET, Fuel Line
	52018035	1				EH0, ELF, EM0			
	52127584	1				EP0			
5	00120522	2	1			EP0			CLIP, Wrap Around
6	06101786	2	1			EP0			SCREW, Self Tapping, M6x1x15

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6		DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL	
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX		ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI		DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL	
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI		DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL	
				EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.		DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE	
						DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE	
						DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE	
						DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	
						DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS	

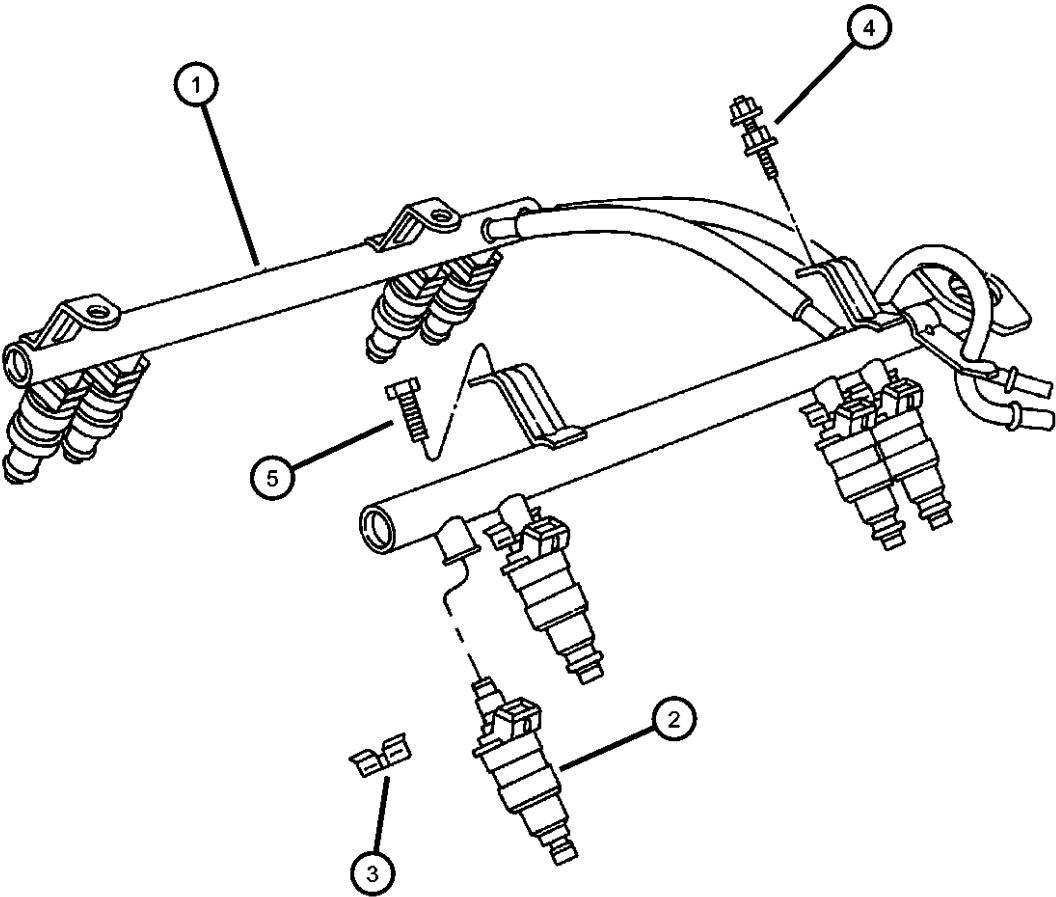
Fuel Lines, Rear  
Figure 14-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; EH0= All 3.9L Engines ELF= Magnum 5.2L SMPI V-8 Engine EM0= All 5.9L Engines EP0= All 2.5L Engines									
1									TUBE, Fuel Supply
	52127877AC	1			61				112' W.B.
	52127882AC	1	1		62				124' W.B.
	52127884AC	1			31				131' W.B.
2									TUBE, Vapor
	52102448AA	1			61				
	52102449AA	1	1		62				
	52102450AA	1			31				
3									CLIP, Fuel Line
	52102371AB	1	1		62				
		1			61				
4		1							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x25.00, (NOT SERVICED)
5	52102304	1							CLIP, 3 Way

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL	
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL	
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL	
			EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE	
				DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE	
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE	
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	
				DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS	

Fuel Rail  
Figure 14-410



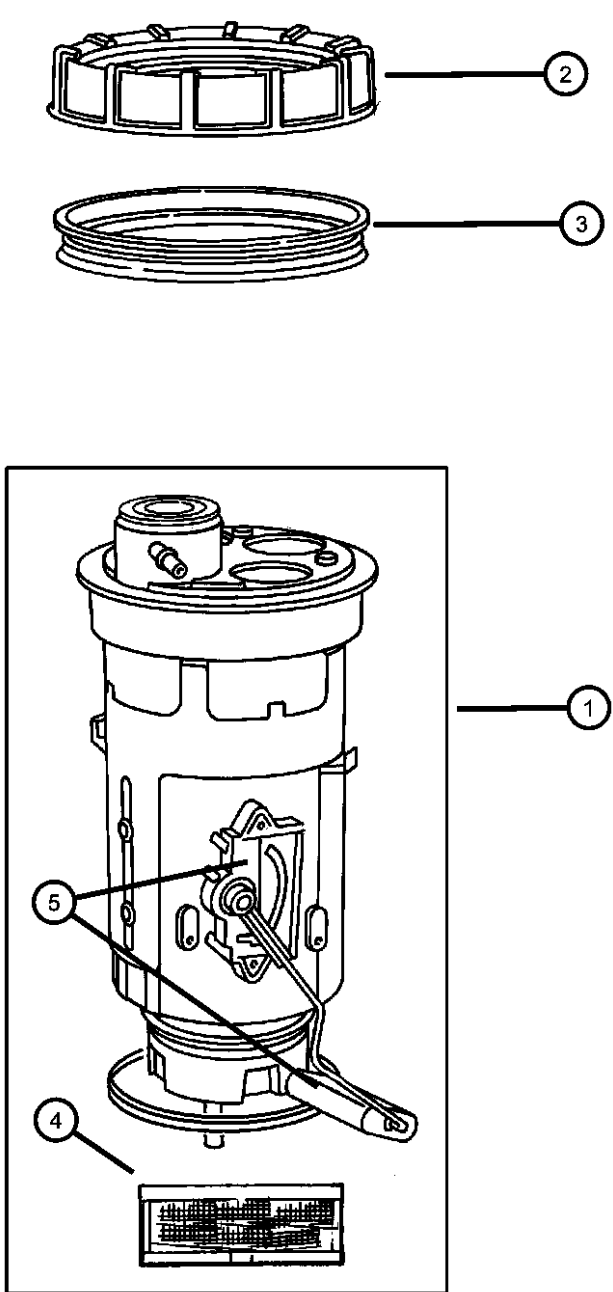
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; EH0= All 3.9L Engines EL0= All 5.2L Engines EM0= All 5.9L Engines EP0= All 2.5L Engines									
1	05013157AA	1				EP0			RAIL, Fuel
	53030593AB	1				EH0			
	53030598AB	1				EL0, EM0			
2	53030778	8				EL0, EM0			INJECTOR, Fuel
		4				EP0			
	53031151	6				EH0			
3	04418257	4				EP0			CLIP, Fuel Injector
		8				EL0, EM0			
		6				EH0			
4	06502086	2				EP0			STUD
5	06034549	4				EH0, EL0, EM0			SCREW, Hex Head, .312-18x.94
-6	05018781AA	AR							CAP, Diagnostic Port
-7	04897125AA	8				EL0, EM0			O RING KIT, Fuel Injector
		4				EP0			

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL			
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL			
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL			
			EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE			
				DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE			
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE			
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS			
				DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

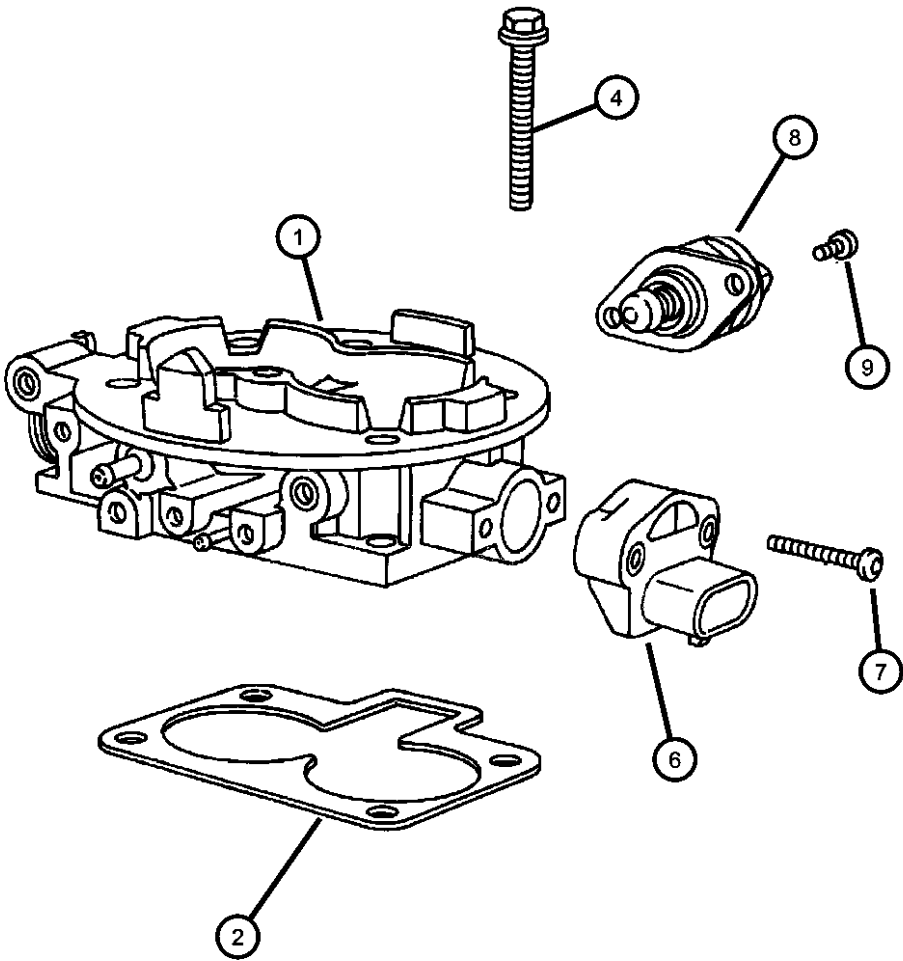
Fuel Module  
Figure 14-510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; EH0= All 3.9L Engines ELF= Magnum 5.2L SMPI V-8 Engine EM0= All 5.9L Engines EP0= All 2.5L Engines									
1									MODULE KIT, Fuel Pump/Level Unit
	04897920AB	1							15 Gallon
	05012273AA	1							22 Gallon
2	52005389	1							NUT, Fuel Pump Module
3	52018808	1							SEAL, Fuel Pump and Level Unit
4	52018808	1							FILTER KIT, Fuel, (NOT SERVICED)
5									LEVEL UNIT KIT, Fuel
	05012272AA	1							15 Gallon
	05014027AA	1							22 Gallon



<b>DAKOTA (AN)</b>		<b>BODY</b>		<b>ENGINE</b>	<b>TRANSMISSION</b>
SERIES	LINE	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX		ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL
				EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
					DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE
					DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
					DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
					DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

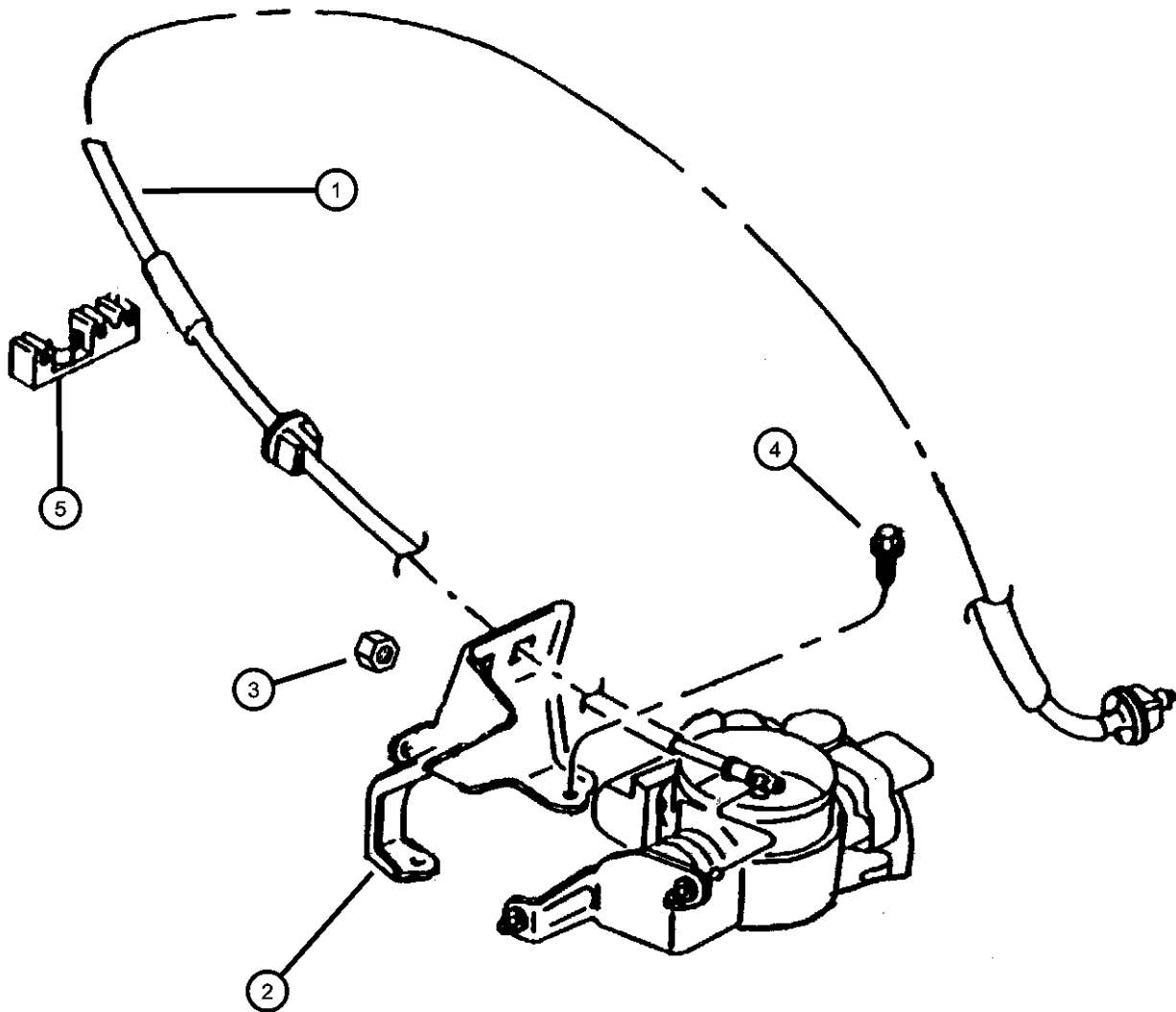
Throttle Body  
Figure 14-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; EH0= All 3.9L Engines EL0= All 5.2L Engines EM0= All 5.9L Engines EP0= All 2.5L Engines									
1	53031733AA	1				EL0, EM0			THROTTLE BODY
	53031806AB	1				EH0			
	53032016AD	1				EP0			
2	53007543	1				EP0			GASKET, Throttle Body
-3	53030541	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			GASKET, Throttle Body To Intake
4	06503929	4				EP0			SCREW AND WASHER, Coned Pilot, M6x1x30
-5									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x2.38
	06034356	1				EP0			
		4				EH0, EL0, EM0			
6									SENSOR, Throttle Position
	04874371AC	1				EP0			
	04882219	1				EH0			
		1				EL0, EM0			
7	04778462	4				EH0			SCREW, Throttle Position Sensor
8									MOTOR, Air Idle Speed
	04874373	1				EP0			
	53030657AC	1				EL0, EM0			
9	04728136	1				EH0			SCREW, A.I.S. Motor
-10									MOTOR, A.I.S.
	53030657AB	1				EH0			
		1				EL0, EM0			

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL			
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL			
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL			
			EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE			
				DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE			
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE			
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS			
				DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS			

Throttle Controls  
Figure 14-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: EP0=All 2.5L Gas Engines

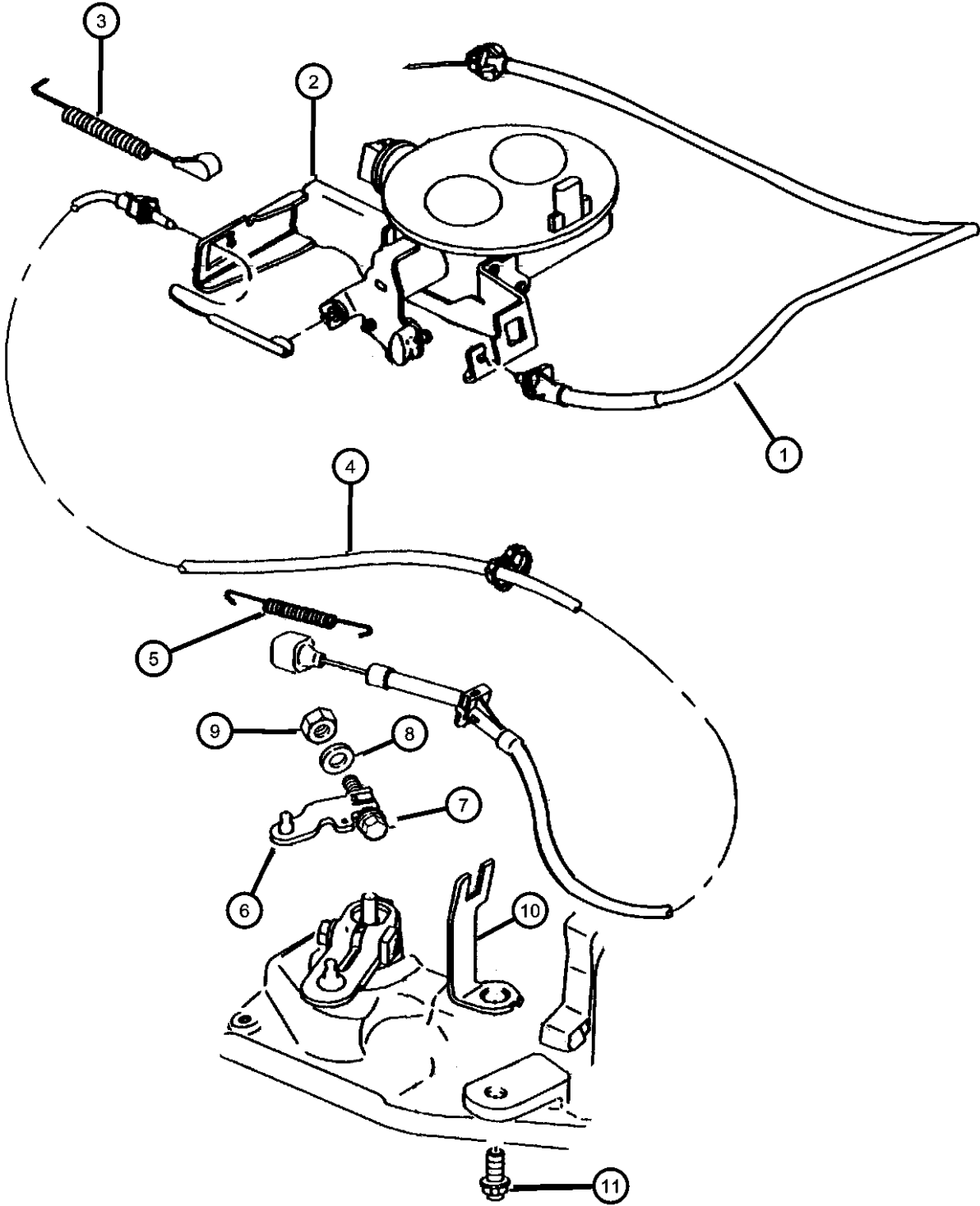
1	53031715AA	1				EP0			CABLE, Accelerator
2	53007485	1				EP0			BRACKET, Accelerator Cable
3	06100047	1				EP0			NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00
4	06501979	2				EP0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x17
5	53007620	1				EP0			GUIDE, Accelerator Cable

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL			
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL			
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL			
			EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.				
				DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE			
				DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE			
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE			
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS			
				DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Throttle Controls  
Figure 14-720

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; DBB= All Manual Transmissions DG0= All Automatic Transmissions EH0= All 3.9L Engines EL0= All 5.2L Engines EM0= All 5.9L Engines									
1									CABLE, Accelerator
	53031548AB	1				EH0			
	53031556AB	1				EL0, EM0			
2	53031556AB	1							BRACKET, Throttle Control Cable, Served in Throttle Body, (NOT SERVICED)
3	52078102	1				EH0, EL0, EM0	DBB		SPRING, Throttle Return
4	52104030	1					DG0		CABLE, Throttle Valve
5	53009055	1					DG0		SPRING, Throttle Valve Return
6	52079065	1					DG0		LEVER, Throttle Valve
7	00181065	1					DG0		BOLT, Hex Head, .25-20x1.00
8	00138165	1					DG0		WASHER, Lock
9	J0120375	1					DG0		NUT, Hex, .250-20
10	52079101	1					DG0		BRACKET, Cable
11	00181112	1					DG0		SCREW AND WASHER, .375-16x1.00



Air Cleaner  
Figure 14-815

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; EH0= All 3.9L Engines EL0= All 5.2L Engines EM0= All 5.9L Engines EP0= All 2.5L Engines									
1	34201358	1							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Sealing Washer, M6 x 1.00
2	53030816	1							COVER, Air Cleaner
3	53004383	1							FILTER, Air
	77060008								Performance Cold Air Intake System, AN, 1998-2002, 5.9L
	P4510466								Performance Air Filter, AN, 1999-2002, 4.7L
	P4510467								Performance Air Filter, AN, 1997-1999, 5.2L/5.9L
	P4510468								Performance Air Filter, AN, 2000-2002, 5.9L
	P4510469								Performance Air Filter, BR, 1994-2001, 5.2L/5.9L
	P4510474								Performance Air Filter, XJ, 1991-2001, 4.0L
4	53030819	1							BODY, Air Cleaner
5	53031074	1							DUCT, Ambient Air
6	05277576	4				EH0, EL0, EM0, EP0			LATCH, Air Cleaner
7	04268295	2							GROMMET, Air Cleaner Bracket
8	04573049	1							ISOLATOR, Air Cleaner Mounting Leg
9	04573211	1							BUSHING, Isolator Mounting Leg
10	53030406	2							FASTENER, Mounting Post
11	06503955	2							STUD, M6x1.00x18
12	53030761	1				EP0			HOSE, Air Cleaner
13	53032087AA	2				EP0			CLAMP, Air Cleaner Duct
14	06504503	2				EP0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head
DAKOTA (AN)									
SERIES			LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION
L = Regular Cab			1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6		DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
L = Club Cab			5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX		ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI		DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
					62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI		DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL
							EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.		DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
									DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE
									DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
									DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
									DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

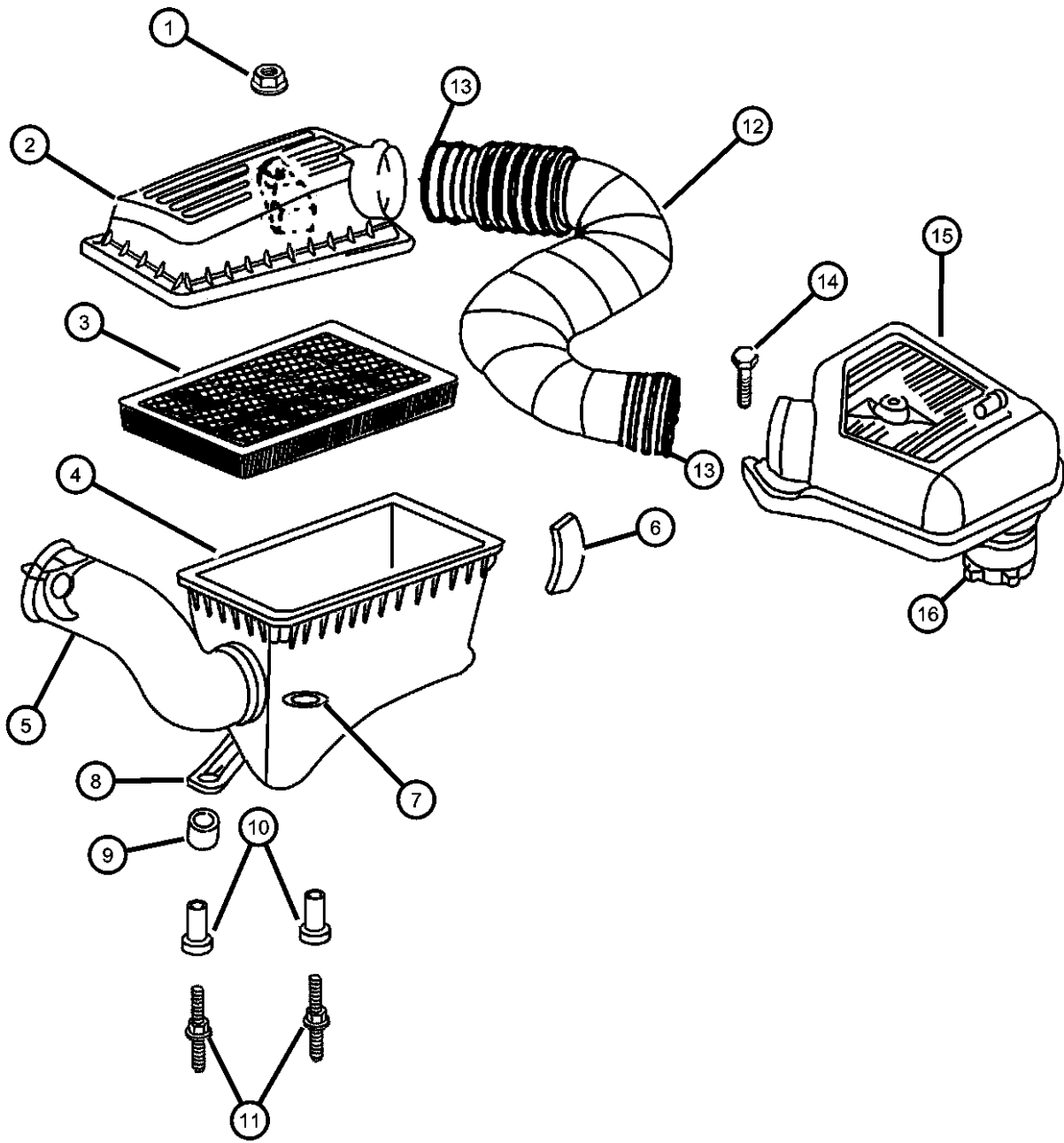
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1999 AN



Air Cleaner  
Figure 14-815

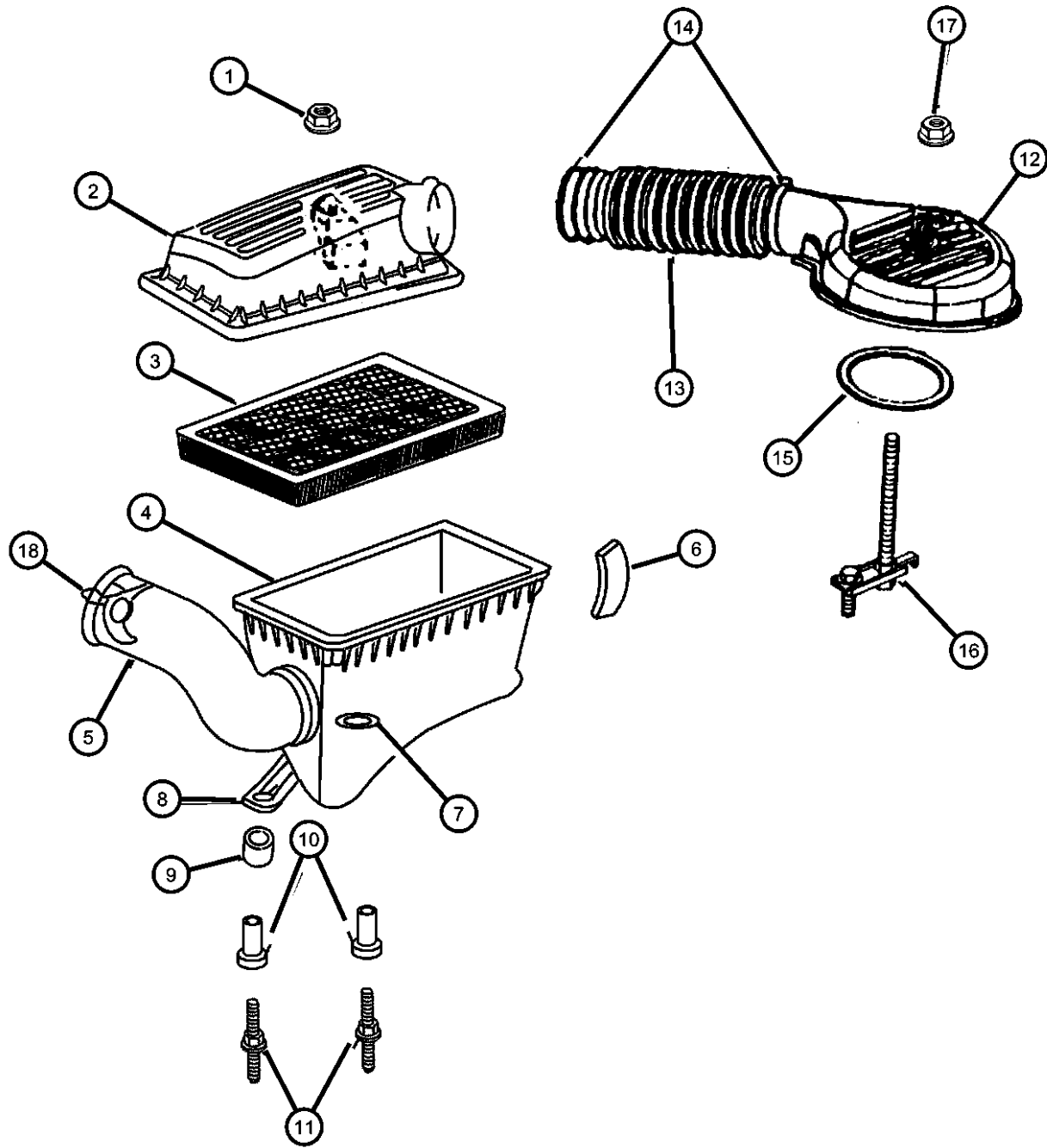
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
15	53030759	1				EP0			RESONATOR, Air Cleaner
16	53032086AA	1				EP0			CLAMP



DAKOTA (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL
			EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
				DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Air Cleaner  
Figure 14-820



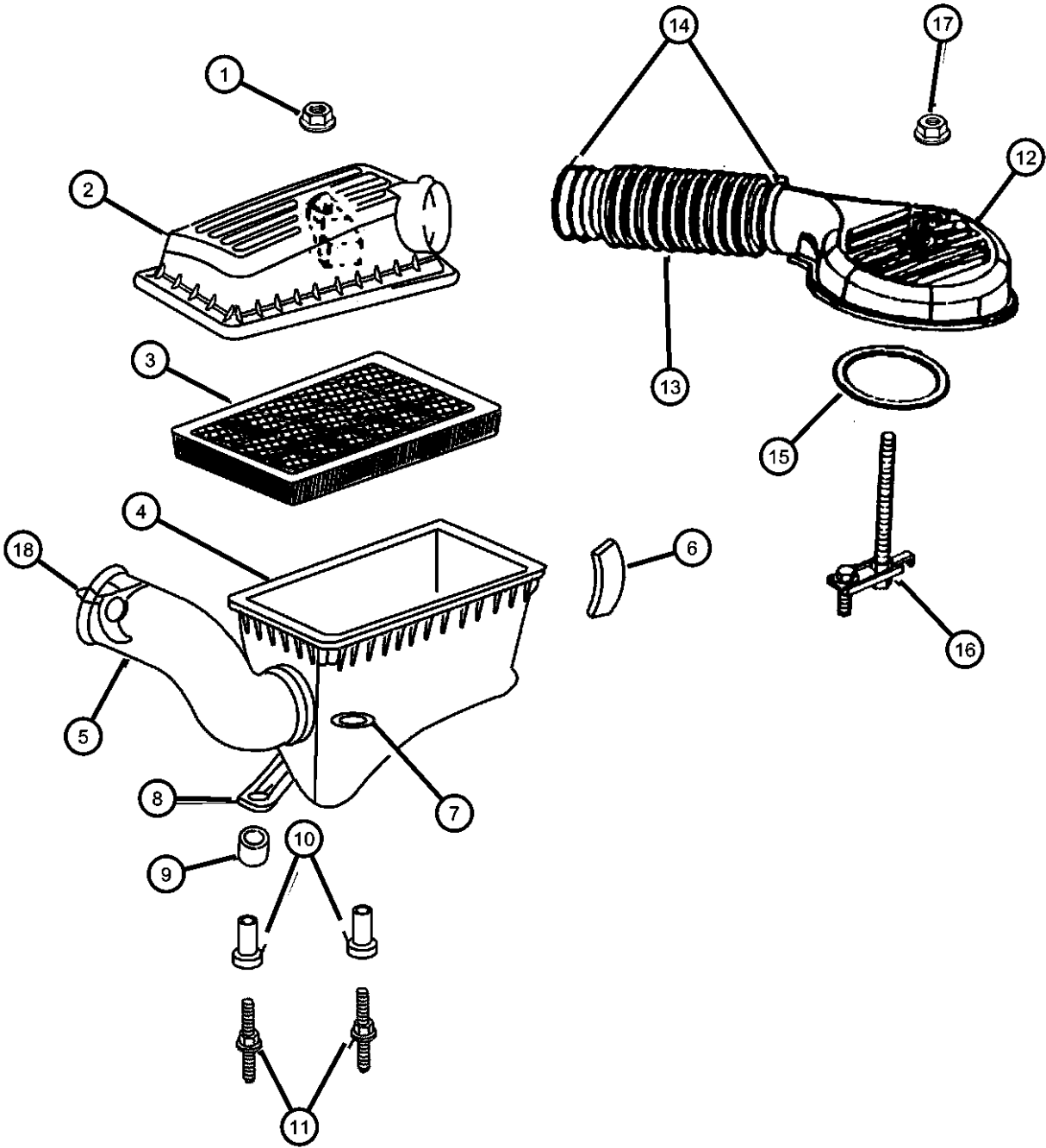
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; EH0= All 3.9L Engines EL0= All 5.2L Engines EM0= All 5.9L Engines EP0= All 2.5L Engines									
1	34201358	1							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Sealing Washer, M6 x 1.00
2	53030816	1							COVER, Air Cleaner
3	53004383	1							FILTER, Air
	77060008								Performance Cold Air Intake System, AN, 1998-2002, 5.9L
	P4510466								Performance Air Filter, AN, 1999-2002, 4.7L
	P4510467								Performance Air Filter, AN, 1997-1999, 5.2L/5.9L
	P4510468								Performance Air Filter, AN, 2000-2002, 5.9L
	P4510469								Performance Air Filter, BR, 1994-2001, 5.2L/5.9L
	P4510474								Performance Air Filter, XJ, 1991-2001, 4.0L
4	53030819	1							BODY, Air Cleaner
5	53031074	1							DUCT, Ambient Air
6	05277576	4				EH0, EL0, EM0, EP0			LATCH, Air Cleaner
7	04268295	2							GROMMET, Air Cleaner Bracket
8	04573049	1							ISOLATOR, Air Cleaner Mounting Leg
9	04573211	1							BUSHING, Isolator Mounting Leg
10	53030406	2							FASTENER, Mounting Post
11	06503955	2							STUD, M6x1.00x18
12	04883598AA	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			BONNET, Throttle Body Air Inlet
13	04883599AA	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			HOSE, Air Cleaner to T/Body
14	04883600AA	2				EH0, EL0, EM0			CLAMP, Air Cleaner Duct

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6		DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL	
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX		ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI		DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL	
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI		DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL	
				EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.		DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE	
						DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE	
						DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE	
						DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	
						DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Air Cleaner  
Figure 14-820

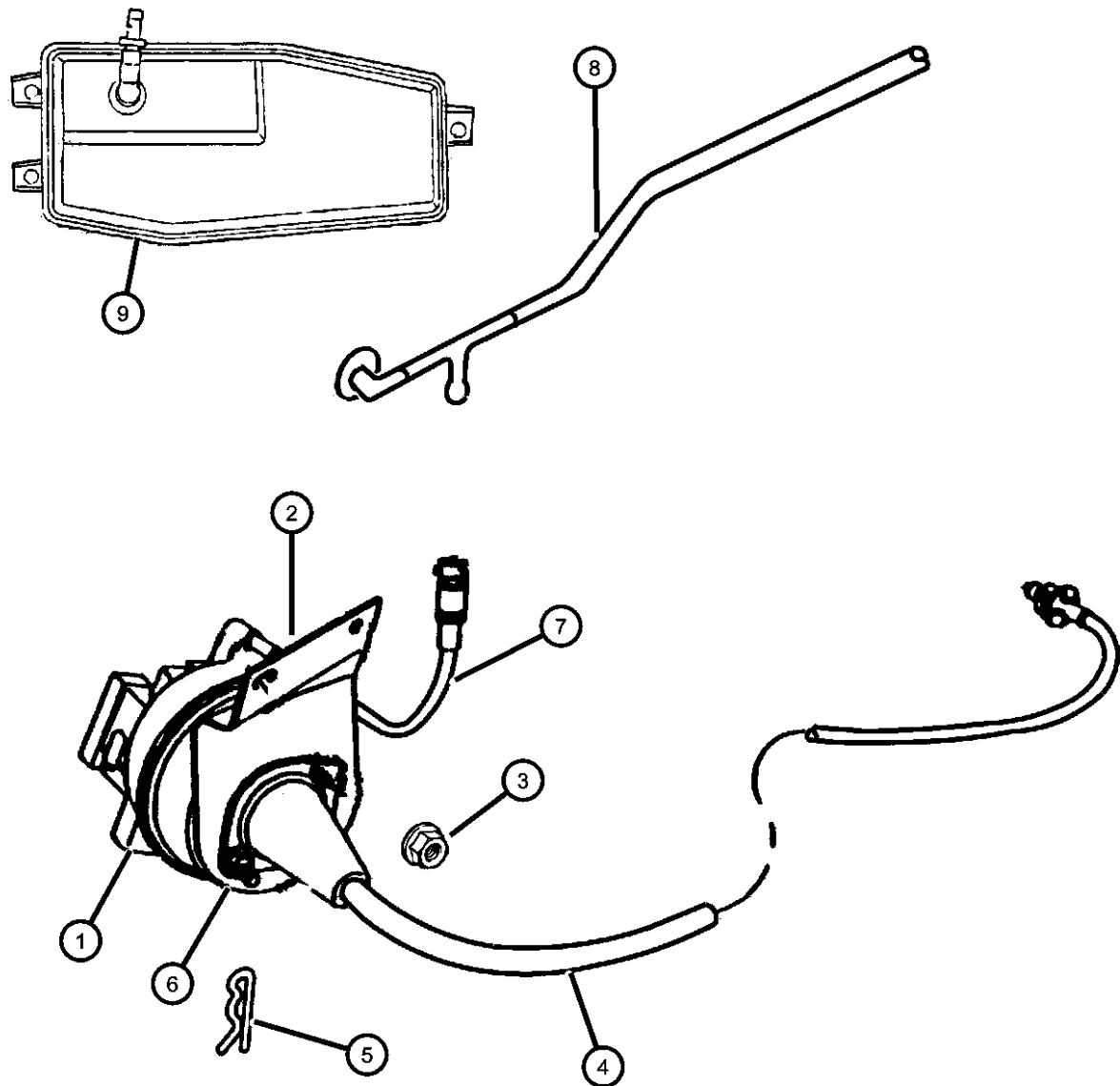
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
15	53030600	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			GASKET, Air Cleaner To T/Body
16	53031572AB	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			BRACKET, Air Cleaner
17	06504488	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			NUT, .25-20
18	04897702AA	1							FASTENER, Air Cleaner Duct



DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6		DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL	
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX		ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI		DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL	
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI		DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL	
				EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.		DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE	
						DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE	
						DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE	
						DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	
						DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

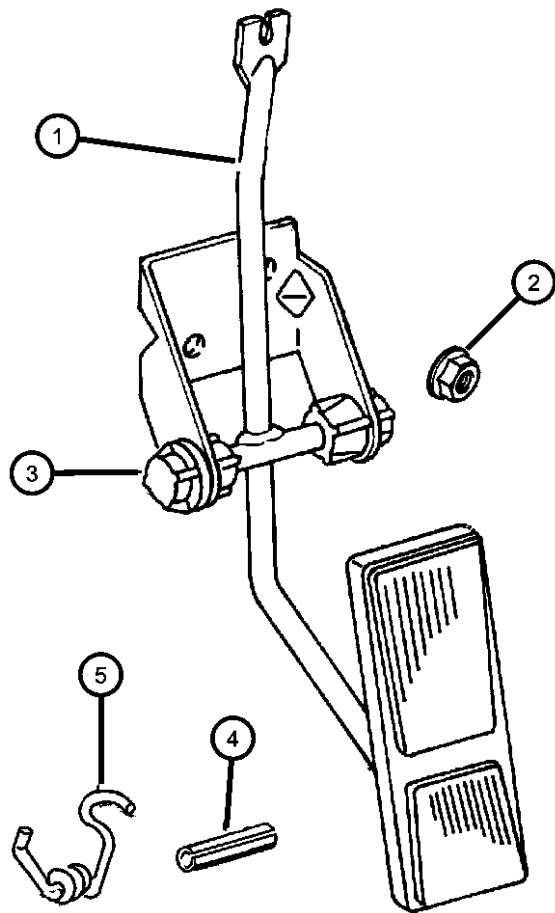
Speed Control  
Figure 14-1010



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; EH0= All 3.9L Engines EL0= All 5.2L Engines EM0= All 5.9L Engines EP0= All 2.5L Engines									
1	04669979	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			SERVO, Speed Control
2	05010825AA	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			BRACKET, Cruise Control Servo
3	06503102	2				EP0			NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00
4	52079203	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			CABLE, Speed Control
5	06025867	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			CLIP, Cable
6	06500274	2				EH0, EL0, EM0			LOCK NUT, M6x1.0x6
7	52079202	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			HARNESS, Speed Control Vacuum
8	55055908AB	1							HARNESS, Vacuum
9	04886009AA	1							RESERVOIR, Vacuum

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6		DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL	
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX		ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI		DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL	
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI		DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL	
				EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.		DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE	
						DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE	
						DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE	
						DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	
						DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS	

Accelerator Pedal  
Figure 14-1110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52079304AC	1							PEDAL, Accelerator
2	06502843	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00
3	06502843	2							BUSHING, Accelerator Pedal, (NOT REQUIRED)
4	06502843	2							PIN, Accelerator Pedal Mtg., (NOT REQUIRED)
5	06502843	2							SPRING, Torsion, (NOT REQUIRED)

DAKOTA (AN)							
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION			
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL			
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL			
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL			
			EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.				
				DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE			
				DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE			
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE			
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS			
				DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS			

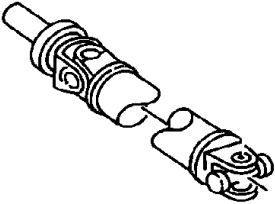
Group - 16

Propeller Shafts and U-Joints

Group - 16 Propeller Shafts and U-Joints

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

<div><div>016-100</div><div>Propeller Shaft</div><div></div></div>			
--	--	--	--

Propeller Shaft

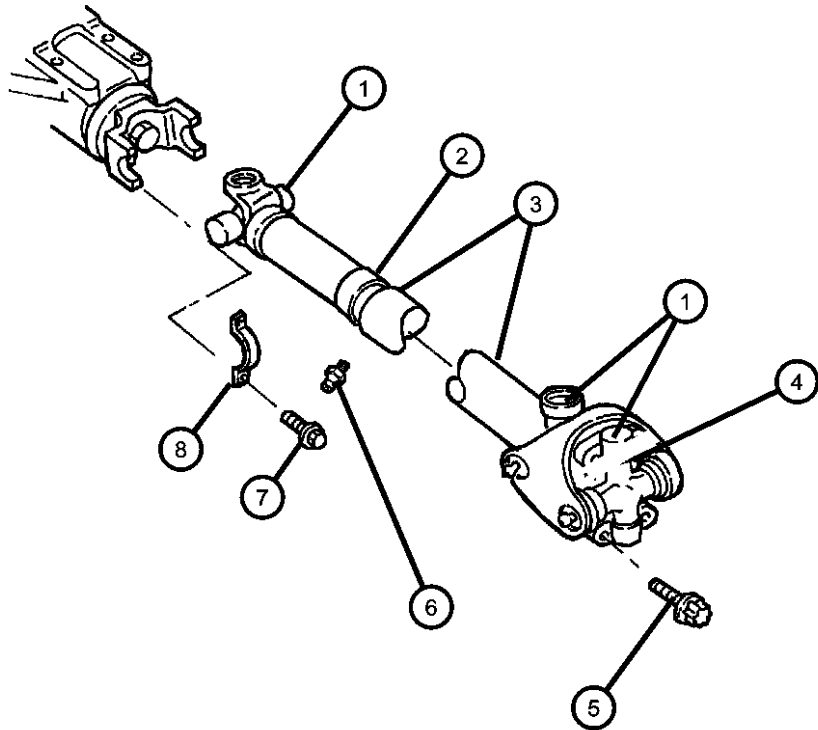
Shaft,Propeller,Front-AN 5 .....Fig. 16 - 110

Shaft,Propeller,Rear,1 Piece,Body 31-AN 1,AN 5 .....Fig. 16 - 120

Shaft,Propeller,Rear,1 Piece,Body 61,62-AN 1,AN 5 .....Fig. 16 - 130

Shaft,Propeller,Rear,2 Piece,Body 31,62-AN 1 .....Fig. 16 - 140

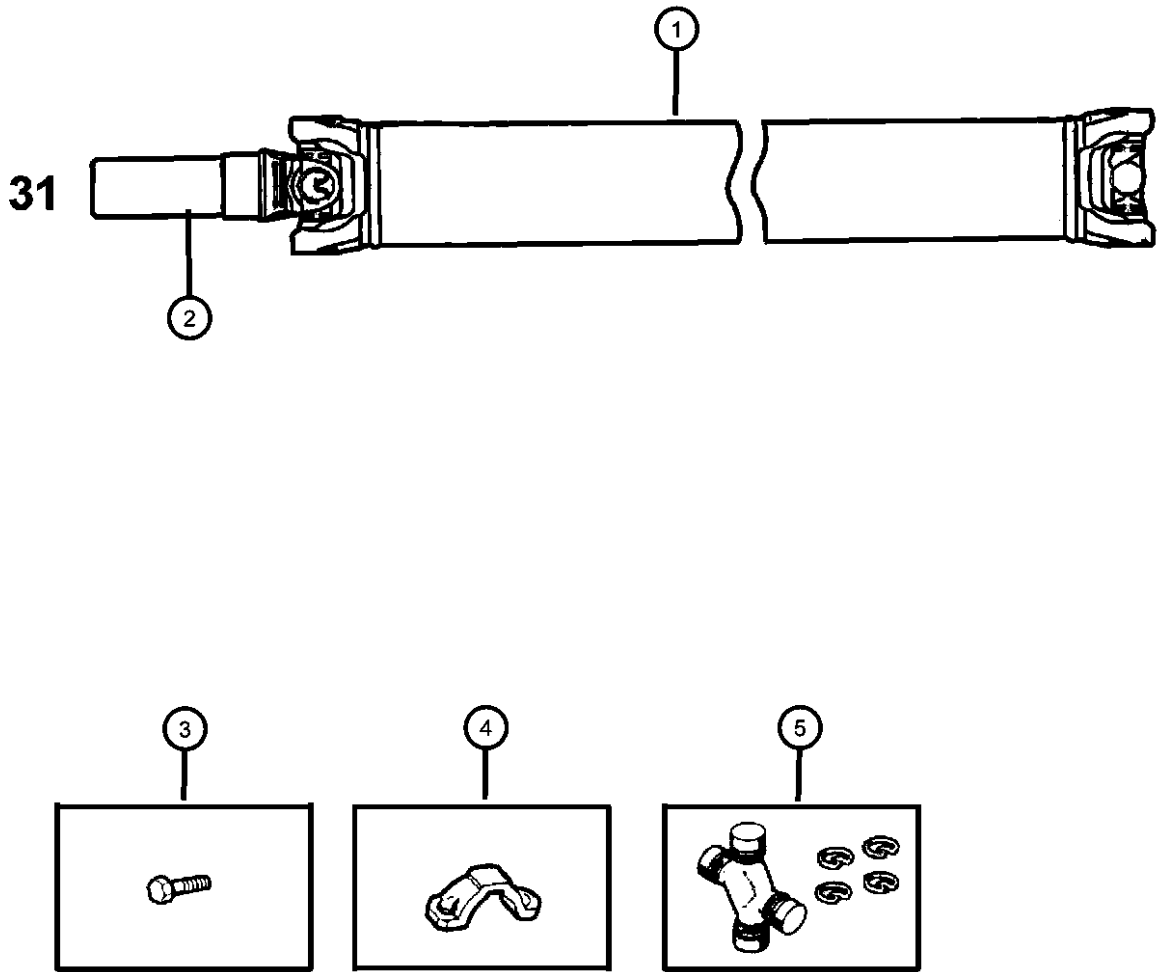
Shaft,Propeller,Front-AN 5  
Figure 16-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes defined below; DBB = Transmissions - All Manual DG0= Transmissions - All Automatic									
1									U-JOINT
	04882793	3	5		31, 61		DG0		
		3	5		31, 61		DBB		
2	J8134783	1	5						SEAL, Drive Shaft Yoke
3									SHAFT, Drive
	52099203	1	5		31, 61		DBB		
	52099204	1	5		31, 61		DG0		
4	04384663	AR	5						SOCKET KIT, Yoke Centering
5	06034966	4	5		31, 61				BOLT, .312-24x1.170, Front Prop Shaft to Transfer Case Yoke Mounting
6	83507064	1	5						FITTING PACKAGE, Grease, Front Yoke
7	J4006928	4	5		31, 61				BOLT, Front Prop Shaft to Front Axle Yoke Mounting
8	J3240553	2	5		31, 61				STRAP, Prop Shaft, Front Prop Shaft to Front Axle Yoke Mounting

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL			
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL			
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL			
			EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE			
				DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE			
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE			
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS			
				DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS			

Shaft,Propeller,Rear,1 Piece,Body 31-AN 1,AN 5  
 Figure 16-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes defined below;  
 DDC=Transmission - 5 - Speed HD Manual  
 DDQ=Transmission - 5 - Speed Manual  
 DG0= Transmissions - All Automatic  
 DGK= Transmission - 4-Speed Automtatic  
 DGT= Transmission - 4-Speed Automatic  
 DGW= Transmission - 4-Speed Automatic  
 EH0=Engines - All 3.9L V-6 Gas  
 EL0=Engines - All 5.2L 8 Cylinder Gas  
 EM0= Engines - All 5.9L 8 Cylinder Gas  
 NOTE: U-Joints are NOT serviced for Aluminum Drive Shafts

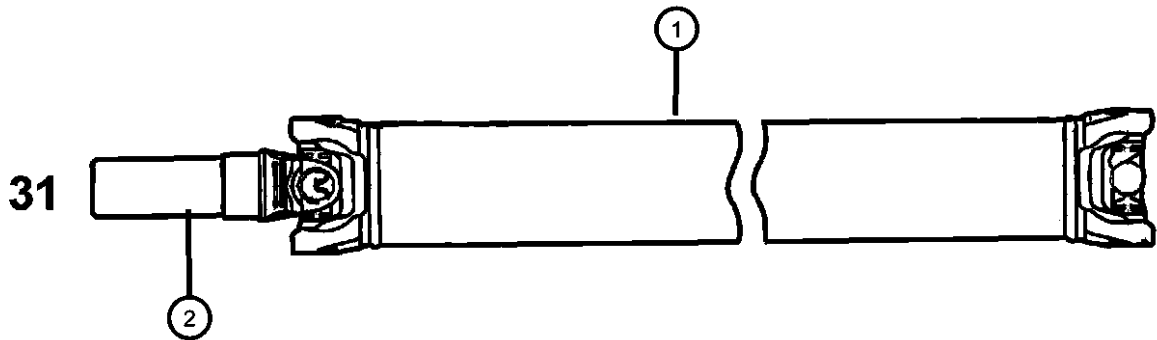
1									SHAFT, Drive
	52105849AA	1	5		31	EL0, EM0	DDC		with Shaft 52105849AA
	52105858AA	1	5		31	EH0	DGK		With Shaft 52105858AA
	52105859AA	1	5		31	EH0, EL0, EM0	DG0		with Shaft 52105859AA
	52105867AA	1	5		31	EH0	DDQ		with Shaft 52105867AA
	52105950AA	1	1		31	EM0	DGT		with Shaft 52105950AA
	52111200AA	1	1		31	EH0, EL0	DGK, DGW		with Shaft 52111200AA
2									YOKE, Drive Shaft
	05003633AA	1	1		31	EH0, EL0	DGK, DGW		with Shaft 52111200AA
		1	1		31	EM0	DGT		with Shaft 52105950AA
	05014042AA	1	5		31	EL0, EM0	DDC		with Shaft 52105849AA
	05014043AA	1	5		31	EH0, EL0, EM0	DG0		with Shaft 52105859AA
	05014057AA	1	5		31	EH0	DGK		With Shaft 52105858AA
	05014058AA	1	5		31	EH0	DDQ		with Shaft 52105867AA
3	06029562	4							BOLT, Hex Head
4	02781904	2							CLAMP, U-Joint
5									U-JOINT
	04746936	1	1		31	EM0	DGT		with Shaft 52105950AA, Rear

DAKOTA (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL
			EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
				DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

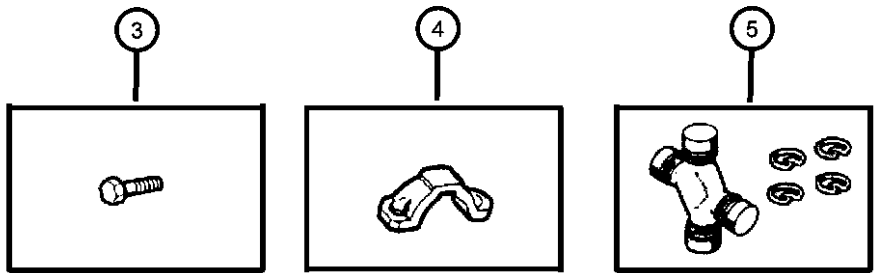
AR = use ase required    - = Non illustrated part



Shaft,Propeller,Rear,1 Piece,Body 31-AN 1,AN 5  
 Figure 16-120

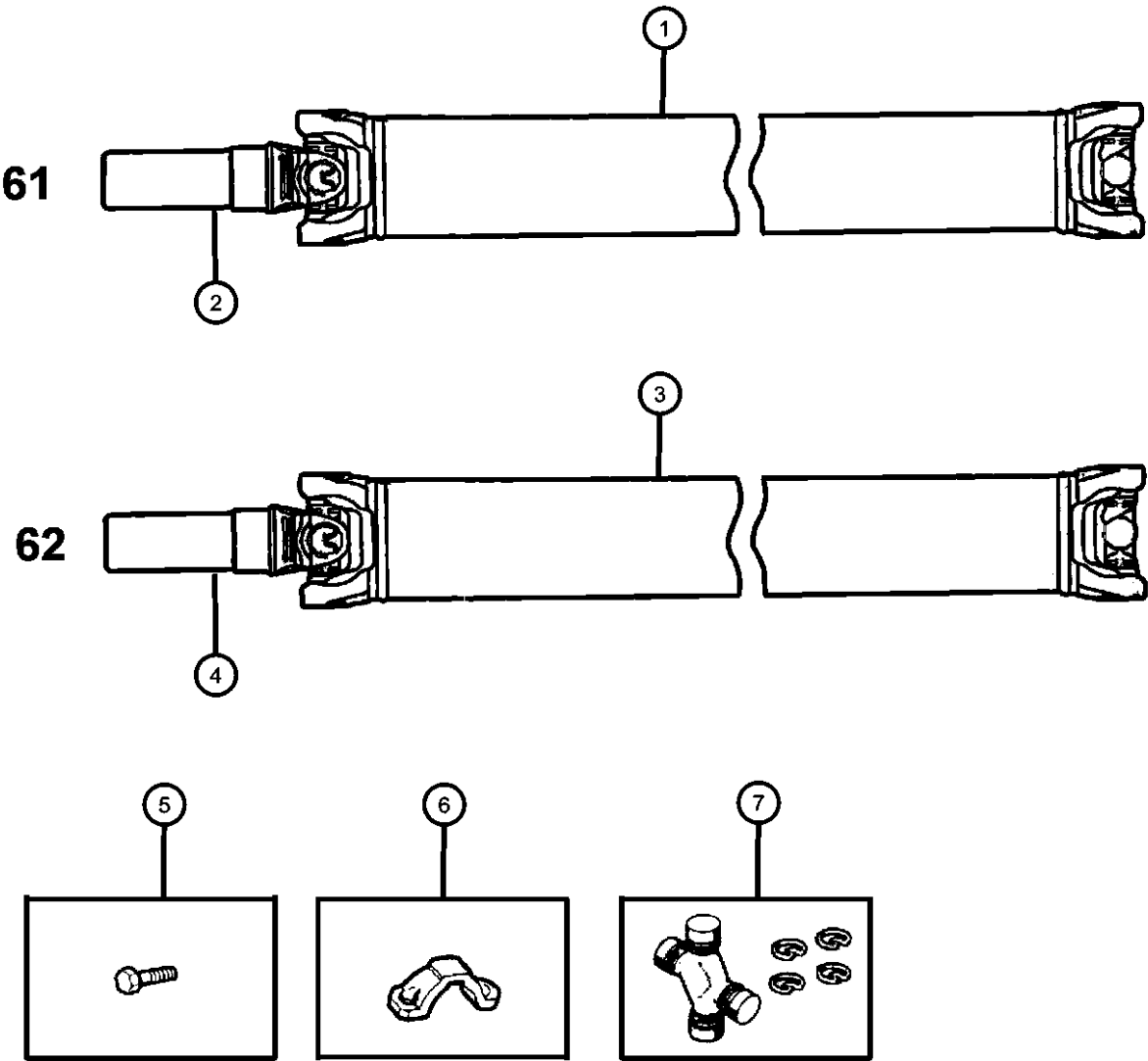


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	04882690	1	1		31	EM0	DGT		with Shaft 52105950AA, Front
	05003632AA	1	1		31	EH0, EL0	DGK, DGW		with Shaft 52111200AA, Rear
	05014062AA	1	5		31	EL0, EM0	DDC		with Shaft 52105849AA, Front
		1	5		31	EH0	DGK		With Shaft 52105858AA, Front
		1	5		31	EH0	DDQ		with Shaft 52105867AA, Front
		1	1		31	EH0, EL0	DGK, DGW		with Shaft 52111200AA, Front
		1	5		31	EH0, EL0, EM0	DG0		with Shaft 52105859AA, Front
	05014063AA	1	5		31	EL0, EM0	DDC		with Shaft 52105849AA, Rear
		1	5		31	EH0	DGK		With Shaft 52105858AA, Rear
		1	5		31	EH0	DDQ		with Shaft 52105867AA, Rear
		1	5		31	EH0, EL0, EM0	DG0		with Shaft 52105859AA, Rear



DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL	
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL	
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL	
			EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE	
				DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE	
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE	
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	
				DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS	

Shaft,Propeller,Rear,1 Piece,Body 61,62-AN 1,AN 5  
Figure 16-130



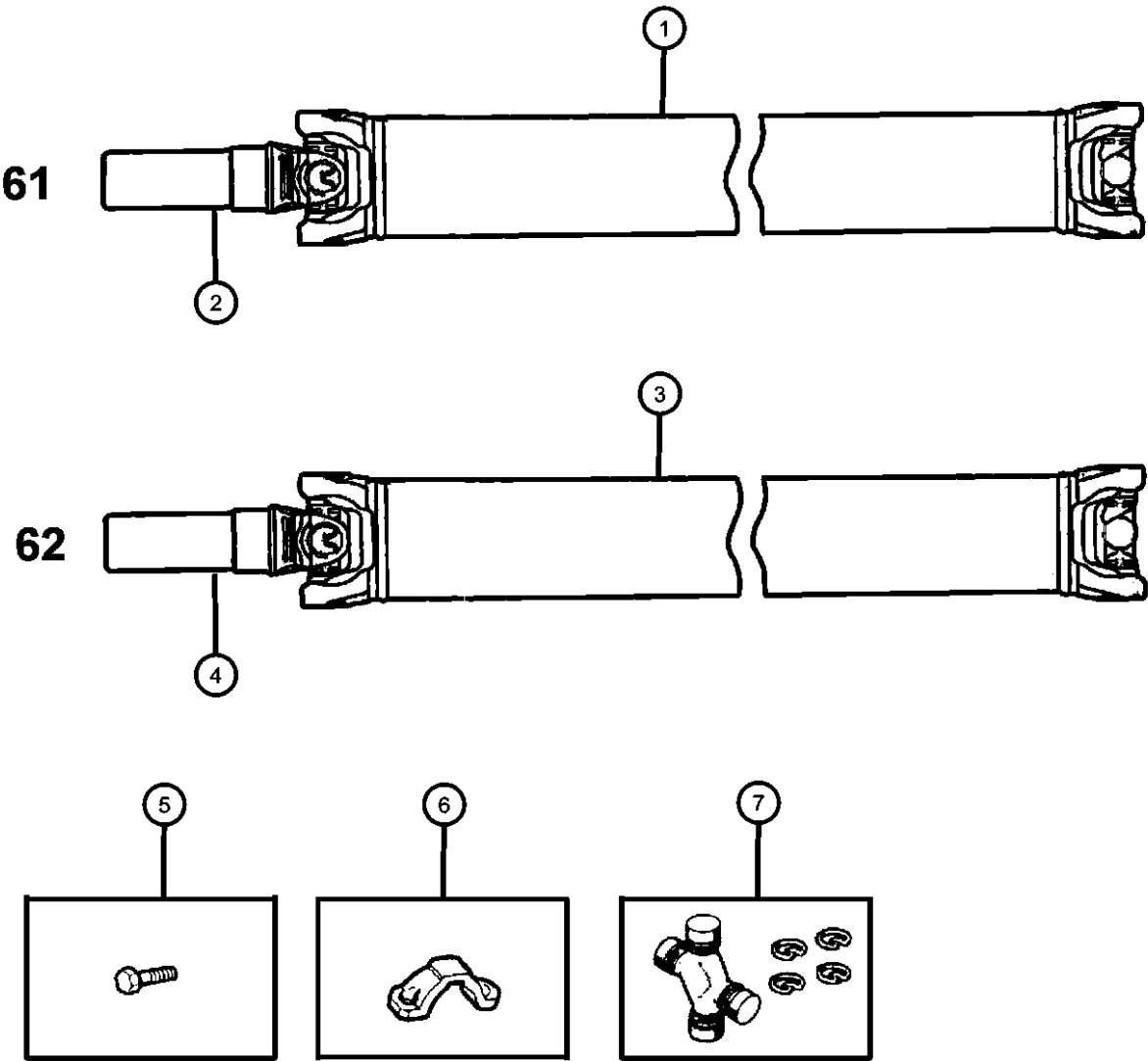
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes defined below;  
DDC=Transmission - 5 - Speed HD Manual  
DDK=Transmission - 5 - Speed HD Manual  
DDQ=Transmission - 5 - Speed Manual  
DG0= Transmissions - All Automatic  
EH0=Engines - All 3.9L V-6 Gas  
EL0=Engines - All 5.2L 8 Cylinder Gas  
EM0=Engines - All 5.9L 8 Cylinder Gas  
EP0=Engines - All 2.5L 4 Cylinder Gas  
NOTE: U-Joints are NOT serviced for Aluminum Drive Shafts

1	52105846AA	1	1	61	EH0, EL0, EM0	DG0			SHAFT, Drive
	52105852AA	1	1	61	EH0, EP0	DDK, DDQ			
	52105857AA	1	5	61	EH0	DDQ			
	52105861AA	1	5	61	EH0, EL0, EM0	DG0			
	52105863AA	1	5	61	EL0, EM0	DDC			
	52105872AA	1	1	61	EL0, EM0	DDC			
2	05014040AA	1	1	61	EH0, EL0, EM0	DG0			YOKE, Drive Shaft with Shaft 52105846AA
	05014041AA	1	1	61	EL0, EM0	DDC			with Shaft 52105872AA
	05014042AA	1	5	61	EL0, EM0	DDC			with Shaft 52105863AA
	05014043AA	1	5	61	EL0, EM0	DG0			with Shaft 52105861AA
	05014057AA	1	5	61	EH0	DDQ			with Shaft 52105857AA
	05014058AA	1	1	61	EH0, EP0	DDQ			with Shaft 52105852AA
3	52105845AA	1	1	62	EH0, EL0, EM0	DG0			SHAFT, Drive
4	05014040AA	1	1	62	EH0, EL0, EM0	DG0			YOKE, Drive Shaft, with Shaft 52105845AA
5	06029562	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .25-28x.68
6	02781904	2							CLAMP, U-Joint

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL			
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL			
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL			
			EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE			
				DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE			
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE			
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS			
				DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS			

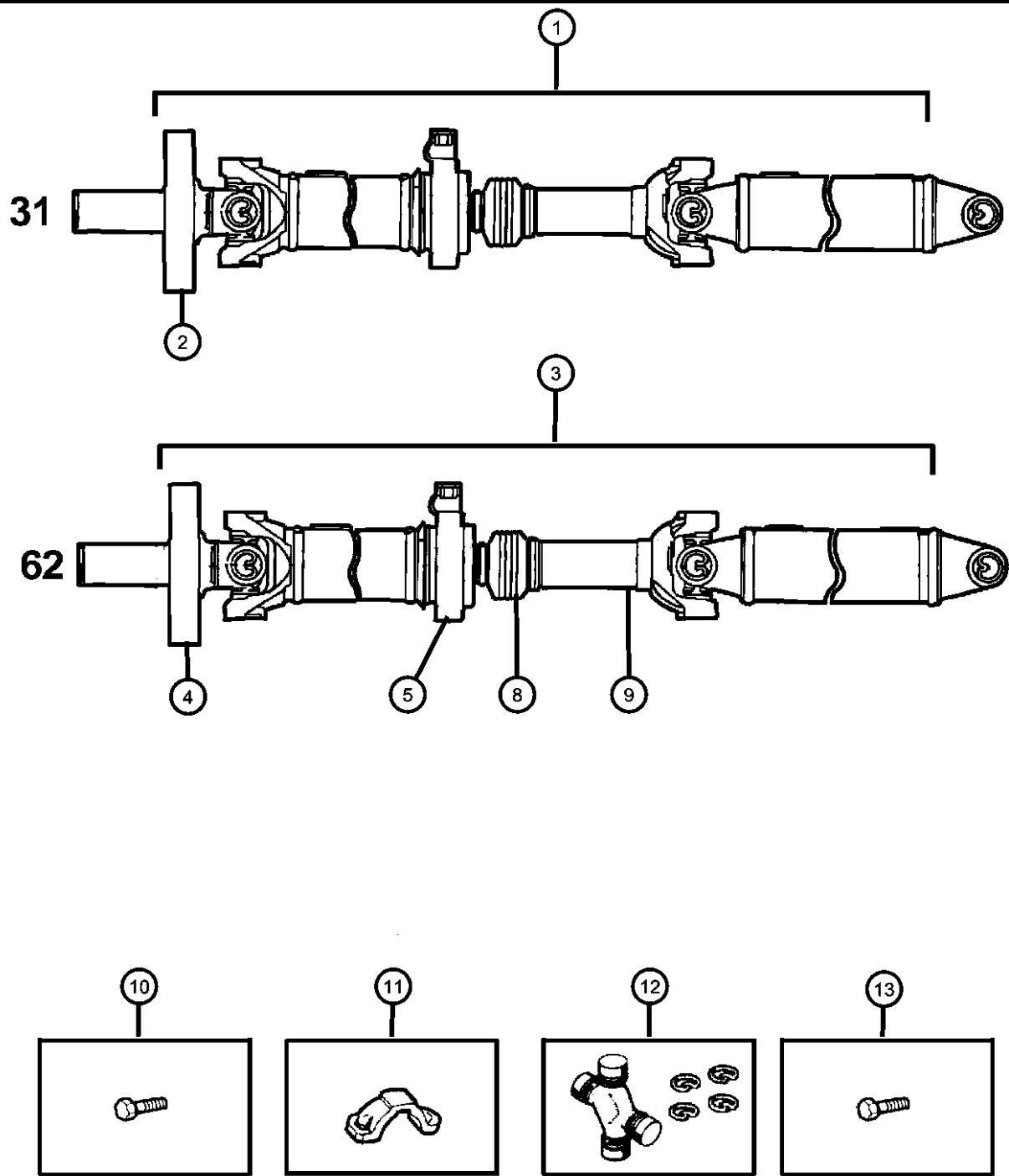
Shaft,Propeller,Rear,1 Piece,Body 61,62-AN 1,AN 5  
Figure 16-130



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
7	05014062AA	1	1		62	EH0, EL0, EM0	DG0		U-JOINT with Shaft 52105845AA, Front
		1	1		61	EH0, EL0, EM0	DG0		with Shaft 52105846AA, Front
		1	1		61	EH0, EP0	DDQ		with Shaft 52105852AA, Front
		1	5		61	EL0, EM0	DG0		with Shaft 52105861AA, Front
		1	5		61	EL0, EM0	DDC		with Shaft 52105863AA, Front
		1	1		61	EL0, EM0	DDC		with Shaft 52105872AA, Front
		1	5		61	EH0	DDQ		with Shaft 52105857AA, Front
	05014063AA	1	1		62	EH0, EL0, EM0	DG0		with Shaft 52105845AA, Rear
		1	1		61	EH0, EL0, EM0	DG0		with Shaft 52105846AA, Rear
		1	1		61	EH0, EP0	DDQ		with Shaft 52105852AA, Rear
		1	5		61	EL0, EM0	DG0		with Shaft 52105861AA, Rear
		1	5		61	EL0, EM0	DDC		with Shaft 52105863AA, Rear
		1	1		61	EL0, EM0	DDC		with Shaft 52105872AA, Rear
		1	5		61	EH0	DDQ		with Shaft 52105857AA, Rear

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL	
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL	
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL	
			EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE	
				DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE	
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE	
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	
				DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS	

Shaft,Propeller,Rear,2 Piece,Body 31,62-AN 1  
Figure 16-140



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes defined below;  
DBB=Transmissions - All Manual  
DDC=Transmission - 5 - Speed HD Manual  
DDK=Transmission - 5 - Speed HD Manual  
DDQ=Transmission - 5 - Speed Manual  
EH0=Engines - All 3.9L V-6 Gas  
EL0=Engines - All 5.2L 8 Cylinder Gas  
EM0=Engines - All 5.9L 8 Cylinder Gas  
EP0=Engines - All 2.5L 4 Cylinder Gas

1									SHAFT, Drive, 2 Piece
	52105851AA	1	1		31	EH0, EP0	DDK, DDQ		
	52105874AA	1	1		31	EL0, EM0	DDC		
2									YOKE, Drive Shaft
	05014041AA	1	1		31	EL0, EM0	DDC		with Shaft 52105874AA
	05014057AA	1	1		31	EH0, EP0	DDK, DDQ		with Shaft 52105851AA
3									SHAFT, Drive, 2 Piece
	52105850AA	1	1		62	EH0, EP0	DDK, DDQ		
	52105873AA	1	1		62	EL0, EM0	DDC		
4									YOKE, Drive Shaft
	05014041AA	1	1		62	EL0, EM0	DDC		with Shaft 52105873AA
	05014057AA	1	1		62	EH0, EP0	DDK, DDQ		with Shaft 52105850AA
5									CENTER BEARING, Drive Shaft
	05014097AA	1	1		62	EL0, EM0	DDC		with Shaft 52105873AA
		1	1		31	EL0, EM0	DDC		with Shaft 52105874AA
		1	1		62	EH0, EP0	DDK, DDQ		with Shaft 52105850AA
		1	1		31	EH0, EP0	DDK, DDQ		with Shaft 52105851AA
-6	52019569	1	1		31, 62	EH0, EL0, EP0	DBB		SHIELD, Heat
-7									SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.5x45
	06101063	2	1		31				Heat Shield Attaching

DAKOTA (AN)

SERIES	LINE
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

BODY

31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX
61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

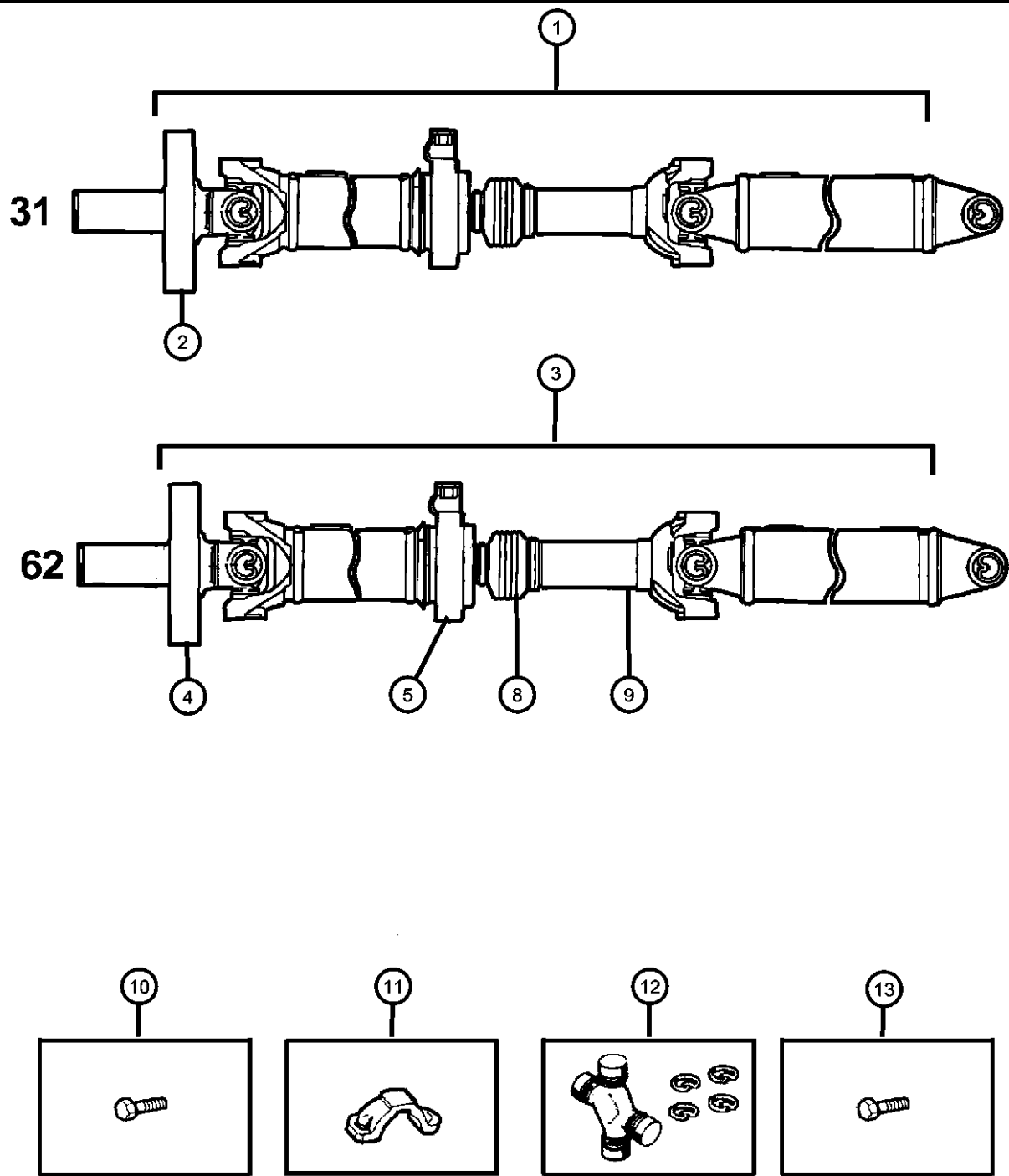
ENGINE

EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6
ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI
EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI
EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.

TRANSMISSION

DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL
DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE
DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

Shaft,Propeller,Rear,2 Piece,Body 31,62-AN 1  
Figure 16-140



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
8	05012793AA	2	1		62		DDQ		Heat Shield Attaching
		1	1		62	EL0, EM0	DDC		BOOT, Driveshaft
		1	1		31	EL0, EM0	DDC		with Clamps,with Shaft
		1	1		62	EH0, EP0	DDK, DDQ		52105873AA
		1	1		31	EH0, EP0	DDK, DDQ		with Clamps,with Shaft
9	05014056AA	1	1		62	EL0, EM0	DDC		52105874AA
		1	1		31	EL0, EM0	DDC		with Clamps,with Shaft
		1	1		62	EH0, EP0	DDK, DDQ		52105850AA
		1	1		31	EH0, EP0	DDK, DDQ		with Clamps,with Shaft
		1	1		31	EH0, EP0	DDK, DDQ		52105851AA
10	06029562	4							YOKE, Drive Shaft
11	02781904	2							with Clamps,with Shaft
12	05014062AA	2	1		62	EL0, EM0			52105873AA
		2	1		31	EL0, EM0	DDC		with Clamps,with Shaft
		2	1		62	EH0, EP0	DDK, DDQ		52105874AA
		2	1		31	EH0, EP0	DDK, DDQ		with Clamps,with Shaft
		2	1		31	EH0, EP0	DDK, DDQ		52105850AA
13	05014063AA	1	1		62	EL0, EM0	DDC		with Clamps,with Shaft
		1	1		31	EL0, EM0	DDC		52105851AA
		1	1		62	EH0, EP0	DDK, DDQ		with Shaft 52105873AA, Front
		1	1		31	EH0, EP0	DDK, DDQ		with Shaft 52105874AA, Front
		1	1		31	EH0, EP0	DDK, DDQ		with Shaft 52105850AA, Front
13	05014063AA	1	1		62	EL0, EM0	DDC		with Shaft 52105851AA, Front
		1	1		31	EL0, EM0	DDC		with Shaft 52105873AA, Rear
		1	1		31	EL0, EM0	DDC		with Shaft 52105874AA, Rear
		1	1		62	EH0, EP0	DDK, DDQ		with Shaft 52105850AA, Rear
		1	1		31	EH0, EP0	DDK, DDQ		with Shaft 52105851AA, Rear
13									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
									Head, .25-28x.68
									CLAMP, U-Joint
									U-JOINT
									with Shaft 52105873AA, Front
									with Shaft 52105874AA, Front
									with Shaft 52105850AA, Front
									with Shaft 52105851AA, Front
									with Shaft 52105873AA, Rear
									with Shaft 52105874AA, Rear
									with Shaft 52105850AA, Rear
									with Shaft 52105851AA, Rear
									SCREW AND WASHER,
									M10x1.5x45

DAKOTA (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL
			EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
				DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS



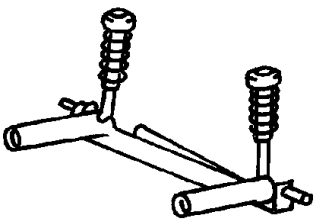
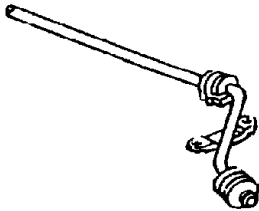
# Group - 17

## Rear Suspension

### Group - 17 Rear Suspension

Illustration Title

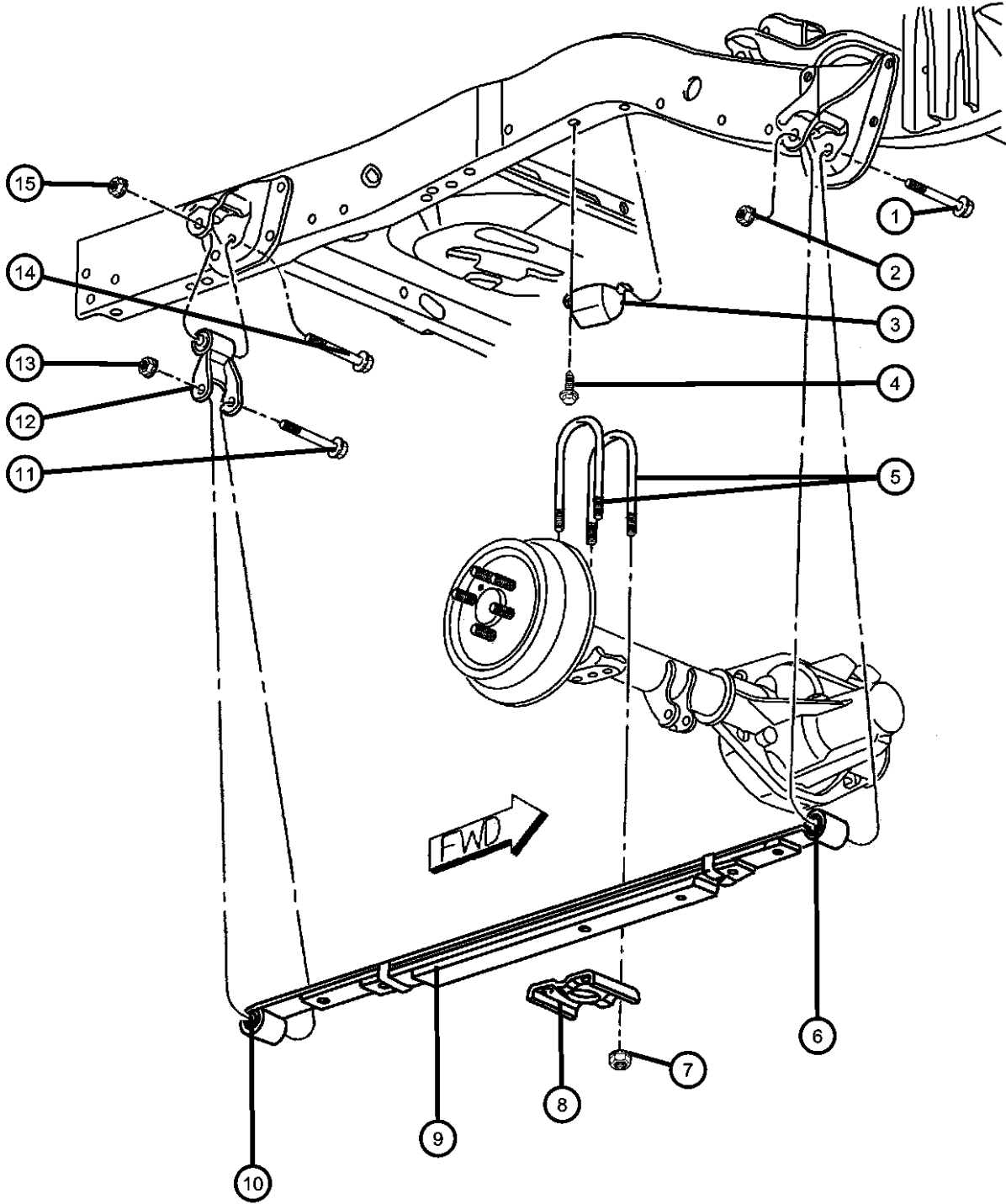
Group-Fig. No.

<div>017-100</div> <div>Rear Suspension</div> <div></div>	<div>017-200</div> <div>Rear Stabilizer</div> <div></div>		
---	--	--	--

**Rear Suspension**  
Suspension,Rear,Leaf Springs-AN 1 .....Fig. 17 - 110  
Suspension,Rear,Leaf Springs-AN 5 .....Fig. 17 - 120

**Rear Stabilizer**  
Stabilizer,Rear,with Shock Absorbers .....Fig. 17 - 210

Suspension,Rear,Leaf Springs-AN 1  
Figure 17-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Codes defined below;  
Check the VIN number for the proper sales code for the Rear Springs.  
DRA=Axle - Rear, Corporate 8.25  
DRB=Axle - Rear, Corporate 9.25 LD

1	06505599AA	2	1						SCREW, Pilot Point, Rear Spring to Frame Bracket Mounting, Front
2	06502698	2	1						NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Rear Spring to Frame Bracket Mounting, Front
3	52038682	2							BUMPER, Jounce
4	06503183	2							SCREW, Hex Head, M10x1.5x30, Jounce Bumper Mounting
5									CLIP, Spring
	52106207AA	4	1						DRA
	52106224AA	4	1						DRB
6	52038686	2	1						BUSHING, SpringFront
7	06502698	8							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Clip Plate Mounting
8									PLATE, Rear Spring Clip
	52039458AA	2	1						DRB
	52106276AA	2	1						DRA
9									SPRING, Rear Leaf
	52106360AA	1	1						[ZAU,ZNU]
	52106361AA	1	1						[ZAV,ZNV]
	52106362AA	1	1						ZBU,ZPU]
	52106363AA	1	1						[ZBV,ZPV
	52106364AA	1	1						[ZCU,ZRU]
	52106365AA	1	1						[ZCV,ZRV]
	52106437AA	1	1						[ZDR,ZSR]
10	52038686	2	1		31, 61				BUSHING, SpringRear
11	06505599AA	2	1						SCREW, Pilot Point, Shackle to Spring Mounting, Rear

DAKOTA (AN)  
SERIES LINE  
L = Regular Cab 1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD  
L = Club Cab 5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

BODY  
31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX  
61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX  
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

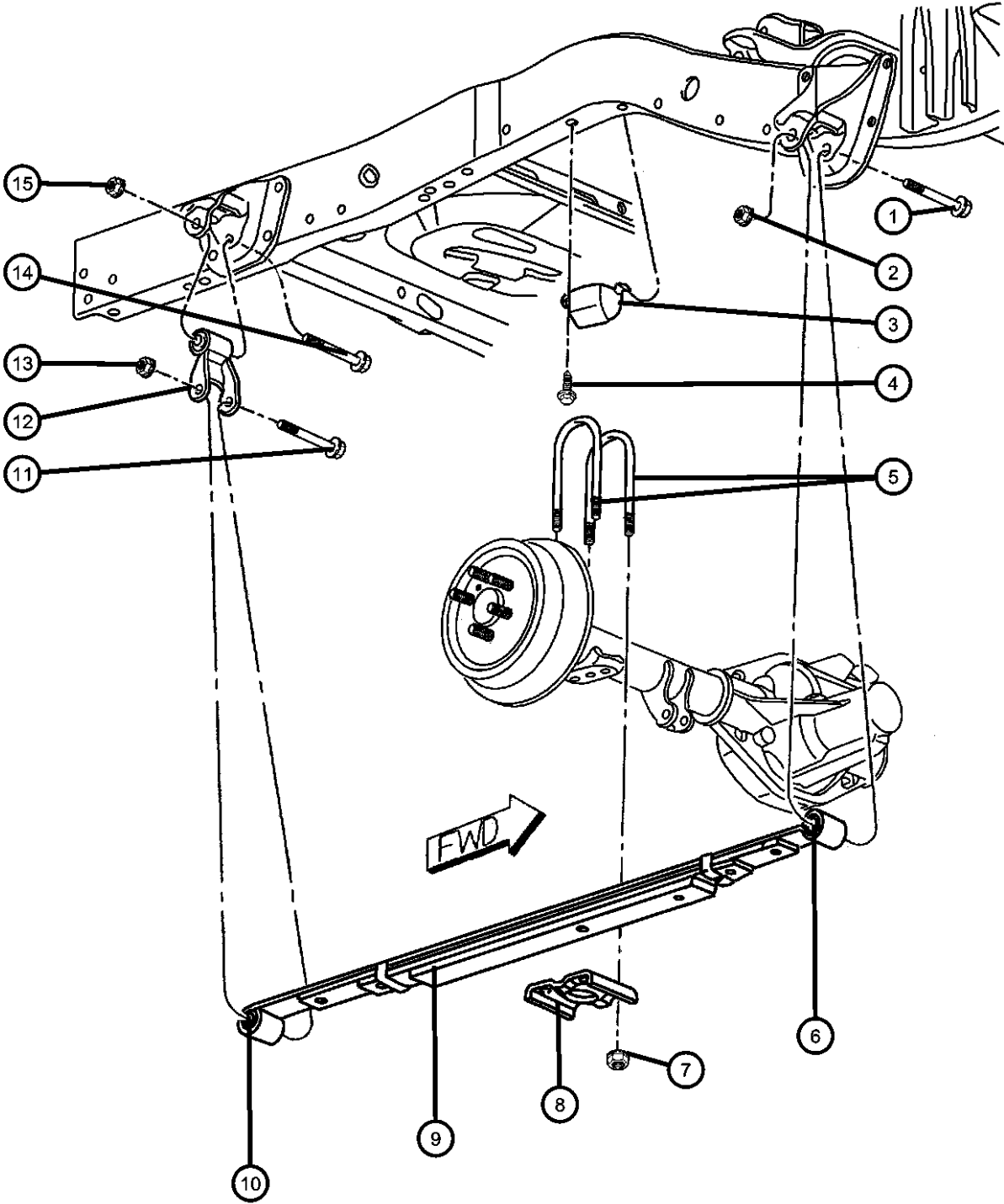
ENGINE  
EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6  
ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI  
EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI  
EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.

TRANSMISSION  
DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL  
DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL  
DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL  
DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE  
DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE  
DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE  
DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS  
DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part



Suspension,Rear,Leaf Springs-AN 1  
Figure 17-110

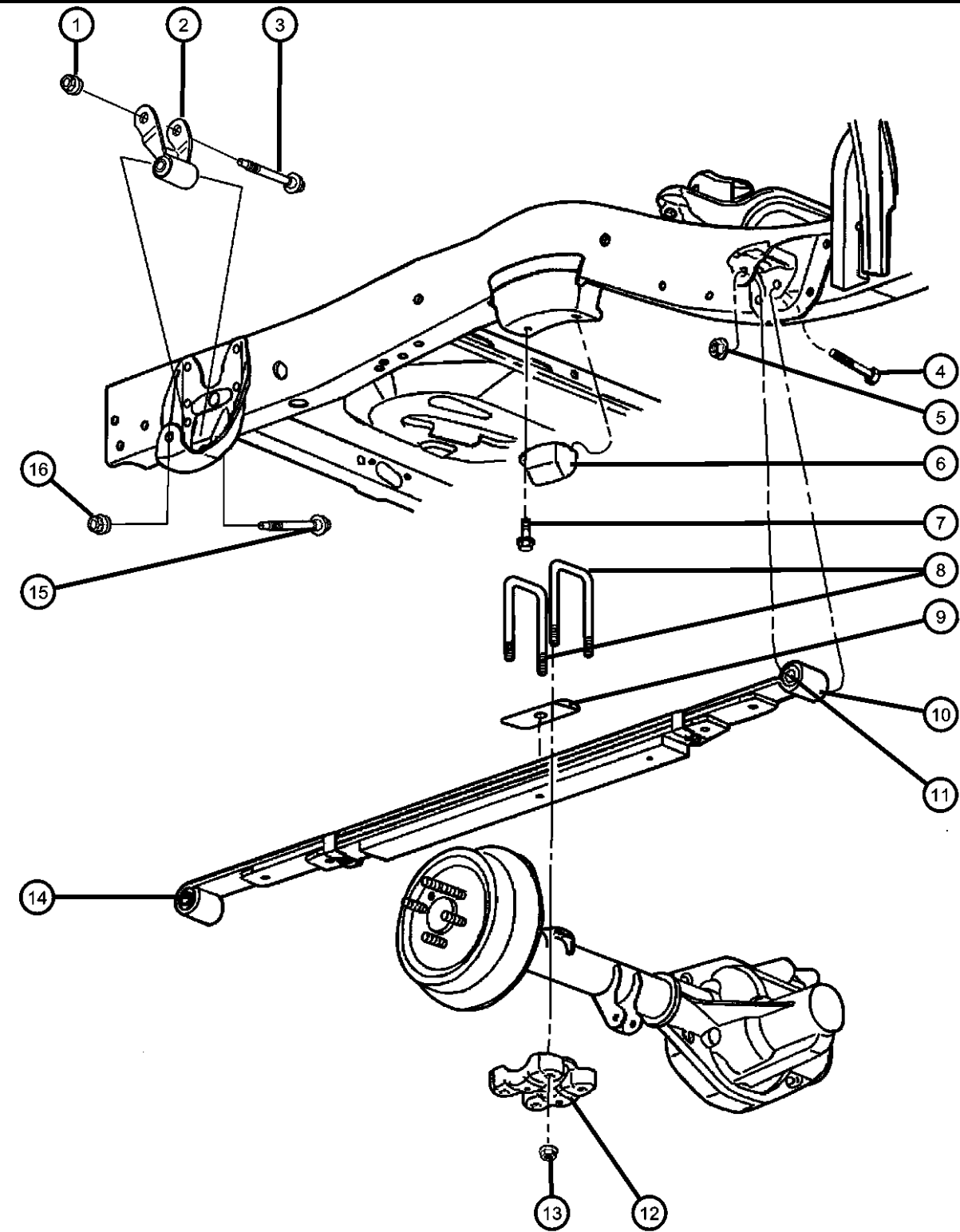


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
12	52039204	2							SHACKLE, Spring
13	06502698	2	1						NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Shackle to Spring Mounting, Rear
14	06505599AA	2	1						SCREW, Pilot Point, Shackle to Frame Bracket Mounting, Rear
15	06502698	2	1						NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Shackle to Frame Bracket Mounting, Rear

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL
			EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
				DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Suspension,Rear,Leaf Springs-AN 5  
Figure 17-120



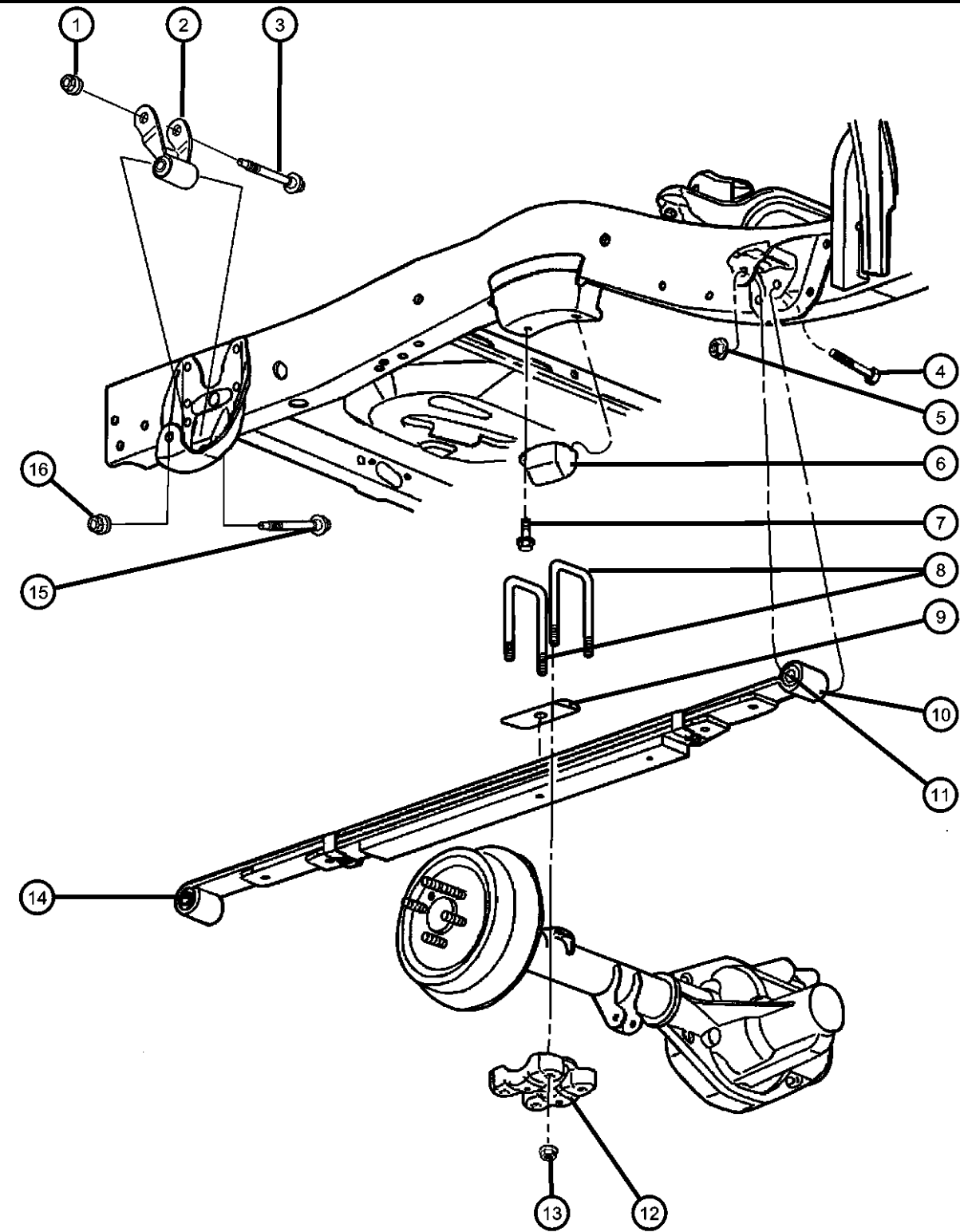
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Codes defined below; Check the VIN number for the Proper sales code for the Rear Shocks and Springs. SGB= Shock Absorbers - Rear Heavy Duty SGD= Shock Absorbers - Rear Extra Heavy Duty SHC= Stabilizer Bar - Rear SHD= Stabilizer Bar - Rear Heavy Duty									
1	06502698	2	5		31, 61				NUT, Hex Flange Lock
2	52039204	2							SHACKLE, Spring
3	06505599AA	6							SCREW, Pilot Point
4	06505599AA	6							SCREW, Pilot Point
5	06502698	2	5		31, 61				NUT, Hex Flange Lock
6	52038682	2							BUMPER, Jounce
7	06503183	2							SCREW, Hex Head, M10x1.5x30, Jounce Bumper Mounting
8									CLIP, Spring
	02808399	1	5		31, 61				
	52038482	4	5		31, 61				[DRB]
	52106206AA	4	5		31, 61				[DRA]
9	52038217	2	5		31, 61				SEAT, Spring
10									SPRING, Rear Leaf
	52106743AA	1	5		31, 61				[ZDU,ZSU]
	52106744AA	1	5		31, 61				[ZDV,ZSV]
	52106745AA	1	5		31, 61				[ZEU,ZTU]
	52106746AA	1	5		31, 61				[ZEV,ZTV]
11	52038686	1	5		31, 61				BUSHING, SpringFront
12									PLATE, Rear Spring Clip
	52038457	2	5		31, 61				[DRB]
	55024582AB	2	5		31, 61				[DRA]
13	06502698	8							NUT, Hex Flange Lock
14	52038686	1	5		31, 61				BUSHING, SpringRear

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL
			EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
				DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Suspension,Rear,Leaf Springs-AN 5  
Figure 17-120

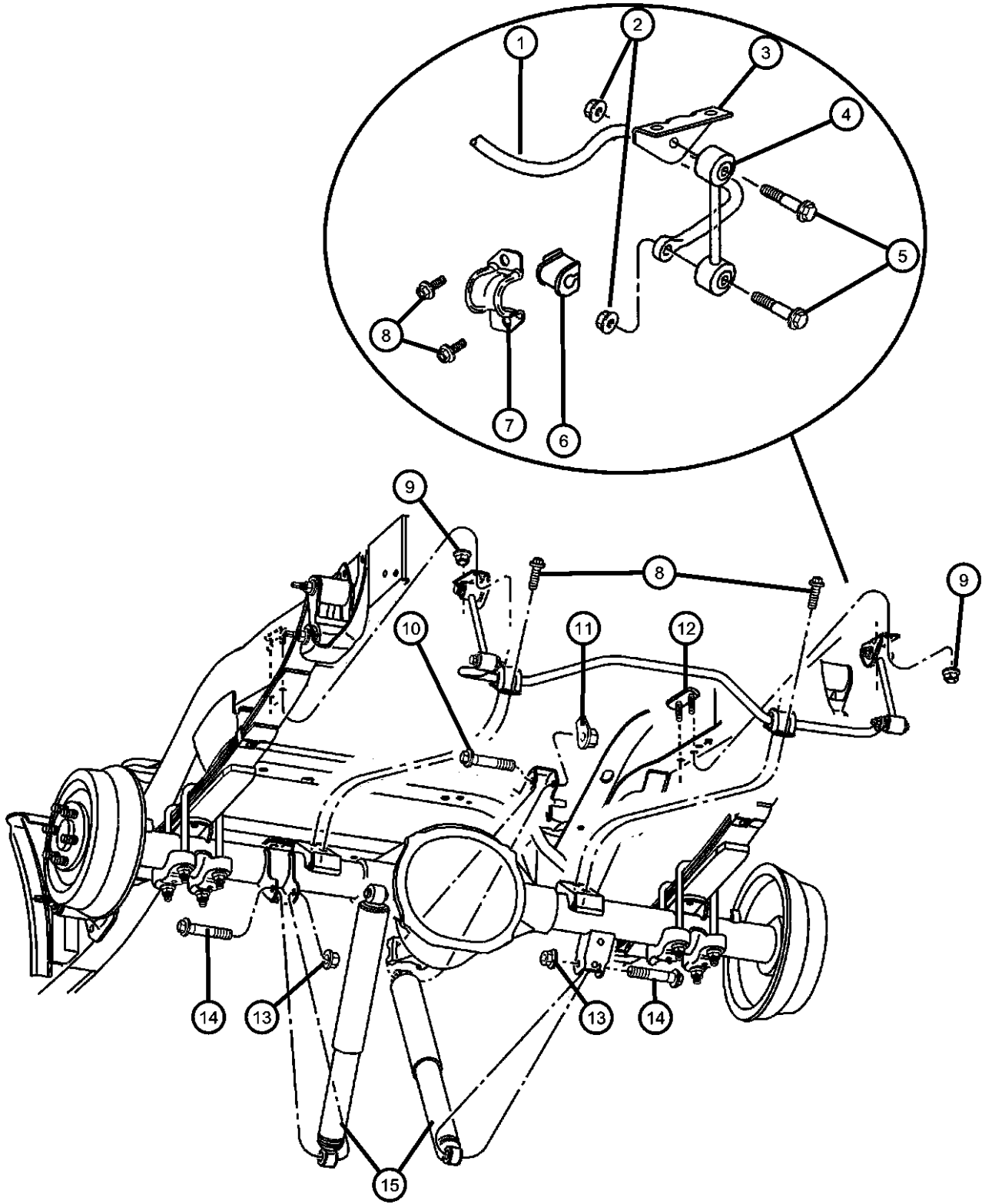


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
15	06505599AA	6							SCREW, Pilot Point
16	06502698	2	5		31, 61				NUT, Hex Flange Lock

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX		ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL
				EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
					DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE
					DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
					DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
					DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Stabilizer,Rear,with Shock Absorbers  
Figure 17-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

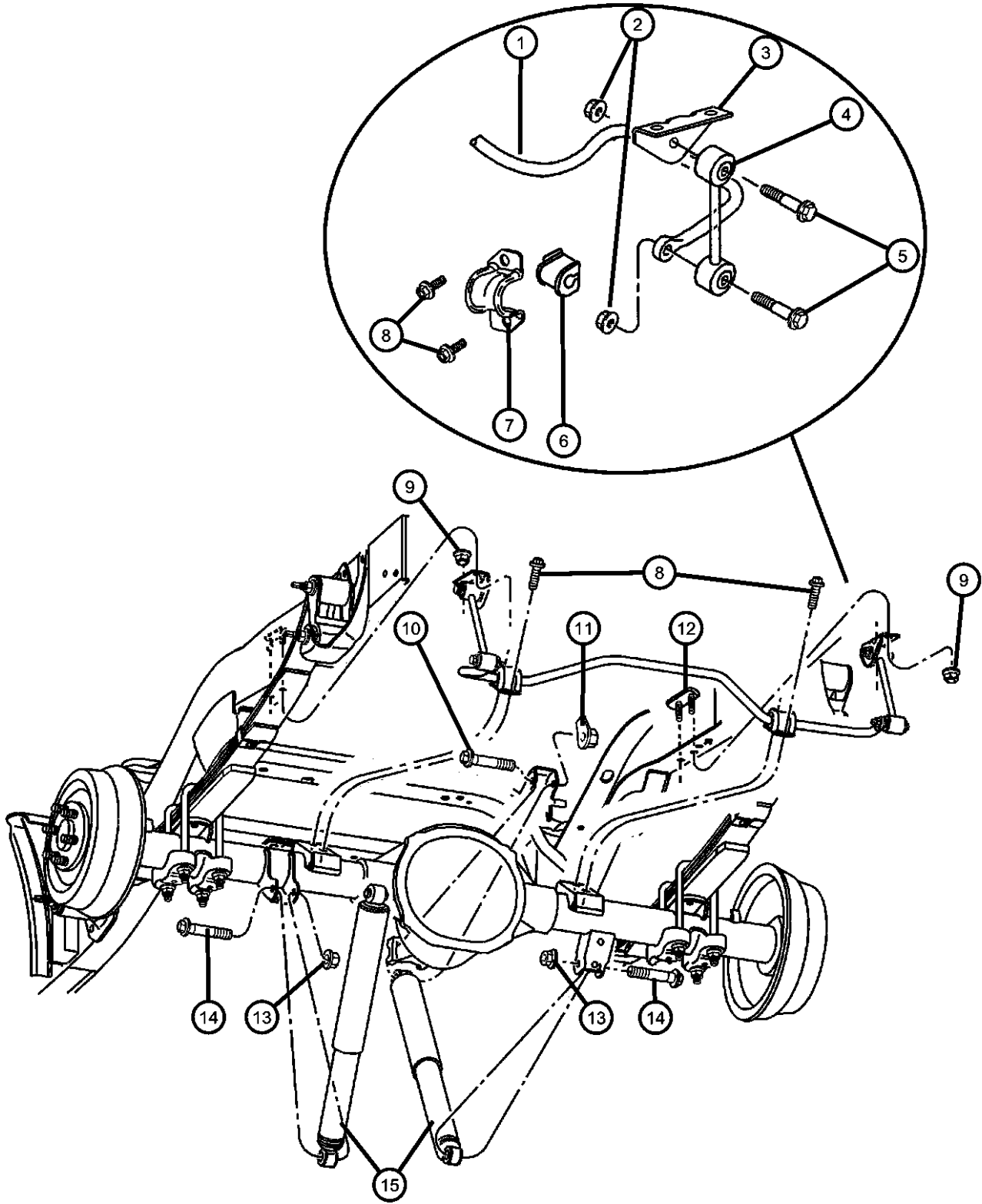
Note: SGB= Shock Absorbers - Rear Heavy Duty—SGD= Shock Absorbers - Rear Extra Heavy Duty—SHC= Stabilizer Bar-Front and Rear—SHD

1									BAR, Rear Sway
	52106428AA	1	1						[SHD]
	52106457AA	1							[SHC]
2	06502696	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M14x1.50, Stabilizer Link to Bar Mounting
3	52038968	2							BRACKET, Stabilizer Bar, Frame to Link
4	52106303AA	2							LINK, Sway Eliminator
5	06503726	4							SCREW, Shoulder, Stabilizer Link to Bar Mounting
6									BUSHING, Stabilizer Bar
	52088125	2							[SHC]
	52106417AA	2	1						[SHD]
7	52087865	2							RETAINER, Stabilizer Bar Grommet, Bushing
8	06503571	4							SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.50x35, Stabilizer Bar Retainer Mounting
9	06502696	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M14x1.50
10	06503712	2							SCREW, Shock Mounting, Upper
11	06504983AA	2							NUT AND RETAINER, Hex Flange Locking, M12x1.75, Shock Mounting, Upper
12	52038713	2							PLATE, Stabilizer Bar, with Studs
13	06502697	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, Shock Mounting, Lower
14	06503712	2							SCREW, Shock Mounting, Lower
15									SHOCK ABSORBER, Suspension, Rear
	52038559AB	2	1						[SGB+Z1J]
	0SGR5147								Rancho Shock
	0SG23319								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL
			EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
				DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Stabilizer,Rear,with Shock Absorbers  
Figure 17-210



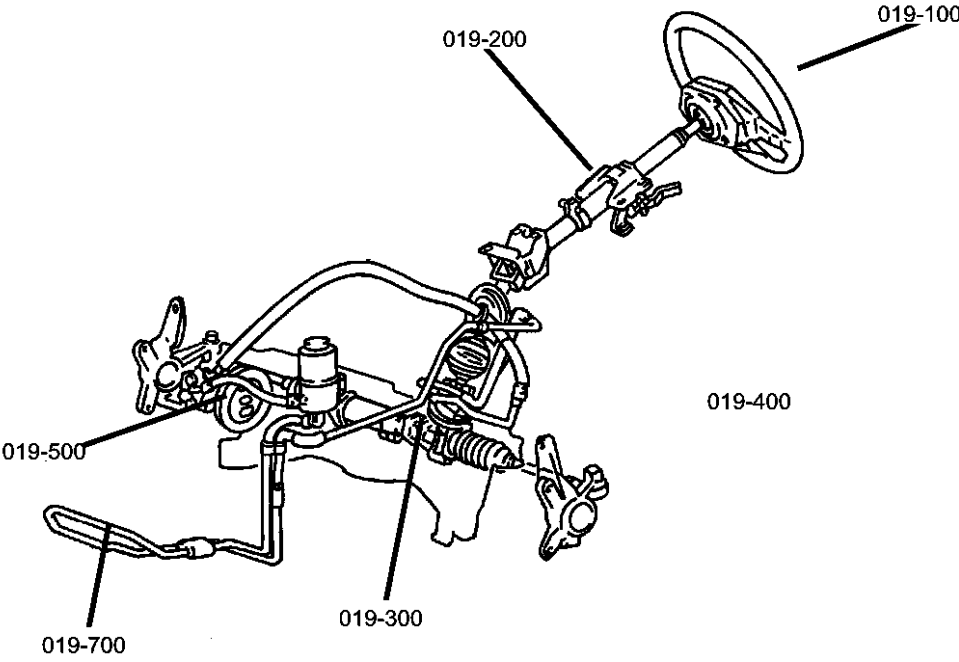
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	52038560	2	1						[SGB+Z1B]
	0SGR5147								Rancho Shock
	0SG23319								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
	52038561	2	5		31, 61				[SGB+Z5A]
	0SGR5248								Rancho Shock
	0SG23321								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
	52038562AB	2	5		31, 61				[SGB+Z5B,+Z5C]
	0SGR5147								Rancho Shock
	0SGR5248								Rancho Shock
	0SG23321								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
	52038563	2	1						[SGB+Z1D]
	0SGR5248								Rancho Shock
	0SG23319								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
	52106337AA	2	1						[SGD+Z1A]
	0SGR5248								Rancho Shock

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL	
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL	
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL	
			EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE	
				DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE	
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE	
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	
				DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

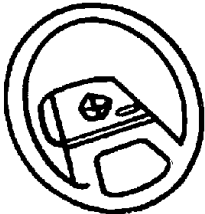
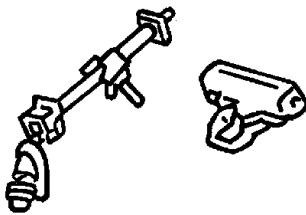
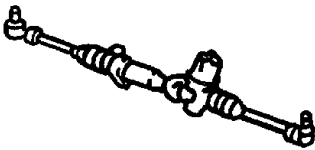
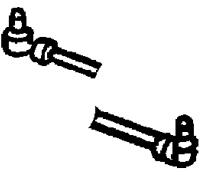
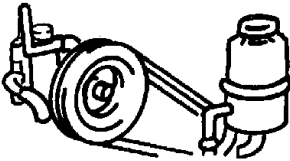
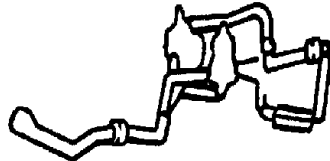
# Group - 19

## Steering

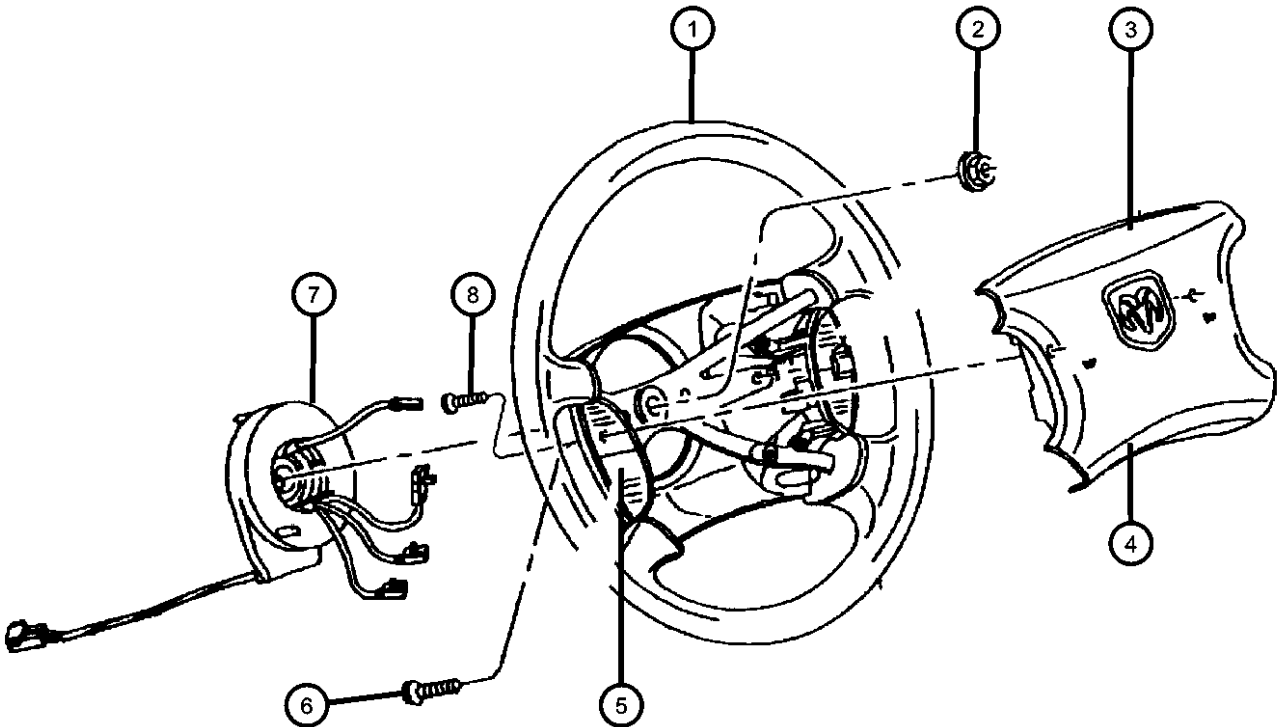


### Group - 19 Steering

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Steering Wheel</b> Wheel, Steering .....	Fig. 19 - 110
<b>Steering Column</b> Column,Steering,Upper and Lower .....	Fig. 19 - 210
<b>Steering Gear</b> Gear, Rack & Pinion Power Steering, N1 .....	Fig. 19 - 310
Gear And Mounting Power Steering, N5 .....	Fig. 19 - 320
<b>Steering Linkage</b> Linkage, Steering.....	Fig. 19 - 410
<b>Power Steering Pump</b> Pump,Power Steering,and Monting,2.5L [EP0] Engine .....	Fig. 19 - 510
Pump,Power Steering,and Mounting,3.9L [EH0],5.2L,[EL0],5.9L,[EM0] .....	Fig. 19 - 520
<b>Power Steering Hoses</b> Hoses,Power Steering,2.5L [EP0] Engine.....	Fig. 19 - 710
Hoses,Power Steering,with 3.9L [EH0],5.2L [EL0],5.9L [EM0] Engines .....	Fig. 19 - 720

<b>019-100</b> Steering Wheel	<b>019-200</b> Steering Column	<b>019-300</b> Steering Gear	<b>019-400</b> Steering Linkage
			
<b>019-500</b> Power Steering Pump	<b>019-700</b> Power Steering Hoses		
			

Wheel, Steering  
Figure 19-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:If Horn Switch is defective, you must replace the AIR BAG COVER WITH SWITCH and not the AIR BAG MODULE ASSEMBLY itself.  
Note; NHM=Speed Control—SCD= Luxury Steering Wheel—SCG—Steering Wheel-Leather Wrapped—  
Note: Sales Codes defined below;  
DBB=Transmissions - All Manual  
DG0=Transmissions - All Automatic  
NHM=Speed Control  
RDZ=Audio Controls - Steering Wheel Mounted  
SCD= Luxury Steering Wheel  
SCG—Steering Wheel-Leather Wrapped

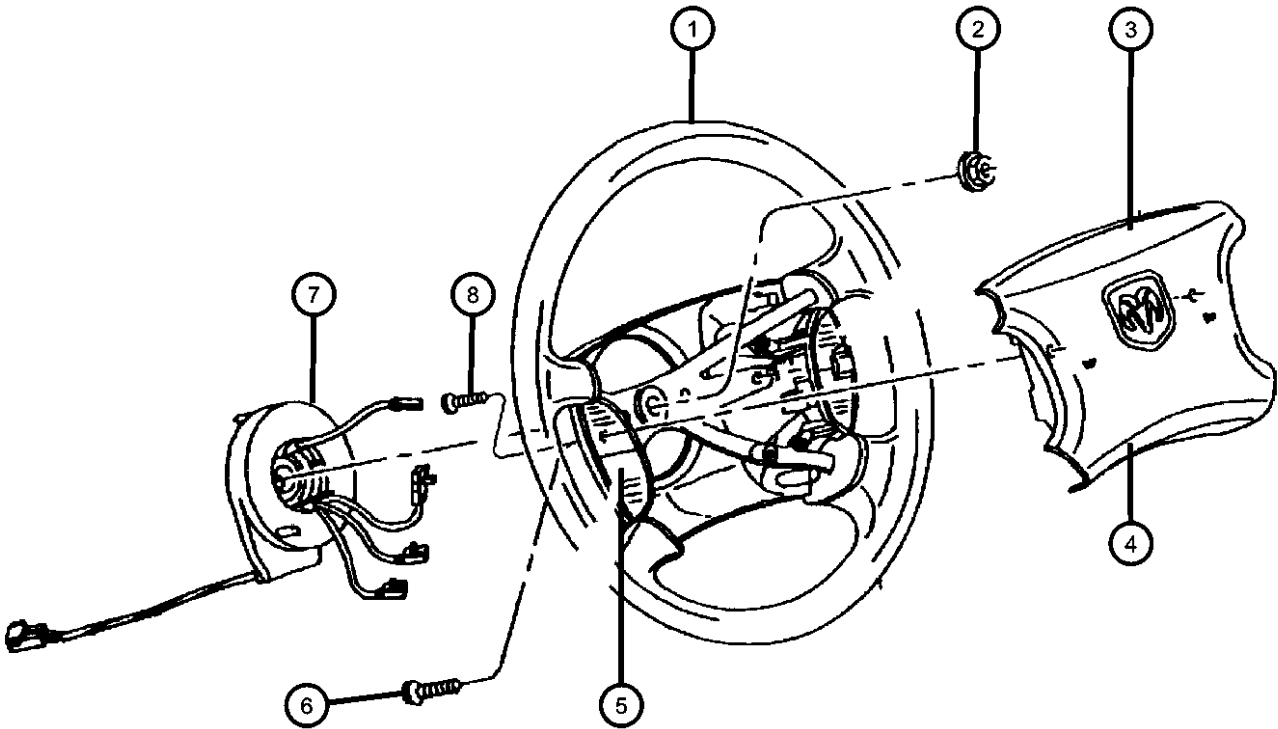
1									WHEEL, Steering
	5EH10DX9AC	1							[SCD,-NHM]
	5FL421X9AD	1							[SCG,+NHM,-RDZ]
	5FM14DX9AC	1							[SCD,+NHM]
	5GC421X9AF	1							[SCG,+NHM,+RDZ]
2									NUT, Hex Flange Lock
	06505248AA	1					DBB		Steering Wheel, Mounting
		1					DG0		Steering Wheel, Mounting
3	5GV11DX9AA	1							AIR BAG, Driver
4	05011773AA	1							COVER, Air Bag Module, Includes Horn Switch
5									SWITCH, Speed Control
	56021332AB	1							Right
	56021333AB	1							Left
6	06506091AA	2							SCREW, M6x1x25, ABS Module to Steering Wheel, Mounting
7									CLOCKSPRING
	56045454AD	1							[-NHM]
	56045455AD	1							[+NHM,-RDZ]
	56045456AD	1							[RDZ]
8	06036149AA	4							SCREW, Pan Head, Speed Control Switch to Steering Wheel Mounting, Mounting

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL			
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL			
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL			
			EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE			
				DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE			
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE			
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS			
				DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Wheel, Steering  
Figure 19-110

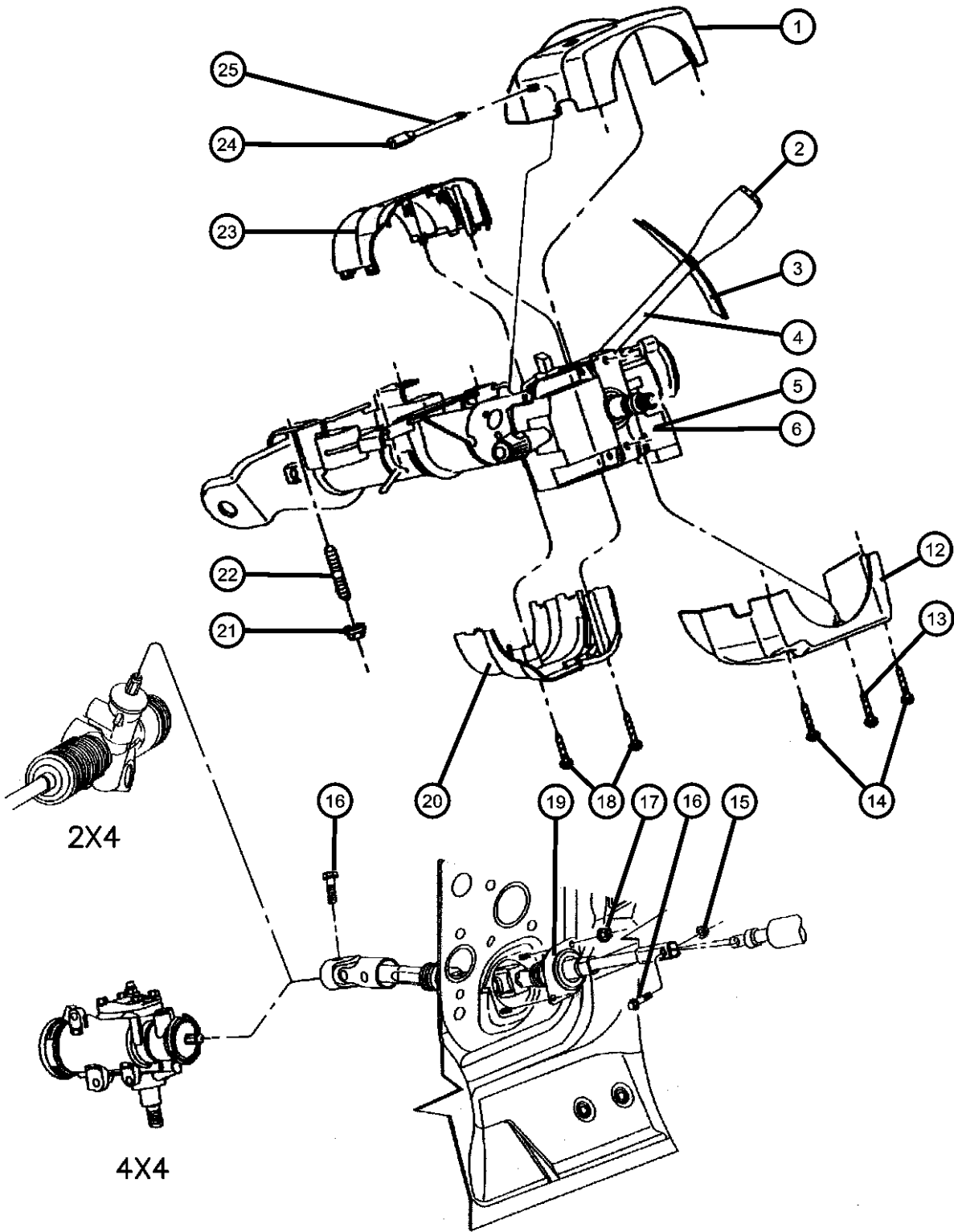
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-9									SWITCH, Radio Control
	04685619AA	1							Volume, Right
	04685632AA	1							Seek, Left



DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL	
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL	
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL	
			EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE	
				DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE	
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE	
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	
				DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS	



Column,Steering,Upper and Lower  
Figure 19-210

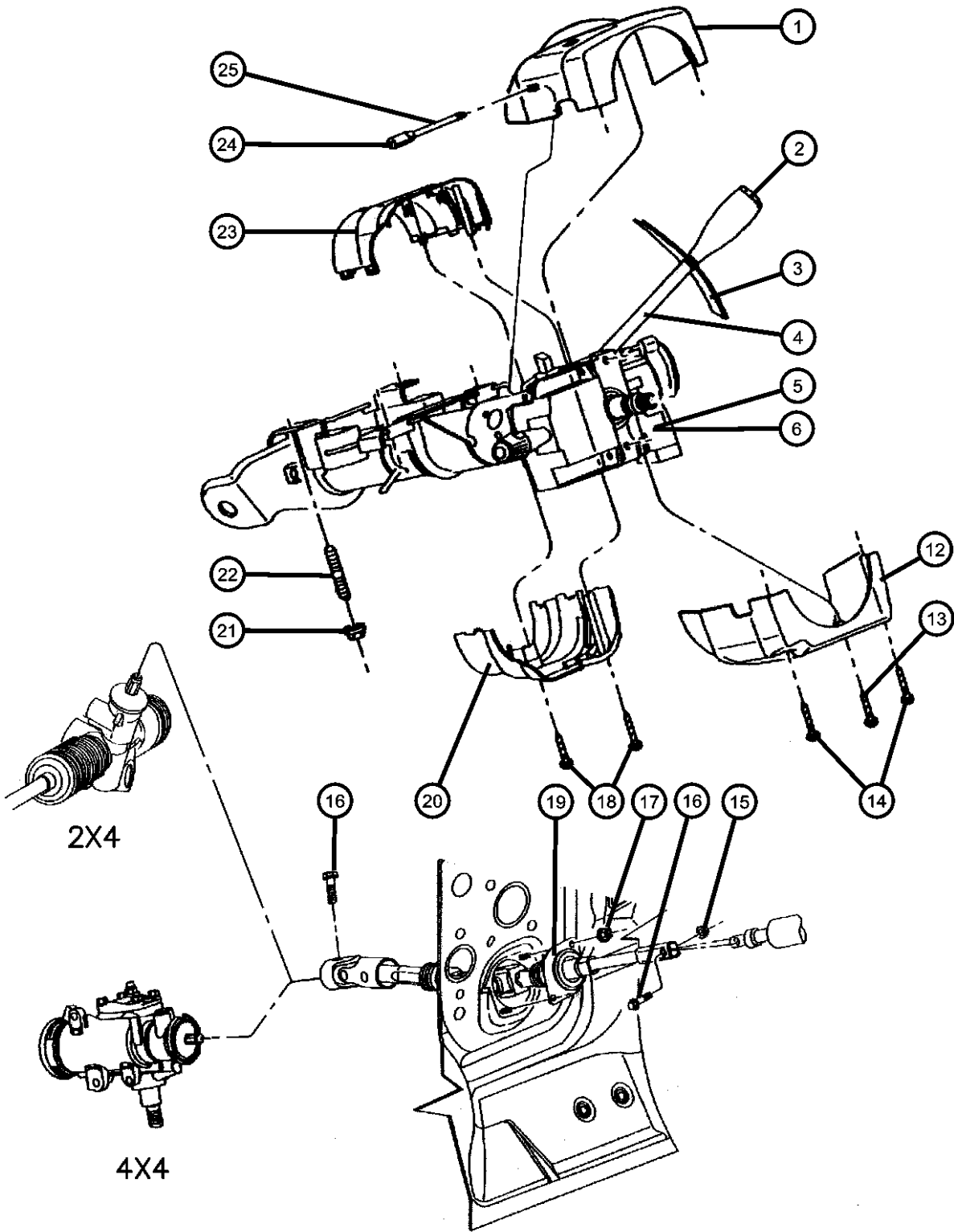


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes defined below; DBB=Transmissions - All Manual DG0=Transmissions - All Automatic SUA=Steering Column - Tilt									
1	0DH69JX8	1							SHROUD, Lock Housing [+SUA], Upper Rear
	0DH72KX8	1							[-SUA], Upper Rear
2	56021048	1					DG0		SWITCH, Overdrive Lockout
3	04470108	1					DG0		GAP HIDER, Steering Column Shroud
4	04690522AB	1					DG0		LEVER, Gearshift, with OD Switch and Gap Hider
5	04874454AB	1					DBB		COLUMN, Steering, Tilt
	04874455AB	1					DG0		
6	04874451	1					DBB		COLUMN, Steering, Non tilt
	04874452	1					DG0		
-7	04147362	1					DBB		BEARING, Steering Column Shaft Upper
		1					DG0		Upper
-8	06032364	1					DBB		SNAP RING, Steering Column, .687
		1					DG0		Steering Column Shaft Bearing, Upper
-9	04326811	1					DBB		Steering Column Shaft Bearing, Upper
		1					DG0		SPRING, Steering Lock Plate
-10	06503806	2					DBB		SCREW, Tamper Resistant, Multifunction Switch, Mounting

DAKOTA (AN)	SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
			62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL
				EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
					DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE
					DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
					DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
					DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Column,Steering,Upper and Lower  
Figure 19-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-11	52078233	1					DG0		ARM, Gearshift Selector
12	0KJ95PX8	1							SHROUD, Steering ColumnLower Rear
13	06035142	2							SCREW, .164-32x1.00, Lower Rear Lock Housing Shroud to Steering Column, Mounting
14	04470105	3							SCREW, Filister Head, #8-16x.25, Lower Rear Lock Housing Shroud to Upper Rear Lock Housing Shroud, Mounting
15	06101510	1							NUT, Flange Lock, M10x1.50, Intermediate Shaft to Steering Column, Mounting
16	06504926AA	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.5x40, Intermediate Shaft to Steering Column and Gear Box, Mounting
17	06504926AA	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1, (NOT SERVICED)
18	04470105	3							SCREW, Filister Head, #8-16x.25, Lower Front Fixed Shroud to Upper Front Fixed Shroud, Mounting
19									SHAFT, Intermediate
	52078808AC	1	1						
	55351171AC	1	5						
20									SHROUD, Steering Column
	5CT42JX8AC	1					DG0		Lower Front
	5CU51PX8	1					DBB		Lower Front
21	06503014	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1, Steering Column, Mounting
22	06503761	4							STUD, M6x1.00mmx48.80mm, Steering Column, Mounting
23									SHROUD, Steering Column
	5CE58JX8AB	1					DG0		Upper Front

DAKOTA (AN)

SERIES	LINE
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

BODY

31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX
61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

ENGINE

EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6
ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI
EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI
EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.

TRANSMISSION

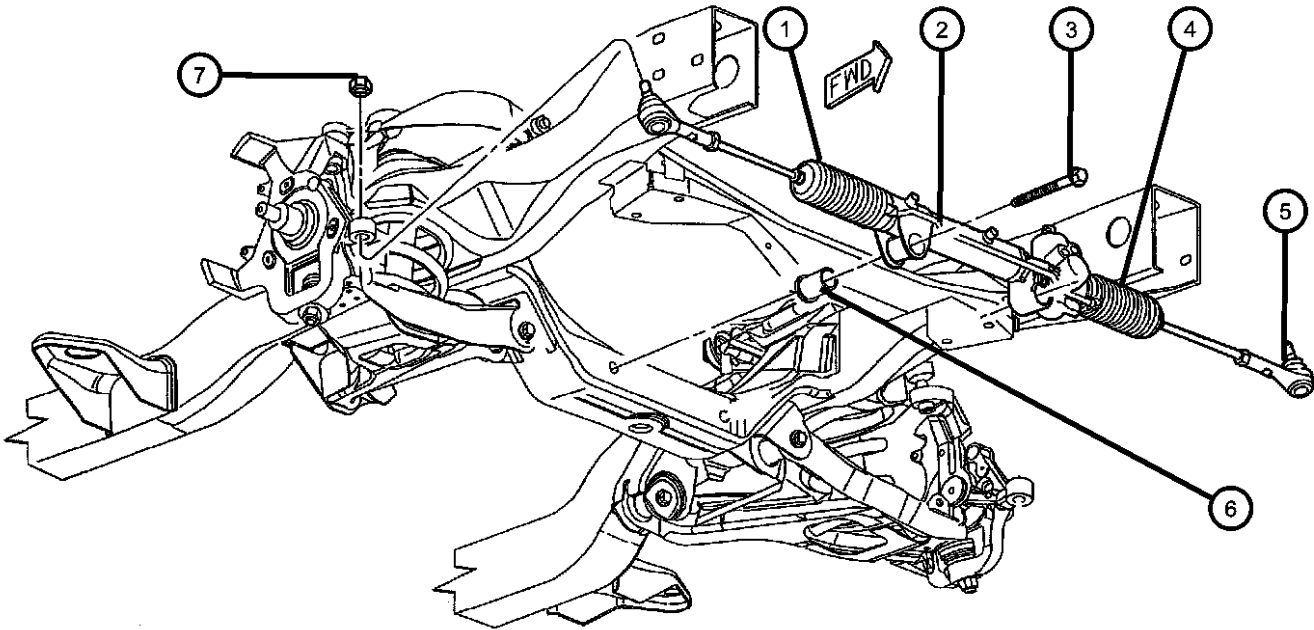
DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL
DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE
DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part



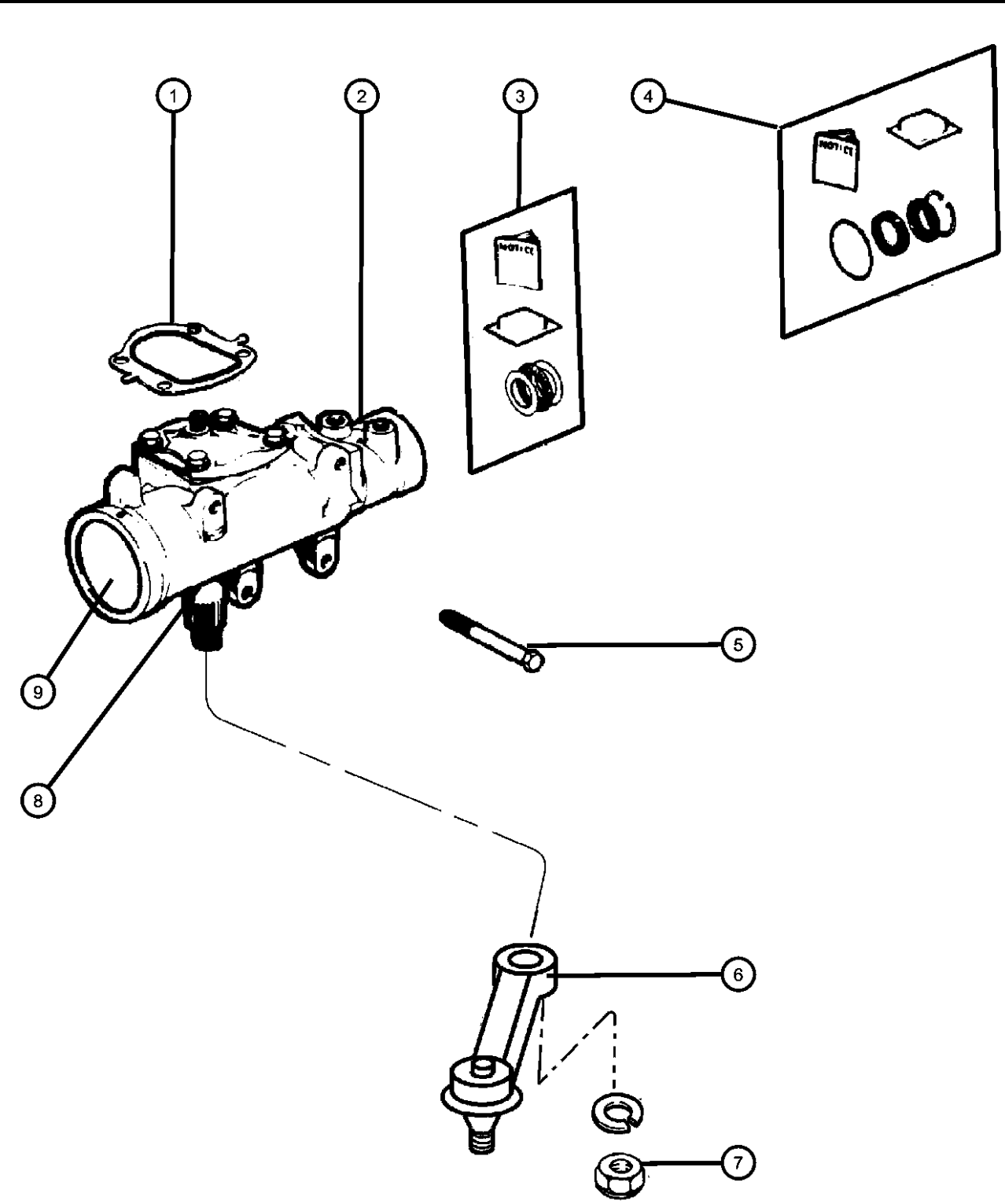
Gear, Rack & Pinion Power Steering, N1  
Figure 19-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05018278AA	1	1						BOOT, Steering GearRight
2	52039207AC	1	1						GEAR, Power Steering, with Tie Rod Ends
3	06505225AA	2	1						SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, Rack and Pinion Mounting
4	05018279AA	1	1						BOOT, Steering GearLeft
5	52039000	1	1						END, Tie Rod, Right or Left
6	52038783AB	2	1						BUSHING, Steering Gear, Rack and Pinion Mounting
7	06502749	2	1						NUT, Castle, M14x1.5, Tie Rod Stud Mounting



DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL	
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL	
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL	
			EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE	
				DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE	
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE	
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	
				DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS	

Gear And Mounting Power Steering, N5  
Figure 19-320



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes defined below;  
EH0=Engines - All 3.9L V-6 Gas  
EL0=Engines - All 5.2L 8 Cylinder Gas  
EM0=Engines - All 5.9L 8 Cylinder Gas

1									SEAL, Steering Gear Cover
	03893558	1	5			EL0, EM0			
		1	5			EH0			
2									GEAR, Power Steering
	52106500AA	1	5			EH0			
	52106501AA	1	5			EL0, EM0			
3									SEAL, Steering gear thrust bearing
	04886352AA	1	5			EL0, EM0			
		1	5			EH0			
4									SEAL KIT, Steering gear adjuster plug
	04886349AA	1	5			EL0, EM0			
		1	5			EH0			
5	06034539	3	5						SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .437-14x4, Gear Box Mounting ARM, Pitman
6	52038803	1	5						
7	J3200501	1	5			EL0, EM0			NUT, Steering Gear Arm
8									SEAL KIT, Steering gear pitman shaft
	04470365	1	5			EL0, EM0			
		1	5			EH0			
9									SEAL KIT, Steering gear end plug
	03893557	1	5			EL0, EM0			
		1	5			EH0			

DAKOTA (AN)  
SERIES LINE  
L = Regular Cab 1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD  
L = Club Cab 5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

BODY  
31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX  
61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX  
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

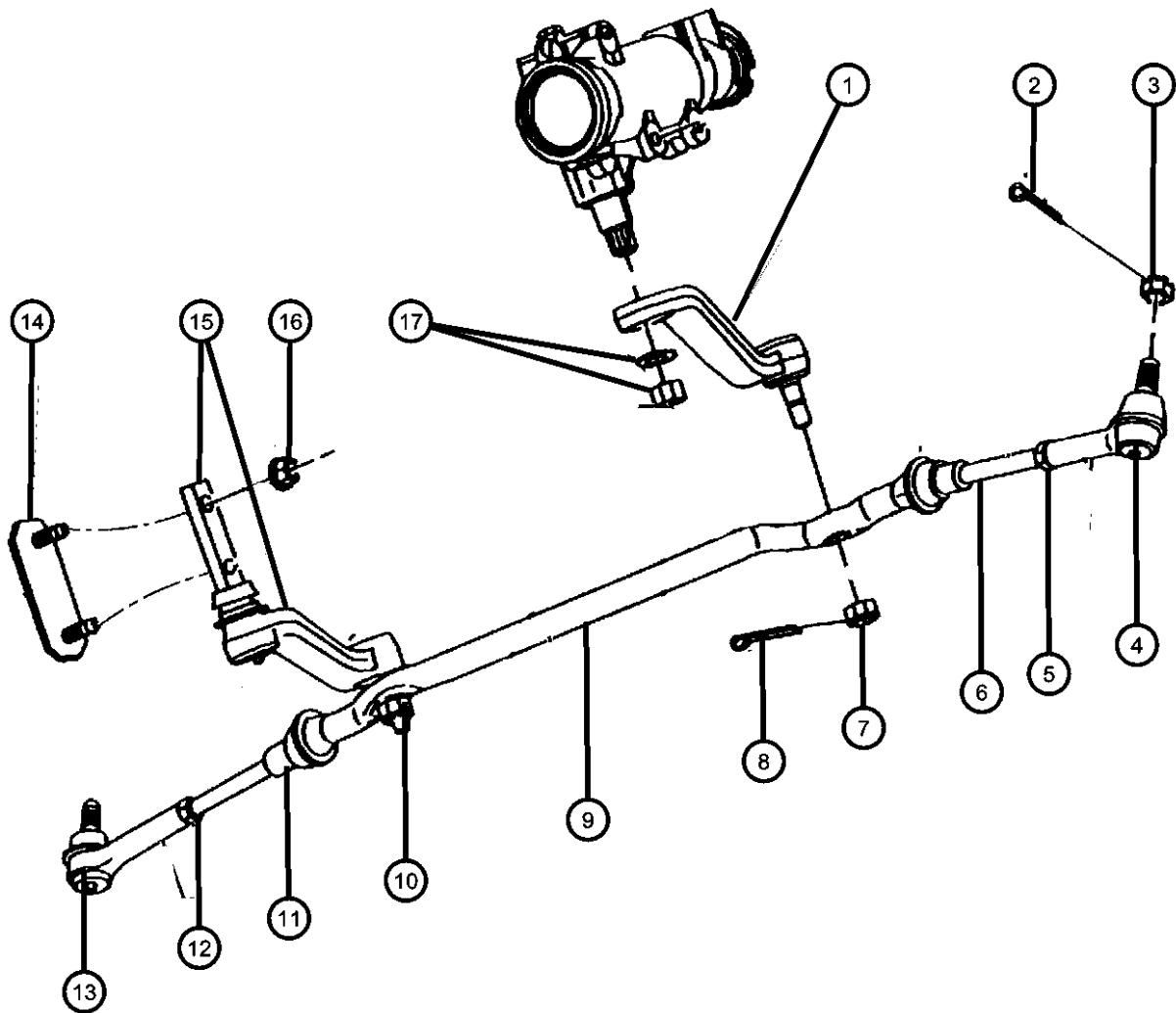
ENGINE  
EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6  
ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI  
EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI  
EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.

TRANSMISSION  
DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL  
DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL  
DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL  
DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE  
DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE  
DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE  
DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS  
DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1999 AN

Linkage, Steering  
 Figure 19-410



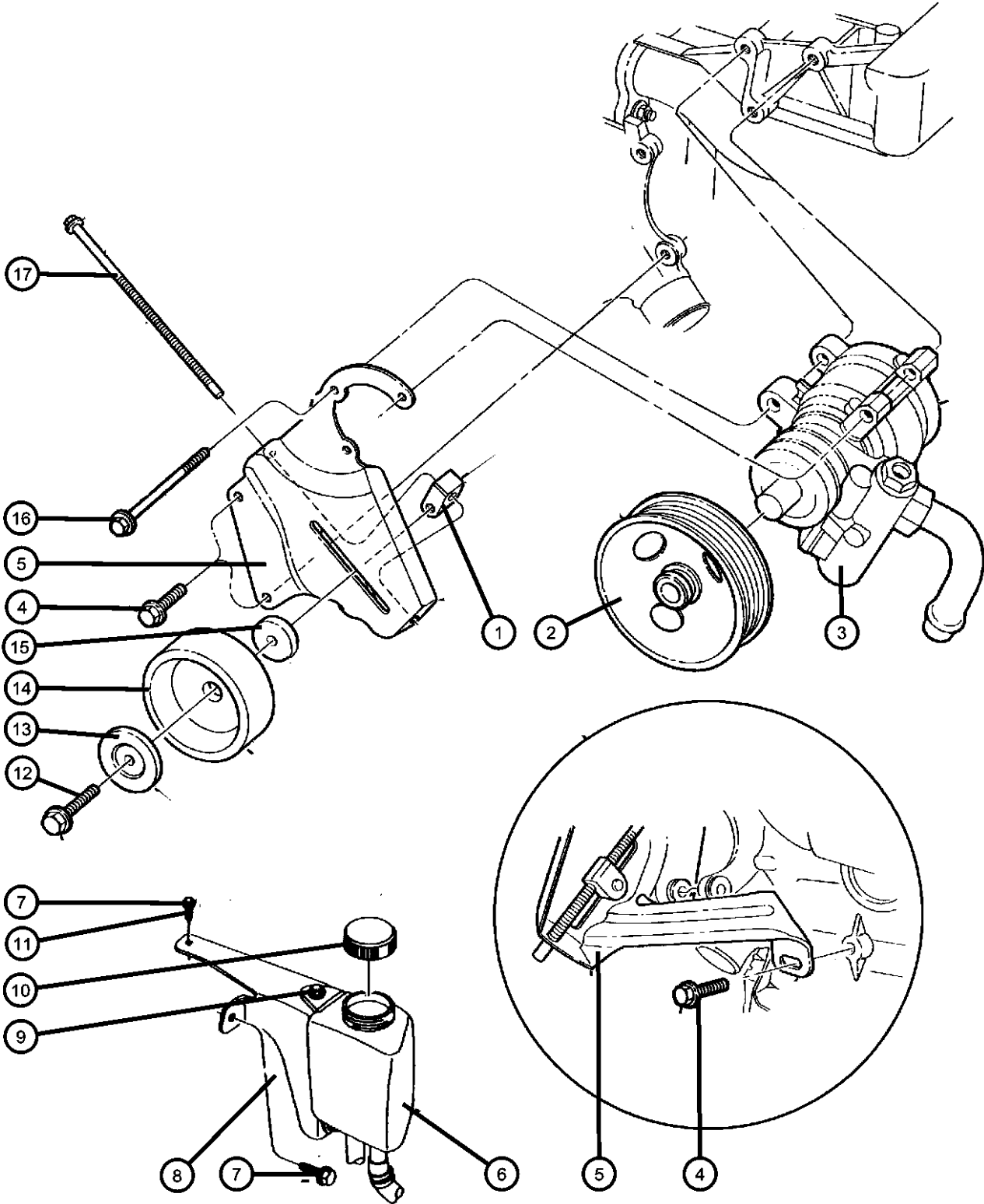
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52038803	1	5						ARM, Pitman
2	00120123	2	5						PIN, Cotter
3	06502749	2	5						NUT, Castle, M14x1.5, Tie Rod to Knuckle, Mounting
4	04883138	1	5						END PACKAGE, Tie Rod, Left, Outer
5	05014392AA	1	5						NUT, Jam
6	04883139	1	5						END PACKAGE, Tie Rod, Left, Inner
7	06502749	1	5						NUT, Castle, M14x1.5, Pitman Arm to Center Link, Mounting
8	00120123	1	5						PIN, Cotter
9	52038837	1	5						LINK, Steering Center
10	06502749	1	5						NUT, Castle, M14x1.5, Idler Arm to Center Link, Mounting
11	04883139	1	5						END PACKAGE, Tie Rod, Right, Inner
12	05014392AA	1	5						NUT, Jam
13	04883136	1	5						END PACKAGE, Tie Rod, Right, Outer
14	52106150AA	1	5						STUD PLATE, Idler Arm
15	52106084AA	1	5						IDLER ARM, Steering Link, with Bracket
16	06502698	2	5						NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Idler Arm, Mounting
17	06502749	1	5						NUT, Castle, M14x1.5, Pitman Arm to Gear Box, Mounting

DAKOTA (AN)	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
		DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL
		DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
		DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE
		DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
		DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
		DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

BODY	ENGINE
31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6
61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI
	EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.

AR = use ase required    - = Non illustrated part

Pump,Power Steering,and Monting,2.5L [EP0] Engine  
Figure 19-510



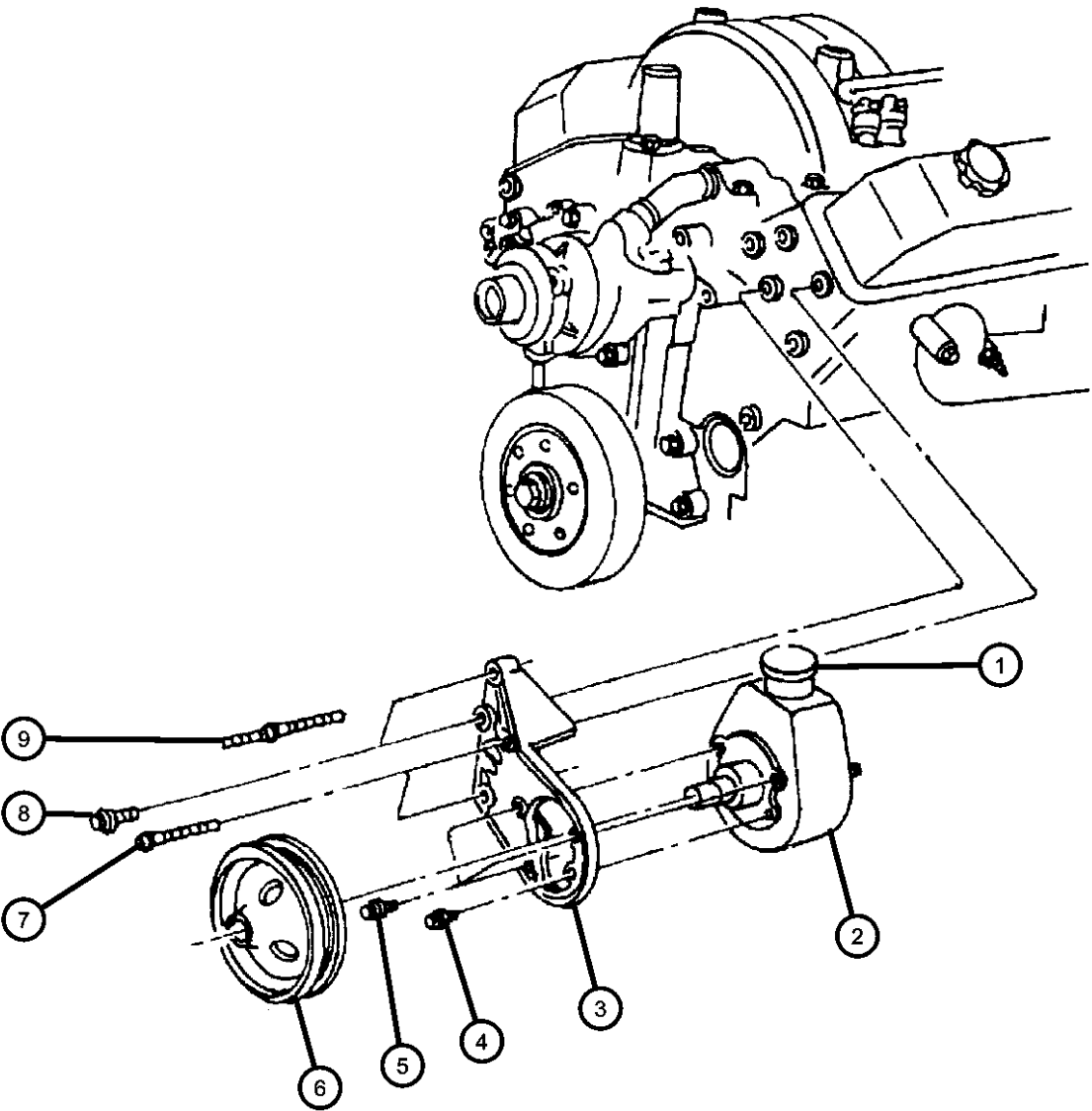
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes defined below; EPE=Engine -' Magnum' 2.5L SMPI I4 EP0=Engines - All 2.5L 4 Cylinder Gas									
1	53010149	1				EP0			COLLAR, Tensioner Adjustment
2	53010258AB	1				EP0			PULLEY, Power Steering Pump
3	52038708	1				EP0			PUMP, Power Steering
	R2038708								Mopar Remanufactured Part
	05166226AA								Mopar Power Steering Fluid Pint
4	52038708	1							SCREW AND WASHER, .375-16x1.00, (NOT SERVICED)
5	53010148	1				EP0			BRACKET, Tensioner
6	52006395	1				EP0			RESERVOIR, Power Steering Pump
7	06502064	2	1			EP0			SCREW, Tapping, M6x1x20
8	52038818	1				EP0			BRACKET, Power Steering Reservoir
9	06101718	2				EP0			SCREW AND WASHER, Oval Head, M6x1x25
10	52039424	1				EP0			CAP, Power Steering PumpReservoir
11	06033560	1							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, .25-20
12	34202029	1				EP0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x50
13	33002201	1				EP0			BUSHING, Idler Pulley
14	04792112	1				EP0			PULLEY, Idler
15	06503230	1				EP0			SPACER, Belt Tensioner
16	06502425	3				EP0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x95
17	06503198	1				EP0			BOLT

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL			
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL			
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL			
			EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.				
				DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE			
				DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE			
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE			
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS			
				DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1999 AN

Pump,Power Steering,and Mounting,3.9L [EH0],5.2L,[EL0],5.9L,[EM0]  
Figure 19-520



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes defined below; EH0=Engines - All 3.9L V-6 Gas EL0=Engines - All 5.2L 8 Cylinder Gas EM0=Engines - All 5.9L 8 Cylinder Gas									
1	04694766	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			CAP, Power Steering Pump
2	52039489	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			PUMP, Power Steering
	R2039489								Mopar Remanufactured Part
	05166226AA								Mopar Power Steering Fluid Pint
	04883077								Mopar Power Steering Fluid Pint
3	53005613	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			BRACKET, Power Steering PumpMounting
4	06502501	3				EH0, EL0, EM0			BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.50x28
5	06101496	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			SCREW, M10x1.50x20.00
6	53005614	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			PULLEY, Power Steering Pump
7	06034247	2				EH0, EL0, EM0			BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x.25
8	06034249	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			SCREW AND WASHER, .375-16x2.00
9	06034985	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			STUD, .375-16x3.04

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL			
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL			
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL			
			EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE			
				DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE			
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE			
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS			
				DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS			

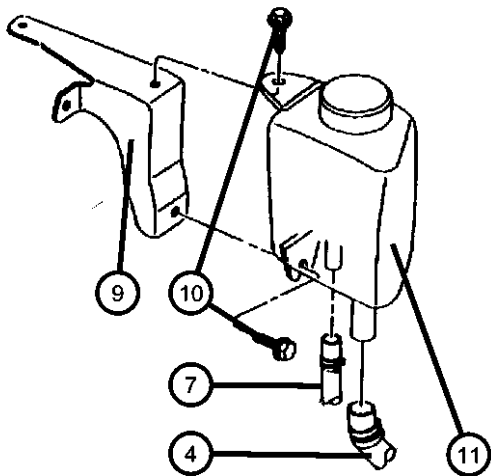
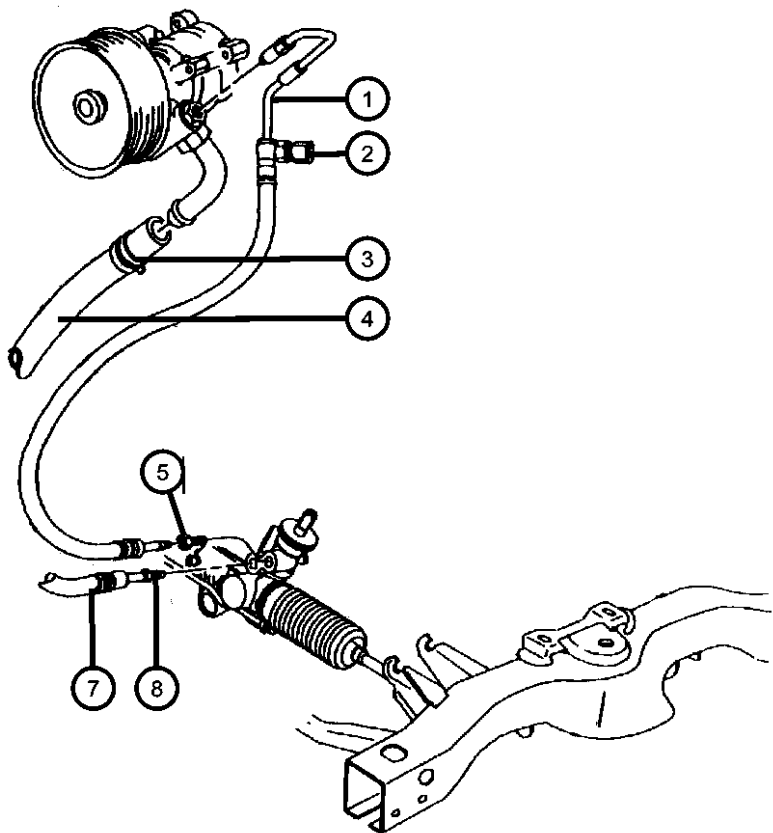


Hoses,Power Steering,2.5L [EP0] Engine  
Figure 19-710

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes defined below;  
EPE=Engine -' Magnum' 2.5L SMPI I4  
EP0=Engines - All 2.5L 4 Cylinder Gas

1	52038945	1	1			EP0			HOSE, Power Steering Pressure
2	56027906AB	1	1			EP0			SWITCH, Power SteeringPressure
3	02448761	1							CLAMP, Hose
4	52038733	1	1			EP0			HOSE, Pump Supply
5	52037556	1	1						FITTING, Power Steering, Quick Connect
-6	03441105	1	1						SEAL, Low Pressure Switch
7	52038712	1	1			EP0			HOSE, Power Steering Return
8	05205254	1	1						O RING, Power Steering Hose
9	52038818	1				EP0			BRACKET, Power Steering ReservoirMounting
10	06101718	2				EP0			SCREW AND WASHER, Oval Head, M6x1x25
11	52006395	1				EP0			RESERVOIR, Power Steering Pump



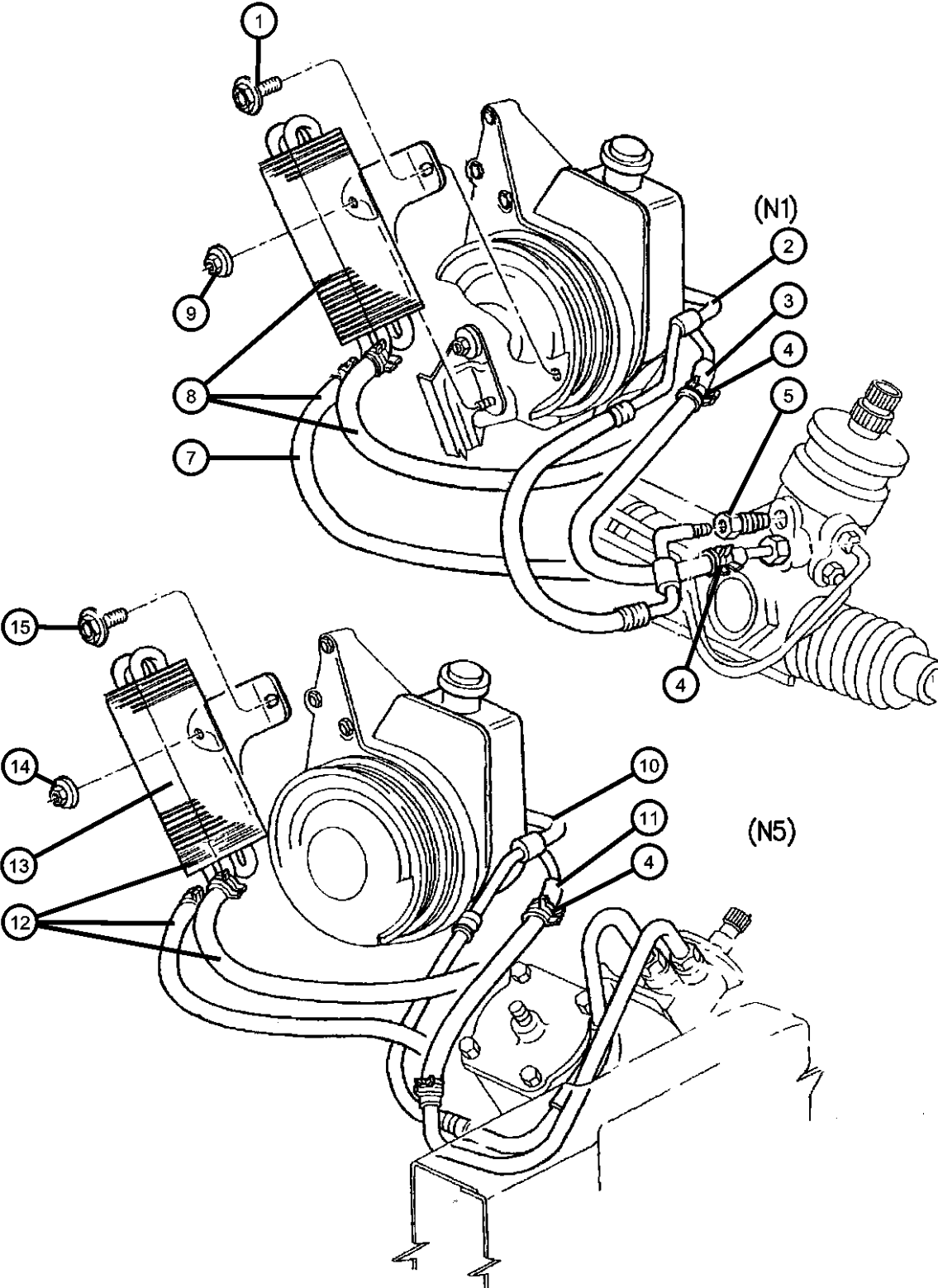
DAKOTA (AN)

SERIES	LINE
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL
	EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
		DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE
		DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
		DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
		DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Hoses,Power Steering,with 3.9L [EH0],5.2L [EL0],5.9L [EM0] Engines  
Figure 19-720



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes defined below; EH0=Engines - All 3.9L V6 Gas EL0=Engines - All 5.2L 8 Cylinder Gas EM0=Engines - All 5.9L 8 Cylinder Gas NMC=Engine Cooling - Heavy Duty									
1	06022250	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .375-16x.75, [+NMC] Cooler, Mounting
2	52038951AB	1	1			EH0, EL0, EM0			HOSE, Power Steering Pressure
3	52037828AB	1	1			EH0, EL0, EM0			HOSE, Power Steering Return, [-NMC]
4	02448761	1							CLAMP, Hose, as Required
5	52037556	1	1						FITTING, Power Steering, Quick Connect
-6	05205254	1	1						O RING, Power Steering Hose, as Required
7	52106001AB	1	1			EH0, EL0, EM0			HOSE, Power Steering Return, [+NMC]
8	52106102AB	1	1			EH0, EL0, EM0			HOSE AND COOLER, Power Steering, [+NMC]
9	J4006001	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			NUT, Hex Flange, .375-16, [+NMC] Cooler, Mounting
10									HOSE, Power Steering Pressure
	52037618	1	5			EH0			
	52038061AB	1	5			EL0, EM0			
11	52039404	1	5			EH0, EL0, EM0			HOSE, Power Steering Return, [-NMC]
12	52038181	1	5			EH0, EL0, EM0			HOSE AND COOLER, Power Steering, [+NMC]
13	52038018	1	5			EH0, EL0, EM0			COOLER, Power Steering, [+NMC] Cooler Only
14	J4006001	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			NUT, Hex Flange, .375-16, [+NMC] Cooler, Mounting
15	06022250	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .375-16x.75, [+NMC] Cooler, Mounting

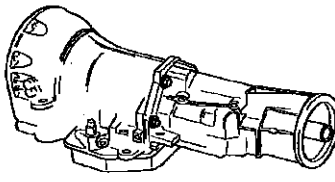
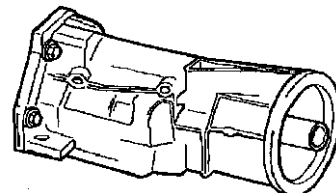
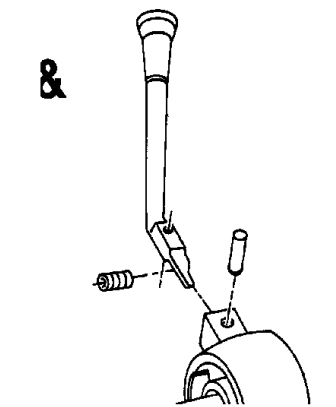
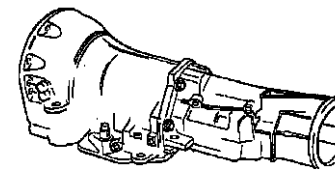

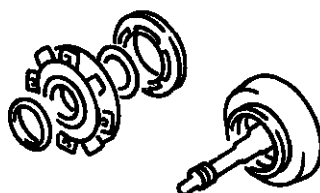
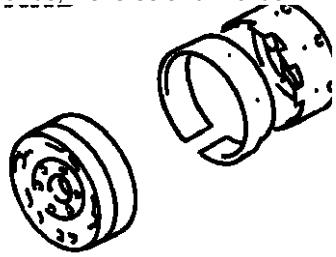
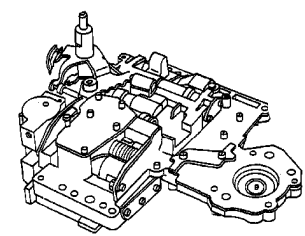
DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL			
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL			
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL			
			EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.				
				DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE			
				DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE			
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE			
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS			
				DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Group - 42RE  
Automatic Transmission 4 Speed

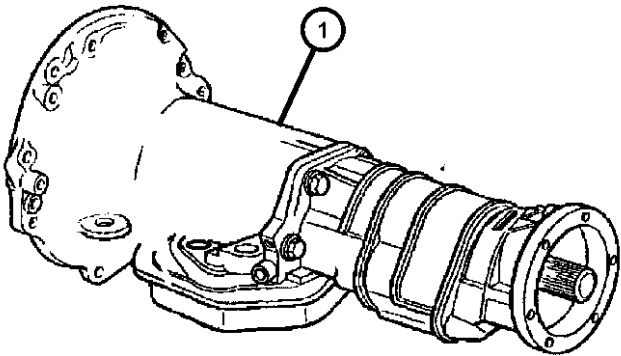
Group - 42RE Automatic Transmission 4 Speed

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

<b>42RE-100</b> Transmission Assembly 	<b>42RE-1000</b> Overdrive Gear Train 	<b>42RE-1200</b> Gearshift Controls 	<b>42RE-200</b> Case and Extension 
<b>42RE-300</b> Oil Pump 	<b>42RE-400</b> Gear Train 	<b>42RE-500</b> Bands, Reverse and Kickdown 	<b>42RE-700</b> Valve Body 

<b>Transmission Assembly</b>	
Transmission 42 RE (DGK) .....	Fig. 42RE - 110
<b>Case and Extension</b>	
Case and Related Parts 42 RE (DGK) .....	Fig. 42RE - 210
Extension 42 RE (DGK) .....	Fig. 42RE - 220
<b>Oil Pump</b>	
Oil Pump 42 RE (DGK) .....	Fig. 42RE - 310
<b>Gear Train</b>	
Gear Train 42 RE (DGK) .....	Fig. 42RE - 410
Gear Train and Intermediate 42 RE (DGK) .....	Fig. 42RE - 420
Output Shaft 42 RE (DGK) .....	Fig. 42RE - 430
<b>Bands, Reverse and Kickdown</b>	
Bands 42 RE (DGK) .....	Fig. 42RE - 510
<b>Valve Body</b>	
Valve Body 42 RE (DGK) .....	Fig. 42RE - 710
Servo 42 RE (DGK) .....	Fig. 42RE - 720
Parking Sprag 42 RE (DGK) .....	Fig. 42RE - 730
<b>Overdrive Gear Train</b>	
Overdrive Clutch 42 RE (DGK) .....	Fig. 42RE - 1010
<b>Gearshift Controls</b>	
Gearshift Controls 42 RE (DGK) .....	Fig. 42RE - 1230

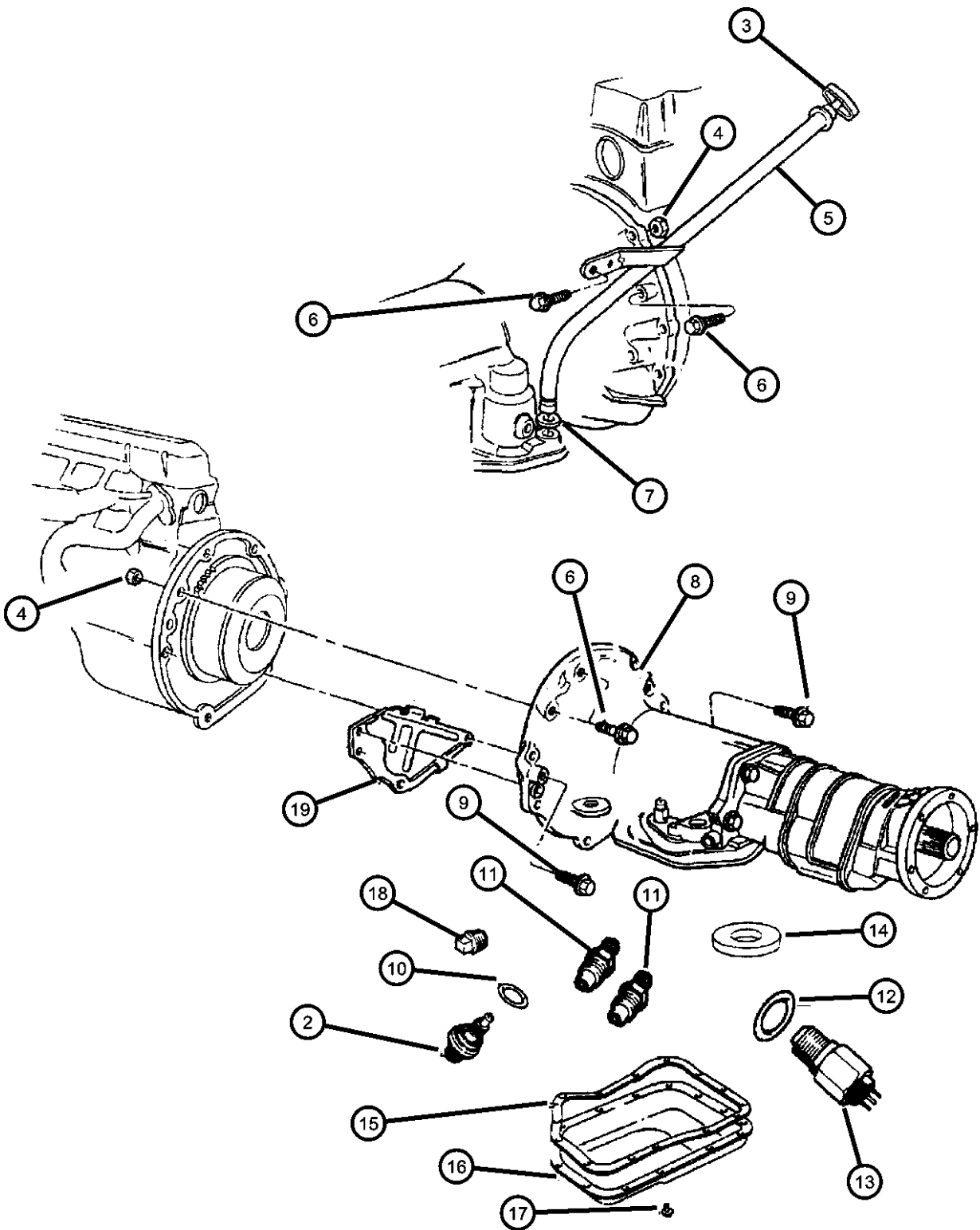
Transmission 42 RE (DGK)  
Figure 42RE-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EHC = 3.9L MAGNUM V6 Engine									
1	05013025AA	1	1			EH0	DGK		TRANSMISSION PACKAGE
	R5013025AB								52119814AA (Package Contains
	05010124AA								52149814AA Transmission,
	05010125AC								K4736593 Converter, K1949765
	05013031AA	1	5			EH0	DGK		Bolts.),
	R5013031AB								Mopar Remanufactured Part
	05010124AA								Mopar Automatic Transmission
	05010125AC								Fluid Quart
									Mopar Automatic Transmission
									Fluid Gallon
									52119815AA (Package Contains,
									52119815AA Transmission,
									K4736593 Converter, K1949765
									Bolts.)
									Mopar Remanufactured Part
									Mopar Automatic Transmission
									Fluid Quart
									Mopar Automatic Transmission
									Fluid Gallon
-2									OVERDRIVE
	52118154	1	5			EH0	DGK		52119814AA
	52118782	1	1			EH0	DGK		52119815AA

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT	EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM"	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED			
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	BOX	3.9L SMPI V6	HD MANUAL			
		61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED			
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	HD MANUAL			
			EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED			
			TECH I-4 Cyl.	MANUAL			
				DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.			
				AUTOMATIC,42RE			
				DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.			
				AUTOMATIC,46RE			
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.			
				AUTOMATIC,44RE			
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL			
				TRANSMISSIONS			
				DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC			
				TRANSMISSIONS			

Case and Related Parts 42 RE (DGK)  
Figure 42RE-210

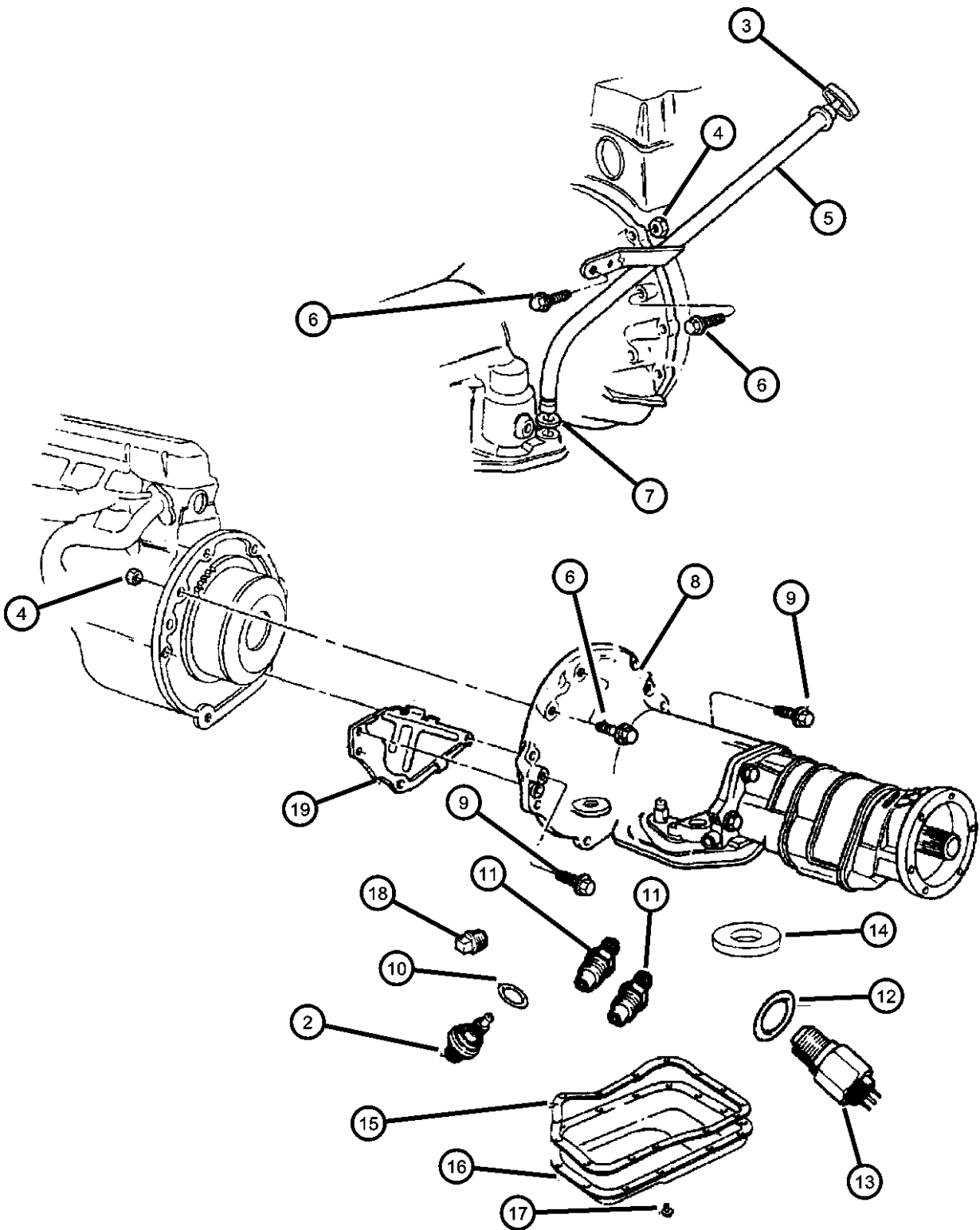


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EHC = 3.9L MAGNUM V6 Engine									
-1									SEAL AND GASKET PACKAGE, Transmission
	04863907AC	1	1			EH0	DGK		
		1	5			EH0	DGK		
2									SENSOR, Transmission Output Speed
	04412879	1	1			EH0	DGK		
		1	5			EH0	DGK		
3	52107769AA	1					DG0		INDICATOR, Transmission Fluid Level
4	06025021	1	1				DG0		NUT, Hex, .437-14, .437-14
5	52107689AD	1					DGK, DGW		TUBE, Oil Filler
6	06022266	4					DG0		SCREW, Hex Head, .375-16x1.5, Case Mounting, 3/8-16x1.5
7	52118629	1					DG0		SEAL, Oil Filler Tube, Oil Filler Tube
8									CASE, Transmission
	52118175	1	1			EH0	DGK		
	52118176	1	5			EH0	DGK		
9	06024473	2					DG0		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .437-14x2.00, Case Mtg., .437-14x2.00
10									O RING, Trans Speed Sensor
	06501701	1	1			EH0	DGK		
		1	5			EH0	DGK		
11									NUT, Inverted Flare, .62-18
	06033879	2	1			EH0	DGK		
		2	5			EH0	DGK		
12	02408143	1					DG0		WASHER, Switch, B/U Light Switch
13									SWITCH, Neutral, Safety, Back Up

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL
			EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
				DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Case and Related Parts 42 RE (DGK)  
Figure 42RE-210

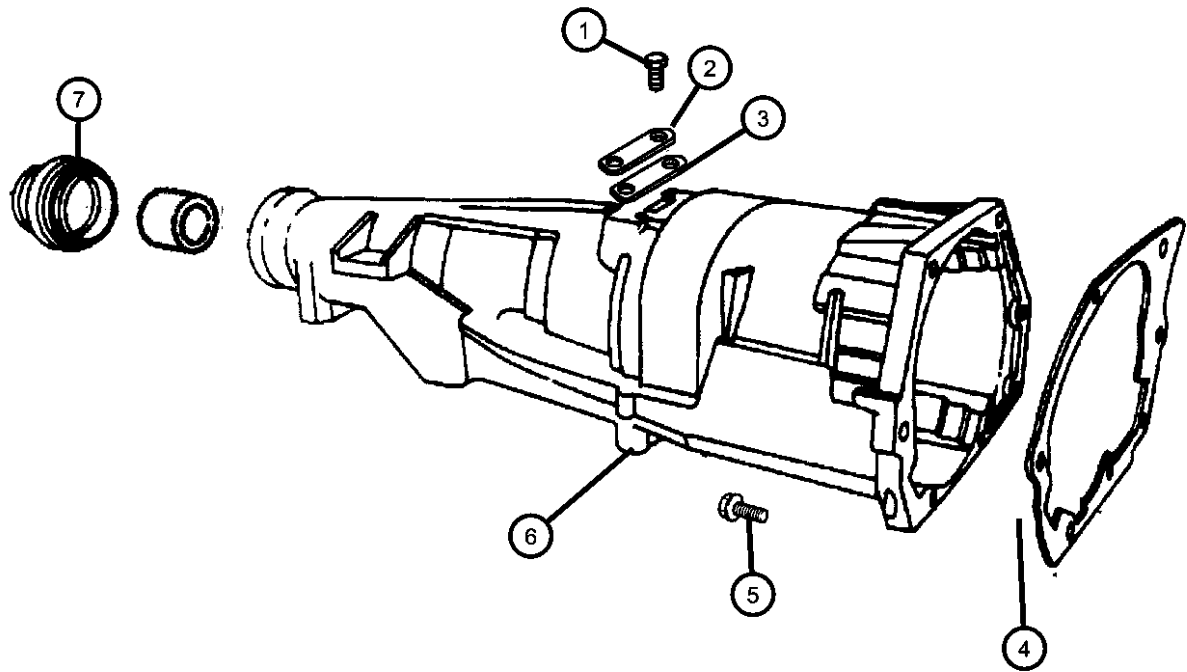


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
14	56028181	1	1			EH0	DGK		MAGNET, Transmission
		1	5			EH0	DGK		
	03681601	1	1			EH0	DGK		
		1	5			EH0	DGK		
15	04295875	1	1			EH0	DGK		GASKET, Oil Pan
		1	5			EH0	DGK		
	52118779AB	1	1			EH0	DGK		
		1	5			EH0	DGK		
16									PAN, Transmission Oil
17	04723548	12	1			EH0	DGK		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x.625
		12	5			EH0	DGK		
18	06028095	1	1			EH0	DGK		PLUG, Pressure Check
		1	5			EH0	DGK		
19	52117754	1	5				DGK, DGW		COVER, Converter
	52117755	1	1				DGK, DGW		

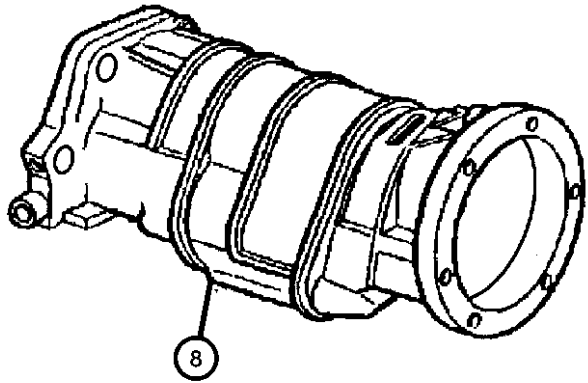
DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6		DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL	
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX		ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI		DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL	
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI		DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL	
				EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.		DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC, 42RE	
						DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC, 46RE	
						DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC, 44RE	
						DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	
						DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Extension 42 RE (DGK)  
Figure 42RE-220

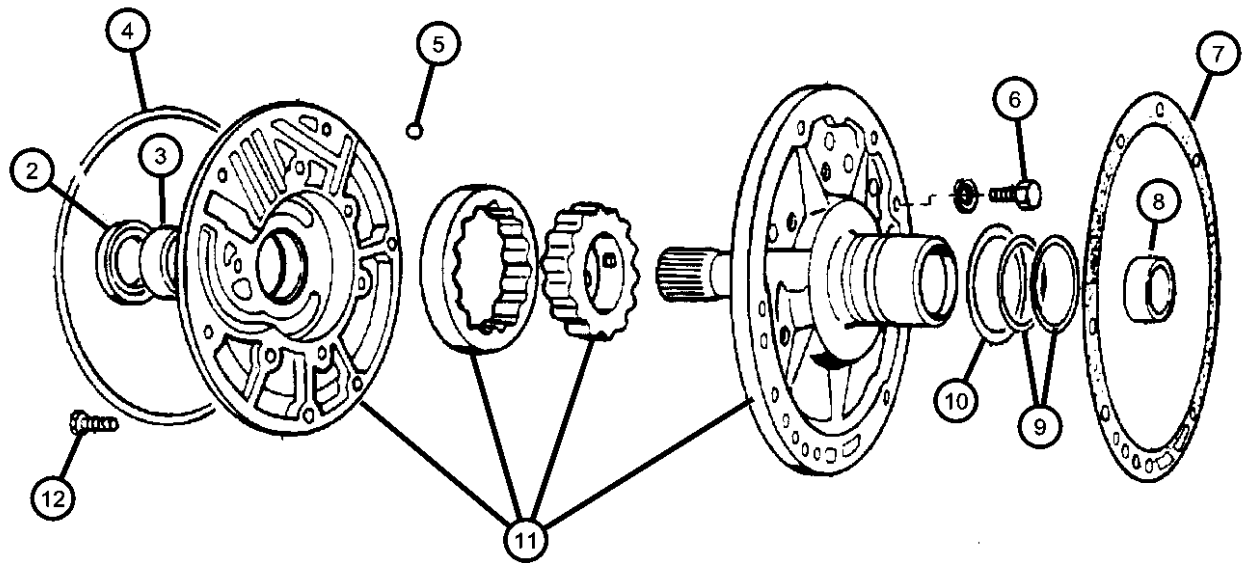


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EHC = 3.9L MAGNUM V6 Engine									
1	52117755	1							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)
2	02466957	1	1			EH0	DGK		COVER, Transmission Converter
		1	5			EH0	DGK		
3	02801398	1	1			EH0	DGK		GASKET, Transmission
		1	5			EH0	DGK		
4	04471564	1	1			EH0	DGK		GASKET, Overdrive Piston Retainer
		1	5			EH0	DGK		
5	06036046AA	7	1			EM0	DGT		SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .375-16x1.38
		7	5			EM0	DGT		
6	05003231AA	1	1			EH0	DGK		CASE, Transmission Rear
7	04531216	1	1			EH0	DGK		SEAL, Extension Yoke
8	04797342	1	5			EH0	DGK		ADAPTER, Transfer Case
-9	04269956	1	5			EH0	DGK		SEAL, Adapter



DAKOTA (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL
			EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
				DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

Oil Pump 42 RE (DGK)  
Figure 42RE-310



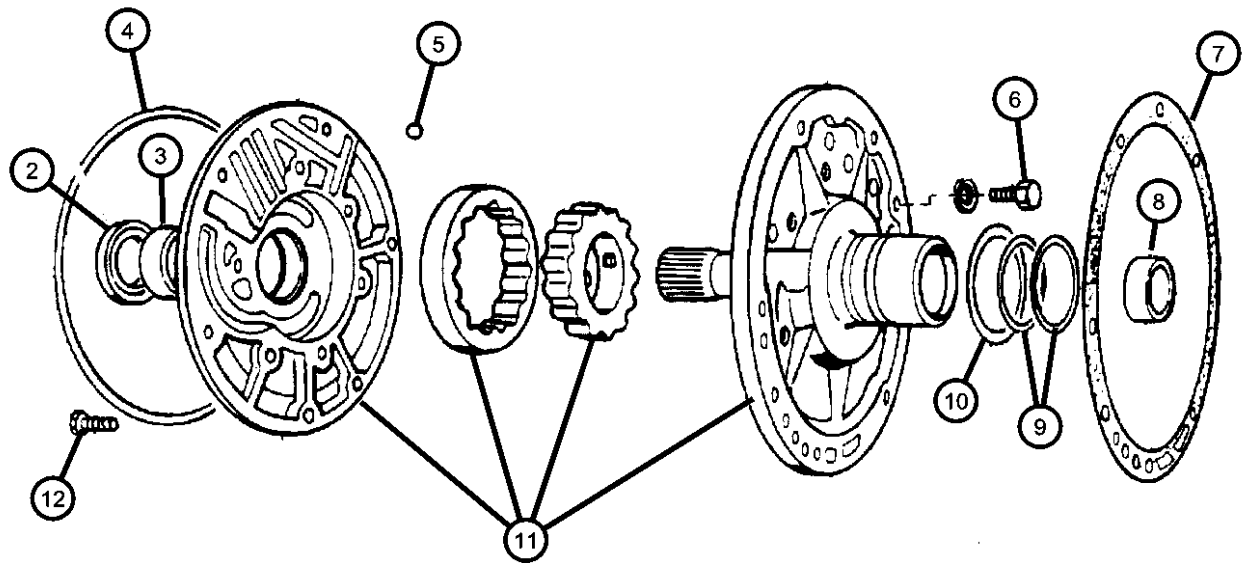
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EHC = 3.9L MAGNUM V6 Engine									
-1									GASKET AND SEAL PACKAGE, Transmission Oil Pump
	04713108	1	1			EH0	DGK		
		1	5			EH0	DGK		
2									SEAL, Impeller Hub, 57.25mm OD
	04412475	1	1			EH0	DGK		
		1	5			EH0	DGK		
3									BUSHING, Front Pump
	02466796	1	1			EH0	DGK		
		1	5			EH0	DGK		
4									SEAL, Front Pump Housing
	02204709	1	1			EH0	DGK		
		1	5			EH0	DGK		
5									BALL, Valve Body Check
	00104918	3	1			EH0	DGK		
		3	5			EH0	DGK		
6									SCREW, Hex Head, .312-18x.687
	00179815	6	1			EH0	DGK		
		6	5			EH0	DGK		
7									GASKET, Transmission Oil Pump
	52118266	1	1			EH0	DGK		
		1	5			EH0	DGK		
8									BUSHING, Reaction Shaft
	04058635	1	1			EH0	DGK		
		1	5			EH0	DGK		
9									SEAL, Ring Reaction Support, 2 1/16 O.D.
	04471874	2	1			EH0	DGK		

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL			
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL			
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL			
			EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE			
				DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE			
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE			
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS			
				DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part



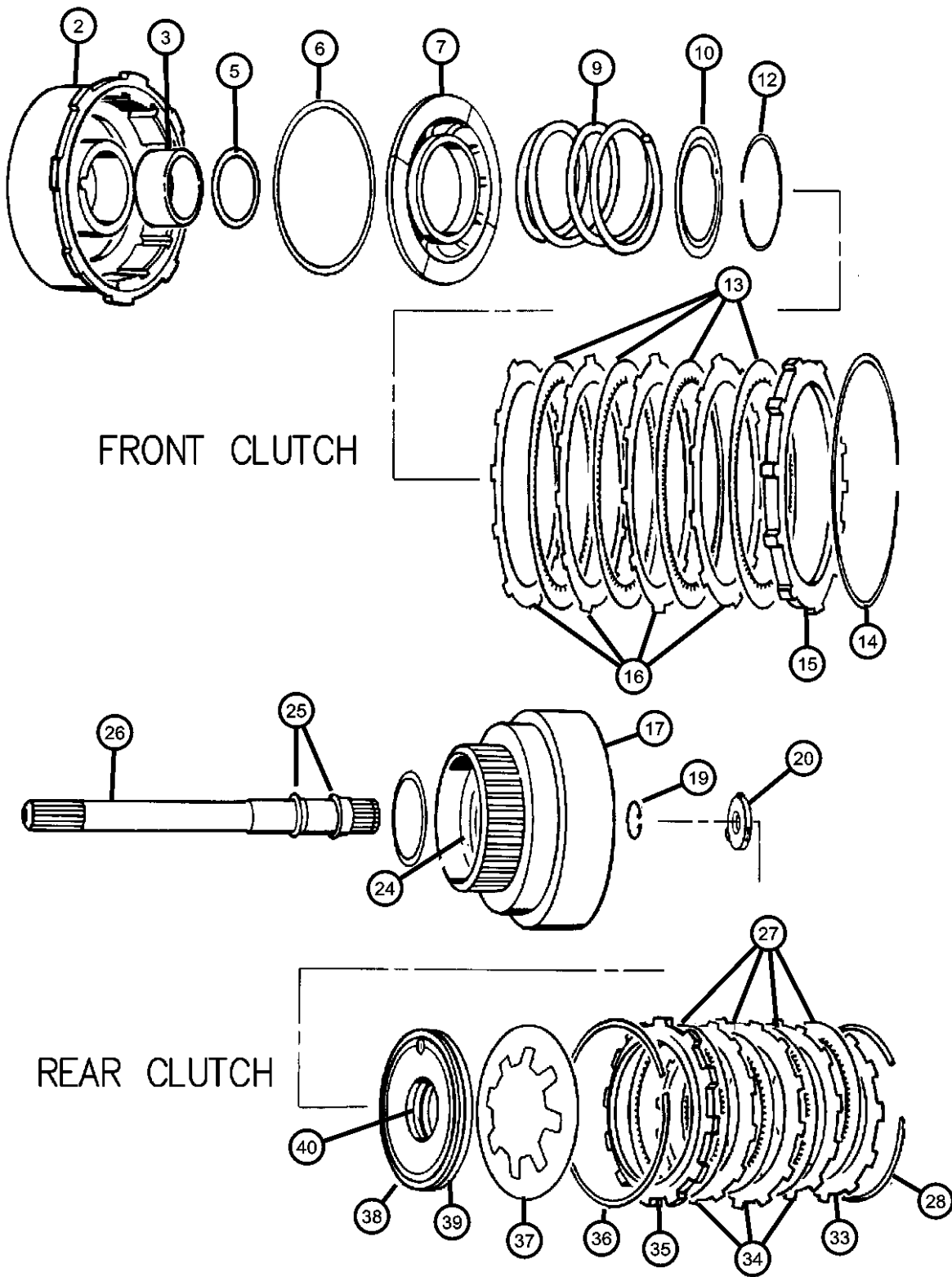
Oil Pump 42 RE (DGK)  
Figure 42RE-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
10	04617786	2	5			EH0	DGK		THRUST WASHER, Front Clutch
		1	1			EH0	DGK		
		1	5			EH0	DGK		
11	04778552	1	1			EH0	DGK		PUMP, Transmission Oil
		1	5			EH0	DGK		
12	06023943	6	1			EH0	DGK		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head, .312-18x1.375
		6	5			EH0	DGK		

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL			
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL			
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL			
			EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE			
				DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE			
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE			
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS			
				DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS			

Gear Train 42 RE (DGK)  
Figure 42RE-410

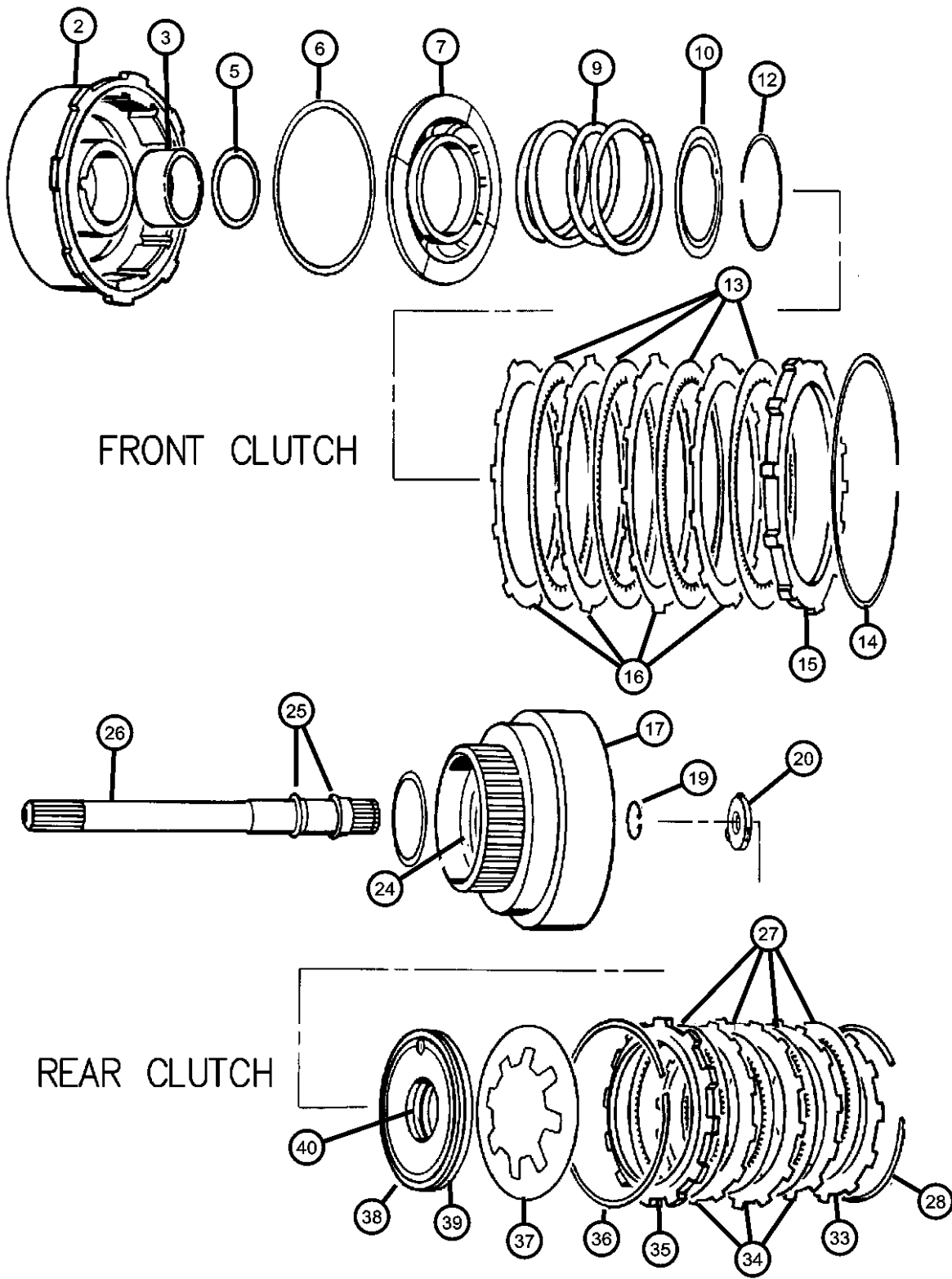


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EHC = 3.9L MAGNUM V6 Engine									
-1									SEAL PACKAGE, Transmission Clutch
	05252926	1	1			EH0	DGK		
		1	5			EH0	DGK		
2									RETAINER AND BUSHING, Transmission Front Clutch
	04531285	1	1			EH0	DGK		
		1	5			EH0	DGK		
3									BUSHING, Front Clutch
	04617157	1	1			EH0	DGK		
		1	5			EH0	DGK		
-4									BUSHING, Rear Clutch
	04617159	1	1			EH0	DGK		
		1	5			EH0	DGK		
5									SEAL, Front Clutch Piston
	03515176	1	1			EH0	DGK		
		1	5			EH0	DGK		
6									SEAL, Front Piston Clutch
	04058487AB	1	1			EH0	DGK		
		1	5			EH0	DGK		
7									PISTON, Clutch
	04617154	1	1			EH0	DGK		
		1	5			EH0	DGK		
-8									CHECK BALL, Dia-.187
	00147483	1	1			EH0	DGK		
		1	5			EH0	DGK		
9									SPRING, Front Clutch
	04329809	1	1			EH0	DGK		

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL
			EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
				DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Gear Train 42 RE (DGK)  
Figure 42RE-410

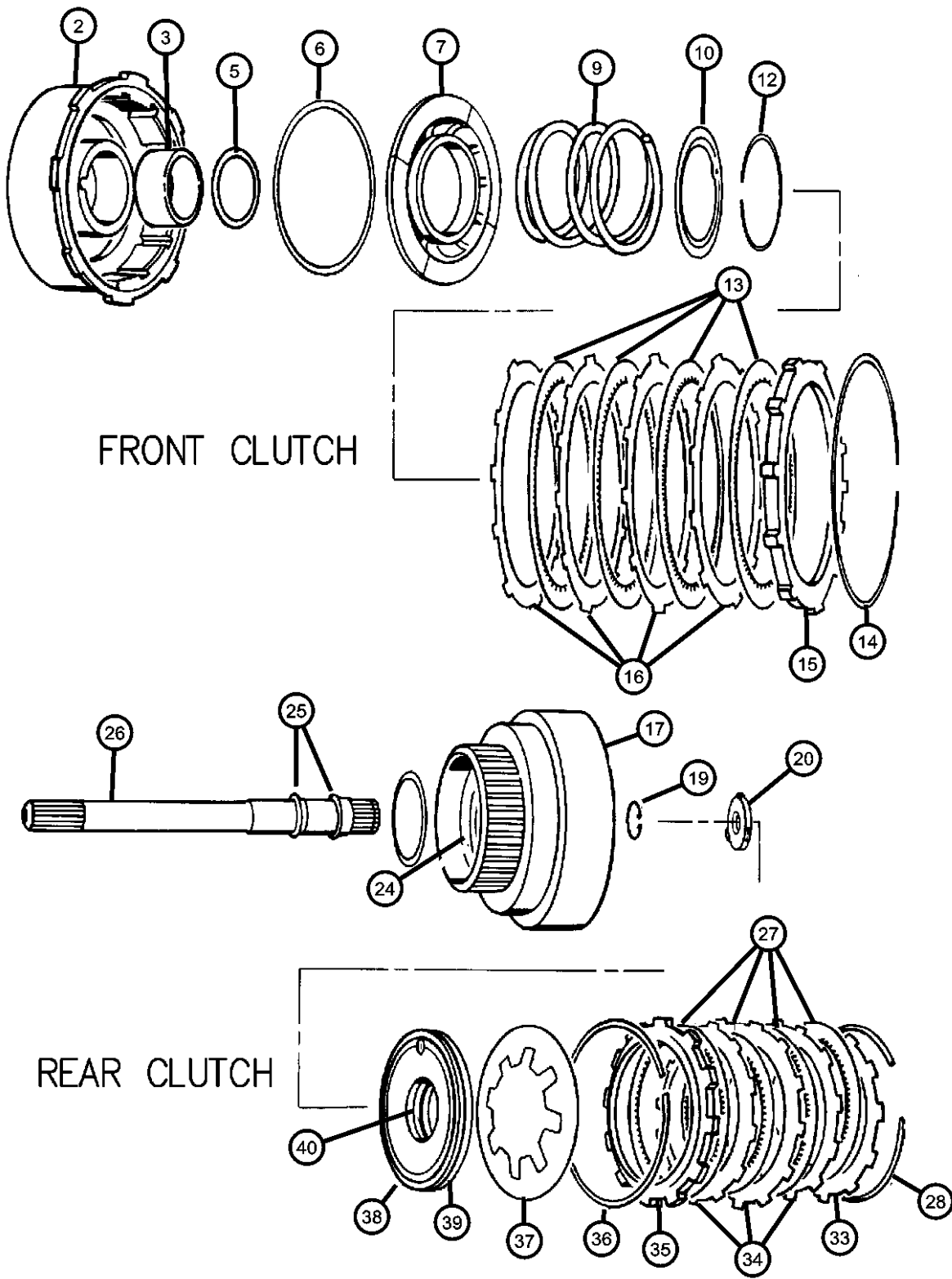


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
10		1	5			EH0	DGK		RETAINER, Transmission Front Clutch Piston Spring
	04617516AC	1	1			EH0	DGK		
		1	5			EH0	DGK		
-11									CHECK BALL, Dia-.187
	00147483	1	1			EH0	DGK		
		1	5			EH0	DGK		
12									SNAP RING
	01942400	1	1			EH0	DGK		
		1	5			EH0	DGK		
13									DISC, Direct Clutch
	04617362	4	1			EH0	DGK		
		4	5			EH0	DGK		
14									SNAP RING
	03410571	1	1			EH0	DGK		
		1	5			EH0	DGK		
15									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	04617176	1	1			EH0	DGK		
		1	5			EH0	DGK		
16									PLATE, Clutch Separator
	01942403AB	4	1			EH0	DGK		
		4	5			EH0	DGK		
17									RETAINER, Transmission Rear Clutch
	04505199	1	1			EH0	DGK		
		1	5			EH0	DGK		
-18									CHECK BALL, Dia-.187

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL
			EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
				DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Gear Train 42 RE (DGK)  
Figure 42RE-410

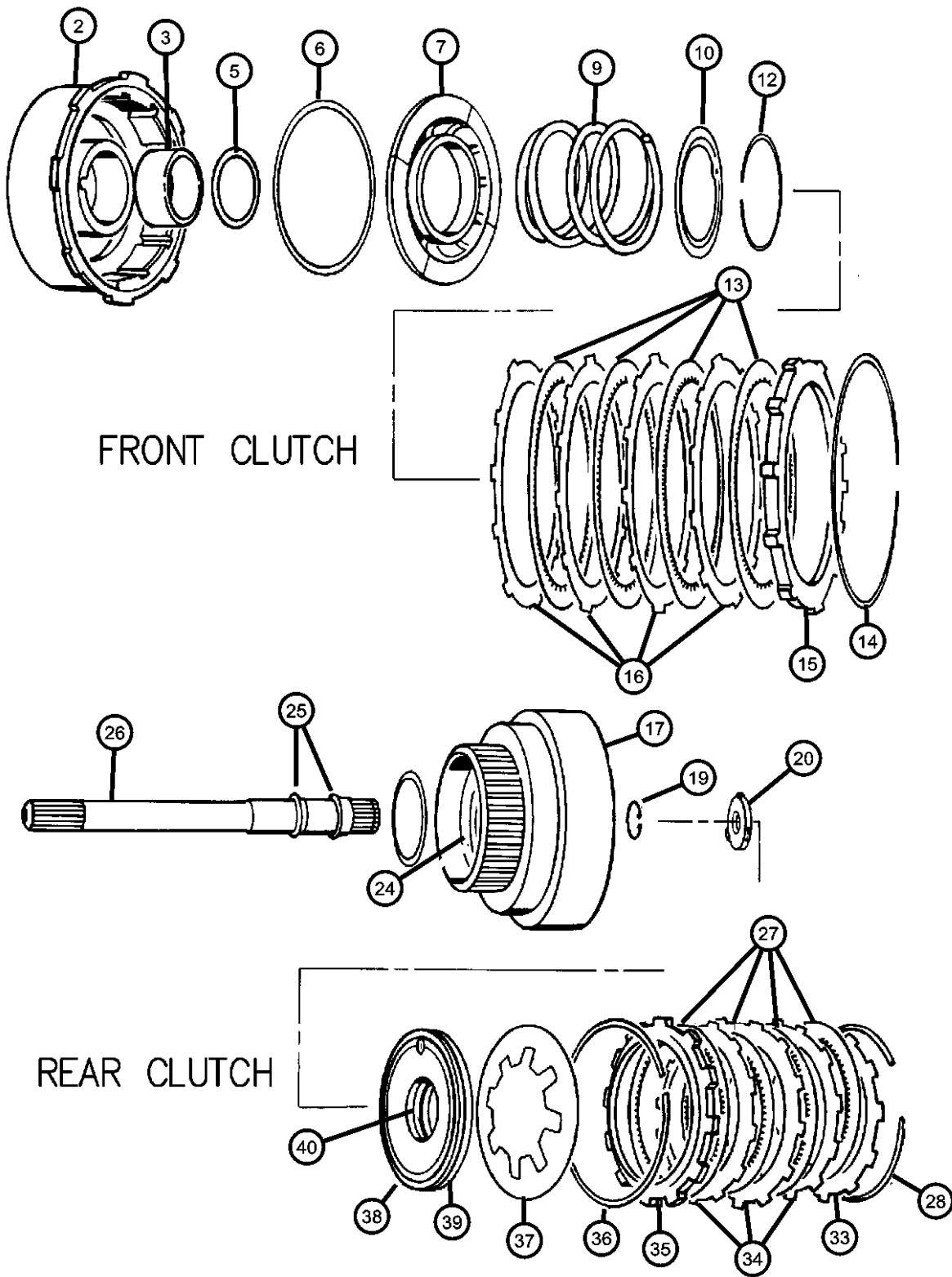


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
19	00147483	1	1			EH0	DGK		SNAP RING, .890625
		1	5			EH0	DGK		
20	06022859	1	1			EH0	DGK		THRUST WASHER, Output Shaft, Gray .052
		1	5			EH0	DGK		
-21	04505185	1	1			EH0	DGK		THRUST WASHER, Output Shaft, Red .068
		1	5			EH0	DGK		
-22	04505186	1	1			EH0	DGK		THRUST WASHER, Output Shaft, Green .083
		1	5			EH0	DGK		
-23	04505187	1	1			EH0	DGK		THRUST WASHER, Front Clutch
		1	5			EH0	DGK		
24	04617786	1	1			EH0	DGK		SEAL, Rear Clutch, 1.50 ODx.009 Thk
		1	5			EH0	DGK		
25	04028333	1	1			EH0	DGK		SEAL, Input Shaft
		1	5			EH0	DGK		
26	01401221	1	1			EH0	DGK		INPUT SHAFT, Transmission
		1	5			EH0	DGK		
	04505189	1	1			EH0	DGK		

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL
			EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
				DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Gear Train 42 RE (DGK)  
Figure 42RE-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
27		1	5			EH0	DGK		DISC, Clutch
	04713880	4	1			EH0	DGK		
		4	5			EH0	DGK		
28		1	1			EH0	DGK		SNAP RING
	04130761	1	1			EH0	DGK		
		1	5			EH0	DGK		
-29		1	1			EH0	DGK		SNAP RING, Rear Clutch, .076
	04539121	1	1			EH0	DGK		
		1	5			EH0	DGK		
-30		1	1			EH0	DGK		SNAP RING, Rear Clutch, .098
	04539122	1	1			EH0	DGK		
		1	5			EH0	DGK		
-31		1	1			EH0	DGK		SNAP RING, Rear Clutch, .095
	04539123	1	1			EH0	DGK		
		1	5			EH0	DGK		
-32		1	1			EH0	DGK		SNAP RING, Rear Clutch, .107
	04539124	1	1			EH0	DGK		
		1	5			EH0	DGK		
33									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	04617176	1	1			EH0	DGK		
		1	5			EH0	DGK		
34									PLATE, Clutch Separator
	01942403AB	3	1			EH0	DGK		
		3	5			EH0	DGK		
35									PLATE, Clutch Pressure
	02466281	1	1			EH0	DGK		

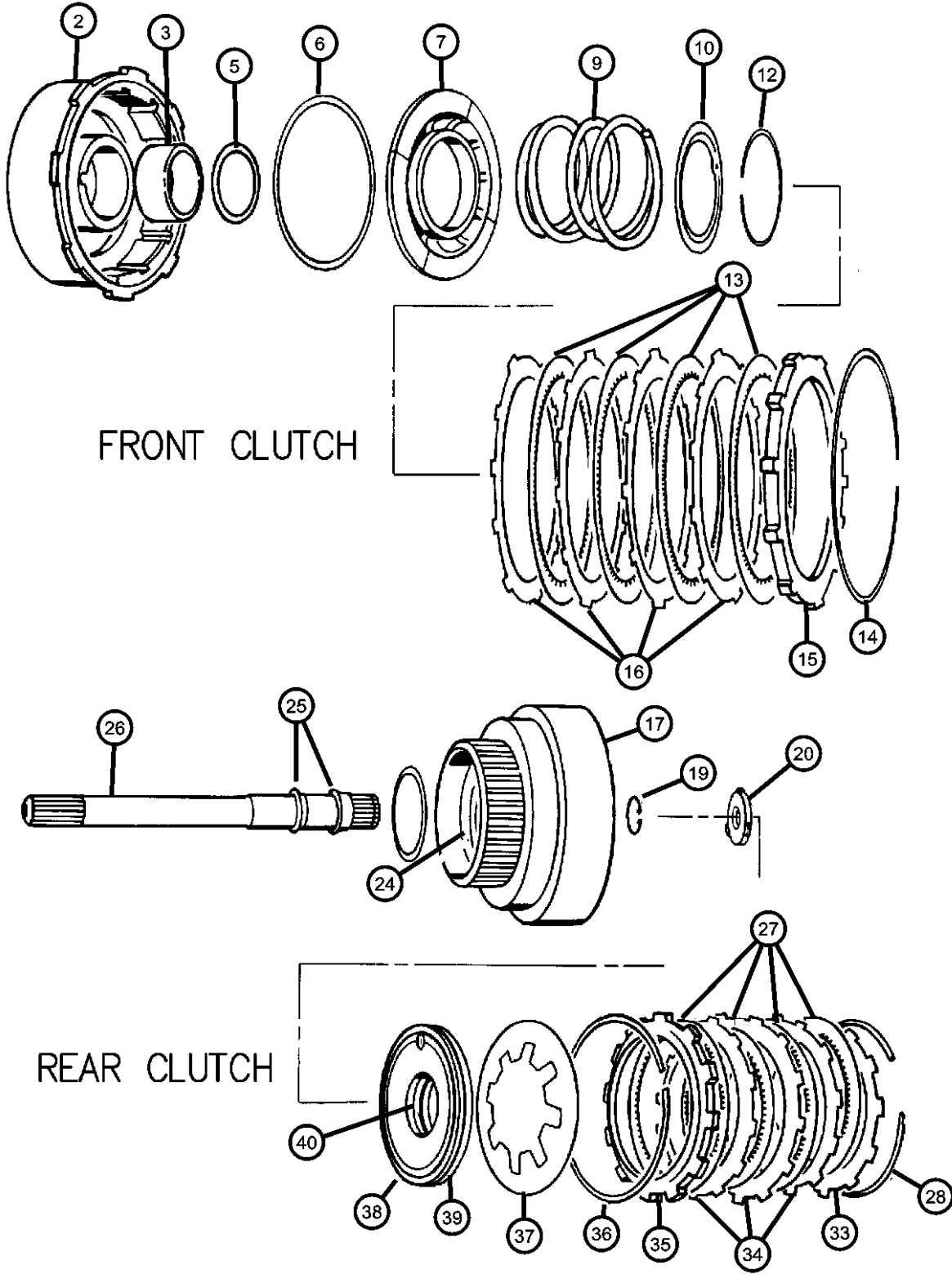
DAKOTA (AN)  
SERIES LINE  
L = Regular Cab 1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD  
L = Club Cab 5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

BODY  
31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX  
61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX  
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

ENGINE  
EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6  
ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI  
EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI  
EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.

TRANSMISSION  
DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL  
DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL  
DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL  
DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE  
DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE  
DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE  
DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS  
DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

Gear Train 42 RE (DGK)  
Figure 42RE-410

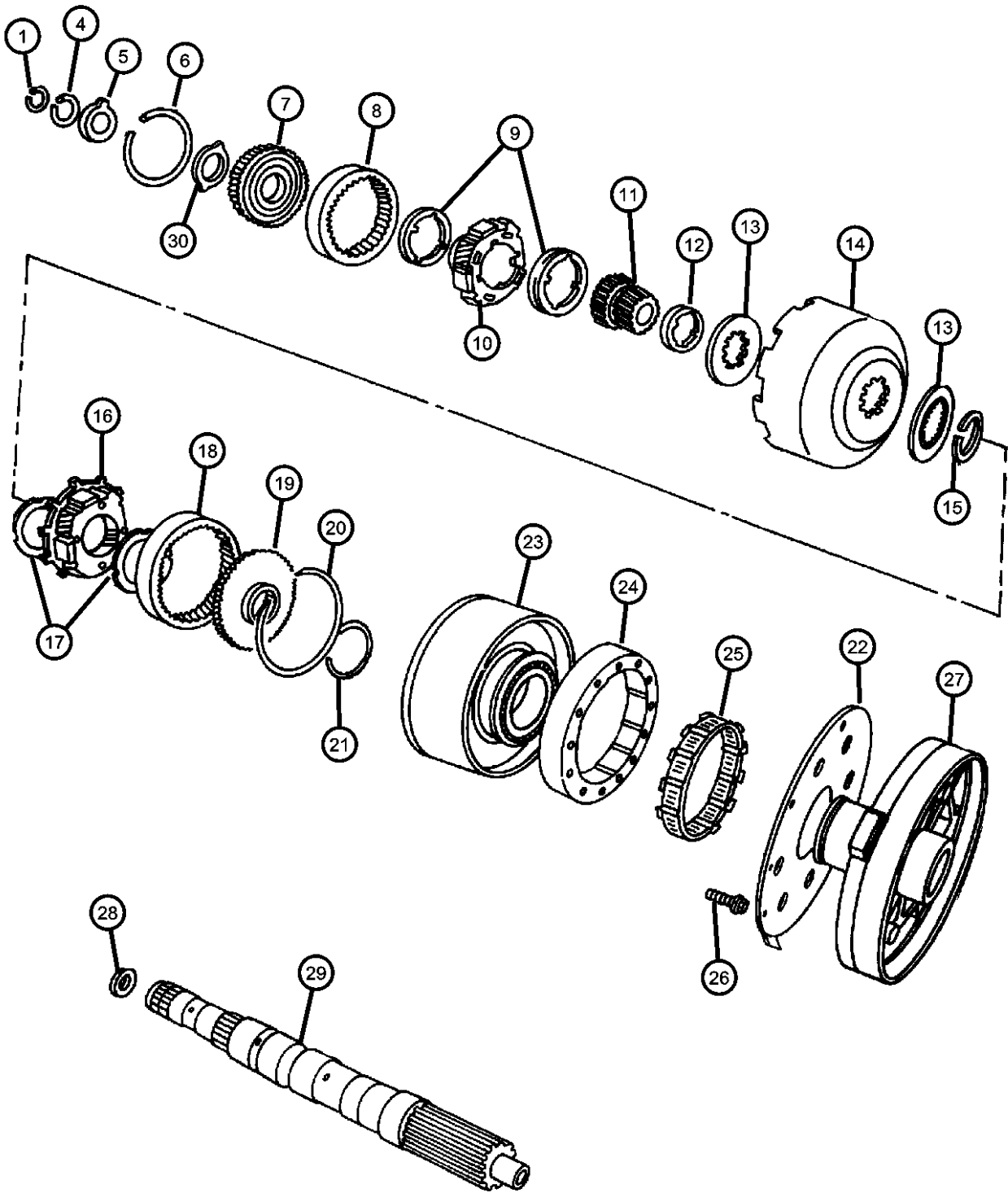


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
36	02466283	1	5			EH0	DGK		SPRING, Rear Clutch
		1	1			EH0	DGK		
		1	5			EH0	DGK		
37	04728487	1	1			EH0	DGK		SPRING, Rear Clutch Piston
		1	5			EH0	DGK		
		1	5			EH0	DGK		
38	02538695	1	1			EH0	DGK		SEAL, Rear Clutch Piston
		1	5			EH0	DGK		
		1	5			EH0	DGK		
39	03515716	1	1			EH0	DGK		PISTON, Clutch
		1	5			EH0	DGK		
		1	5			EH0	DGK		
40	02538510	1	1			EH0	DGK		SEAL, Rear Clutch Piston
		1	5			EH0	DGK		
		1	5			EH0	DGK		

DAKOTA (AN)	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	HD MANUAL
		DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
		HD MANUAL
		DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
		MANUAL
		DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
		AUTOMATIC,42RE
		DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
		AUTOMATIC,46RE
		DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
		AUTOMATIC,44RE
		DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL
		TRANSMISSIONS
		DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC
		TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

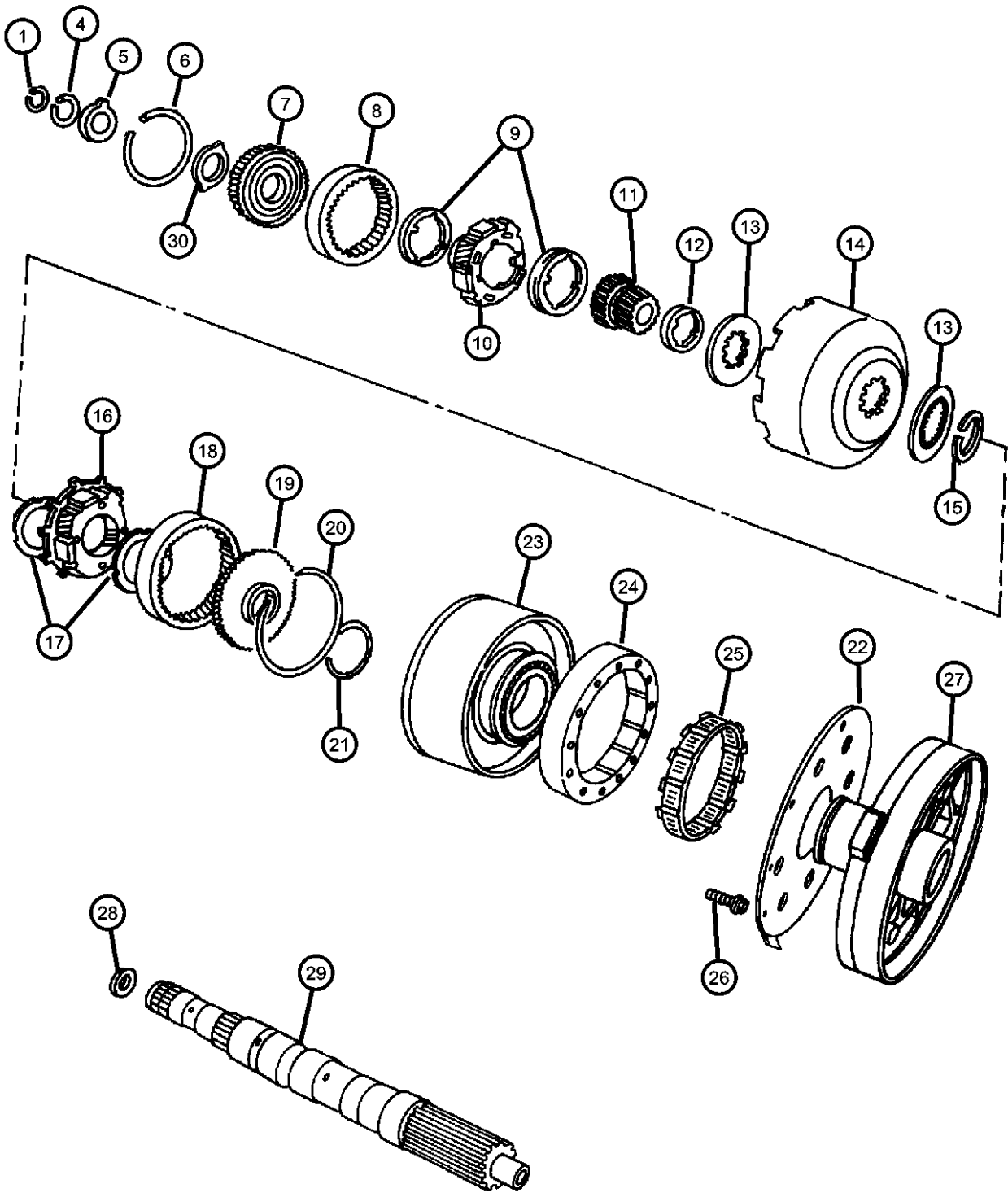
Gear Train and Intermediate 42 RE (DGK)  
Figure 42RE-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EHC = 3.9L MAGNUM V6 Engine									
1									SNAP RING, .946 ID
	06026289	1	1			EH0	DGK		
		1	5			EH0	DGK		
-2									SNAP RING
	06030938	1	1			EH0	DGK		
		1	5			EH0	DGK		
-3									SNAP RING, Output Shaft, 1.029 OD
	06030404	1	1			EH0	DGK		
		1	5			EH0	DGK		
4									SNAP RING, Annulus Gear, 1.375 ID
	06030576	1	1			EH0	DGK		
		1	5			EH0	DGK		
5									THRUST WASHER, Annulus Gear
	03681969	1	1			EH0	DGK		
		1	5			EH0	DGK		
6									SNAP RING
	06035238	1	1			EH0	DGK		
		1	5			EH0	DGK		
7									SUPPORT, Annulus Gear
	04617774	1	1			EH0	DGK		
		1	5			EH0	DGK		
8									GEAR, Front Annulus
	04130512	1	1			EH0	DGK		
		1	5			EH0	DGK		
9									THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier
DAKOTA (AN)									
SERIES		LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
L = Regular Cab		1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT		EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM"		DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED	
L = Club Cab		5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		BOX		3.9L SMPI V6		HD MANUAL	
				61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX		ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI		DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED	
				62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI		HD MANUAL	
						EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER		DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED	
						TECH I-4 Cyl.		MANUAL	
								DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.	
								AUTOMATIC,42RE	
								DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.	
								AUTOMATIC,46RE	
								DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.	
								AUTOMATIC,44RE	
								DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL	
								TRANSMISSIONS	
								DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC	
								TRANSMISSIONS	
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part									
1999 AN									

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Gear Train and Intermediate 42 RE (DGK)  
Figure 42RE-420



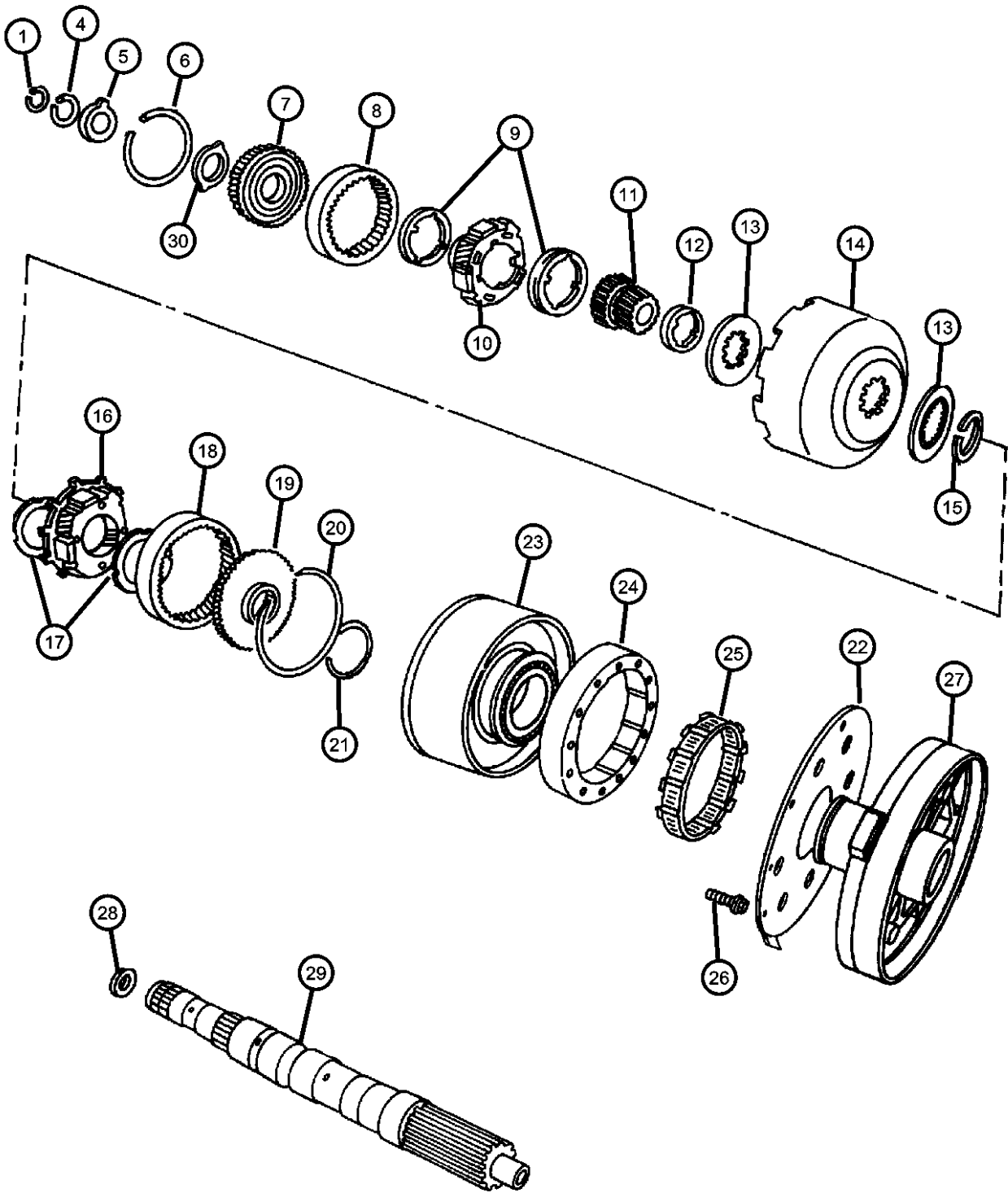
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
10	04130518	2	1			EH0	DGK		CARRIER, Planetary Pinion
		2	5			EH0	DGK		
11	04130514	1	1			EH0	DGK		GEAR, Sun
		1	5			EH0	DGK		
12	04130685	1	1			EH0	DGK		SPACER, Sun Gear
		1	5			EH0	DGK		
13	04130736	1	1			EH0	DGK		PLATE, Transmission Module
		1	5			EH0	DGK		
14	04471566	2	1			EH0	DGK		SHELL, Sun Gear
		2	5			EH0	DGK		
15	04531288	1	1			EH0	DGK		SNAP RING, Sun Gear Shell
		1	5			EH0	DGK		
16	01942439	1	1			EH0	DGK		CARRIER, Planetary Pinion
		1	5			EH0	DGK		
17	04431438	1	1			EH0	DGK		THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier
		1	5			EH0	DGK		
18	03681935	1	1			EH0	DGK		GEAR, Rear Annulus
		1	5			EH0	DGK		

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL			
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL			
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL			
			EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE			
				DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE			
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE			
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS			
				DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part



Gear Train and Intermediate 42 RE (DGK)  
Figure 42RE-420

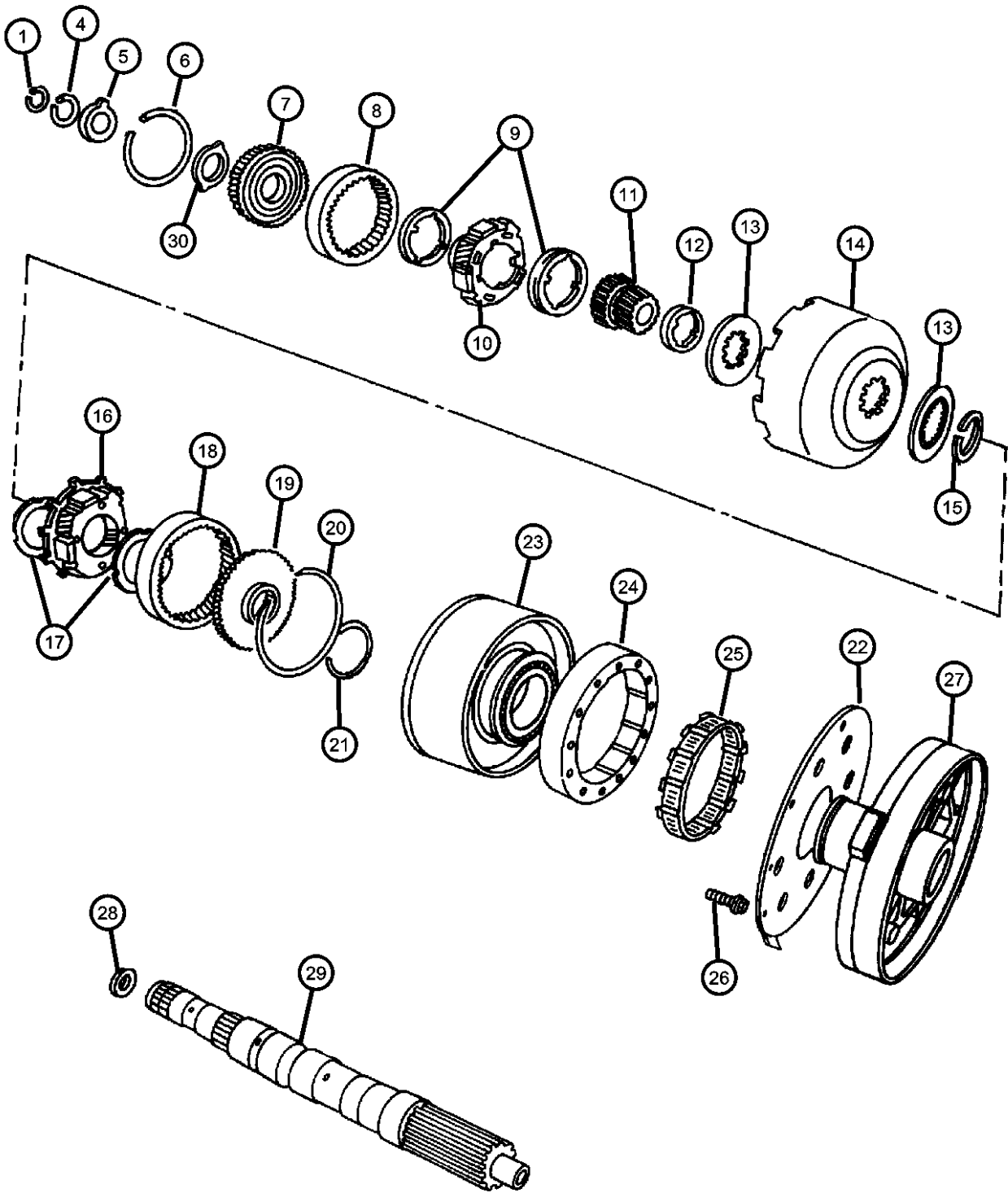


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
19	03743184	1	1			EH0	DGK		SUPPORT, Annulus Gear
		1	5			EH0	DGK		
20	03515501	1	1			EH0	DGK		SNAP RING
		1	5			EH0	DGK		
21	01942444	1	1			EH0	DGK		SNAP RING, Reverse Drum
		1	5			EH0	DGK		
22	06033480	1	1			EH0	DGK		GASKET, Overdrive Piston Retainer
		1	5			EH0	DGK		
23	04471564	1	1			EH0	DGK		DRUM PACKAGE, Transmission
		1	5			EH0	DGK		
24	04637956	1	1			EH0	DGK		CAM, Overrunning Clutch
		1	5			EH0	DGK		
25	04431690	1	1			EH0	DGK		CLUTCH, Overrunning
		1	5			EH0	DGK		
26	04431432	1	1			EH0	DGK		SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .25-28x.875
		1	5			EH0	DGK		
	06033616	5	1			EH0	DGK		
		5	5			EH0	DGK		

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL			
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL			
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL			
			EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.				
				DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE			
				DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE			
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE			
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS			
				DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Gear Train and Intermediate 42 RE (DGK)  
Figure 42RE-420

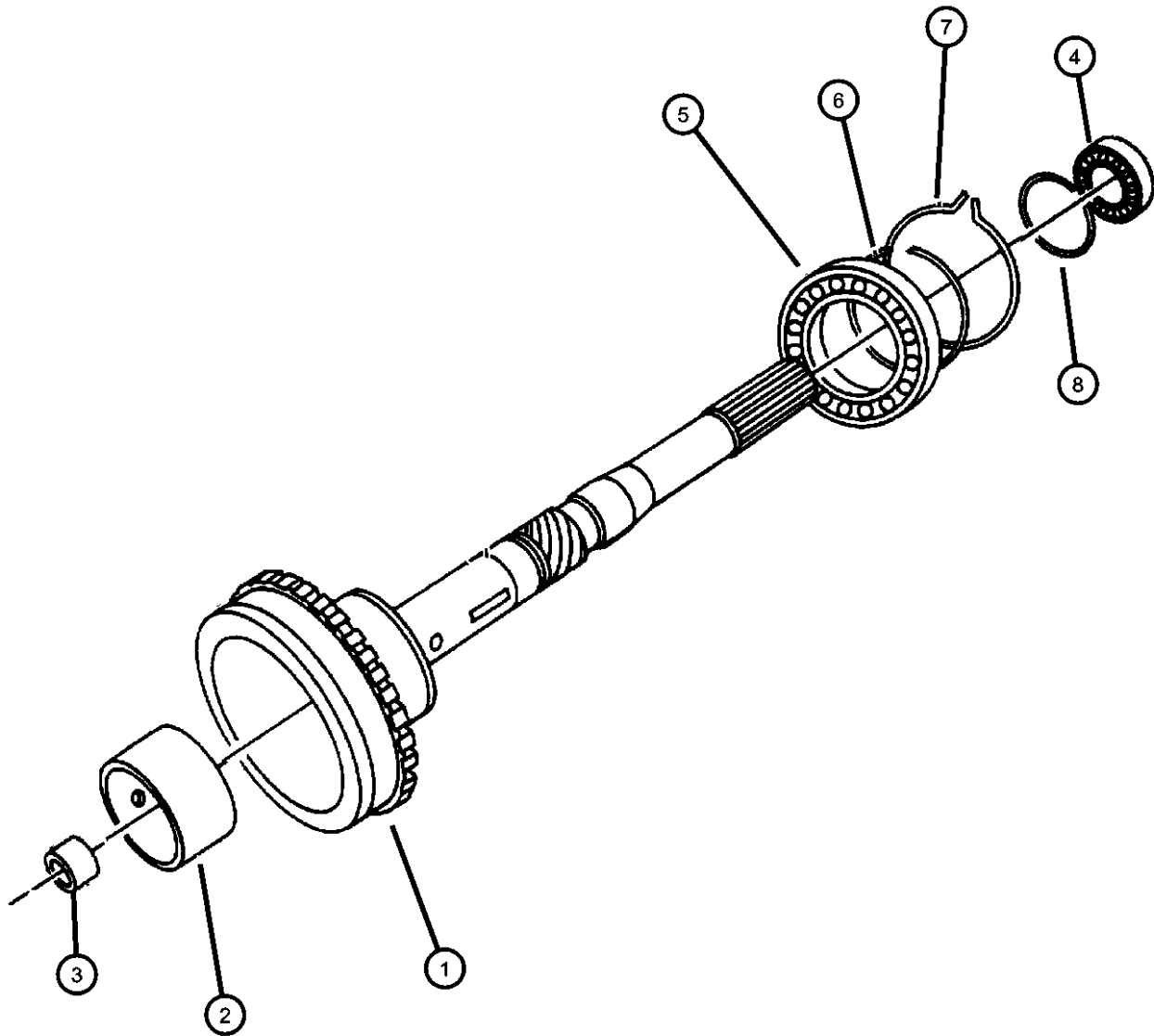


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
27	04617246	1	1			EH0	DGK		RETAINER, Transmission Overdrive Clutch Piston
		1	5			EH0	DGK		
28	04505188	1	1			EH0	DGK		PLATE, Transmission Module
		1	5			EH0	DGK		
29	04617604	1	1			EH0	DGK		INTERMEDIATE SHAFT, Transmission
		1	5			EH0	DGK		
30	04617775	1	1			EH0	DGK		PLATE, Annulus Gear Thrust
		1	5			EH0	DGK		

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6		DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL	
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX		ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI		DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL	
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI		DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL	
				EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.		DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE	
						DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE	
						DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE	
						DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	
						DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

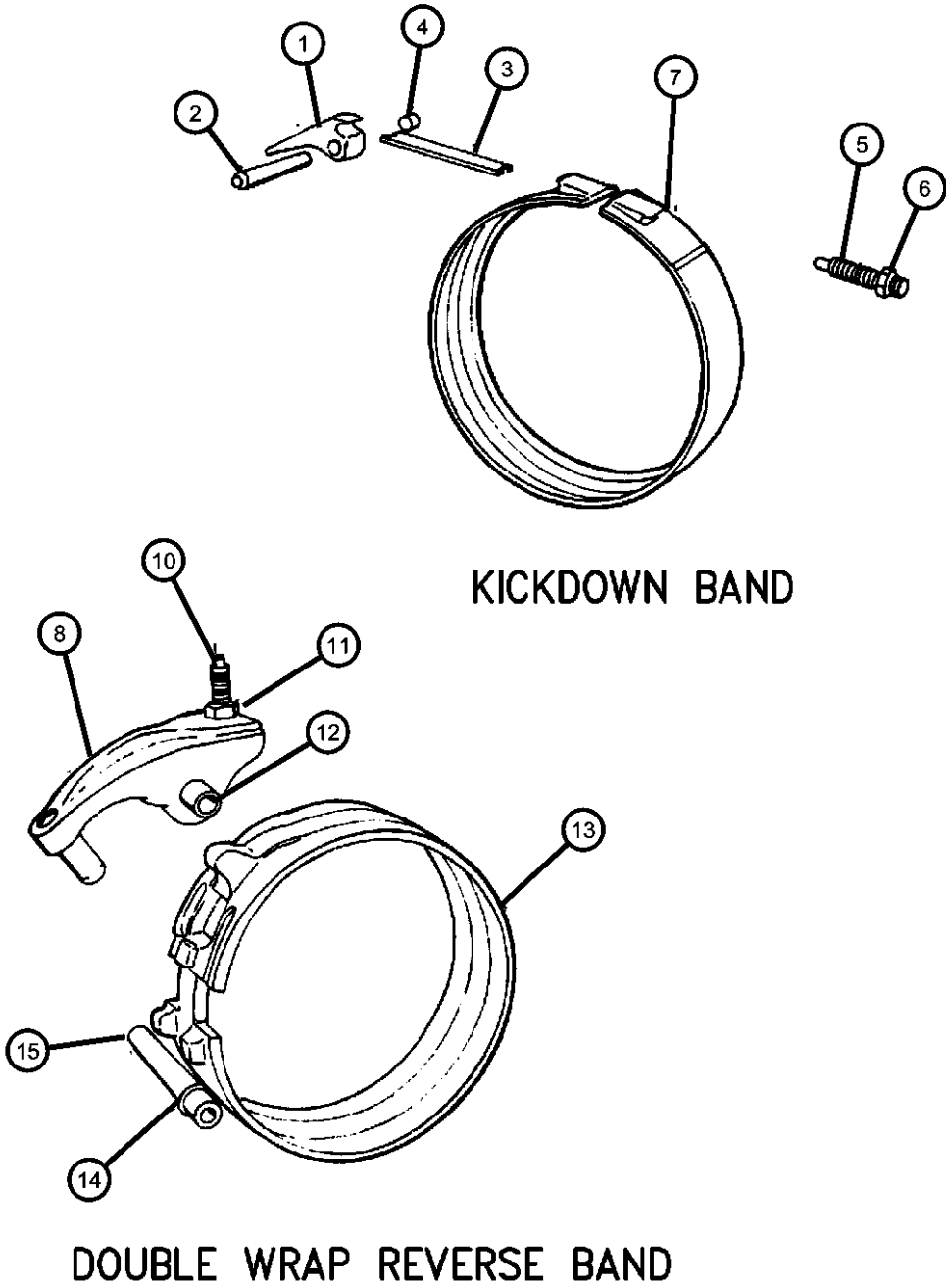
Output Shaft 42 RE (DGK)  
Figure 42RE-430



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EHC = 3.9L MAGNUM V6 Engine									
1									SHAFT, Output
	04798536	1	5			EH0	DGK		
	05003232AA	1	1			EH0	DGK		
2	05003232AA	1							BUSHING, (NOT SERVICED)
3	05003232AA	1							BUSHING, (NOT SERVICED)
4	02466224	1	1			EH0	DGK		BEARING, Output Shaft
5									BEARING, Output Shaft
	04461008	1	1			EH0	DGK		
		1	5			EH0	DGK		
6									SNAP RING
	04461068	1	1			EH0	DGK		
		1	5			EH0	DGK		
7									SNAP RING
	04461057	1	1			EH0	DGK		
		1	5			EH0	DGK		
8	04461069	1	1			EH0	DGK		SNAP RING

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL			
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL			
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL			
			EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE			
				DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE			
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE			
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS			
				DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS			

Bands 42 RE (DGK)  
Figure 42RE-510

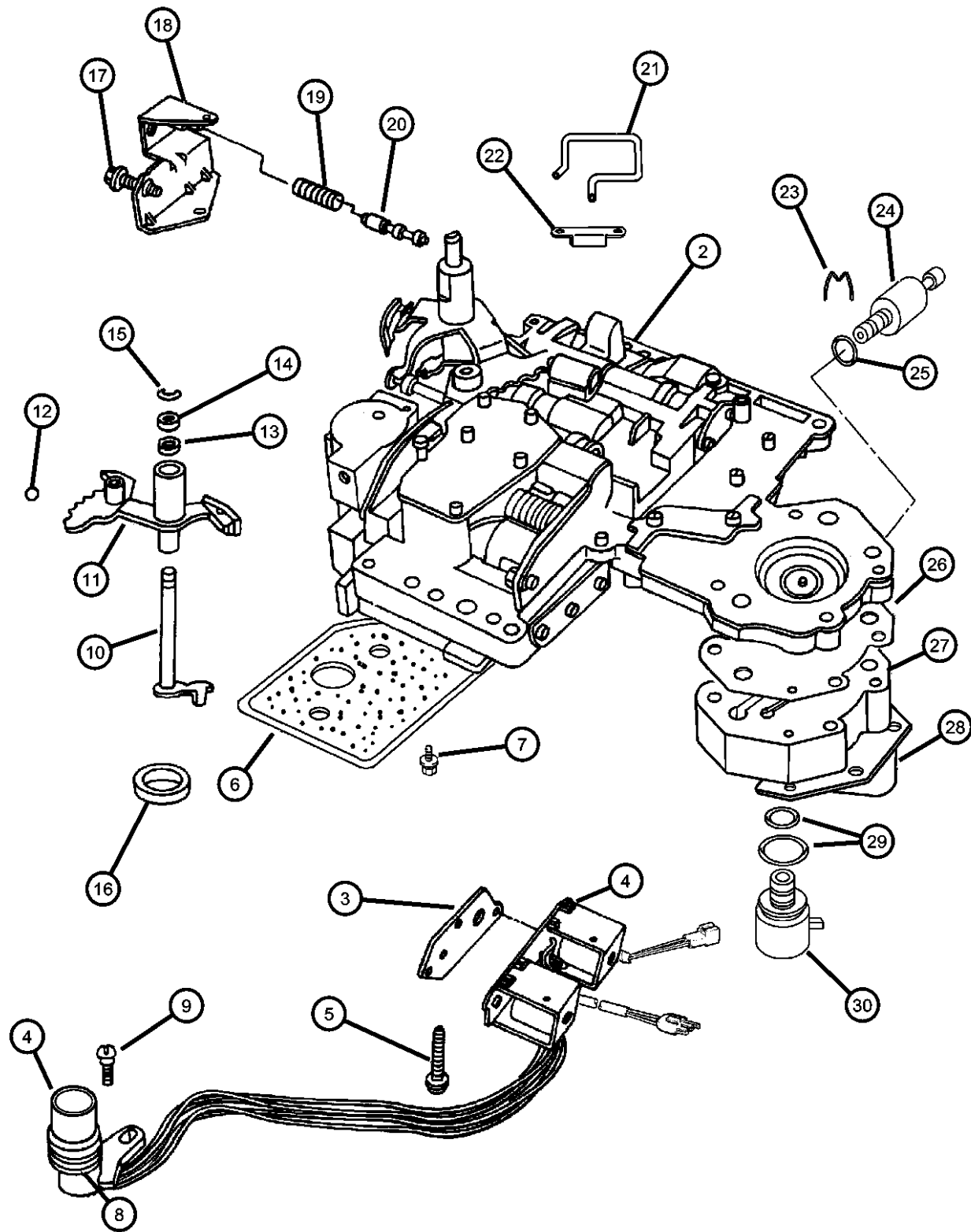


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EHC = 3.9L MAGNUM V6 Engine									
1	52118264	1	1			EH0	DGK		LEVER, Kickdown
		1	5			EH0	DGK		
2	04531181	1	1			EH0	DGK		SHAFT, Band Lever
		1	5			EH0	DGK		
3	03515084	1	1			EH0	DGK		STRUT, Kickdown Band
		1	5			EH0	DGK		
4		1							PLUG, (NOT SERVICED)
5	06036141AA	1	1			EH0	DGK		SCREW
		1	5			EH0	DGK		
6	00124934	1	1			EH0	DGK		NUT, Hex Jam, .50-20
7	04617849	1	1			EH0	DGK		BAND, Kickdown
8	04202764AB	1	1			EH0	DGK		LEVER, Reverse Band
-9	04202764AB	1	1			EH0	DGK		LEVER, Reverse Band
10	02538472	1	1			EH0	DGK		SCREW, Trans Reverse Band Adjusting, .375-24-1.88
11	00124934	1	1			EH0	DGK		NUT, Hex Jam, .50-20
12	03410102	1	1			EH0	DGK		SHAFT, Reverse Band
13	04431406	1	1			EH0	DGK		BAND, Reverse
14	01556385	1	1			EH0	DGK		O RING
15	03410102	1	1			EH0	DGK		SHAFT, Reverse Band

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL
			EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
				DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Valve Body 42 RE (DGK)  
Figure 42RE-710

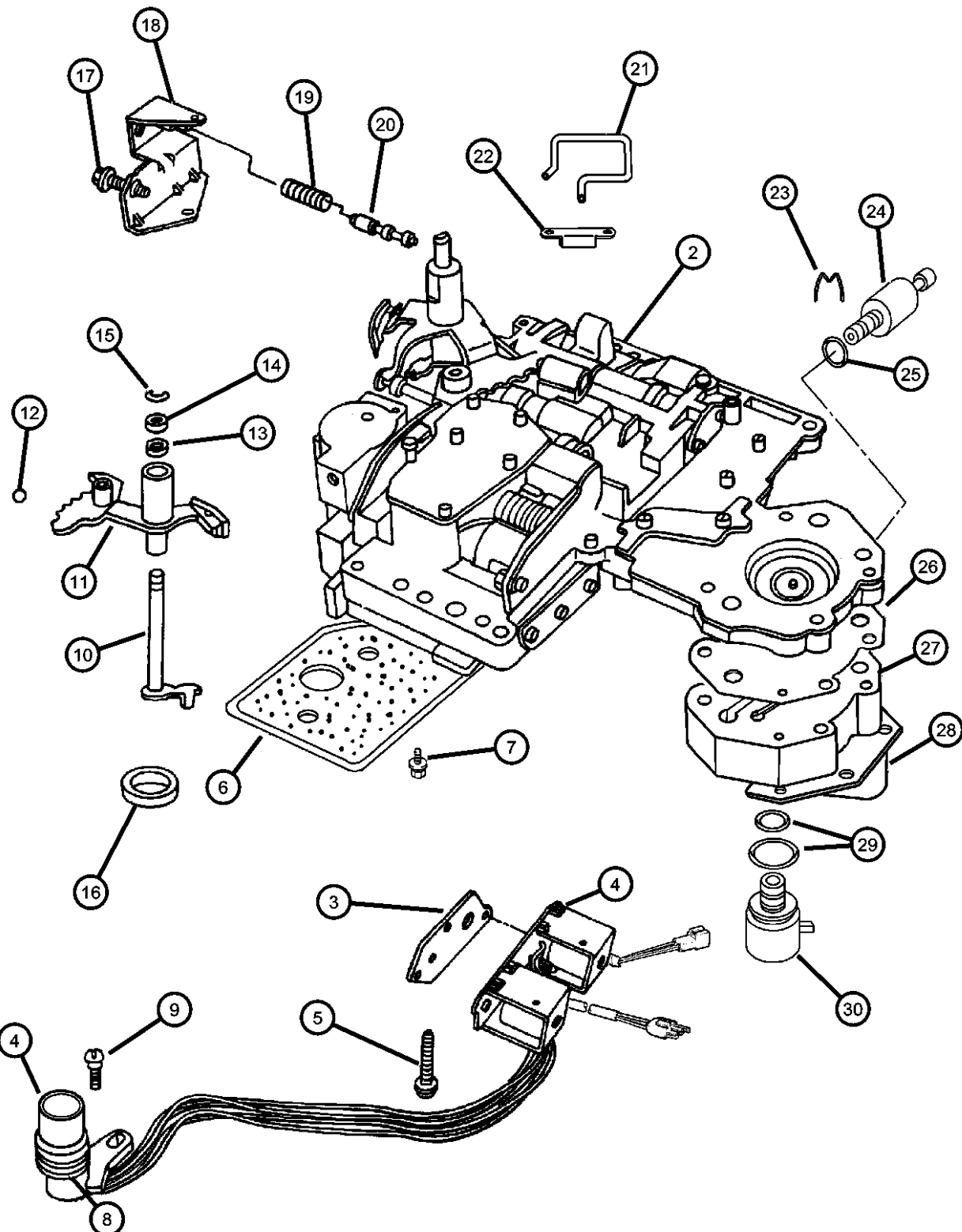


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EHC = 3.9L MAGNUM V6 Engine									
-1									SEAL AND GASKET PACKAGE, Valve Body and Servo
	04863933AB	1	1			EH0	DGK		
		1	5			EH0	DGK		
2									BODY, Transfer Plate
	52119633AA	1	1			EH0	DGK		
		1	5			EH0	DGK		
3									GASKET, Transmission Solenoid
	04617216	1	1			EH0	DGK		
		1	5			EH0	DGK		
4									SOLENOID, Transmission Overdrive
	52118500	1	1			EH0	DGK		
		1	5			EH0	DGK		
5									BOLT, Valve Body, .25-20x1.75
	00181071	3	1			EH0	DGK		
		3	5			EH0	DGK		
6									FILTER, Valve Body
	52118789	1	1			EH0	DGK		
		1	5			EH0	DGK		
7									SCREW AND WASHER, Oil Filter Mounting, Fillester Head .190-24x2.500
	06033826	3	1			EH0	DGK		
		3	5			EH0	DGK		
8									O RING, Solenoid Wiring, Transmission
	06034748	2	1			EH0	DGK		
		2	5			EH0	DGK		

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL			
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL			
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL			
			EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE			
				DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE			
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE			
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS			
				DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

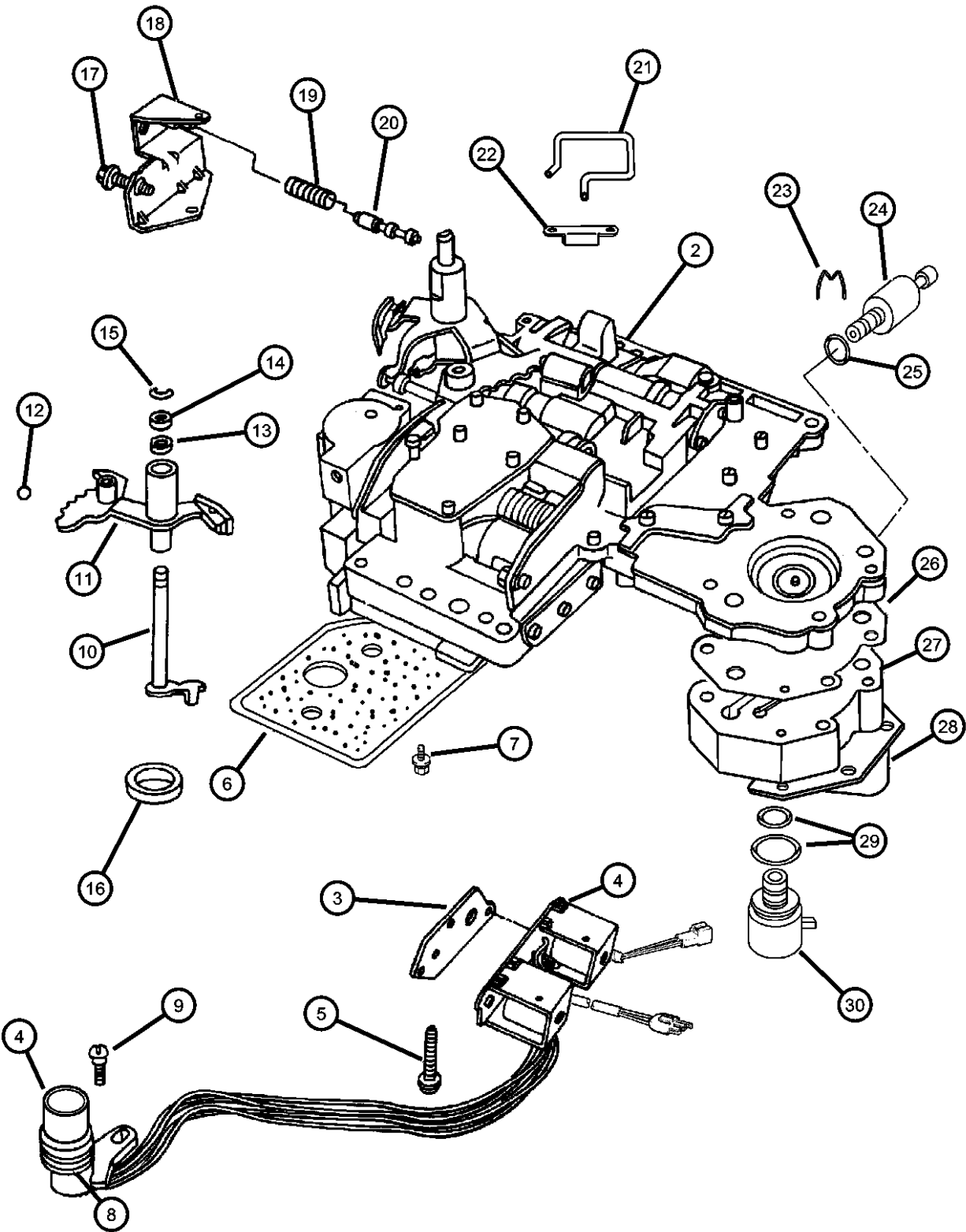
Valve Body 42 RE (DGK)  
Figure 42RE-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
9	06033985	1	1			EH0	DGK		SCREW, Tapping, .19-24x.75
		1	5			EH0	DGK		
10	03681227	1	1			EH0	DGK		LEVER, Throttle Valve
		1	5			EH0	DGK		
11	04617439	1	1			EH0	DGK		LEVER, Manual Valve
		1	5			EH0	DGK		
12	00147488	1	1			EH0	DGK		BALL, Manual Lever Detent, .343 Diameter
		1	5			EH0	DGK		
13	02466548	1	1			EH0	DGK		SEAL, Valve Lever Shift
		1	5			EH0	DGK		
14	02538062	1	1			EH0	DGK		WASHER, Manual Valve Lever
		1	5			EH0	DGK		
15	06035208	2	1			EH0	DGK		SNAP RING
		2	5			EH0	DGK		
16	04505098	1	1			EH0	DGK		SEAL, Manual Shift Valve, 1.25 OD
		1	5			EH0	DGK		
17	06030609	1	1			EH0	DGK		SCREW, Cap Head Lock, .312-24x1.25

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6		DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL	
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX		ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI		DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL	
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI		DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL	
				EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.		DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE	
						DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE	
						DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE	
						DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	
						DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS	

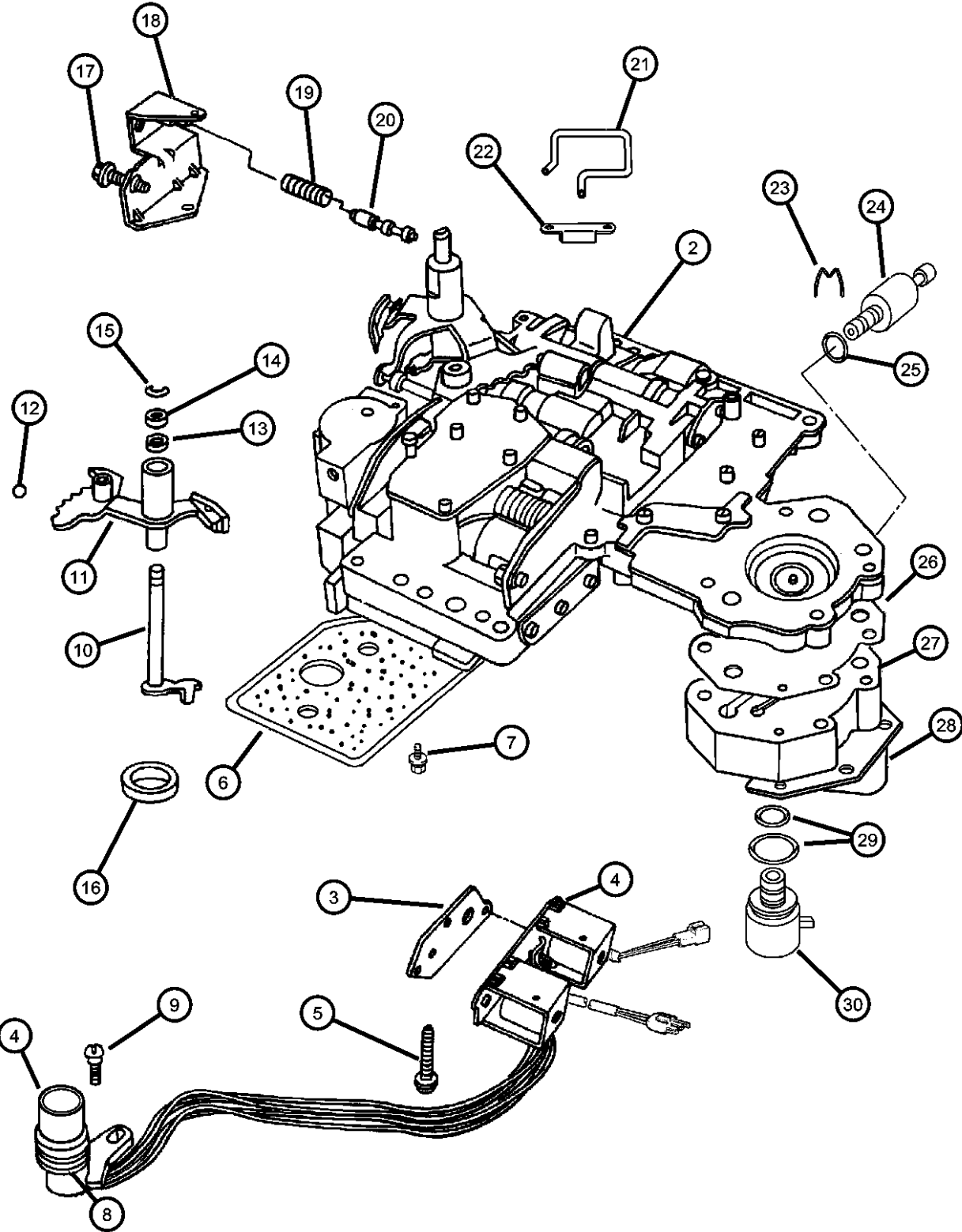
Valve Body 42 RE (DGK)  
Figure 42RE-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
18	04617010	1	5			EH0	DGK		BRACKET, Valve Body Switch
		1	1			EH0	DGK		
		1	5			EH0	DGK		
19	04130492	1	1			EH0	DGK		SPRING, Switch Valve
		1	5			EH0	DGK		
		1	1			EH0	DGK		
20	04505036	1	1			EH0	DGK		VALVE, Trans Lockup Switch
		1	5			EH0	DGK		
		1	1			EH0	DGK		
21	04617008	1	1			EH0	DGK		TUBE, Boost Valve
		1	5			EH0	DGK		
		1	1			EH0	DGK		
22	52117958	1	1			EH0	DGK		RETAINER, Boost Valve Oil Supply Tube
		1	5			EH0	DGK		
		1	1			EH0	DGK		
23	04617219	1	1			EH0	DGK		CLIP, Transmission Governor Transducer
		1	5			EH0	DGK		
		1	1			EH0	DGK		
24	56041403AA	1	1			EH0	DGK		TRANSDUCER, Pressure Sensor
		1	5			EH0	DGK		
		1	1			EH0	DGK		
25	06034493	1	1			EH0	DGK		O RING, Pressure Switch
		1	5			EH0	DGK		
		1	1			EH0	DGK		
26									GASKET, Transmission Solenoid

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL			
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL			
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL			
			EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE			
				DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE			
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE			
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS			
				DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS			

Valve Body 42 RE (DGK)  
Figure 42RE-710



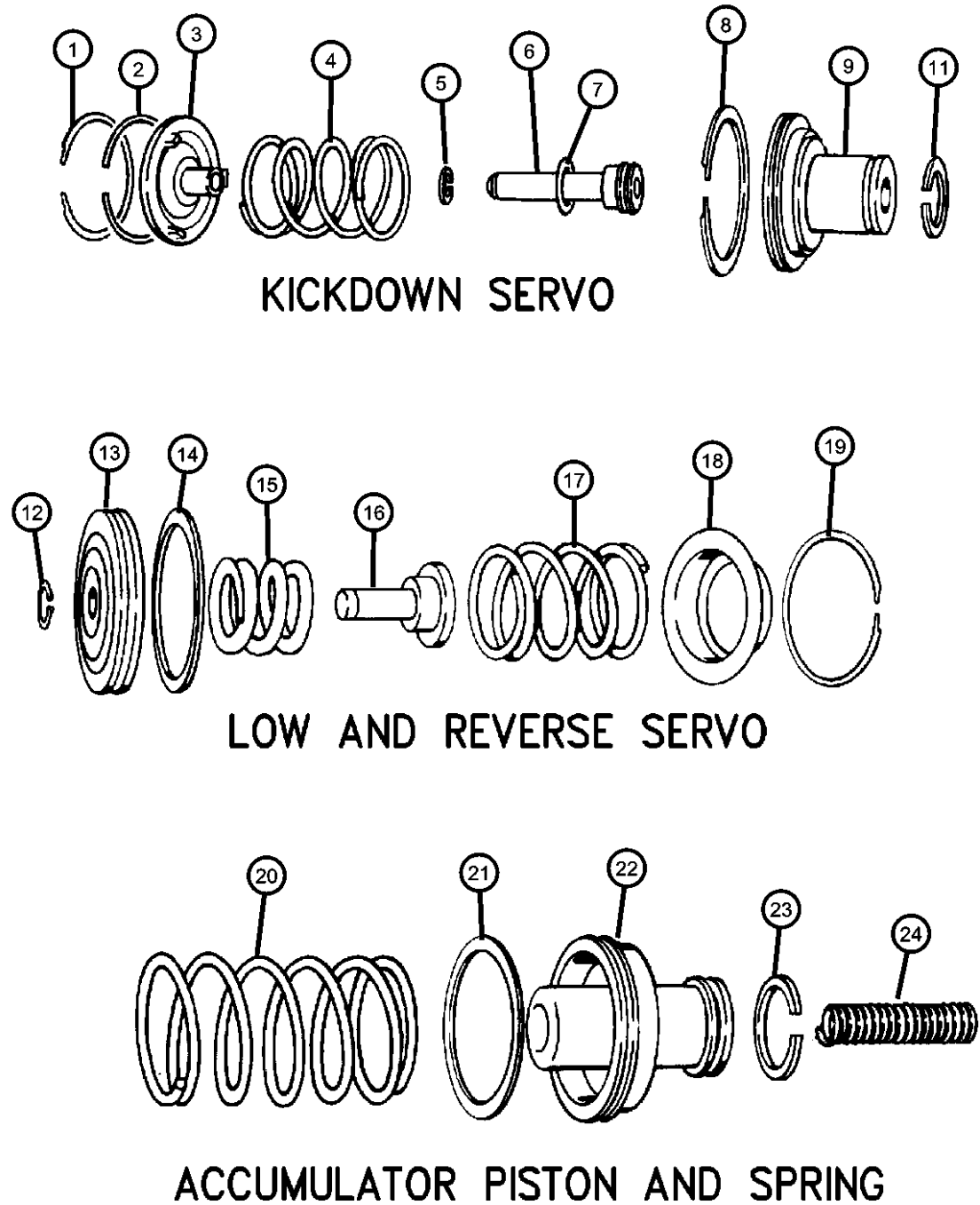
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
27	04617216	1	1			EH0	DGK		BODY, Governor, (NOT SERVICED)
		1	5			EH0	DGK		
		1							
28	04617211	1	1			EH0	DGK		RETAINER, Transmission Governor Solenoid
		1	5			EH0	DGK		
29	04723549	1	1			EH0	DGK		O RING PACKAGE, Valve Body, Transmission
		1	5			EH0	DGK		
30	04617210	1	1			EH0	DGK		SOLENOID, Transmission Governor
		1	5			EH0	DGK		
-31	03878313	1	1			EH0	DGK		SCREEN, Transmission Regulator Valve
		1	5			EH0	DGK		
-32	04348907	1	1			EH0	DGK		SPRING, Limit Valve
		1	5			EH0	DGK		

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL			
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL			
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL			
			EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE			
				DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE			
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE			
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS			
				DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part



Servo 42 RE (DGK)  
Figure 42RE-720



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EHC = 3.9L MAGNUM V6 Engine									
1	06028863	1	1			EH0	DGK		SNAP RING, Kickdown, 2.377
2	04295966	1	1			EH0	DGK		SEAL, Servo Guide
3	03410332	1	1			EH0	DGK		GUIDE, Kickdown Servo
4	04531119	1	1			EH0	DGK		SPRING, Kickdown Servo Piston
5	06031392	1	1			EH0	DGK		SNAP RING, Brake Master Cylinder
6	04058780	1	1			EH0	DGK		ROD, Kickdown Servo Piston
7	06028864	1	1			EH0	DGK		O RING, Kick Down Servo
8	04295966	1	1			EH0	DGK		SEAL, Servo Guide
9	04058777	1	1			EH0	DGK		PISTON, Kickdown Servo
-10	06028864	1	1			EH0	DGK		O RING, Kick Down Servo
11	03743033	1	1			EH0	DGK		SEAL, Kickdown Servo
12	06027153	1	1			EH0	DGK		SNAP RING, .435 ID
13	52118744	1	1			EH0	DGK		PISTON, Reverse Servo
14	04202864	1	1			EH0	DGK		SEAL, Reverse Servo Piston
15	04130824	1	1			EH0	DGK		SPRING, Reverse Servo Piston
16	52118740AB	1	1			EH0	DGK		PLUG, Reverse Servo Piston
17	02801274	1	1			EH0	DGK		SPRING, Reverse Servo Piston
18	02464463	1	1			EH0	DGK		RETAINER, Transmission Rear Clutch
19	02464464	1	1			EH0	DGK		SNAP RING
20	04531259	1	1			EH0	DGK		SPRING, Transmission Accumulator
21	03743013	1	1			EH0	DGK		SEAL, Piston Accumulator
22	03743650	1	1			EH0	DGK		PISTON, Accumulator
23	03743010	1	1			EH0	DGK		SEAL, Piston Accumulator
24	04617529	1	1			EH0	DGK		SPRING, Accumulator Piston

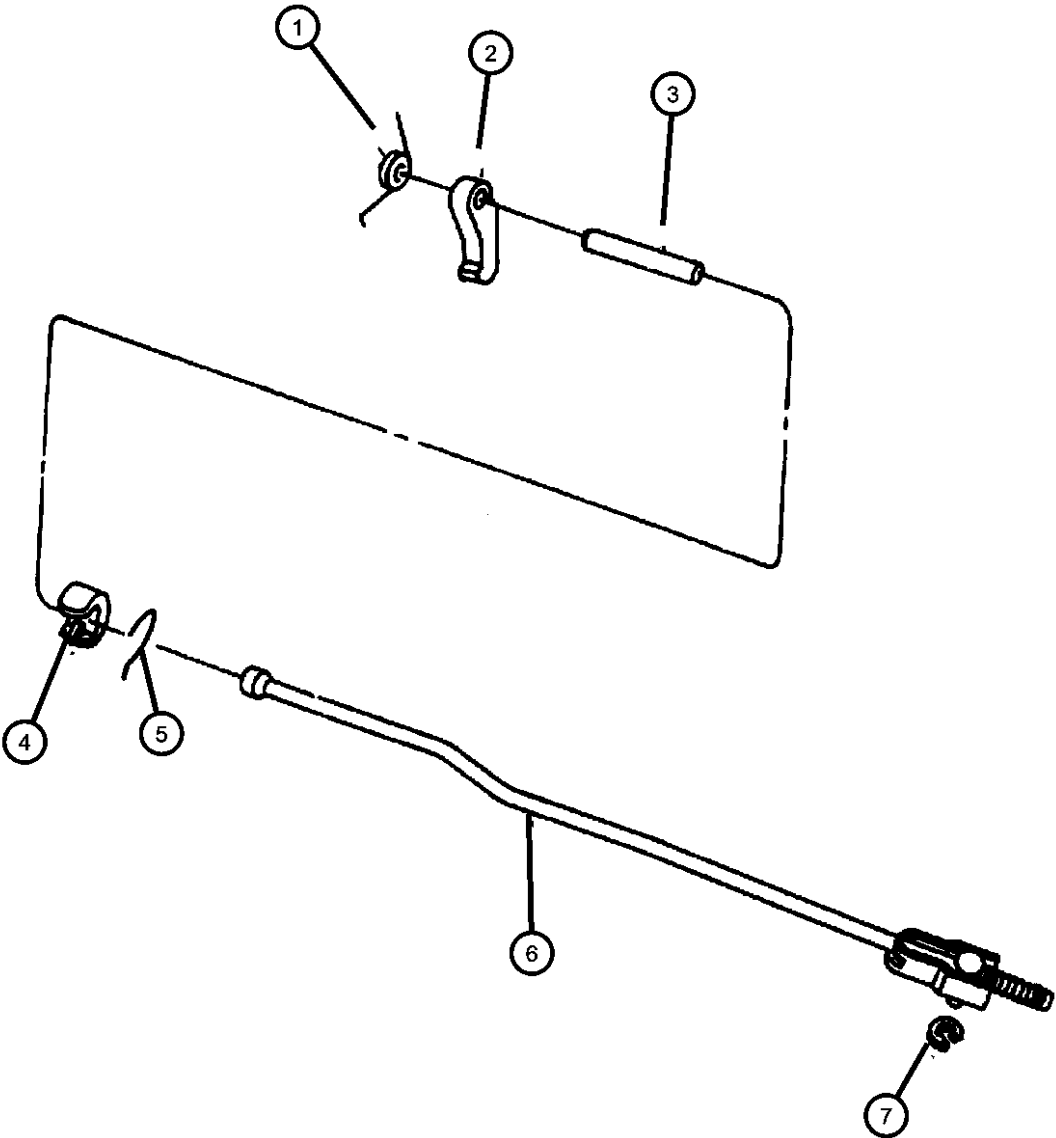
DAKOTA (AN)	SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
			62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL
				EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
					DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE
					DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
					DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
					DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

Parking Sprag 42 RE (DGK)  
Figure 42RE-730

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

EHC = 3.9L MAGNUM V6 Engine

1	02466909	1	1			EH0	DGK		SPRING, Parking Sprag
2	04471415	1	1			EH0	DGK		SPRAG, Transmission Parking
3	02466892	1	1			EH0	DGK		SHAFT, Parking Sprag
4	02538042	1	1			EH0	DGK		PLUG, Parking Sprag
5	02538034	1	1			EH0	DGK		SNAP RING, Transmission
6	04431748	1	1			EH0	DGK		ROD, Parking Sprag
7	06035256	1	1			EH0	DGK		SNAP RING, Rod



DAKOTA (AN)

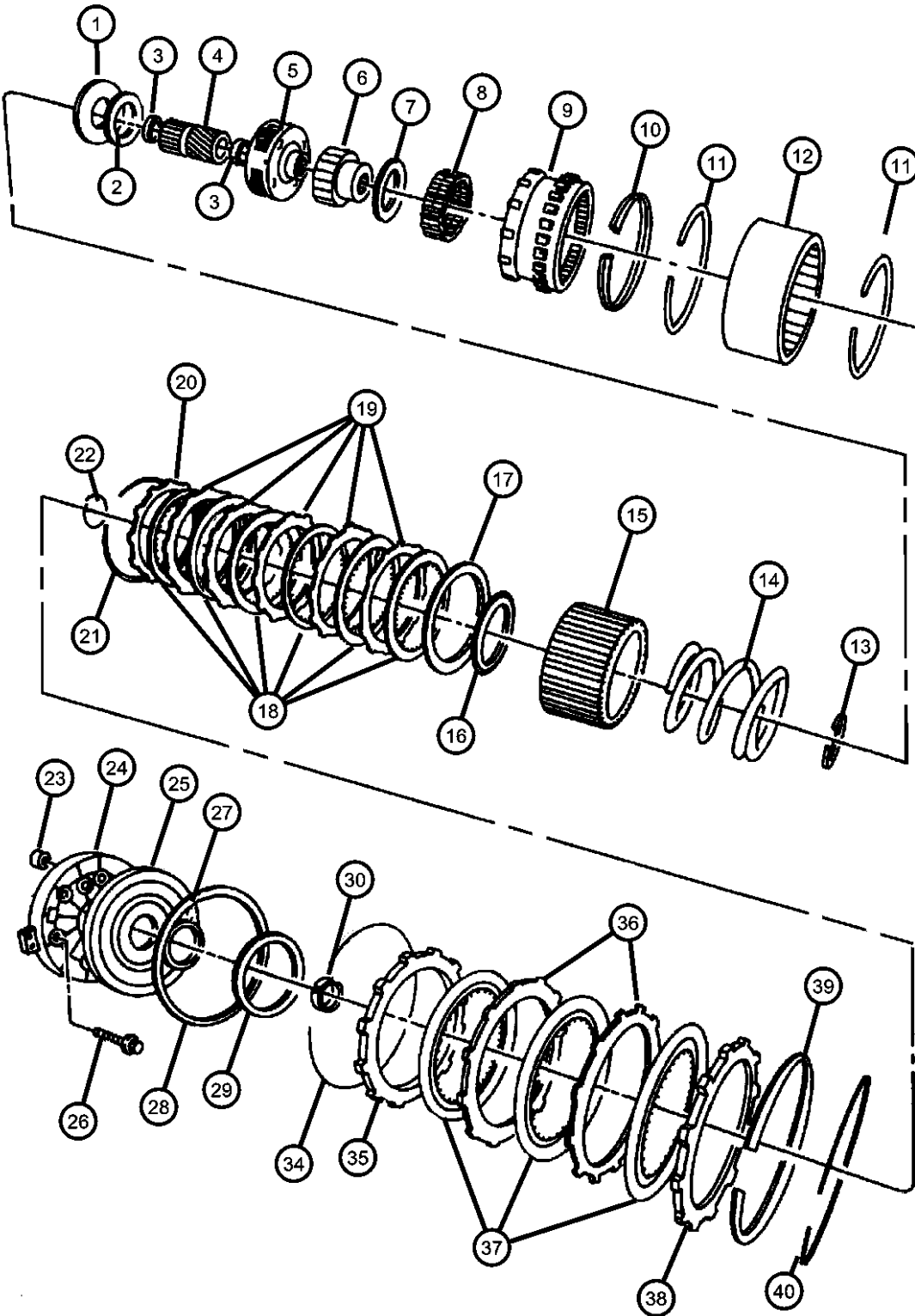
SERIES	LINE
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

BODY
31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX
61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL
EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
	DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE
	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
	DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
	DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Overdrive Clutch 42 RE (DGK)  
Figure 42RE-1010

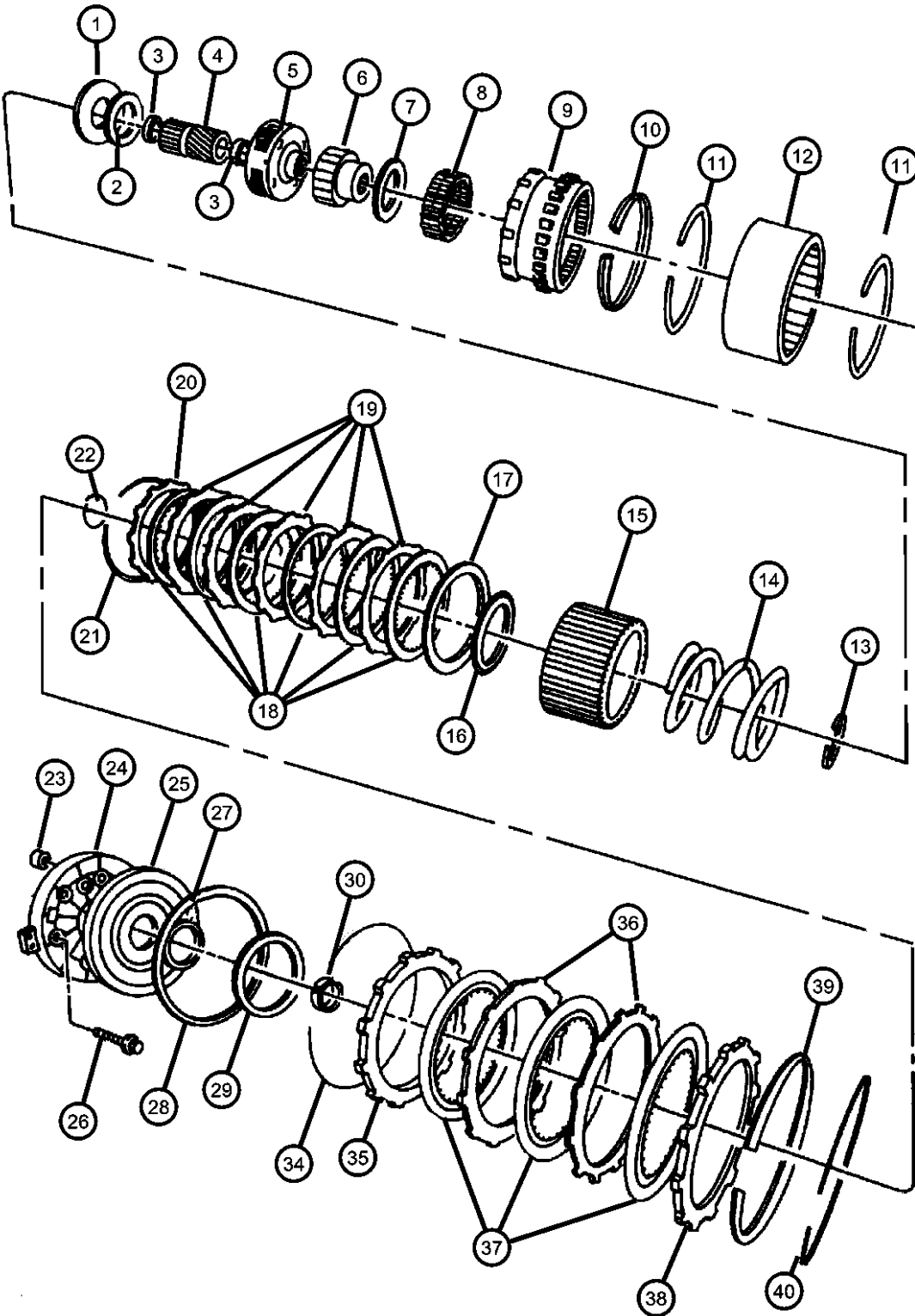


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EHC = 3.9L MAGNUM V6 Engine									
1									PLATE PACKAGE, Transmission Module
	04740774	1	5			EH0	DGK		
		1	1			EH0	DGK		
2		1							BEARING, (NOT SERVICED)
3		1							BUSHING, (NOT SERVICED)
4	04778742	1	1			EH0	DGK		GEAR, Overdrive Sun
5	04798520	1	1			EH0	DGK		CARRIER, O/Drive Planet Pinion
6	04461124	1	1			EH0	DGK		RACE, Overrunning Clutch
7									THRUST BEARING, Ovedrive Third Position
	04461014	1	1			EH0	DGK		
		1	5			EH0	DGK		
8	04461015	1	1			EH0	DGK		CLUTCH, Overdrive Overrunning
9	04761010	1	1			EH0	DGK		GEAR, Overdrive Annulus
10									SNAP RING, 5.25 OD
	04461059	1	1			EH0	DGK		
		1	5			EH0	DGK		
11									SNAP RING, 6.00 OD
	04461060	2	1			EH0	DGK		
		2	5			EH0	DGK		
12	04461040	1	1			EH0	DGK		DRUM, Automatic Transmission
13									SNAP RING, 2.1875 OD
	04461063	1	1			EH0	DGK		
		1	5			EH0	DGK		
14									SPRING, Direct Clutch
	04461027	1	1			EH0	DGK		
		1	5			EH0	DGK		

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL			
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL			
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL			
			EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE			
				DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE			
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE			
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS			
				DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Overdrive Clutch 42 RE (DGK)  
Figure 42RE-1010

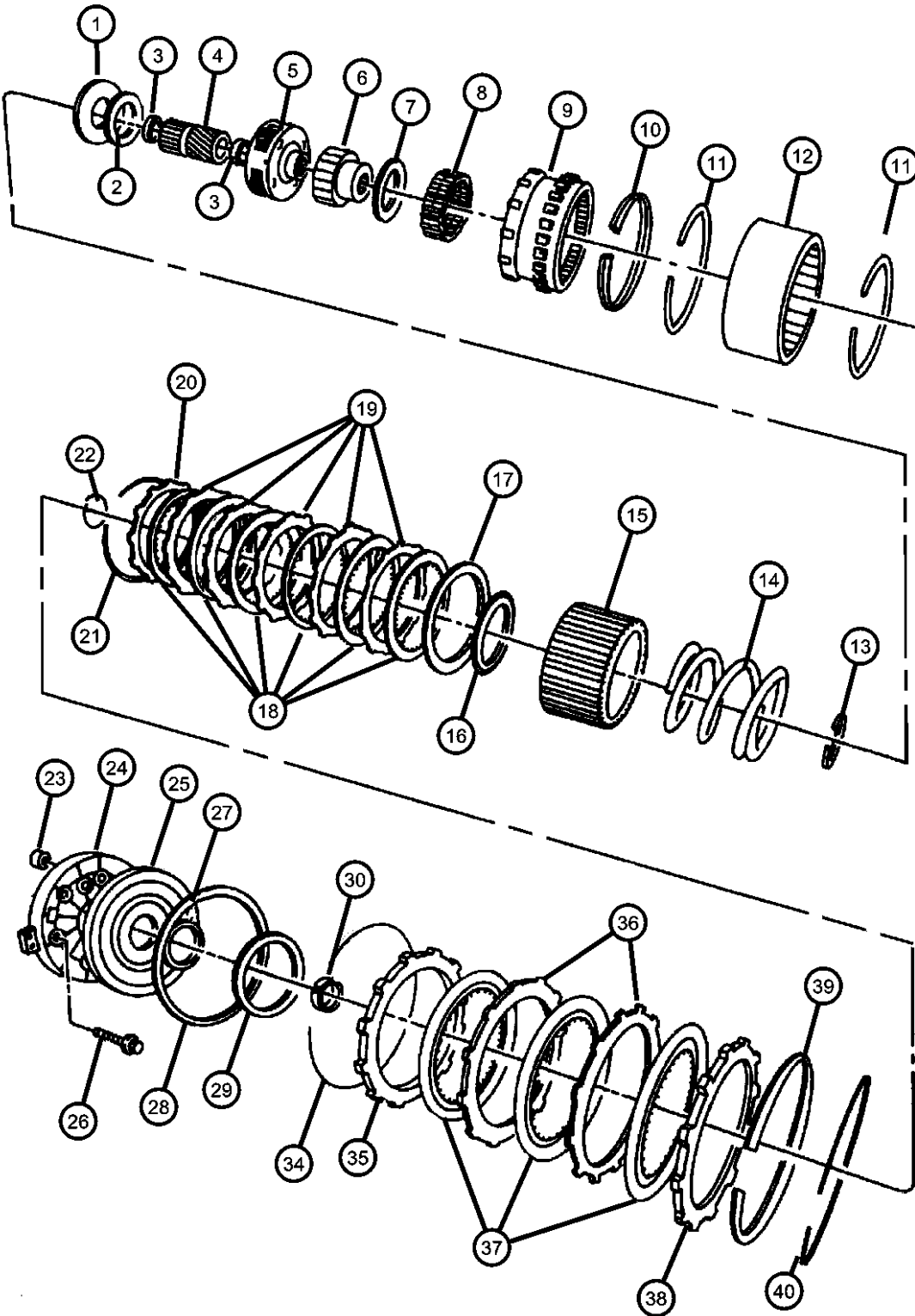


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
15	04461072	1	1			EH0	DGK		HUB, Direct Clutch
16	04446724	1	1			EH0	DGK		THRUST BEARING, Overdrive
		1	5			EH0	DGK		
17	04461030	1	1			EH0	DGK		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
		1	5			EH0	DGK		
18	04461042	6	5			EH0	DGK		DISC, Direct Clutch
19	04461054	5	1			EH0	DGK		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
		5	5			EH0	DGK		
20	04461031	1	1			EH0	DGK		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
		1	5			EH0	DGK		
21	04461032	1	1			EH0	DGK		SPRING, Direct Clutch
		1	5			EH0	DGK		
22	04461064	1	1			EH0	DGK		SNAP RING, 1.875" OD
		1	5			EH0	DGK		
23	04412583	1	1			EH0	DGK		FILTER, Overdrive Clutch
		1	5			EH0	DGK		
24	04617246	1	1			EH0	DGK		RETAINER, Transmission Overdrive Clutch Piston

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL
			EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
				DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Overdrive Clutch 42 RE (DGK)  
Figure 42RE-1010

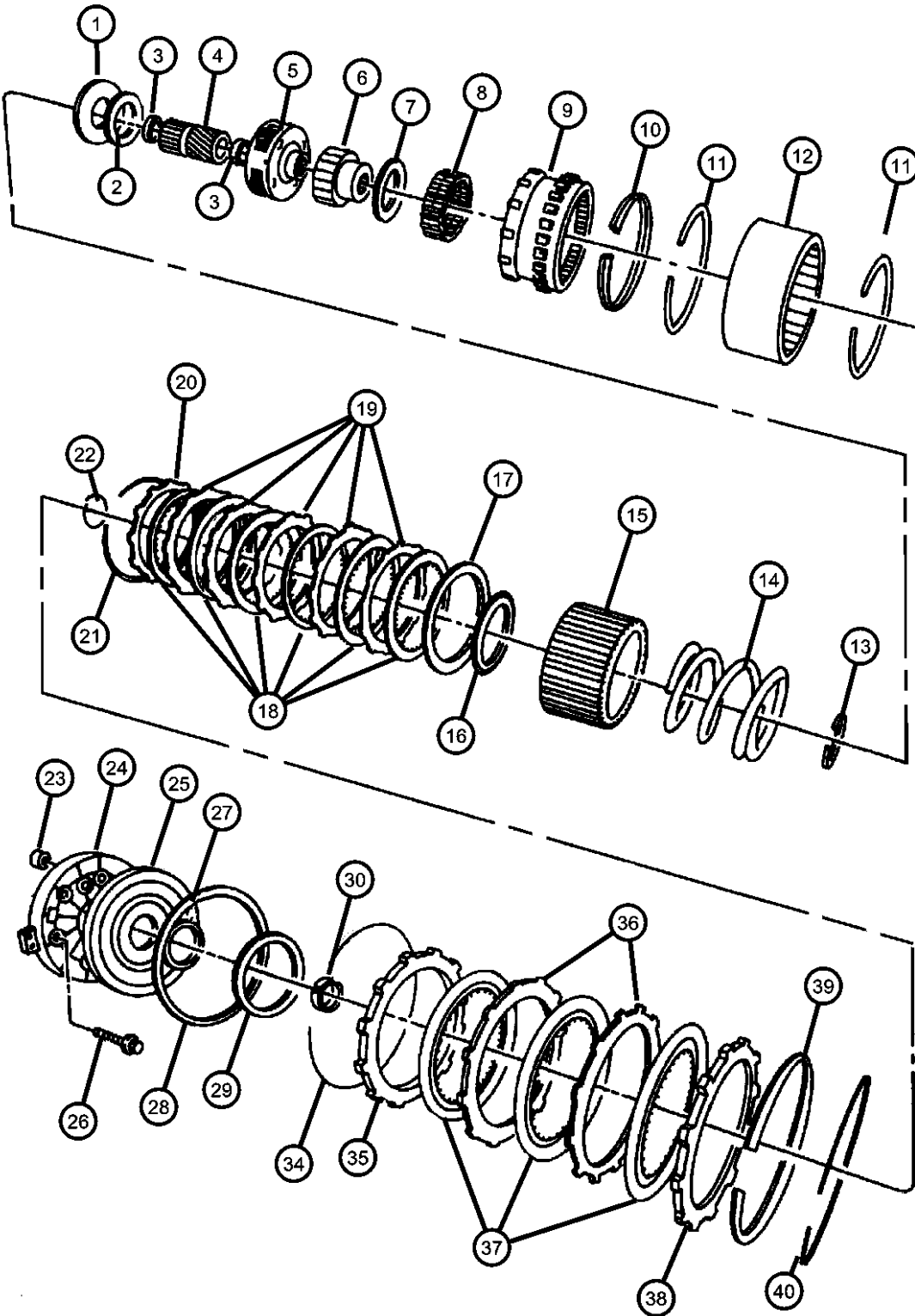


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
25	52118599	1	5			EH0	DGK		PISTON, Overdrive Clutch
26	06033479	6	1			EH0	DGK		BOLT, Hex Head, .25-28x1-5/8
27	04431697	6	5			EH0	DGK		SEAL, Overdrive Clutch Piston
28	04431696	1	1			EH0	DGK		SEAL, Overdrive Clutch Piston
29	04431585	1	5			EH0	DGK		PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
		1	1			EH0	DGK		.123"-.125 " thick
		1	5			EH0	DGK		.123"-.125 " Thick
	04431586	1	1			EH0	DGK		.153"-.155 " Thick
		1	5			EH0	DGK		.153"-.155" Thgick
	04431587	1	1			EH0	DGK		.183"-.185" Thick
		1	5			EH0	DGK		.183"-.185" Thick
	04431588	1	1			EH0	DGK		.213"-.215" Thick
		1	5			EH0	DGK		.213"-.215" Thick
	04431590	1	1			EH0	DGK		.243"-.245" thick
		1	5			EH0	DGK		.243"-.245" Thick
	04431731	1	1			EH0	DGK		.138"-.140" Thick
		1	5			EH0	DGK		.138"-.140" Thick
	04431732	1	1			EH0	DGK		.168"-.170" Thick
		1	5			EH0	DGK		.168"-.170" Thick
	04431733	1	1			EH0	DGK		.198"-.200" Thick

DAKOTA (AN)	SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
			62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL
				EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
					DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE
					DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
					DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
					DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Overdrive Clutch 42 RE (DGK)  
Figure 42RE-1010

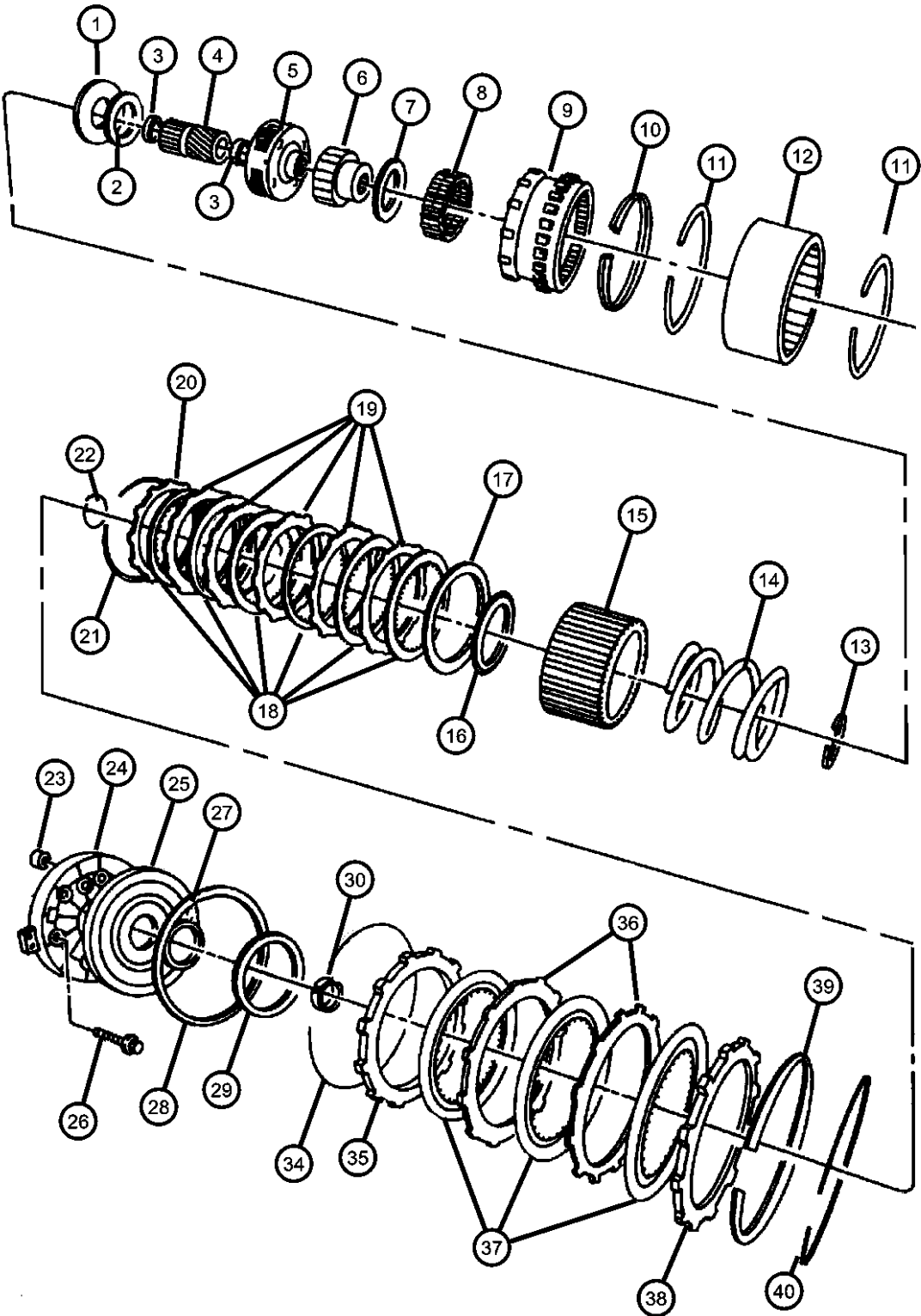


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
30	04431734	1	5			EH0	DGK		.198"-.200" Thick
		1	1			EH0	DGK		.228"-.230" Thick
		1	5			EH0	DGK		.228"-.230" Thick
	04431916	1	1			EH0	DGK		SPACER, Intermediate Shaft, 1.58mm
		1	5			EH0	DGK		
-31	04431917	1	1			EH0	DGK		SPACER, Intermediate Shaft, .175
		1	5			EH0	DGK		
-32	04431918	1	1			EH0	DGK		SPACER, Intermediate Shaft, .193
		1	5			EH0	DGK		
-33	04431919	1	1			EH0	DGK		SPACER, Intermediate Shaft, .211
		1	5			EH0	DGK		
34	04461082	1	5			EH0	DGK		SNAP RING, Overdrive Clutch
		1	1			EH0	DGK		
35	04461048	1	1			EH0	DGK		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
		1	5			EH0	DGK		
36	04461047	2	1			EH0	DGK		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
		2	5			EH0	DGK		
37	04461181	3	1			EH0	DGK		DISC, Direct Clutch

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL
			EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
				DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Overdrive Clutch 42 RE (DGK)  
Figure 42RE-1010

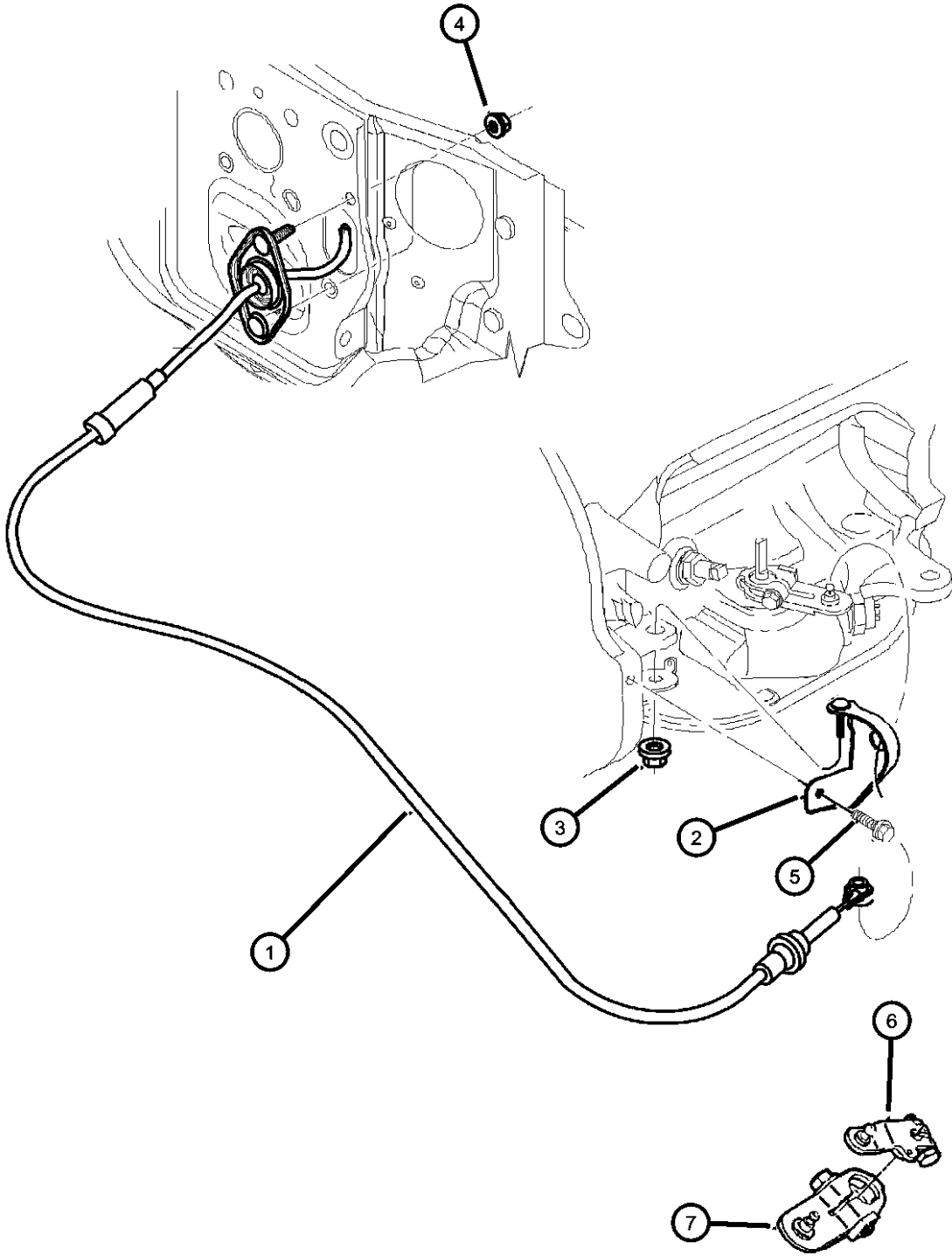


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
38	04461033	1	1			EH0	DGK		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
		1	5			EH0	DGK		
39	04461066	1	1			EH0	DGK		SPRING, Overdrive Clutch
		1	5			EH0	DGK		
40	04461065	1	1			EH0	DGK		SNAP RING, 6.50 OD
		1	5			EH0	DGK		

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL
			EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
				DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Gearshift Controls 42 RE (DGK)  
Figure 42RE-1230



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EHC = 3.9L MAGNUM V6 Engine									
1	52107700	1					DG0		CABLE, Shift
2	52107705	1				EH0, EL0	DGK, DGW		BRACKET, Shift Cable
3	06502697	1					DG0		NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
4									NUT, Hex, M10-1.5
	06503269	2					DBB		M10x1.50
		2					DG0		
5		2							SCREW, (.312-18x.750), (NOT SERVICED)
6	52079065	1					DG0		LEVER, Throttle Valve, T.V. Control
7	52107678	1					DGK, DGW		LEVER, Manual Control, Manual Control

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL			
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL			
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL			
			EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.				
				DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE			
				DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE			
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE			
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS			
				DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS			



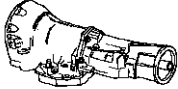
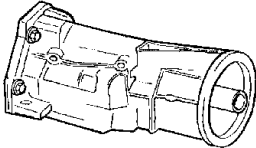
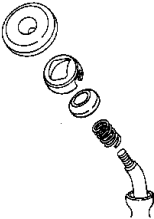
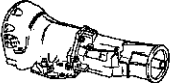

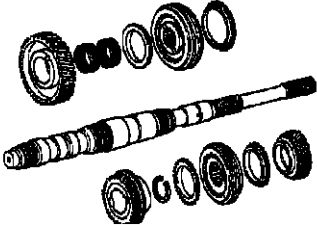
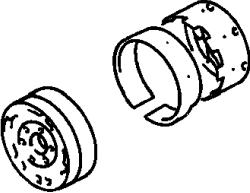
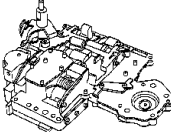
# Group - 44RE

## Automatic Transmission 4 Speed

### Group - 44RE Automatic Transmission 4 Speed

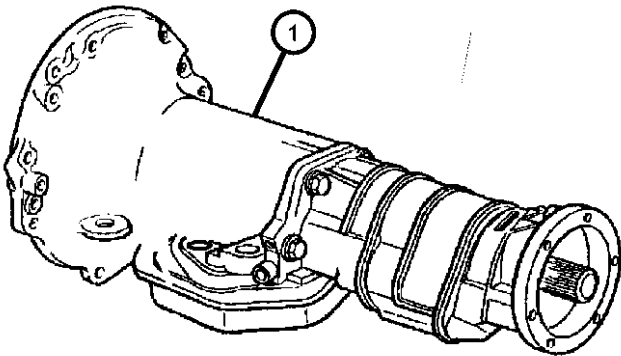
Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

<div>44RE-100</div> <div>Transmission Assembly</div> <div></div>	<div>44RE-1000</div> <div>Overdrive Gear Train</div> <div></div>	<div>44RE-1200</div> <div>Gearshift Controls</div> <div></div>	<div>44RE-200</div> <div>Case and Extension</div> <div></div>
<div>44RE-300</div> <div>Oil Pump</div> <div></div>	<div>44RE-400</div> <div>Gear Train</div> <div></div>	<div>44RE-500</div> <div>Bands, Reverse and Kickdown</div> <div></div>	<div>44RE-700</div> <div>Valve Body</div> <div></div>

<b>Transmission Assembly</b>	
Transmission 44 RE (DGW).....	Fig. 44RE - 110
<b>Case and Extension</b>	
Case and Related Parts 44 RE (DGW).....	Fig. 44RE - 210
Extension 44 RE (DGW).....	Fig. 44RE - 220
<b>Oil Pump</b>	
Oil Pump 44 RE (DGW) .....	Fig. 44RE - 310
<b>Gear Train</b>	
Clutch Front and Rear 44 RE (DGW).....	Fig. 44RE - 410
Clutch Front and Rear 44 RE (DGW).....	Fig. 44RE - 420
Output Shaft 44 RE (DGW).....	Fig. 44RE - 430
<b>Bands, Reverse and Kickdown</b>	
Bands 44 RE (DGW).....	Fig. 44RE - 510
<b>Valve Body</b>	
Valve Body 44 RE (DGW) .....	Fig. 44RE - 710
Servo 44 RE (DGW) .....	Fig. 44RE - 720
Parking Sprag 44 RE (DGW).....	Fig. 44RE - 730
<b>Overdrive Gear Train</b>	
Clutch 44 RE (DGW).....	Fig. 44RE - 1010
<b>Gearshift Controls</b>	
Gearshift Controls 44 RE (DGW) .....	Fig. 44RE - 1210

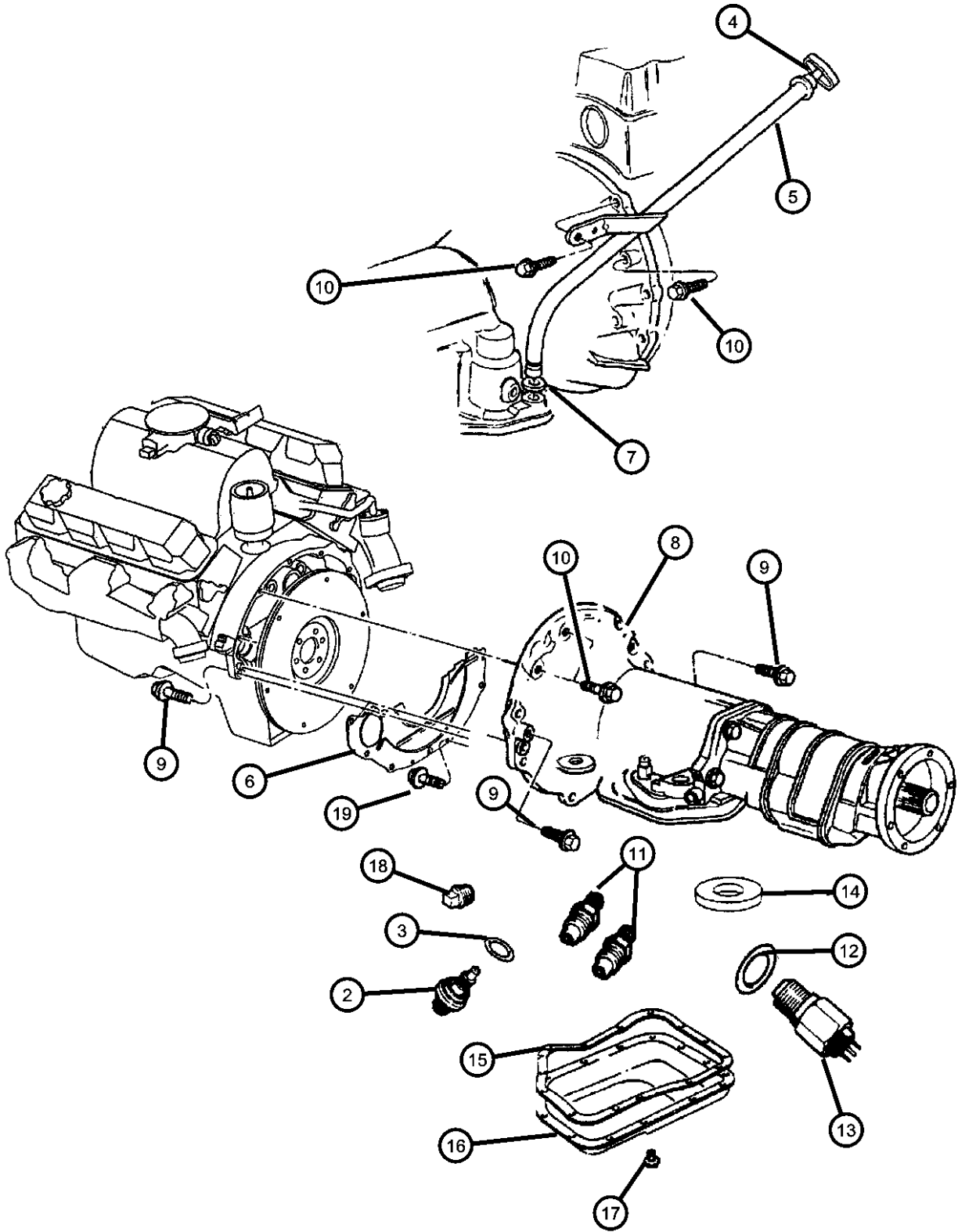
Transmission 44 RE (DGW)  
Figure 44RE-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
ELF = 5.2L SMPI MAGNUM 8Cyl Engine									
1	05013036AA	1	1			EL0	DGW		TRANSMISSION PACKAGE
	R5013036AB								52119816AA (Package Contains
	05010124AA								52119816AA Transmission,
	05010125AC								K4736549 Converter, K1949765
	05013039AA	1	5			EL0	DGW		Bolts.)
	R5013039AB								Mopar Remanufactured Part
	05010124AA								Mopar Automatic Transmission
	05010125AC								Fluid Quart
	05013039AB	1	5			EL0	DGW		Mopar Automatic Transmission
-2	52118155	1	5			EL0	DGW		Fluid Gallon
	R2118155								52119817AA (Package Contains
	U2118155								52119817AA Transmission,
	52118784	1	1			EL0	DGW		K4736549 Converter, K1949765
									Bolts.)
									Mopar Remanufactured Part
									Mopar Automatic Transmission
									Fluid Quart
									Mopar Automatic Transmission
									Fluid Gallon
									For Transmission Stamp #
									[52119555]
									OVERDRIVE
									52119817AA
									Mopar Remanufactured Part
									Mopar Remanufactured Part
									52119816AA

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT	EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM"	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED			
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	BOX	3.9L SMPI V6	HD MANUAL			
		61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED			
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	HD MANUAL			
			EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED			
			TECH I-4 Cyl.	MANUAL			
				DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.			
				AUTOMATIC,42RE			
				DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.			
				AUTOMATIC,46RE			
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.			
				AUTOMATIC,44RE			
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL			
				TRANSMISSIONS			
				DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC			
				TRANSMISSIONS			

Case and Related Parts 44 RE (DGW)  
Figure 44RE-210

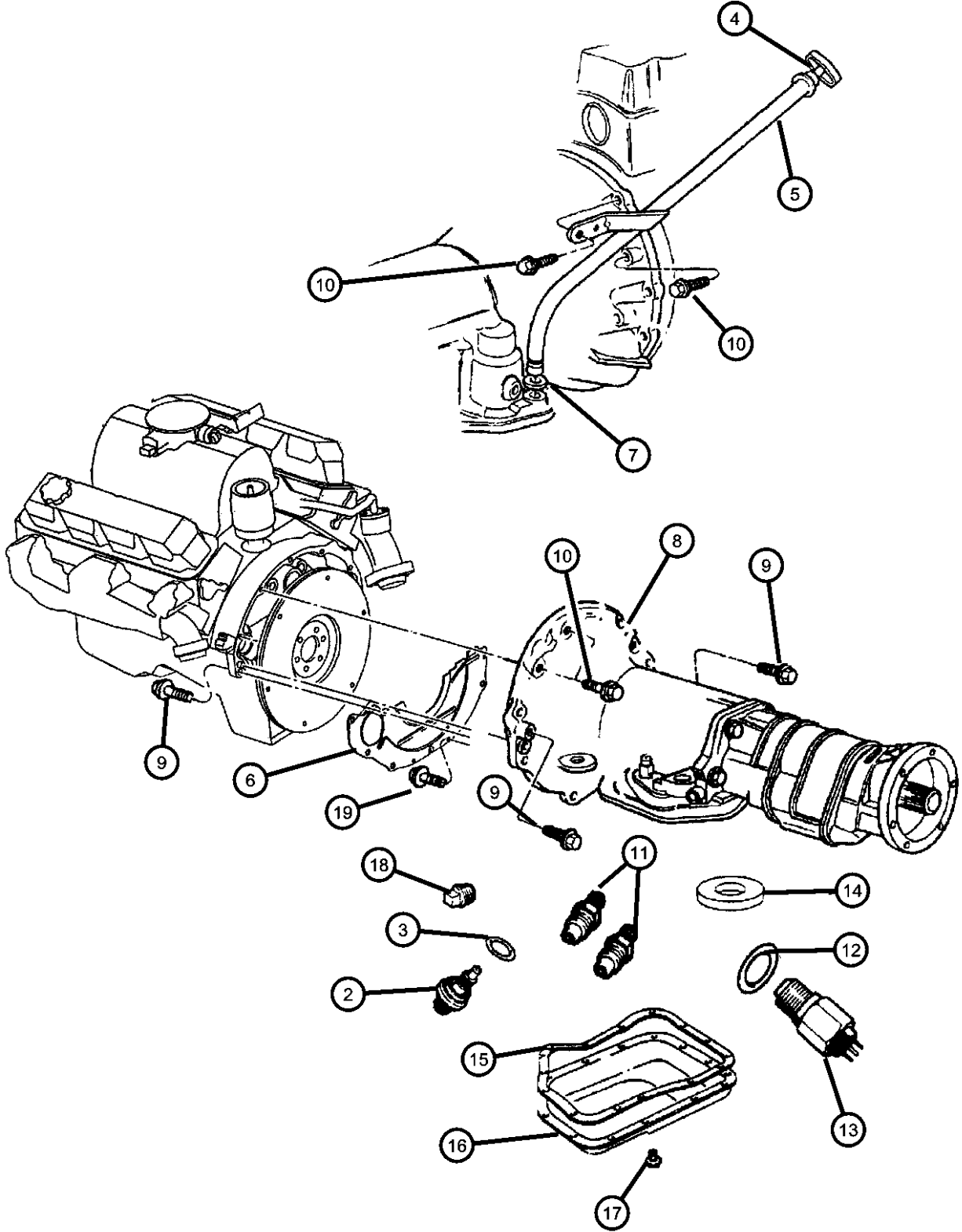


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
ELF = 5.2L SMPI MAGNUM 8Cyl Engine									
-1									SEAL AND GASKET PACKAGE, Transmission
	04863907AC	1	1			EL0	DGW		
		1	5			EL0	DGW		
2									SENSOR, Transmission Output Speed
	04800879	1	1			EL0	DGW		
		1	5			EL0	DGW		
3									O RING, Trans Speed Sensor
	06501701	1	1			EL0	DGW		
		1	5			EL0	DGW		
4	52107769AA	1					DG0		INDICATOR, Transmission Fluid Level
5	52107689AD	1					DGK, DGW		TUBE, Oil Filler
6	52117755	1	1				DGK, DGW		COVER, Converter
7	52118629	1					DG0		SEAL, Oil Filler Tube, Oil Filler Tube
8									CASE, Transmission
	52118175	1	1			EL0	DGW		
	52118176	1	5			EL0	DGW		
9	06024473	2					DG0		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .437-14x2.00, Case Mtg.,.437-14x2.00
10	06022266	4					DG0		SCREW, Hex Head, .375-16x1.5, .375-16x1.500
11									NUT, Inverted Flare, .62-18
	06033879	2	1			EL0	DGW		
		2	5			EL0	DGW		
12	02408143	1					DG0		WASHER, Switch, B/U Light Switch
13									SWITCH, Neutral, Safety, Back Up

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6		DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL	
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX		ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI		DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL	
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI		DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL	
				EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.		DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE	
						DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE	
						DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE	
						DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	
						DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Case and Related Parts 44 RE (DGW)  
Figure 44RE-210

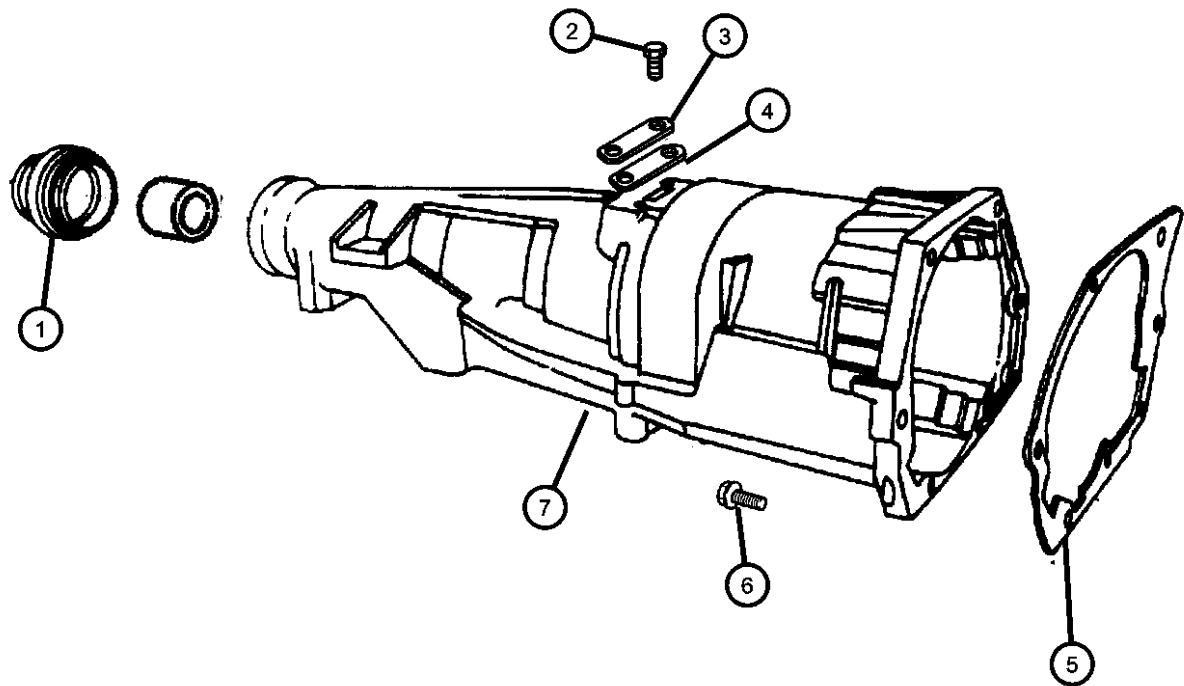


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
14	56028181	1	1			EL0	DGW		MAGNET, Transmission
		1	5			EL0	DGW		
	03681601	1	1			EL0	DGW		
		1	5			EL0	DGW		
15	04295875	1	1			EL0	DGW		GASKET, Oil Pan
		1	5			EL0	DGW		
16	52118779AB	1	1			EL0	DGW		PAN, Transmission Oil
		1	5			EL0	DGW		
17	04723548	12	1			EL0	DGW		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x.625
		12	5			EL0	DGW		
18	06028095	1	5			EL0	DGW		PLUG, Pressure Check
		1	1			EL0	DGW		
19	06023092	2					DG0		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .25-20x.50

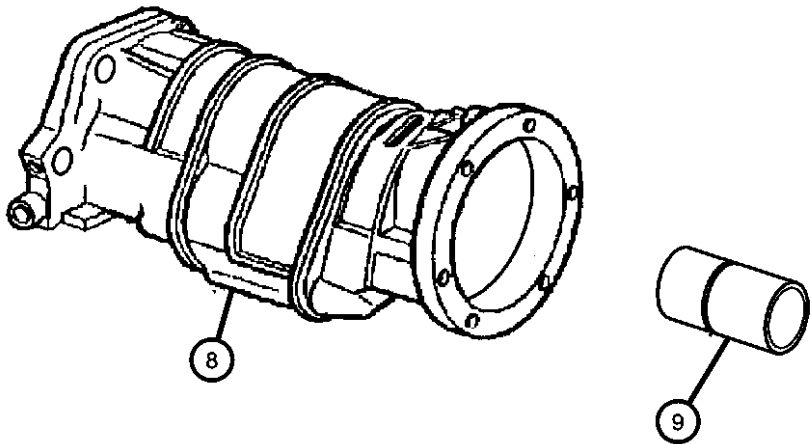
DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL			
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL			
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL			
			EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE			
				DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE			
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE			
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS			
				DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Extension 44 RE (DGW)  
Figure 44RE-220

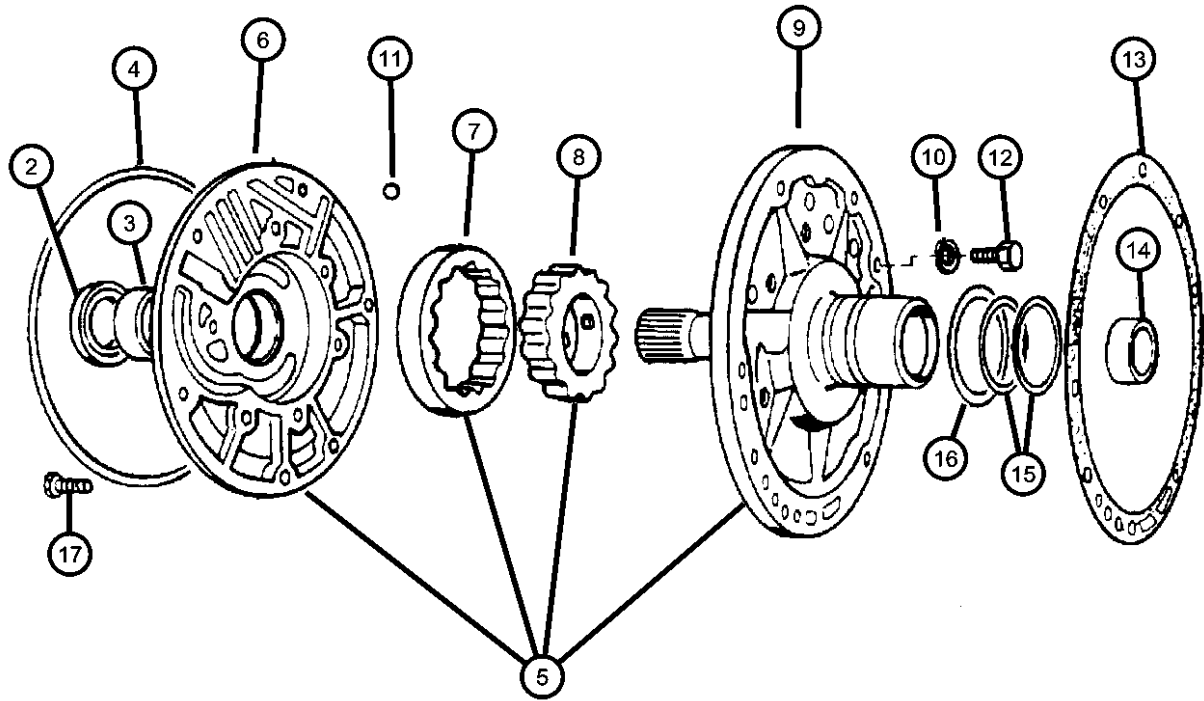


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
ELF = 5.2L SMPI MAGNUM 8Cyl Engine									
1	04531216	1	1			EL0	DGW		SEAL, Extension Yoke
2	04531216	1							SCREW, 1/4-20x5/8", (NOT SERVICED)
3	02466957	1	1			EL0	DGW		COVER, Transmission Converter
		1	5			EL0	DGW		
4	02801398	1	1			EL0	DGW		GASKET, Transmission
		1	5			EL0	DGW		
5	04471564	1	5			EL0	DGW		GASKET, Overdrive Piston Retainer
		1	1			EL0	DGW		
6	06036046AA	7	1			EH0	DGK		SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .375-16x1.38
		7	5			EH0	DGK		
7	05003231AA	1	1			EL0	DGW		CASE, Transmission Rear
8	04797342	1	5			EL0	DGW		ADAPTER, Transfer Case
9	04269956	1	5			EL0	DGW		SEAL, Adapter



DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6		DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL	
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX		ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI		DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL	
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI		DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL	
				EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.		DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE	
						DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE	
						DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE	
						DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	
						DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS	

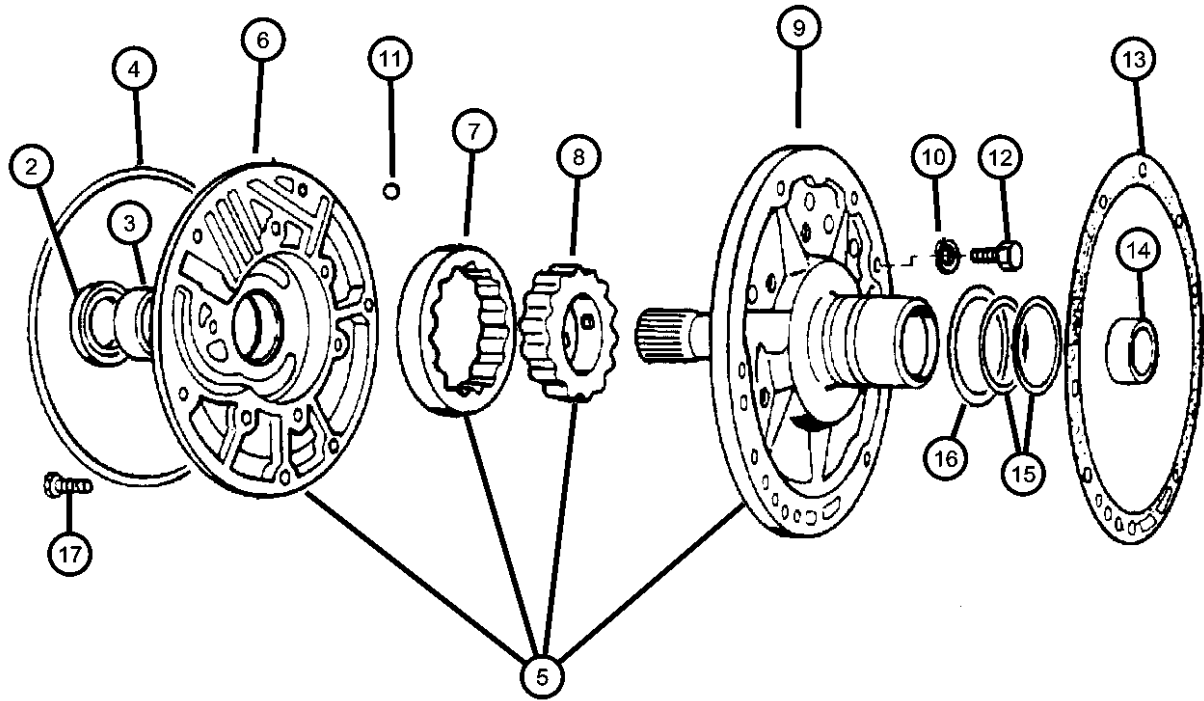
Oil Pump 44 RE (DGW)  
Figure 44RE-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
ELF = 5.2L SMPI MAGNUM 8Cyl Engine									
-1									GASKET AND SEAL PACKAGE, Transmission Oil Pump
	04713108	1	1			EL0	DGW		
		1	5			EL0	DGW		
2	04412475	1	5			EL0	DGW		SEAL, Impeller Hub, 57.25mm OD
		1	1			EL0	DGW		
3	02466796	1	5			EL0	DGW		BUSHING, Front Pump
		1	1			EL0	DGW		
4	02204709	1	5			EL0	DGW		SEAL, Front Pump Housing
		1	1			EL0	DGW		
5	52118267	1	5			EL0	DGW		PUMP, Transmission Oil
		1	1			EL0	DGW		
6		1							HOUSING, Pump, (NOT SERVICED)
7		1							ROTOR, Oil Pump, (NOT SERVICED)
8		1							ROTOR, Oil Pump, (NOT SERVICED)
9		1							SHAFT, Oil Pump, (NOT SERVICED)
10		1							LOCK WASHER, (NOT SERVICED)
11	00104918	3	5			EL0	DGW		BALL, Valve Body Check
		3	1			EL0	DGW		
12									SCREW, Hex Head, .312-18x.687

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL			
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL			
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL			
			EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE			
				DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE			
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE			
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS			
				DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS			

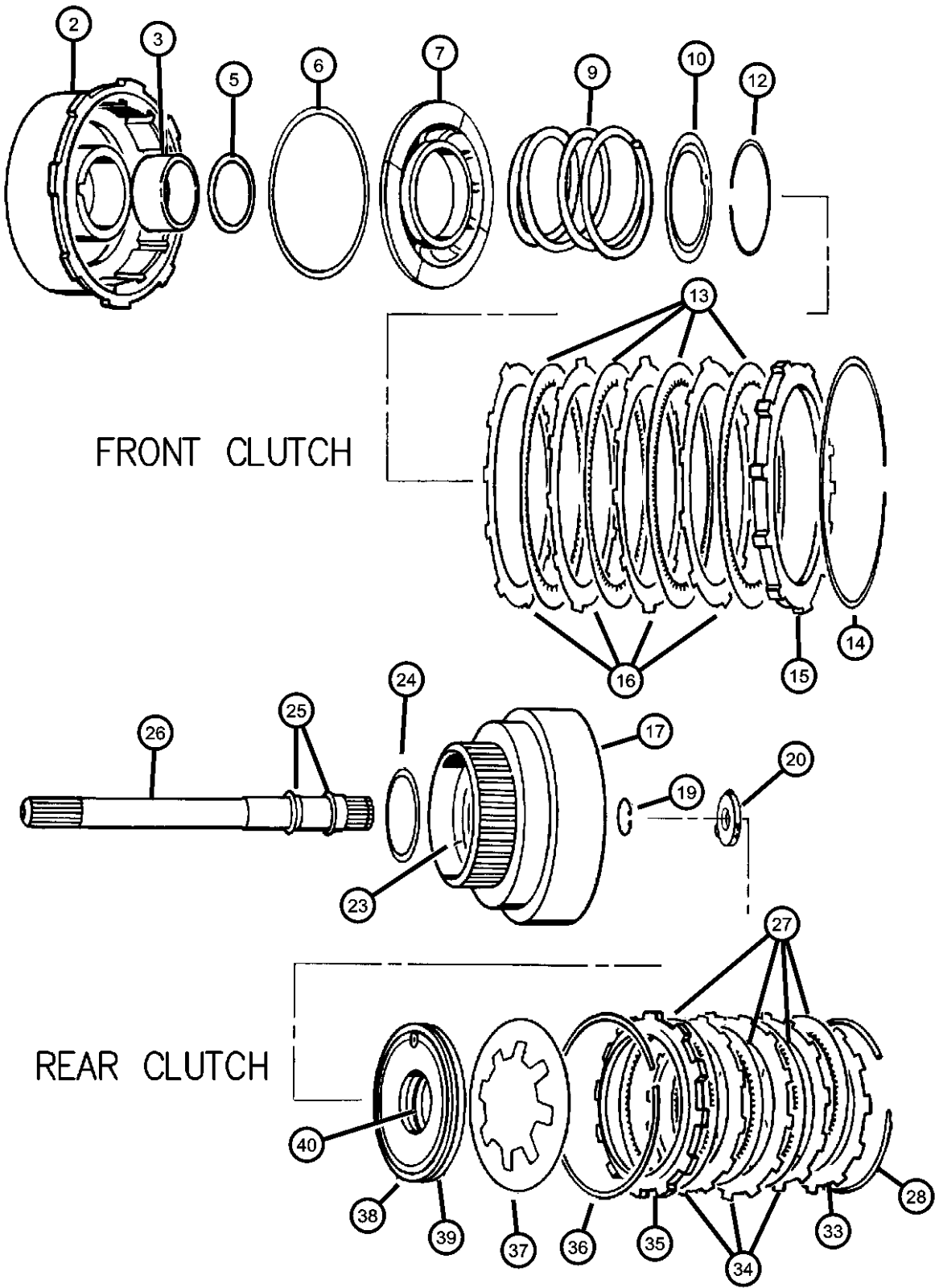
Oil Pump 44 RE (DGW)  
Figure 44RE-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	00179815	6	5			EL0	DGW		
		6	1			EL0	DGW		
13	52118266	1	5			EL0	DGW		GASKET, Transmission Oil Pump
		1	1			EL0	DGW		
14	04058635	1	5			EL0	DGW		BUSHING, Reaction Shaft
		1	1			EL0	DGW		
15	04471874	2	5			EL0	DGW		SEAL, Ring Reaction Support, 2 1/16 O.D.
		2	1			EL0	DGW		
16	04617786	1	5			EL0	DGW		THRUST WASHER, Front Clutch
		1	1			EL0	DGW		
17	06023943	6	5			EL0	DGW		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head, .312-18x1.375
		6	1			EL0	DGW		

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL			
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL			
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL			
			EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.				
				DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE			
				DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE			
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE			
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS			
				DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS			

Clutch Front and Rear 44 RE (DGW)  
Figure 44RE-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
ELF = 5.2L SMPI MAGNUM 8Cyl Engine									
-1									SEAL PACKAGE, Transmission Clutch
	05252926	1	1			EL0	DGW		
		1	5			EL0	DGW		
2									RETAINER, Transmission Front Clutch
	04617153AB	1	1			EL0	DGW		
		1	5			EL0	DGW		
3									BUSHING, Front Clutch
	04617157	1	5			EL0	DGW		
		1	1			EL0	DGW		
-4									BUSHING, Rear Clutch
	04617159	1	5			EL0	DGW		
		1	1			EL0	DGW		
5									SEAL, Front Clutch Piston
	03515176	1	5			EL0	DGW		
		1	1			EL0	DGW		
6									SEAL, Front Piston Clutch
	04058487AB	1	5			EL0	DGW		
		1	1			EL0	DGW		
7									PISTON, Clutch
	04617154	1	5			EH0	DGK		
		1	1			EL0	DGW		
-8									CHECK BALL, Dia-.187
	00147483	1	5			EL0	DGW		
		1	1			EL0	DGW		
9									SPRING, Front Clutch
	04329809	1	1			EL0	DGW		

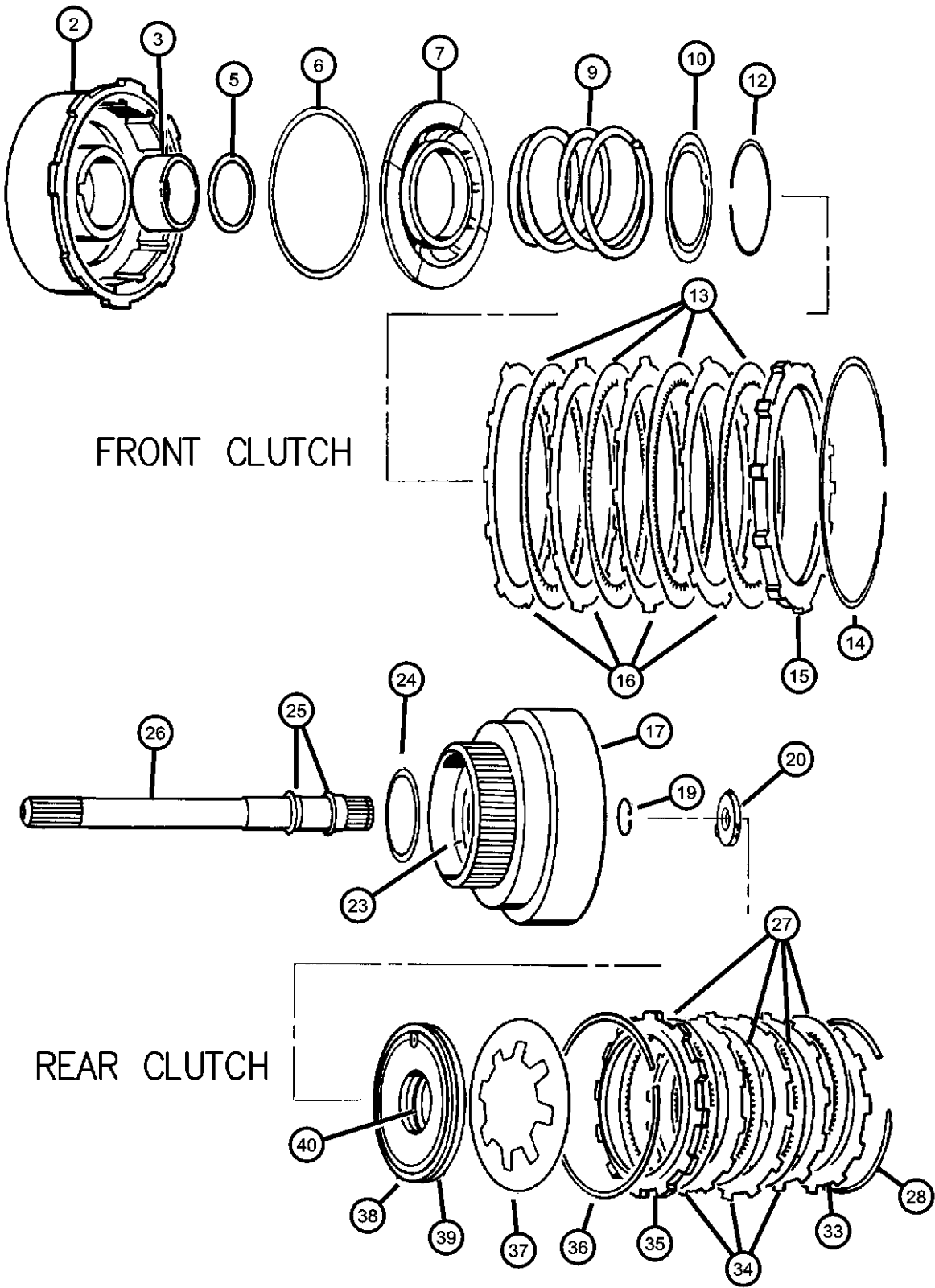
DAKOTA (AN)	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	HD MANUAL
		DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
		HD MANUAL
		DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
		MANUAL
		DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
		AUTOMATIC,42RE
		DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
		AUTOMATIC,46RE
		DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
		AUTOMATIC,44RE
		DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL
		TRANSMISSIONS
		DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC
		TRANSMISSIONS

BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	HD MANUAL
	EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part



Clutch Front and Rear 44 RE (DGW)  
Figure 44RE-410

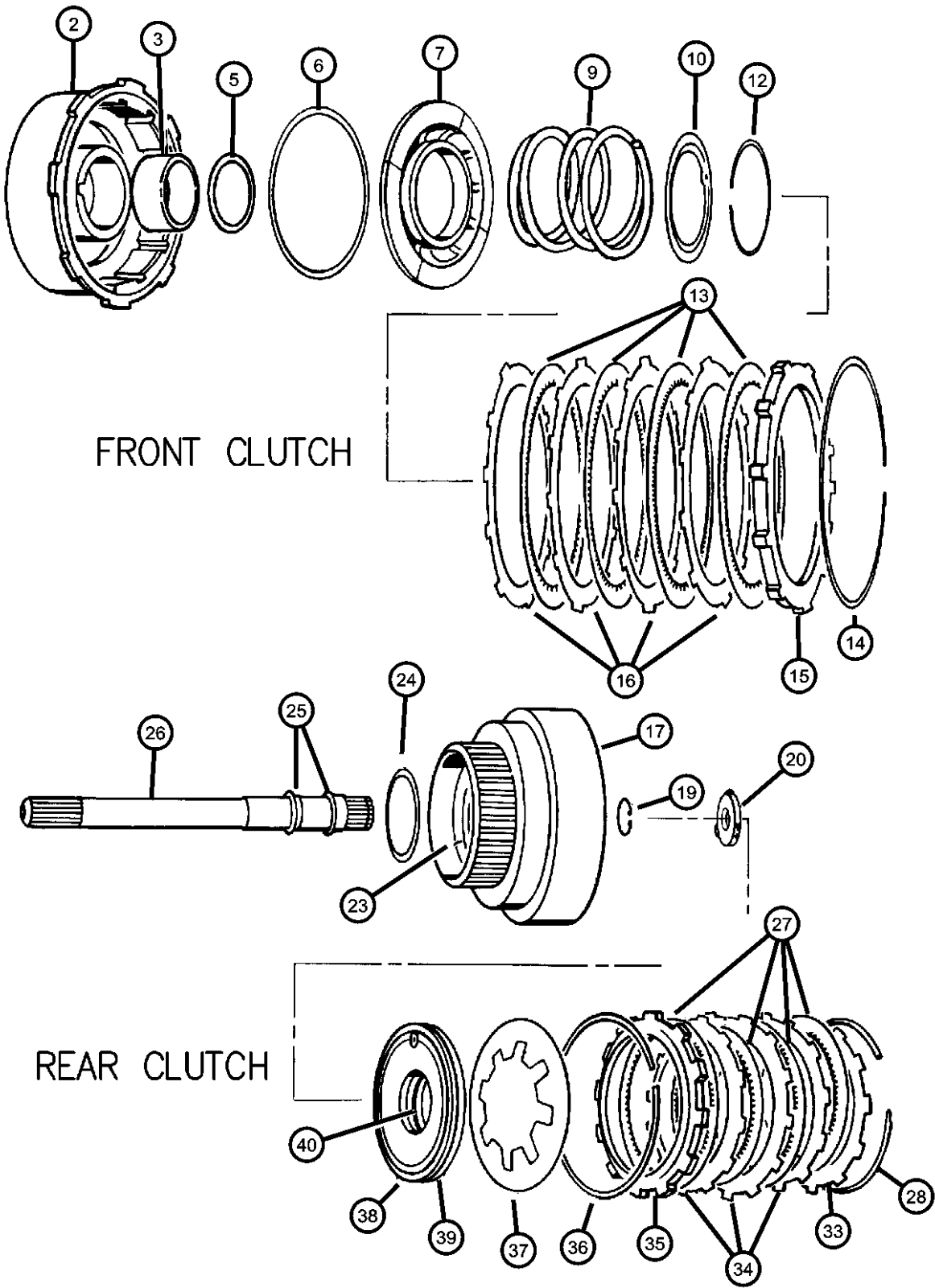


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
10		1	5			EL0	DGW		RETAINER, Transmission Front Clutch Piston Spring
	04617516AC	1	5			EL0	DGW		
		1	1			EL0	DGW		
-11									CHECK BALL, Dia-.187
	00147483	1	5			EL0	DGW		
		1	1			EL0	DGW		
12									SNAP RING
	01942400	1	5			EL0	DGW		
		1	1			EL0	DGW		
13									DISC, Direct Clutch
	04617362	5	5			EL0	DGW		
		5	1			EL0	DGW		
14									SNAP RING
	03410571	1	5			EL0	DGW		
		1	1			EL0	DGW		
15									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	04617176	1	5			EL0	DGW		
		1	1			EL0	DGW		
16									PLATE, Clutch Separator
	01942403AB	3	5			EL0	DGW		
		3	1			EL0	DGW		
17									RETAINER, Transmission Rear Clutch
	04505199	1	5			EL0	DGW		
		1	1			EL0	DGW		
-18									CHECK BALL, Dia-.187

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL
			EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
				DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Clutch Front and Rear 44 RE (DGW)  
Figure 44RE-410

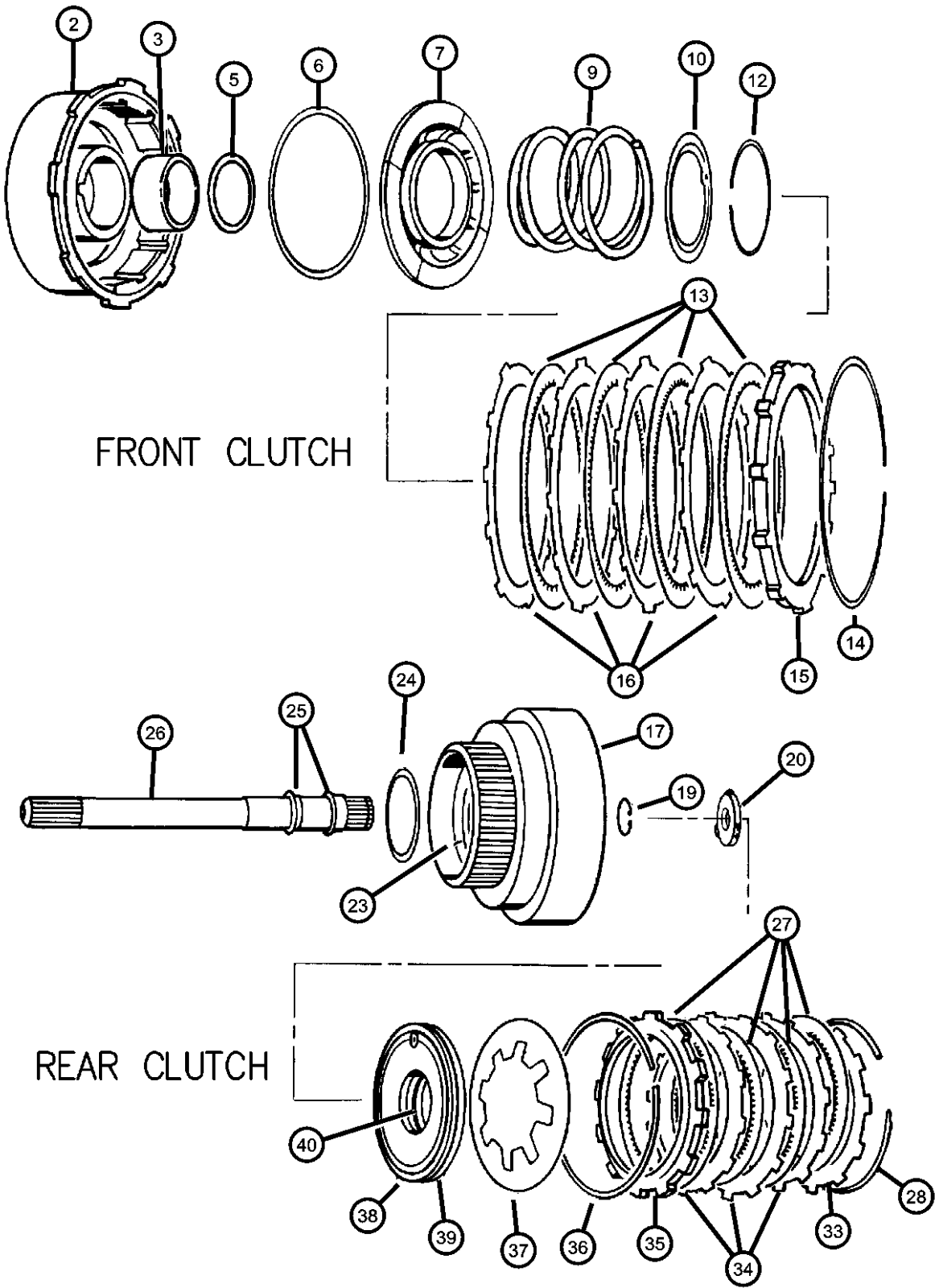


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
19	00147483	1	5			EL0	DGW		SNAP RING, .890625
		1	1			EL0	DGW		
20	06022859	1	5			EL0	DGW		THRUST WASHER, Output Shaft, Gray .052
		1	1			EL0	DGW		
-21	04505185	1	5			EL0	DGW		THRUST WASHER, Output Shaft, Red .068
		1	1			EL0	DGW		
-22	04505186	1	5			EL0	DGW		THRUST WASHER, Output Shaft, Green .083
		1	1			EL0	DGW		
23	04617063	1	5			EL0	DGW		SEAL, Rear Clutch Retainer
		1	1			EL0	DGW		
24	04617786	1	5			EL0	DGW		THRUST WASHER, Front Clutch
		1	1			EL0	DGW		
25	01401221AB	1	5			EL0	DGW		SEAL, Input Shaft
		1	1			EL0	DGW		
26	52118478	1	1			EL0	DGW		SHAFT, Input
		1	5			EL0	DGW		
27	04713880	4	5			EL0	DGW		DISC, Clutch

DAKOTA (AN)	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	HD MANUAL
		DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
		HD MANUAL
		DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
		MANUAL
		DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
		AUTOMATIC,42RE
		DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
		AUTOMATIC,46RE
		DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
		AUTOMATIC,44RE
		DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL
		TRANSMISSIONS
		DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC
		TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Clutch Front and Rear 44 RE (DGW)  
Figure 44RE-410

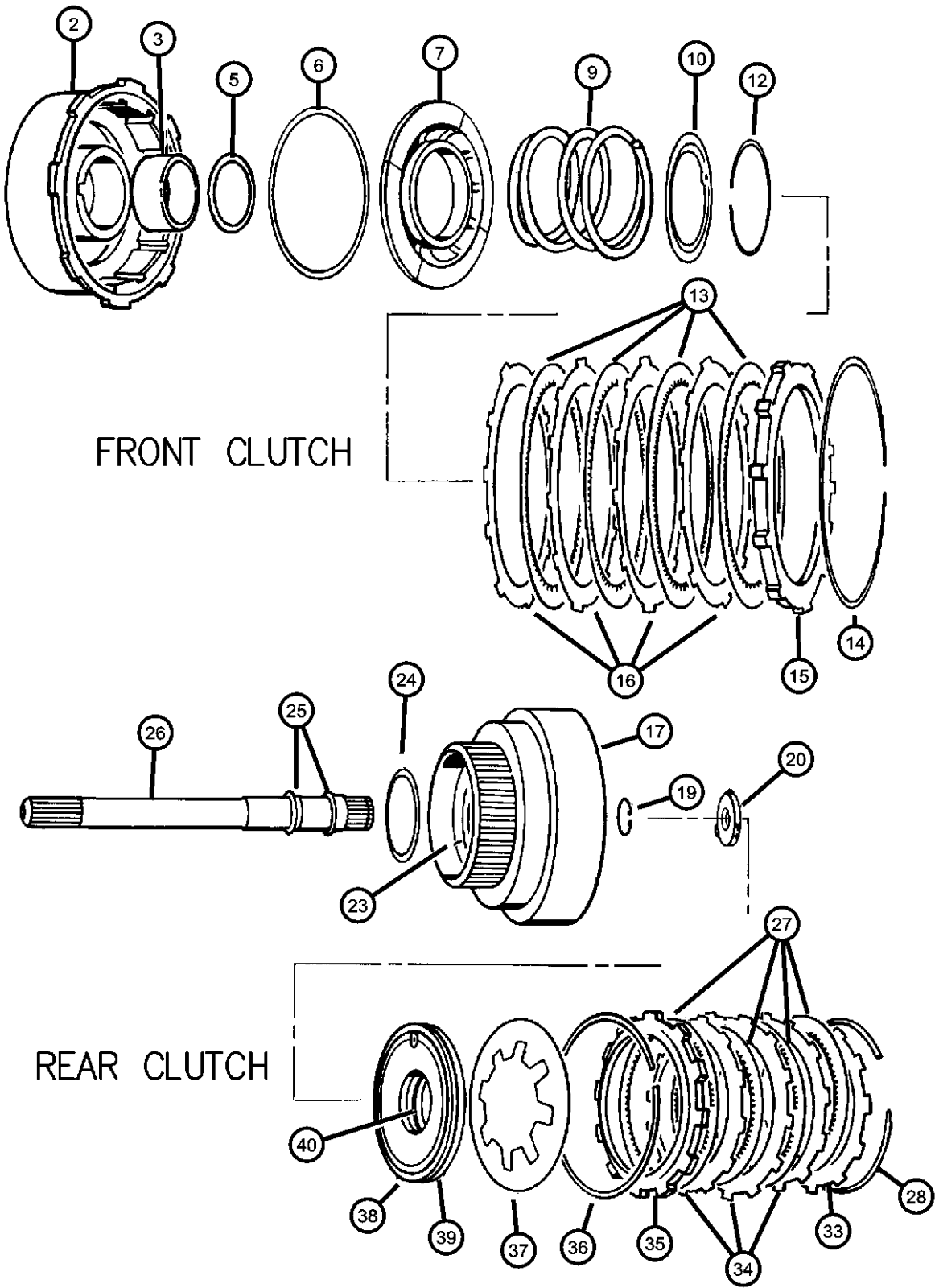


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
28		4	1			EL0	DGW		SNAP RING
	04130761	1	5			EL0	DGW		
		1	1			EL0	DGW		
-29									SNAP RING, Rear Clutch, .076
	04539121	1	5			EL0	DGW		
		1	1			EL0	DGW		
-30									SNAP RING, Rear Clutch, .095
	04539123	1	5			EL0	DGW		
		1	1			EL0	DGW		
-31									SNAP RING, Rear Clutch, .098
	04539122	1	5			EL0	DGW		
		1	1			EL0	DGW		
-32									SNAP RING, Rear Clutch, .107
	04539124	1	5			EL0	DGW		
		1	1			EL0	DGW		
33									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	04617176	1	5			EL0	DGW		
		1	1			EL0	DGW		
34									PLATE, Clutch Separator
	01942403AB	3	5			EL0	DGW		
		3	1			EL0	DGW		
35									PLATE, Clutch Pressure
	02466281	1	5			EL0	DGW		
		1	1			EL0	DGW		
36									SPRING, Rear Clutch
	02466283	1	5			EL0	DGW		

DAKOTA (AN)	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	HD MANUAL
		DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
		HD MANUAL
		DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
		MANUAL
		DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
		AUTOMATIC,42RE
		DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
		AUTOMATIC,46RE
		DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
		AUTOMATIC,44RE
		DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL
		TRANSMISSIONS
		DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC
		TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Clutch Front and Rear 44 RE (DGW)  
Figure 44RE-410

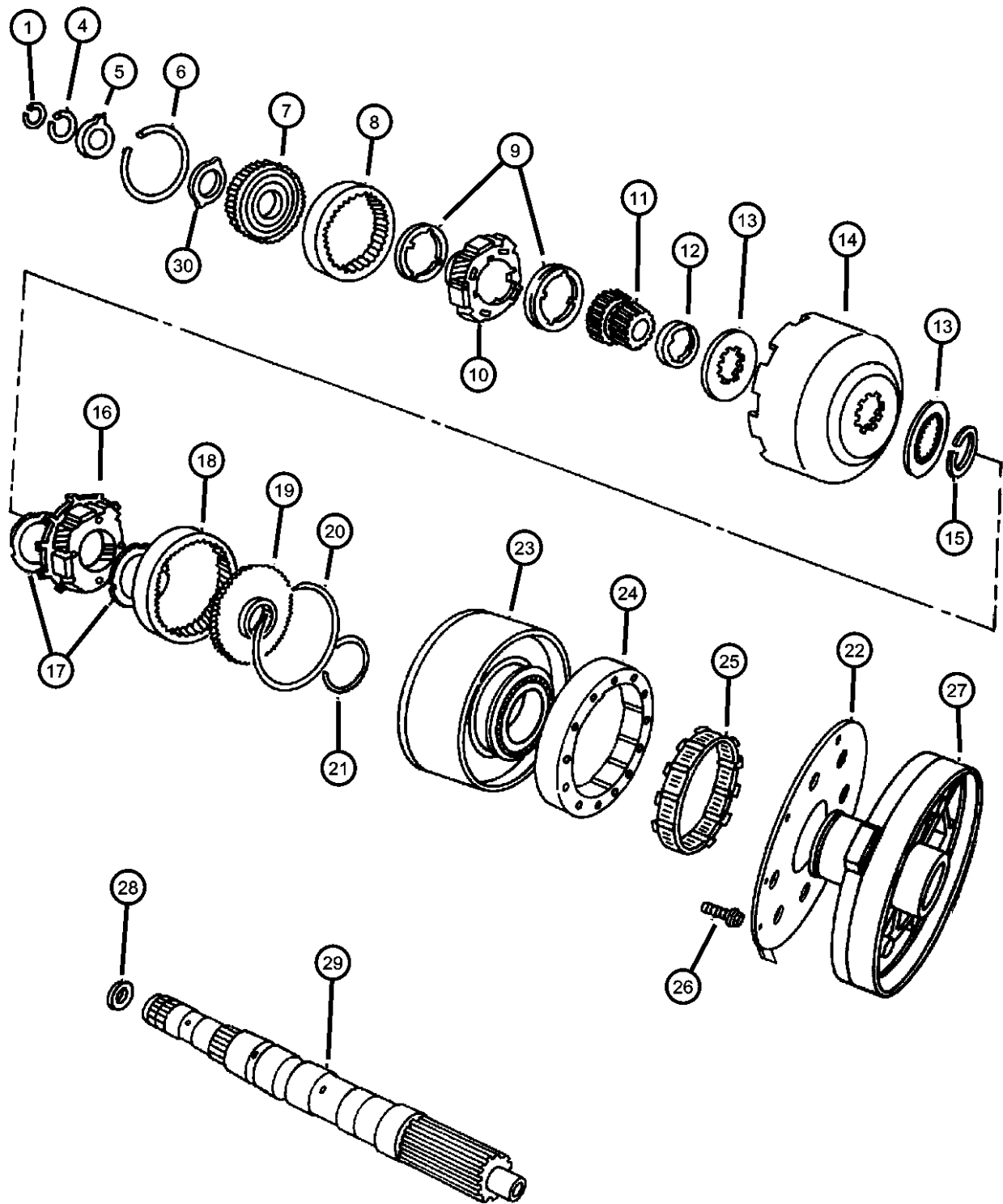


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
37	04269623	1	1			EL0	DGW		SPRING, Rear Clutch Piston
		1	1			EL0	DGW		
		1	5			EL0	DGW		
38	02538695	1	5			EL0	DGW		SEAL, Rear Clutch Piston
		1	1			EL0	DGW		
39	03515716	1	5			EL0	DGW		PISTON, Clutch
		1	1			EL0	DGW		
40	02538510	1	5			EL0	DGW		SEAL, Rear Clutch Piston
		1	1			EL0	DGW		
		1	1			EL0	DGW		

DAKOTA (AN)	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	HD MANUAL
		DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
		HD MANUAL
		DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
		MANUAL
		DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
		AUTOMATIC,42RE
		DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
		AUTOMATIC,46RE
		DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
		AUTOMATIC,44RE
		DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL
		TRANSMISSIONS
		DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC
		TRANSMISSIONS

BODY	ENGINE
31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6
61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI
	EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.

Clutch Front and Rear 44 RE (DGW)  
Figure 44RE-420

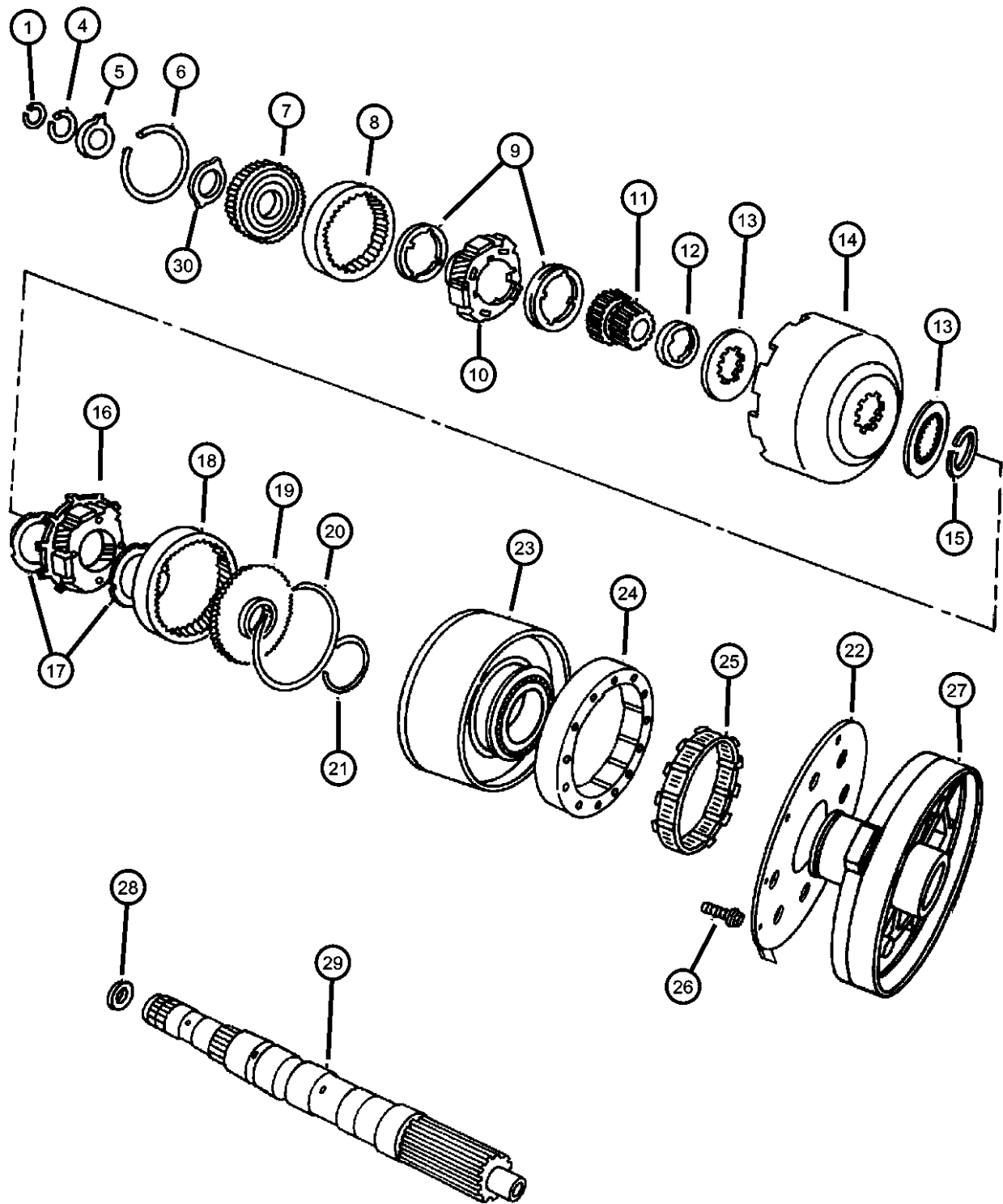


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
ELF = 5.2L SMPI MAGNUM 8Cyl Engine									
1	06026289	1	5			EL0	DGW		SNAP RING, .946 ID
		1	1			EL0	DGW		
-2	06030938	1	5			EL0	DGW		SNAP RING
		1	1			EL0	DGW		
-3	06030404	1	5			EL0	DGW		SNAP RING, Output Shaft, 1.029 OD
		1	1			EL0	DGW		
4	06030576	1	5			EL0	DGW		SNAP RING, Annulus Gear, 1.375 ID
		1	1			EL0	DGW		
5	03681969	1	5			EL0	DGW		THRUST WASHER, Annulus Gear
		1	1			EL0	DGW		
6	06035238	1	5			EL0	DGW		SNAP RING
		1	1			EL0	DGW		
7	04617774	1	5			EL0	DGW		SUPPORT, Annulus Gear
		1	1			EL0	DGW		
8	04130512	1	5			EL0	DGW		GEAR, Front Annulus
		1	1			EL0	DGW		
9									THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL			
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL			
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL			
			EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE			
				DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE			
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE			
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS			
				DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Clutch Front and Rear 44 RE (DGW)  
Figure 44RE-420

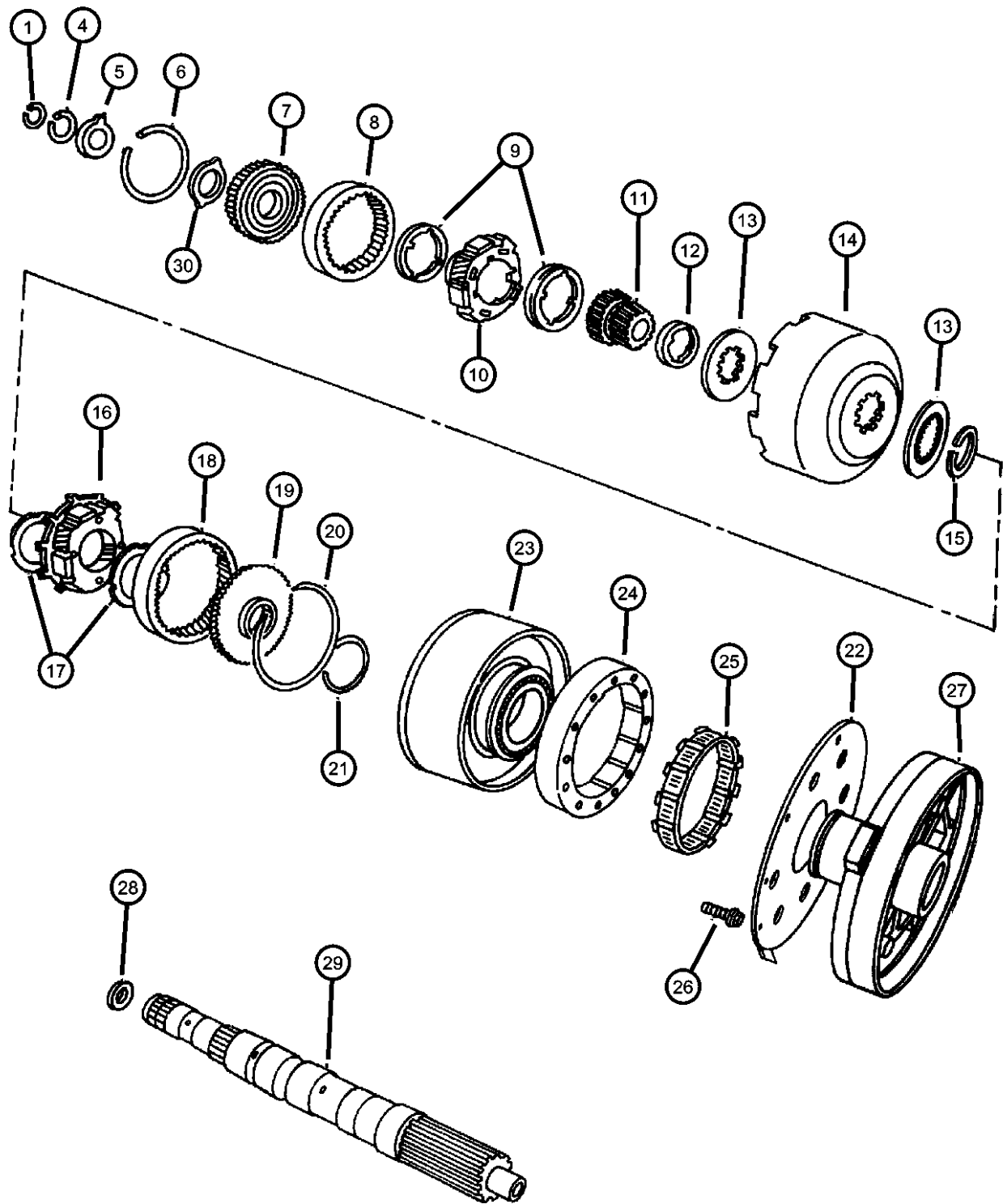


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
10	04130518	2	5			EL0	DGW		CARRIER, Planetary Pinion
	52118476	1	1			EL0	DGW		
11	04130685	1	5			EL0	DGW		GEAR, Sun
		1	1			EL0	DGW		
12	04130736	1	5			EL0	DGW		SPACER, Sun Gear
		1	1			EL0	DGW		
13	04471566	2	5			EL0	DGW		PLATE, Transmission Module
		2	1			EL0	DGW		
14	04531288	1	5			EL0	DGW		SHELL, Sun Gear
		1	1			EL0	DGW		
15	01942439	1	5			EL0	DGW		SNAP RING, Sun Gear Shell
		1	1			EL0	DGW		
16	04431438	1	5			EL0	DGW		CARRIER, Planetary Pinion
		1	1			EL0	DGW		
17	03681935	1	5			EL0	DGW		THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier
		1	1			EL0	DGW		
18									GEAR, Rear Annulus

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL			
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL			
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL			
			EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE			
				DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE			
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE			
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS			
				DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Clutch Front and Rear 44 RE (DGW)  
Figure 44RE-420

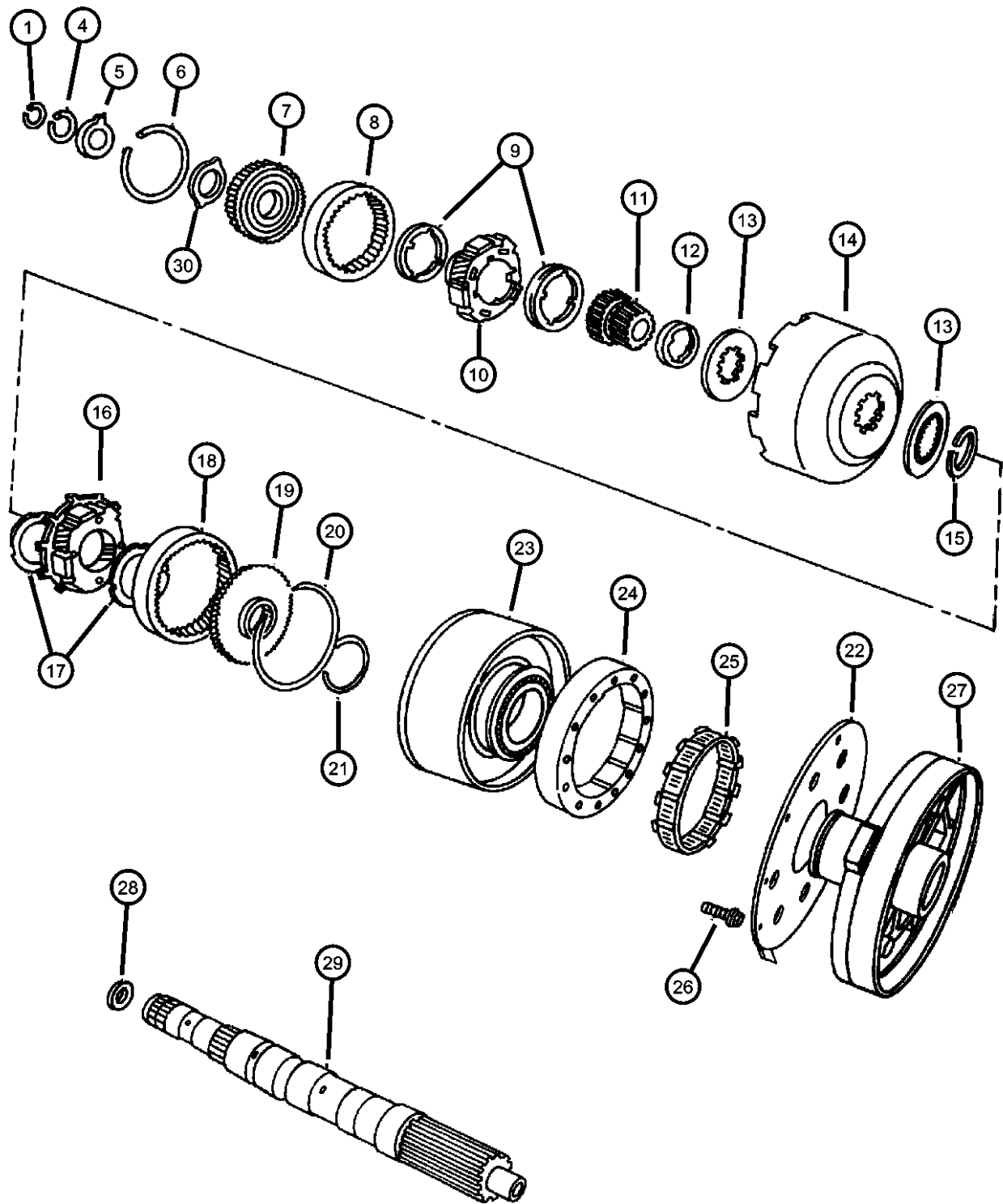


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	03743184	1	5			EL0	DGW		
		1	1			EL0	DGW		
19	03515501	AR							SUPPORT, Annulus Gear, Rr.
20									Annulus Gear, 62T-28T, 4" O.D.
	01942444	1	5			EL0	DGW		SNAP RING
		1	1			EL0	DGW		
21									SNAP RING, Reverse Drum
	06033480	1	5			EL0	DGW		
		1	1			EL0	DGW		
22									GASKET, Overdrive Piston
	04471564	1	5			EL0	DGW		Retainer
		1	1			EL0	DGW		
23									DRUM PACKAGE, Transmission
	04637956	1	5			EL0	DGW		
		1	1			EL0	DGW		
24									CAM, Overrunning Clutch
	04431690	1	5			EL0	DGW		
		1	1			EL0	DGW		
25									CLUTCH, Overrunning
	04431432	1	5			EL0	DGW		
		1	1			EL0	DGW		
26									SCREW, Hex Flange Head,
	06033616	5	5			EL0	DGW		.25-28x.875
		5	1			EL0	DGW		
27									RETAINER, Transmission
									Overdrive Clutch Piston

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL			
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL			
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL			
			EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE			
				DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE			
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE			
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS			
				DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Clutch Front and Rear 44 RE (DGW)  
Figure 44RE-420



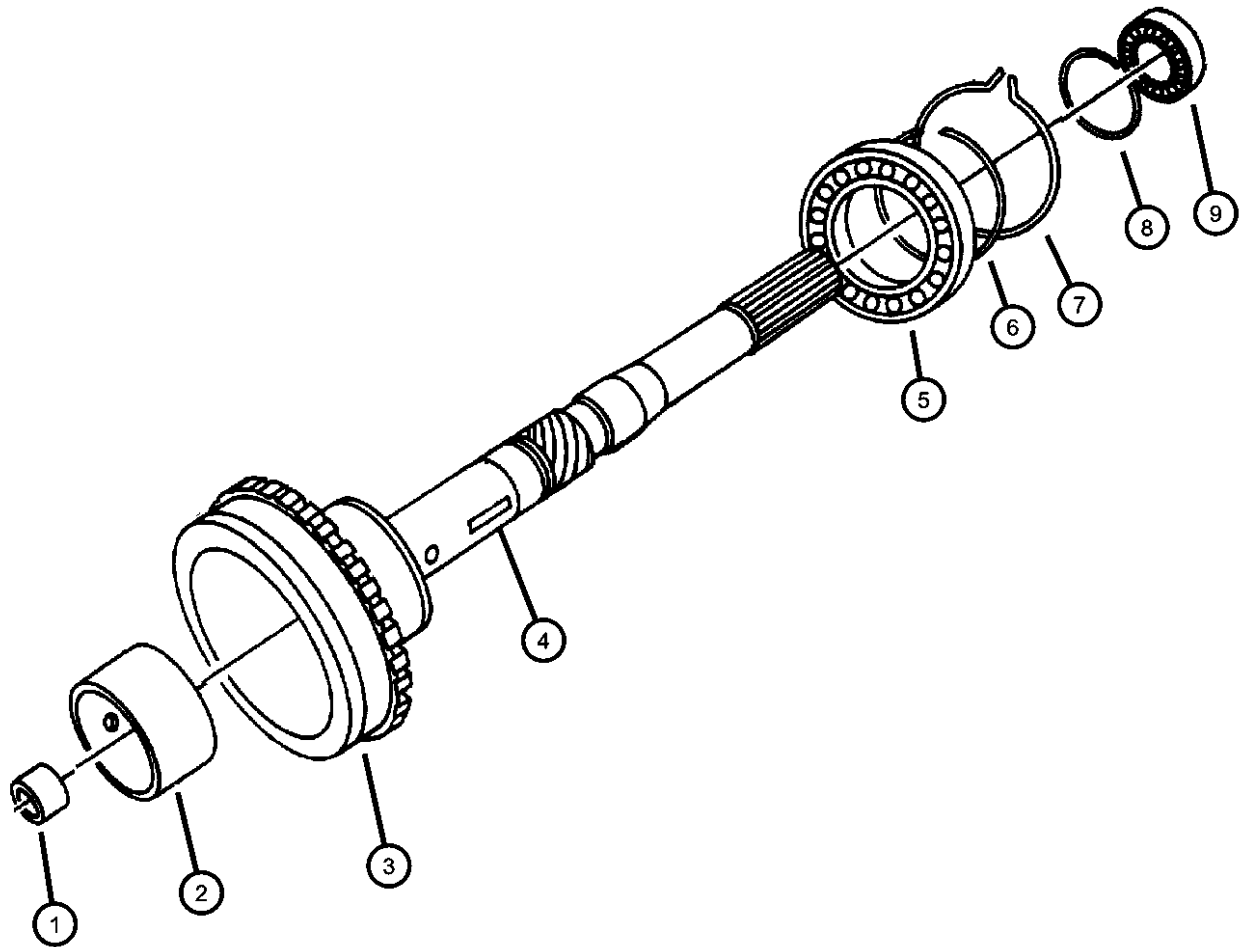
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
28	04617246	1	5			EL0	DGW		PLATE, Transmission Module
		1	1			EL0	DGW		
29	04505188	1	5			EL0	DGW		INTERMEDIATE SHAFT, Transmission
		1	1			EL0	DGW		
30	04617604	1	5			EL0	DGW		PLATE, Annulus Gear Thrust
		1	1			EL0	DGW		
	04617775	1	5			EL0	DGW		
		1	1			EL0	DGW		

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL			
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL			
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL			
			EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE			
				DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE			
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE			
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS			
				DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part



Output Shaft 44 RE (DGW)  
Figure 44RE-430



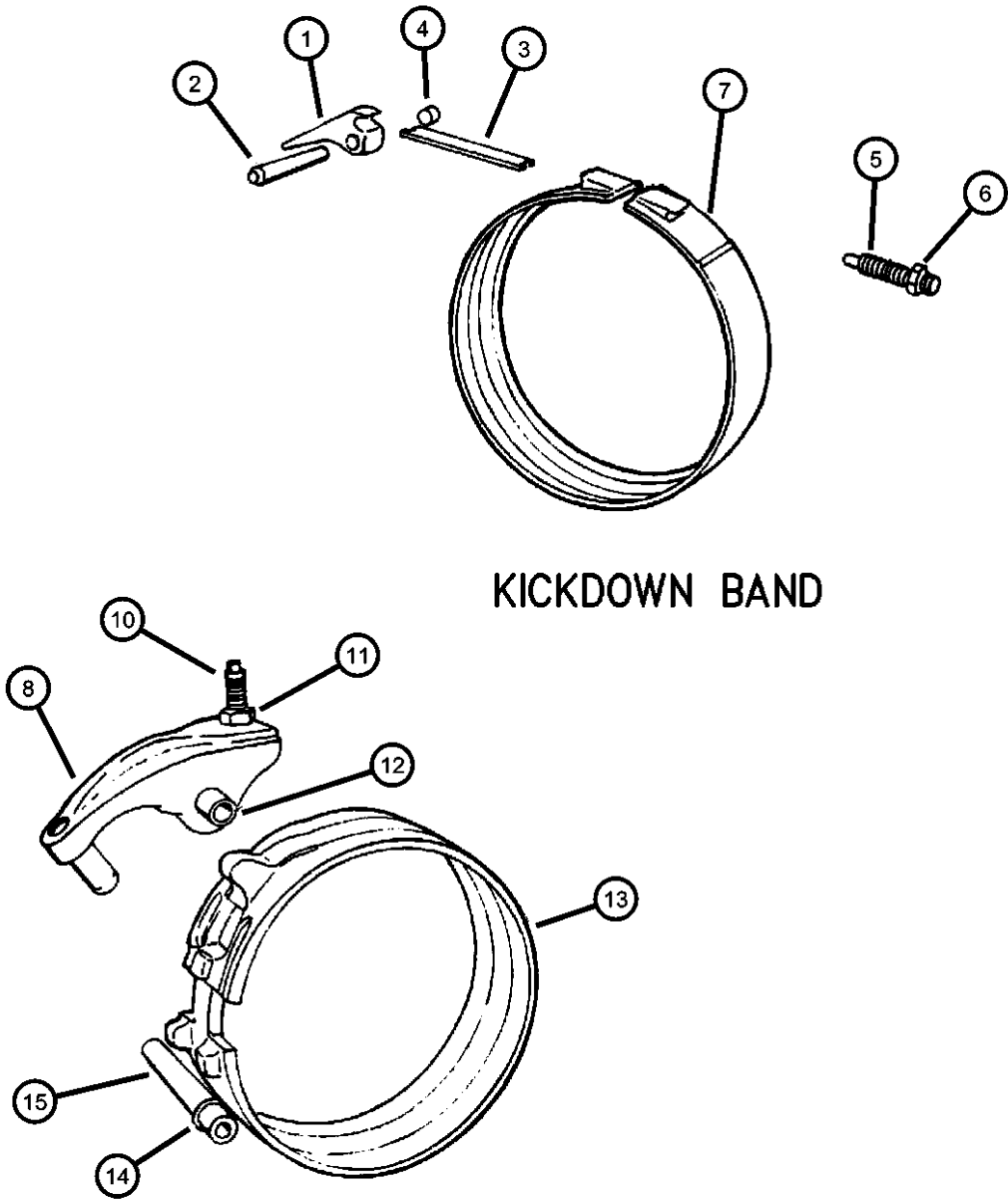
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
ELF = 5.2L SMPI MAGNUM 8Cyl Engine									
1		1							BUSHING, Serviced in O/P Shaft), (NOT SERVICED)
2		1							BUSHING, Not Serviced, (NOT SERVICED)
3									SHAFT, Output
	04798536	1	5			EL0	DGW		
	05003232AA	1	1			EL0	DGW		
4	05003232AA	1							KEY, Shaft, O/P Shaft Gov. Drive (Not Serviced), (NOT SERVICED)
5									BEARING, Output Shaft
	04461008	1	1			EL0	DGW		
		1	5			EL0	DGW		
6									SNAP RING
	04461068	1	1			EL0	DGW		
		1	5			EL0	DGW		
7									SNAP RING
	04461057	1	1			EL0	DGW		
		1	5			EH0	DGK		
8	04461069	1	1			EL0	DGW		SNAP RING
9									BEARING, Output Shaft
	04461008	1	1			EL0	DGW		
		1	5			EL0	DGW		

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL			
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL			
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL			
			EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE			
				DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE			
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE			
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS			
				DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS			

Bands 44 RE (DGW)  
Figure 44RE-510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

ELF = 5.2L SMPI MAGNUM 8Cyl Engine



KICKDOWN BAND

DOUBLE WRAP REVERSE BAND

1	02125067	1	1			EL0	DGW		LEVER, Kickdown
		1	5			EL0	DGW		
2	04531181	1	5			EL0	DGW		SHAFT, Band Lever
		1	1			EL0	DGW		
3	03515084	1	5			EL0	DGW		STRUT, Kickdown Band
		1	1			EL0	DGW		
4		1							PLUG, PLUG, Shaft Lever, 1/4"-18 Pipe (Not Serviced), (NOT SERVICED)
5	06036141AA	1	1			EL0	DGW		SCREW
		1	5			EL0	DGW		
6	00124934	1	5			EL0	DGW		NUT, Hex Jam, .50-20
		1	1			EL0	DGW		
7	04617899	1	1			EL0	DGW		BAND, Kickdown
		1	5			EL0	DGW		
8	04202764AB	1	5			EL0	DGW		LEVER, Reverse Band
		1	1			EL0	DGW		
-9	04202765	1	5			EL0	DGW		LEVER, Reverse Band
		1	1			EL0	DGW		

DAKOTA (AN)

SERIES	LINE
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

BODY

31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT  
BOX  
61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX  
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

ENGINE

EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM"  
3.9L SMPI V6  
ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI  
EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI  
EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER  
TECH I-4 Cyl.

TRANSMISSION

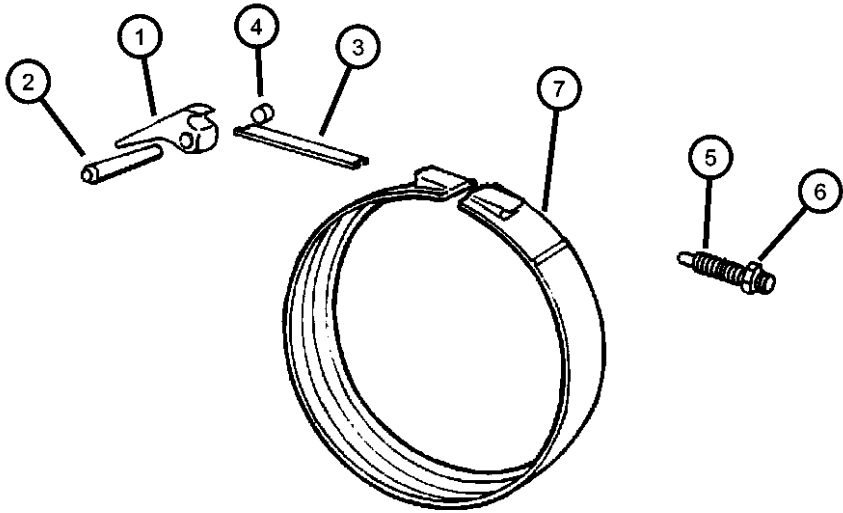
DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED  
HD MANUAL  
DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED  
HD MANUAL  
DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED  
MANUAL  
DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.  
AUTOMATIC,42RE  
DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.  
AUTOMATIC,46RE  
DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.  
AUTOMATIC,44RE  
DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL  
TRANSMISSIONS  
DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC  
TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

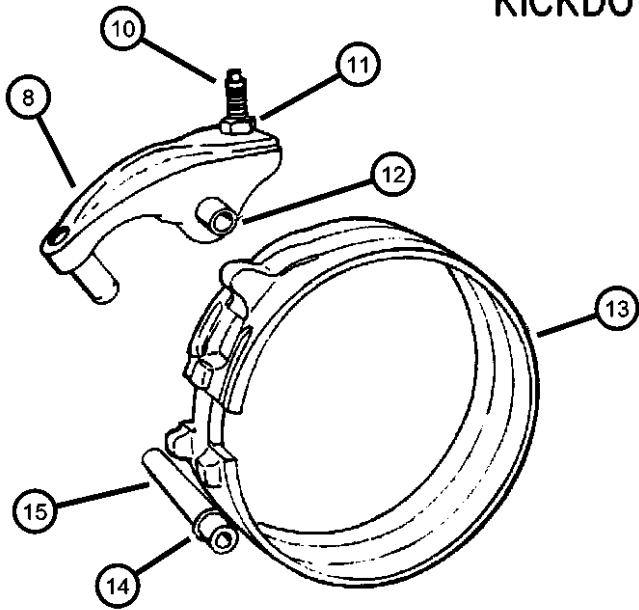
1999 AN

Bands 44 RE (DGW)  
Figure 44RE-510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
10									SCREW, Trans Reverse Band Adjusting, .375-24-1.88
	02538472	1	1			EL0	DGW		
		1	5			EL0	DGW		
11									NUT, Hex, .375-24
	00114942	1	5			EL0	DGW		
		1	1			EL0	DGW		
12									SHAFT, Reverse Band
	03410102	1	5			EL0	DGW		
		1	1			EL0	DGW		
13									BAND, Reverse
	04431406	1	5			EL0	DGW		
		1	1			EL0	DGW		
14									O RING, Steering Gear
	06030657	1	5			EL0	DGW		
		1	1			EL0	DGW		
15									SHAFT, Reverse Band
	03410102	1	5			EL0	DGW		
		1	1			EL0	DGW		



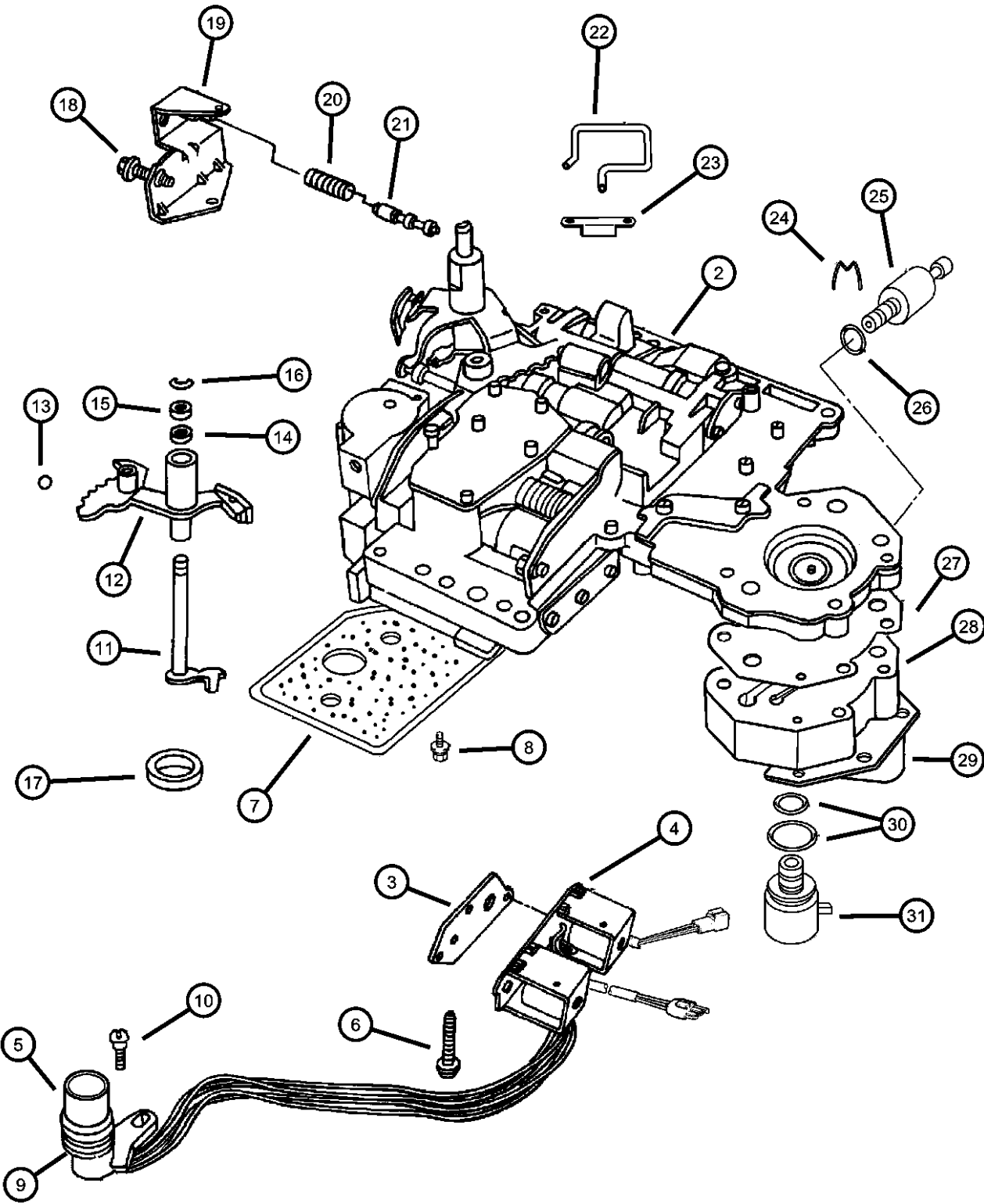
KICKDOWN BAND



DOUBLE WRAP REVERSE BAND

DAKOTA (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL
			EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
				DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

Valve Body 44 RE (DGW)  
Figure 44RE-710

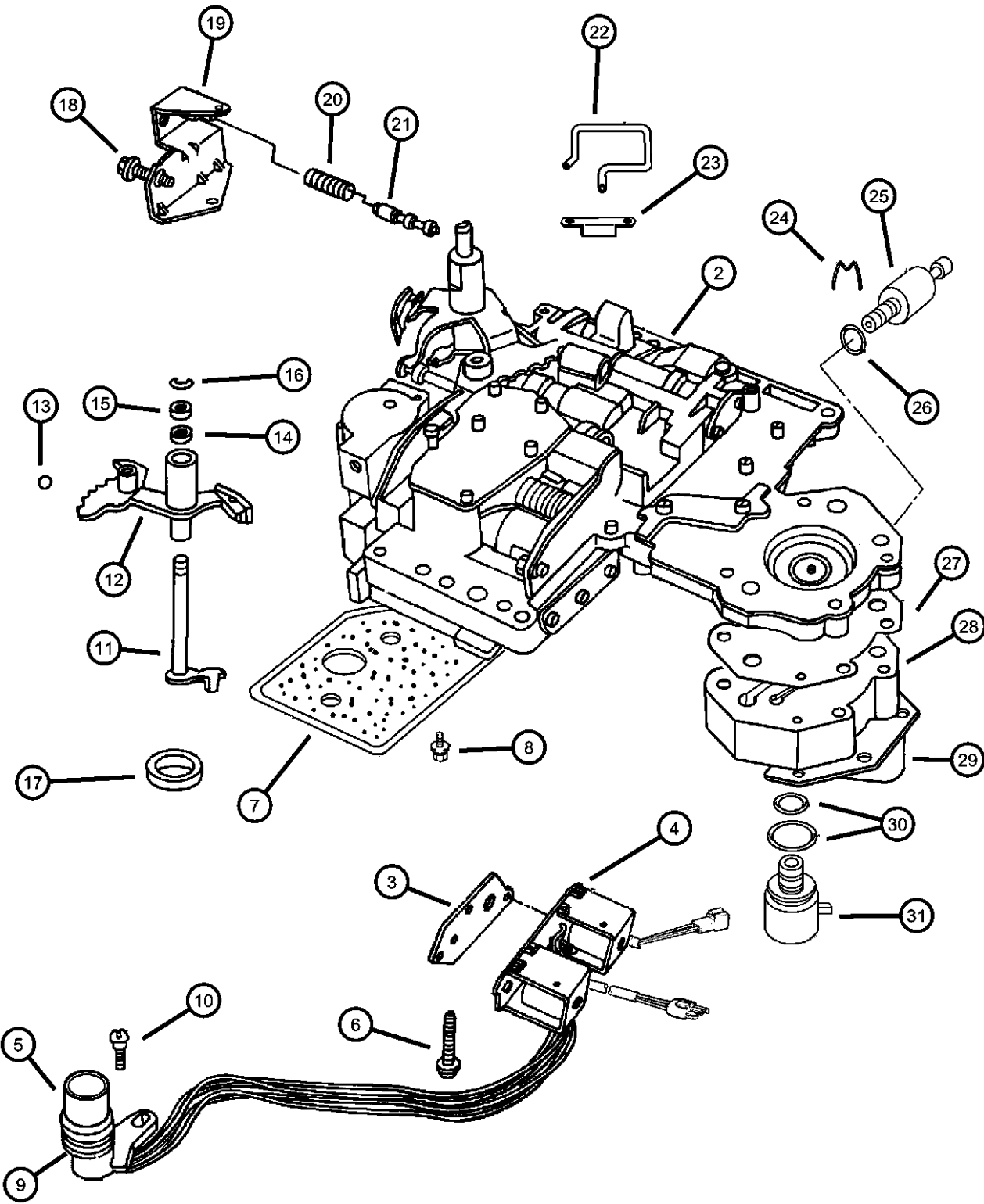


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
ELF = 5.2L SMPI MAGNUM 8Cyl Engine									
-1									SEAL AND GASKET PACKAGE, Valve Body and Servo
	04863933AB	1	1			EL0	DGW		
		1	5			EL0	DGW		
2									BODY, Transfer Plate
	52119634AA	1	1			EL0	DGW		
		1	5			EL0	DGW		
3									GASKET PACKAGE, Transmission Solenoid
	04886333AA	1	1			EL0	DGW		
		1	5			EL0	DGW		
4									SOLENOID, Transmission Overdrive
	52118500	1	1			EL0	DGW		
		1	5			EL0	DGW		
5									TRANSDUCER, Pressure Sensor
	56041403AA	1	5			EL0	DGW		
		1	1			EL0	DGW		
6									BOLT, Valve Body, .25-20x1.75
	00181071	3	1			EL0	DGW		
		3	5			EL0	DGW		
7									FILTER, Valve Body
	52118789	1	1			EL0	DGW		
		1	5			EL0	DGW		
8									SCREW AND WASHER, Oil Filter Mounting, Fillester Head .190-24x2.500
	06033826	3	1			EL0	DGW		
		3	5			EL0	DGW		

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL			
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL			
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL			
			EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE			
				DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE			
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE			
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS			
				DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Valve Body 44 RE (DGW)  
Figure 44RE-710

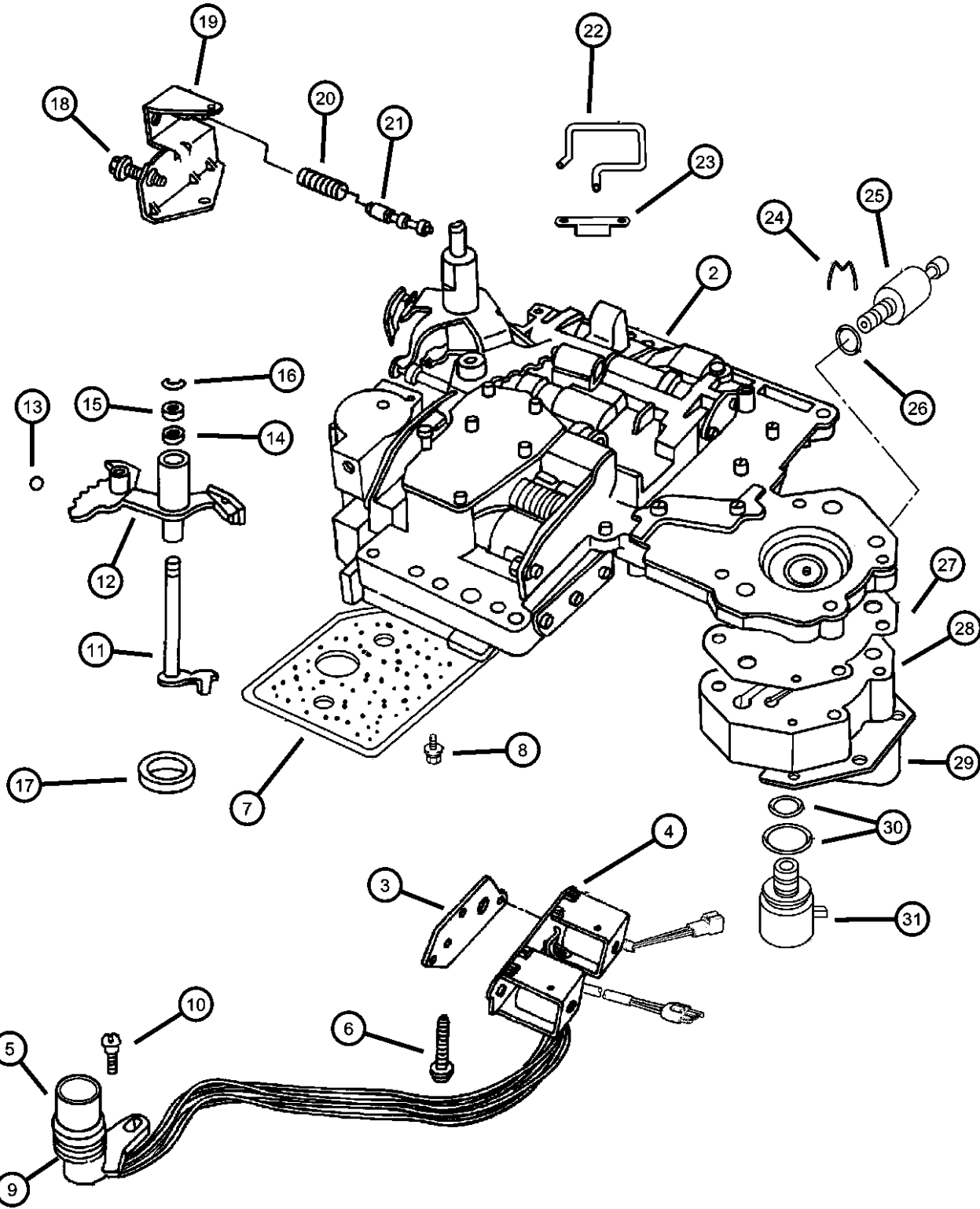


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
9									O RING, Solenoid Wiring, Transmission
	06034748	2	1			EL0	DGW		
		2	5			EL0	DGW		
10									SCREW, Tapping, .19-24x.75
	06033985	1	1			EL0	DGW		
		1	5			EL0	DGW		
11									LEVER, Throttle Valve
	03681227	1	5			EL0	DGW		
		1	1			EL0	DGW		
12									LEVER, Manual Valve
	04617439	1	5			EL0	DGW		
		1	1			EL0	DGW		
13									BALL, Manual Lever Detent, .343 Diameter
	00147488	1	5			EL0	DGW		
		1	1			EL0	DGW		
14									SEAL, Valve Lever Shift
	02466548	1	5			EL0	DGW		
		1	1			EL0	DGW		
15									WASHER, Manual Valve Lever
	02538062	1	5			EL0	DGW		
		1	1			EL0	DGW		
16									SNAP RING
	06035208	2	5			EL0	DGW		
		2	1			EL0	DGW		
17									SEAL, Manual Shift Valve, 1.25 OD
	04505098	1	5			EL0	DGW		

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL
			EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
				DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Valve Body 44 RE (DGW)  
Figure 44RE-710

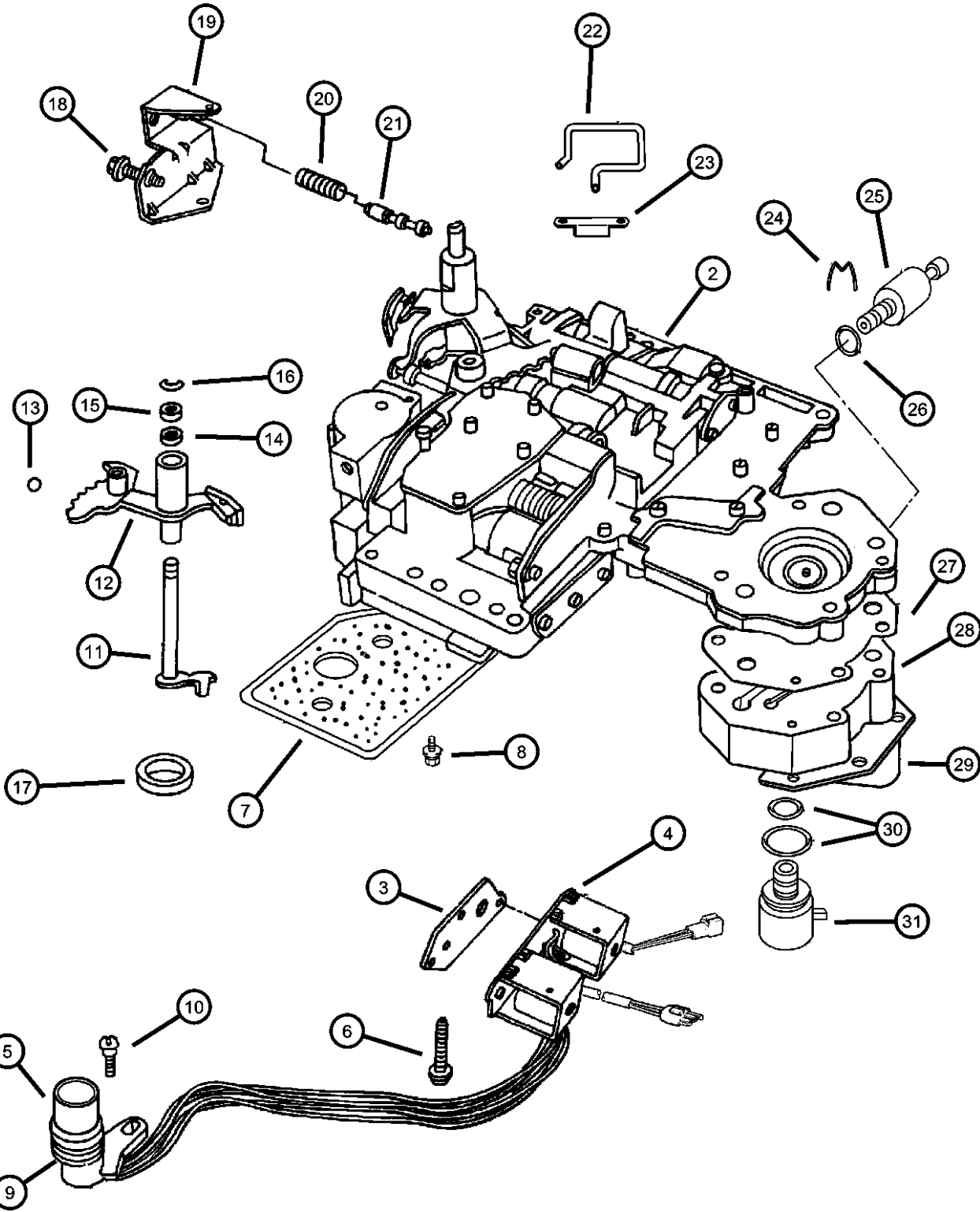


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
18		1	1			EL0	DGW		SCREW, Cap Head Lock, .312-24x1.25
	06030609	1	1			EL0	DGW		
		1	5			EL0	DGW		
19									BRACKET, Valve Body Switch
	04617010	1	1			EL0	DGW		
		1	5			EL0	DGW		
20									SPRING, Switch Valve
	04130492	1	1			EL0	DGW		
		1	5			EL0	DGW		
21									VALVE, Trans Lockup Switch
	04505036	1	1			EL0	DGW		
		1	5			EL0	DGW		
22									TUBE, Boost Valve
	04617008	1	1			EL0	DGW		
		1	5			EL0	DGW		
23									RETAINER, Boost Valve Oil Supply Tube
	52117958	1	1			EL0	DGW		
		1	5			EL0	DGW		
24									CLIP, Transmission Governor Transducer
	04617219	1	5			EL0	DGW		
		1	1			EL0	DGW		
25									TRANSDUCER, Pressure Sensor
	56041403AA	1	1			EM0	DGT		
		1	1			EL0	DGW		
26									O RING, Pressure Switch

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL
			EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
				DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Valve Body 44 RE (DGW)  
Figure 44RE-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
27	06034493	1	1			EL0	DGW		GASKET, Transmission Solenoid
		1	5			EL0	DGW		
28	04617216	1	5			EL0	DGW		BODY, Governor, BODY, Gov. Pressure Solenoid (Serviced in Assy.), (NOT SERVICED)
		1	1			EL0	DGW		
29	04617211	1	5			EL0	DGW		RETAINER, Transmission Governor Solenoid
		1	1			EL0	DGW		
30	04723549	1	5			EL0	DGW		O RING PACKAGE, Valve Body, Transmission
		1	1			EL0	DGW		
31	04617210	1	5			EL0	DGW		SOLENOID, Transmission Governor
		1	1			EL0	DGW		
-32	03878313	1	5			EL0	DGW		SCREEN, Transmission Regulator Valve
		1	1			EL0	DGW		
-33	04348907	1	5			EL0	DGW		SPRING, Limit Valve
		1	1			EL0	DGW		

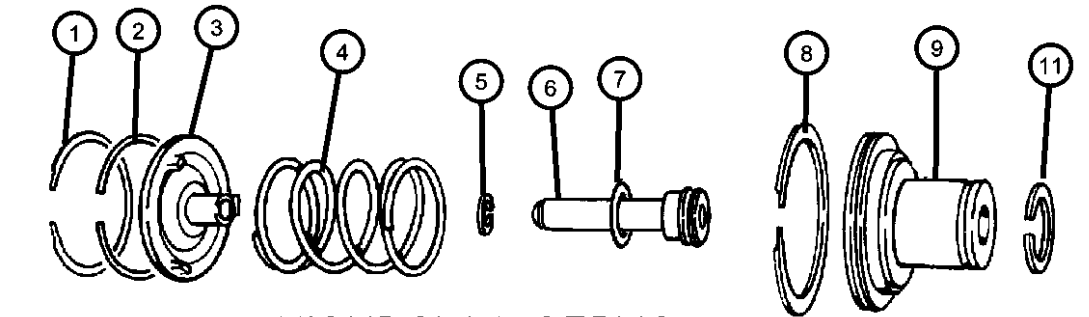
DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL			
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL			
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL			
			EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE			
				DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE			
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE			
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS			
				DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

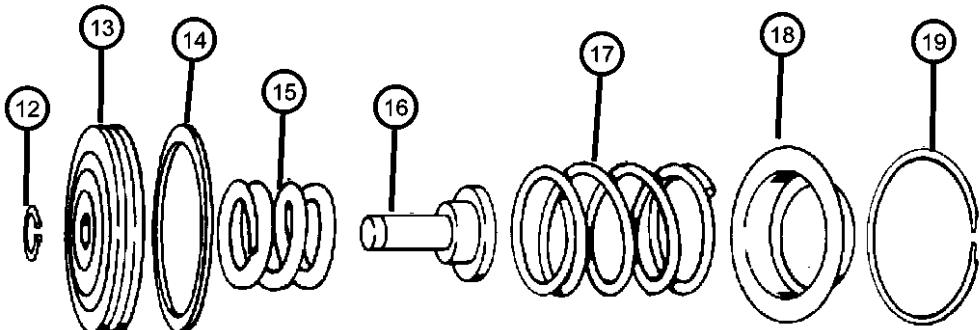
Servo 44 RE (DGW)  
Figure 44RE-720

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

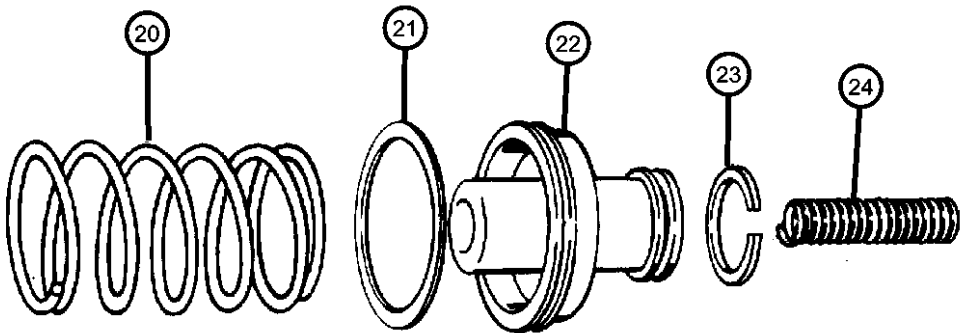
ELF = 5.2L SMPI MAGNUM 8Cyl Engine



KICKDOWN SERVO



LOW AND REVERSE SERVO



ACCUMULATOR PISTON AND SPRING

1	06028863	1	5			EL0	DGW		SNAP RING, Kickdown, 2.377
		1	1			EL0	DGW		
2	04295966	1	5			EL0	DGW		SEAL, Servo Guide
		1	1			EL0	DGW		
3	03410332	1	5			EL0	DGW		GUIDE, Kickdown Servo
		1	1			EL0	DGW		
4	04531119	1	5			EL0	DGW		SPRING, Kickdown Servo Piston
		1	1			EL0	DGW		
5	06031392	1	5			EL0	DGW		SNAP RING, Brake Master Cylinder
		1	1			EL0	DGW		
6	04058780	1	5			EL0	DGW		ROD, Kickdown Servo Piston
		1	1			EL0	DGW		
7	06028864	1	5			EL0	DGW		O RING, Kick Down Servo
		1	1			EL0	DGW		
8	04295966	1	5			EL0	DGW		SEAL, Servo Guide
		1	1			EL0	DGW		
9	04058777	1	5			EL0	DGW		PISTON, Kickdown Servo

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
			EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
				DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
				DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

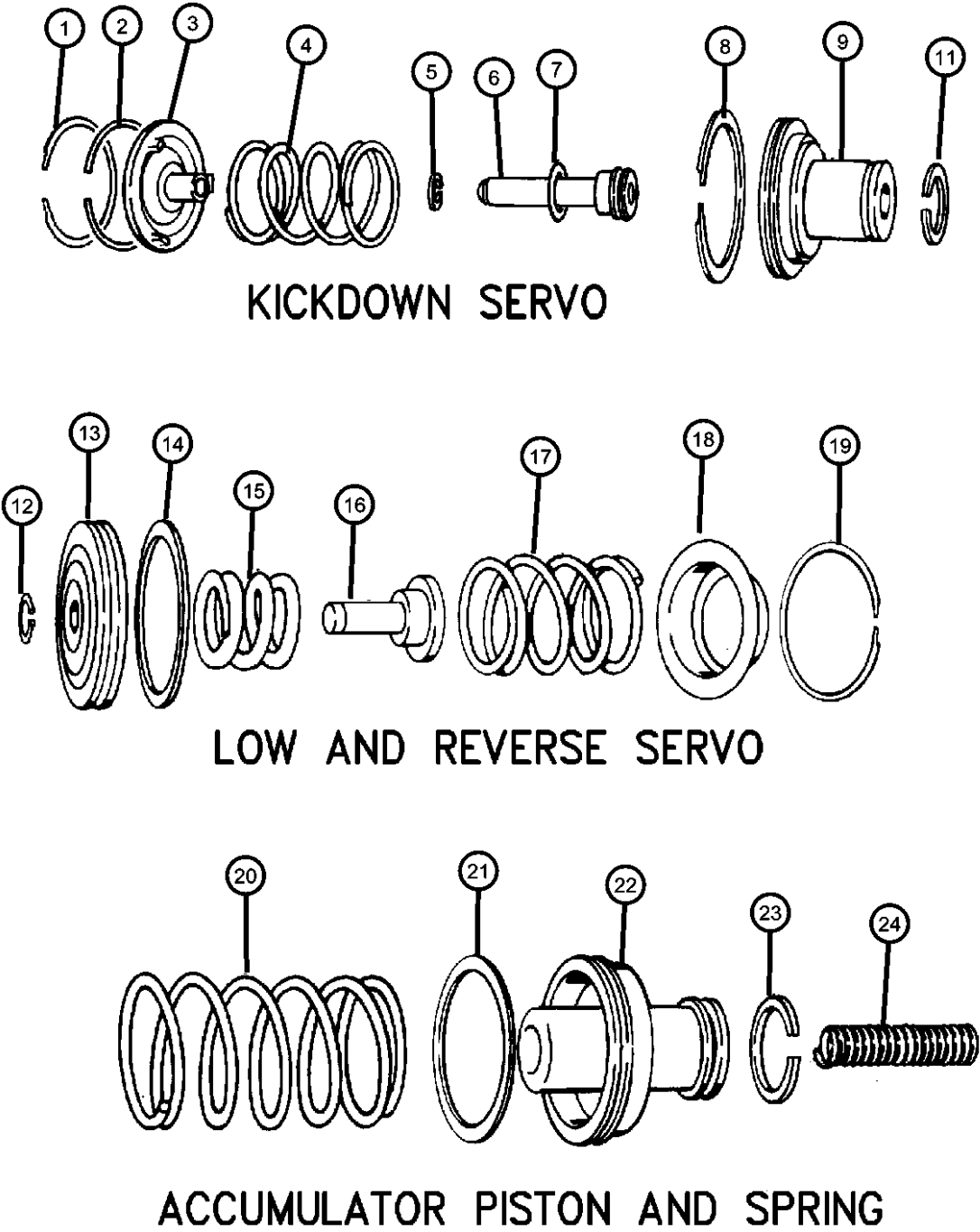
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part



Servo 44 RE (DGW)  
Figure 44RE-720

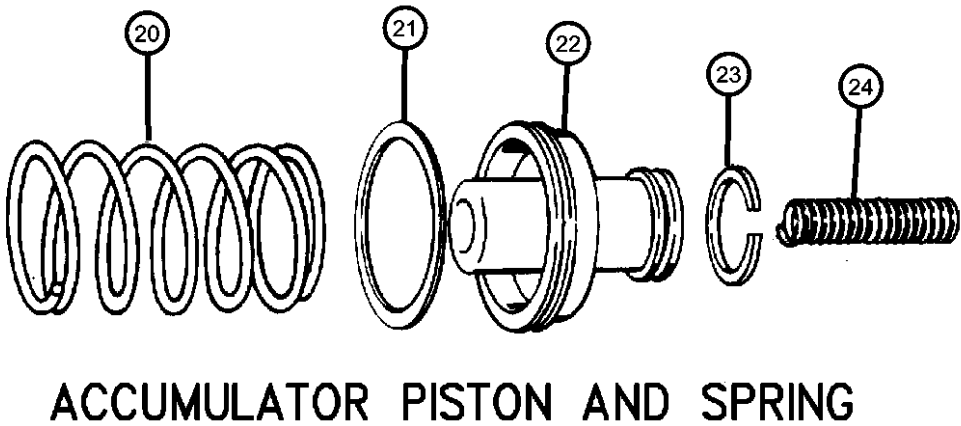
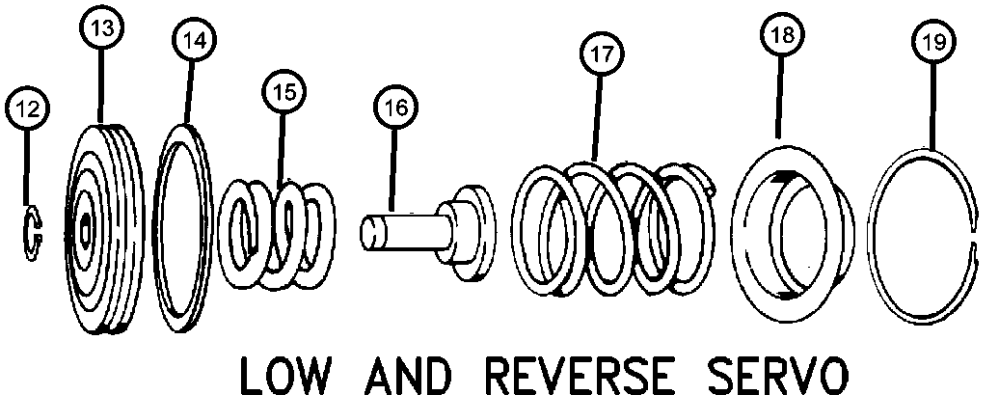
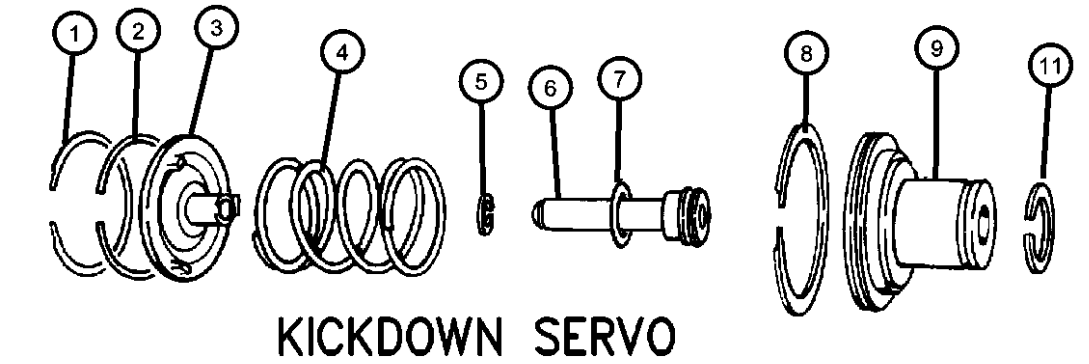
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-10		1	1			EL0	DGW		O RING, Kick Down Servo
	06028864	1	5			EL0	DGW		
		1	1			EL0	DGW		
11									SEAL, Kickdown Servo
	03743033	1	5			EL0	DGW		
		1	1			EL0	DGW		
12									SNAP RING, .435 ID
	06027153	1	5			EL0	DGW		
		1	1			EL0	DGW		
13									PISTON, Reverse Servo
	52118744	1	5			EL0	DGW		
		1	1			EL0	DGW		
14									SEAL, Reverse Servo Piston
	04202864	1	5			EL0	DGW		
		1	1			EL0	DGW		
15									SPRING, Reverse Servo Piston
	04130824	1	5			EL0	DGW		
		1	1			EL0	DGW		
16									PLUG, Reverse Servo Piston
	52118740AB	1	5			EL0	DGW		
		1	1			EL0	DGW		
17									SPRING, Reverse Servo Piston
	02801274	1	5			EL0	DGW		
		1	1			EL0	DGW		
18									RETAINER, Transmission Rear Clutch
	02464463	1	5			EL0	DGW		

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL
			EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
				DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS



Servo 44 RE (DGW)  
Figure 44RE-720

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------



19		1	1			EL0	DGW		SNAP RING
	02464464	1	5			EL0	DGW		
		1	1			EL0	DGW		
20									SPRING, Transmission Accumulator
	52118710	1	1			EL0	DGW		
		1	5			EL0	DGW		
21									SEAL, Piston Accumulator
	03743013	1	1			EL0	DGW		
		1	5			EL0	DGW		
22									PISTON, Accumulator
	03743650	1	1			EL0	DGW		
		1	5			EL0	DGW		
23									SEAL, Piston Accumulator
	03743010	1	1			EL0	DGW		
		1	5			EL0	DGW		
24									SPRING, Accumulator Piston
	04617529	1	1			EL0	DGW		
		1	5			EL0	DGW		

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
			EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
				DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
				DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Parking Sprag 44 RE (DGW)  
Figure 44RE-730

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

ELF = 5.2L SMPI MAGNUM 8Cyl Engine

1									SPRING, Parking Sprag
	02466909	1	1			EL0	DGW		
		1	5			EL0	DGW		
2									SPRAG, Transmission Parking
	04471415	1	1			EL0	DGW		
		1	5			EL0	DGW		
3									SHAFT, Parking Sprag
	02466892	1	1			EL0	DGW		
		1	5			EL0	DGW		
4									PLUG, Parking Sprag
	02538042	1	1			EL0	DGW		
		1	5			EL0	DGW		
5									SNAP RING, Transmission
	02538034	1	1			EL0	DGW		
		1	5			EL0	DGW		
6									ROD, Parking Sprag
	04431748	1	5			EL0	DGW		
		1	1			EL0	DGW		
7									SNAP RING, Rod
	06035256	1	5			EL0	DGW		
		1	1			EL0	DGW		

DAKOTA (AN)

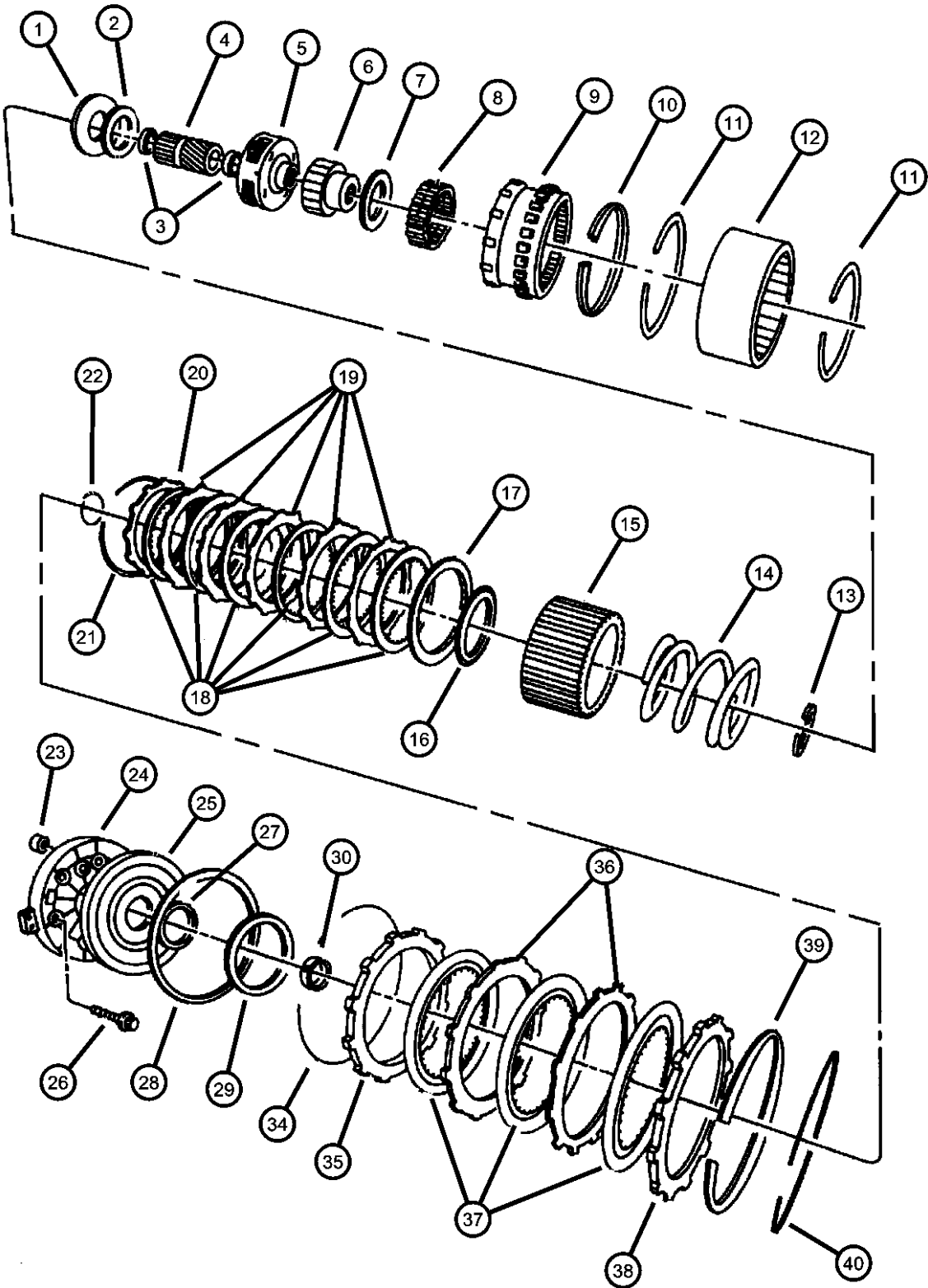
SERIES	LINE
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

BODY
31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX
61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL
EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
	DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE
	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
	DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
	DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Clutch 44 RE (DGW)  
Figure 44RE-1010

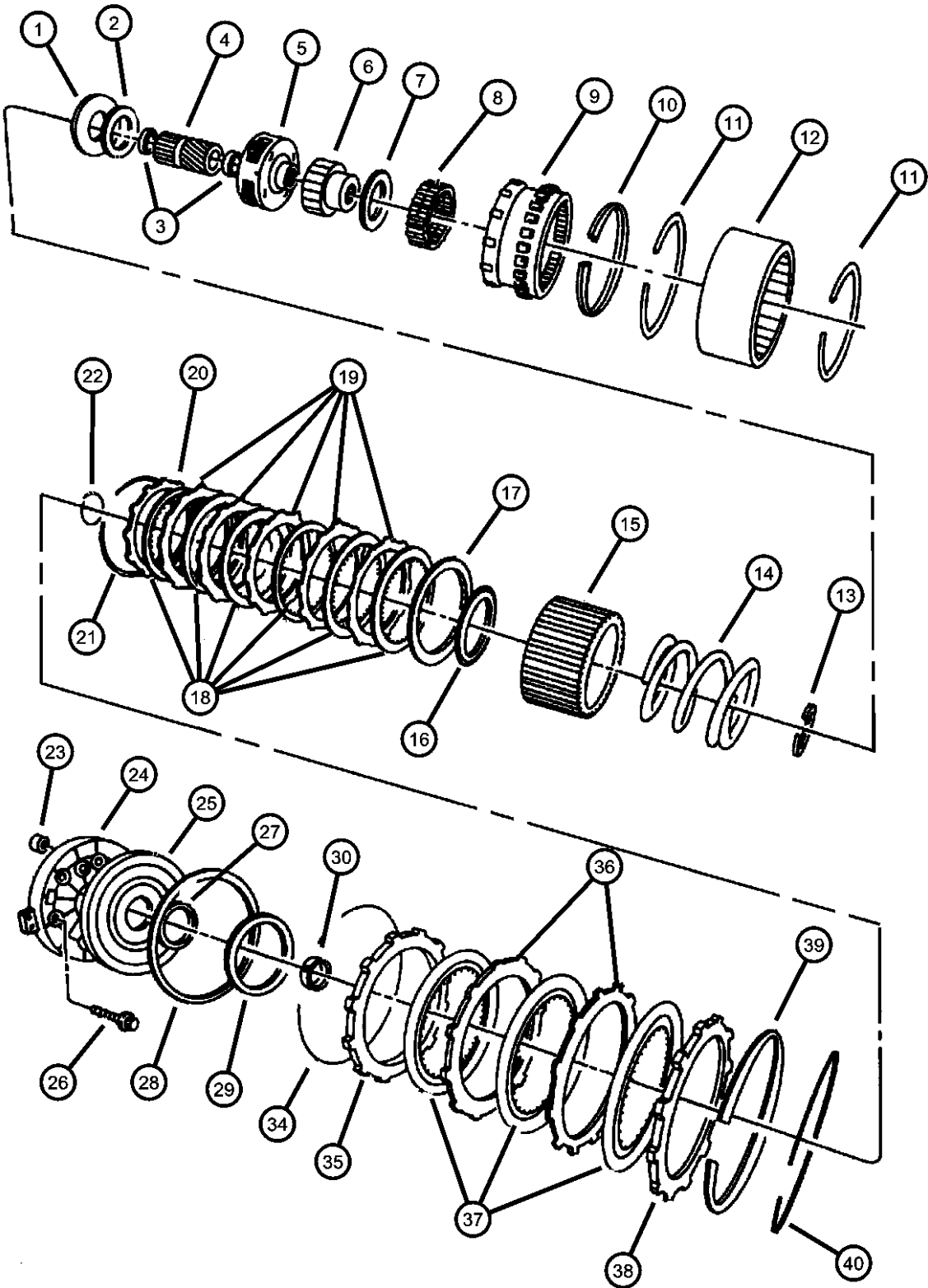


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
ELF = 5.2L SMPI MAGNUM 8Cyl Engine									
1									PLATE PACKAGE, Transmission Module
	04740774	AR	1			EL0			
		AR	5			EL0	DGW		
2		AR							BEARING, BEARING, O/Drive, Thrust (Serviced in 4740774 Plate Pkg.), (NOT SERVICED)
3		AR							BUSHING, BUSHING, O/Drive Sun Gear (Serv. in Sun Gear), (NOT SERVICED)
4									GEAR, Overdrive Sun
	04778742	1	1			EL0	DGW		
		1	5			EL0	DGW		
5									CARRIER, O/Drive Planet Pinion
	04798520	1	1			EL0	DGW		
		1	5			EL0	DGW		
6									RACE, Overrunning Clutch
	04461124	1	1			EL0	DGW		
		1	5			EL0	DGW		
7									THRUST BEARING, Ovedrive Third Position
	04461014	1	1			EL0	DGW		
		1	5			EL0	DGW		
8									CLUTCH, Overdrive Overrunning
	04461015	1	1			EL0	DGW		
		1	5			EL0	DGW		
9									GEAR, Overdrive Annulus
	04761010	1	1			EL0	DGW		
		1	5			EL0	DGW		
10									SNAP RING, 5.25 OD

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL
			EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
				DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Clutch 44 RE (DGW)  
Figure 44RE-1010

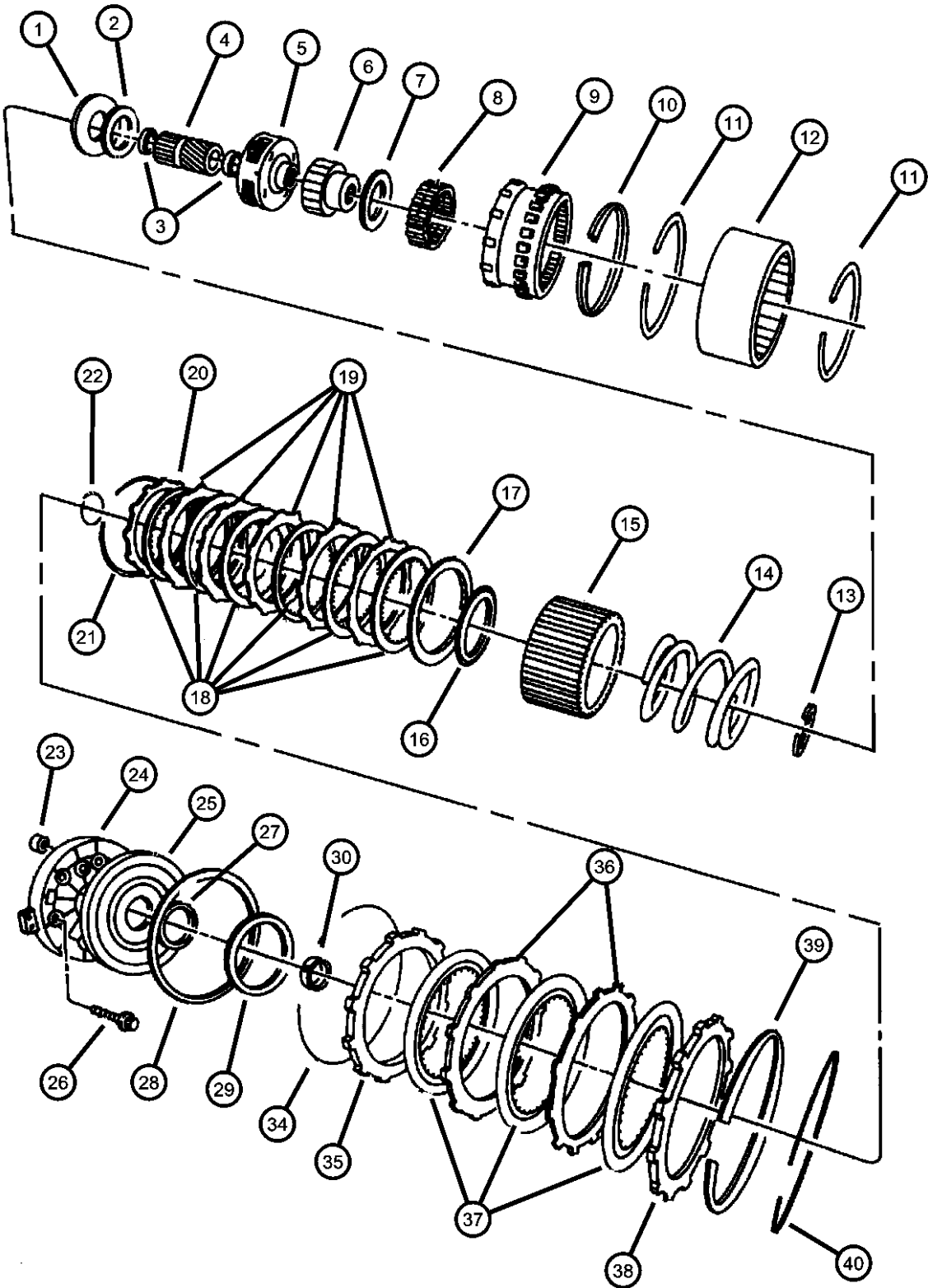


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
11	04461059	1	1			EL0	DGW		
		1	5			EL0	DGW		
	04461060	2	1			EL0			SNAP RING, 6.00 OD
		2	5			EL0	DGW		
12	04461089	1	1			EL0	DGW		
		1	5			EL0	DGW		DRUM, Automatic Transmission
13	04461063	1	1			EL0	DGW		SNAP RING, 2.1875 OD
		1	5			EL0	DGW		
14	04461027	1	1			EL0	DGW		SPRING, Direct Clutch
		1	5			EL0	DGW		
15	04461072	1	1			EL0	DGW		HUB, Direct Clutch
		1	5			EL0	DGW		
16	04446724	1	5			EL0	DGW		THRUST BEARING, Overdrive
		1	1			EL0	DGW		
17	04461030	1	1			EL0	DGW		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
		1	5			EL0	DGW		
18	04461042	8	1			EL0	DGW		DISC, Direct Clutch
		8	5			EL0	DGW		

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL			
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL			
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL			
			EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE			
				DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE			
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE			
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS			
				DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Clutch 44 RE (DGW)  
Figure 44RE-1010

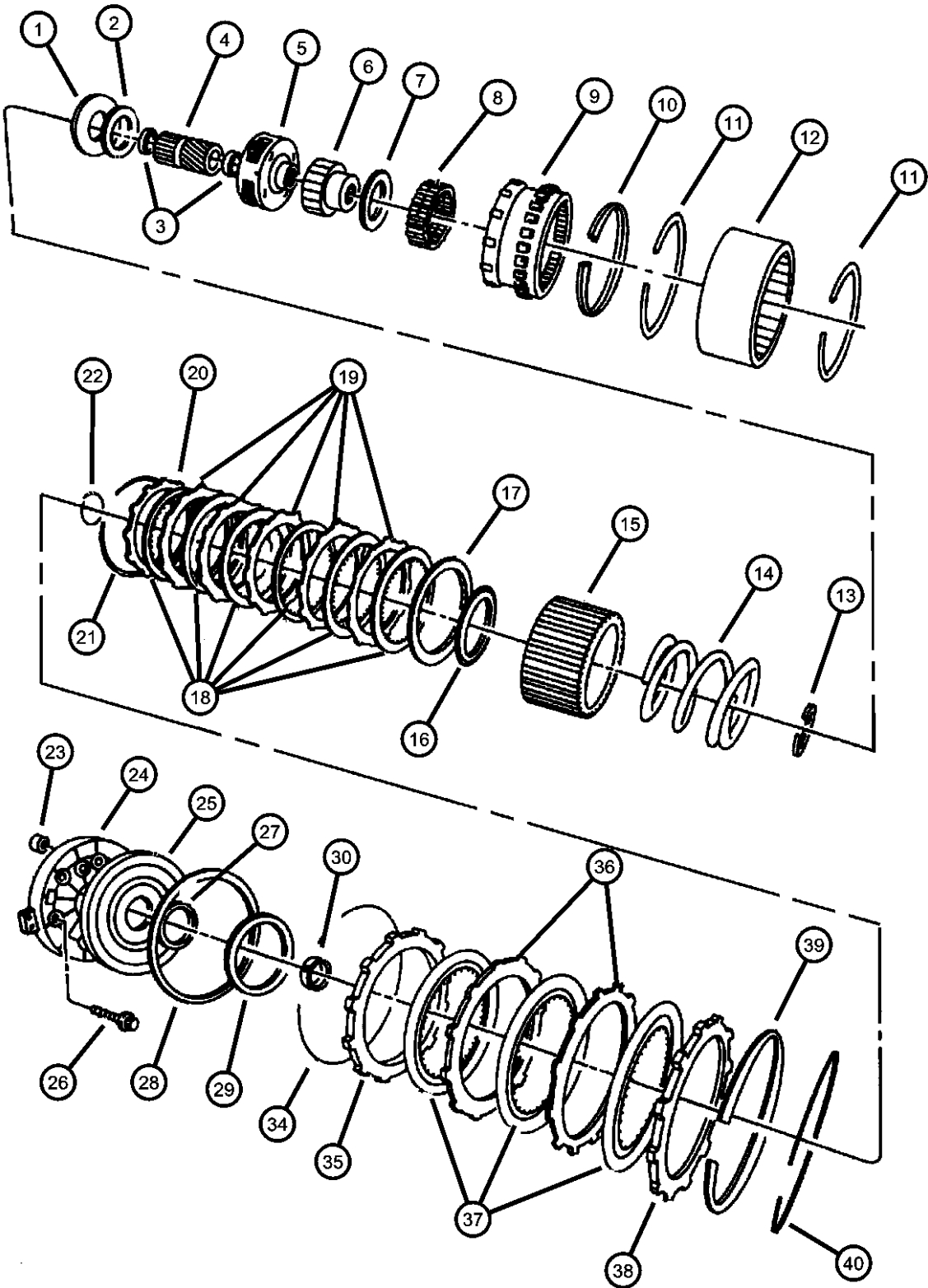


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
19									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	04461054	7	1			EL0	DGW		
		7	5			EL0	DGW		
20									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	04461031	1	1			EL0	DGW		
		1	5			EL0	DGW		
21	04461032	1	1			EL0	DGW		SPRING, Direct Clutch
22									SNAP RING, 1.875" OD
	04461064	1	1			EL0	DGW		
		1	5			EL0	DGW		
23									FILTER, Overdrive Clutch
	04412583	1	5			EL0	DGW		
		1	1			EL0	DGW		
24									RETAINER, Transmission Overdrive Clutch Piston
	04617246	1	5			EL0	DGW		
		1	1			EL0	DGW		
25									PISTON, Overdrive Clutch
	52118599	1	5			EL0	DGW		
		1	1			EL0	DGW		
26									BOLT, Hex Head, .25-28x1-5/8
	06033479	6	5			EL0	DGW		
		6	1			EL0	DGW		
27									SEAL, Overdrive Clutch Piston
	04431697	1	5			EL0	DGW		
		1	1			EL0	DGW		
28									SEAL, Overdrive Clutch Piston

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL
			EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
				DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Clutch 44 RE (DGW)  
Figure 44RE-1010

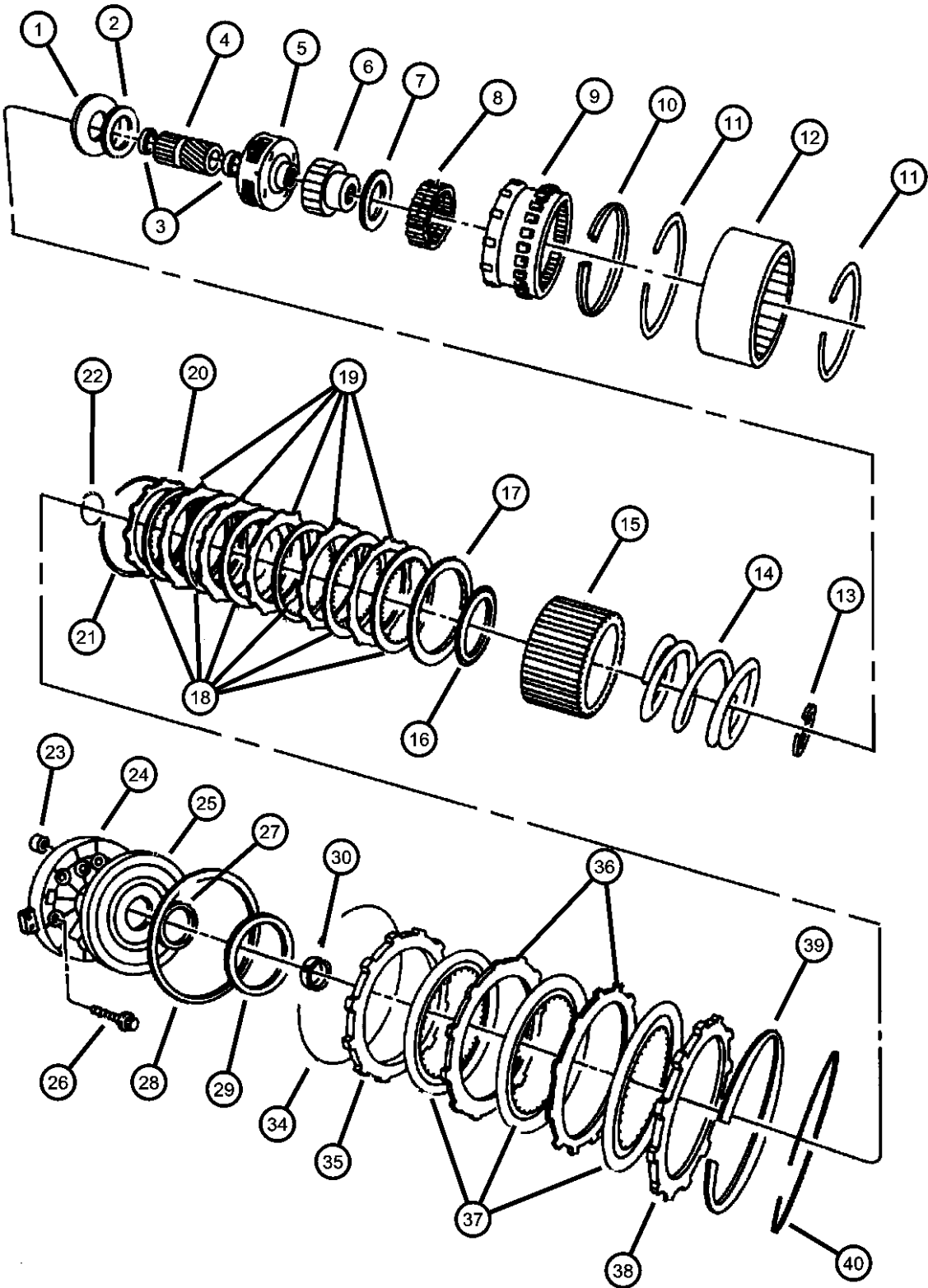


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
29	04431696	1	5			EL0	DGW		PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
		1	1			EL0	DGW		
	04431585	1	5			EL0	DGW		
		1	1			EL0	DGW		
	04431586	1	5			EL0	DGW		
		1	1			EL0	DGW		
	04431587	1	5			EL0	DGW		
		1	1			EL0	DGW		
	04431588	1	5			EL0	DGW		
		1	1			EL0	DGW		
	04431590	1	5			EL0	DGW		
		1	1			EL0	DGW		
	04431731	1	5			EL0	DGW		
		1	1			EL0	DGW		
	04431732	1	5			EL0	DGW		
		1	1			EL0	DGW		
30	04431733	1	5			EL0	DGW		SPACER, Intermediate Shaft, 1.58mm
		1	1			EL0	DGW		
	04431734	1	5			EL0	DGW		
		1	1			EL0	DGW		
-31	04431916	1	5			EL0	DGW		SPACER, Intermediate Shaft, .175
		1	1			EL0	DGW		
	04431917	1	5			EL0	DGW		

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL
			EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
				DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Clutch 44 RE (DGW)  
Figure 44RE-1010



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-32	04431918	1	1			EL0	DGW		SPACER, Intermediate Shaft, .193
		1	5			EL0	DGW		
		1	1			EL0	DGW		
-33	04431919	1	5			EL0	DGW		SPACER, Intermediate Shaft, .211
		1	1			EL0	DGW		
34	04461082	1	1			EL0	DGW		SNAP RING, Overdrive Clutch
		1	5			EL0	DGW		
35	04617176	1	5			EL0	DGW		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
		1	1			EL0	DGW		
36	04461047	3	1			EL0	DGW		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
		3	5			EL0	DGW		
37	04461181	4	1			EL0	DGW		DISC, Direct Clutch
		4	5			EL0	DGW		
38	04461033	2	1			EL0	DGW		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
		2	5			EL0	DGW		
39	04461066	1	1			EL0	DGW		SPRING, Overdrive Clutch
		1	5			EL0	DGW		
40									SNAP RING, 6.50 OD

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL
			EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
				DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

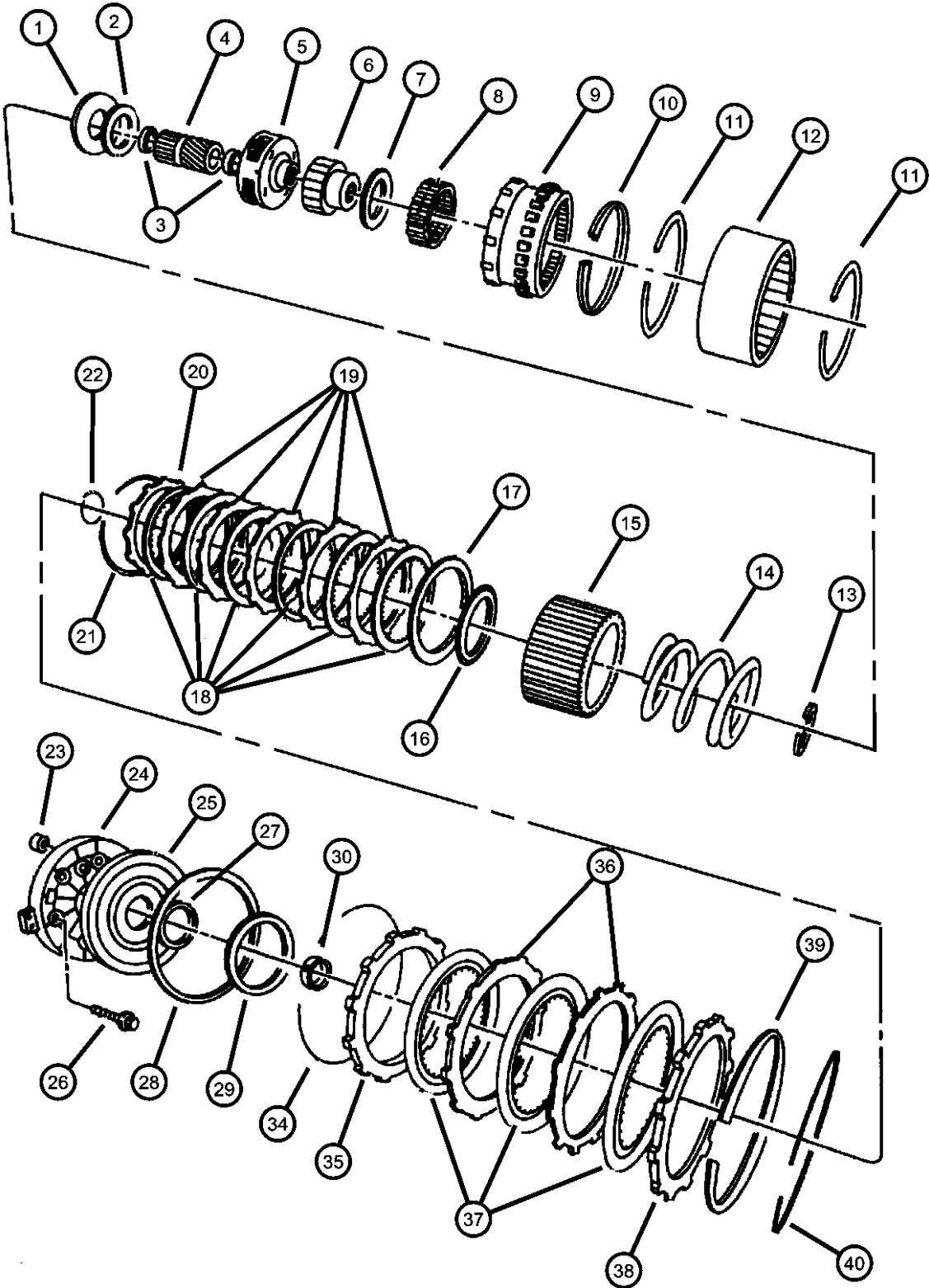
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part



Clutch 44 RE (DGW)  
Figure 44RE-1010

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

04461065	1	1				EL0	DGW		
	1	5				EL0	DGW		



DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL
			EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
				DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Gearshift Controls 44 RE (DGW)  
Figure 44RE-1210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
ELF = 5.2L SMPI MAGNUM 8Cyl Engine									
1	52107700	1					DG0		CABLE, Shift
2	52107705	1				EH0, EL0	DGK, DGW		BRACKET, Shift Cable
3	06502697	1					DG0		NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
4									NUT, Hex, M10-1.5
	06503269	2					DBB		M10x1.50
		2					DG0		M10x1.50
5		2							SCREW, SCREW, (.312-18x.750) DNS, (NOT SERVICED),
6	52079065	1					DG0		LEVER, Throttle Valve, T.V. Control
7									LEVER, Manual Control
	52107678	1					DGK, DGW		
	52107686	1					DGT		Manual Control

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL			
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL			
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL			
			EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE			
				DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE			
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE			
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS			
				DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS			

# Group - 46RE

## Automatic Transmission 4 Speed

### Group - 46RE Automatic Transmission 4 Speed

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

#### Transmission Assembly

Transmission 46 RE (DGT)..... Fig. 46RE - 110

#### Case and Extension

Case and Related Parts 46 RE (DGT)..... Fig. 46RE - 217  
Extension 46 RE (DGT)..... Fig. 46RE - 220

#### Oil Pump

Oil Pump 46 RE (DGT) ..... Fig. 46RE - 325

#### Gear Train

Clutch Front and Rear 46 RE (DGT)..... Fig. 46RE - 415  
Intermediate Shaft 46 RE (DGT) ..... Fig. 46RE - 425  
Output Shaft 46 RE (DGT) ..... Fig. 46RE - 430

#### Bands, Reverse and Kickdown

Bands 46 RE (DGT)..... Fig. 46RE - 515

#### Valve Body

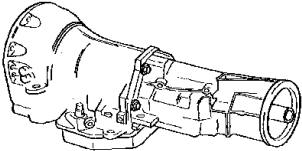
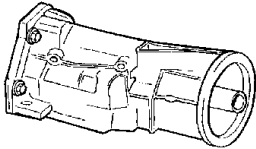
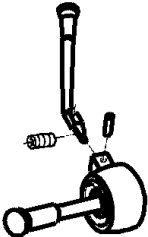
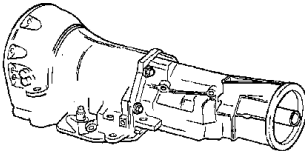

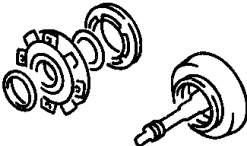
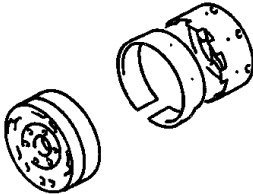
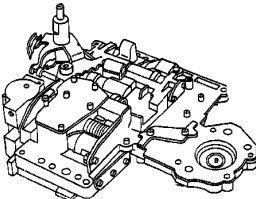
Valve Body 46 RE (DGT) ..... Fig. 46RE - 710  
Servo 46 RE (DGT) ..... Fig. 46RE - 725  
Parking Sprag 46 RE (DGT)..... Fig. 46RE - 730

#### Overdrive Gear Train

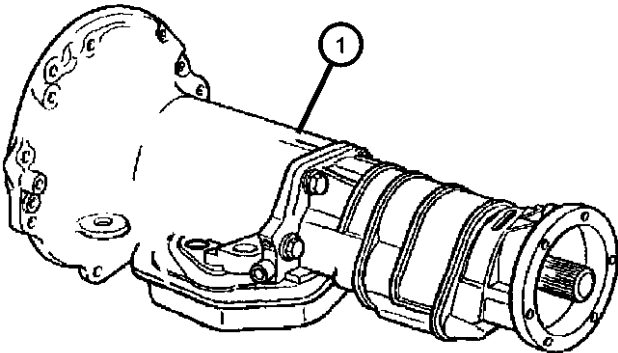
Clutch 46 RE (DGT)..... Fig. 46RE - 1010

#### Gearshift Controls

Gearshift Controls 46 RE (DGT) ..... Fig. 46RE - 1220

<div><div>46RE-100</div><div>Transmission Assembly</div><div></div></div>	<div><div>46RE-1000</div><div>Overdrive Gear Train</div><div></div></div>	<div><div>46RE-1200</div><div>Gearshift Controls</div><div></div></div>	<div><div>46RE-200</div><div>Case and Extension</div><div></div></div>
<div><div>46RE-300</div><div>Oil Pump</div><div></div></div>	<div><div>46RE-400</div><div>Gear Train</div><div></div></div>	<div><div>46RE-500</div><div>Bands, Reverse and Kickdown</div><div></div></div>	<div><div>46RE-700</div><div>Valve Body</div><div></div></div>

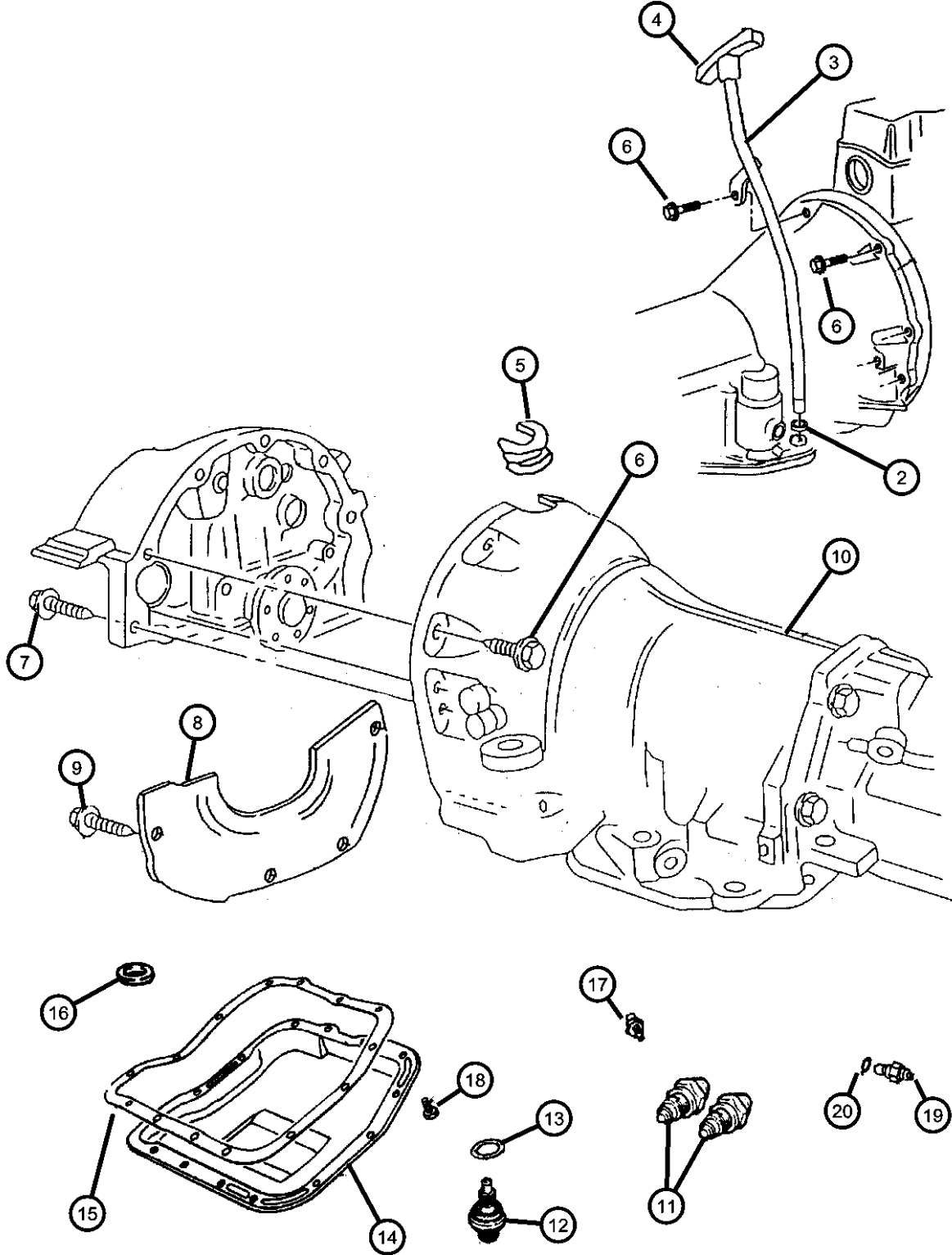
Transmission 46 RE (DGT)  
Figure 46RE-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EML = 5.9L SMPI MAGNUM V8 Engine									
1	05013041AA	1	5			EM0	DGT		TRANSMISSION PACKAGE
	05010124AA								52119825AA (Package Contains 52119825AA Transmission, K4736591 Converter, K1949765 Bolts)
	05010125AC								Mopar Automatic Transmission Fluid Quart
	05013048AA	1	1			EM0	DGT		Mopar Automatic Transmission Fluid Gallon
	05010124AA								52119824AA (Package Contains 52119824AA Transmission, K4736591 converter, K1949765 Bolt.)
	05010125AC								Mopar Automatic Transmission Fluid Quart
									Mopar Automatic Transmission Fluid Gallon
-2	52118155	1	5			EM0	DGT		OVERDRIVE
	R2118155								52119825AA
	U2118155								Mopar Remanufactured Part
	52118784	1	1			EM0	DGT		Mopar Remanufactured Part
									52119824AA

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6		DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL	
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX		ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI		DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL	
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI		DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL	
				EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.		DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE	
						DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE	
						DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE	
						DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	
						DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS	

Case and Related Parts 46 RE (DGT)  
Figure 46RE-217

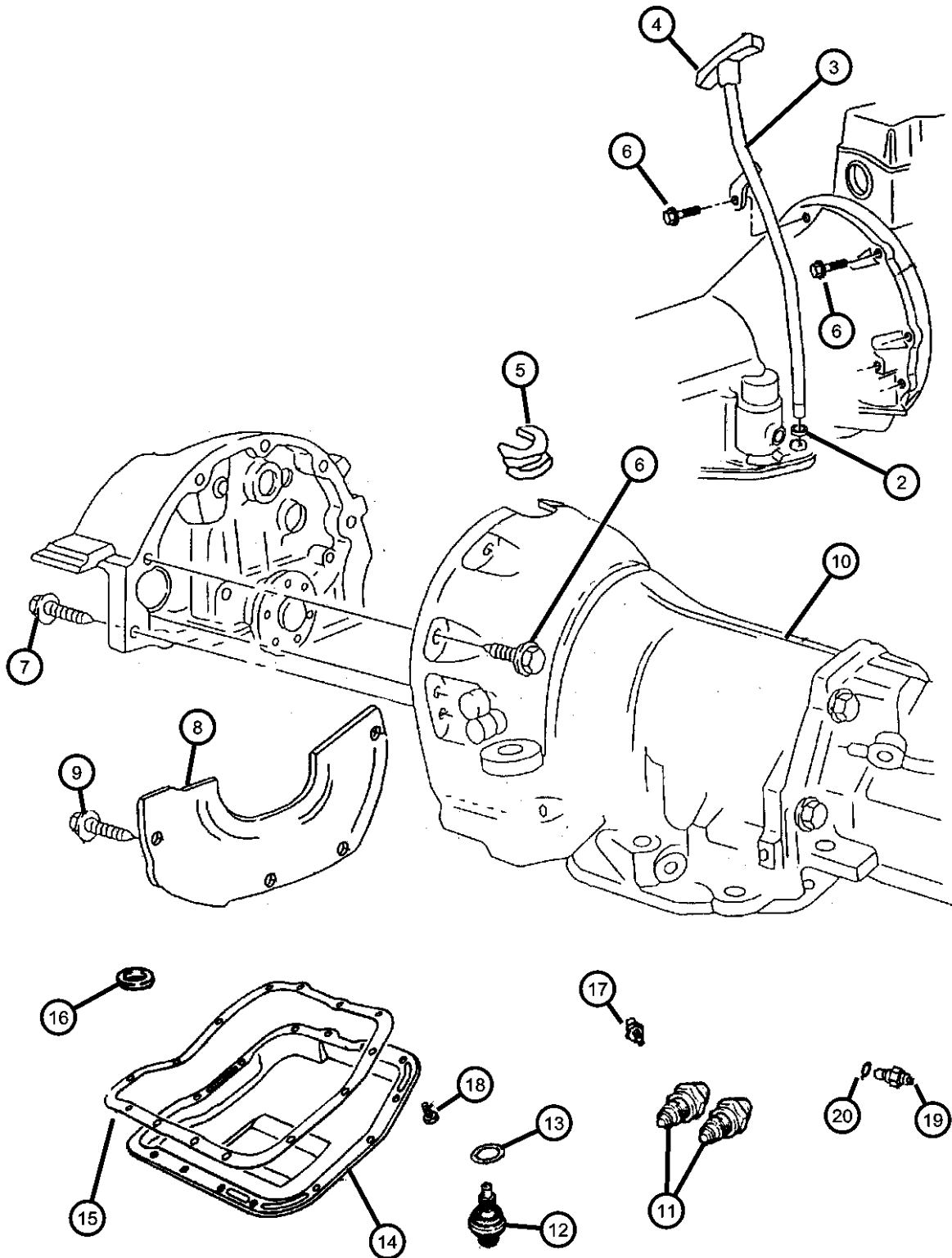


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EML = 5.9L SMPI MAGNUM V8 Engine									
-1									SEAL AND GASKET PACKAGE, Transmission
	04863884	1	1			EM0	DGT		
		1	5			EM0	DGT		
2	52118629	1					DG0		SEAL, Oil Filler Tube
3	52118619AB	1				EM0	DGT		TUBE, Oil Filler
4	52107769AA	1					DG0		INDICATOR, Transmission Fluid Level
5	52117709	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			GROMMET, Timing Probe
6	06022266	4					DG0		SCREW, Hex Head, .375-16x1.5, Case to Block
7	06024473	2					DG0		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .437-14x2.00
8	52117501	1				EM0	DGT		COVER, Transmission Dust
9	06023092	2	1						SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .25-20x.50
10									CASE, Transmission
	52118757	1	1			EM0	DGT		
		1	5			EM0	DGT		
11									NUT, Inverted Flare, .62-18
	06033879	2	5			EM0	DGT		
		2	1			EM0	DGT		
12									SENSOR, Transmission Output Speed
	04800879	1	1			EM0	DGT		
		1	5			EM0	DGT		
13									O RING, Trans Speed Sensor
	06501701	1	1			EM0	DGT		
		1	5			EM0	DGT		
14									PAN, Transmission Oil

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL			
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL			
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL			
			EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.				
				DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE			
				DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE			
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE			
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS			
				DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Case and Related Parts 46 RE (DGT)  
Figure 46RE-217

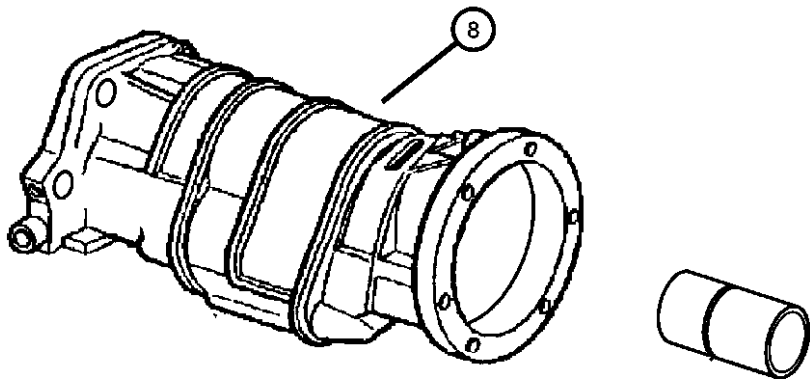
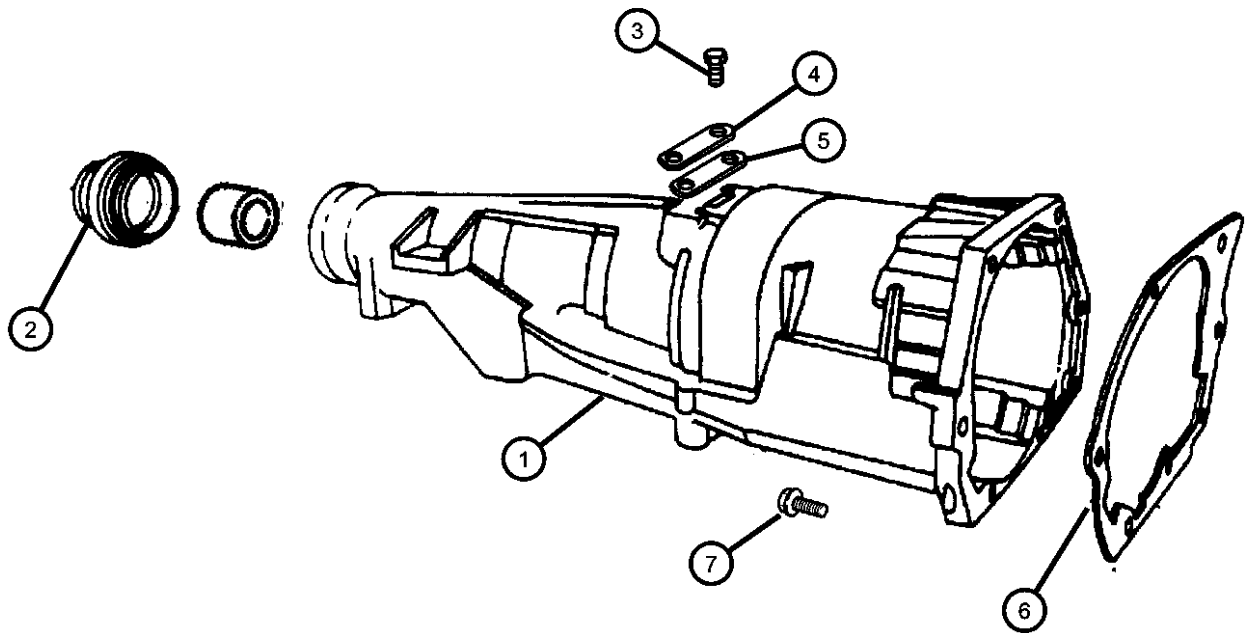


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
15	52118780	1	1			EM0	DGT		GASKET, Oil Pan
		1	5			EM0	DGT		
16	02464324	1	1			EM0	DGT		MAGNET, Transmission
		1	5			EM0	DGT		
17	03681601	1	1			EM0	DGT		SCREW
		1	5			EM0	DGT		
18	06036115AA	1	1			EM0	DGT		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x.625
		1	5			EM0	DGT		
19	04723548	12	1			EM0	DGT		SWITCH, Neutral, Safety, Back Up
		12	5			EM0	DGT		
20	56028181	1	1			EM0	DGT		WASHER, Switch
		1	5			EM0	DGT		
	02408143	1					DG0		

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL			
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL			
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL			
			EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE			
				DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE			
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE			
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS			
				DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

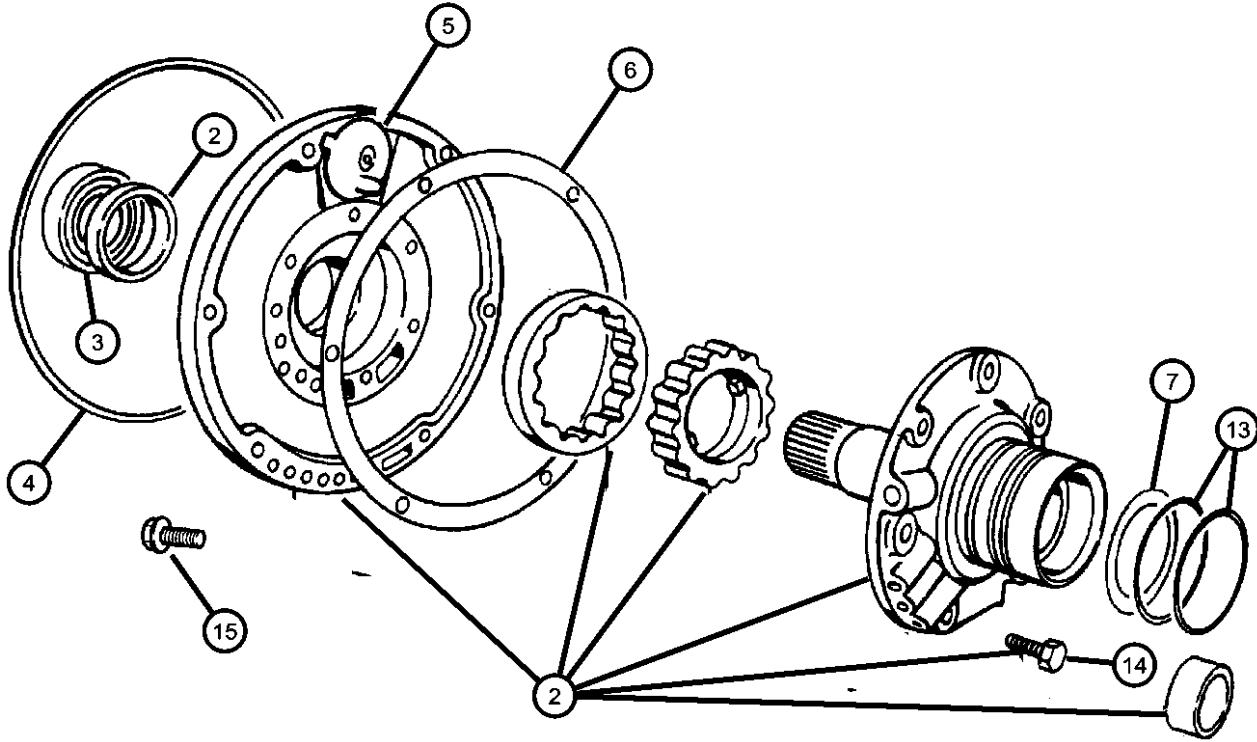
Extension 46 RE (DGT)  
Figure 46RE-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EML = 5.9L SMPI MAGNUM V8 Engine									
1	05003231AA	1	1			EM0	DGT		CASE, Transmission Rear
2	04531216	1	1			EM0	DGT		SEAL, Extension Yoke
3	04531216	1							SCREW, 1/4-20 x 5/8", (NOT SERVICED)
4									COVER, Transmission Converter
	02466957	1	1			EM0	DGT		
		1	5			EM0	DGT		
5									GASKET, Transmission
	02801398	1	1			EM0	DGT		
		1	5			EM0	DGT		
6									GASKET, Overdrive Piston Retainer
	04471565	1	1			EM0	DGT		
		1	5			EM0	DGT		
7									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .375-16x1.38
	06036046AA	7	1			EM0	DGT		
		7	5			EM0	DGT		
8	04797342	1	5			EM0	DGT		ADAPTER, Transfer Case

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6		DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL	
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX		ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI		DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL	
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI		DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL	
				EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.		DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE	
						DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE	
						DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE	
						DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	
						DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS	

Oil Pump 46 RE (DGT)  
Figure 46RE-325

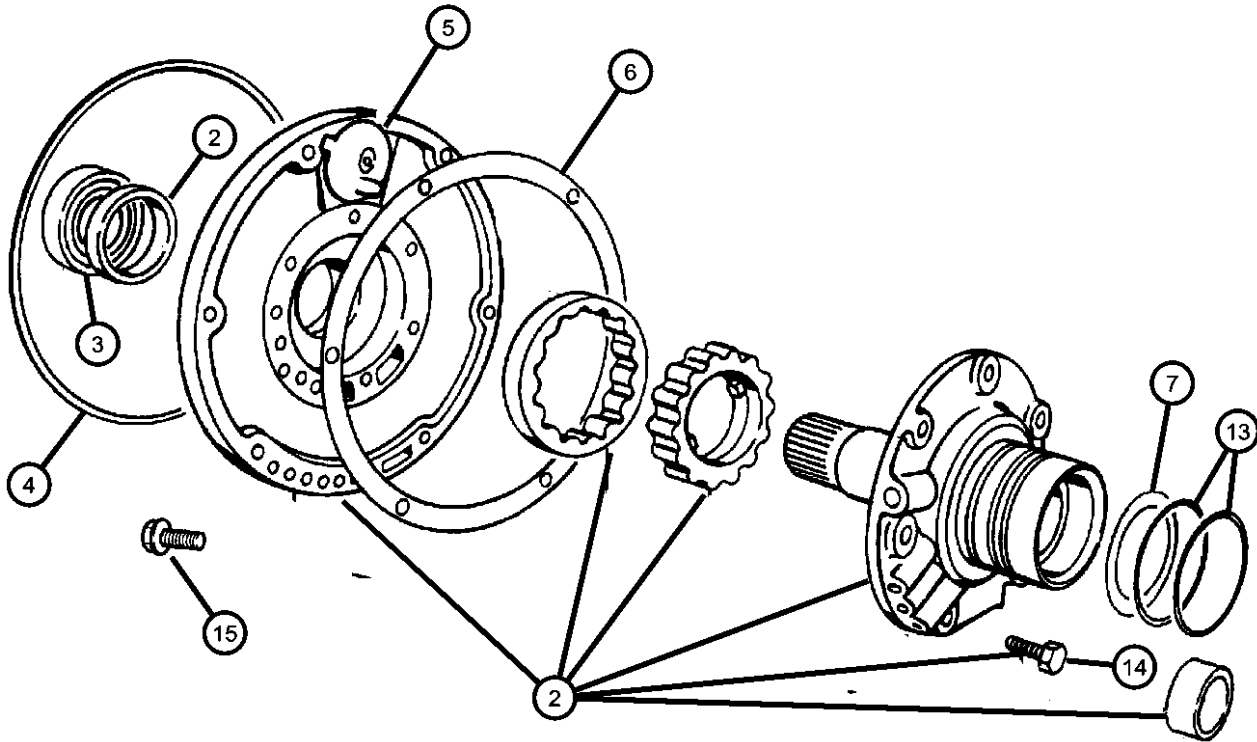


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EML = 5.9L SMPI MAGNUM V8 Engine									
-1									GASKET AND SEAL PACKAGE, Transmission Oil Pump
	04746109	1	1			EM0	DGT		
		1	5			EM0	DGT		
2									PUMP PACKAGE, Transmission
	04796467	1	1			EM0	DGT		
		1	5			EM0	DGT		
3									SEAL, Impeller Hub, 57.25mm OD
	04531225	1	1			EM0	DGT		
		1	5			EM0	DGT		
4									SEAL, Front Pump Housing
	01942021	1	1			EM0	DGT		
		1	5			EM0	DGT		
5									BAFFLE PACKAGE, Pump
	03420087	1	1			EM0	DGT		
		1	5			EM0	DGT		
6									GASKET, Transmission Oil Pump
	04028377	1	1			EM0	DGT		
		1	5			EM0	DGT		
7									THRUST WASHER, Front Clutch
	04617161	1	1			EM0	DGT		
		1	5			EM0	DGT		
-8									THRUST WASHER, Front Clutch, Pink .085
	04617162	1	1			EM0	DGT		
		1	5			EM0	DGT		
-9									THRUST WASHER, Front Clutch, Yellow .103

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL			
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL			
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL			
			EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE			
				DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE			
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE			
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS			
				DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS			



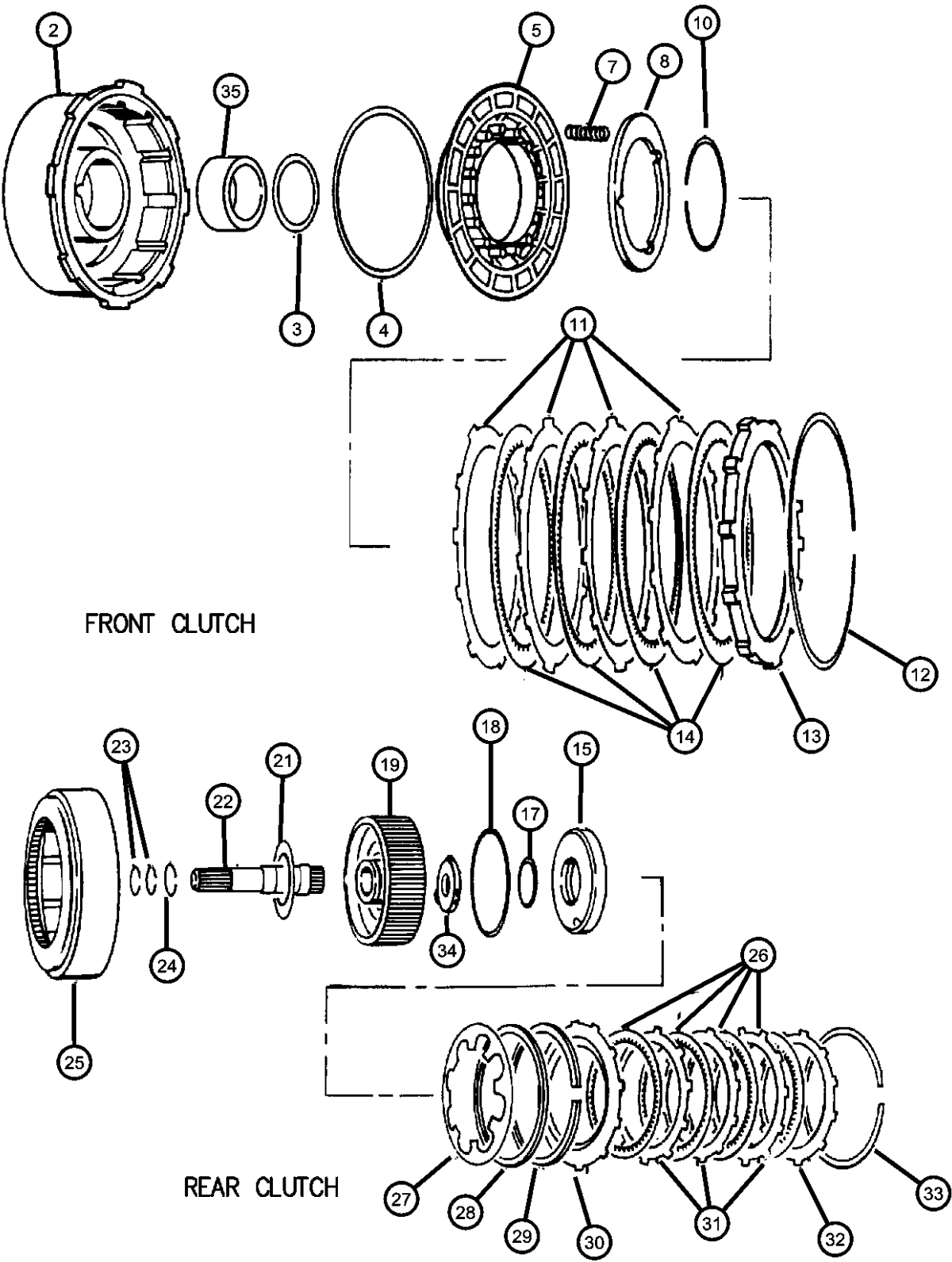
Oil Pump 46 RE (DGT)  
Figure 46RE-325



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	04617163	1	1			EM0	DGT		
		1	5			EM0	DGT		
-10									THRUST WASHER, Front Clutch, Orange .121
	04617164	1	1			EM0	DGT		
		1	5			EM0	DGT		
-11									THRUST WASHER, Front Clutch, Blue .139"
	04617165	1	1			EM0	DGT		
		1	5			EM0	DGT		
-12									THRUST WASHER, Front Clutch, Black .157
	04617166	1	1			EM0	DGT		
		1	5			EM0	DGT		
13									SEAL, Reaction Shaft
	03743689	2	1			EM0	DGT		
		2	5			EM0	DGT		
14									SCREW, Hex Head, .312-18x.687
	00179815	6	1			EM0	DGT		
		6	5			EM0	DGT		
15									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head, .312-18x1.375
	06023943	7	1			EM0	DGT		
		7	5			EM0	DGT		

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL			
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL			
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL			
			EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE			
				DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE			
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE			
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS			
				DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS			

Clutch Front and Rear 46 RE (DGT)  
Figure 46RE-415

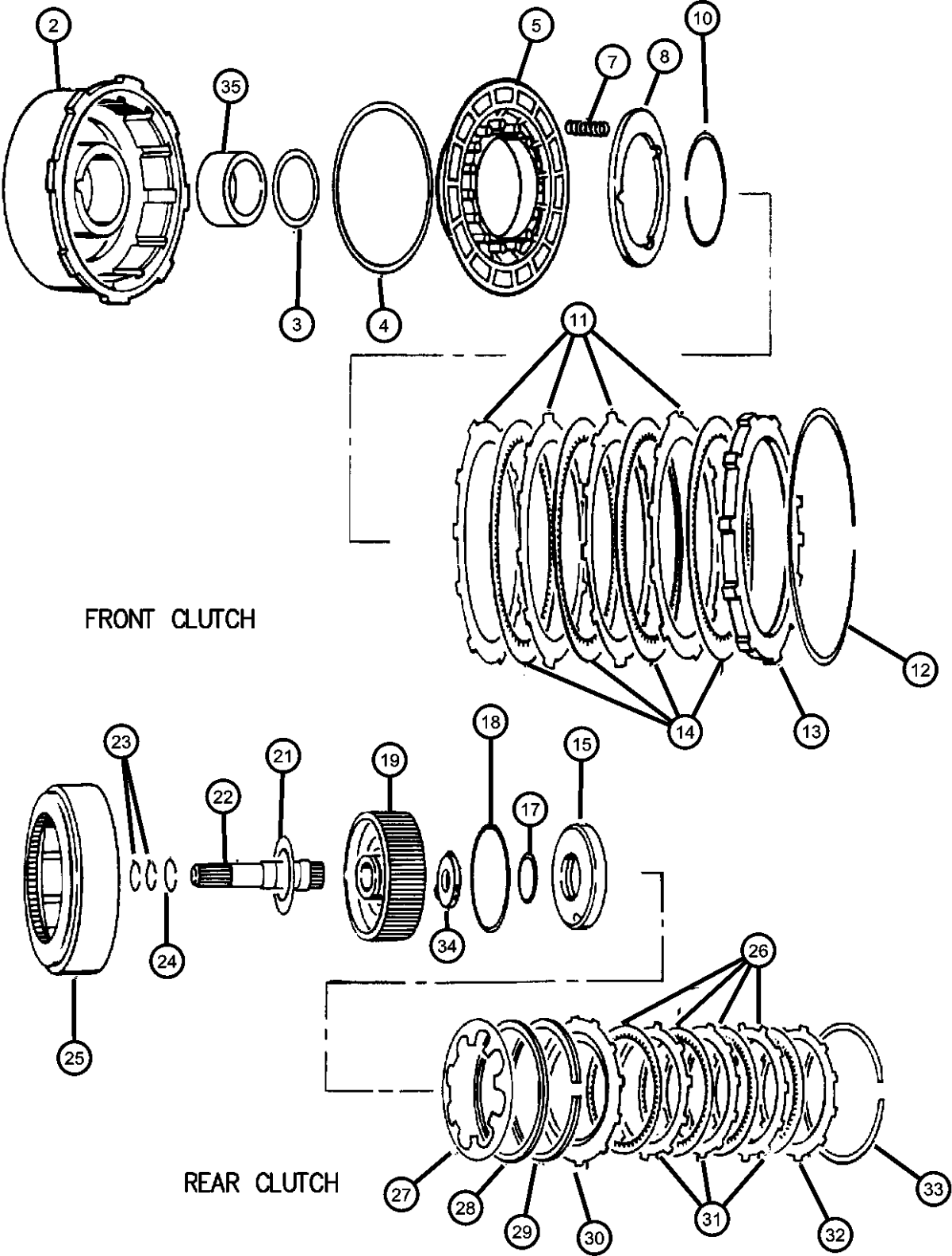


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EML = 5.9L SMPI MAGNUM V8 Engine									
-1									SEAL PACKAGE, Transmission Clutch
	04637078	1	1			EM0	DGT		
		1	5			EM0	DGT		
2	04058437AB	1	1			EM0	DGT		RETAINER, Clutch
		1	5			EM0	DGT		
3	03410226	1	1			EM0	DGT		SEAL, Front Clutch Piston
		1	5			EM0	DGT		
4	04058484	1	1			EM0	DGT		SEAL, Front Piston Clutch
		1	5			EM0	DGT		
5	02464651AB	1	1			EM0	DGT		PISTON, Clutch
		1	5			EM0	DGT		
-6	00147483	1	1			EM0	DGT		CHECK BALL, Dia-.187
		1	5			EM0	DGT		
7	04617205	9	1			EM0	DGT		SPRING, Front Clutch
		9	5			EM0	DGT		
8	02801949	1	1			EM0	DGT		RETAINER, Transmission
		1	5			EM0	DGT		
-9	00147483	1	1			EM0	DGT		CHECK BALL, Dia-.187

DAKOTA (AN)	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	HD MANUAL
		DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
		HD MANUAL
		DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
		MANUAL
		DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
		AUTOMATIC,42RE
		DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
		AUTOMATIC,46RE
		DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
		AUTOMATIC,44RE
		DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL
		TRANSMISSIONS
		DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC
		TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

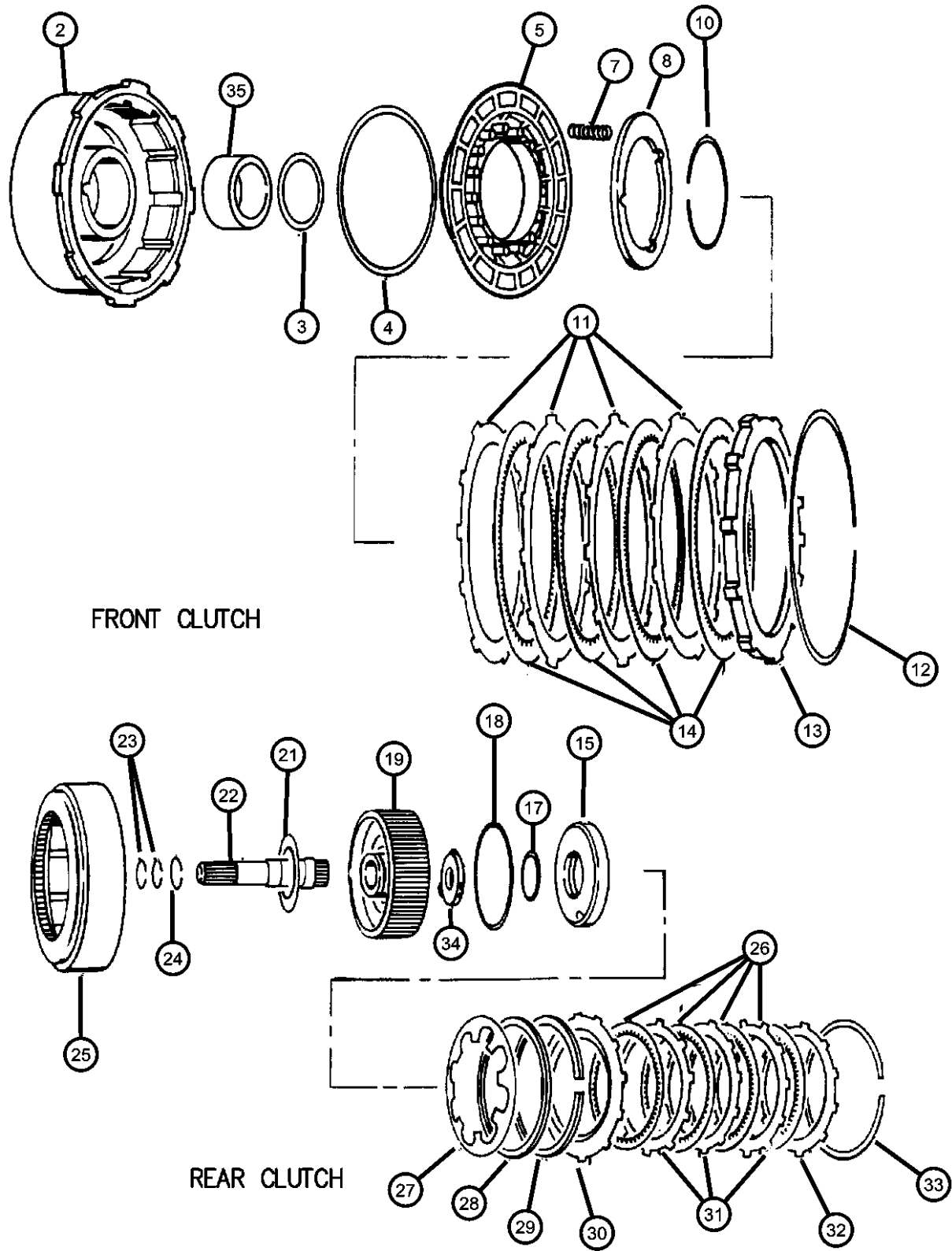
Clutch Front and Rear 46 RE (DGT)  
Figure 46RE-415



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
10	02124824	1	5			EM0	DGT		SNAP RING
		1	1			EM0	DGT		
		1	5			EM0	DGT		
11	02124826AB	3	1			EM0	DGT		PLATE, Clutch Separator
		3	5			EM0	DGT		
12	03410570	1	1			EM0	DGT		SNAP RING
		1	5			EM0	DGT		
13	04617567	1	1			EM0	DGT		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
		1	5			EM0	DGT		
14	04617201AB	3	1			EM0	DGT		DISC, Direct Clutch
		3	5			EM0	DGT		
15	03743624AB	1	1			EM0	DGT		PISTON, Clutch
		1	5			EM0	DGT		
-16	00147483	1	1			EM0	DGT		CHECK BALL, Dia-.187
		1	5			EM0	DGT		
17	01942054	1	1			EM0	DGT		SEAL, Rear Clutch Piston
		1	5			EM0	DGT		
18	02124835	1	1			EM0	DGT		SEAL, Rear Clutch Piston

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL			
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL			
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL			
			EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE			
				DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE			
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE			
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS			
				DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS			

Clutch Front and Rear 46 RE (DGT)  
Figure 46RE-415

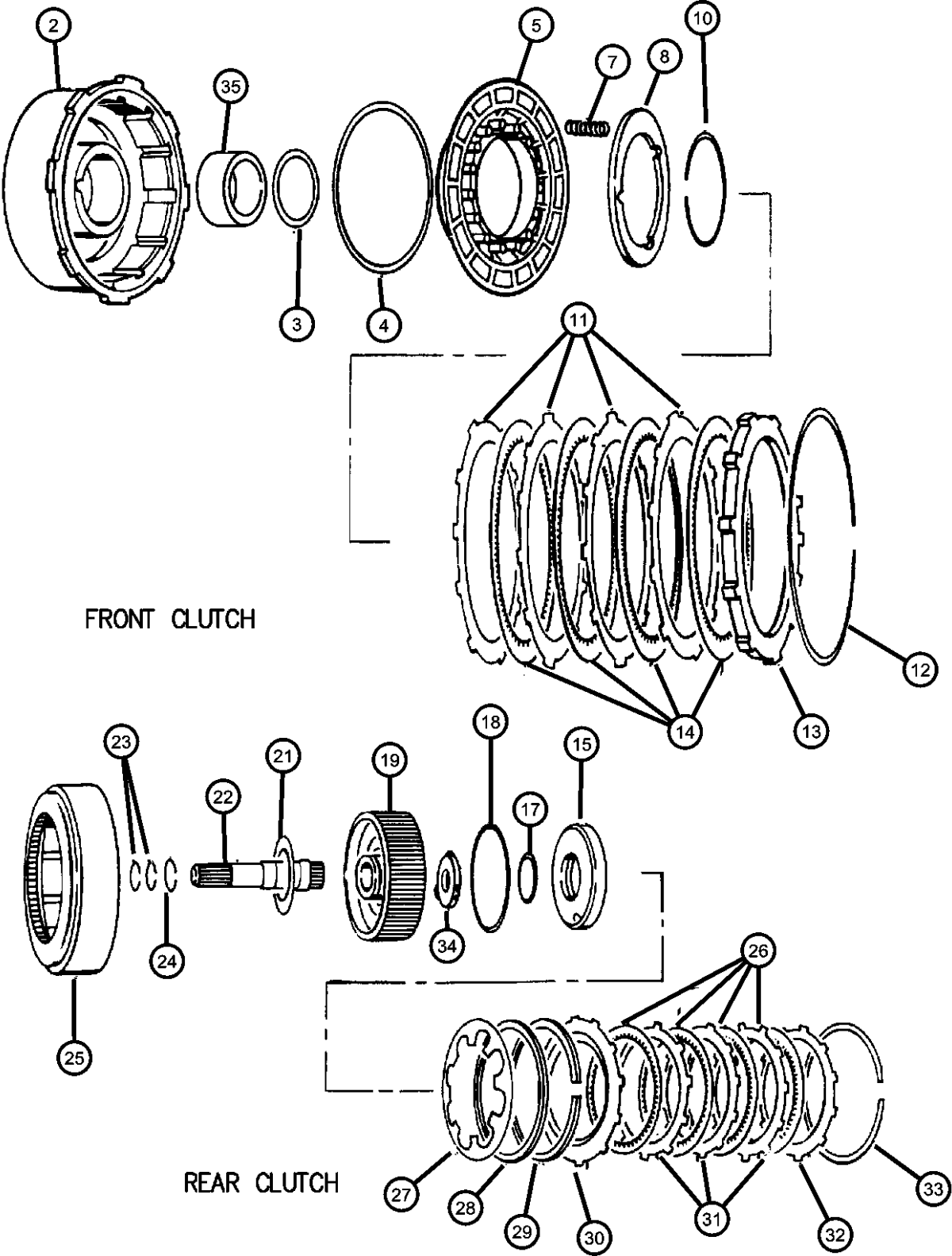


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
19		1	5			EM0	DGT		RETAINER, Transmission
	04617855	1	1			EM0	DGT		
		1	5			EM0	DGT		
-20									SEAL, Rear Clutch Retainer
	04058443	1	1			EM0	DGT		
		1	5			EM0	DGT		
21									THRUST WASHER, Front Clutch
	04617161	1	1			EM0	DGT		
		1	5			EM0	DGT		
22									INPUT SHAFT, Transmission
	04617396	1	1			EM0	DGT		
		1	5			EM0	DGT		
23									SEAL, Input Shaft
	04741836	1	1			EM0	DGT		
		1	5			EM0	DGT		
24									SNAP RING
	02124872	1	1			EM0	DGT		
		1	5			EM0	DGT		
25									RETAINER, Rear Clutch
	03743622	1	1			EM0	DGT		
		1	5			EM0	DGT		
26									DISC, Clutch
	02801992AB	4	1			EM0	DGT		
		4	5			EM0	DGT		
27									SPRING, Rear Clutch Piston
	03743621AB	1	1			EM0	DGT		

DAKOTA (AN)	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	HD MANUAL
		DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
		HD MANUAL
		DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
		MANUAL
		DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
		AUTOMATIC,42RE
		DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
		AUTOMATIC,46RE
		DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
		AUTOMATIC,44RE
		DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL
		TRANSMISSIONS
		DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC
		TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Clutch Front and Rear 46 RE (DGT)  
Figure 46RE-415



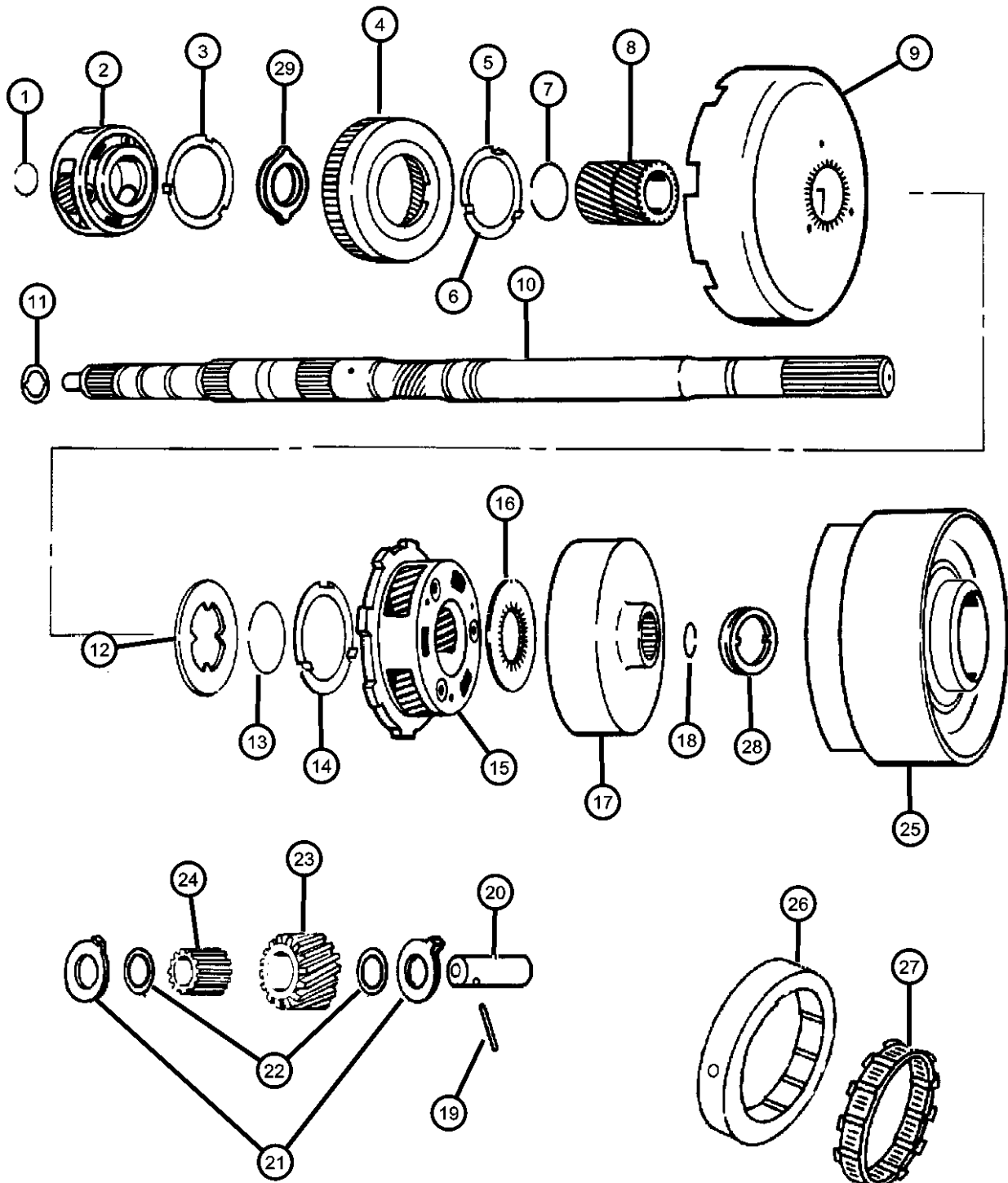
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
28		1	5			EM0	DGT		SPACER, Rear Clutch Piston
	03515077	1	1			EM0	DGT		
		1	5			EM0	DGT		
29									SPRING, Rear Clutch
	02466806	1	1			EM0	DGT		
		1	5			EM0	DGT		
30									PLATE, Clutch Pressure
	02466803	1	1			EM0	DGT		
		1	5			EM0	DGT		
31									PLATE, Clutch Separator
	52118812AA	3	1			EM0	DGT		
		3	5			EM0	DGT		
32									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	04617567	1	1			EM0	DGT		
		1	5			EM0	DGT		
33	01942063AB	1	5			EM0	DGT		SNAP RING
34									THRUST WASHER, Output Shaft, Red .068
	04505186	1	1			EM0	DGT		
		1	5			EM0	DGT		
35									BUSHING, Front Clutch
	04058647	1	1			EM0	DGT		
		1	5			EM0	DGT		

DAKOTA (AN)	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
		DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL
		DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
		DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE
		DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
		DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
		DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

BODY	ENGINE
31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6
61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI
	EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Intermediate Shaft 46 RE (DGT)  
Figure 46RE-425



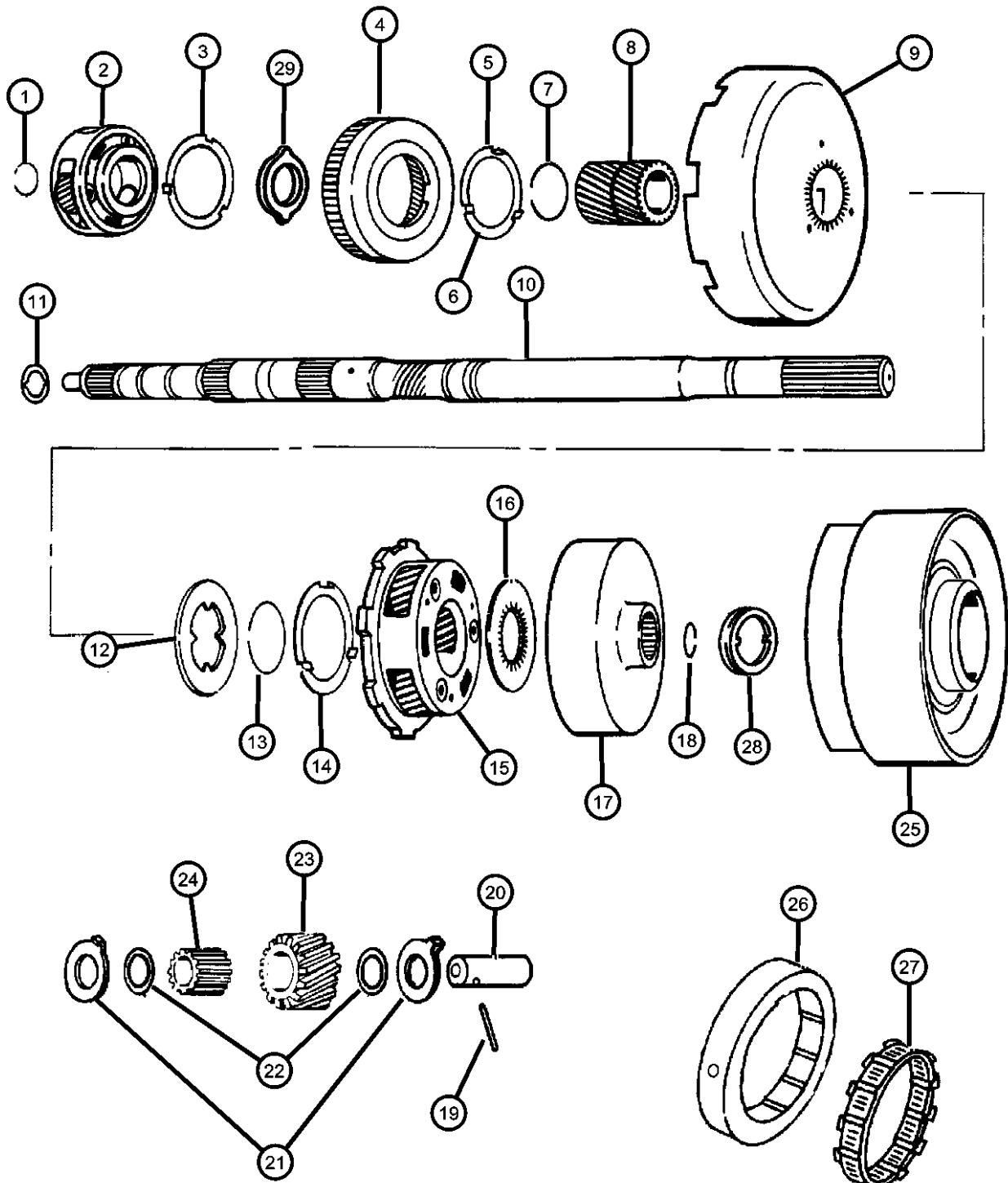
FRONT & REAR PLANET PINION CARRIER GEARS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EML = 5.9L SMPI MAGNUM V8 Engine									
1	06024312	1	1			EM0	DGT		SNAP RING, 1.108 Free Diameter
		1	5			EM0	DGT		
2	52118693	1	1			EM0	DGT		CARRIER, Planetary Pinion
		1	5			EM0	DGT		
3	02801060	1	1			EM0	DGT		THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier
		1	5			EM0	DGT		
4	02892656	1	1			EM0	DGT		GEAR, Front Annulus
		1	5			EM0	DGT		
5	04617888	1	1			EM0	DGT		THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier, 4 Tabs
		1	5			EM0	DGT		4 Tab
6	04618000	1	1			EM0	DGT		WASHER, 6 Tabs
		1	5			EM0	DGT		
7	01736521	1	1			EM0	DGT		SNAP RING, Sun Gear
8	02801311	1	1			EM0	DGT		GEAR, Sun
		1	5			EM0	DGT		
9	04617978	1	1			EM0	DGT		SHELL, Sun Gear
		1	5			EM0	DGT		

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL
			EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
				DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Intermediate Shaft 46 RE (DGT)  
Figure 46RE-425



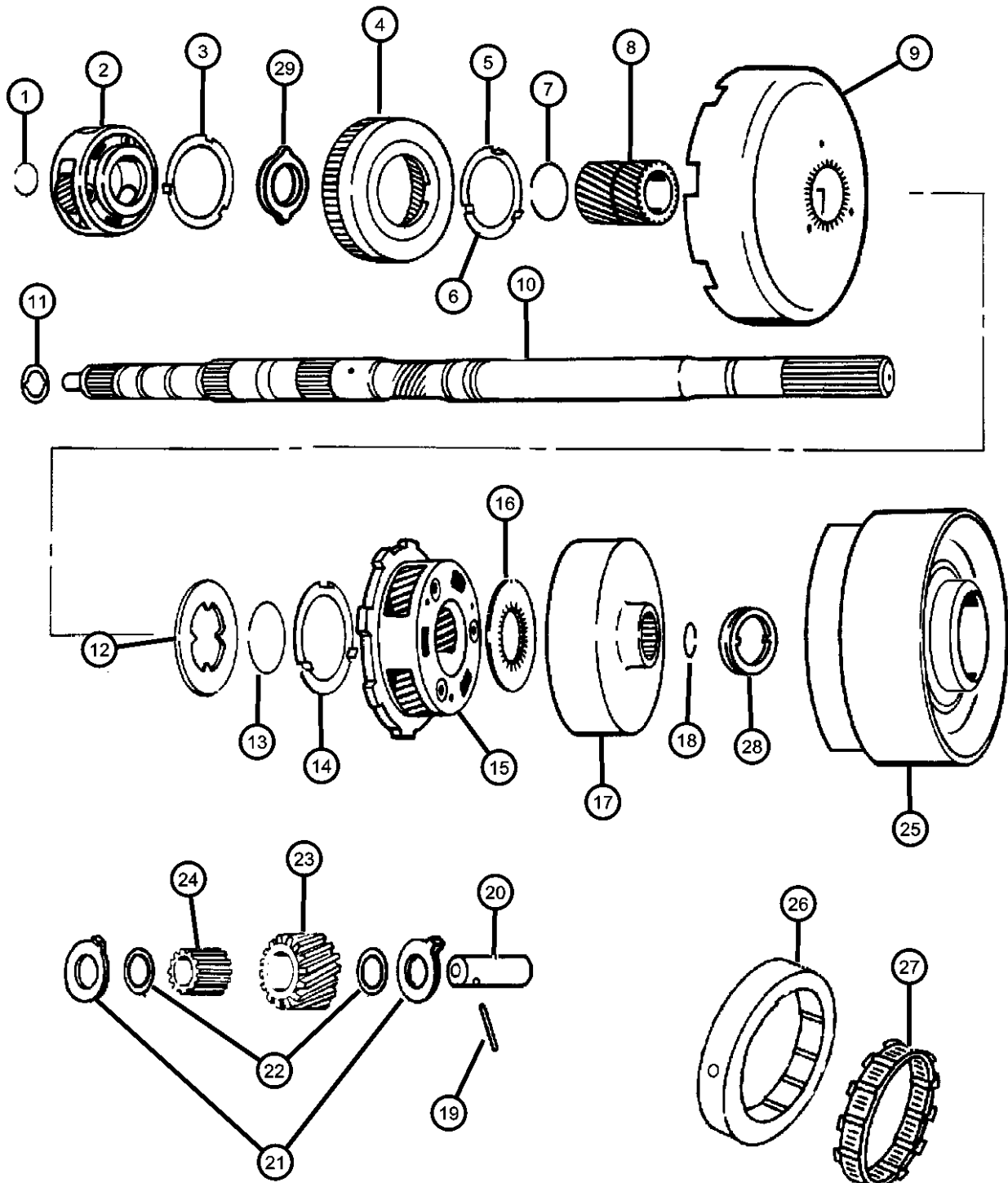
FRONT & REAR PLANET PINION CARRIER GEARS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
10	04617611	1	1			EM0	DGT		INTERMEDIATE SHAFT, Transmission
		1	5			EM0	DGT		
11	04505188	1	1			EM0	DGT		PLATE, Transmission Module
		1	5			EM0	DGT		
12	01942080	1	1			EM0	DGT		PLATE, Sun Gear Driving Shell
		1	5			EM0	DGT		
13	01736521	1	1			EM0	DGT		SNAP RING, Sun Gear
		1	5			EM0	DGT		
14	02801060	1	1			EM0	DGT		THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier
		1	5			EM0	DGT		
15	02801061	1	1			EM0	DGT		CARRIER, Planetary Pinion
		1	5			EM0	DGT		
16	02400580	1	1			EM0	DGT		PLATE, Annulus Gear Thrust
		1	5			EM0	DGT		
17	04810002AB	1	1			EM0	DGT		GEAR, Rear Annulus
		1	5			EM0	DGT		
18	06033591	1	5			EM0	DGT		SNAP RING
19									DOWEL, .108x1.00

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL
			EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
				DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Intermediate Shaft 46 RE (DGT)  
Figure 46RE-425



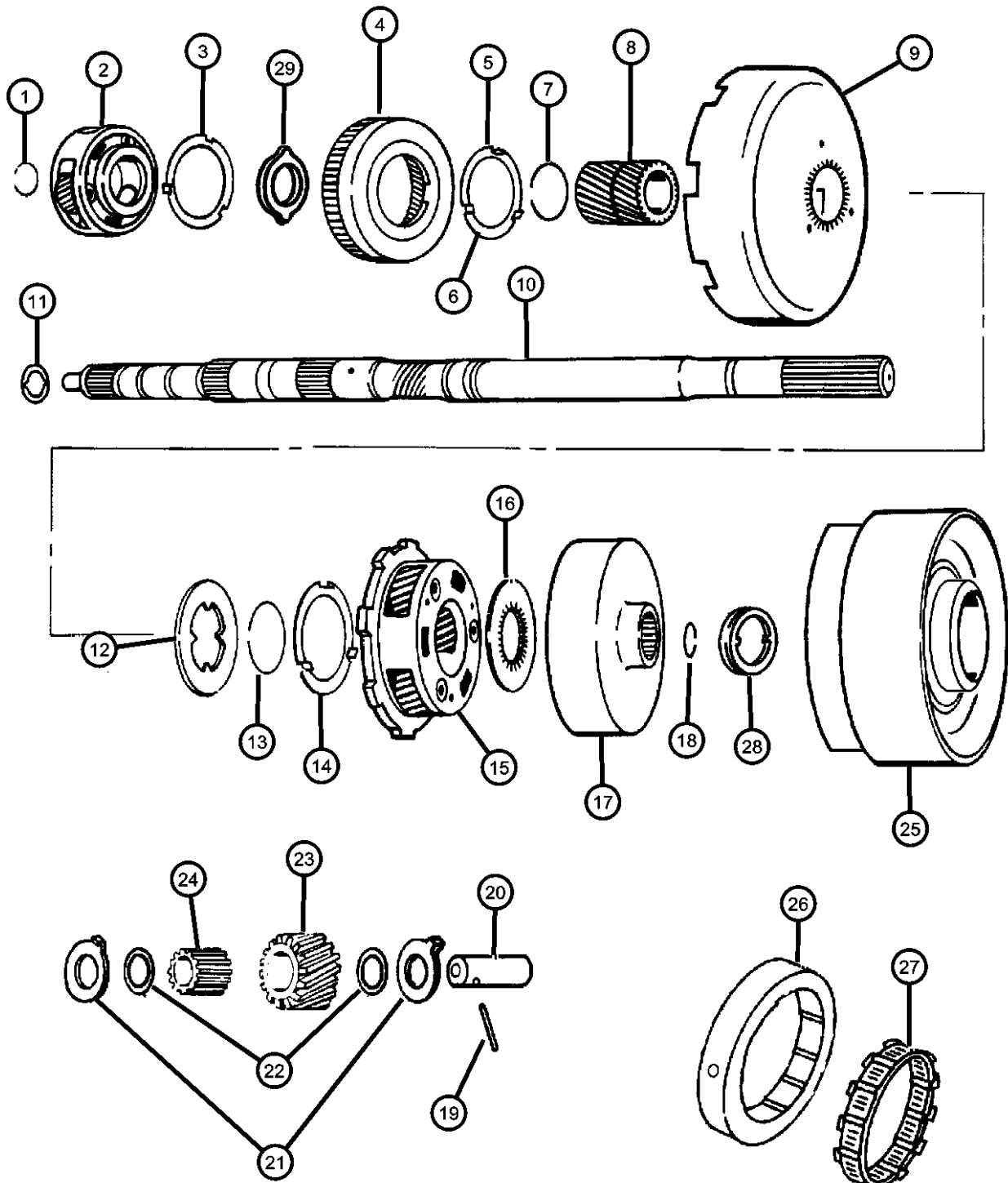
FRONT & REAR PLANET PINION CARRIER GEARS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
20	06024666	4	1			EM0	DGT		SHAFT, Planetary
		5	1			EM0	DGT		
	04428223	4	5			EM0	DGT		
		4	1			EM0	DGT		
21	02801315	10	1			EM0	DGT		THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier
		8	5			EM0	DGT		
22	02204649	10	1			EM0	DGT		THRUST WASHER, Planet Pinion
		10	5			EM0	DGT		
	02400667	5	1			EM0	DGT		
		5	5			EM0	DGT		
23	03743664	92	1			EM0	DGT		ROLLER, Front and Rear Pinion
		92	5			EM0	DGT		
		115	1			EM0	DGT		
		115	5			EM0	DGT		
24	52118057	1	1			EM0	DGT		DRUM, Automatic Transmission
		1	5			EM0	DGT		
25	04471473	1	1			EM0	DGT		CAM, Overrunning Clutch
		1	5			EM0	DGT		
26	04617199	1	1			EM0	DGT		CLUTCH, Overrunning
		1	1			EM0	DGT		

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL			
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL			
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL			
			EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE			
				DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE			
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE			
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS			
				DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS			



Intermediate Shaft 46 RE (DGT)  
Figure 46RE-425



FRONT & REAR PLANET PINION CARRIER GEARS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
28	52118059	1	5			EM0	DGT		THRUST WASHER, Reverse Drum
		1	1			EM0	DGT		
		1	5			EM0	DGT		
29	02400580	1	1			EM0	DGT		PLATE, Annulus Gear Thrust
		1	5			EM0	DGT		
		1	5			EM0	DGT		

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6		DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL	
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX		ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI		DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL	
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI		DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL	
				EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.		DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE	
						DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE	
						DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE	
						DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	
						DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS	

Output Shaft 46 RE (DGT)  
Figure 46RE-430

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EML = 5.9L SMPI MAGNUM V8 Engine									
1		1							BUSHING, (NOT SERVICED)
2	04798536	1	5			EM0	DGT		SHAFT, Output
3	05003232AA	1	1			EM0	DGT		SHAFT, Output
4	05003232AA	1							KEY, Shaft, (NOT SERVICED)
5									BEARING, Output Shaft
	04461008	1	1			EM0	DGT		
		1	5			EM0	DGT		
6									SNAP RING
	04461068	1	1			EM0	DGT		
		1	5			EM0	DGT		
7									SNAP RING
	04461057	1	1			EM0	DGT		
		1	5			EM0	DGT		
8	04461069	1	1			EM0	DGT		SNAP RING
9									BEARING, Output Shaft
	02466224	1	1			EM0	DGT		
	04461008	1	5			EM0	DGT		

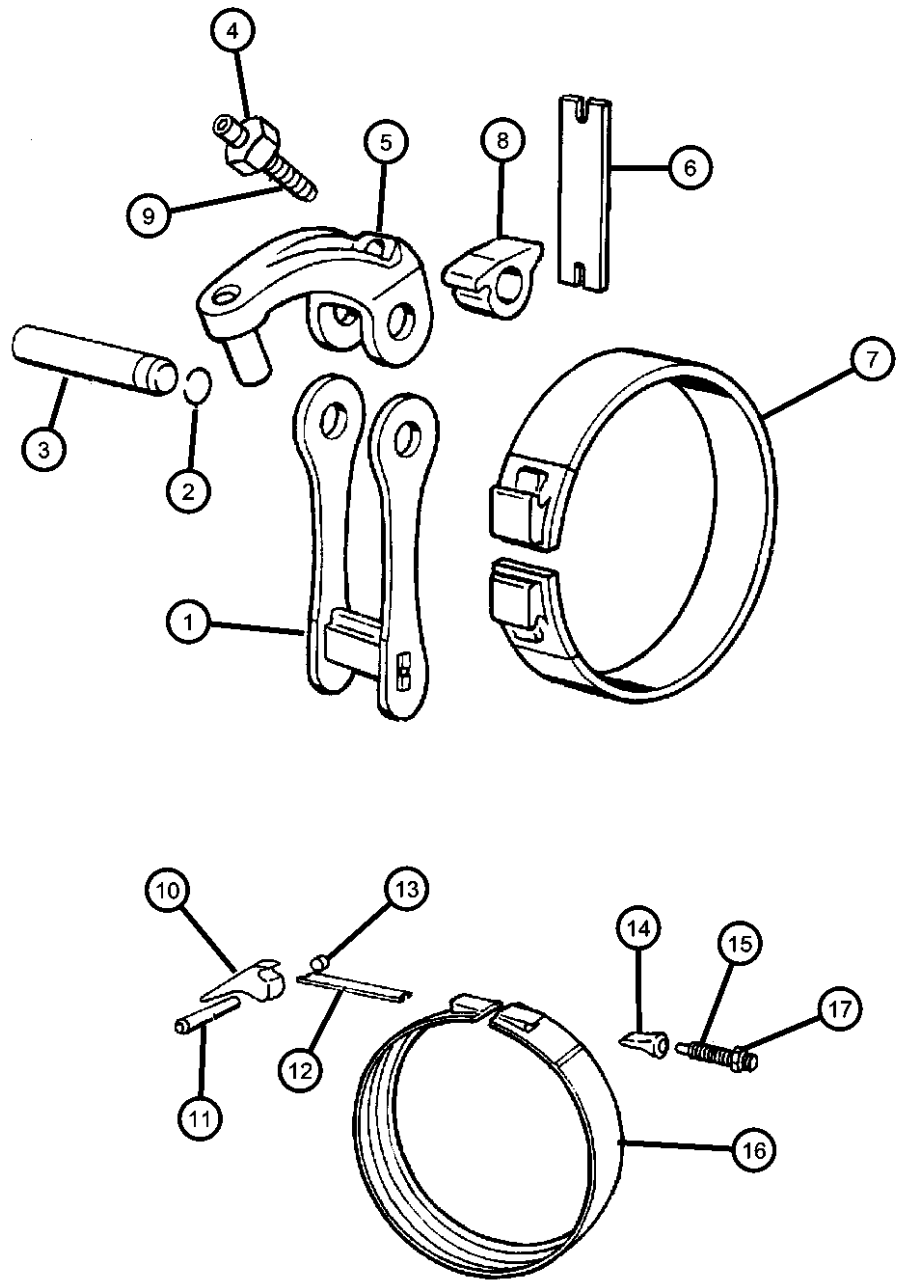
DAKOTA (AN)

SERIES	LINE
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

BODY
31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX
61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL
EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
	DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE
	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
	DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
	DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

Bands 46 RE (DGT)  
Figure 46RE-515

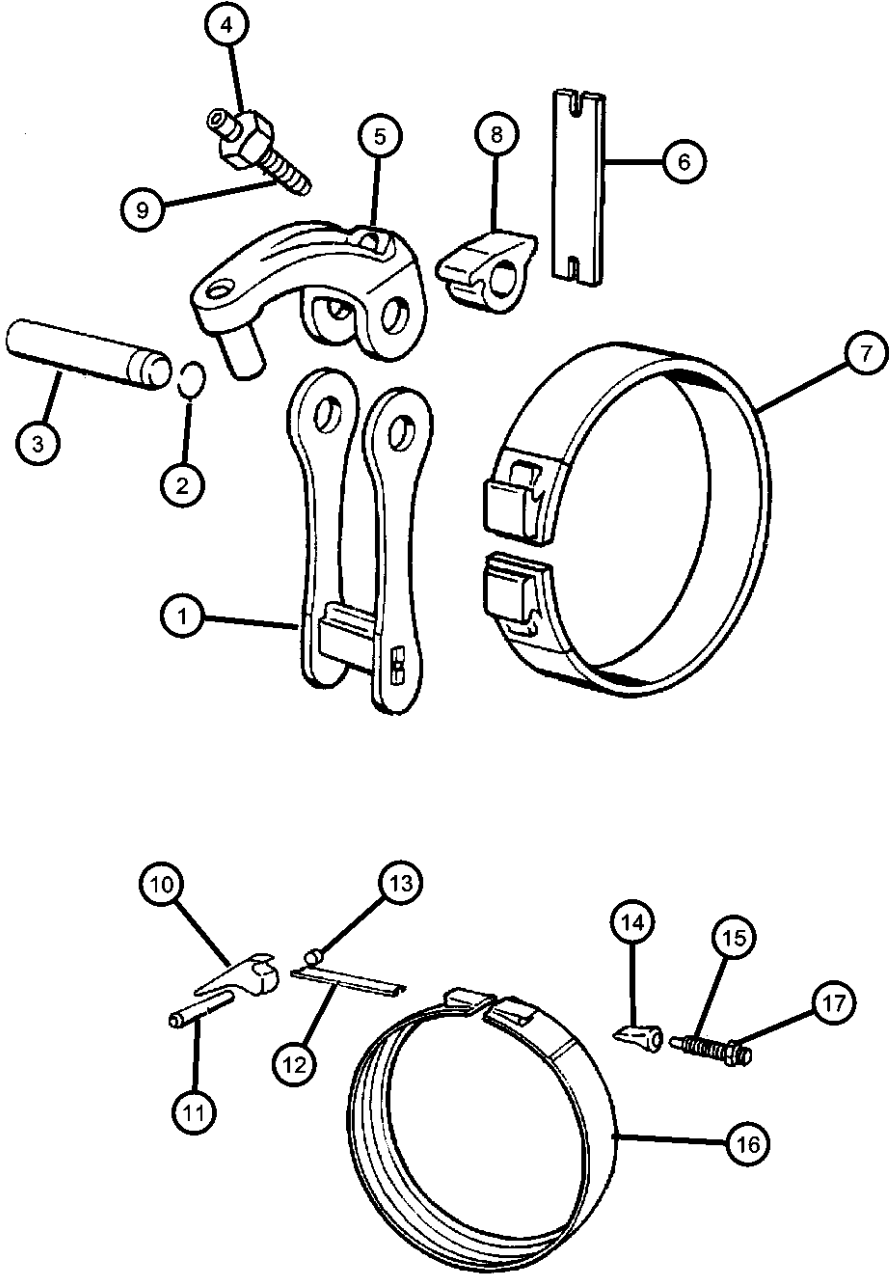


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EML = 5.9L SMPI MAGNUM V8 Engine									
1	04617044	1	1			EM0	DGT		LINK, Transmission Reverse Band
		1	5			EM0	DGT		
2	06030910	2	1			EM0	DGT		SEAL, Reverse Band
		2	5			EM0	DGT		
3	02124857	1	1			EM0	DGT		SHAFT, Band Lever
		1	5			EM0	DGT		
4	00271506	1	1			EM0	DGT		NUT, Hex, .42-20
		1	5			EM0	DGT		
5	04617028AB	1	1			EM0	DGT		LEVER, Reverse Band
		1	5			EM0	DGT		
6	04471497AB	1	1			EM0	DGT		STRUT, Reverse Band
		1	5			EM0	DGT		
7	04471476AB	1	1			EM0	DGT		BAND, Reverse
		1	5			EM0	DGT		
8	04617014AB	1	1			EM0	DGT		LEVER, Reverse Band
		1	5			EM0	DGT		
9	01942141	1	1			EM0	DGT		SCREW, Trans Reverse Band Adjusting, .437-20x1.5

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL			
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL			
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL			
			EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE			
				DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE			
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE			
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS			
				DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

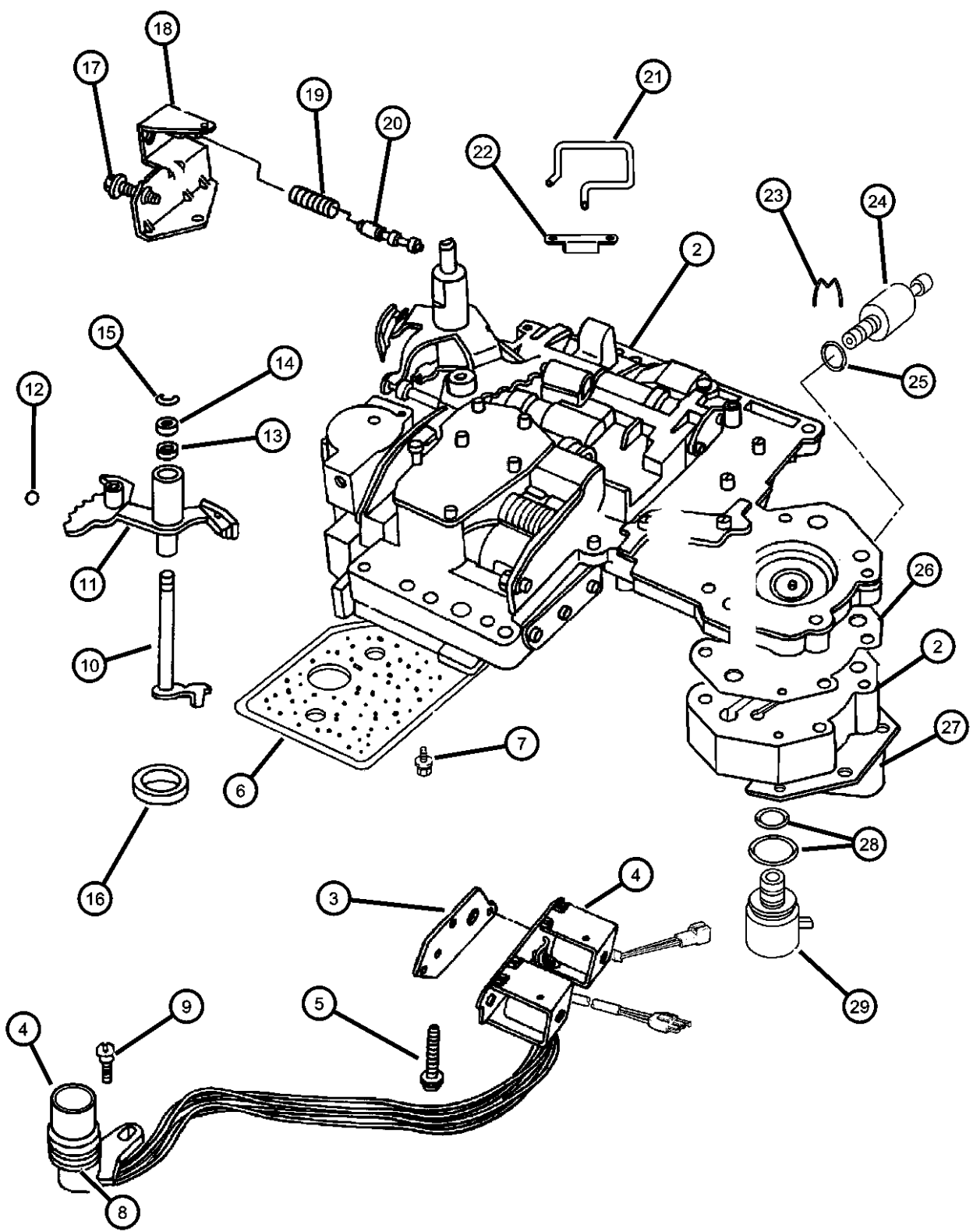
Bands 46 RE (DGT)  
Figure 46RE-515



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
10		1	5			EM0	DGT		LEVER, Kickdown
	52118264	1	1			EM0	DGT		
		1	5			EM0	DGT		
11									SHAFT, Band Lever
	04531181	1	1			EM0	DGT		
		1	5			EM0	DGT		
12									STRUT, Kickdown Band
	02124848	1	1			EM0	DGT		
		1	5			EM0	DGT		
13		1							PLUG, Shaft Lever, (NOT SERVICED)
14									ANCHOR, Kickdown Band
	03743338	1	1			EM0	DGT		
		1	5			EM0	DGT		
15									SCREW
	06036115AA	1	1			EM0	DGT		
		1	5			EM0	DGT		
16									BAND, Kickdown
	04329853	1	1			EM0	DGT		
		1	5			EM0	DGT		
17									NUT, Hex Jam, .50-20
	00124934	1	1			EM0	DGT		
		1	5			EM0	DGT		

DAKOTA (AN)	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	HD MANUAL
		DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
		HD MANUAL
		DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
		MANUAL
		DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
		AUTOMATIC,42RE
		DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
		AUTOMATIC,46RE
		DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
		AUTOMATIC,44RE
		DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL
		TRANSMISSIONS
		DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC
		TRANSMISSIONS

Valve Body 46 RE (DGT)  
Figure 46RE-710

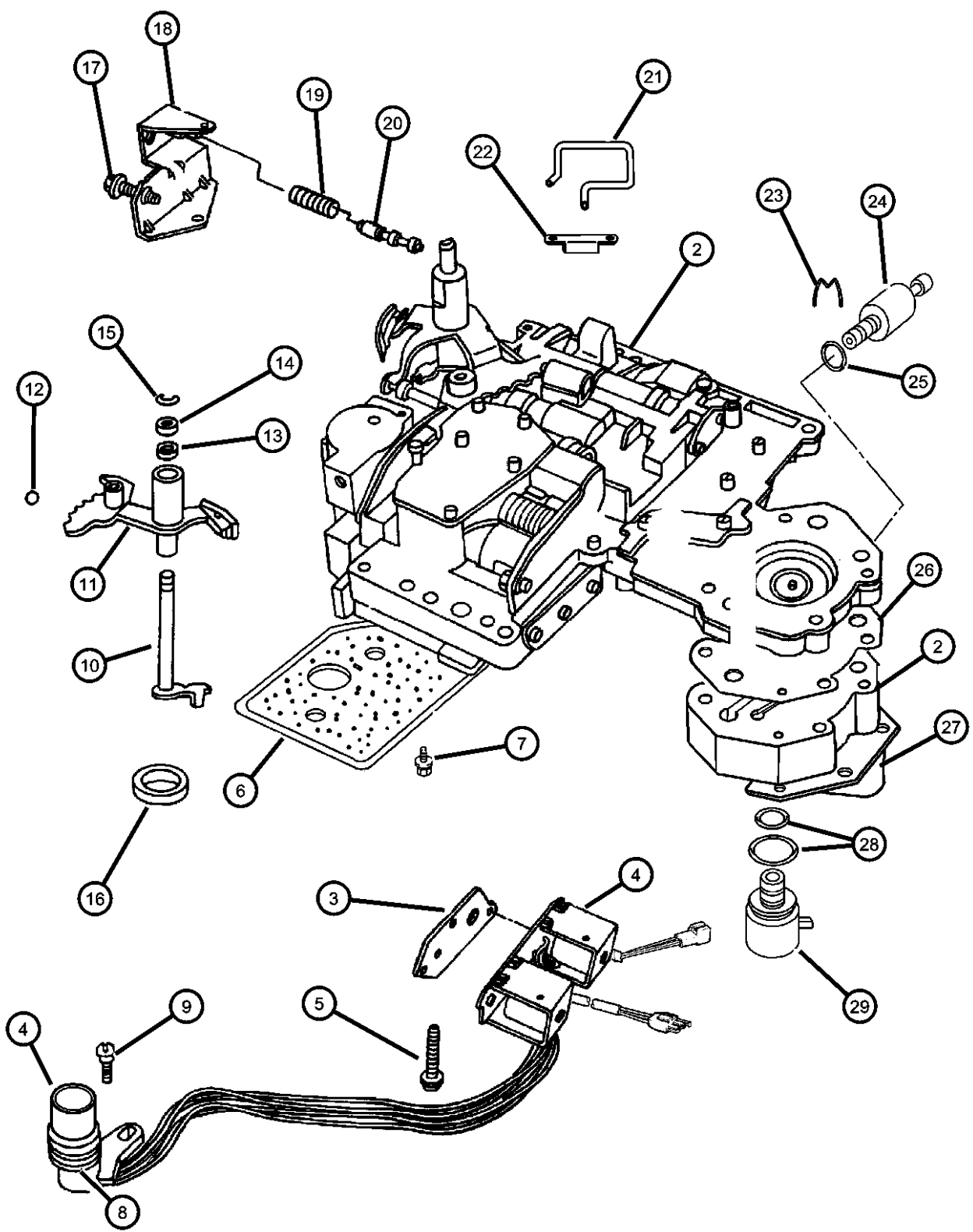


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EML = 5.9L SMPI MAGNUM V8 Engine									
-1									SEAL AND GASKET PACKAGE, Valve Body and Servo
	04863892AC	1	1			EM0	DGT		
		1	5			EM0	DGT		
2									VALVE BODY ASSEMBLY
	52118793	1	1			EM0	DGT		
		1	5			EM0	DGT		
3									GASKET PACKAGE, Transmission Solenoid
	04886333AA	1	1			EM0	DGT		
		1	5			EM0	DGT		
4									SOLENOID, Transmission Overdrive
	52118500	1	1			EM0	DGT		
		1	5			EM0	DGT		
5									BOLT, Valve Body, .25-20x1.75
	00181071	3	1			EM0	DGT		
		3	5			EM0	DGT		
6									FILTER, Valve Body
	52118789	1	1			EM0	DGT		
		1	5			EM0	DGT		
7									SCREW AND WASHER, Oil Filter Mounting, Fillester Head .190-24x2.500
	06033826	3	1			EM0	DGT		
		3	5			EM0	DGT		
8									O RING, Solenoid Wiring, Transmission
	06034748	2	1			EM0	DGT		
		2	5			EM0	DGT		

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL
			EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
				DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Valve Body 46 RE (DGT)  
Figure 46RE-710

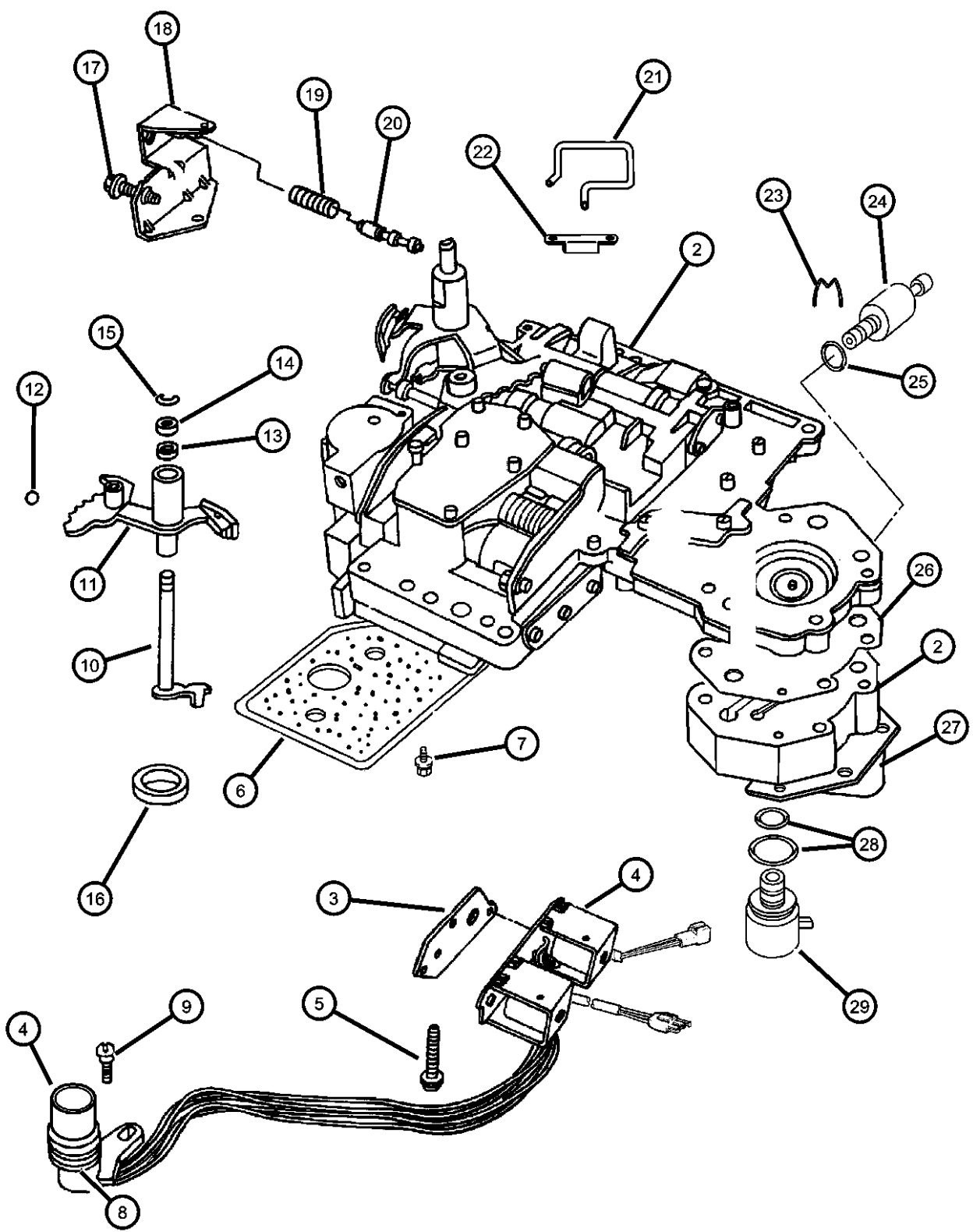


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
9	06033985	1	1			EM0	DGT		SCREW, Tapping, .19-24x.75
		1	5			EM0	DGT		
10	03681227	1	1			EM0	DGT		LEVER, Throttle Valve
		1	5			EM0	DGT		
11	04617439	1	1			EM0	DGT		LEVER, Manual Valve
		1	5			EM0	DGT		
12	00147488	1	1			EM0	DGT		BALL, Manual Lever Detent, .343 Diameter
		1	5			EM0	DGT		
13	02466548	1	1			EM0	DGT		SEAL, Valve Lever Shift
		1	5			EM0	DGT		
14	02538062	1	1			EM0	DGT		WASHER, Manual Valve Lever
		1	5			EM0	DGT		
15	06035208	1	1			EM0	DGT		SNAP RING
		1	5			EM0	DGT		
16	04505098	1	1			EM0	DGT		SEAL, Manual Shift Valve, 1.25 OD
		1	5			EM0	DGT		
17	06030609	1	1			EM0	DGT		SCREW, Cap Head Lock, .312-24x1.25
		1	5			EM0	DGT		

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL			
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL			
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL			
			EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.				
				DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE			
				DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE			
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE			
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS			
				DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Valve Body 46 RE (DGT)  
Figure 46RE-710

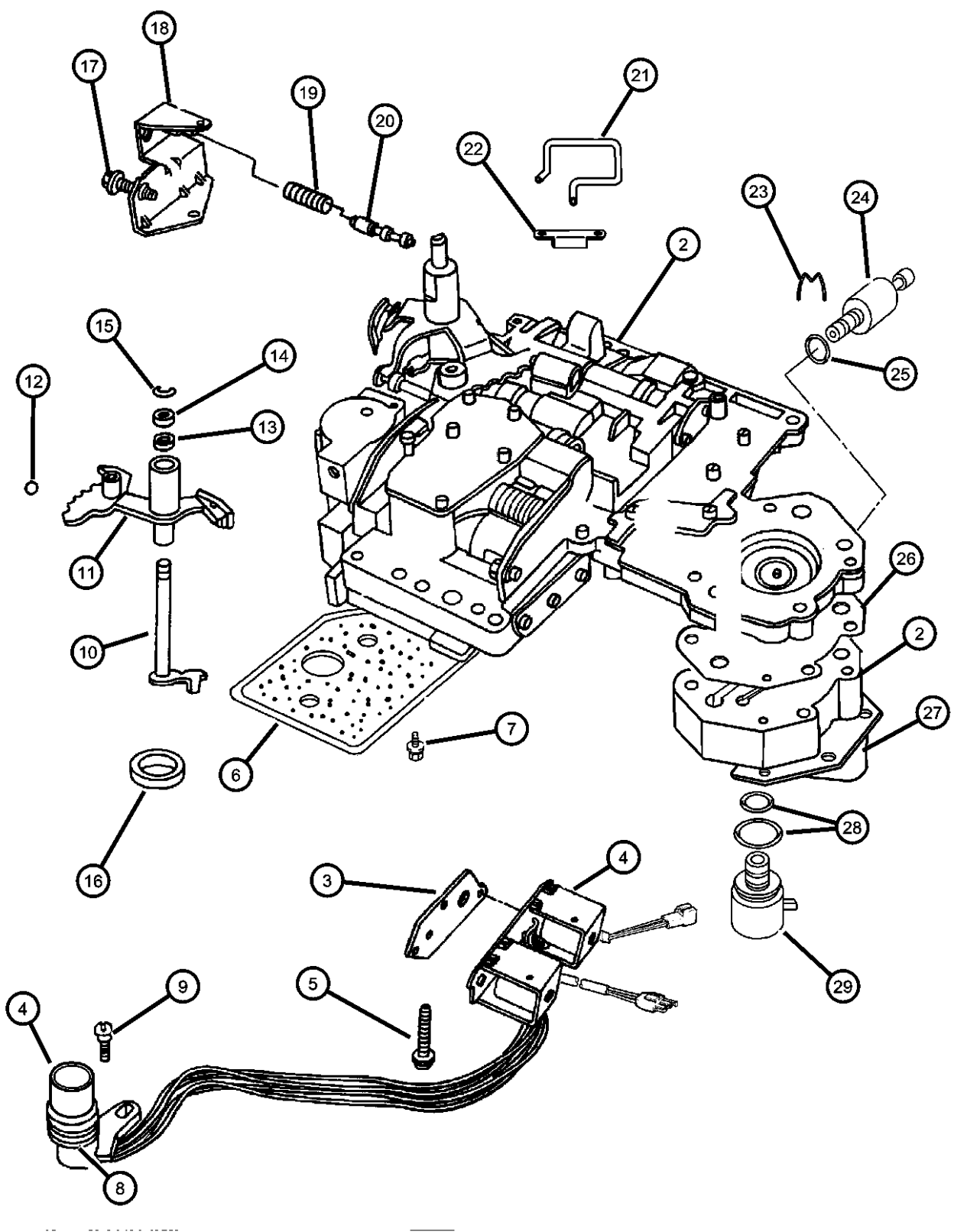


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
18	04617010	1	5			EM0	DGT		BRACKET, Valve Body Switch
		1	1			EM0	DGT		
		1	5			EM0	DGT		
19	04130492	1	1			EM0	DGT		SPRING, Switch Valve
		1	5			EM0	DGT		
		1	5			EM0	DGT		
20	04505036	1	1			EM0	DGT		VALVE, Trans Lockup Switch
		1	5			EM0	DGT		
		1	5			EM0	DGT		
21	04617008	1	1			EM0	DGT		TUBE, Boost Valve
		1	5			EM0	DGT		
		1	5			EM0	DGT		
22	52117958	1	1			EM0	DGT		RETAINER, Boost Valve Oil Supply Tube
		1	5			EM0	DGT		
		1	5			EM0	DGT		
23	04617219	1	1			EM0	DGT		CLIP, Transmission Governor Transducer
		1	5			EM0	DGT		
		1	5			EM0	DGT		
24	56041403AA	1	1			EM0	DGT		TRANSDUCER, Pressure Sensor
		1	5			EM0	DGT		
		1	5			EM0	DGT		
25	06034493	1	1			EM0	DGT		O RING, Pressure Switch
		1	5			EM0	DGT		
		1	5			EM0	DGT		
26									GASKET, Transmission Solenoid

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL			
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL			
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL			
			EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE			
				DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE			
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE			
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS			
				DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Valve Body 46 RE (DGT)  
Figure 46RE-710



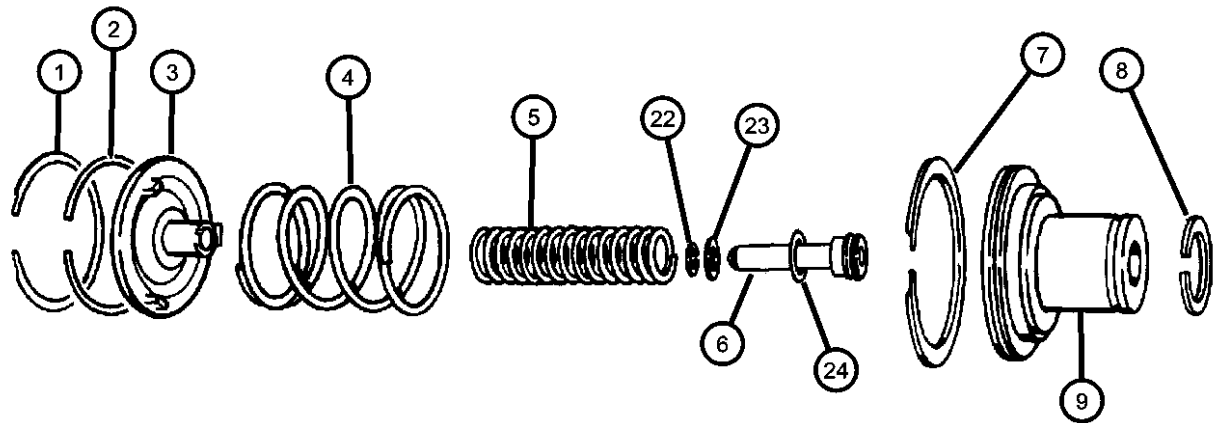
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
27	04617216	1	1			EM0	DGT		RETAINER, Transmission Governor Solenoid
		1	5			EM0	DGT		
28	04617211	1	1			EM0	DGT		O RING PACKAGE, Valve Body, Transmission
		1	5			EM0	DGT		
29	04723549	1	1			EM0	DGT		SOLENOID, Transmission Governor
		1	5			EM0	DGT		
-30	04617210	1	1			EM0	DGT		FILTER, Valve Body
		1	5			EM0	DGT		
	52118789	1	1			EM0	DGT		
		1	5			EM0	DGT		

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL
			EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
				DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

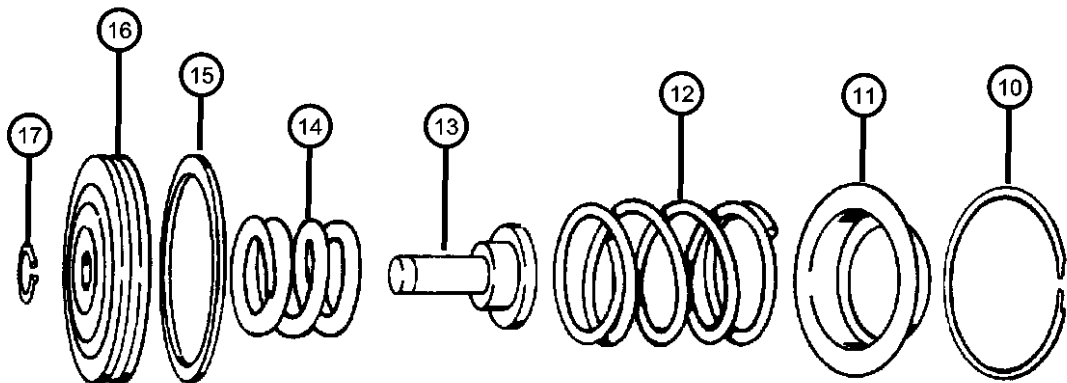
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part



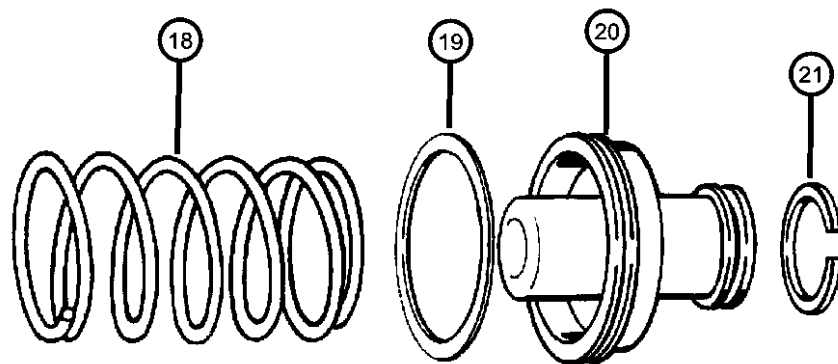
Servo 46 RE (DGT)  
Figure 46RE-725



KICKDOWN SERVO



LOW AND REVERSE SERVO

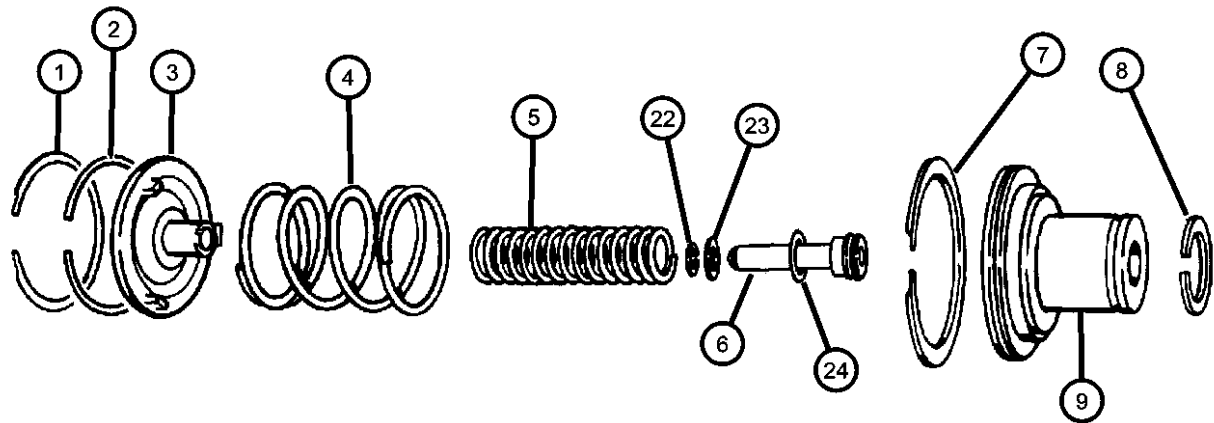


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EML = 5.9L SMPI MAGNUM V8 Engine									
1	01942130	1	1			EM0	DGT		SNAP RING
		1	5			EM0	DGT		
2	01942123	1	1			EM0	DGT		SEAL, Servo Piston
		1	5			EM0	DGT		
3	03410441	1	1			EM0	DGT		GUIDE, Kickdown Servo
		1	5			EM0	DGT		
4	04617528	1	1			EM0	DGT		SPRING, Kickdown Servo Piston
		1	5			EM0	DGT		
5	03410444	1	1			EM0	DGT		SPRING, Kickdown Servo Piston
		1	5			EM0	DGT		
6	03410445	1	1			EM0	DGT		PISTON, Kickdown Servo
		1	5			EM0	DGT		
7	01942123	1	1			EM0	DGT		SEAL, Servo Piston
		1	5			EM0	DGT		
8	04412444	1	1			EM0	DGT		SEAL, Kickdown Servo
		1	5			EM0	DGT		
9	03410440	1	1			EM0	DGT		PISTON, Kickdown Servo
		1	5			EM0	DGT		

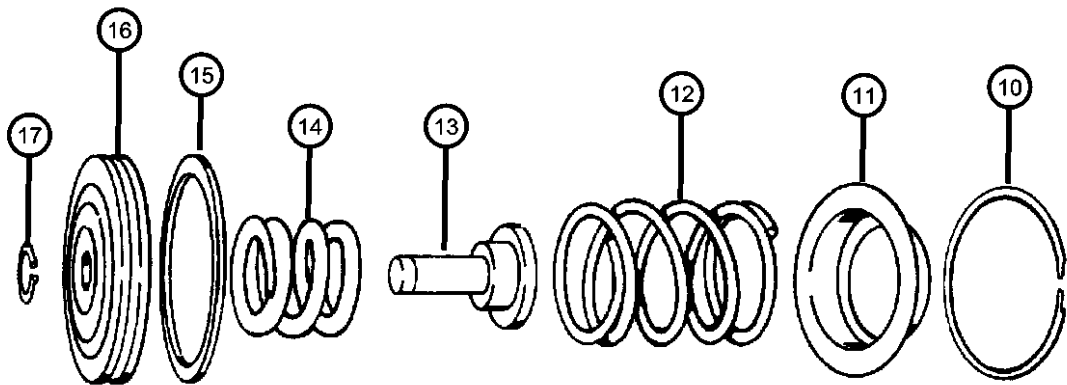
DAKOTA (AN)	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	HD MANUAL
		DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
		HD MANUAL
		DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
		MANUAL
		DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
		AUTOMATIC,42RE
		DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
		AUTOMATIC,46RE
		DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
		AUTOMATIC,44RE
		DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL
		TRANSMISSIONS
		DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC
		TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

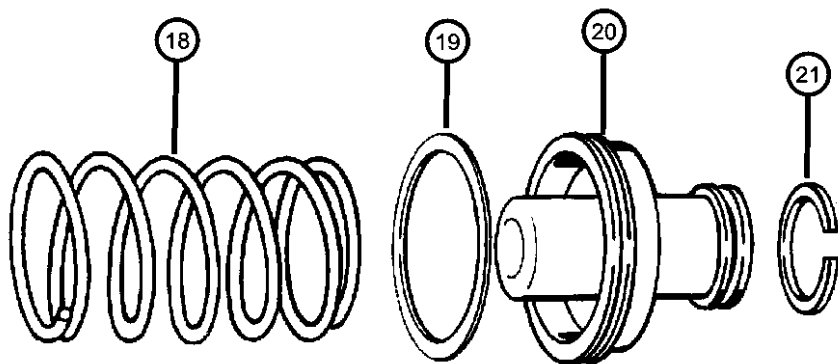
Servo 46 RE (DGT)  
Figure 46RE-725



KICKDOWN SERVO



LOW AND REVERSE SERVO

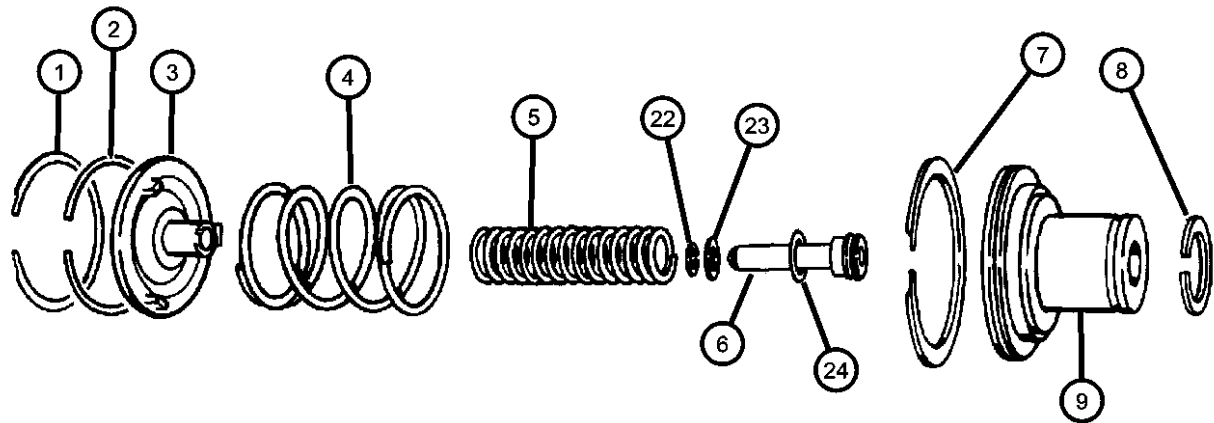


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
10	01942130	1	1			EM0	DGT		SNAP RING
		1	5			EM0	DGT		
11	01942150	1	1			EM0	DGT		RETAINER, Transmission Reverse Servo Piston Spring
		1	5			EM0	DGT		
12	02801241	1	1			EM0	DGT		SPRING, Reverse Servo Piston
		1	5			EM0	DGT		
13	52118740AB	1	1			EM0	DGT		PLUG, Reverse Servo Piston
		1	5			EM0	DGT		
14	52118759AB	1	1			EM0	DGT		SPRING, Reverse Servo Piston
		1	5			EM0	DGT		
15	04058741	1	1			EM0	DGT		SEAL, Piston Reverse Servo, Rubber
		1	5			EM0	DGT		
16	02801281	1	1			EM0	DGT		PISTON, Reverse Servo
		1	5			EM0	DGT		
17	06027153	1	1			EM0	DGT		SNAP RING, .435 ID
		1	5			EM0	DGT		
18	03515079	1	1			EM0	DGT		SPRING, Accumulator

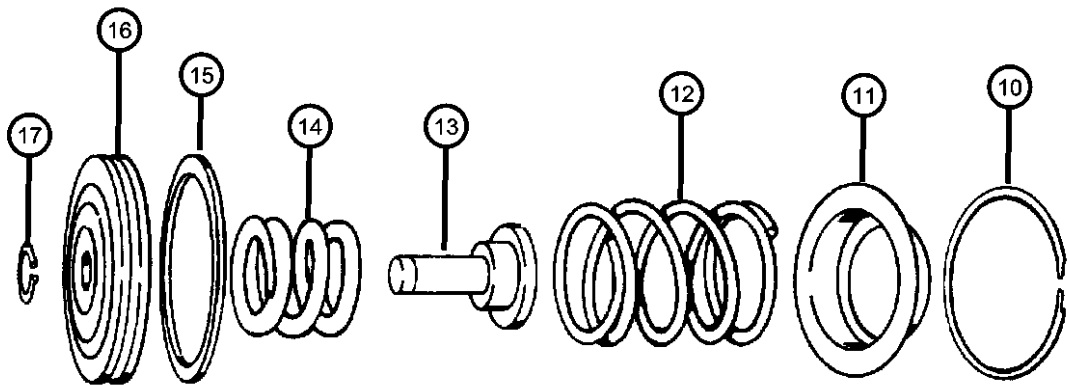
DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL
			EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
				DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

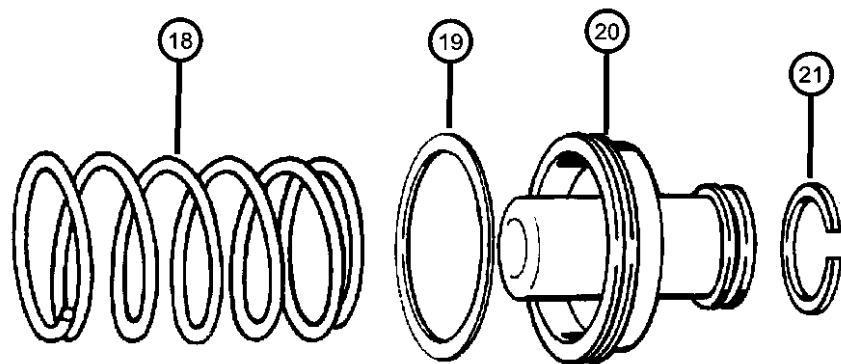
Servo 46 RE (DGT)  
Figure 46RE-725



KICKDOWN SERVO



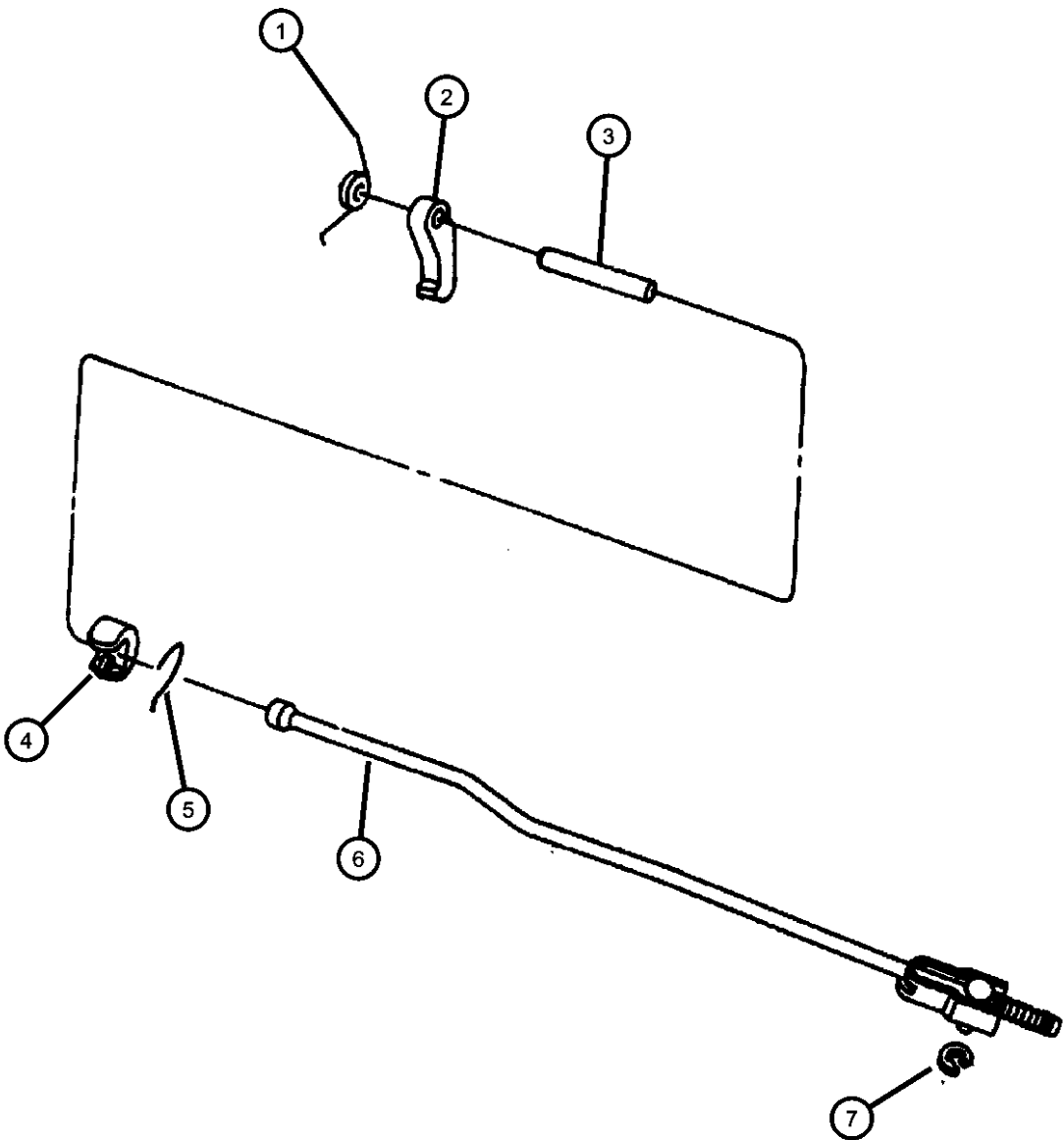
LOW AND REVERSE SERVO



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
19	03743013	1	5			EM0	DGT		SEAL, Piston Accumulator
		1	1			EM0	DGT		
		1	5			EM0	DGT		
20	03743650	1	1			EM0	DGT		PISTON, Accumulator
		1	5			EM0	DGT		
		1	5			EM0	DGT		
21	03743010	1	1			EM0	DGT		SEAL, Piston Accumulator
		1	5			EM0	DGT		
		1	5			EM0	DGT		
22	06031392	1	1			EM0	DGT		SNAP RING, Brake Master Cylinder
		1	5			EM0	DGT		
		1	5			EM0	DGT		
23	03410437	1	1			EM0	DGT		RETAINER, Kick Down
		1	5			EM0	DGT		
		1	5			EM0	DGT		
24	06028864	1	1			EM0	DGT		O RING, Kick Down Servo
		1	5			EM0	DGT		
		1	5			EM0	DGT		

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL
			EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
				DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

Parking Sprag 46 RE (DGT)  
Figure 46RE-730



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EML = 5.9L SMPI MAGNUM V8 Engine									
1	02466909	1	1			EM0	DGT		SPRING, Parking Sprag
		1	5			EM0	DGT		
2	04471415	1	1			EM0	DGT		SPRAG, Transmission Parking
		1	5			EM0	DGT		
3	02466892	1	1			EM0	DGT		SHAFT, Parking Sprag
		1	5			EM0	DGT		
4	02538042	1	1			EM0	DGT		PLUG, Parking Sprag
		1	5			EM0	DGT		
5	02538034	1	1			EM0	DGT		SNAP RING, Transmission
		1	5			EM0	DGT		
6	04471478	1	1			EM0	DGT		ROD, Parking Sprag
		1	5			EM0	DGT		
7	06035256	1	1			EM0	DGT		SNAP RING, Rod
		1	5			EM0	DGT		

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL			
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL			
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL			
			EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE			
				DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE			
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE			
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS			
				DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS			

Clutch 46 RE (DGT)  
Figure 46RE-1010

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

EML = 5.9L SMPI MAGNUM V8 Engine

1									PLATE PACKAGE, Transmission Module
	04740774	AR	1			EM0			
		AR	5			EM0	DGT		
2									GEAR, Overdrive Sun
	04778742	1	1			EM0	DGT		
		1	5			EM0	DGT		
3									CARRIER, O/Drive Planet Pinion
	04798520	1	1			EM0	DGT		
		1	5			EM0	DGT		
4									RACE, Overrunning Clutch
	04461124	1	1			EM0	DGT		
		1	5			EM0	DGT		
5									THRUST BEARING, Ovedrive Third Position
	04461014	1	1			EM0	DGT		
		1	5			EM0	DGT		
6									CLUTCH, Overdrive Overrunning
	04461015	1	1			EM0	DGT		
		1	5			EM0	DGT		
7									GEAR, Overdrive Annulus
	04761010	1	1			EM0	DGT		
		1	5			EM0	DGT		
8									SNAP RING, 5.25 OD
	04461059	1	1			EM0	DGT		
		1	5			EM0	DGT		
9									SNAP RING, 6.00 OD
	04461060	2	1			EM0			

DAKOTA (AN)

SERIES	LINE
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

BODY

31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX  
61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX  
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

ENGINE

EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6  
ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI  
EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI  
EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.

TRANSMISSION

DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL  
DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL  
DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL  
DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE  
DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE  
DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE  
DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS  
DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1999 AN

Clutch 46 RE (DGT)  
Figure 46RE-1010

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
10	04461089	2	5			EM0			DRUM, Automatic Transmission
		1	1			EM0	DGT		
		1	5			EM0	DGT		
11	04461063	1	1			EM0	DGT		SNAP RING, 2.1875 OD
		1	5			EM0	DGT		
12	04461027	1	1			EM0	DGT		SPRING, Direct Clutch
		1	5			EM0	DGT		
13	04461072	1	1			EM0	DGT		HUB, Direct Clutch
		1	5			EM0	DGT		
14	04446724	1	1			EM0	DGT		THRUST BEARING, Overdrive
		1	5			EM0	DGT		
15	04461030	1	1			EM0	DGT		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
		1	5			EM0	DGT		
16	04461042	8	1			EM0	DGT		DISC, Direct Clutch
		8	5			EM0	DGT		
17	04461054	7	1			EM0	DGT		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
		7	5			EM0	DGT		
18									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction

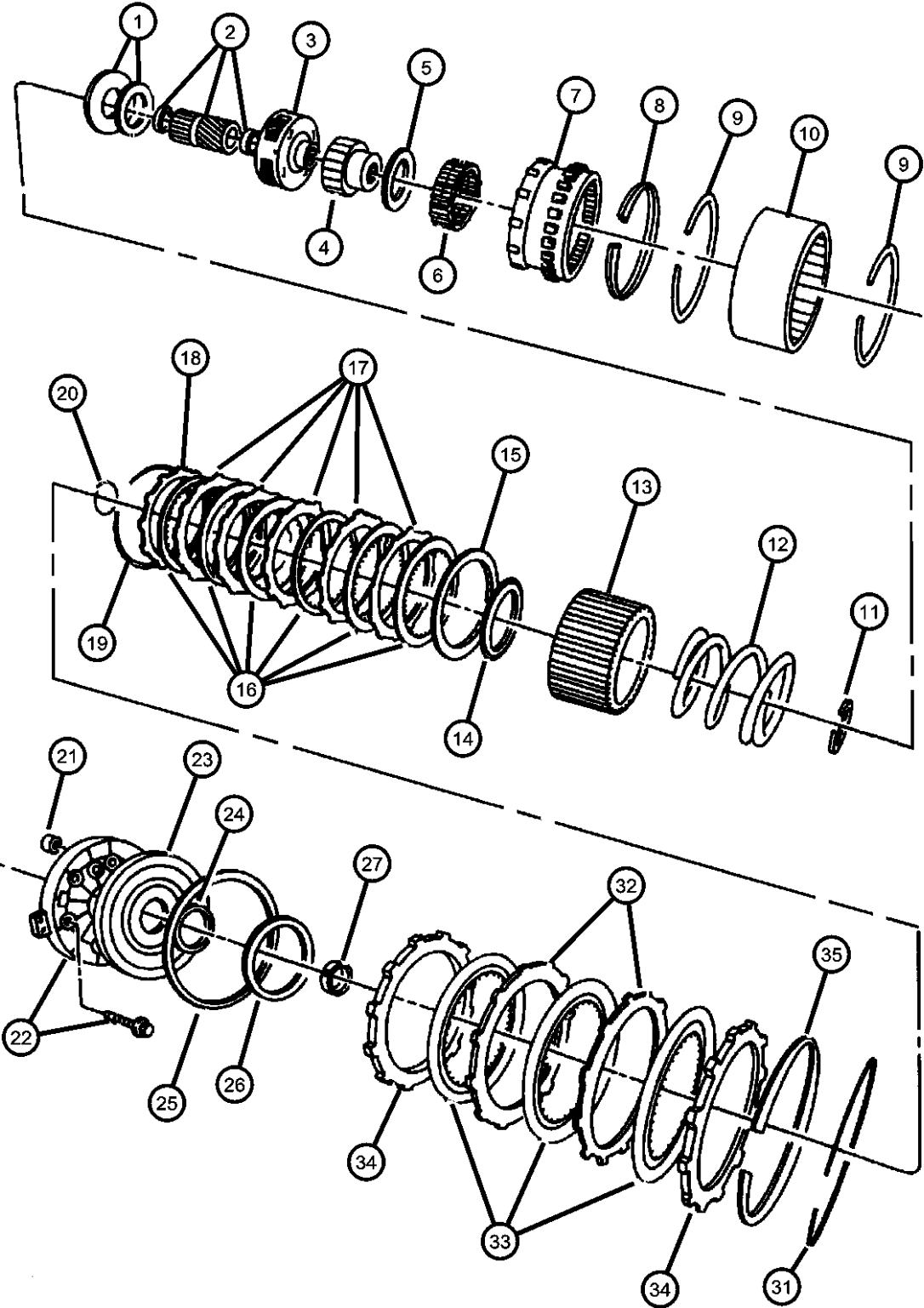
DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL
			EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
				DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Clutch 46 RE (DGT)  
Figure 46RE-1010

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
19	04461031	1	1			EM0	DGT		SPRING, Direct Clutch
		1	5			EM0	DGT		
20	04461032	1	1			EM0	DGT		SNAP RING, 1.875" OD
		1	5			EM0	DGT		
21	04461064	1	1			EM0	DGT		FILTER, Overdrive Clutch
		1	5			EM0	DGT		
22	04412583	1	1			EM0	DGT		RETAINER, Transmission O/Drive Clutch Piston
		1	5			EM0	DGT		
23	52117975	1	1			EM0	DGT		PISTON, Overdrive Clutch
		1	5			EM0	DGT		
24	52118599	1	1			EM0	DGT		SEAL, Overdrive Clutch Piston
		1	5			EM0	DGT		
25	04431697	1	1			EM0	DGT		SEAL, Overdrive Clutch Piston
		1	5			EM0	DGT		
26	04431696	1	1			EM0	DGT		PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
		1	5			EM0	DGT		
	04431585	1	1			EM0	DGT		.123-.125 Thick
		1	5			EM0	DGT		

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL
			EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
				DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS



Clutch 46 RE (DGT)  
Figure 46RE-1010

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	04431586	1	1			EM0	DGT		.153-.155 Thick
		1	5			EM0	DGT		.153-.155 Thick
	04431587	1	1			EM0	DGT		.183-.185 Thick
		1	5			EM0	DGT		.183-.185 Thick
	04431588	1	1			EM0	DGT		.213-.215 Thick
		1	5			EM0	DGT		.213-.215 Thick
	04431590	1	1			EM0	DGT		.243-.245 Thick
		1	5			EM0	DGT		.243-.245 Thick
	04431731	1	1			EM0	DGT		.138-.140 Thick
		1	5			EM0	DGT		.138-.140 Thick
	04431732	1	1			EM0	DGT		.168-.170 Thick
		1	5			EM0	DGT		.168-.170 Thick
	04431733	1	1			EM0	DGT		.198-.200 Thick
		1	5			EM0	DGT		.198-.200 Thick
	04431734	1	1			EM0	DGT		.228-.230 Thick
		1	5			EM0	DGT		.228-.230 Thick
	04431735	1	1			EM0	DGT		.108-.110 Thick
		1	5			EM0	DGT		.108-.110 Thick
27									SPACER, Intermediate Shaft, 1.58mm
	04431916	1	1			EM0	DGT		
		1	5			EM0	DGT		
-28									SPACER, Intermediate Shaft, .175
	04431917	1	1			EM0	DGT		
		1	5			EM0	DGT		
-29									SPACER, Intermediate Shaft, .193
	04431918	1	1			EM0	DGT		
		1	5			EM0	DGT		

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL
			EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
				DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part



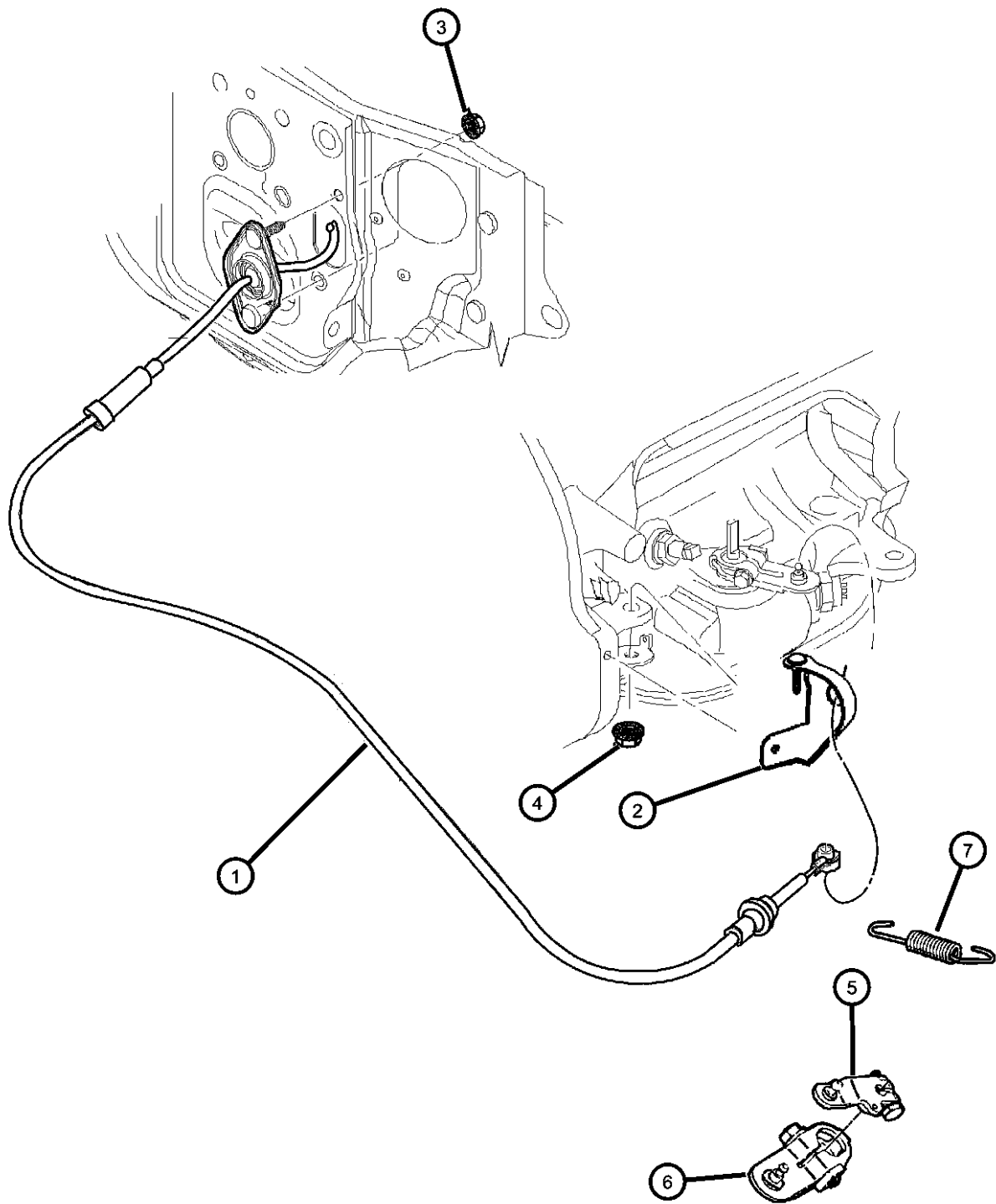
Clutch 46 RE (DGT)  
Figure 46RE-1010

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-30	04431919	1	1			EM0	DGT		SPACER, Intermediate Shaft, .211
		1	5			EM0	DGT		
31	04461065	1	1			EM0	DGT		SNAP RING, 6.50 OD
		1	5			EM0	DGT		
32	04461047	3	1			EM0	DGT		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
		3	5			EM0	DGT		
33	04461181	4	1			EM0	DGT		DISC, Direct Clutch
		4	5			EM0	DGT		
34	04461033	2	1			EM0	DGT		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
		2	5			EM0	DGT		
35	04461066	1	1			EM0	DGT		SPRING, Overdrive Clutch
		1	5			EM0	DGT		

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL
			EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
				DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Gearshift Controls 46 RE (DGT)  
Figure 46RE-1220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EML = 5.9L SMPI MAGNUM V8 Engine									
1	52107700	1					DG0		CABLE, Shift
2	52107685	1				EM0	DGT		BRACKET, Shift Cable
3	06503269	2					DG0		NUT, Hex, M10-1.5
4	06502697	1					DG0		NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
5	52079065	1					DG0		LEVER, Throttle Valve, T.V. Control
6	52107686	1					DGT		LEVER, Manual Control, Manual Control
7	53009055	1					DG0		SPRING, Throttle Valve Return

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6		DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL	
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX		ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI		DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL	
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI		DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL	
				EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.		DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE	
						DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE	
						DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE	
						DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	
						DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS	

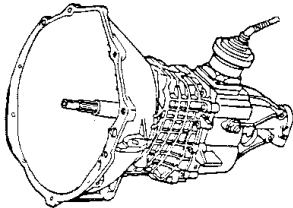
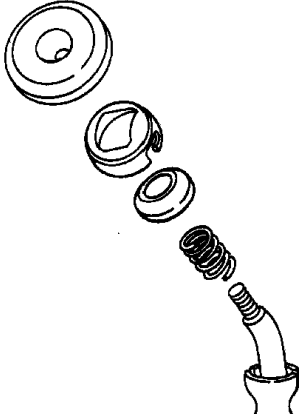
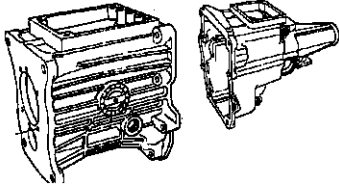
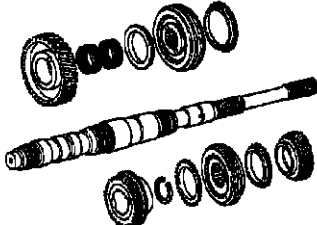
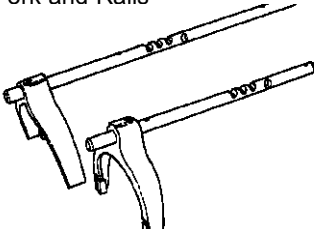
Group - 3500

Manual Transmission 5 Speed

Group - 3500 Manual Transmission 5 Speed

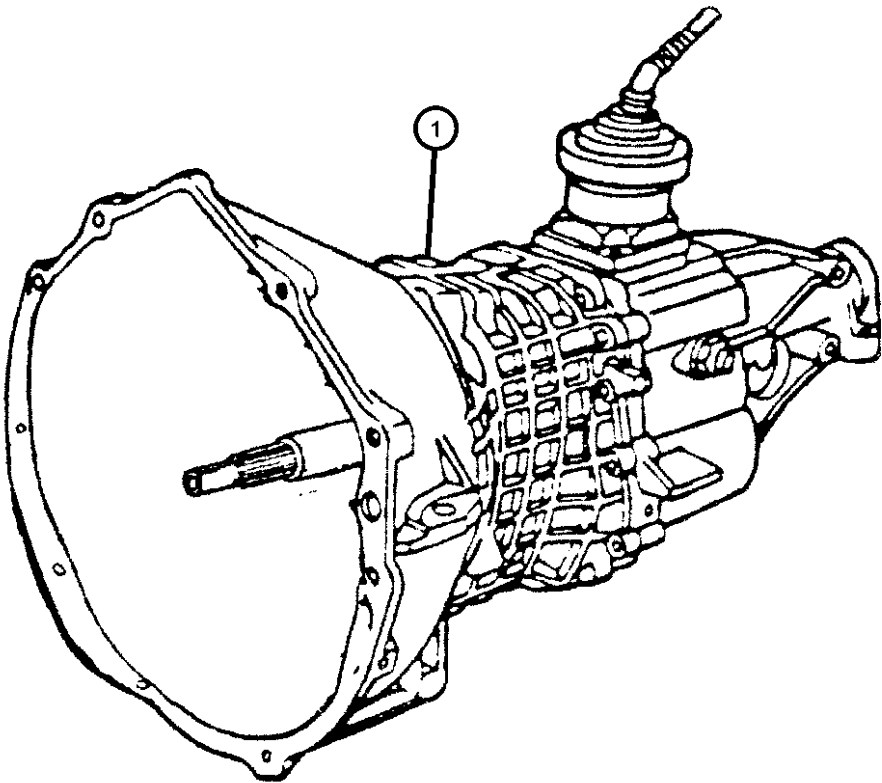
Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

<div><div>3500-100</div><div>Transmission Assembly</div></div>	<div><div>3500-1200</div><div>Gearshift Controls</div></div>	<div><div>3500-200</div><div>Case and Extension</div></div>	<div><div>3500-400</div><div>Gear Train</div></div>
<div><div>3500-900</div><div>Fork and Rails</div></div>			

<b>Transmission Assembly</b>	
Transmission (DDC) .....	Fig. 3500 - 110
<b>Case and Extension</b>	
Case and Extension (DDC).....	Fig. 3500 - 210
<b>Gear Train</b>	
Gear Train (DDC) .....	Fig. 3500 - 410
<b>Fork and Rails</b>	
Forks and Rail (DDC) .....	Fig. 3500 - 910
<b>Gearshift Controls</b>	
Gearshift Controls (DDC).....	Fig. 3500 - 1210

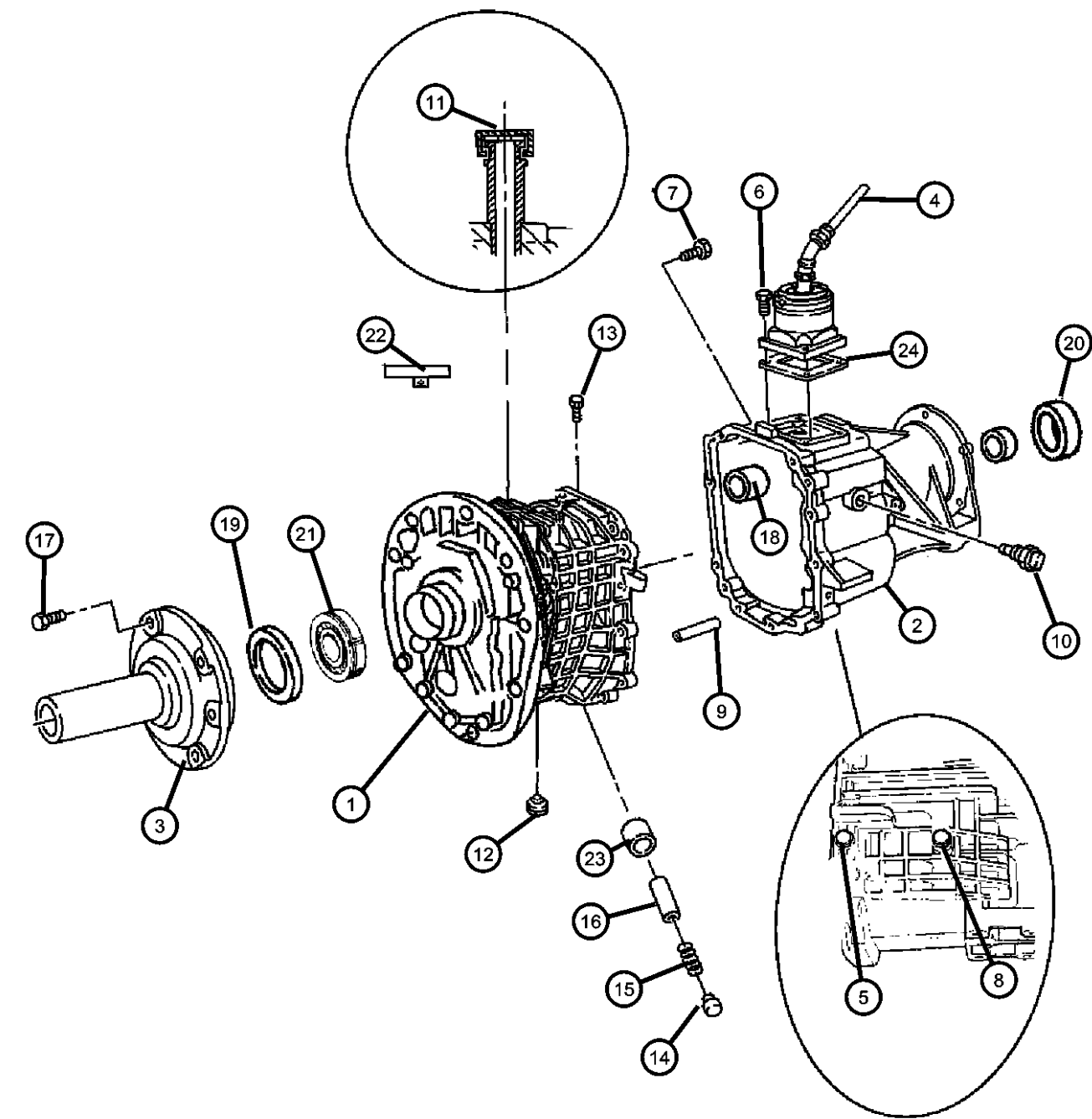
Transmission (DDC)  
Figure 3500-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
ELF = 5.2L SMPI MAGNUM 8 Cyl Engine									
1									TRANSMISSION, 5 Speed
	52107755	1	1			EL0	DBB		
	04874464								Mopar Manual Transmission Fluid
	52107814	1	5			EL0	DBB		
	04874464								Mopar Manual Transmission Fluid

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6		DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL	
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX		ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI		DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL	
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI		DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL	
				EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.		DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE	
						DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE	
						DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE	
						DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	
						DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS	

Case and Extension (DDC)  
Figure 3500-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
ELF = 5.2L SMPI MAGNUM 8 Cyl Engine									
1	04874311	1	1			EL0	DBB		CASE, Transmission
		1	5			EL0	DBB		
2	04778666	1	5			EL0	DBB		CASE, Transmission Rear
	05003286AA	1	1			EL0	DBB		
3	04874019	1	1			EL0	DBB		RETAINER, Shaft
		1	5			EL0	DBB		
4	04886156AA	1	5			EL0	DBB		LEVER, Gearshift
	04886196AA	1	1			EL0	DBB		
5	04741313	1	1			EL0	DBB		BOLT, M8-1.25x70
		1	5			EL0	DBB		
6	04741144	4	1			EL0	DBB		BOLT, Hex Head
		4	5			EL0	DBB		
7	04741123	11	1			EL0	DBB		BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x50
		11	5			EL0	DBB		
8	04741115	1	1			EL0	DBB		BOLT, Hex
		1	5			EL0	DBB		
9	04741122	2	1			EL0	DBB		PIN, Locating
		2	5			EL0	DBB		

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL
			EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
				DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Case and Extension (DDC)  
Figure 3500-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
10	04741121	1	1			EL0	DBB		SWITCH, Back Up Lamp
		1	5			EL0	DBB		
11	04740901	1	1			EL0	DBB		VENT, Transmission
		1	5			EL0	DBB		
12	04882280	1	1			EL0	DBB		PLUG, Oil Fill
		1	5			EL0	DBB		
13	04740904	1	1			EL0	DBB		PIN, Detent
		1	5			EL0	DBB		
14	04741128	1	1			EL0	DBB		CAP, Detent
		1	5			EL0	DBB		
15	04796673	1	5			EL0	DBB		SPRING, Shift Detent
		1	1			EL0	DBB		
16	04741129	1	5			EL0	DBB		PLUNGER
		1	1			EL0	DBB		
17	04741300	6	1			EL0	DBB		BOLT, Hex Head, M6x1.00x25
		6	5			EL0	DBB		
18	04741112	1	1			EL0	DBB		BEARING, Ball
		1	5			EL0	DBB		

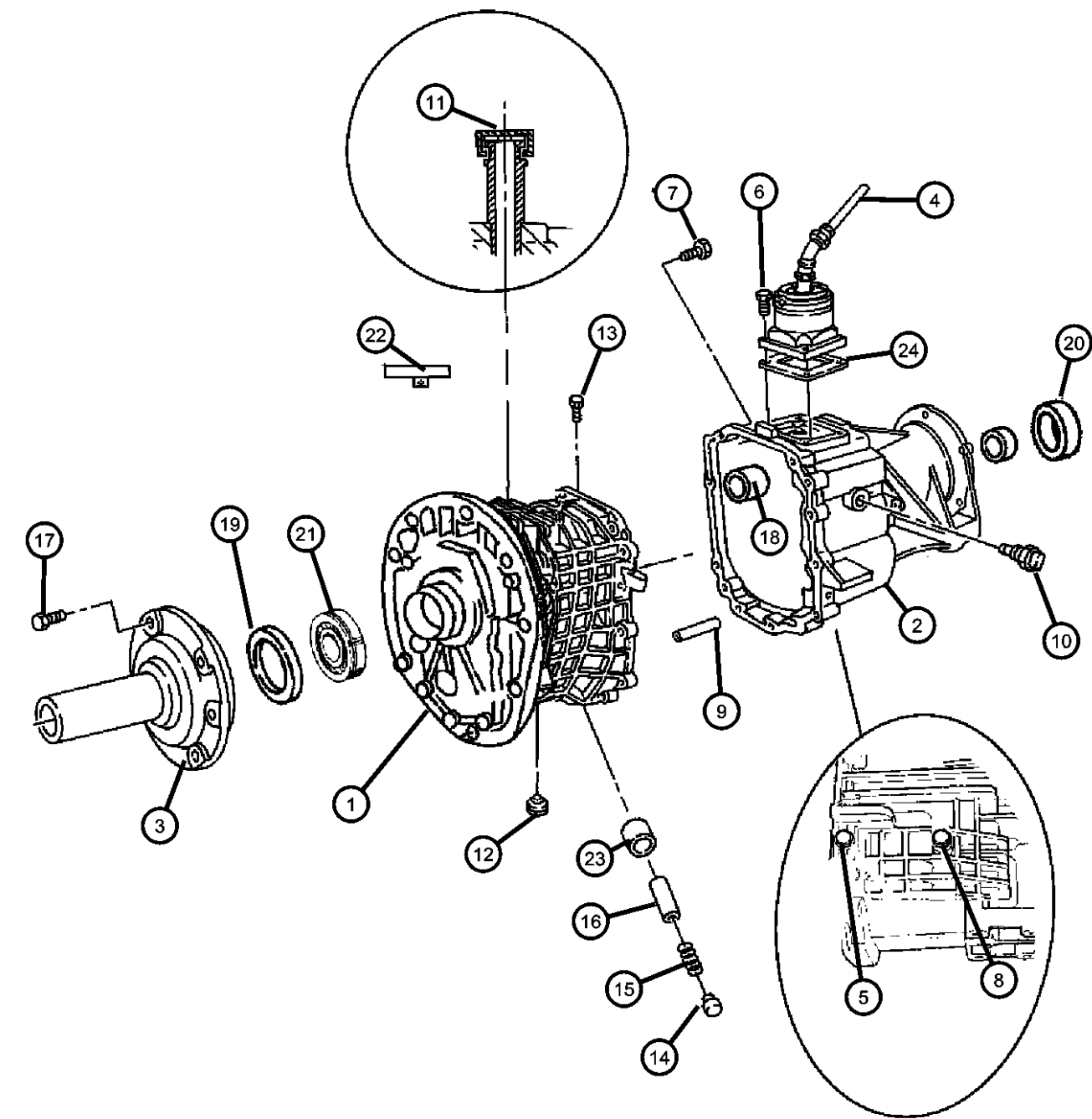
**DAKOTA (AN)**  
SERIES      LINE  
L = Regular Cab    1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD  
L = Club Cab        5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

**BODY**  
31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX  
61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX  
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

**ENGINE**  
EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6  
ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI  
EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI  
EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.

**TRANSMISSION**  
DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL  
DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL  
DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL  
DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE  
DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE  
DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE  
DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS  
DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

Case and Extension (DDC)  
Figure 3500-210

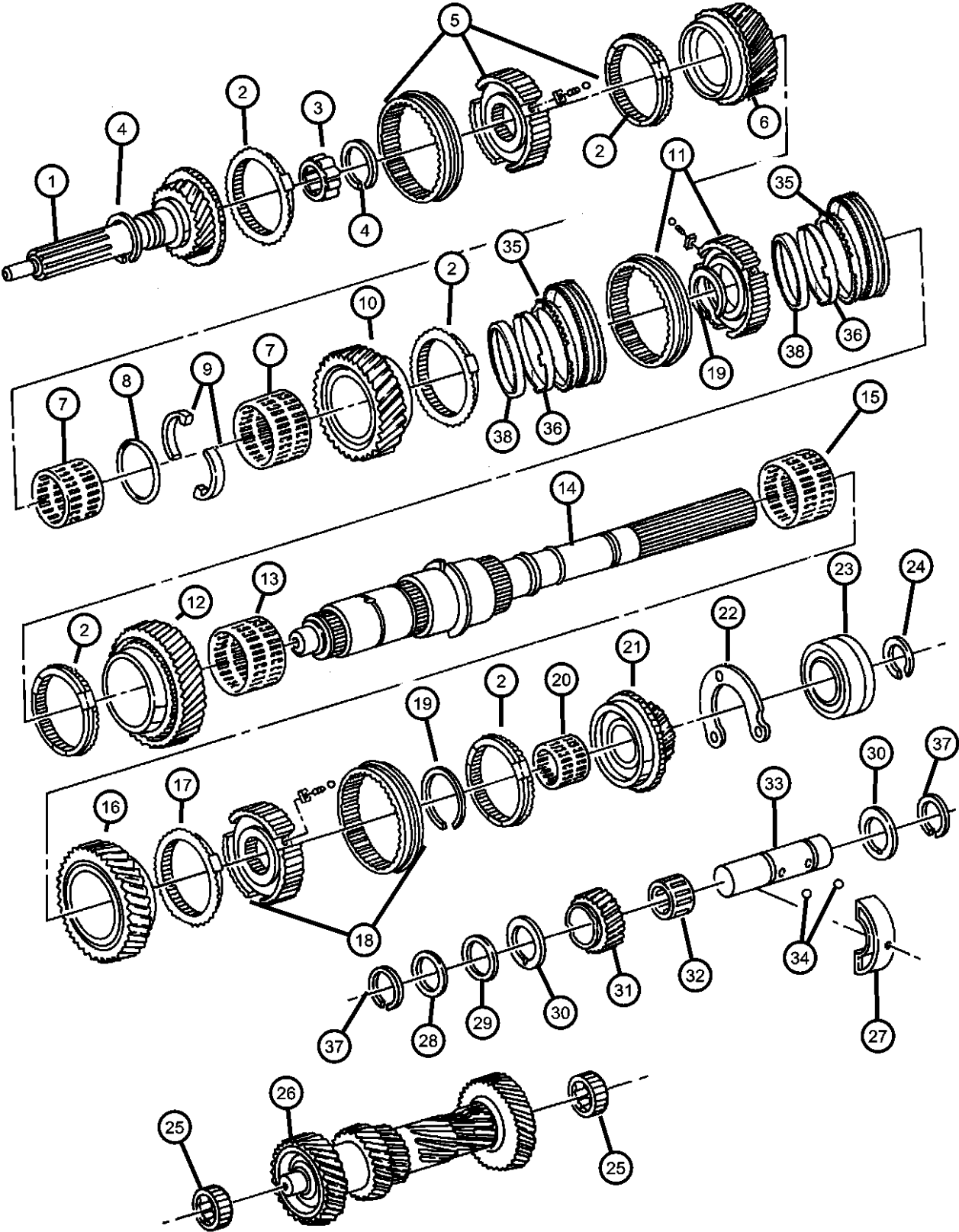


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
19	04741296	1	1			EL0	DBB		SEAL, Input Shaft
		1	5			EL0	DBB		
20	04741118	1	5			EL0	DBB		SEAL, Output Shaft
		1	1			EL0	DBB		
21	04874174	1	1			EL0	DBB		BEARING, Input Shaft
		1	5			EL0	DBB		
22	04740902	1	1			EL0	DBB		VENT, Transmission
		1	5			EL0	DBB		
23	04740892	2	1			EL0	DBB		BUSHING, Detent
		2	5			EL0	DBB		
24	04886153AA	1	5			EL0	DBB		SEAL, Shift Lever
		1	1			EL0	DBB		

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6		DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL	
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX		ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI		DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL	
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI		DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL	
				EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.		DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE	
						DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE	
						DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE	
						DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	
						DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Gear Train (DDC)  
Figure 3500-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

ELF = 5.2L SMPI MAGNUM 8 Cyl Engine

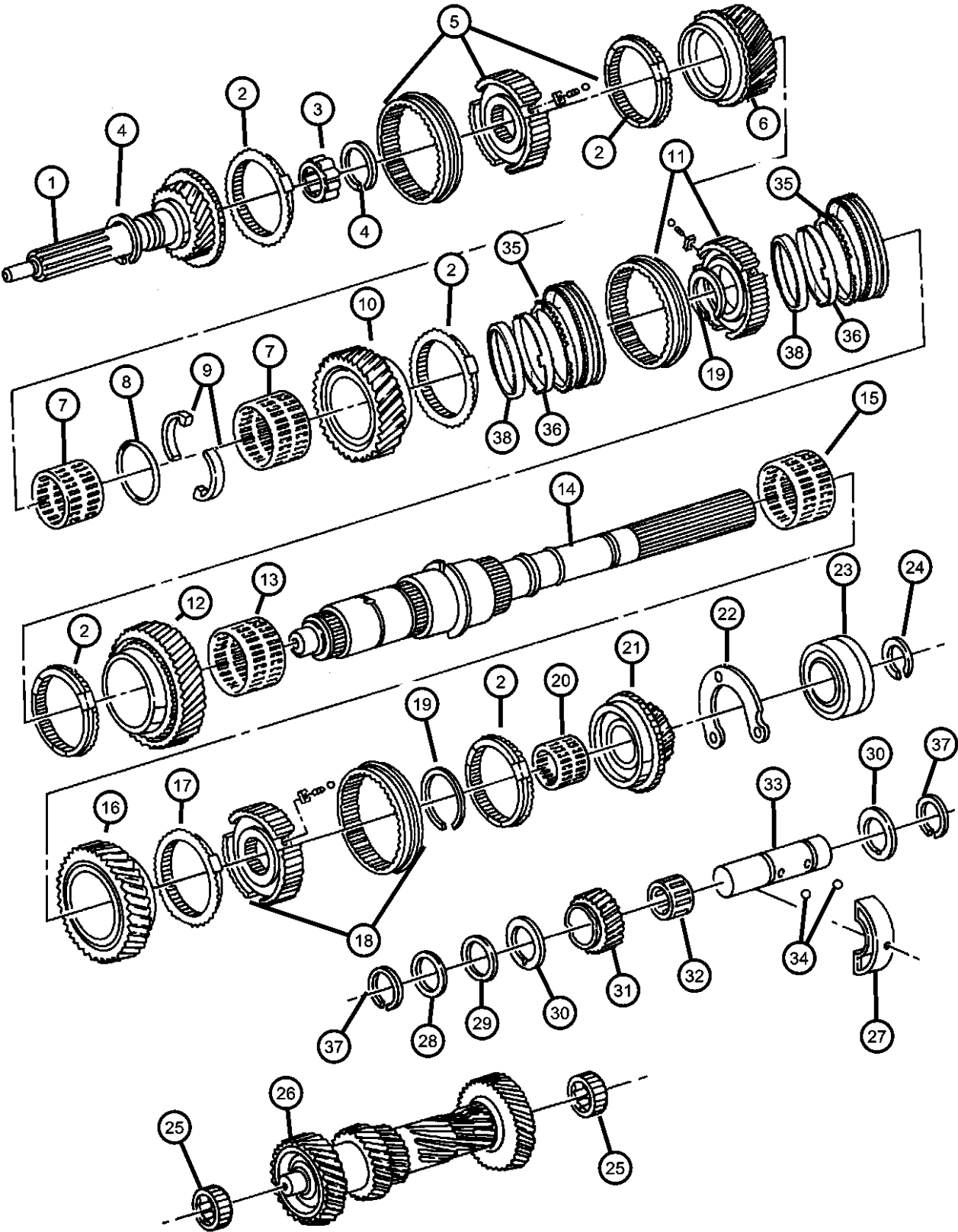
1	04883472AA	1	1			EL0	DBB		SHAFT, Input
		1	5			EL0	DBB		
2	04741277	1	1			EL0	DBB		STOP RING, Synchronizer
		1	5			EL0	DBB		
3	04741878	1	1			EL0	DBB		NEEDLE BEARING, Input Shaft
		1	5			EL0	DBB		
4	04741266	1	1			EL0	DBB		SNAP RING, Output Shaft Bearing
		1	5			EL0	DBB		
5	04741293	1	1			EL0	DBB		SYNCHRONIZER, Third and Fourth
		1	5			EL0	DBB		
6	04874312	1	1			EL0	DBB		GEAR, Third
		1	5			EL0	DBB		
7	05003039AA	1	1			EL0	DBB		NEEDLE BEARING, Second Gear
		1	5			EL0	DBB		
8	04897922AA	1	1			EL0	DBB		SNAP RING
		1	5			EL0	DBB		
9	04746070	2	1			EL0	DBB		THRUST WASHER, Second And Third Gear

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL
			EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
				DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part



Gear Train (DDC)  
Figure 3500-410

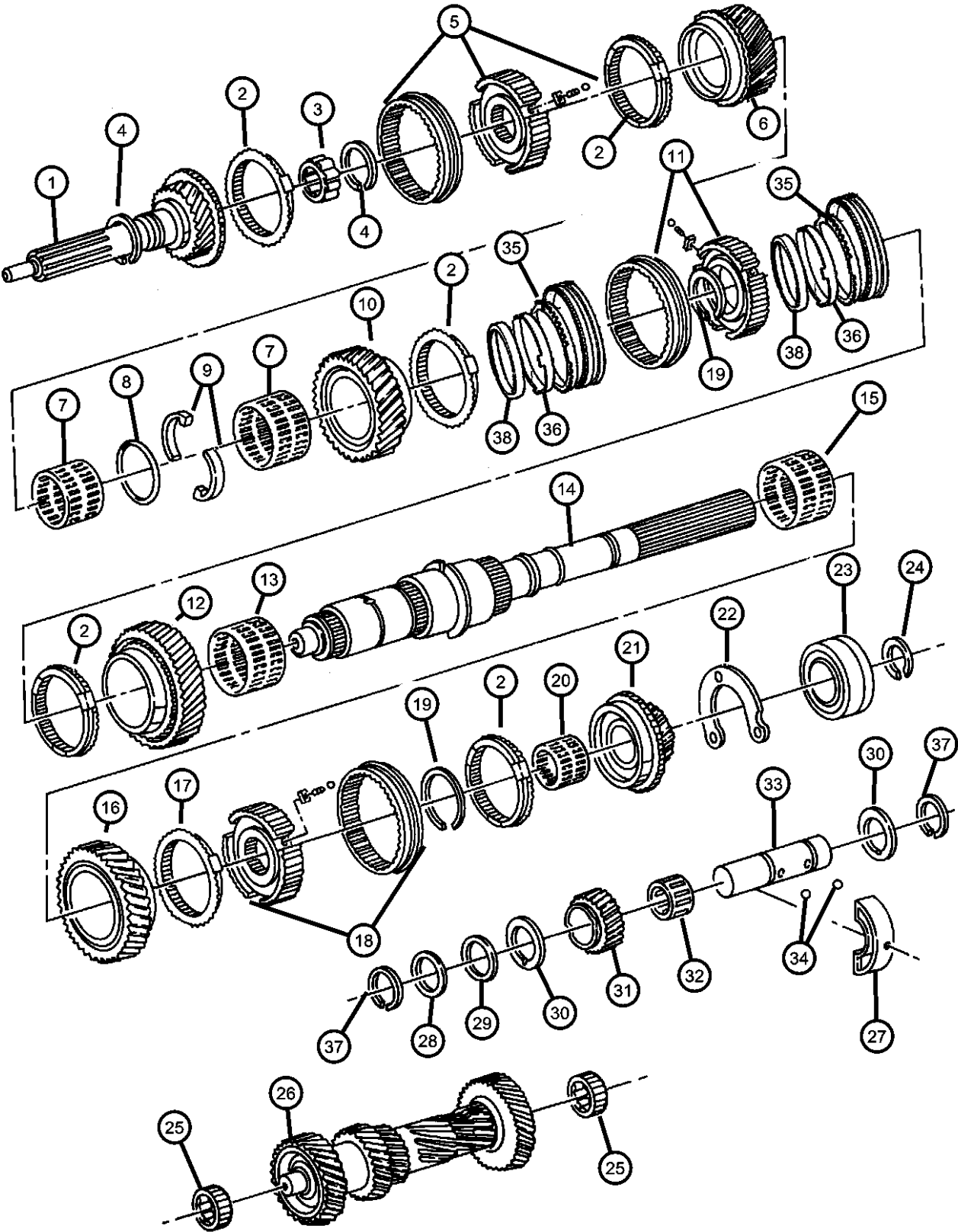


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
10		2	5			EL0	DBB		GEAR, Second
	04874357	1	1			EL0	DBB		
	04874358	1	5			EL0	DBB		
11									SYNCHRONIZER, First and Second
	04874356	1	1			EL0	DBB		
		1	5			EL0	DBB		
12									GEAR, First
	04874354	1	1			EL0	DBB		
	04874355	1	5			EL0	DBB		
13									NEEDLE BEARING, Transmission
	04741871	1	1			EL0	DBB		
		1	5			EL0	DBB		
14									SHAFT, Output
	04874309	1	5			EL0	DBB		
	05003288AA	1	1			EL0	DBB		
15									NEEDLE BEARING, Transmission
	04741871	1	1			EL0	DBB		
		1	5			EL0	DBB		
16									GEAR, Reverse
	04741284	1	1			EL0	DBB		
		1	5			EL0	DBB		
17									STOP RING, Synchronizer
	04741285	1	1			EL0	DBB		
		1	5			EL0	DBB		
18									SYNCHRONIZER, Fifth And Reverse

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL
			EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
				DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Gear Train (DDC)  
Figure 3500-410

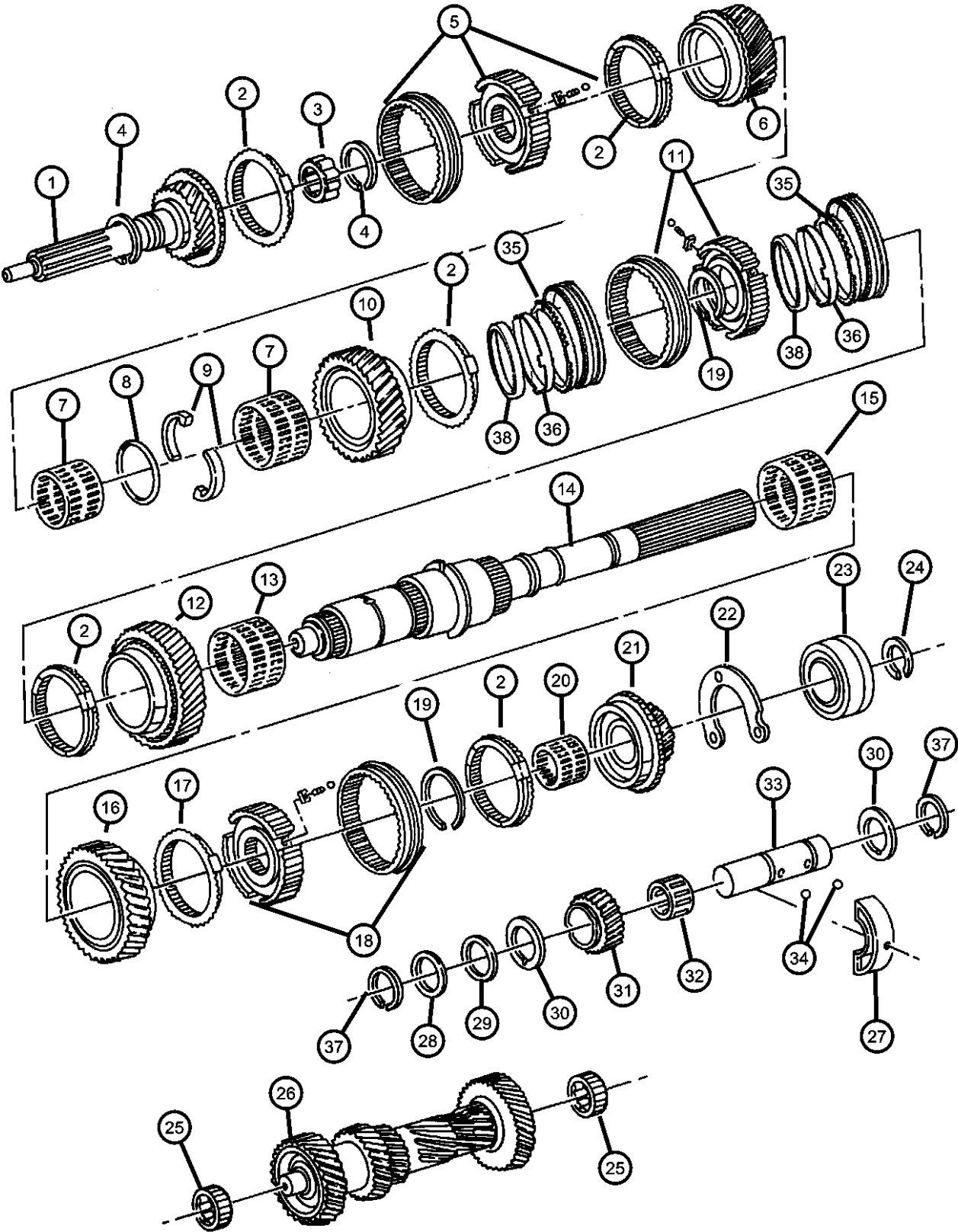


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
19	04741278	1	1			EL0	DBB		RING, Transmission
		1	5			EL0	DBB		
20	04741805	AR	1			EL0	DBB		BEARING, Needle
		AR	5			EL0	DBB		
21	04741273	1	1			EL0	DBB		GEAR, Fifth
		1	5			EL0	DBB		
22	04874361	1	5			EL0	DBB		RETAINER, Transmission Output Shaft Bearing
		1	1			EL0	DBB		
23	04741114	1	5			EL0	DBB		BEARING, Output Shaft
	04741116	1	1			EL0	DBB		
24	04741866	1	1			EL0	DBB		SNAP RING, Output Shaft Bearing
		1	5			EL0	DBB		
25	04741266	AR	1			EL0	DBB		BEARING, Countershaft
		AR	5			EL0	DBB		
26	04740900	2	1			EL0	DBB		SHAFT, Counter
		2	5			EL0	DBB		
27	04874308	1	1			EL0	DBB		SUPPORT, Segment Idler Shaft
	04874310	1	5			EL0	DBB		

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL
			EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
				DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Gear Train (DDC)  
Figure 3500-410

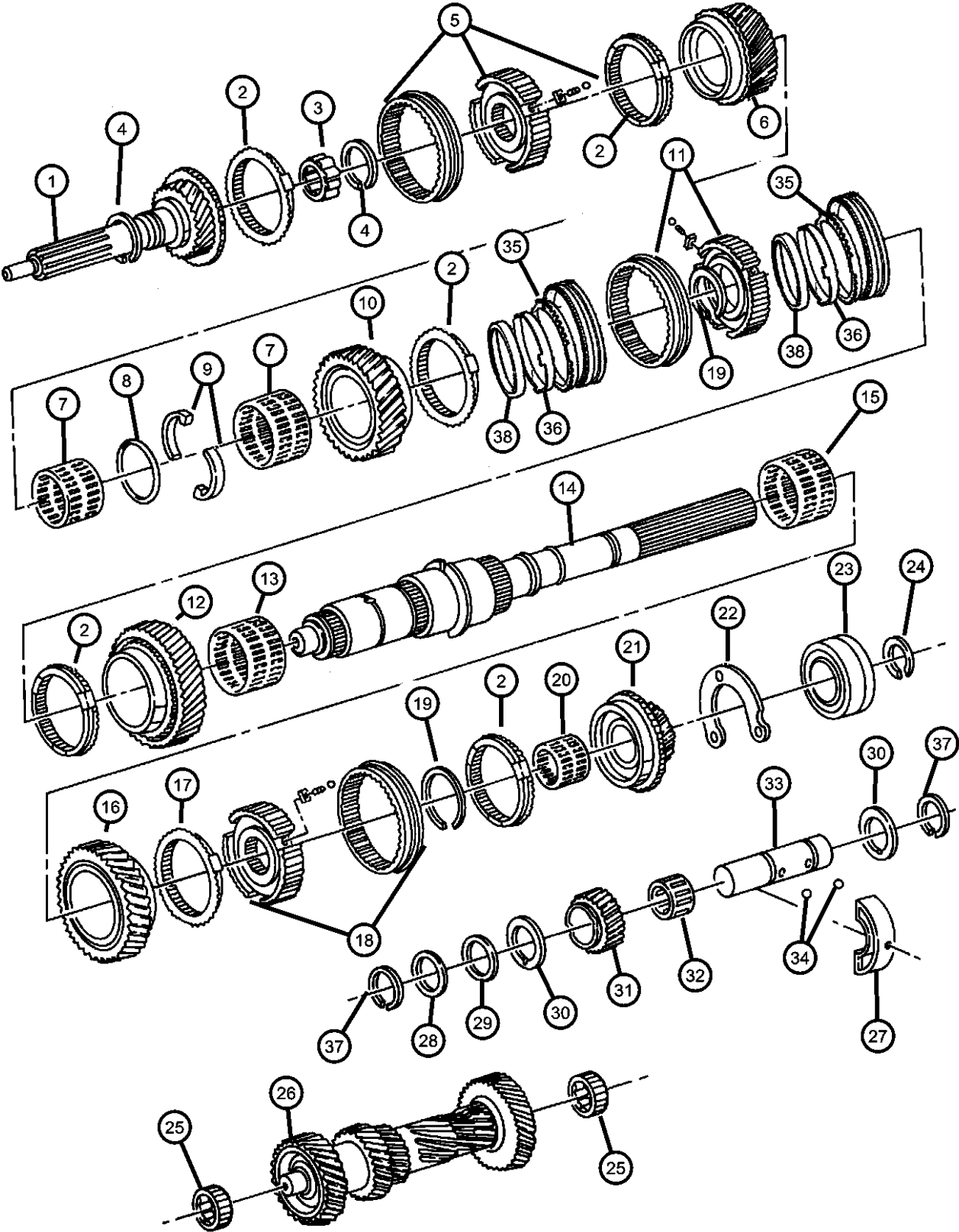


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
28	04741312	1	1			EL0	DBB		WASHER, Flat
		1	5			EL0	DBB		
29	04741310	1	1			EL0	DBB		WASHER, Idler Gear
		1	5			EL0	DBB		
30	04741309	1	1			EL0	DBB		THRUST WASHER, Reverse Idler
		1	5			EL0	DBB		
31	04741307	2	1			EL0	DBB		GEAR, Reverse Idler
		2	5			EL0	DBB		
32	04741306	1	1			EL0	DBB		BEARING, Idler
		1	5			EL0	DBB		
33	04874359	1	1			EL0	DBB		IDLER SHAFT, Transmission
		1	5			EL0	DBB		
34	04741303	1	1			EL0	DBB		BALL, Check, 4 mm
		1	5			EL0	DBB		
35	04741891	2	1			EL0	DBB		RING, Synchronizer Blocker
		2	5			EL0	DBB		
36	04874363	2	1			EL0	DBB		CONE, Synchronizer
		2	5			EL0	DBB		

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL
			EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
				DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Gear Train (DDC)  
Figure 3500-410

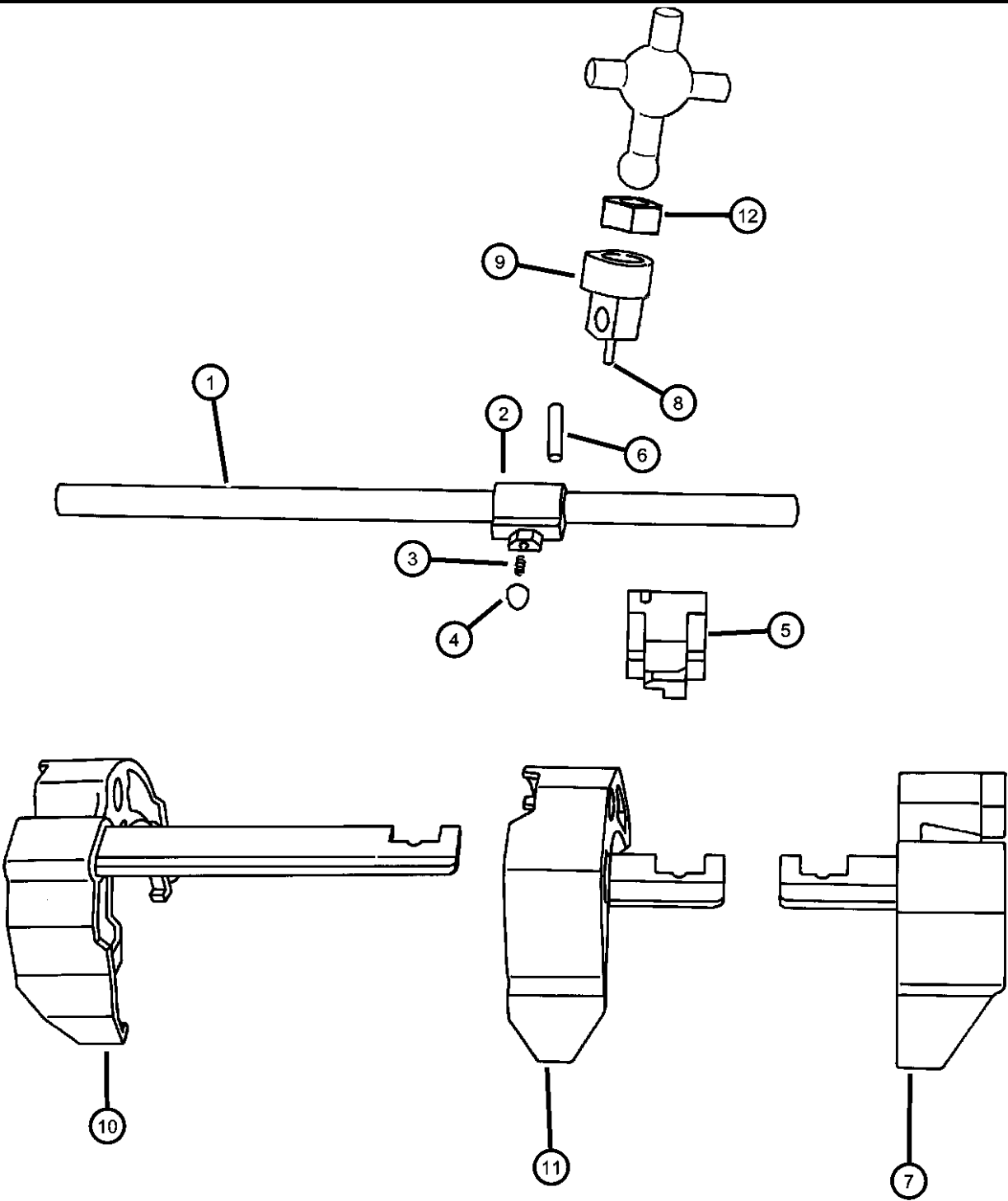


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
37	04874405	2	1			EL0	DBB		SNAP RING, Output Shaft Bearing
		2	5			EL0	DBB		
	04741311	2	1			EL0	DBB		RING
		2	5			EL0	DBB		
38	04874403	2	1			EL0	DBB		
		2	5			EL0	DBB		

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX		ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL
				EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
					DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE
					DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
					DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
					DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

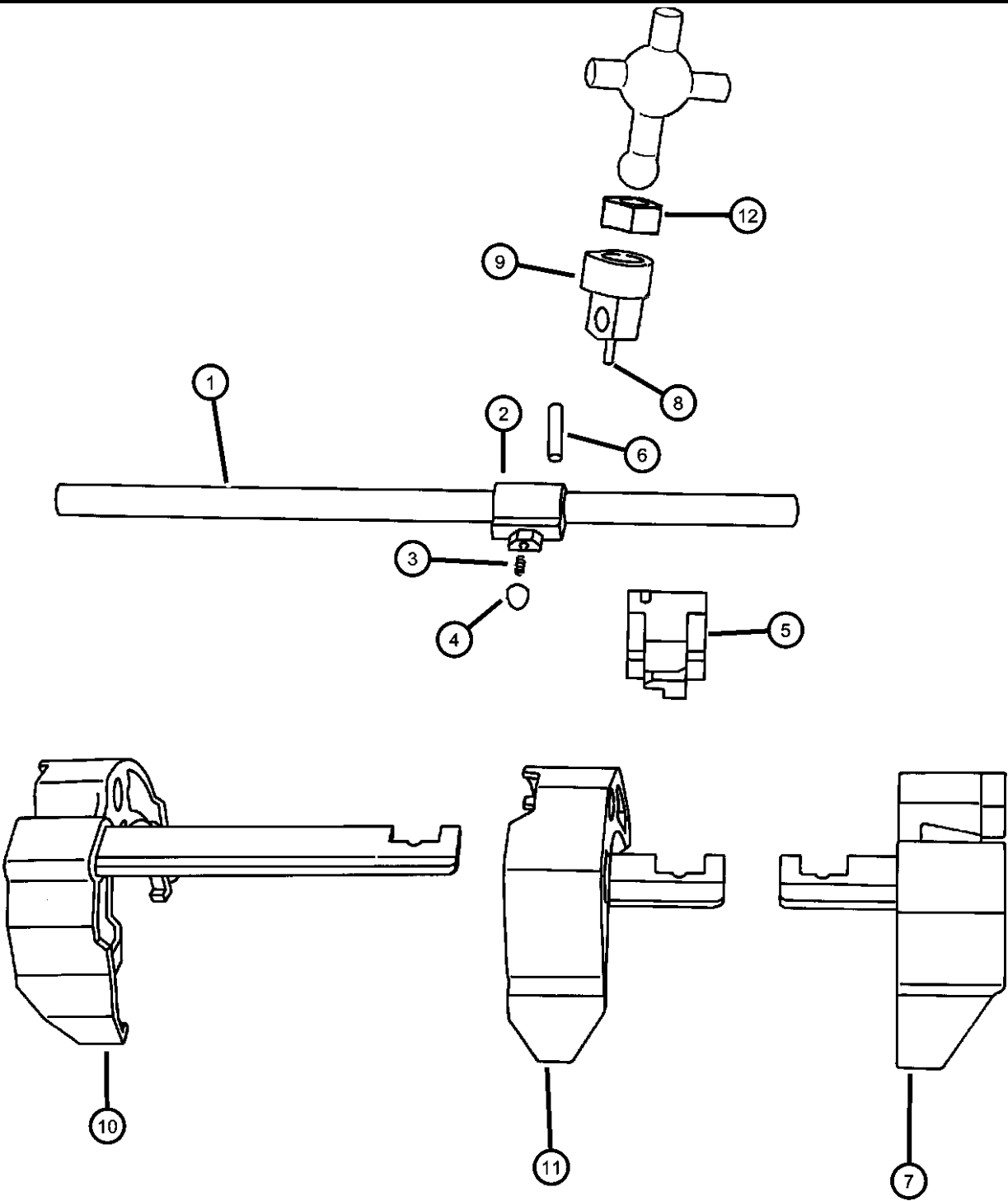
Forks and Rail (DDC)  
Figure 3500-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
ELF = 5.2L SMPI MAGNUM 8 Cyl Engine									
1	04798770	1	5			EL0	DBB		SHAFT, Selector
		1	1			EL0	DBB		
2	04856988	1	1			EL0	DBB		LEVER, Shift Shaft
		1	5			EL0	DBB		
3	04741137	1	1			EL0	DBB		SPRING, Lever
		1	5			EL0	DBB		
4	04761634	1	1			EL0	DBB		PLUNGER
		1	5			EL0	DBB		
5	05012337AA	1	1			EL0	DBB		BUSHING, Transmission
		1	5			EL0	DBB		
6	04741138	1	1			EL0	DBB		PIN, Shift Shaft
		1	5			EL0	DBB		
7	04886076AA	1	1			EL0	DBB		FORK, Third and Fourth
		1	5			EL0	DBB		
8	04741139	1	1			EL0	DBB		PIN, Shift Shaft
		1	5			EL0	DBB		
9	04874352	1	1			EL0	DBB		SOCKET, Shift Shaft
		1	5			EL0	DBB		

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL			
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL			
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL			
			EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.				

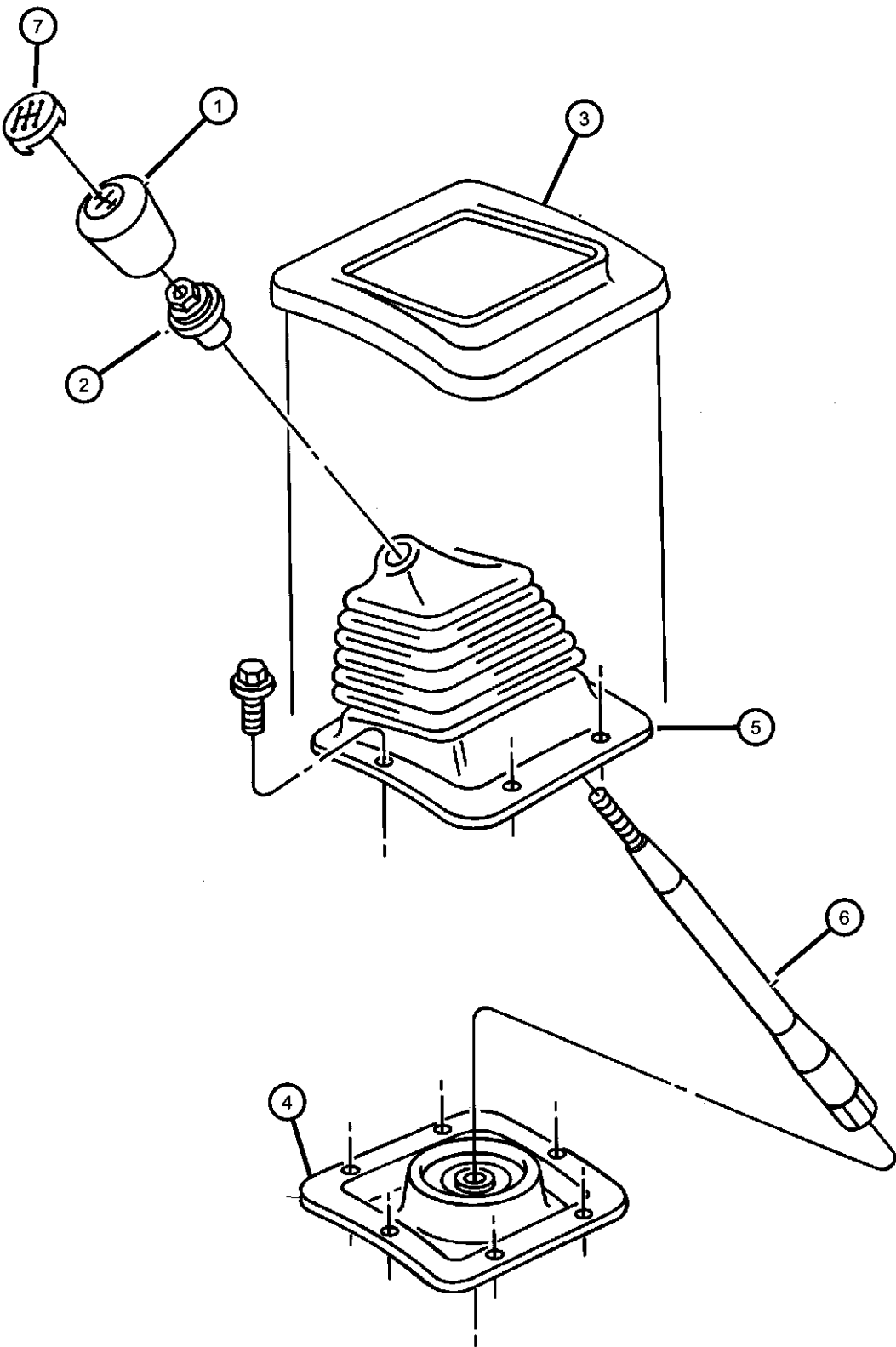
Forks and Rail (DDC)  
Figure 3500-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
10	04773563	1	1			EL0	DBB		FORK, Transmission
		1	5			EL0	DBB		
11	04886077AA	1	1			EL0	DBB		FORK, First and Second
		1	5			EL0	DBB		
12	05012020AA	1	1			EL0	DBB		ISOLATOR, Shift Lever
		1	5			EL0	DBB		

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL			
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL			
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL			
			EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE			
				DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE			
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE			
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS			
				DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS			

Gearshift Controls (DDC)  
Figure 3500-1210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
ELF = 5.2L SMPI MAGNUM 8 Cyl Engine									
1	52104174	1					DBB		KNOB, Gearshift, Gear Shift Lever ***
2	06502556	1					DBB		NUT, Hex, M10-1.5, Gear Shift Control Selector Lever, M10x1.5
3									BEZEL, Gear Selector
	5FZ36LAZAB	1	5				DD0		Agate
	5FZ36RC3AB	1	5				DD0		Mist Gray
	5FZ82LAZAB	1	1				DD0		Agate
	5FZ82RC3AB	1	1				DD0		Mist Gray
4									BOOT, Gearshift Lever
	52107693AB	1	1				DBB		
	52107694AB	1	5				DBB		
5	52078782	1					DBB		BOOT, Gearshift
6									LEVER, Gearshift
	04886156AA	1	5			EL0	DBB		
	04886196AA	1	1			EL0	DBB		
	52107690	1					DBB		
7	04446921	1					DBB		INSERT, Transmission Shift Knob, Shift Pattern

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6		DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL	
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX		ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI		DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL	
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI		DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL	
				EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.		DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE	
						DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE	
						DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE	
						DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	
						DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Group - AX

Manual Transmission 5 Speed

Group - AX Manual Transmission 5 Speed

Group-Fig. No.

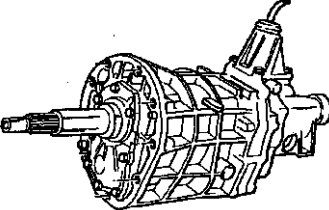
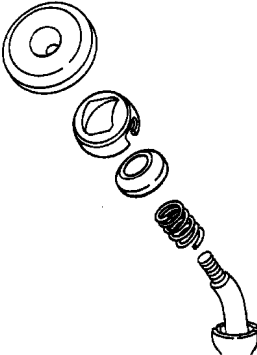
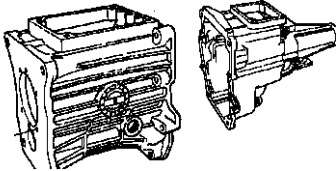
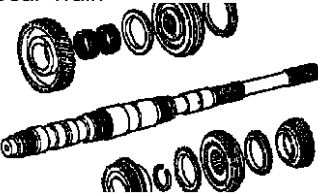
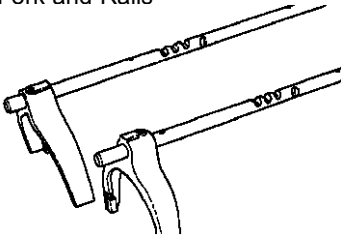
<div>AX-100</div> <div>Transmission Assembly</div> <div></div>	<div>AX-1200</div> <div>Gearshift Controls</div> <div></div>	<div>AX-200</div> <div>Case and Extension</div> <div></div>	<div>AX-400</div> <div>Gear Train</div> <div></div>
<div>AX-900</div> <div>Fork and Rails</div> <div></div>			

Illustration Title

Transmission Assembly

Transmission Aisin (DDQ) ..... Fig. AX - 110

Case and Extension

Case and Adapter Aisin (DDQ) ..... Fig. AX - 210

Gear Train

Gear Train Aisin (DDQ) ..... Fig. AX - 410

Gear Train Aisin (DDQ) ..... Fig. AX - 420

Fork and Rails

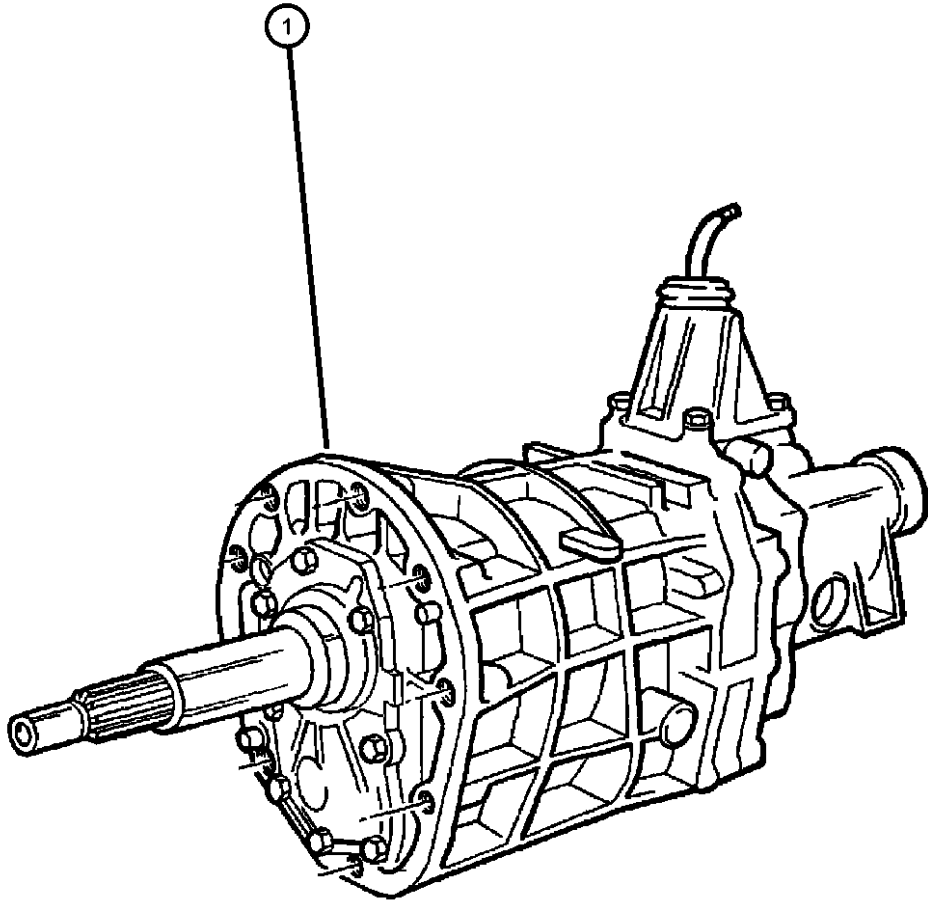
Fork and Rail Aisin (DDQ) ..... Fig. AX - 910

Gearshift Controls

Gearshift Controls Aisin (DDQ) .....Fig. AX - 1210



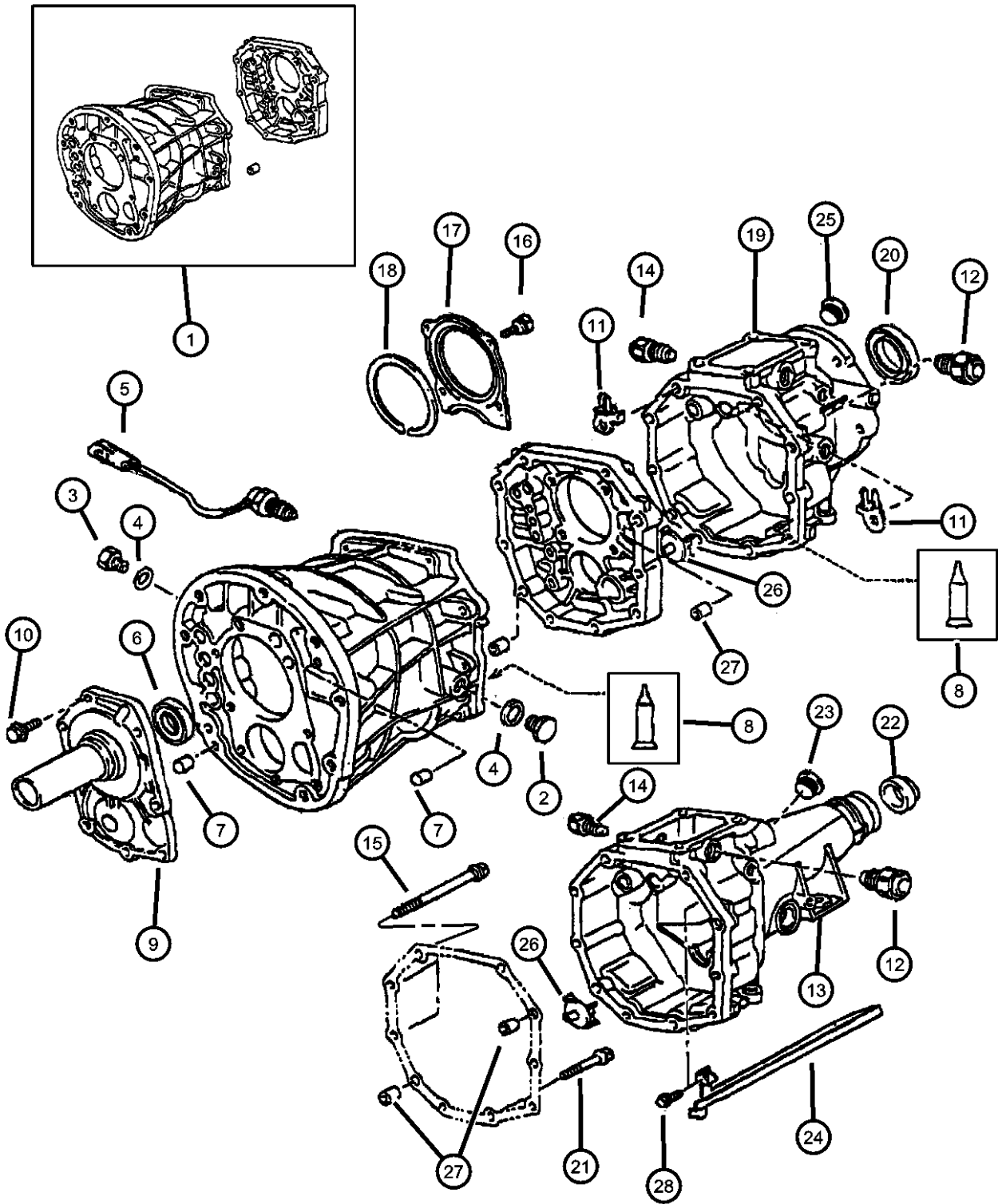
Transmission Aisin (DDQ)  
Figure AX-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EHC = 3.9L MAGNUM V6 Engine EPE = 2.5L SMPI MAGNUM 4 Cyl Engine									
1									TRANSMISSION, 5 Speed
	52107757	1	1			EHO	DDQ		
	52107812AB	1	5			EHO	DDQ		

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX		ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL
				EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
					DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE
					DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
					DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
					DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

Case and Adapter Aisin (DDQ)  
Figure AX-210

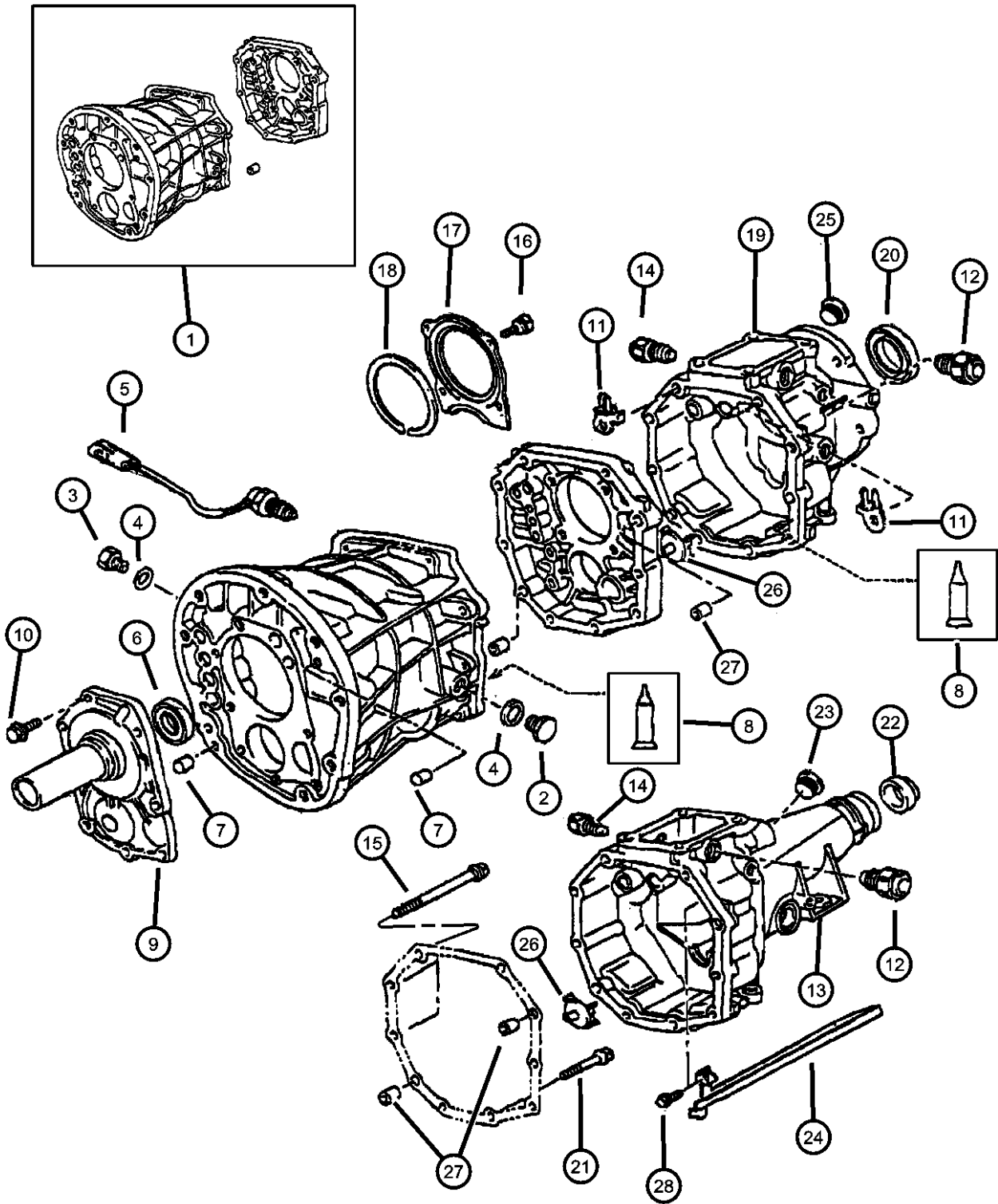


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EHC = 3.9L MAGNUM V6 Engine EV0 = 4.7L V8 Engine									
1	05252034	1	5			EH0	DDQ		CASE, Transmission
		1	1			EH0	DDQ		
2	83500623	1	5			EH0	DDQ		PLUG, Oil Fill
		1	1			EH0	DDQ		
3	04543303	1	5			EH0	DDQ		PLUG, Differential Drain
		1	1			EH0	DDQ		
4	83500513	1	1			EH0	DDQ		GASKET, Drain Plug
		1	5			EH0	DDQ		
5	56006998	1	5			EH0	DDQ		SWITCH, Back Up Lamp
		1	1			EH0	DDQ		
6	05252053	1	5			EH0	DDQ		SEAL, Front Retainer
		1	1			EH0	DDQ		
7	83500504	1	1			EH0	DDQ		PIN, Locating
		1	5			EH0	DDQ		
8	05010884AA	1	5			EH0	DDQ		SEALANT, RTV
		1	1			EH0	DDQ		
9	04636382	1	5			EH0	DDQ		RETAINER, Bearing

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL
			EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
				DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Case and Adapter Aisin (DDQ)  
Figure AX-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
10		1	1			EH0	DDQ		SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25
	34201818	8				EH0	DBB		
		8	5			EH0	DDQ		
11									RETAINER, Wiring Harness
	04746342	1	5			EH0	DDQ		
		1	1			EH0	DDQ		
12									PIN, Reverse Restrict
	83500516	1	5			EH0	DDQ		
		1	1			EH0	DDQ		
13	05003436AA	1				EH0	DBB		CASE, Transmission Rear
14	05252039	1	5			EH0	DDQ		PIN, Reverse
15	83506227	2				EH0	DBB		BOLT
16	83500615	6				EH0	DBB		BOLT AND LOCK WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x20
17	05252036	1				EH0	DBB		RETAINER, Output Shaft Rear Bearing
18	83506221	1	5			EH0	DDQ		SNAP RING
19	04636372	1	5			EH0	DDQ		ADAPTER, Transfer Case
20	83503108	1	5			EH0	DDQ		SEAL, Adapter
21	04746274	8	5			EH0	DDQ		BOLT, Transmission Case
22	83502118	1				EH0	DBB		SEAL, Extension
23	83502124	1				EH0	DBB		PLUG, Extension Housing
24	83500646	1	5			EH0	DDQ		PIPE, Oil Receiver
25	83503109	1	5			EH0	DDQ		CAP, Detent
26	83500646	1	5			EH0	DDQ		PIPE, Oil Receiver
27	05003663AA	4	5			EH0	DDQ		PIN, Locating
28	04897134AA	1				EH0	DBB		BOLT, Oil Receiver Pipe

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6		DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL	
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX		ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI		DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL	
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI		DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL	
				EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.		DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE	
						DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE	
						DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE	
						DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	
						DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS	

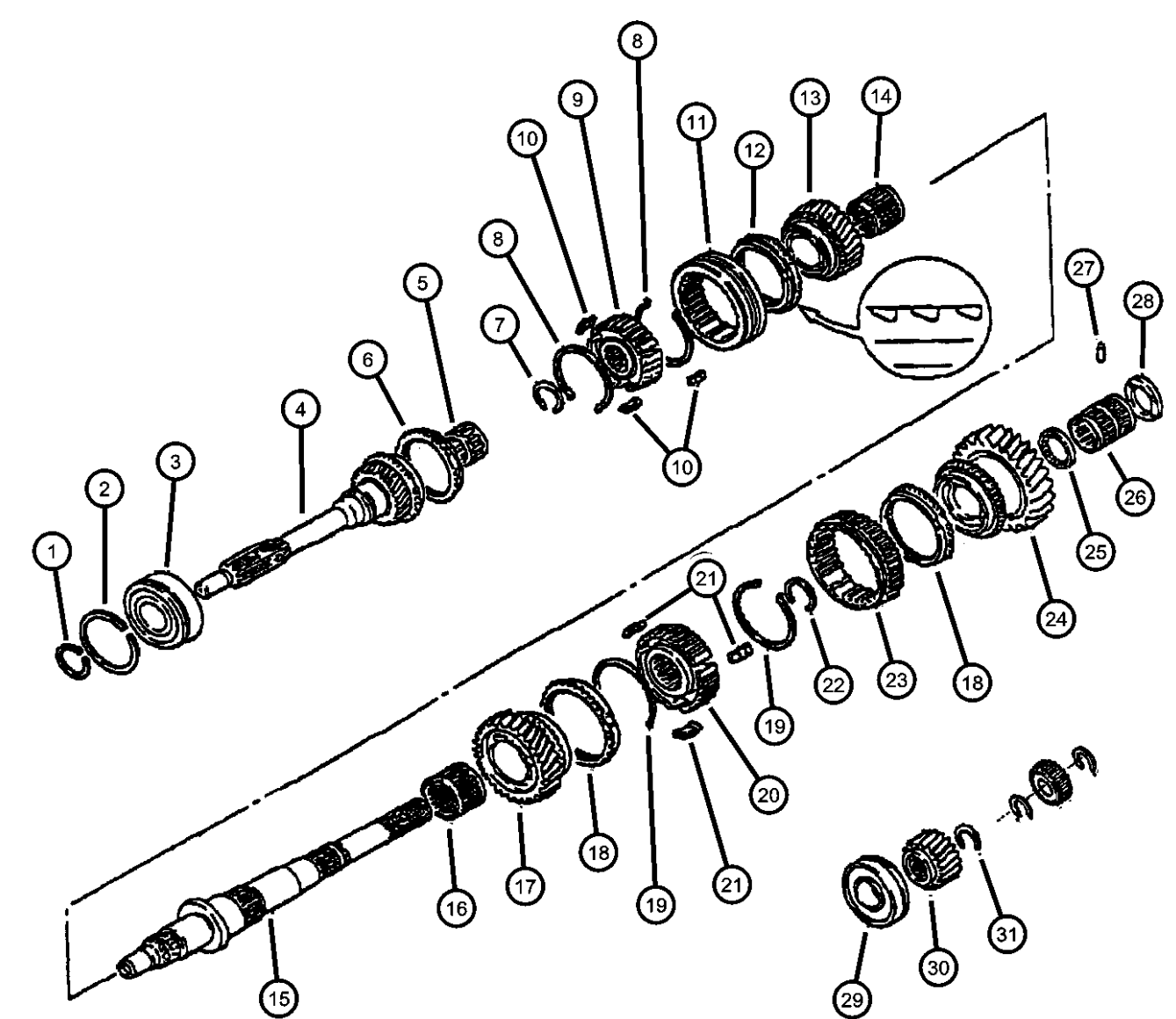
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Gear Train Aisin (DDQ)  
Figure AX-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EHC = 3.9L MAGNUM V6 Engine EPE = 2.5L SMPI MAGNUM 4 Cyl Engine									
1	83506093	1	5			EH0	DDQ		SNAP RING Stamped A (x=2.10mm/2.15mm)
	83506214	1	5			EH0	DDQ		Stamped B (x=2.15mm/2.20mm)
	83506216	1	5			EH0	DDQ		Stamped D (x=2.25mm/2.30mm)
	83506217	1	5			EH0	DDQ		Stamped E (x=2.30mm/2.35mm)
2	83506222	1				EH0	DBB		SNAP RING
3	83506074	1				EH0	DBB		BEARING, Input Shaft
4	04897048AA	1				EH0	DBB		INPUT SHAFT, Transmission
5	83506078	1				EH0	DBB		NEEDLE BEARING, Input Shaft
6	04897051AA	1				EH0	DBB		STOP RING, Synchronizer
7									SNAP RING
	83506086	1	5			EH0	DDQ		Stamped A (x=1.80mm/1.85mm)
	83506087	1	5			EH0	DDQ		Stamped B (x=1.85mm/1.90mm)
	83506088	1	5			EH0	DDQ		Stamped C (=1.90mm/1.95mm)
	83506089	1	5			EH0	DDQ		Stamped D (x=1.95mm/2.00mm)
	83506090	1	5			EH0	DDQ		Stamped E (x=2.00mm/2.05mm)
	83506091	1	5			EH0	DDQ		Stamped F (x=2.05mm/2.10mm)
	83506092	1	5			EH0	DDQ		Stamped G (x=2.10mm/2.15mm)
8	83506255	2	5			EH0	DDQ		SPRING, Synchronizer Key
9	83506248	1	5			EH0	DDQ		HUB, Synchronizer
10	83506251	3	5			EH0	DDQ		KEY, Synchronizer
11	04897050AA	1	5			EH0	DDQ		SLEEVE, Synchronizer
12	04897051AA	1	5			EH0	DDQ		STOP RING, Synchronizer
13	04897047AA	1				EH0	DBB		GEAR, Third
14	83506077	1				EH0	DBB		NEEDLE BEARING, Third Gear
15	04874288	1				EH0	DBB		SHAFT, Output
DAKOTA (AN) SERIES LINE L = Regular Cab 1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD L = Club Cab 5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD									
BODY 31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX 61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX 62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX									
ENGINE EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6 ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.									
TRANSMISSION DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS									

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Gear Train Aisin (DDQ)  
Figure AX-410

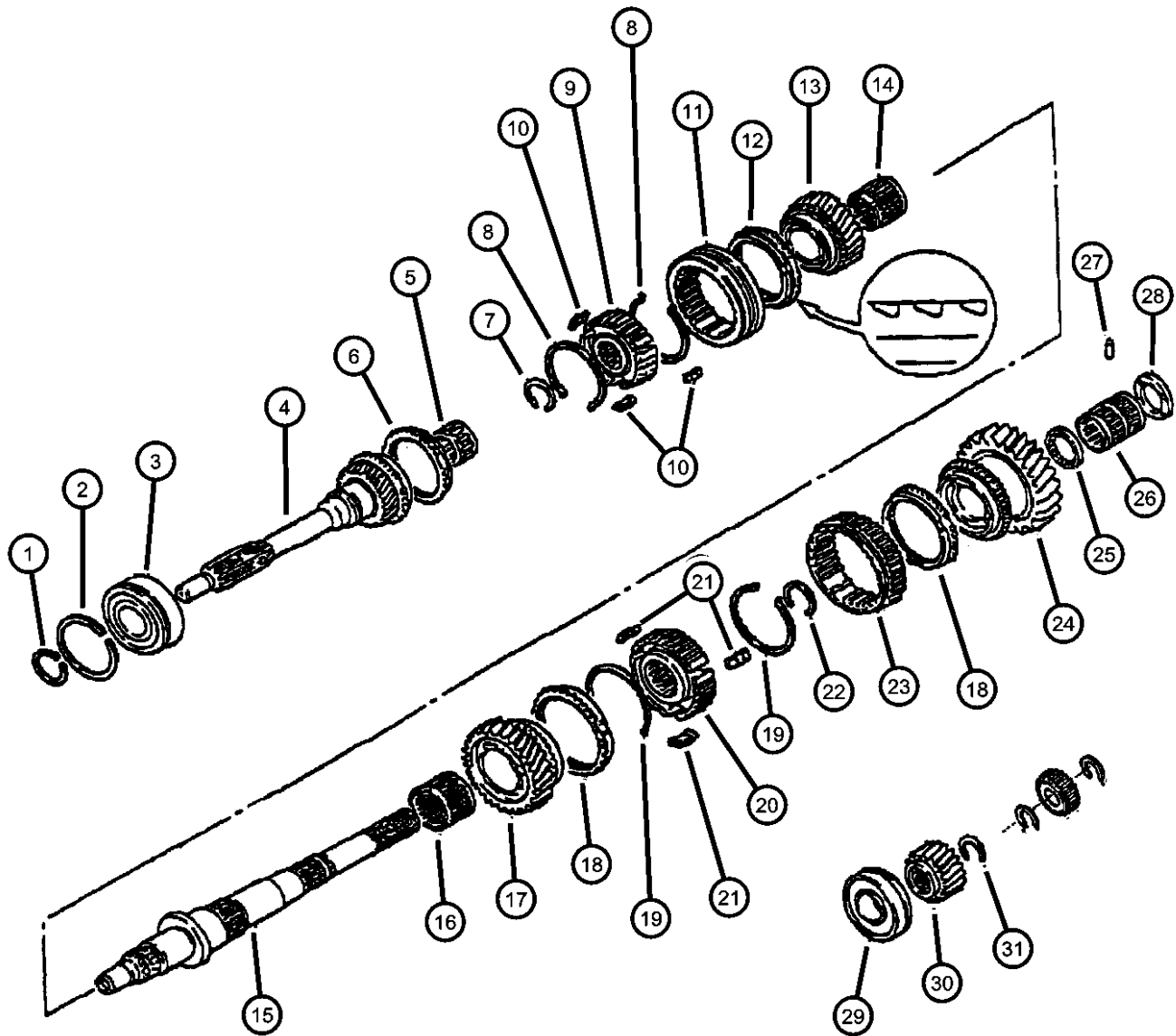
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
									
16	83506076	1				EH0	DBB		NEEDLE BEARING, Second Gear
17	04636369	1				EH0	DBB		GEAR, Second
18	83506252	2	5			EH0	DDQ		STOP RING, Synchronizer
19	83506254	2	5			EH0	DDQ		SPRING, Synchronizer Key
20	83506247	1	5			EH0	DDQ		HUB, Synchronizer
21	83506250	3	5			EH0	DDQ		KEY, Synchronizer
22									SNAP RING
	83506093	1	5			EH0	DDQ		Stamped B (x=2.35mm/2.40mm)
	83506094	1	5			EH0	DDQ		Stamped C (x=2.40mm/2.45mm)
	83506095	1	5			EH0	DDQ		Stamped D (x=2.45mm/2.50mm)
	83506096	1	5			EH0	DDQ		Stamped E (x=2.50mm/2.55mm)
	83506097	1	5			EH0	DDQ		Stamped F (2.55mm/2.60mm)
	83506098	1	5			EH0	DDQ		Stamped G (x=2.60mm/2.65mm)
23	05252082	1				EH0	DBB		GEAR, Reverse
24	04636368	1				EH0	DBB		GEAR, First
25	83506280	1				EH0	DBB		SPACER, Output Shaft
26	83506075	1				EH0	DBB		NEEDLE BEARING, First Gear
27	83506008	1				EH0	DBB		PIN, Mainshaft
28	83506246	1				EH0	DBB		THRUST WASHER, First Gear
29	83506073	1				EH0	DBB		BEARING, Output Shaft
30	05252083	1				EH0	DBB		GEAR, Fifth
31									SNAP RING
	83506268	1	5			EH0	DDQ		Stamped C (x=2.75mm/2.80mm)
	83506269	1	5			EH0	DDQ		Stamped D (x=2.80mm/2.85mm)
	83506270	1	5			EH0	DDQ		Stamped E (x=2.85mm/2.90mm)
	83506271	1	5			EH0	DDQ		Stamped F (x= 2.90mm/2.95mm)
	83506272	1	5			EH0	DDQ		Stamped G (x=2.95mm/3.00mm)

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL			
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL			
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL			
			EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE			
				DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE			
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE			
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS			
				DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Gear Train Aisin (DDQ)  
Figure AX-410

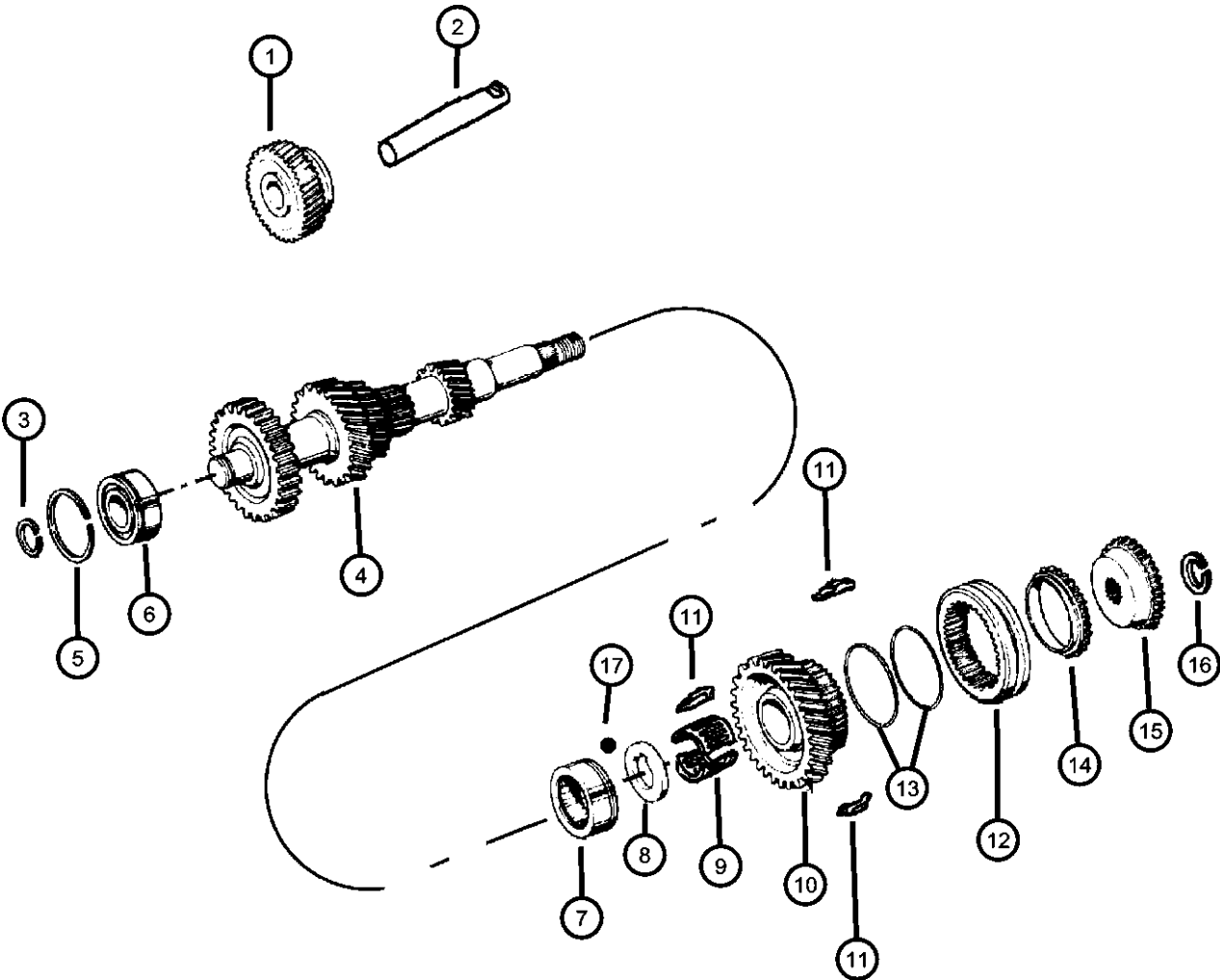
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	83506273	1	5			EH0	DDQ		Stamped H (x=3.00mm/3.05mm)
	83506274	1	5			EH0	DDQ		Stamped J (x=3.05mm/3.10mm)
	83506275	1	5			EH0	DDQ		Stamped K (x=3.10mm/3.15mm)
	83506276	1	5			EH0	DDQ		Stamped L (x=3.15mm/3.20mm)
	83506277	1	5			EH0	DDQ		Stamped M (x=3.20mm/3.25mm)
	83506278	1	5			EH0	DDQ		Stamped N (x=3.25mm/3.30mm)
	83506279	1	5			EH0	DDQ		Stamped P (x=3.30mm/3.35mm)



DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL			
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL			
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL			
			EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE			
				DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE			
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE			
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS			
				DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Gear Train Aisin (DDQ)  
Figure AX-420

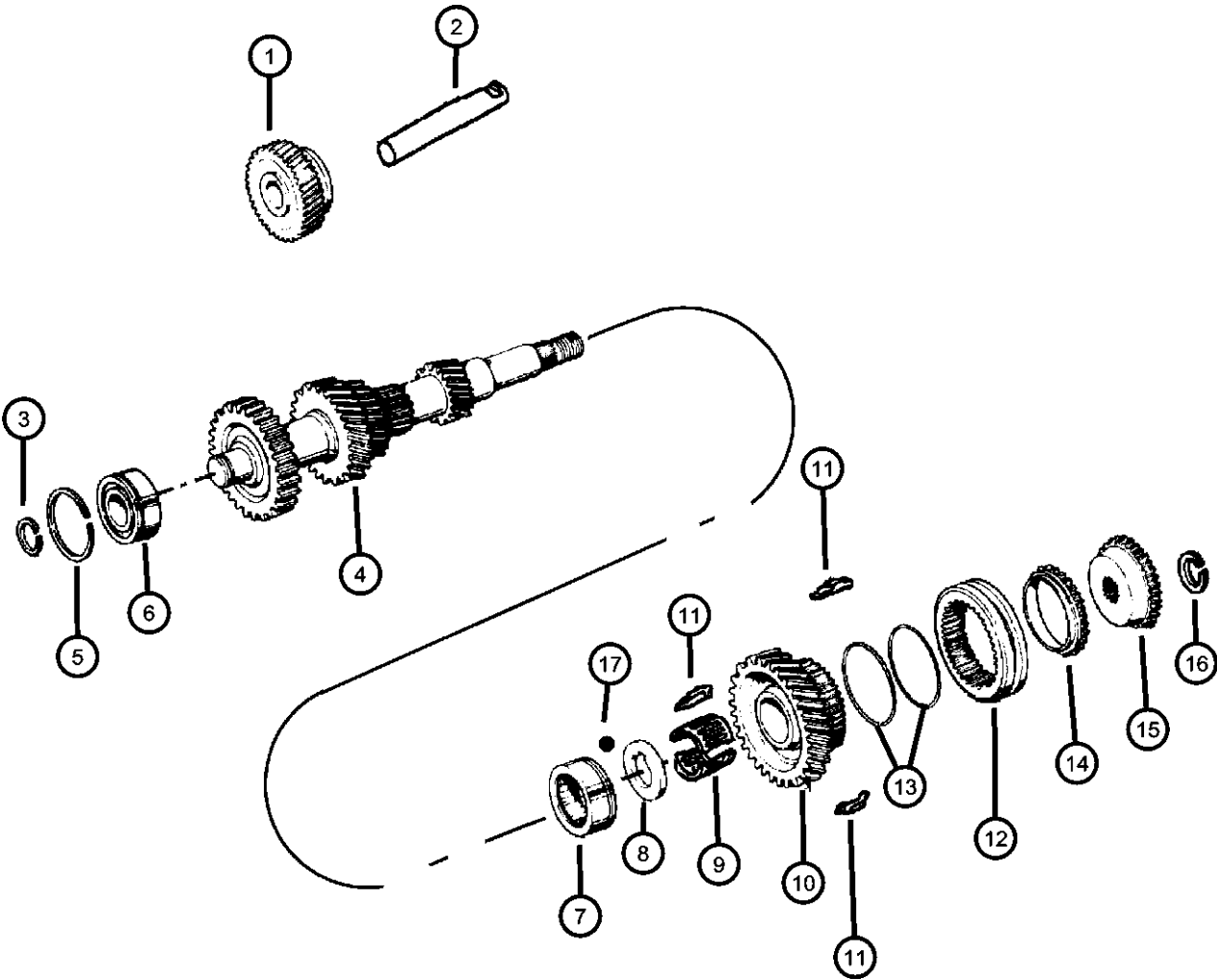


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EHC = 3.9L MAGNUM V6 Engine EPE = 2.5L SMPI MAGNUM 4 Cyl Engine									
1	05252084	1				EH0	DBB		GEAR, Reverse Idler
2	83506258	1				EH0	DBB		IDLER SHAFT, Transmission
3									SNAP RING
	83506081	1	5			EH0	DDQ		Stamped A (x=2.05mm/2.10mm)
	83506082	1	5			EH0	DDQ		Stamped B (x=2.10mm/2.15mm)
	83506083	1	5			EH0	DDQ		Stamped C (x=2.15mm/2.20mm)
	83506084	1	5			EH0	DDQ		Satmped D (x=2.20mm/2.25mm)
	83506085	1	5			EH0	DDQ		Stamped E (x=2.25mm/2.30mm)
4	04636371	1				EH0	DBB		GEAR, Countershaft
5	83506220	1	5			EH0	DDQ		SNAP RING
6	83506259	1				EH0	DBB		BEARING, Countershaft
7	83506080	1				EH0	DBB		NEEDLE BEARING, Countershaft
8	83506245	1				EH0	DBB		THRUST WASHER, Fifth Gear
9	83506079	1				EH0	DBB		NEEDLE BEARING, Fifth Gear
10	04637527	1				EH0	DBB		GEAR, Countershaft Fifth
11	04637532	3	5			EH0	DDQ		KEY, Synchronizer
12	83506257	1	5			EH0	DDQ		SLEEVE, Synchronizer
13	04637534	2				EH0	DBB		SPRING, Synchronizer
14	04637533	1	5			EH0	DDQ		STOP RING, Synchronizer
15	83506242	1				EH0	DBB		GEAR, Fifth Splined
16									SNAP RING
	83506260	1	5			EH0	DDQ		Stamped A (x=2.80mm/2.85mm)
	83506261	1	5			EH0	DDQ		Stamped B (x=2.85mm/2.90mm)
	83506262	1	5			EH0	DDQ		Stamped C (x=2.90mm/2.95mm)
	83506263	1	5			EH0	DDQ		Stamped D (x=2.95mm/3.00mm)
	83506264	1	5			EH0	DDQ		Stamped E (x= 3.00mm/3.05mm)

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL			
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL			
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL			
			EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE			
				DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE			
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE			
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS			
				DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Gear Train Aisin (DDQ)  
Figure AX-420

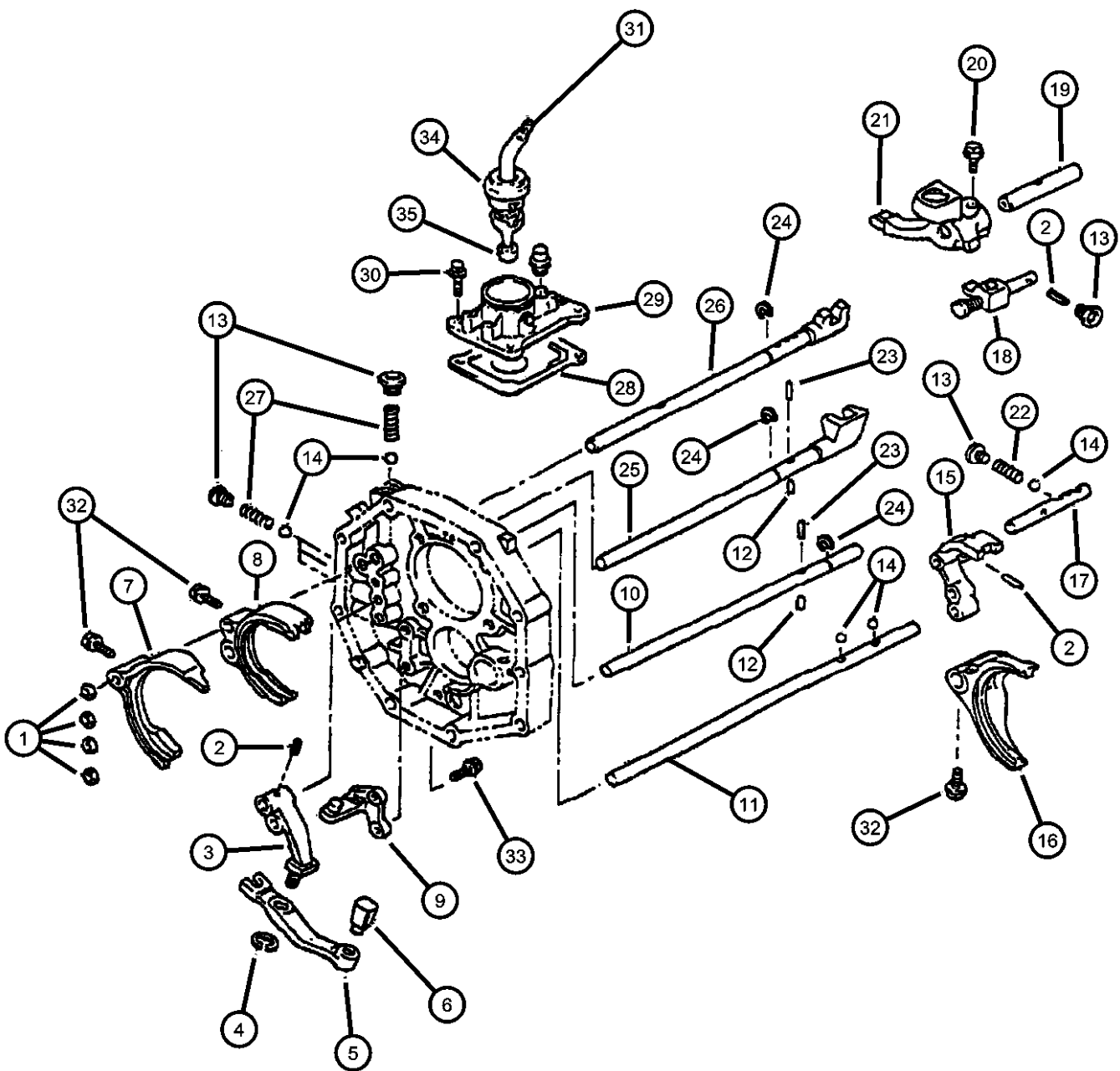


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	83506265	1	5			EH0	DDQ		Stamped F (x=3.05mm/3.10mm)
	83506266	1	5			EH0	DDQ		Stamped G (x=3.10mm/3.15mm)
	83506267	1	5			EH0	DDQ		Satmped H (x=3.15mm/3.20mm)
17	83500573	1				EH0	DBB		BALL, Reverse

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX		ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL
				EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
					DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE
					DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
					DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
					DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS



Fork and Rail Aisin (DDQ)  
Figure AX-910

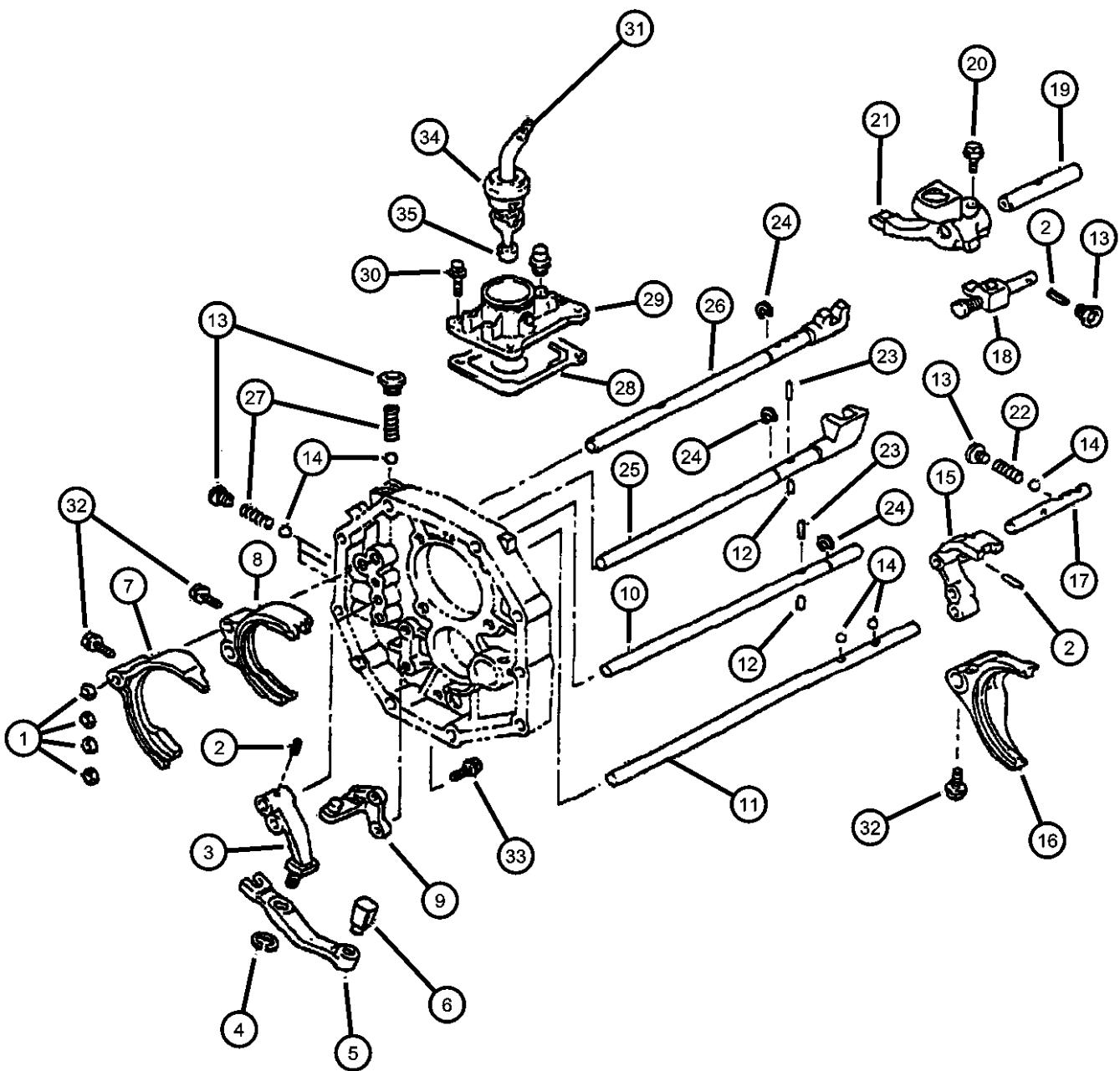


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EHC = 3.9L MAGNUM V6 Engine EPE = 2.5L SMPI MAGNUM 4 Cyl Engine									
1	83500503	4				EH0	DBB		PLUG, Shift Rail
2	83500540	3	5			EH0	DDQ		PIN, Shift Shaft
3	05252056	1	5			EH0	DDQ		FORK, Transmission
4	83500548	1	5			EH0	DDQ		SNAP RING
5	05252060	1				EH0	DBB		ARM, Reverse Shift
6	05252062	1				EH0	DBB		SHOE, Shift Lever
7	05252058	1	5			EH0	DDQ		FORK, Transmission
8	05252057	1	5			EH0	DDQ		FORK, Transmission
9	05252063	1				EH0	DBB		BRACKET, Reverse Shift Rod
10	05252070	1				EH0	DBB		SHAFT, Gear Shift Fork, Number 3
11	05252071	1				EH0	DBB		SHAFT, Gear Shift Fork, Number 4
12	83500537	2	5			EH0	DDQ		PIN, Shift Shaft
13	83500524	6	5			EH0	DDQ		PLUG, Transmission
14	83500542	7				EH0	DBB		BALL, Gearshift Fork Lock
15	05252064	1				EH0	DBB		HEAD, Shifter Shaft
16	05252059	1	5			EH0	DDQ		FORK, Transmission
17	05252065	1				EH0	DBB		SHAFT, Gear Shift Fork, Number 5
18	83500635	1				EH0	DBB		PIN, Reverse
19	05252037	1				EH0	DBB		SHAFT, Shift Lever
20	34201373	1				EH0	DBB		BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x22
21	05252041	1				EH0	DBB		HOUSING, Shift Lever
22	83500544	1	5			EH0	DDQ		SPRING, Compression
23	83500543	2				EH0	DBB		PIN, Interlock, 30.3mm
24	05252076	3	5			EH0	DDQ		SNAP RING
25	05252066	1				EH0	DBB		SHAFT, Gear Shift Fork, Number 1
26	05252068	1				EH0	DBB		SHAFT, Gear Shift Fork, Number 2

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6		DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL	
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX		ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI		DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL	
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI		DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL	
				EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.		DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE	
						DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE	
						DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE	
						DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	
						DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Fork and Rail Aisin (DDQ)  
Figure AX-910

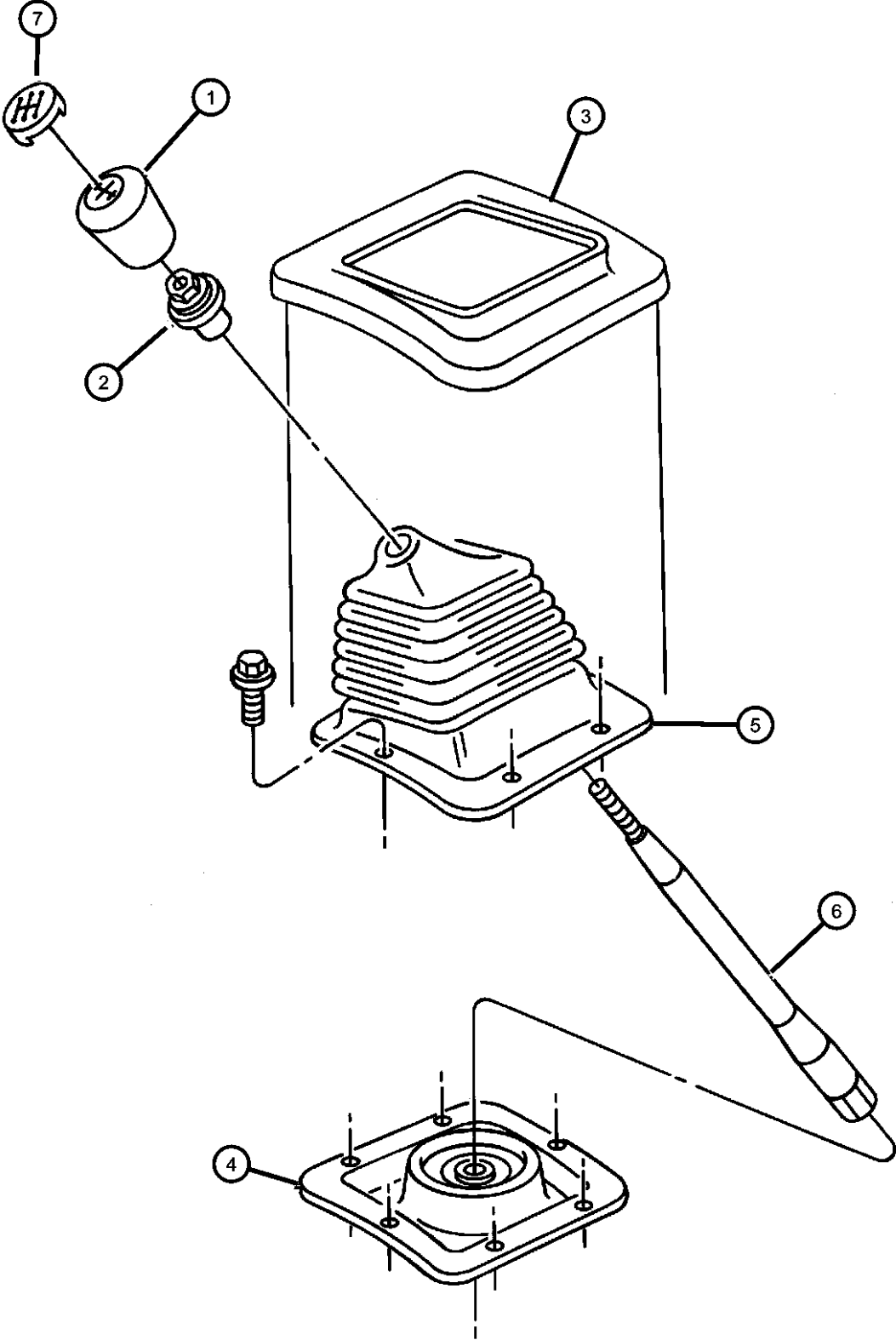


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
27	05252075	4	5			EH0	DDQ		SPRING, Compression
28	04864224	1				EH0	DBB		SHIELD, Transmission
29	04864222	1				EH0	DBB		RETAINER, Transmission Control Shift
30	83500525	4				EH0	DBB		BOLT AND LOCK WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30
31	04874287	1				EH0	DBB		LEVER, Gearshift
32	05252214	3	5			EH0	DDQ		BOLT AND WASHER, Gear Shift Fork
33	83500615	6				EH0	DBB		BOLT AND LOCK WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x20
34	83500520	1				EH0	DBB		BOOT, Gearshift
35	83500519	1				EH0	DBB		BUSHING, Shift Lever

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6		DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL	
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX		ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI		DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL	
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI		DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL	
				EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.		DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE	
						DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE	
						DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE	
						DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	
						DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Gearshift Controls Aisin (DDQ)  
Figure AX-1210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EHC = 3.9L MAGNUM V6 Engine EPE = 2.5L SMPI MAGNUM 4 Cyl Engine									
1	52104174	1					DBB		KNOB, Gearshift, Gear Shift Lever ***
2	06502556	1					DBB		NUT, Hex, M10-1.5, Gear Shift Control Selector Lever
3	5FZ82LAZAB	1	1				DD0		BEZEL, Gear Selector AGATE
	5FZ82RC3AB	1	1				DD0		MIST GRAY
4	52107693AB	1	1				DBB		BOOT, Gearshift Lever
	52107694AB	1	5				DBB		
5	52078782	1					DBB		BOOT, Gearshift, Gearshift Lever Upper ***
6	52107690	1					DBB		LEVER, Gearshift, Gearshift Selector
7	04446921	1					DBB		INSERT, Transmission Shift Knob, Shift Pattern

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6		DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL	
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX		ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI		DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL	
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI		DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL	
				EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.		DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE	
						DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE	
						DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE	
						DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	
						DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

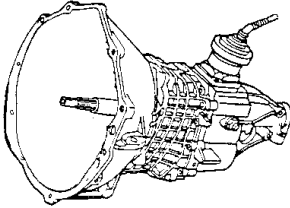
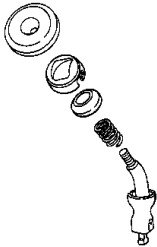
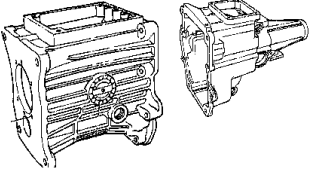
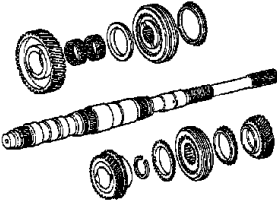
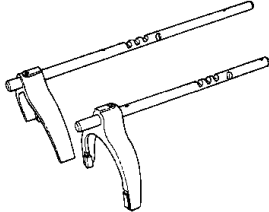
Group - NV1500

Manual Transmission 5 speed

Group - NV1500 Manual Transmission 5 speed

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

<div><div>NV1500-100</div><div>Transmission Assembly</div><div></div></div>	<div><div>NV1500-1200</div><div>Gearshift Controls</div><div></div></div>	<div><div>NV1500-200</div><div>Case and Extension</div><div></div></div>	<div><div>NV1500-400</div><div>Gear Train</div><div></div></div>
<div><div>NV1500-900</div><div>Fork and Rails</div><div></div></div>			

Transmission Assembly

Transmission NV 1500 (DDK)..... Fig. NV1500 - 110

Case and Extension

Case and Extension NV 1500 (DDK)..... Fig. NV1500 - 210

Gear Train

Gear Train NV 1500 (DDK)..... Fig. NV1500 - 410

Fork and Rails

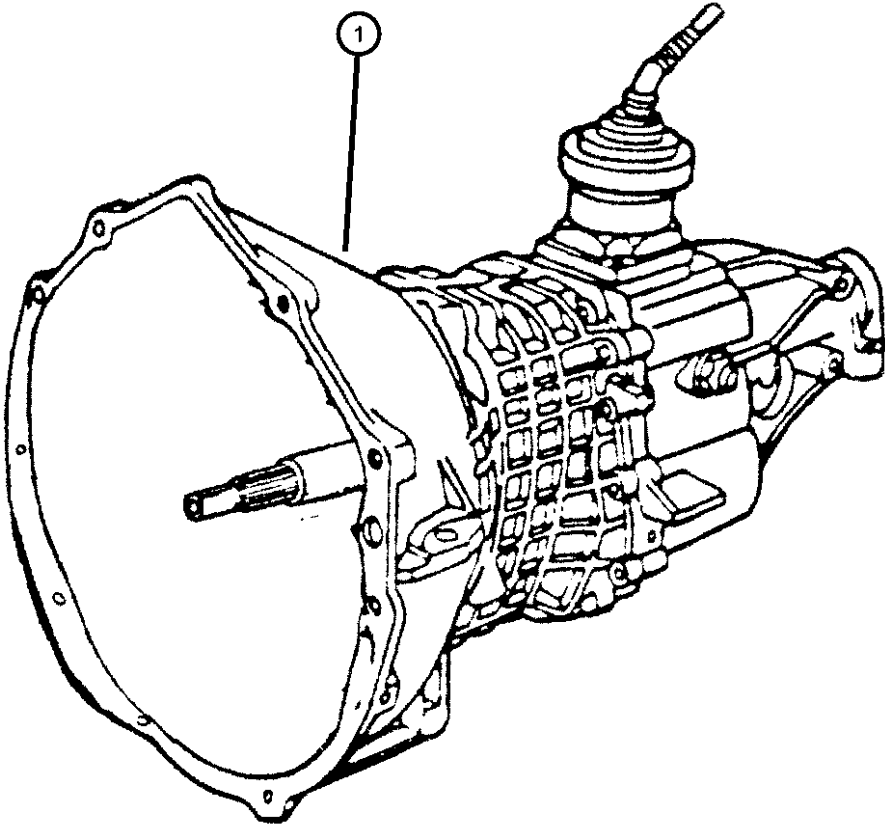
Fork and Rail NV 1500 (DDK)..... Fig. NV1500 - 910

Gearshift Controls

Gearshift Controls NV 1500 (DDK) .....Fig. NV1500 - 1210

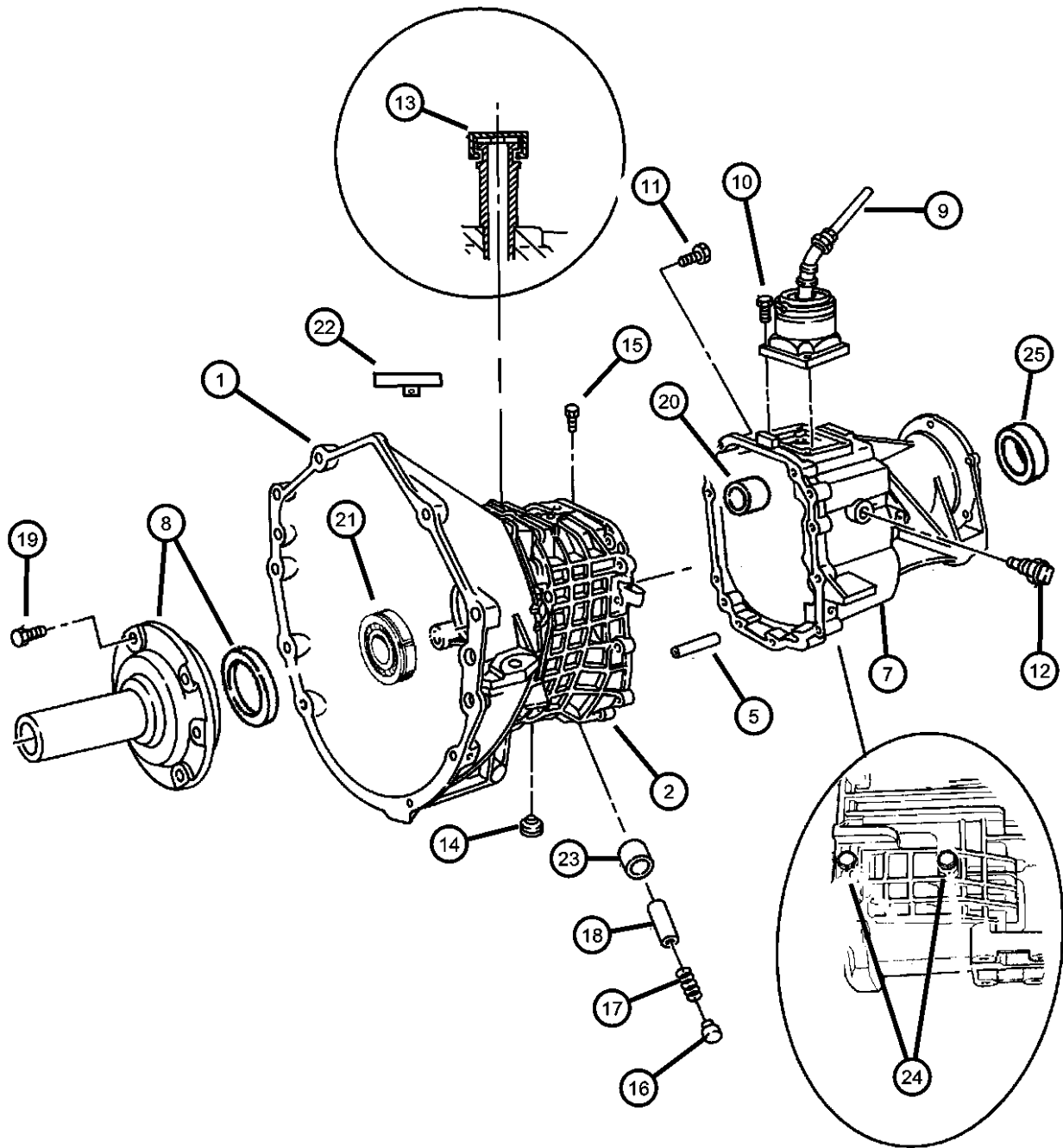
Transmission NV 1500 (DDK)  
Figure NV1500-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EPE = 2.5L SMPI MAGNUM 4 Cyl Engine									
1	52108037 04874464	1	1			EP0	DDK		TRANSMISSION, 5 Speed Mopar Manual Transmission Fluid



DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX		ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL
				EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
					DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE
					DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
					DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
					DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

Case and Extension NV 1500 (DDK)  
Figure NV1500-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EPE = 2.5L SMPI MAGNUM 4 Cyl Engine									
1	52107566	1				EP0	DBB		HOUSING, Clutch
2	05013311AA	1				EP0	DDK		CASE, Transmission
-3	04740899	AR				EP0	DDK		BUSHING, Shift Rail
-4	05013313AA	AR				EP0	DDK		CUP, Bearing Inner
5	05013314AA	2				EP0	DDK		DOWEL, Transmission Case
-6									SHIM
	05013315AA	AR				EP0	DDK		(0.50)
	05013316AA	AR				EP0	DDK		(0.54)
	05013317AA	AR				EP0	DDK		(0.58)
7	05013322AA	1				EP0	DDK		CASE, Transmission Rear
8	05013413AA	1				EP0	DDK		RETAINER, Shaft
9	05013354AA	1				EP0	DDK		LEVER, Gearshift
10	04741144	4				EP0	DDK		BOLT, Hex Head
11	04741123	10				EP0	DDK		BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x50
12	04741121	1				EP0	DDK		SWITCH, Back Up Lamp
13	05013319AA	1				EP0	DDK		VENT, Transmission
14	04882280	2				EP0	DDK		PLUG, Oil Fill
15	05013321AA	1				EP0	DDK		PIN, Detent
16	04741128	1	1			EL0	DBB		CAP, Detent
17	05013341AA	1				EP0	DDK		SPRING, Shift Detent
18	05013342AA	1				EP0	DDK		PLUNGER
19	04741300	6	1			EL0			BOLT, Hex Head, M6x1.00x25
20	04741300	6							BEARING, Ball, (NOT SERVICED)
21	05013411AA	1				EP0	DDK		BEARING, Input Shaft
22	05013319AA	1				EP0	DDK		VENT, Transmission
23	04740892	2	1			EL0	DBB		BUSHING, Detent

DAKOTA (AN)

SERIES	LINE
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

BODY

31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX
61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

ENGINE

EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6
ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI
EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI
EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.

TRANSMISSION

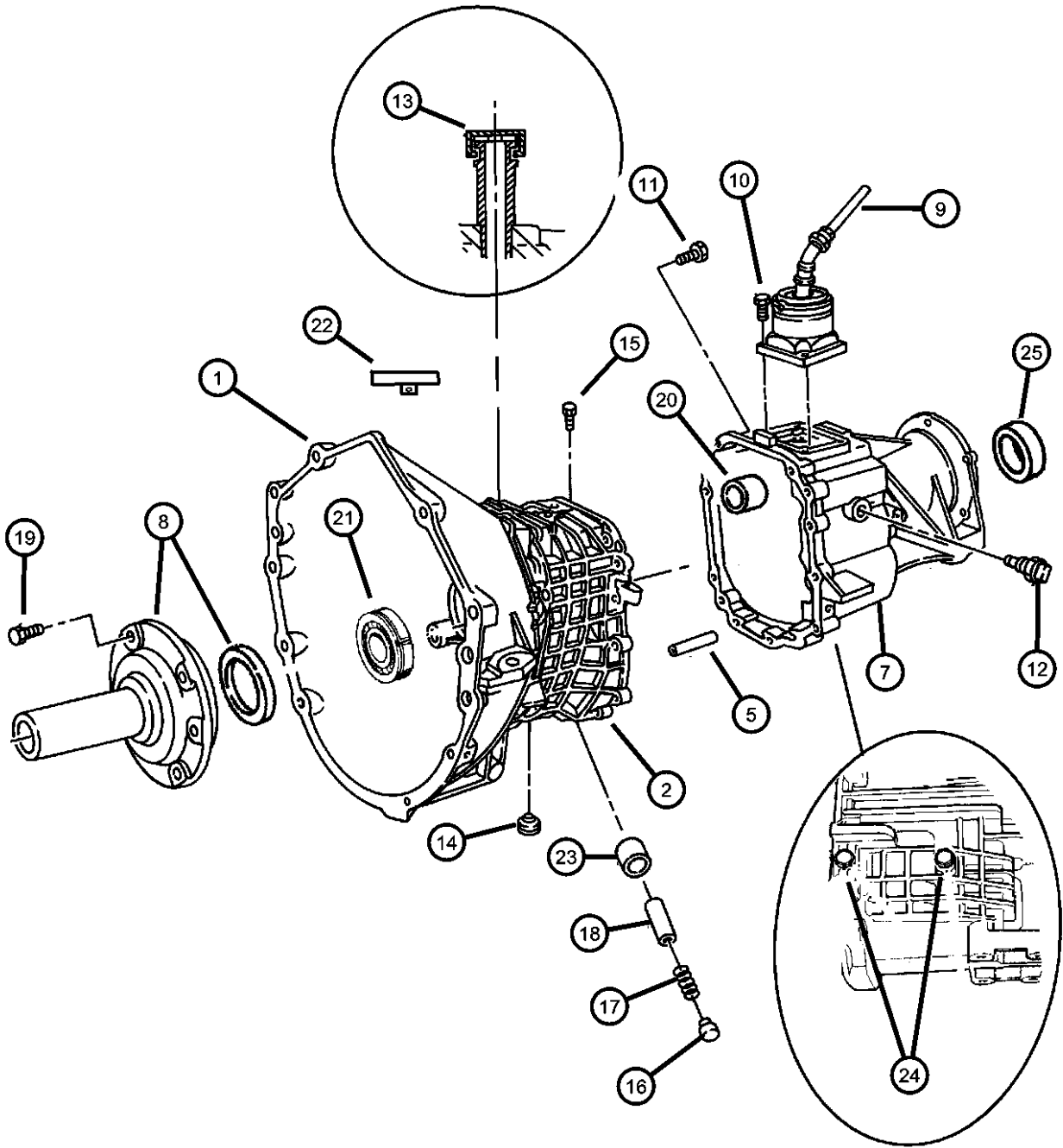
DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL
DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE
DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1999 AN

Case and Extension NV 1500 (DDK)  
Figure NV1500-210

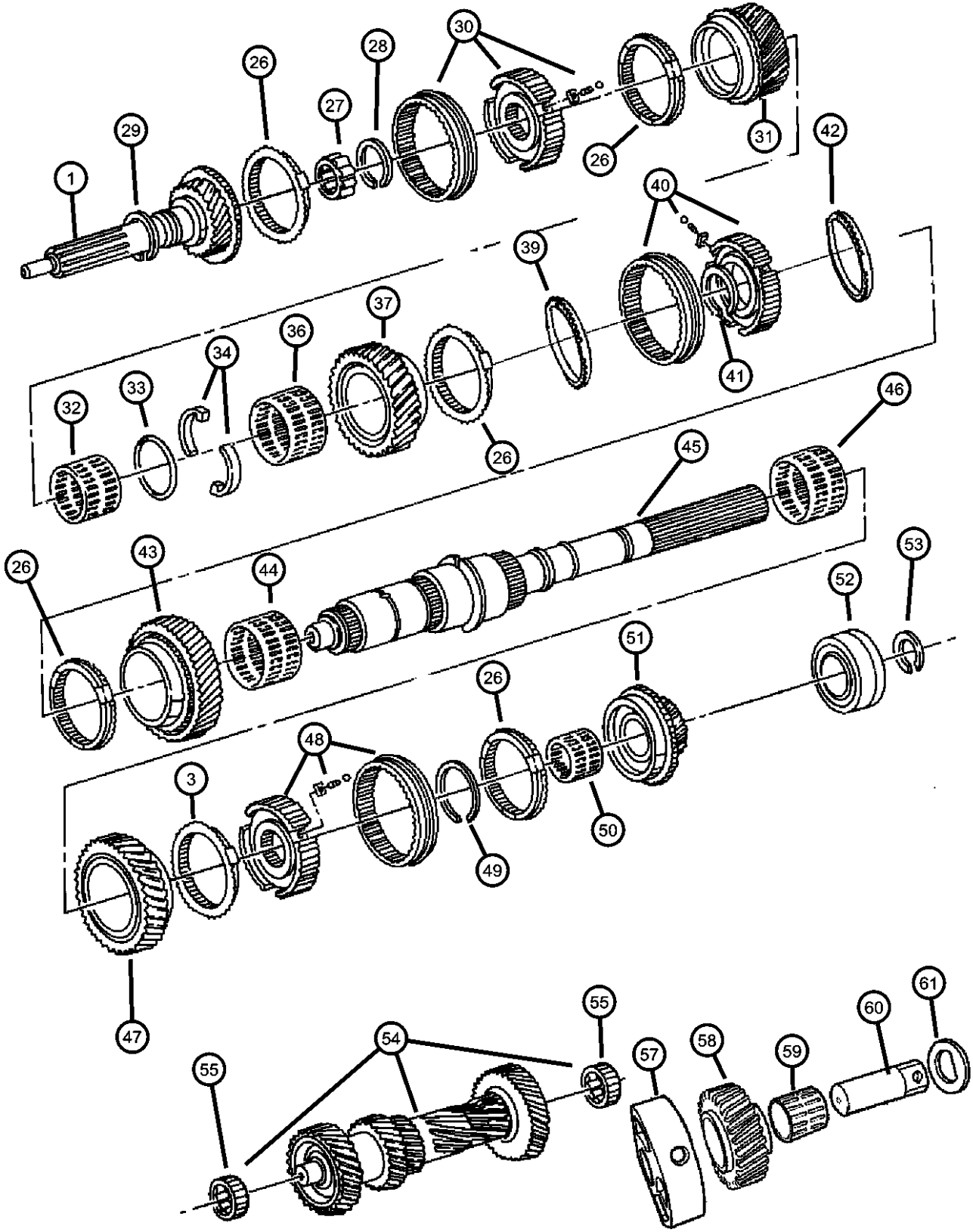
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
24	04740892	2							BOLT, (NOT SERVICED)
25	05013332AA	1				EP0	DDK		SEAL, Extension Yoke



DAKOTA (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL
			EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
				DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Gear Train NV 1500 (DDK)  
Figure NV1500-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

EPE = 2.5L SMPI MAGNUM 4 Cyl Engine

1	05013409AA	1				EP0	DDK		SHAFT, Input
-2	05013410AA	1				EP0	DDK		NEEDLE BEARING, Input Shaft
3	05013411AA	1				EP0	DDK		BEARING, Input Shaft
-4	04202751	AR				EP0	DDK		SPACER, Input Shaft, 0.62mm(.024")
-5	04202301	AR				EP0	DDK		SPACER, Input Shaft, 0.66mm(.026")
-6	04202302	AR				EP0	DDK		SPACER, Input Shaft, 0.70mm(.028")
-7	04202303	AR				EP0	DDK		SPACER, Input Shaft, 0.74mm(.029")
-8	04202304	AR				EP0	DDK		SPACER, Input Shaft, 0.78mm(.031")
-9	04202307	AR				EP0	DDK		SPACER, Input Shaft, 0.90mm(.035")
-10	04202308	AR				EP0	DDK		SPACER, Input Shaft, 0.94mm(.037")
-11	04202309	AR				EP0	DDK		SPACER, Input Shaft, 0.98mm(.039")
-12	04202310	AR				EP0	DDK		SPACER, Input Shaft, 1.02mm(.040")
-13	04202311	AR				EP0	DDK		SPACER, Input Shaft, 1.06mm(.042")
-14	04202312	AR				EP0	DDK		SPACER, Input Shaft, 1.10mm(.043")
-15	04202313	AR				EP0	DDK		SPACER, Input Shaft, 1.14mm(.045")
-16	04202314	AR				EP0	DDK		SPACER, Input Shaft, 1.18mm(.046")
-17	04202315	AR				EP0	DDK		SPACER, Input Shaft, 1.22mm(.048")
-18	04202316	AR				EP0	DDK		SPACER, Input Shaft, 1.26mm(.050")
-19	04202317	AR				EP0	DDK		SPACER, Input Shaft, 1.30mm(.051")

DAKOTA (AN)

SERIES	LINE
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

BODY

31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX
61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

ENGINE

EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6
ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI
EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI
EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.

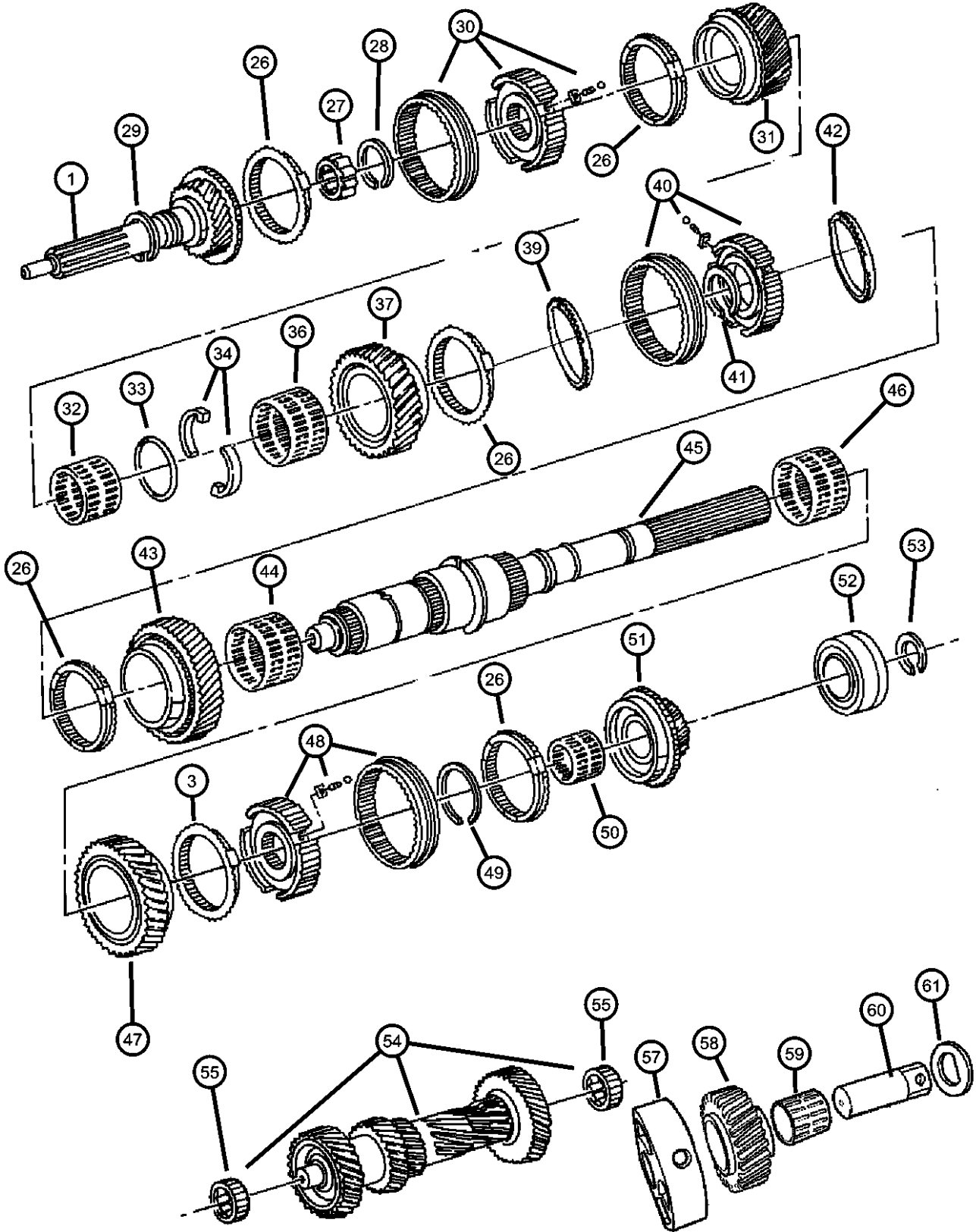
TRANSMISSION

DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL
DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE
DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part



Gear Train NV 1500 (DDK)  
Figure NV1500-410

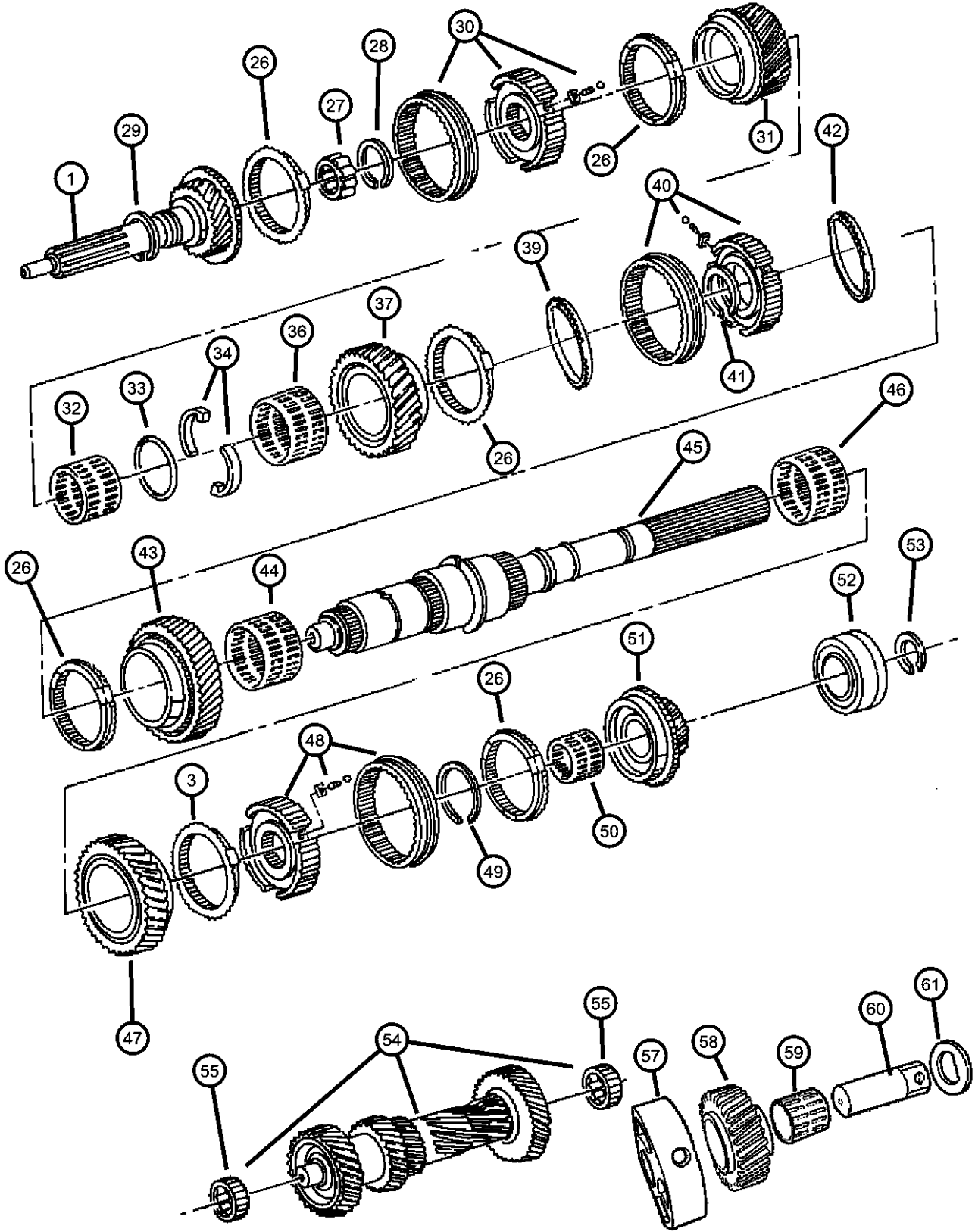


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-20	04202318	AR				EP0	DDK		SPACER, Input Shaft, 1.34mm(.053")
-21	04202319	AR				EP0	DDK		SPACER, Input Shaft, 1.38mm(.054")
-22	04202320	AR				EP0	DDK		SPACER, Input Shaft, 1.42mm(.056")
-23	04202321	AR				EP0	DDK		SPACER, Input Shaft, 1.46mm(.057")
-24	04202322	AR				EP0	DDK		SPACER, Input Shaft, 1.50mm(.059")
-25	04202323	AR				EP0	DDK		SPACER, Input Shaft, 1.54mm(.061")
26	05013368AA	AR				EP0	DDK		RING, Synchronizer Blocker
27	05013410AA	1				EP0	DDK		NEEDLE BEARING, Input Shaft
28	05013318AA	2				EP0	DDK		SNAP RING PACKAGE, Fifth Gear
29	05013379AA	1				EP0	DDK		RING, Snap
30	05013367AA	2				EP0	DDK		SYNCHRONIZER, Fifth And Reverse
31	05013400AA	1				EP0	DDK		GEAR, Third
32	05013365AA	3				EP0	DDK		BEARING, Needle
33	05013397AA	1				EP0	DDK		SNAP RING
34	05013398AA	2				EP0	DDK		WASHER, Output Shaft
-35	05013378AA	1				EP0	DDK		PIN
36	05013365AA	3				EP0	DDK		BEARING, Needle
37	05013395AA	1				EP0	DDK		GEAR, Second
-38	05013390AA	1				EP0	DDK		SNAP RING PACKAGE, Transmission
39	05013385AA	2				EP0	DDK		RING, 1st and 2nd Speed Blocker
40	05013386AA	1				EP0	DDK		SYNCHRONIZER, First and Second
41	05013390AA	1				EP0	DDK		SNAP RING PACKAGE, Transmission
42	05013385AA	2				EP0	DDK		RING, 1st and 2nd Speed Blocker

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL
			EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
				DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Gear Train NV 1500 (DDK)  
Figure NV1500-410

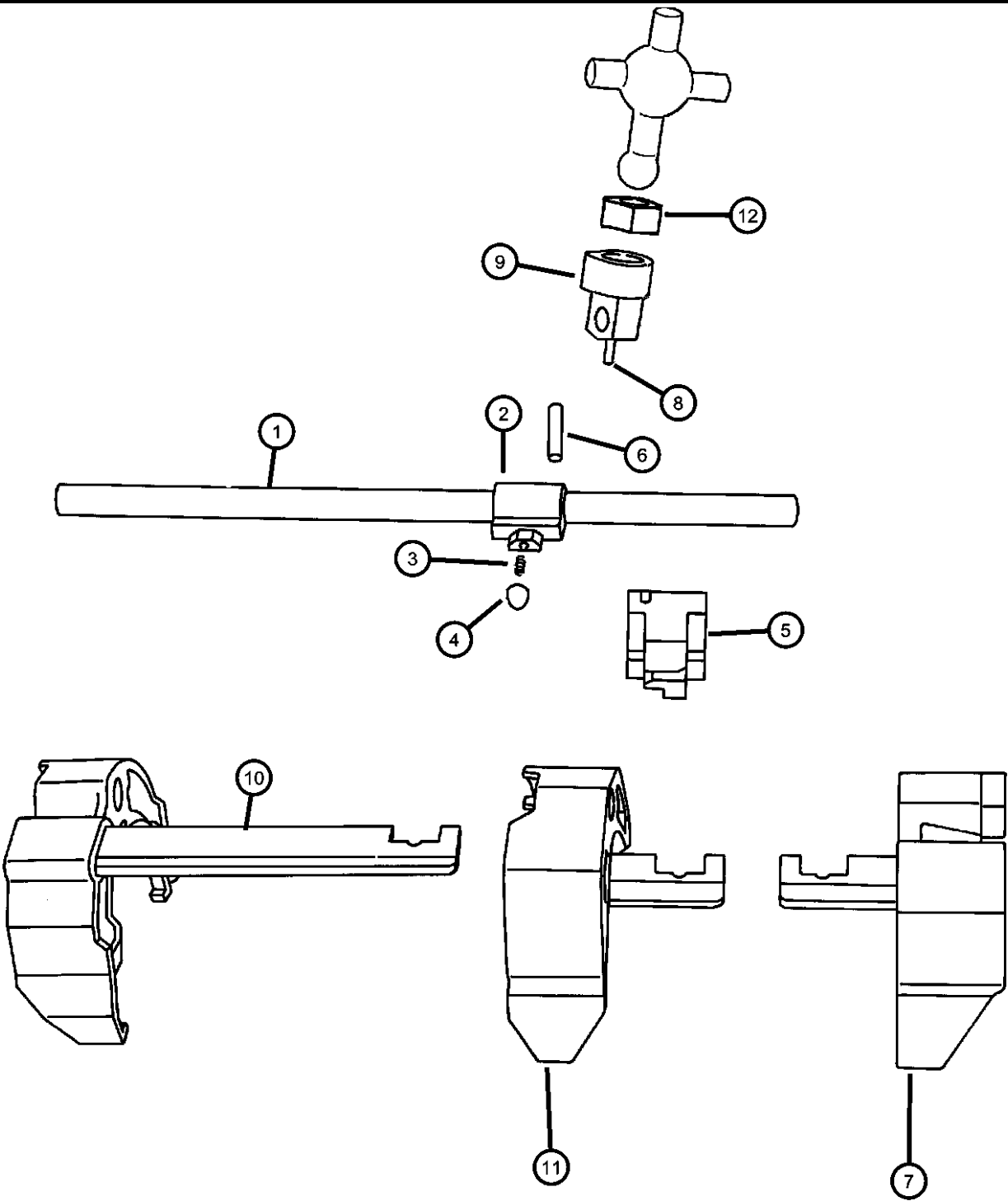


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
43	05013380AA	1				EP0	DDK		GEAR, First
44	05013381AA	1	1			EP0	DDK		BEARING, First Gear
45	05013360AA	1				EP0	DDK		SHAFT, Output
46	05013365AA	3				EP0	DDK		BEARING, Needle
47	05013364AA	1				EP0	DDK		GEAR, Reverse
48	05013367AA	2				EP0	DDK		SYNCHRONIZER, Fifth And Reverse
49	05013318AA	2				EP0	DDK		SNAP RING PACKAGE, Fifth Gear
50	05013375AA	1				EP0	DDK		BEARING, Needle
51	05013373AA	1				EP0	DDK		GEAR, Fifth
52	05013376AA	1				EP0	DDK		BEARING, Output Shaft
53	05013377AA	1				EP0	DDK		SNAP RING, Output Shaft Bearing
54	05014477AA	1				EP0	DDK		SHAFT, Counter, With Bearings
55	05013416AA	2				EP0	DDK		CONE ASSEMBLY, Countershaft
-56	04419650	AR				EP0	DDK		SHIM PACKAGE, Countershaft
57	05127544AA	1	1			EP0	DDK		SUPPORT, Segment Idler Shaft
58	05127539AA	1	1			EP0	DDK		GEAR, Reverse Idler
59	05013417AA	1				EP0	DDK		BEARING, Idler
60	05127512AA	1	1			EP0	DDK		IDLER SHAFT, Transmission
61	05127545AA	1	1			EP0	DDK		WASHER, Reverse Idler

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL
			EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
				DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

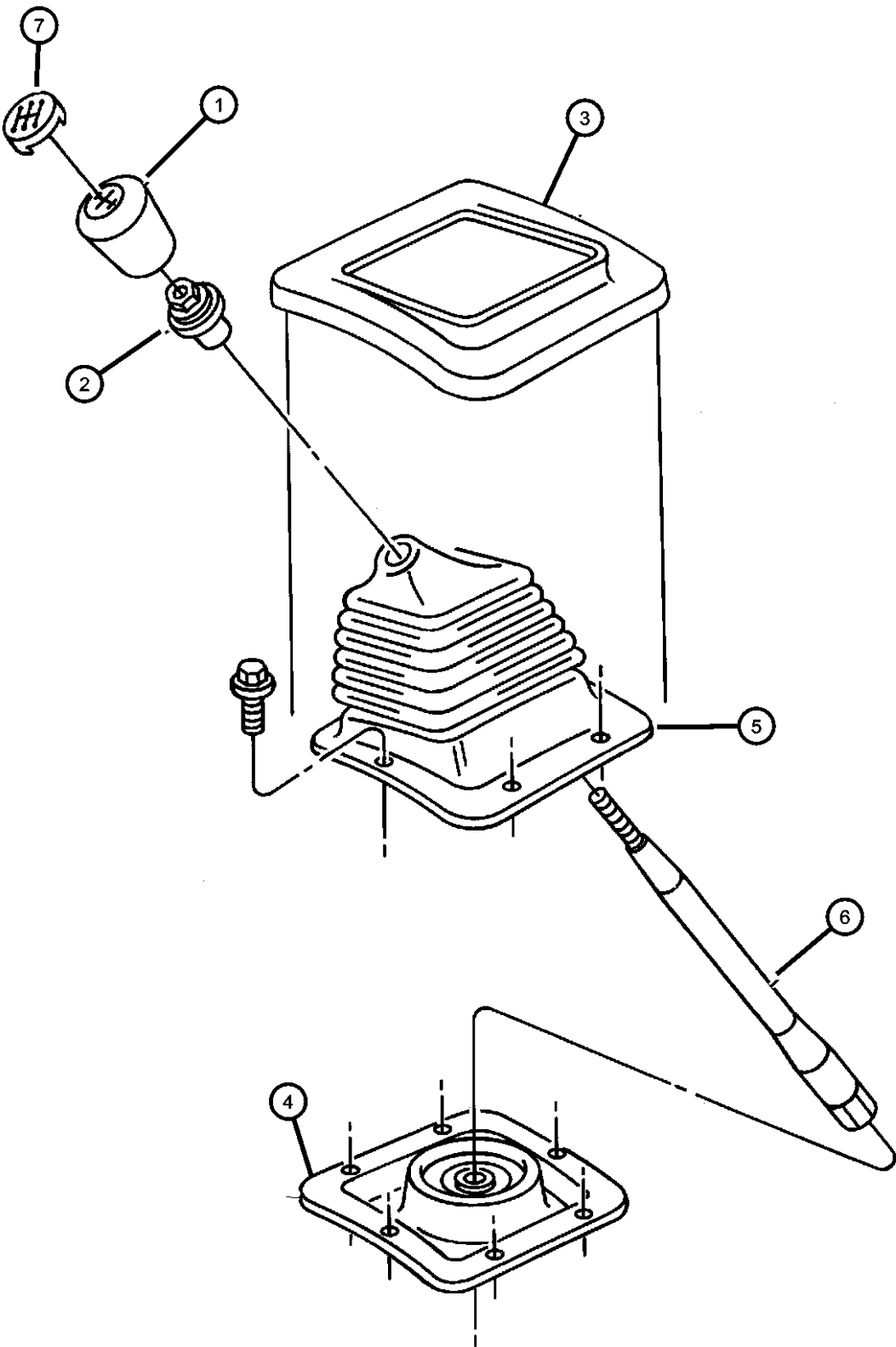
Fork and Rail NV 1500 (DDK)  
Figure NV1500-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EPE = 2.5L SMPI MAGNUM 4 Cyl Engine									
1	05013346AA	1				EP0	DDK		SHAFT, Shift Lever
2	05013347AA	1				EP0	DDK		LEVER, Shift Shaft
3	04741137	1				EP0	DDK		SPRING, Lever
4	05013348AA	1				EP0	DDK		PLUNGER
5	05013350AA	1				EP0	DDK		BUSHING, Transmission
6	04741138	1				EP0	DDK		PIN, Shift Shaft
7	05013344AA	1				EP0	DDK		FORK, Third and Fourth
8	04741139	1				EP0	DDK		PIN, Shift Shaft
9	04874352	1				EP0	DDK		SOCKET, Shift Shaft
10	05013345AA	1				EP0	DDK		FORK, Fifth Shift
11	05013343AA	1				EP0	DDK		FORK, First and Second
12	04874148	1				EP0	DDK		ISOLATOR, Shift Lever

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6		DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL	
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX		ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI		DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL	
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI		DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL	
				EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.		DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE	
						DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE	
						DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE	
						DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	
						DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS	

Gearshift Controls NV 1500 (DDK)  
Figure NV1500-1210

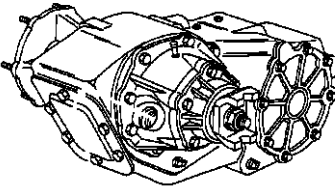

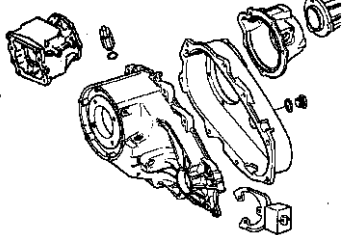
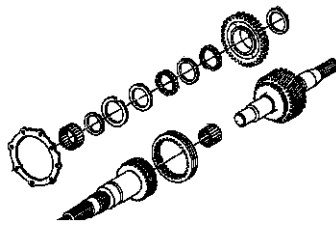
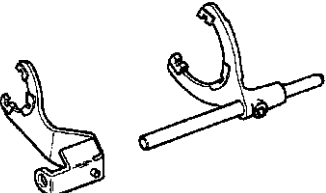


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EPE = 2.5L SMPI MAGNUM 4 Cyl Engine									
1	52104174	1					DBB		KNOB, Gearshift
2	06502556	1					DBB		NUT, Hex, M10-1.5
3									BEZEL, Gear Selector
	5FZ82LAZAB	1	1				DD0		Agate
	5FZ82RC3AB	1	1				DD0		Gray
4	52107693AB	1	1				DBB		BOOT, Gearshift LeverLower
5	52078782	1					DBB		BOOT, GearshiftUpper
6	05013354AA	1				EP0	DDK		LEVER, Gearshift
7	04446921	1					DBB		INSERT, Transmission Shift Knob

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6		DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL	
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX		ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI		DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL	
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI		DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL	
				EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.		DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE	
						DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE	
						DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE	
						DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	
						DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS	

# Group - 231

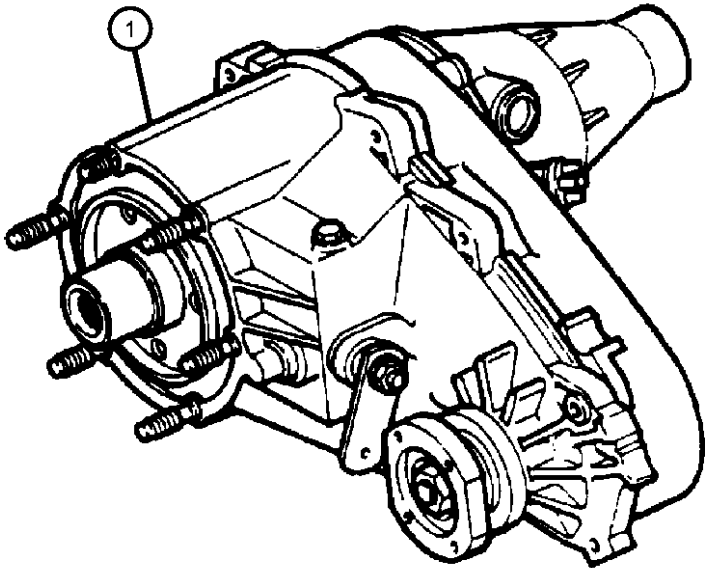
## Transfer Case Model 231 [DHJ, DHK, DHN]

<div>231-100</div> <div>Transfer Case Assembly</div> <div></div>	<div>231-1200</div> <div>Gearshift Controls</div> <div></div>	<div>231-200</div> <div>Case and Related Parts</div> <div></div>	<div>231-400</div> <div>Gear Train</div> <div></div>
<div>231-900</div> <div>Fork and Rails</div> <div></div>			

## Group - 231 Transfer Case Model 231 [DHJ, DHK, DHN]

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Transfer Case Assembly</b>	
Transfer Case Shift on the Fly [DHJ] (DHK) .....	Fig. 231 - 110
<b>Case and Related Parts</b>	
Case and Related Parts Shift on the Fly (DHJ) (DHK) .....	Fig. 231 - 210
<b>Gear Train</b>	
Gear Train Shift on the Fly (DHJ) (DHK) .....	Fig. 231 - 410
<b>Fork and Rails</b>	
Fork and Rails Shift on the Fly (DHJ)(DHK).....	Fig. 231 - 910
<b>Gearshift Controls</b>	
Gearshift Controls Shift on the Fly [DHJ] [DHK] .....	Fig. 231 - 1220

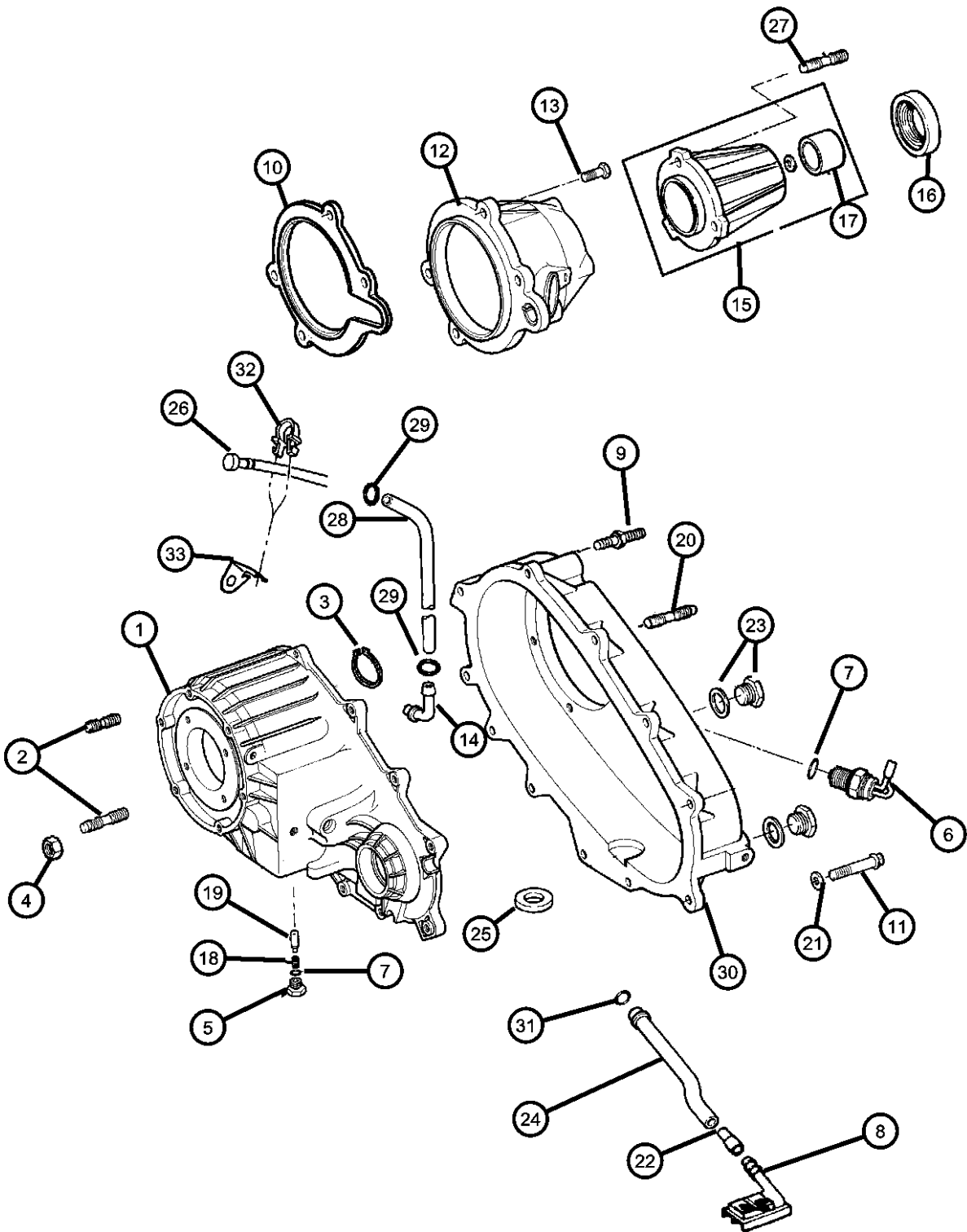
Transfer Case Shift on the Fly [DHJ] (DHK)  
Figure 231-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EHC = 3.9L MAGNUM V6 Engine ELF = 5.2L SMPI MAGNUM 8 Cyl Engine EML = 5.9L SMPI MANGUM V8 Engine DDC= NV 3500 HD Manual Transmission 5 Speed DDQ = Aisin Manual Transmission 5 Speed DGK = 42RE Automatic Transmission DGW = 44RE Automatic Transmission									
1									TRANSFER CASE, NP231
	52105242	1	5			EL0, EM0	DG0		
	52105316	1	5			EH0	DG0		
	R2105316								Mopar Remanufactured Part
	52105407AA	1	5			EL0, EM0	DBB		
		1	5			EH0	DBB		
	52105674AA	1	5				DG0		

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX		ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
				EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL
					DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
					DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE
					DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
					DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
					DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

Case and Related Parts Shift on the Fly (DHJ) (DHK)  
Figure 231-210

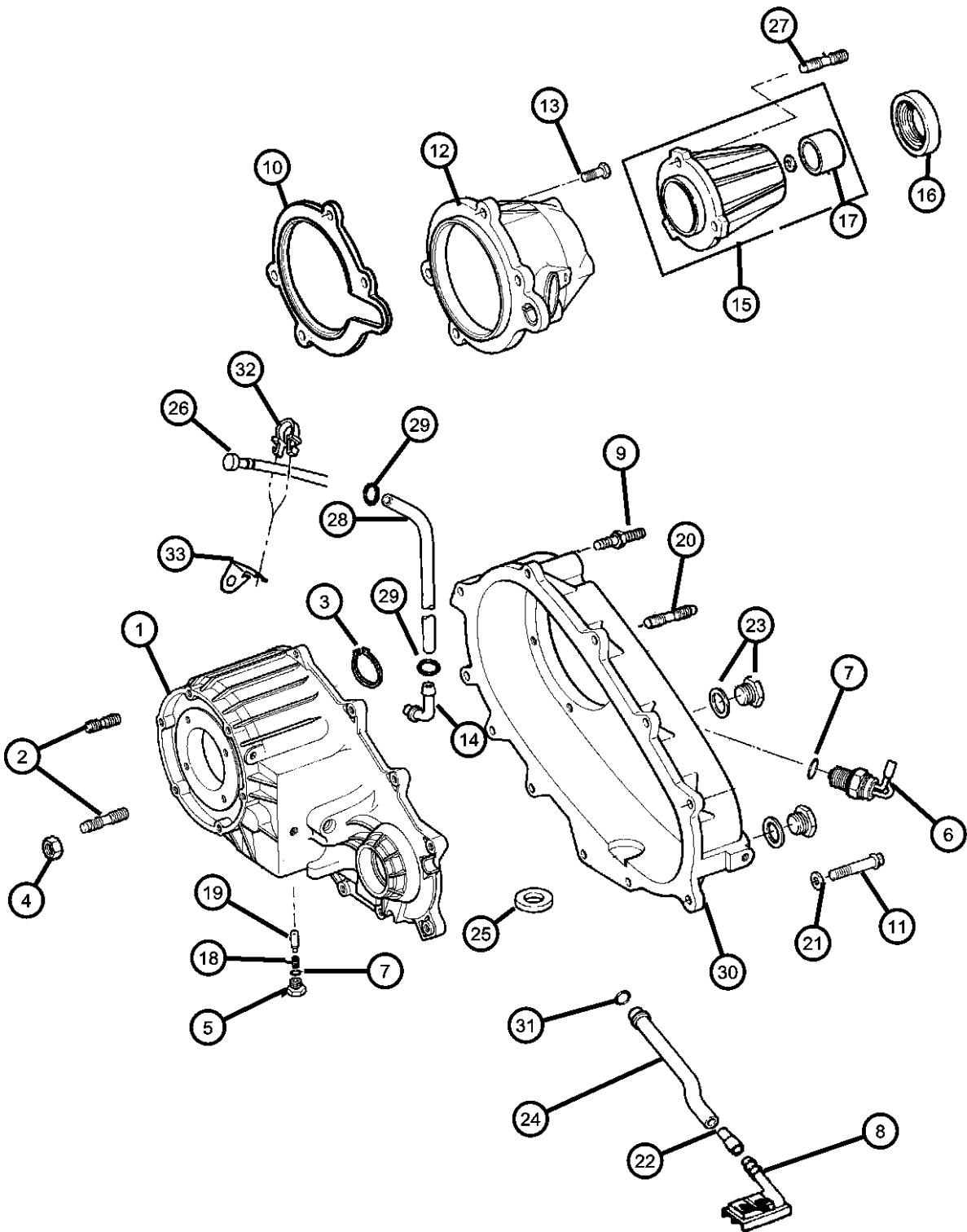


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EHC = 3.9L MAGNUM V6 Engine ELF = 5.2L SMPI MAGNUM 8 Cyl Engine EML = 5.9L SMPI MANGUM V8 Engine DDC= NV 3500 HD Manual Transmission 5 Speed DDQ = Aisin Manual Transmission 5 Speed DGK = 42RE Automatic Transmission DGW = 44RE Automatic Transmission									
1	04798111	1	5			EH0	DG0		CASE, Transfer Front
		1	5			EH0	DBB		
		1	5			EL0, EM0	DG0		
		1	5			EL0, EM0	DBB		
2	04505365	6	5			EH0	DG0		STUD
		6	5			EH0	DBB		
		6	5			EL0, EM0	DG0		
		6	5			EL0, EM0	DBB		
3	04219065	1	5			EH0	DG0		SNAP RING, Annulus Gear
		1	5			EH0	DBB		
		1	5			EL0, EM0	DG0		
		1	5			EL0, EM0	DBB		
4	06033172	6	5						NUT AND WASHER, Hex, .375-24
5	04886473AA	1	5			EH0	DG0		SCREW
		1	5			EH0	DBB		
		1	5			EL0, EM0	DG0		
		1	5			EL0, EM0	DBB		
6	J8134473	1	5			EH0	DG0		SWITCH, Transfer Case Mode

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL
			EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
				DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Case and Related Parts Shift on the Fly (DHJ) (DHK)  
Figure 231-210



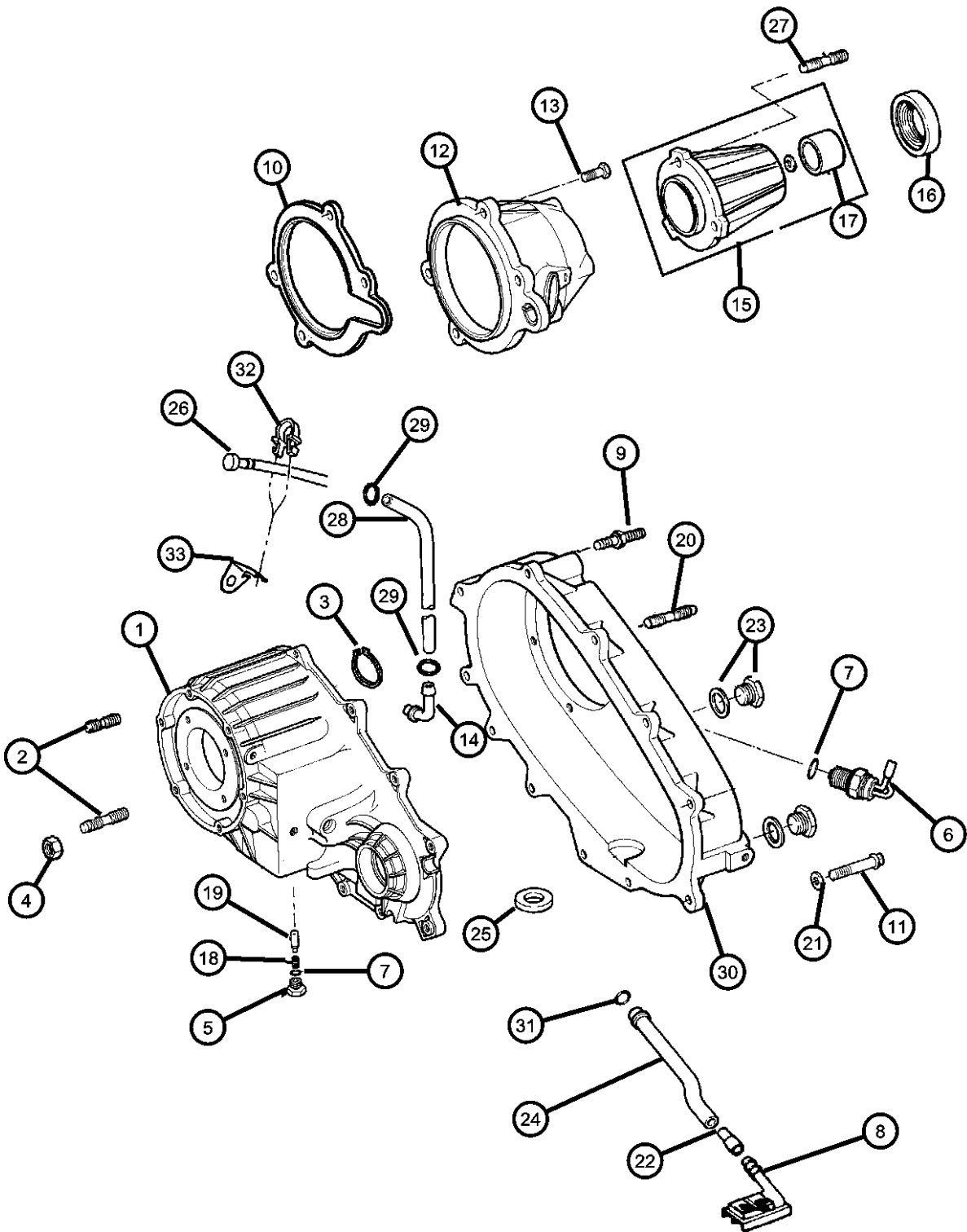
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
7	04338956	1	5			EH0	DBB		SEAL, Vacuum Switch
		1	5			EL0, EM0	DG0		
		1	5			EL0, EM0	DBB		
8	04338943	2	5			EH0	DG0		FILTER, Transfer Case Oil
		2	5			EH0	DBB		
		2	5			EL0, EM0	DG0		
		2	5			EL0, EM0	DBB		
		2	5			EL0, EM0	DBB		
9	04210617	1	5			EH0	DG0		BOLT, Transfer Case
		1	5			EH0	DBB		
		1	5			EL0, EM0	DG0		
		1	5			EL0, EM0	DBB		
		1	5			EL0, EM0	DBB		
10	04897958AA	5	5			EH0	DG0		GASKET, Transfer Case
		5	5			EH0	DBB		
		9	5			EL0, EM0	DG0		
		9	5			EL0, EM0	DBB		
		9	5			EL0, EM0	DBB		
11	04210614	1	5			EL0, EM0	DG0		BOLT, Hex Flange Head
		1	5			EL0, EM0	DBB		
		1	5				DBB		
		2	5			EH0	DG0		
		2	5			EH0	DBB		
		2	5			EL0, EM0	DBB		
		2	5			EL0, EM0	DG0		
		2	5			EL0, EM0	DBB		
		2	5			EL0, EM0	DG0		

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL			
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL			
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL			
			EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE			
				DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE			
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE			
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS			
				DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part



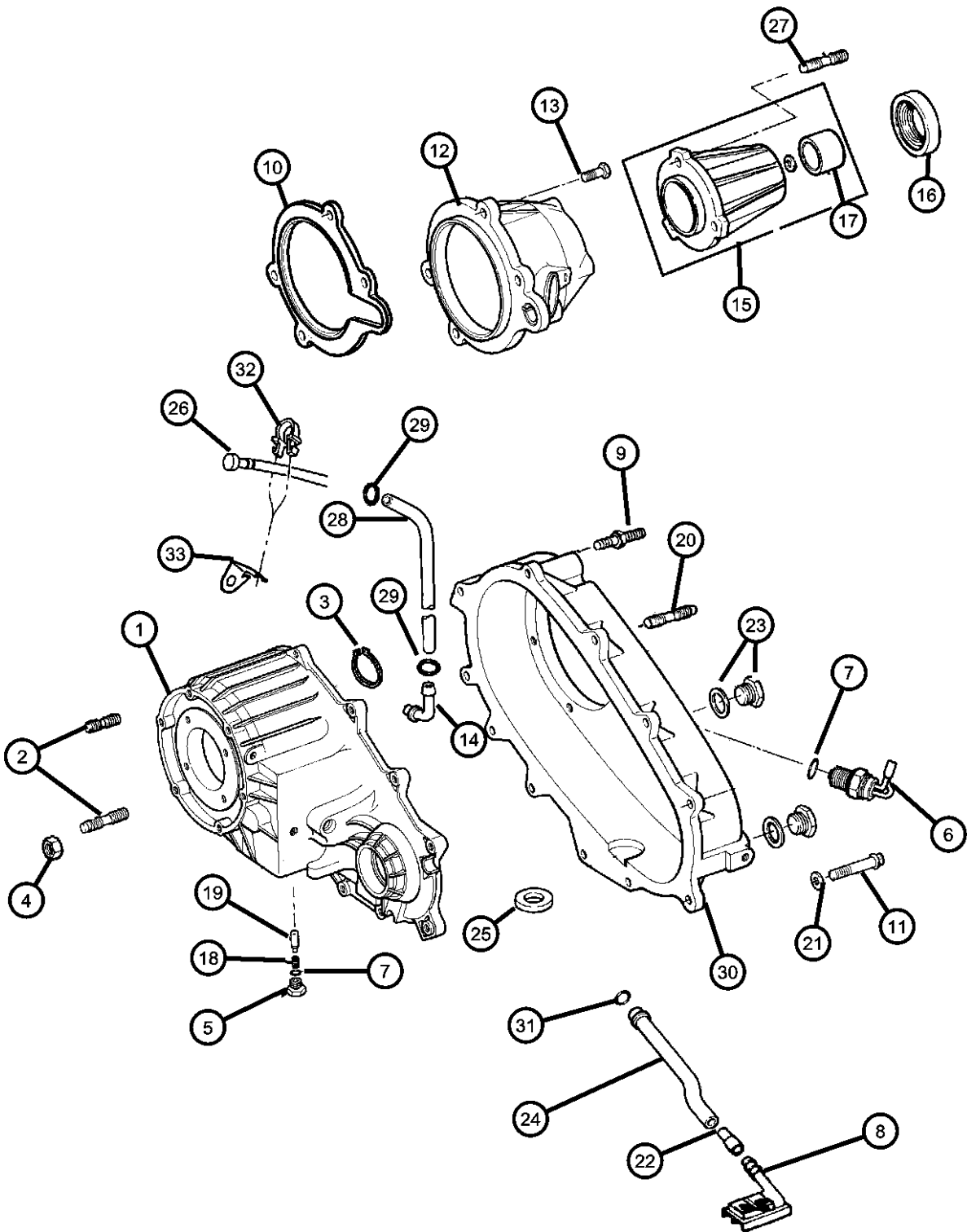
Case and Related Parts Shift on the Fly (DHJ) (DHK)  
Figure 231-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
12	04897956AA	1	5			EL0, EM0	DG0		RETAINER, Transfer Case Rear
		1	5			EL0, EM0	DBB		
	05003405AA	1	5			EH0	DG0		
		1	5			EH0	DBB		
13	06500318	9	5			EH0	DG0		BOLT
		9	5			EH0	DBB		
		9	5			EL0, EM0	DG0		
		9	5			EL0, EM0	DBB		
14	04796910	1	5			EH0	DG0		VENT, Transfer Case
		1	5			EH0	DBB		
		1	5			EL0, EM0	DG0		
		1	5			EL0, EM0	DBB		
15	04338953	1	5			EH0	DG0		EXTENSION, Transfer Case
		1	5			EH0	DBB		
	05003457AA	1	5			EL0, EM0	DG0		
		1	5			EL0, EM0	DBB		
16	05003408AA	1	5			EH0	DG0		SEAL, Output Shaft
		1	5			EH0	DBB		
	05003419AA	1	5			EL0, EM0	DG0		
		1	5			EL0, EM0	DBB		
17	02801726	1	5						BUSHING, Extension Housing
		1	5			EH0	DG0		

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL			
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL			
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL			
			EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE			
				DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE			
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE			
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS			
				DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS			

Case and Related Parts Shift on the Fly (DHJ) (DHK)  
Figure 231-210

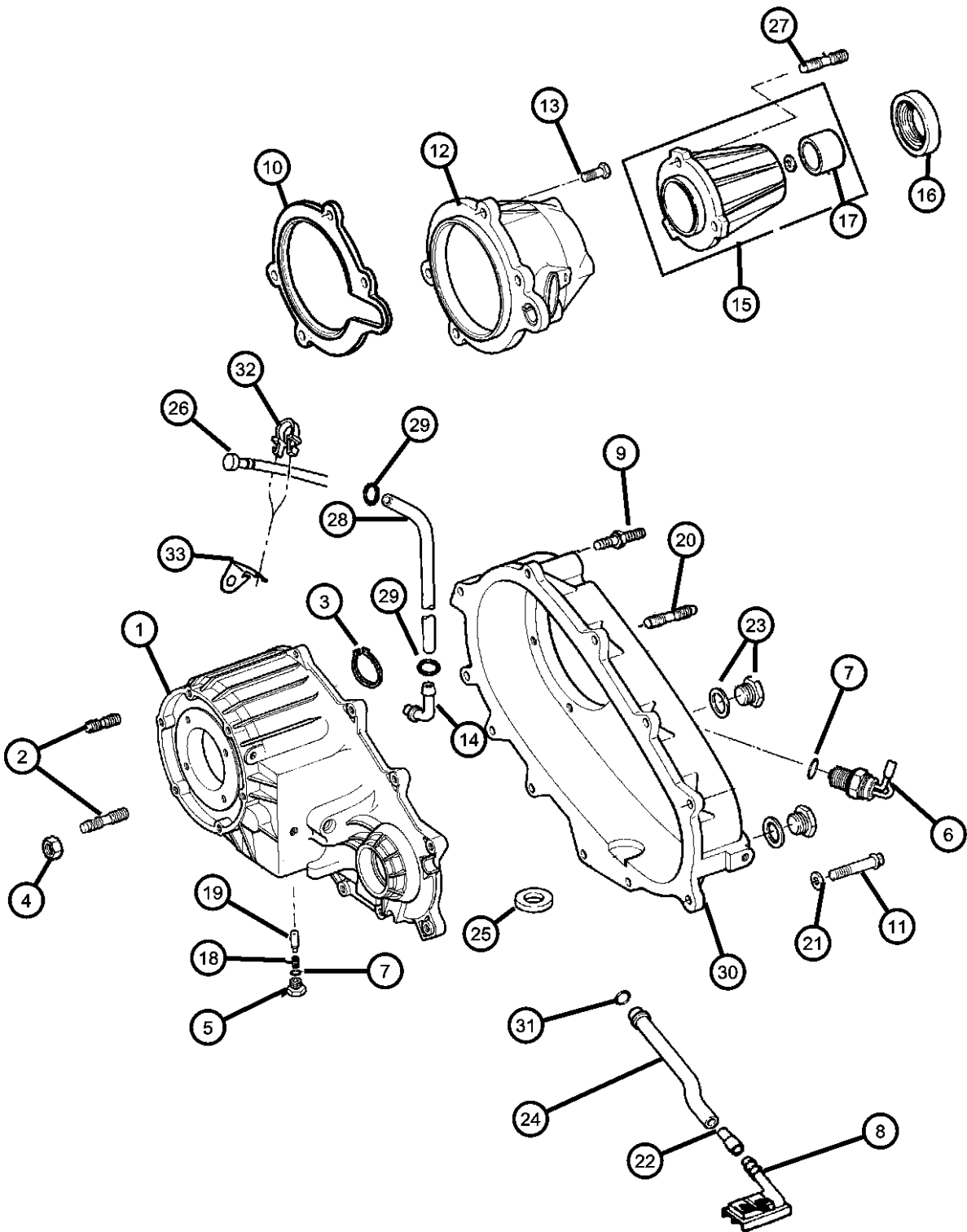


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
18	04638497	1	5			EH0	DBB		SPRING, Shift Detent
		1	5			EH0	DBB		
		1	5			EH0	DG0		
		1	5			EL0, EM0	DBB		
		1	5			EL0, EM0	DG0		
19	53008217	1	5			EH0	DG0		PLUNGER
		1	5			EH0	DBB		
		1	5			EL0, EM0	DBB		
		1	5			EL0, EM0	DG0		
		1	5			EL0, EM0	DG0		
20	06501289	1	5			EH0	DG0		STUD
		1	5			EH0	DBB		
		1	5			EL0, EM0	DBB		
		1	5			EL0, EM0	DG0		
		1	5			EL0, EM0	DBB		
21	04210983	2	5			EH0	DG0		WASHER, Flat
		2	5			EH0	DBB		
		2	5			EL0, EM0	DG0		
		2	5			EL0, EM0	DBB		
		2	5			EL0, EM0	DBB		
22	04338944	1	5			EH0	DG0		CONNECTOR, Oil Tube Pickup
		1	5			EH0	DBB		
		1	5			EL0, EM0	DG0		
		1	5			EL0, EM0	DBB		
		1	5			EL0, EM0	DBB		
23									PLUG, Oil Fill

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL
			EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
				DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Case and Related Parts Shift on the Fly (DHJ) (DHK)  
Figure 231-210

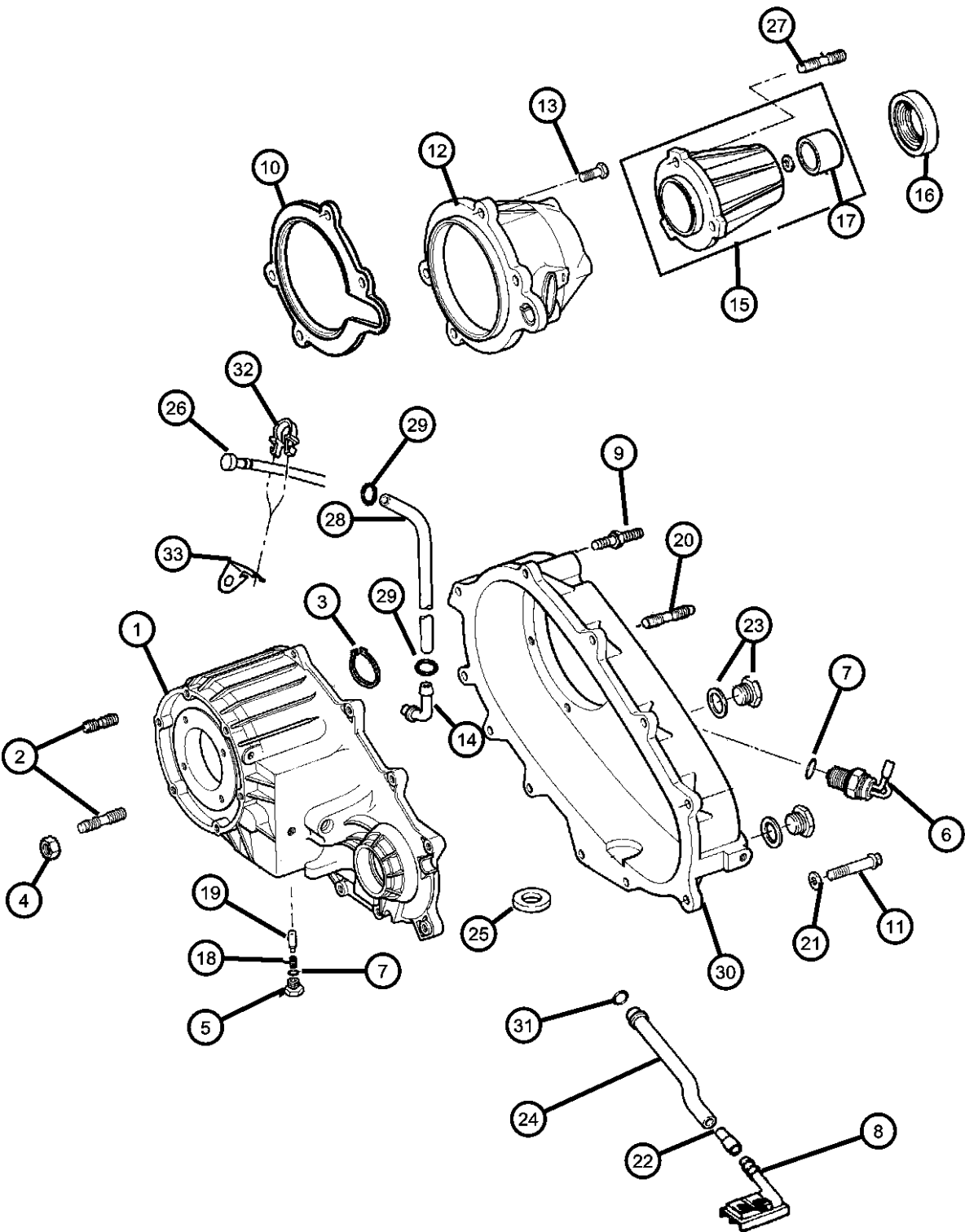


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
24	04856641	2	5			EH0	DG0		TUBE, Oil Pickup
		2	5			EH0	DBB		
		1	5			EL0, EM0	DG0		
		1	5			EL0, EM0	DBB		
25	04338941	1	5			EH0	DG0		MAGNET, Transmission
		1	5			EH0	DBB		
		1	5			EL0, EM0	DG0		
		1	5			EL0, EM0	DBB		
26	03681601	1	5			EH0	DG0		VENT, Transfer Case
		1	5			EH0	DBB		
		1	5			EL0, EM0	DBB		
		1	5			EL0, EM0	DG0		
27	53007494	1	5						STUD
		1	5			EH0	DG0		
		1	5			EH0	DBB		
		1	5						
28	04720708	1	5			EH0	DG0		HOSE, Fuel And Vapor, 25 Foot
		1	5			EH0	DBB		
		1	5						
		1	5						
29	HFV00516	1	5						CLAMP, Oil Cooler Line
		1	5						
		1	5						
		1	5						
30	06502081	2	5						CASE, Transfer Rear
		1	5			EH0	DG0		
		1	5			EH0	DBB		
		1	5			EL0, EM0	DBB		
31	04741242	1	5			EL0, EM0	DG0		SEAL, Oil
		1	5			EH0	DG0		
		1	5			EH0	DBB		
		1	5			EL0, EM0	DG0		
31	04338942	1	5			EH0	DG0		SEAL, Oil
		1	5			EH0	DG0		

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6		DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL	
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX		ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI		DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL	
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI		DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL	
				EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.		DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE	
						DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE	
						DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE	
						DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	
						DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

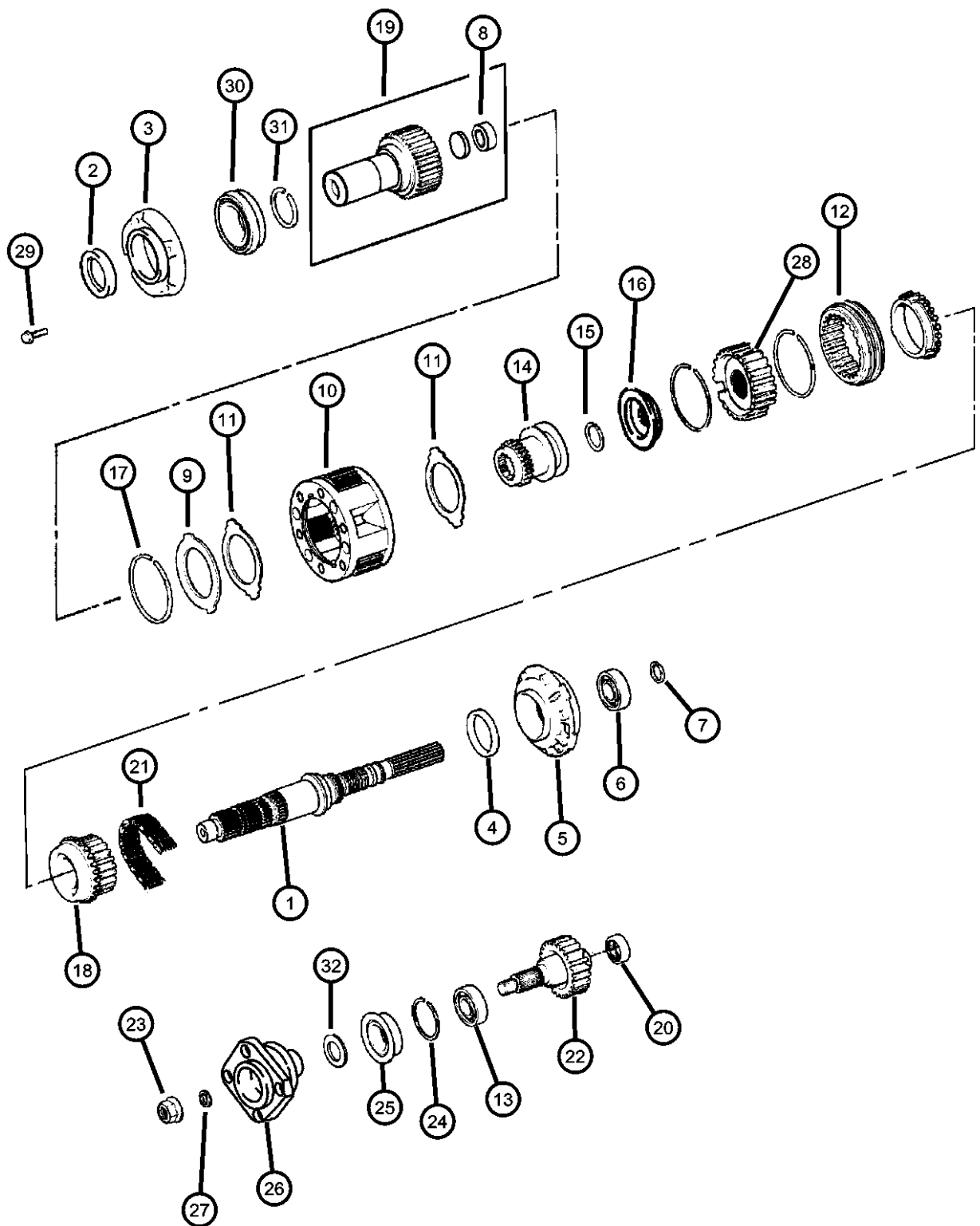
Case and Related Parts Shift on the Fly (DHJ) (DHK)  
Figure 231-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	5			EH0	DBB		
		1	5			EL0, EM0	DG0		
		1	5			EL0, EM0	DBB		
32	J4005701	1	5						CLIP
33	56019959	1				EP0			CLIP, Wiring

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6		DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL	
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX		ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI		DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL	
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI		DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL	
				EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.		DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE	
						DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE	
						DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE	
						DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	
						DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS	

Gear Train Shift on the Fly (DHJ) (DHK)  
Figure 231-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

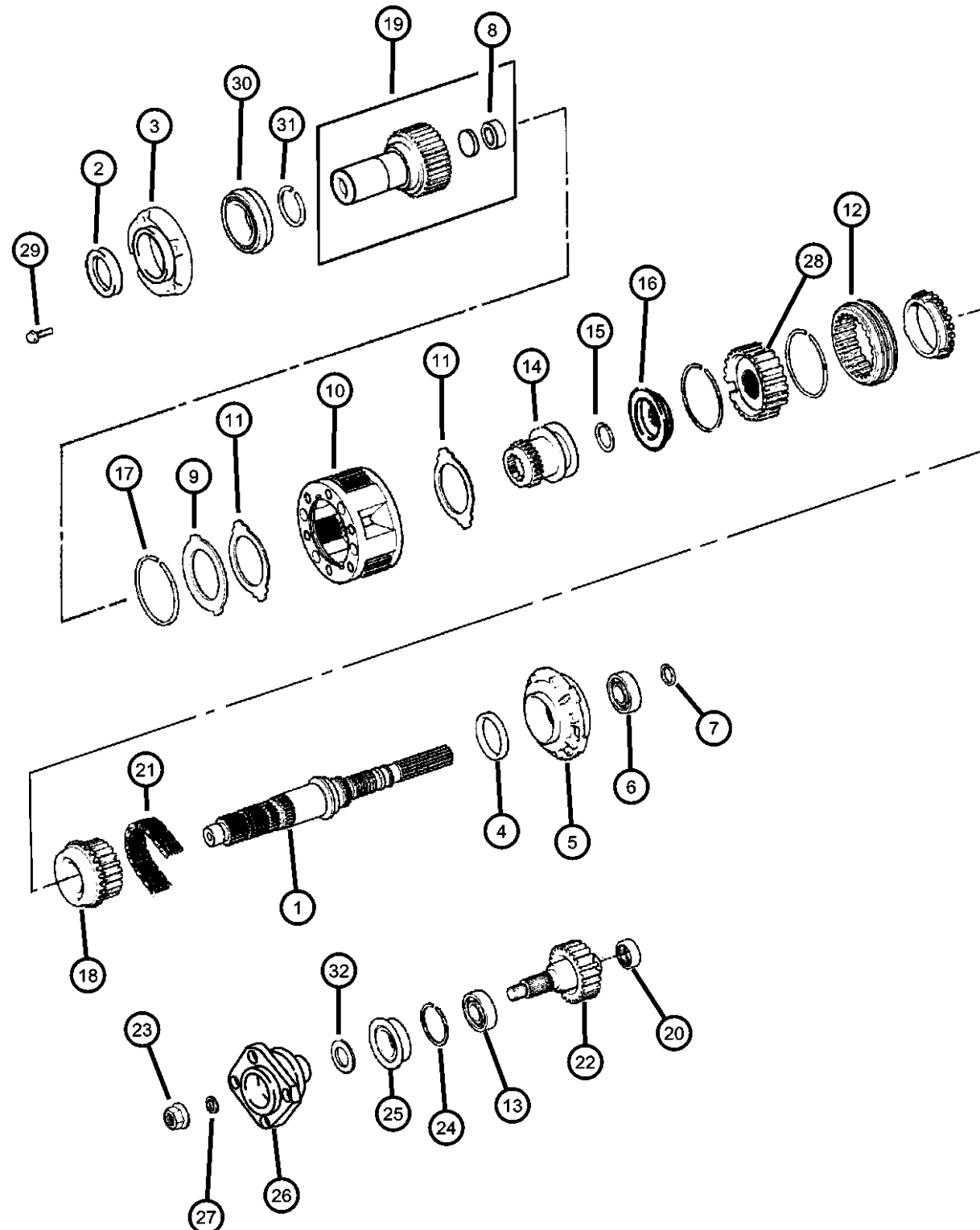
EHC = 3.9L MAGNUM V6 Engine  
ELF = 5.2L SMPI MAGNUM 8 Cyl Engine  
EML = 5.9L SMPI MANGUM V8 Engine  
DDC= NV 3500 HD Manual Transmission 5 Speed  
DDQ = Aisin Manual Transmission 5 Speed  
DGK = 42RE Automatic Transmission  
DGW = 44RE Automatic Trnsmission

1									MAINSHAFT, Transfer Case
	04797022	1	5			EL0, EM0	DG0		
		1	5			EL0, EM0	DBB		
	05003404AA	1	5			EH0	DG0		
		1	5			EH0	DBB		
2									SEAL, Input Gear
	04167929	1	5			EH0	DBB		
		1	5			EH0	DG0		
		1	5			EL0, EM0	DBB		
		1	5			EL0, EM0	DG0		
3									EXTENSION, Transfer Case
	04338953	1	5			EH0	DBB		
	04338973	1	5			EH0	DG0		
		1	5			EL0, EM0	DG0		
		1	5			EL0, EM0	DBB		
4									SEAL, Main Shaft
	04210603	1	5			EH0	DG0		
		1	5			EH0	DBB		
		1	5			EL0, EM0	DG0		
		1	5			EL0, EM0	DBB		
5									PUMP, Transfer Case Oil
	04338936	1	5			EH0	DG0		
		1	5			EH0	DBB		

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL			
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL			
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL			
			EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.				
				DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE			
				DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE			
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE			
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS			
				DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Gear Train Shift on the Fly (DHJ) (DHK)**  
**Figure 231-410**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
6	04338892	1	5			EL0, EM0	DBB		BEARING
		1	5			EL0, EM0	DG0		
		1	5			EL0, EM0	DG0		
		1	5			EH0	DG0		
		1	5			EH0	DBB		
		1	5			EL0, EM0	DBB		SNAP RING BEARING, Input Shaft
		1	5				DG0		
		1	5			EH0	DG0		
		1	5			EH0	DBB		
		1	5			EL0, EM0	DG0		
9	04338909	1	5			EL0, EM0	DBB		RING
		1	5			EH0	DG0		
		1	5			EH0	DBB		
		1	5			EL0, EM0	DG0		
		1	5			EL0, EM0	DBB		
		1	5			EH0	DG0		PLANETARY, Transfer Case
		1	5			EH0	DBB		
		1	5			EL0, EM0	DG0		
		1	5			EL0, EM0	DBB		
		1	5			EH0	DG0		
11	04338908	2	5			EH0	DG0		THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier
		2	5			EH0	DBB		
		2	5			EL0, EM0	DG0		
		2	5			EL0, EM0	DBB		
		2	5			EH0	DG0		

**DAKOTA (AN)**

SERIES      LINE  
L = Regular Cab    1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD  
L = Club Cab        5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

**BODY**

31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT  
BOX  
61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX  
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

**ENGINE**

EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM"  
3.9L SMPI V6  
ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI  
EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI  
EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER  
TECH I-4 Cyl.

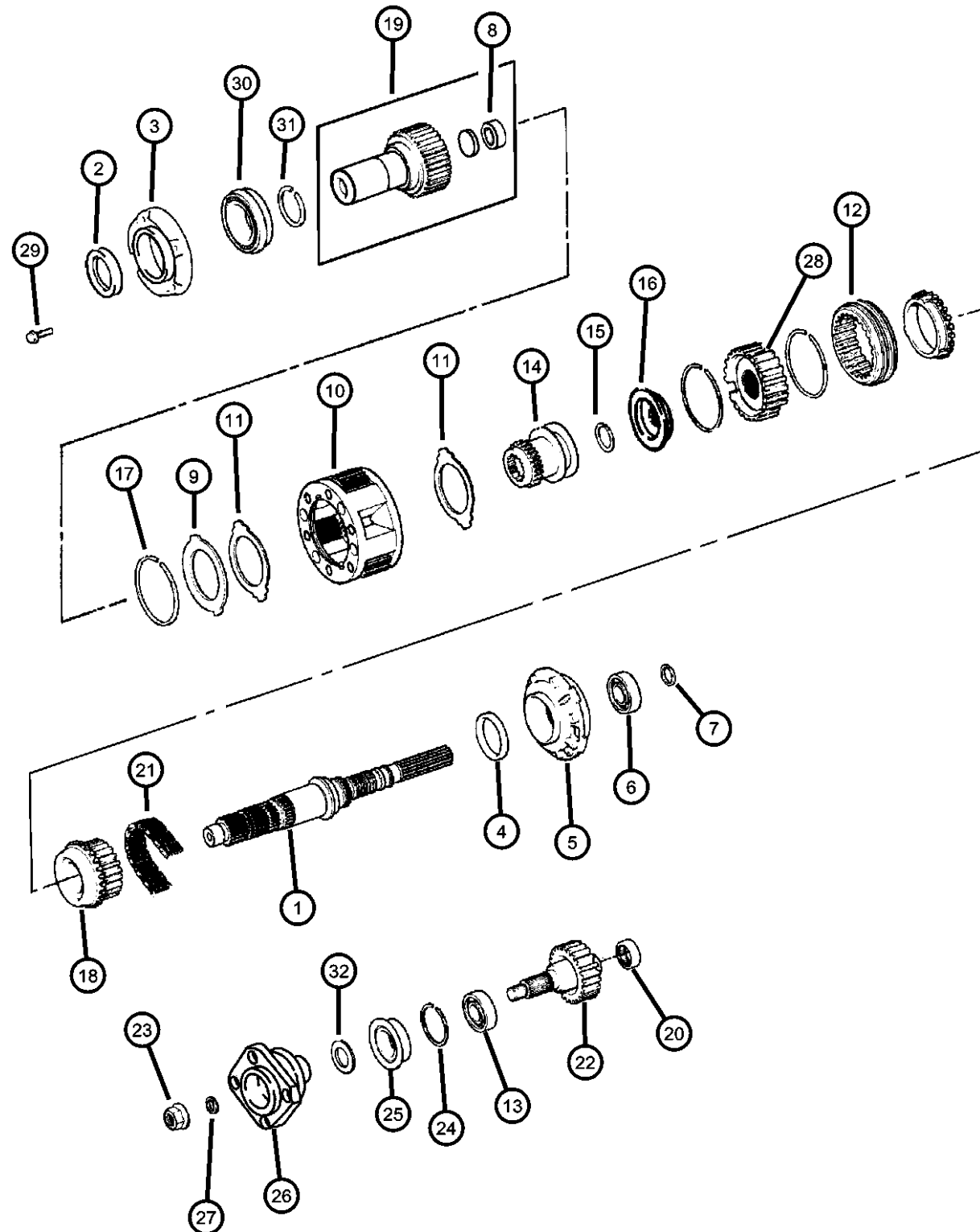
**TRANSMISSION**

DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED  
HD MANUAL  
DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED  
HD MANUAL  
DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED  
MANUAL  
DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.  
AUTOMATIC,42RE  
DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.  
AUTOMATIC,46RE  
DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.  
AUTOMATIC,44RE  
DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL  
TRANSMISSIONS  
DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC  
TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required    - = Non illustrated part

1999 AN

Gear Train Shift on the Fly (DHJ) (DHK)  
Figure 231-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
12	04796909	1	5			EH0	DG0		SLEEVE, Mode Synchronizer
		1	5			EH0	DBB		
		1	5			EL0, EM0	DG0		
		1	5			EL0, EM0	DBB		
13	04338892	2	5			EH0	DG0		BEARING
		2	5			EH0	DBB		
		2	5			EL0, EM0	DG0		
		2	5			EL0, EM0	DBB		
		1	5				DBB		
14	04796906	1	5			EH0	DBB		SLEEVE, Shift Range
		1	5			EL0, EM0	DBB		
15	04338933	1	5			EH0	DG0		SNAP RING
		1	5			EH0	DBB		
		1	5			EL0, EM0	DG0		
		1	5			EL0, EM0	DBB		
16		1							PLATE, Transmission Module, (NOT SERVICED) SNAP RING
17	04338910	1	5			EH0	DG0		
		1	5			EH0	DBB		
		1	5			EL0, EM0	DG0		
		1	5			EL0, EM0	DBB		
18	04796908	1	5			EH0	DG0		SPROCKET, Transfer Case

DAKOTA (AN)

SERIES

L = Regular Cab

L = Club Cab

LINE

1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD

5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

BODY

31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT

BOX

61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX

62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

ENGINE

EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM"

3.9L SMPI V6

ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI

EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI

EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER

TECH I-4 Cyl.

TRANSMISSION

DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED

HD MANUAL

DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED

HD MANUAL

DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED

MANUAL

DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.

AUTOMATIC,42RE

DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.

AUTOMATIC,46RE

DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.

AUTOMATIC,44RE

DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL

TRANSMISSIONS

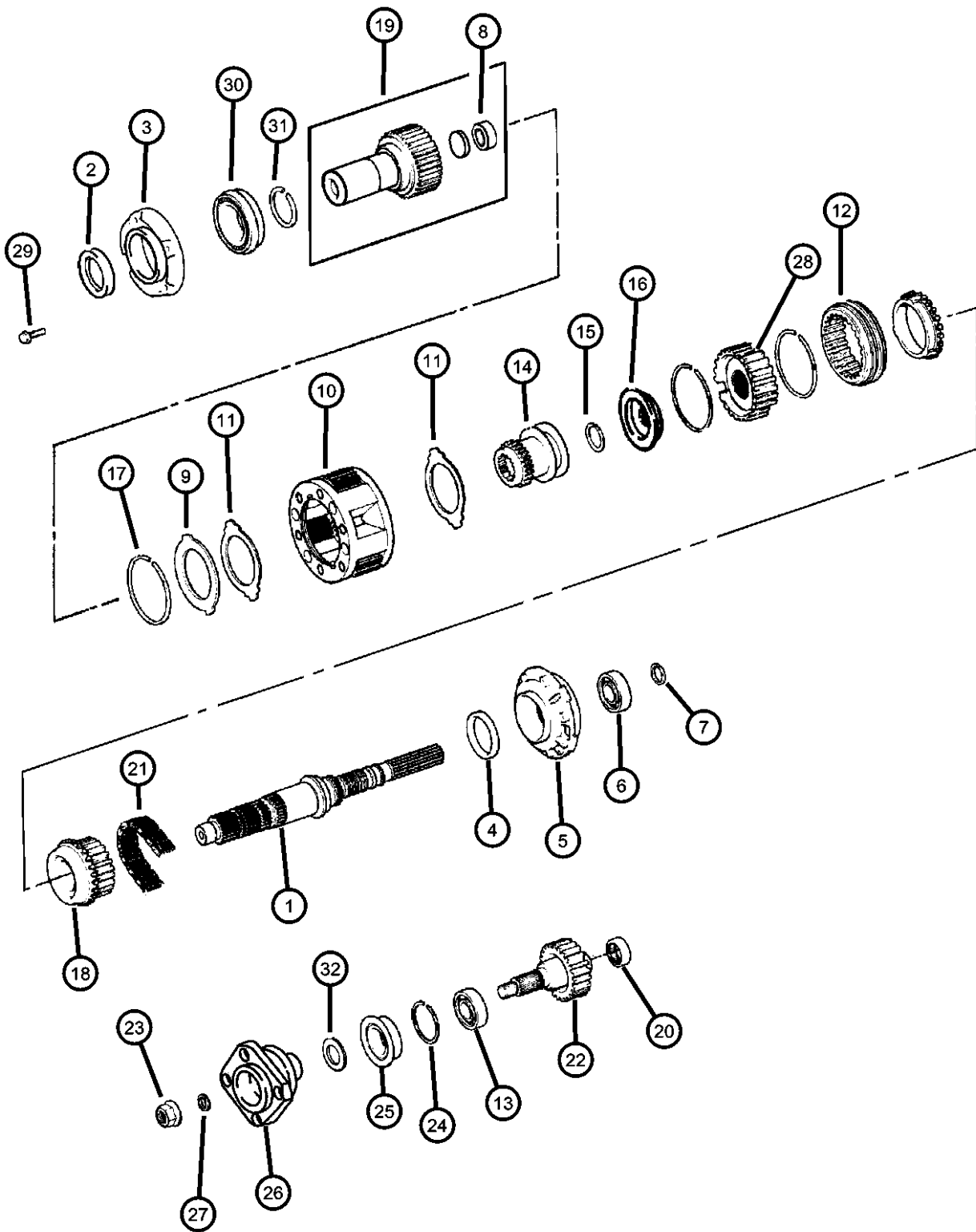
DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC

TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1999 AN

Gear Train Shift on the Fly (DHJ) (DHK)  
Figure 231-410



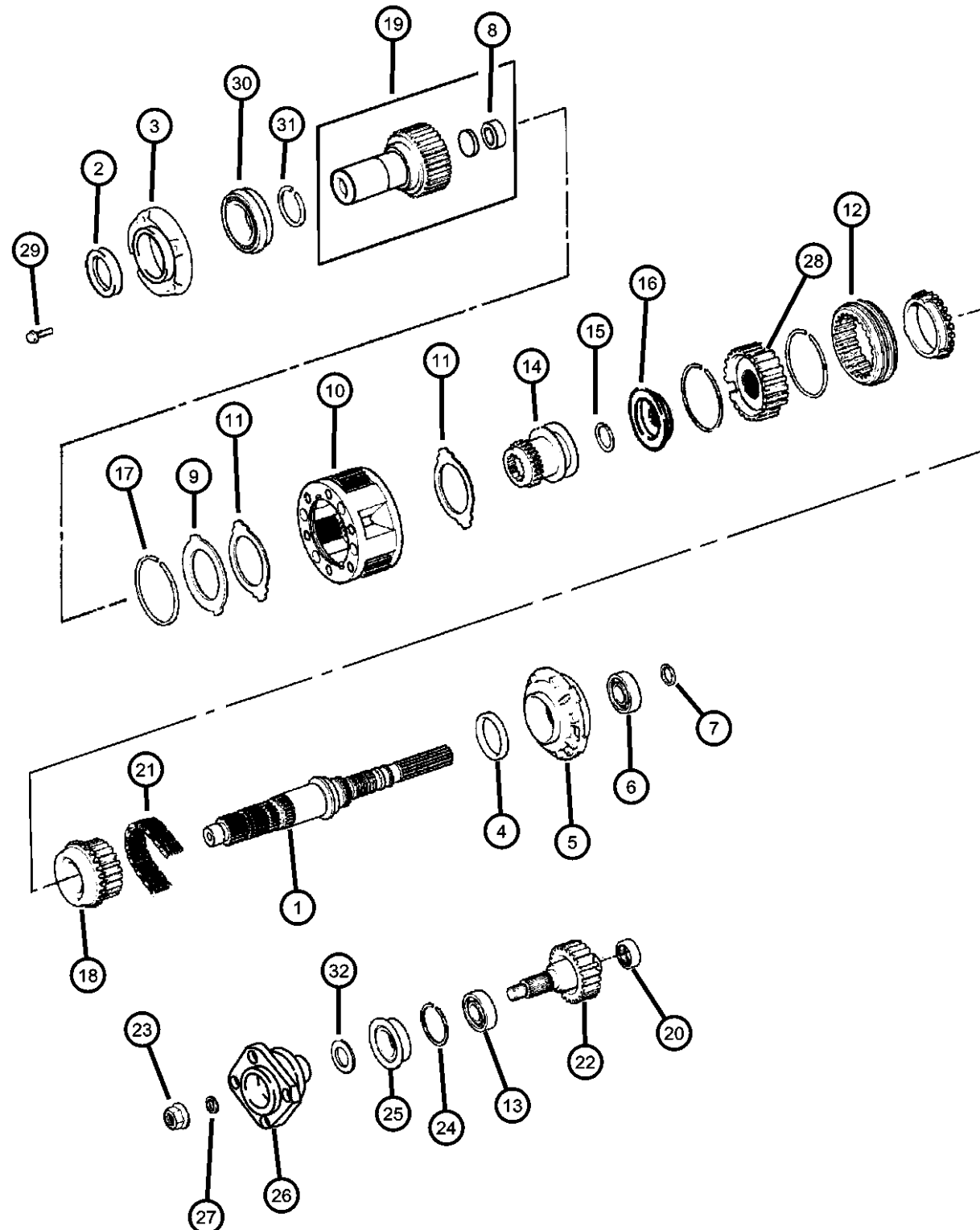
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
19	04797017	1	5			EH0	DBB		GEAR, Input
		1	5			EL0, EM0	DG0		
		1	5			EL0, EM0	DBB		
	04798113	1	5			EH0	DBB		
		1	5			EL0, EM0	DBB		
	04897953AA	1	5			EH0	DG0		
		1	5			EL0, EM0	DG0		
	05015432AA	1	5				DG0		W/52105674AA
	04269189	1	5			EH0	DG0		BEARING, Output Shaft
		1	5			EH0	DBB		
		1	5			EL0, EM0	DG0		
		1	5			EL0, EM0	DBB		
21	04338935	1	5			EH0	DG0		CHAIN, Transfer Case
		1	5			EH0	DBB		
	04636961	1	5			EL0, EM0	DG0		
		1	5			EL0, EM0	DBB		
		1	5			EL0, EM0	DBB		
22	04338934	1	5			EH0	DG0		OUTPUT SHAFT, Transfer Case
		1	5			EH0	DBB		
	04636965	1	5			EL0, EM0	DG0		
		1	5			EL0, EM0	DBB		
		1	5			EL0, EM0	DBB		
23	04446488	1	5			EH0	DG0		NUT, Hex Flange
		1	5			EH0	DBB		

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6		DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL	
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX		ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI		DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL	
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI		DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL	
				EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.		DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE	
						DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE	
						DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE	
						DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	
						DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part



**Gear Train Shift on the Fly (DHJ) (DHK)**  
**Figure 231-410**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
24	04338894	1	5			EL0, EM0	DG0		SNAP RING, Bearing
		1	5			EL0, EM0	DBB		
		1	5			EH0	DBB		
		1	5			EH0	DG0		
		1	5			EL0, EM0	DG0		
25	04798112	1	5			EL0, EM0	DBB		SEAL
		1	5			EH0	DG0		
		1	5			EL0, EM0	DBB		
26	04798120	1	5			EH0	DG0		YOKE, Transfer Case Output
		1	5			EH0	DBB		
		1	5			EH0	DG0		
		1	5			EL0, EM0	DG0		
		1	5			EL0, EM0	DBB		
27	04446487	1	5			EH0	DG0		WASHER, Flat
		1	5			EH0	DBB		
		1	5			EL0, EM0	DG0		
		1	5			EL0, EM0	DBB		
		1	5			EL0, EM0	DBB		
28	04741240	1	5			EH0	DG0		HUB, Synchronizer Mode
		1	5			EH0	DBB		
		1	5			EL0, EM0	DG0		
		1	5			EL0, EM0	DBB		
		1	5			EL0, EM0	DBB		
29	06500318	9	5			EH0	DG0		BOLT

**DAKOTA (AN)**

SERIES      LINE  
L = Regular Cab    1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD  
L = Club Cab        5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

**BODY**

31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX  
61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX  
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

**ENGINE**

EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6  
ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI  
EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI  
EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.

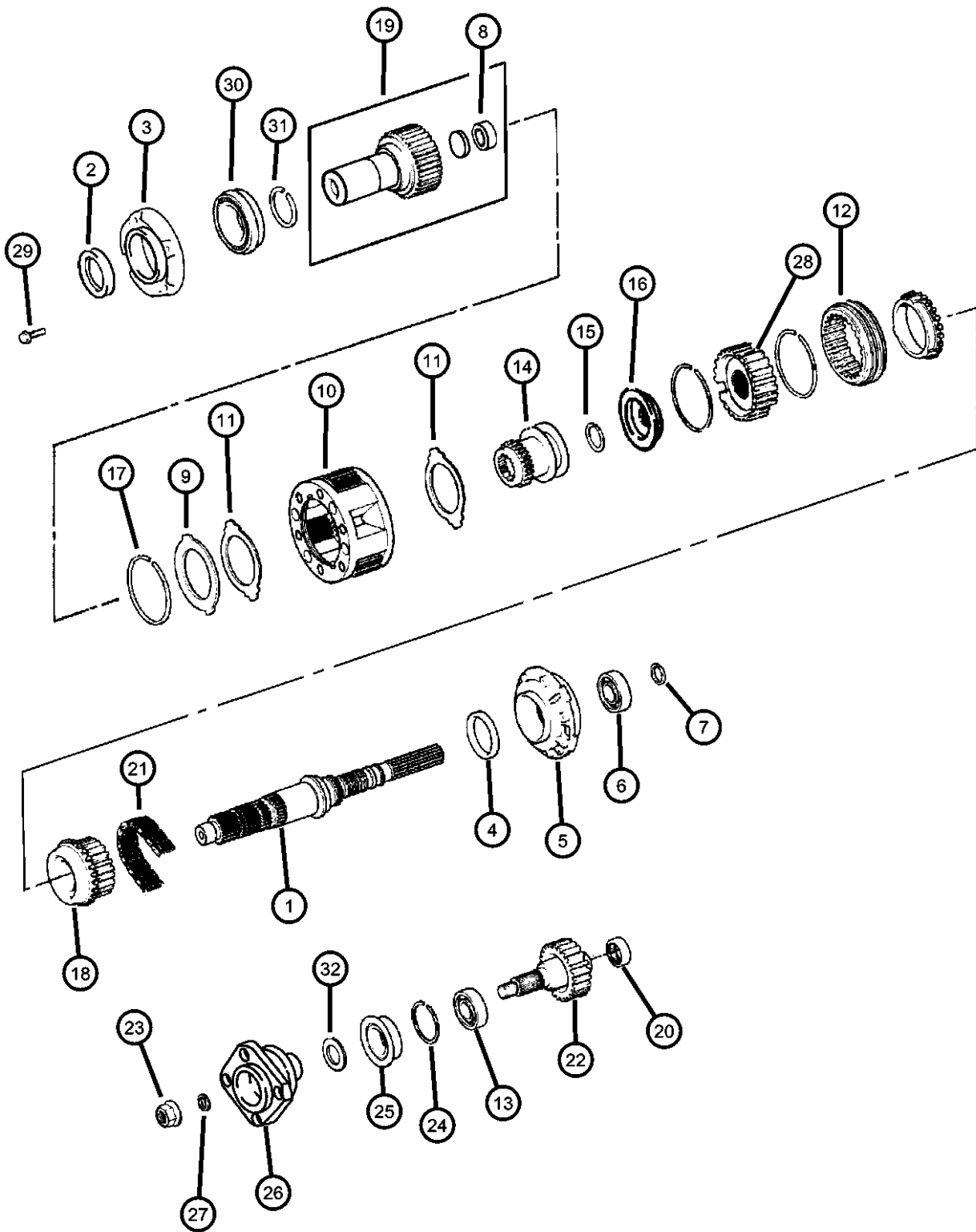
**TRANSMISSION**

DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL  
DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL  
DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL  
DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC, 42RE  
DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC, 46RE  
DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC, 44RE  
DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS  
DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required    - = Non illustrated part

1999 AN

Gear Train Shift on the Fly (DHJ) (DHK)  
Figure 231-410

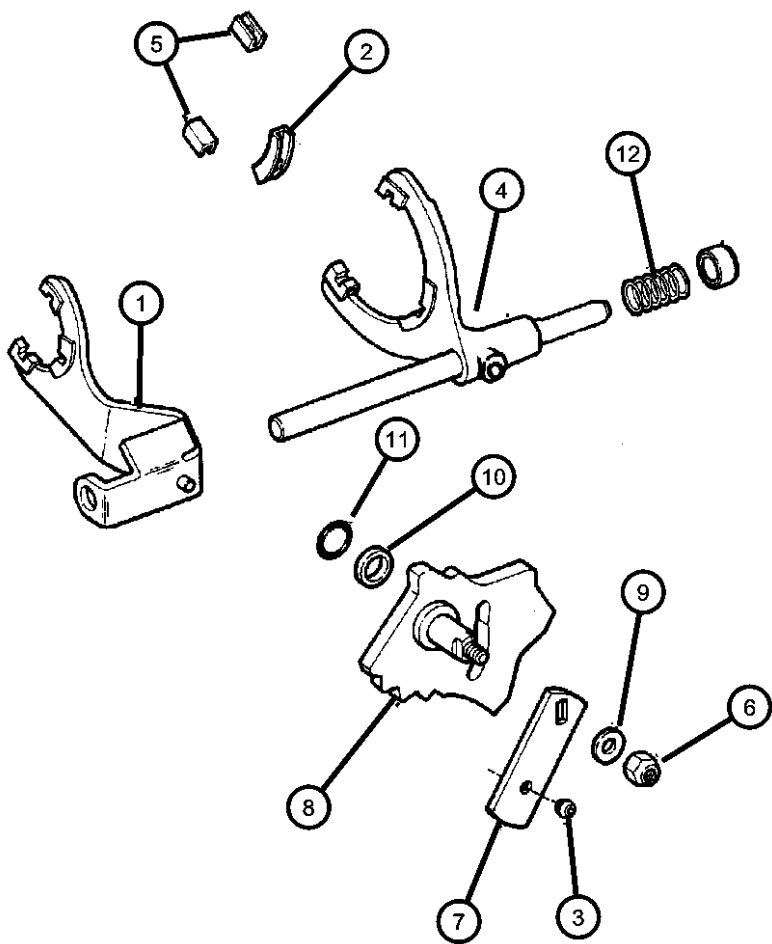


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
30	04746155	9	5			EH0	DBB		BEARING, Input Gear
		9	5			EL0, EM0	DG0		
		9	5			EL0, EM0	DBB		
		1	5			EH0	DG0		
		1	5			EH0	DBB		
		1	5			EL0, EM0	DG0		
		1	5			EL0, EM0	DBB		
		1	5			EH0	DG0		
		1	5			EH0	DBB		
31	03821558	1	5			EL0, EM0	DG0		SNAP RING
		1	5			EH0	DBB		
		1	5			EL0, EM0	DG0		
		1	5			EL0, EM0	DBB		
		1	5			EL0, EM0	DBB		
32		1							SLINGER, Transfer Case Flange, Part Of The Yoke, (NOT SERVICED)

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX		ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL
				EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
					DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE
					DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
					DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
					DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

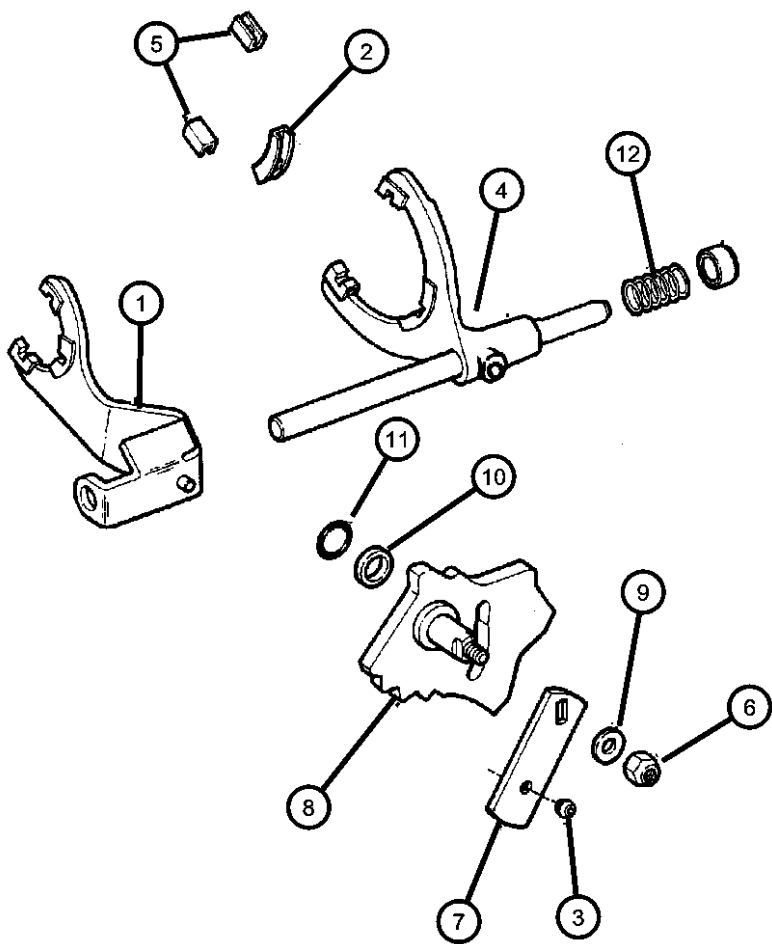
Fork and Rails Shift on the Fly (DHJ)(DHK)  
Figure 231-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EHC = 3.9L MAGNUM V6 Engine ELF = 5.2L SMPI MAGNUM 8 Cyl Engine EML = 5.9L SMPI MANGUM V8 Engine DDC= NV 3500 HD Manual Transmission 5 Speed DDQ = Aisin Manual Transmission 5 Speed DGK = 42RE Automatic Transmission DGW = 44RE Automatic Trnsmission									
1									FORK, Range
	04798136	1	5			EH0	DBB		
		1	5			EH0	DG0		
		1	5			EL0, EM0	DG0		
		1	5			EL0, EM0	DBB		
2									PAD, Shift Fork
	04219073	1	5			EH0	DG0		
		1	5			EH0	DBB		
		1	5			EL0, EM0	DBB		
		1	5			EL0, EM0	DG0		
3									GROMMET, Shift Lever
	03467791	1	5			EH0	DG0		
		1	5			EH0	DBB		
		1	5			EL0, EM0	DG0		
		1	5			EL0, EM0	DBB		
4									FORK, Transfer Case Mode Shift
	04741237	1	5			EH0	DG0		
		1	5			EH0	DBB		
		1	5			EL0, EM0	DBB		
		1	5			EL0, EM0	DG0		
5									PAD, Shift Fork
	04167969	2	5			EH0	DG0		
		2	5			EH0	DBB		

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL			
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL			
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL			
			EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE			
				DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE			
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE			
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS			
				DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS			

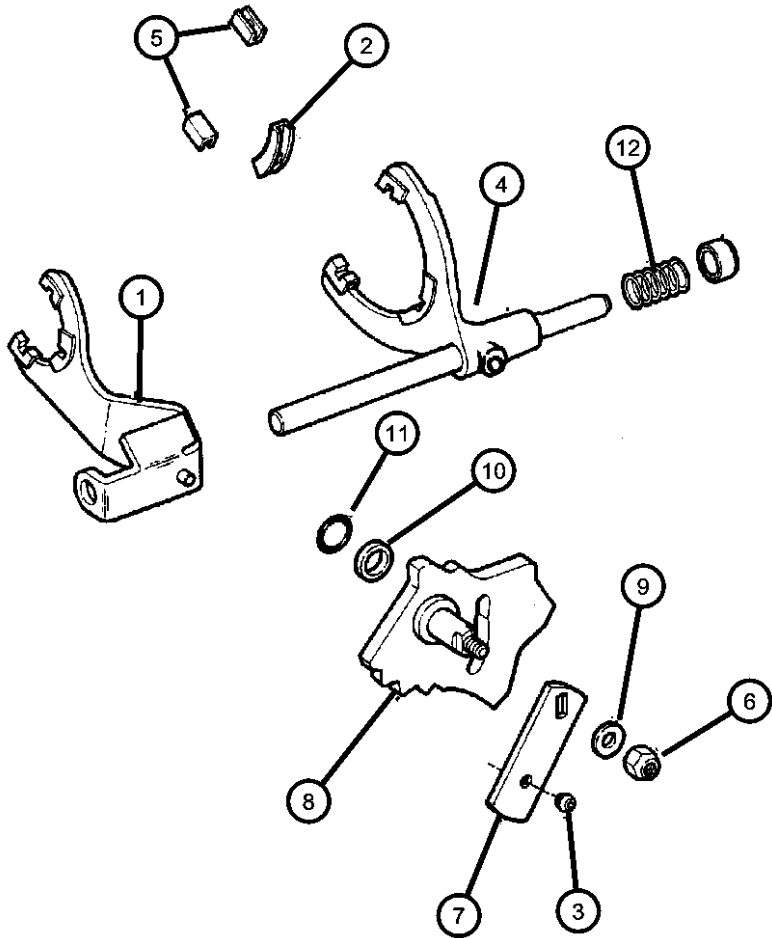
Fork and Rails Shift on the Fly (DHJ)(DHK)  
Figure 231-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
6	00152345	2	5			EL0, EM0	DBB		NUT
		2	5			EL0, EM0	DG0		
		1	5			EH0	DG0		
		1	5			EL0, EM0	DG0		
7	04338763	1	5			EH0	DG0		LEVER, Transfer Case
		1	5			EH0	DBB		
		1	5			EL0, EM0	DG0		
		1	5			EL0, EM0	DBB		
8	04638845	1	5			EH0	DG0		SECTOR, Transfer Case
		1	5			EH0	DBB		
		1	5			EL0, EM0	DBB		
		1	5			EL0, EM0	DG0		
9	S2436163	1	5			EH0	DG0		WASHER, Flat
		1	5			EH0	DBB		
		1	5			EL0, EM0	DG0		
		1	5			EL0, EM0	DBB		
10	04167964	1	5			EH0	DG0		SEAL, O-Ring
		1	5			EL0, EM0	DG0		
11	04167963	1	5			EH0	DG0		SEAL, O-Ring
		1	5			EH0	DBB		
		1	5			EL0, EM0	DG0		

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL			
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL			
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL			
			EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE			
				DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE			
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE			
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS			
				DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS			

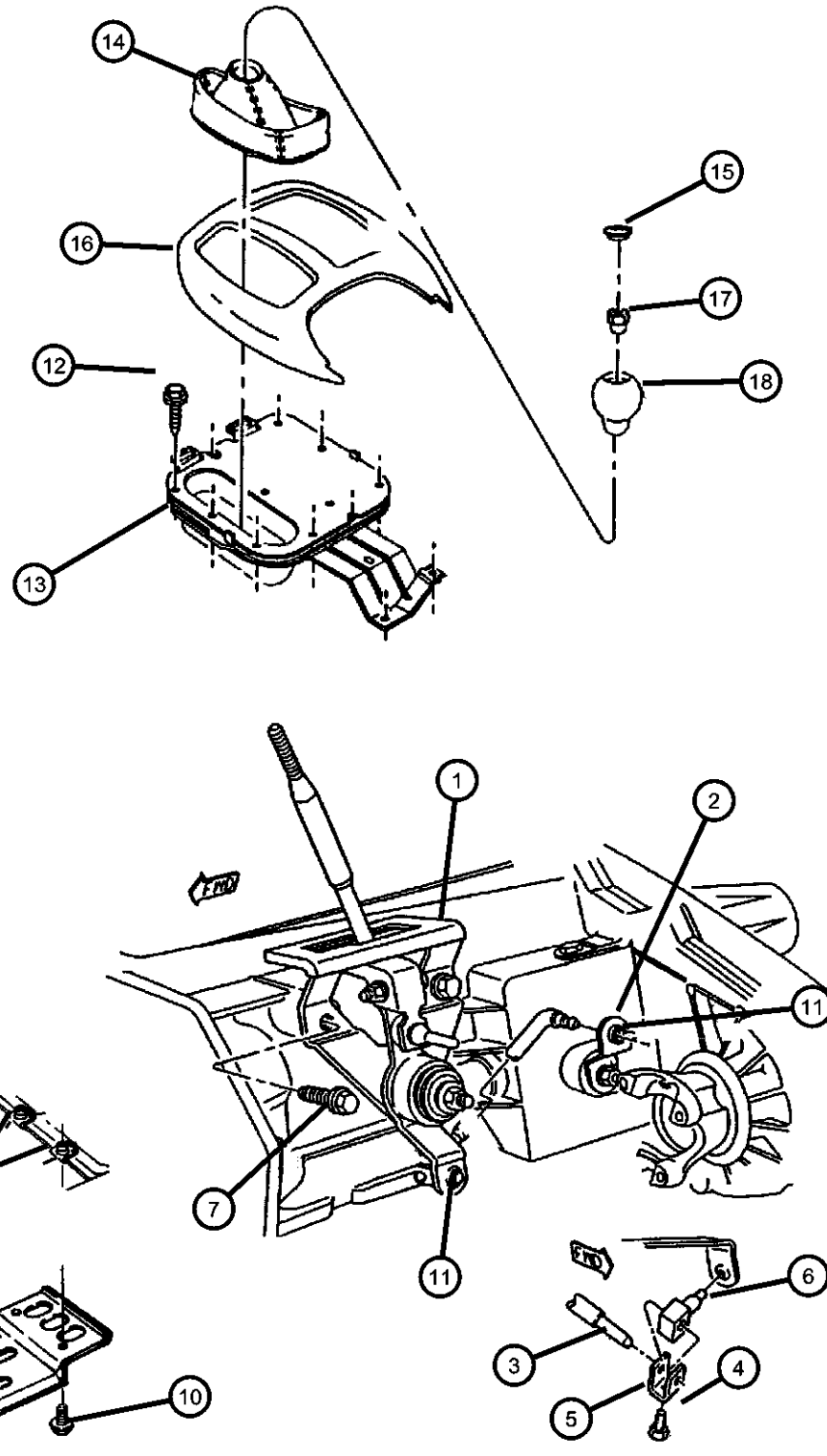
Fork and Rails Shift on the Fly (DHJ)(DHK)  
Figure 231-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
12	04338925	1	5			EL0, EM0	DBB		SPRING, Mode Shift Rail
		1	5			EH0	DG0		
		1	5			EH0	DBB		
		1	5			EL0, EM0	DG0		
		1	5			EL0, EM0	DBB		

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX		ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL
				EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
					DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE
					DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
					DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
					DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

**Gearshift Controls Shift on the Fly [DHJ] [DHK]  
Figure 231-1220**

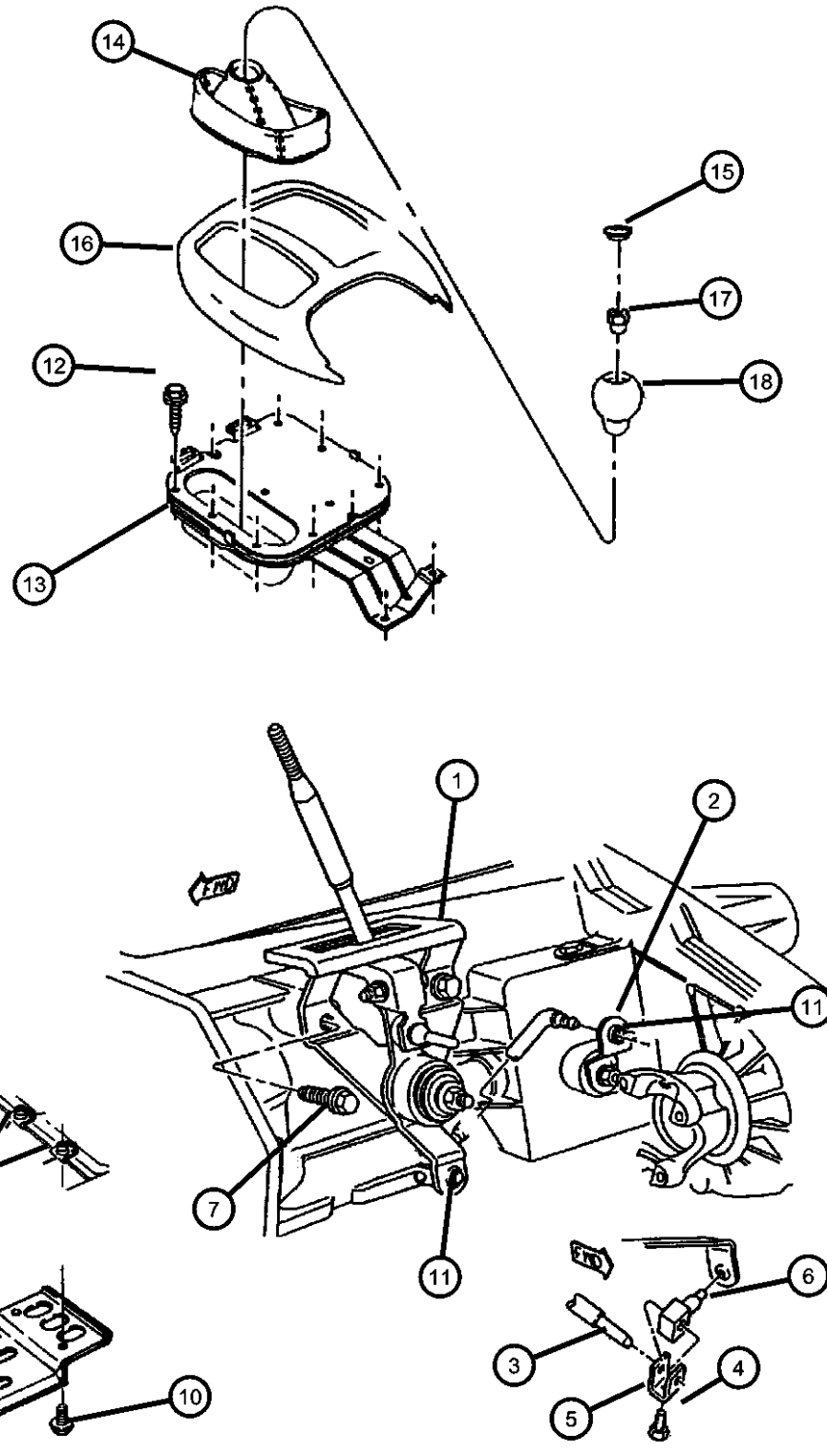


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EHC = 3.9L MAGNUM V6 Engine ELF = 5.2L SMPI MAGNUM 8 Cyl Engine EML = 5.9L SMPI MANGUM V8 Engine DDC= NV 3500 HD Manual Transmission 5 Speed DDQ = Aisin Manual Transmission 5 Speed DGK = 42RE Automatic Transmission DGW = 44RE Automatic Trnsmission									
1									SHIFTER, Transfer Case
	52078734AD	1	5				DBB		
	52078735AD	1	5				DG0		
2									LEVER, Transfer Case
	04338763	1	5			EH0	DG0		
		1	5			EH0	DBB		
		1	5			EL0, EM0	DG0		
		1	5			EL0, EM0	DBB		
3									ROD, Gear Shift Control, Transfer Case
	52077791	1	5				DD0		
	52105250	1	5				DG0		
4	00181086	1	5						BOLT, Hex Head, .312-18x.75
5									CLAMP, Shift Rod
	04377309	1	5				DG0		
		1	5				DD0		
6									SWIVEL, Gearshift Control Rod
	03467790	1	5				DG0		
		1	5				DD0		
7									BOLT, Hex Flange Head
	06027884	2	5				DBB		
		1	5				DG0		
8	06101340	4	5						U-NUT, M10-1.50
<b>DAKOTA (AN)</b> SERIES      LINE L = Regular Cab    1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD L = Club Cab        5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD									
				<b>BODY</b> 31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX 61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX 62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		<b>ENGINE</b> EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6 ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.		<b>TRANSMISSION</b> DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS	

AR = use ase required    - = Non illustrated part

1999 AN

**Gearshift Controls Shift on the Fly [DHJ] [DHK]  
Figure 231-1220**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
9	52019980AB	1	5						SKID PLATE, Front
10	52019980AB	1							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)
11									GROMMET, Shift Lever
	03467791	1	5			EH0	DG0		
		1	5			EH0	DBB		
		1	5			EL0, EM0	DG0		
		1	5			EL0, EM0	DBB		
12		1							SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping, M4.8 x 1.59 x 25.00, (NOT SERVICED)
13	52107693AB	1	1				DBB		BOOT, Gearshift Lever
14	52078782	1					DBB		BOOT, Gearshift
15	04446918	1	5						INSERT, Transfer Case Shift Knob
16									BEZEL, Gear Selector
	5FN28LAZAB	1	5				DG0		Agate
	5FN28RC3AB	1	5				DG0		Mist Gray
	5FZ36LAZAB	1	5				DD0		Agate
	5FZ36RC3AB	1	5				DD0		Mist gray
	5FZ82LAZAB	1	1				DD0		Agate
	5FZ82RC3AB	1	1				DD0		Mist gray
17	06502556	1					DBB		NUT, Hex, M10-1.5
18	52104174	1					DBB		KNOB, Gearshift

**DAKOTA (AN)**

SERIES	LINE
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

**BODY**

31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX  
61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX  
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

**ENGINE**

EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6  
ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI  
EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI  
EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.

**TRANSMISSION**

DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL  
DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL  
DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL  
DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC, 42RE  
DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC, 46RE  
DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC, 44RE  
DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS  
DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1999 AN

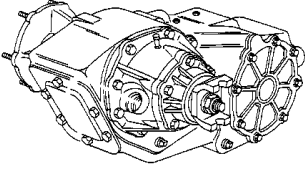

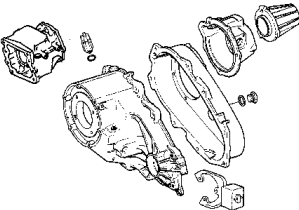
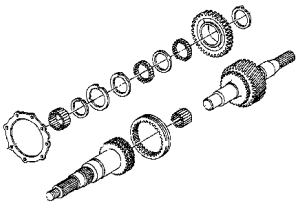
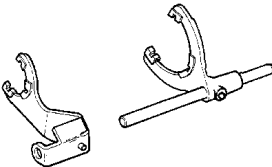
# Group - 242

## Transfer Case Model 242 [DHC, DHP]

### Group - 242 Transfer Case Model 242 [DHC, DHP]

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

<div>242-100</div> <div>Transfer Case Assembly</div> <div></div>	<div>242-1200</div> <div>Gearshift Controls</div> <div></div>	<div>242-200</div> <div>Case and Related Parts</div> <div></div>	<div>242-400</div> <div>Gear Train</div> <div></div>
<div>242-900</div> <div>Fork and Rails</div> <div></div>			

#### Transfer Case Assembly

Transfer Case Full Time (DHC) ..... Fig. 242 - 110

#### Case and Related Parts

Case and Related Parts Full Time (DHC) ..... Fig. 242 - 210

#### Gear Train

Gear Train Full Time (DHC) ..... Fig. 242 - 410

#### Fork and Rails

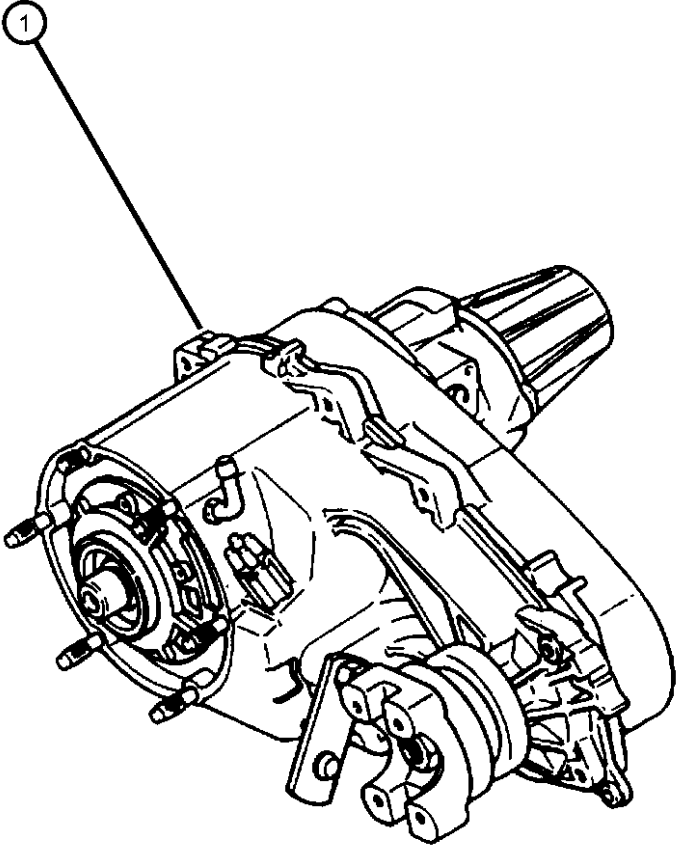
Fork and Rail Full Time (DHC) ..... Fig. 242 - 910

#### Gearshift Controls

Gearshift Controls Full Ttime (DHC).....Fig. 242 - 1230



Transfer Case Full Time (DHC)  
Figure 242-110



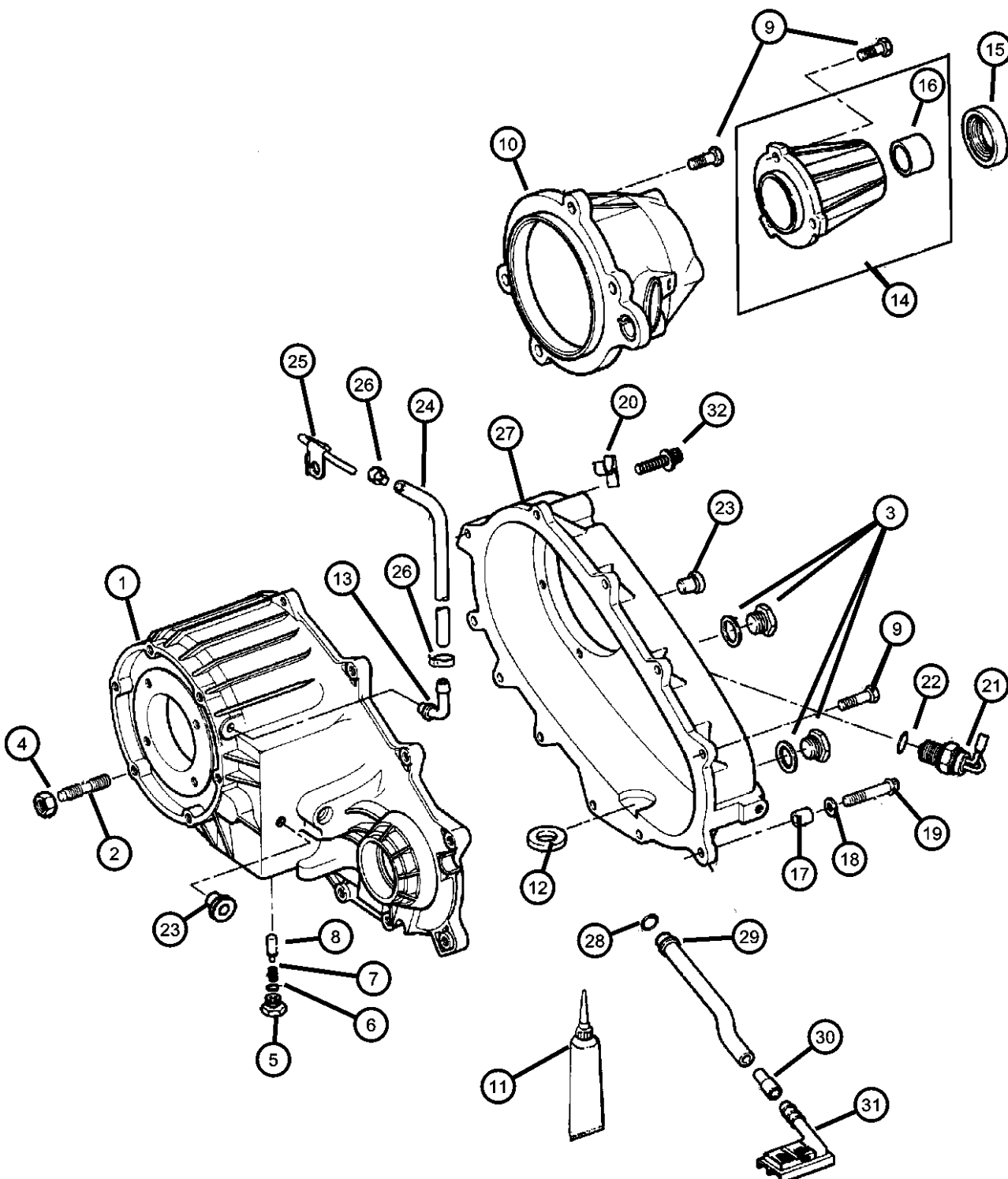
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

ELF = 5.2L SMPI MAGNUM 8 Cyl Engine  
EML = 5.9L SMPI MAGNUM 8 Cyl Engine

1	52105332AE	1	5			EL0, EM0			TRANSFER CASE, NP242
---	------------	---	---	--	--	----------	--	--	----------------------

DAKOTA (AN)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL	
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL	
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL	
			EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE	
				DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE	
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE	
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	
				DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS	

Case and Related Parts Full Time (DHC)  
Figure 242-210

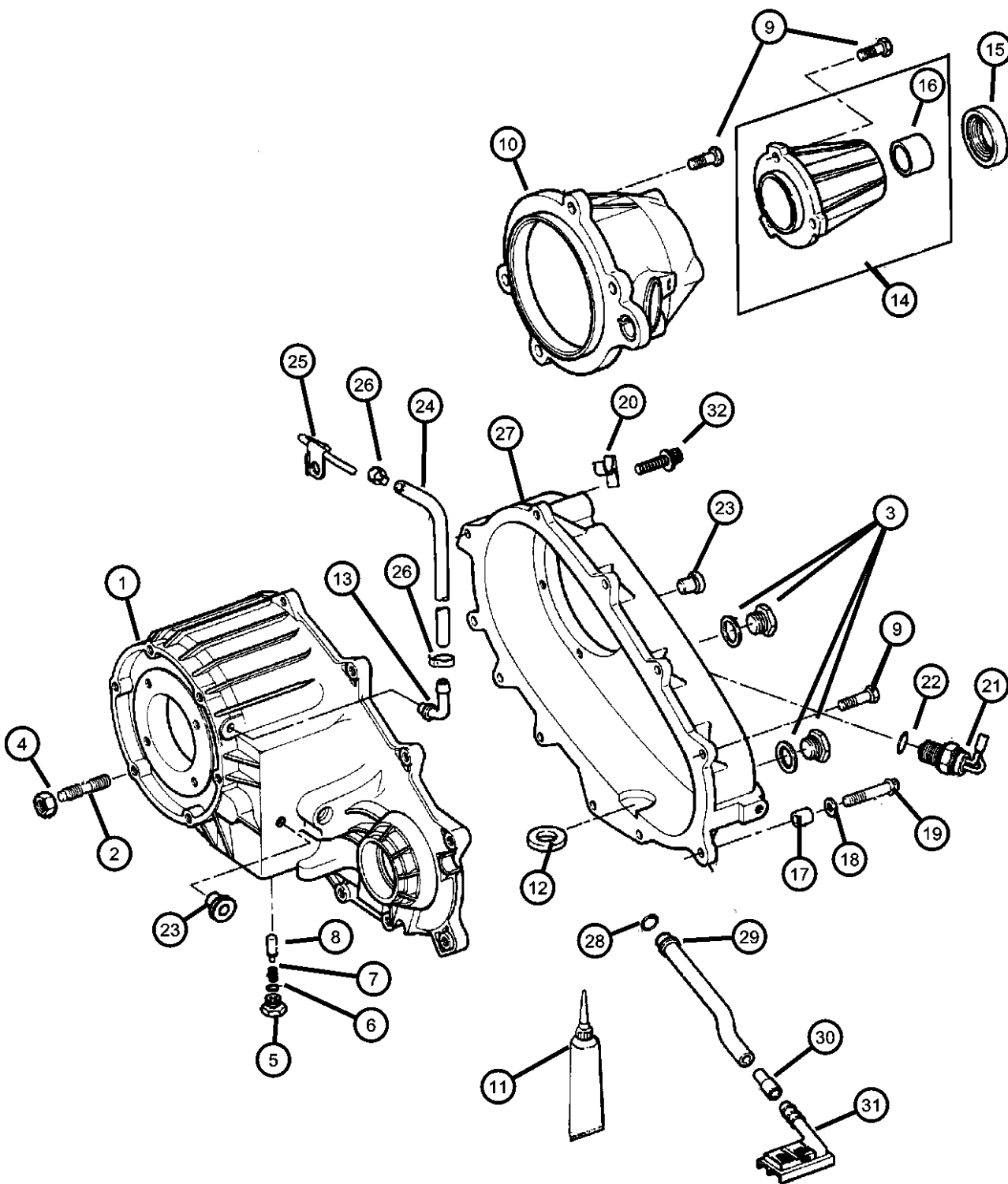


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
ELF = 5.2L SMPI MAGNUM 8 Cyl Engine EML = 5.9L SMPI MAGNUM 8 Cyl Engine									
1	05014045AA	1	5			EL0, EM0			CASE, Transfer Front
2	04505365	6	5			EL0, EM0			STUD
3	04856641	2	5			EL0, EM0			PLUG, Oil Fill
4	04856641	2							NUT AND CONED WASHER, Hex, .375-24, (NOT SERVICED)
5	04886473AA	1	5			EL0, EM0			SCREW
6	04338956	2	5			EL0, EM0			SEAL, Vacuum Switch
7	05003445AA	1	5			EL0, EM0			SPRING, Poppet Plunger
8	05003444AA	1	5			EL0, EM0			PLUNGER
9	04210617	9	5			EL0, EM0			BOLT, Transfer Case
10	05003456AA	1	5			EL0, EM0			RETAINER, Transfer Case Rear
11	05010884AA	1	5			EL0, EM0			SEALANT, RTV
12	03681601	1	5			EL0, EM0			MAGNET, Transmission
13	04796910	1	5			EL0, EM0			VENT, Transfer Case
14	05003457AA	1	5			EL0, EM0			EXTENSION, Transfer Case
15	05003419AA	1	5			EL0, EM0			SEAL, Output Shaft
16	05003419AA	1							BUSHING, Extension Housing, Serviced in Assembly, (NOT SERVICED)
17	04116310	2	5			EL0, EM0			DOWEL, Transfer Case
18	04210983	2	5			EL0, EM0			WASHER, Flat
19	04210614	6	5			EL0, EM0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head
20	53008550	1	5			EL0, EM0			CLIP
21	56006755	1	5			EL0, EM0			SWITCH, Transfer Case Mode
22	04338956	2	5			EL0, EM0			SEAL, Vacuum Switch
23	00015105	1	5			EL0, EM0			PLUG, Transmission Case
24	04443176	1	5						HOSE, Fuel, .31 I.D. 50 Foot Roll

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX		ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL
				EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
					DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE
					DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
					DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
					DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Case and Related Parts Full Time (DHC)  
Figure 242-210

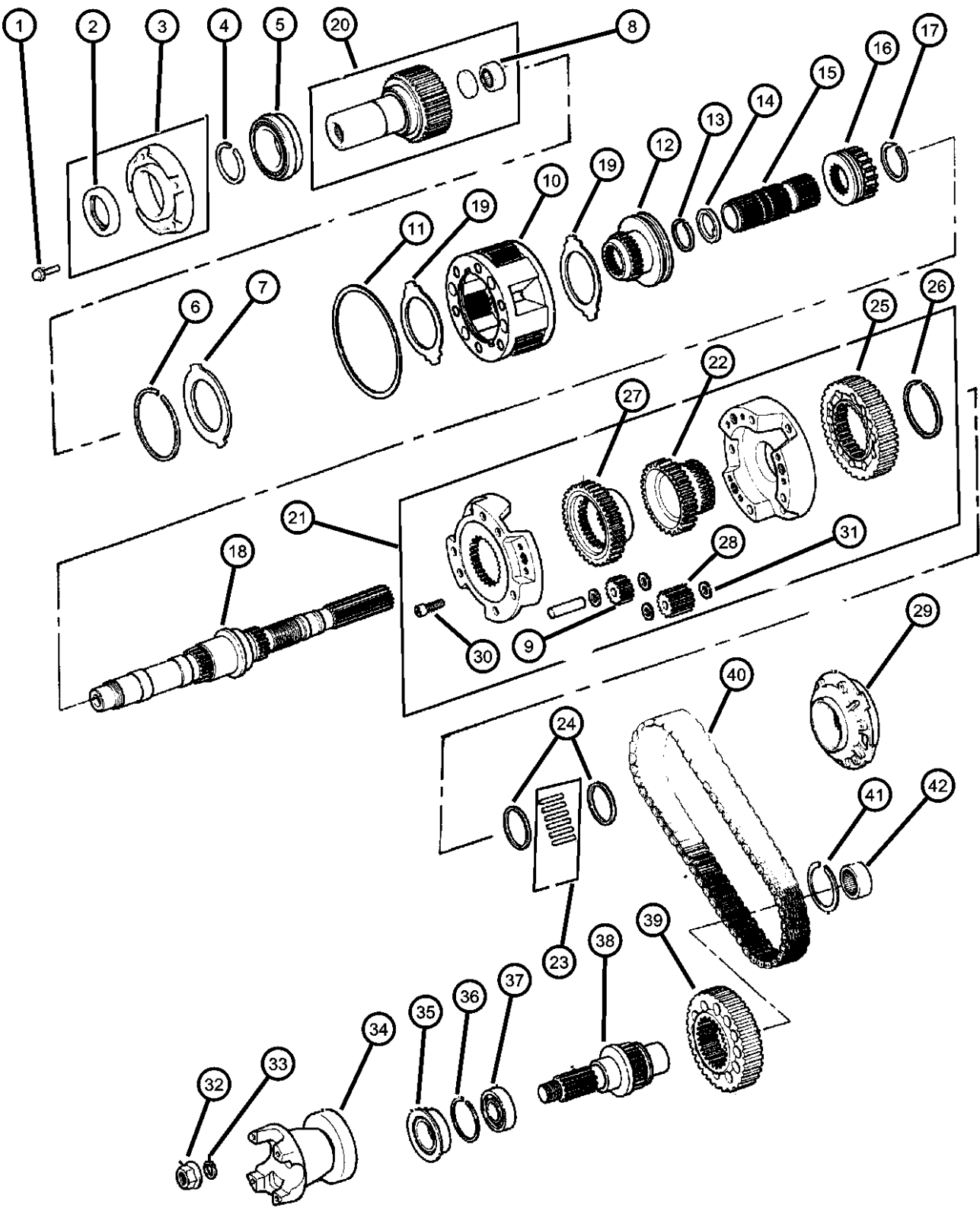


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
25	04796910	1	5			EL0, EM0			VENT, Transfer Case
26	06502081	2	5						CLAMP, Oil Cooler Line
27	05013858AA	1	5			EL0, EM0			CASE, Transfer Case Rear
28	04338942	1	5			EL0, EM0			SEAL, Oil
29	05003455AA	1	5			EL0, EM0			TUBE, Oil Pickup
30	04338944	1	5			EL0, EM0			CONNECTOR, Oil Tube Pickup
31	04338943	1	5			EL0, EM0			FILTER, Transfer Case Oil
32	04338943	1							BOLT, Twelve Point Head, M10x1.5x48, (NOT SERVICED)
-33	04638953	1	5			EL0, EM0			DOWEL
-34	04210614	6	5			EL0, EM0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head
-35	06025755	1	5			EL0, EM0			SNAP RING, 1.28 ID

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL
			EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
				DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Gear Train Full Time (DHC)  
Figure 242-410

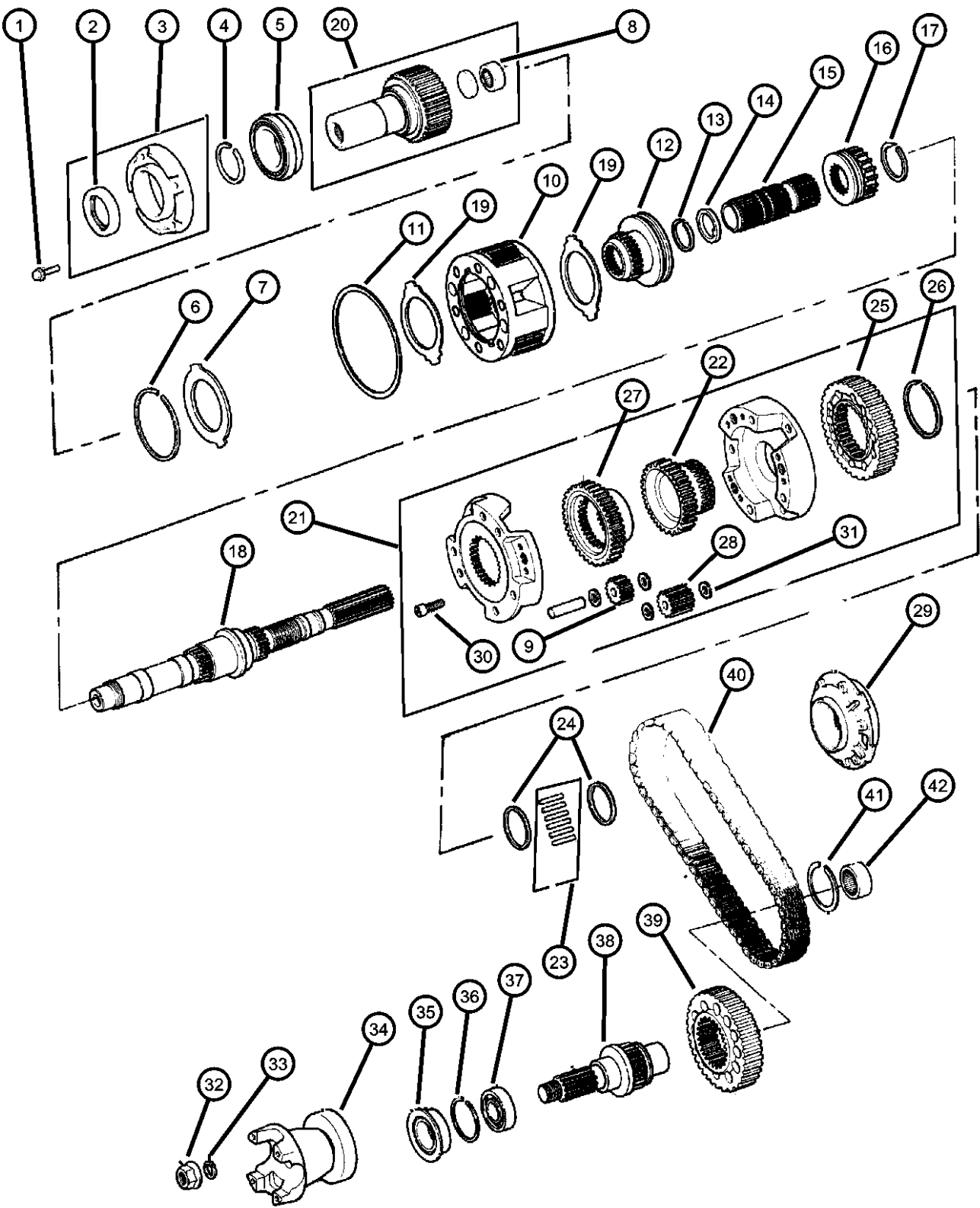


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
ELF = 5.2L SMPI MAGNUM 8 Cyl Engine EML = 5.9L SMPI MAGNUM 8 Cyl Engine									
1	06500318	4	5			EL0, EM0			BOLT
2	04167929	1	5			EL0, EM0			SEAL, Input Gear
3	04338973	1	5			EL0, EM0			EXTENSION, Transfer Case
4	03821558	1	5			EL0, EM0			SNAP RING
5	04746155	1	5			EL0, EM0			BEARING, Input Gear
6	04338910	1	5			EL0, EM0			SNAP RING
7	04338909	1	5			EL0, EM0			RING
8	83503507	1	5			EL0, EM0			BEARING, Input Shaft
9	83504170	3	5			EL0, EM0			GEAR, Planetary
10	04796903	1	5			EL0, EM0			GEAR, Low Range Planetary
11	04219065	1	5			EL0, EM0			SNAP RING, Annulus Gear
12	05003746AA	1	5			EL0, EM0			SLEEVE, Shift Range
13	83503540	1	5			EL0, EM0			SNAP RING
14	83503539	1	5			EL0, EM0			WASHER, Intermediate Sleeve
15	04798277	1	5			EL0, EM0			SHAFT, Intermediate
16	83503542	1	5			EL0, EM0			SLEEVE, Mode Synchronizer
17	83503532	1	5			EL0, EM0			SNAP RING
18	05003448AA	1	5			EL0, EM0			MAINSHAFT, Transfer Case
19	04338908	2	5			EL0, EM0			THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier
20	05003446AA	1	5			EL0, EM0			GEAR, Input
21	05003449AB	1	5			EL0, EM0			DIFFERENTIAL, Transfer Case
22	05003452AA	1	5			EL0, EM0			SPROCKET, Transfer Case
23	83503543	1	5			EL0, EM0			BEARING PACKAGE, Transfer Case
24	05003779AA	2	5			EL0, EM0			SPACER, Sprocket
25	05003451AA	1	5			EL0, EM0			SPROCKET, Transfer Case

DAKOTA (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL
			EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
				DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Gear Train Full Time (DHC)  
Figure 242-410

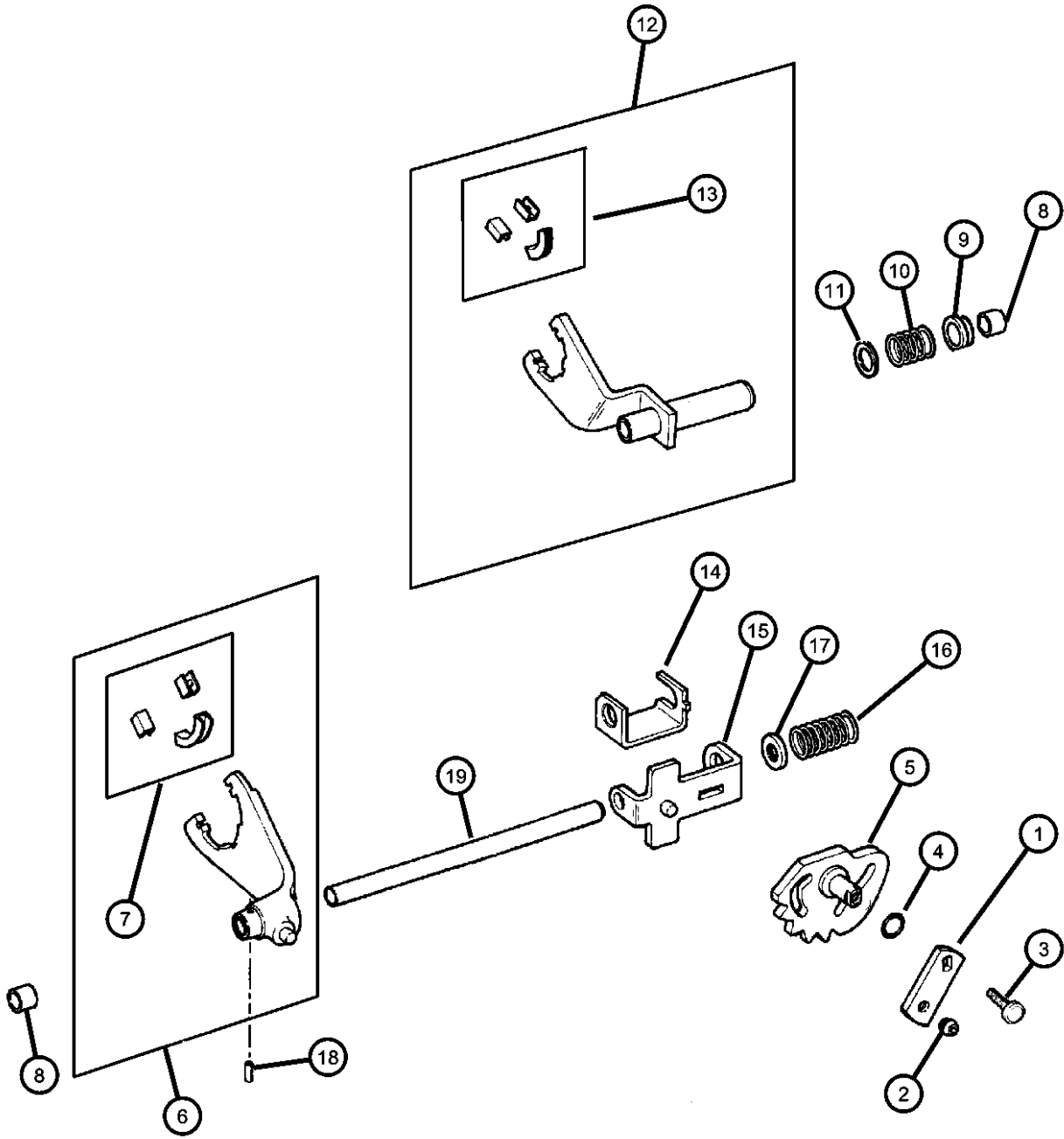


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
26	83503532	1	5			EL0, EM0			SNAP RING
27	83503536	1	5			EL0, EM0			SPROCKET, Differential
28	83504169	3	5			EL0, EM0			GEAR, Planetary
29	04638896	1	5			EL0, EM0			PUMP, Transfer Case Gear Rotor
30	04886473AA	1	5			EL0, EM0			SCREW
31	83504168	12	5			EL0, EM0			WASHER, Differential Gear
32	04167924	1	5			EL0, EM0			NUT, Transfer Case Yoke
33	04210973	1	5			EL0, EM0			WASHER, Transfer Case Yoke
34	04798138	1	5			EL0, EM0			YOKE, Transfer Case
35	04798125	1	5			EL0, EM0			SEAL, Output Shaft
36	0089331A	1	5			EL0, EM0			SNAP RING
37	02466224	2	5			EL0, EM0			BEARING, Output Shaft
38	83503517	1	5			EL0, EM0			OUTPUT SHAFT, Transfer Case
39	05003452AA	1	5			EL0, EM0			SPROCKET, Transfer Case
40	05003453AA	1	5			EL0, EM0			CHAIN, Transfer Case
41	04167991	1	5			EL0, EM0			SNAP RING, Bearing
42	04269189	1	5			EL0, EM0			BEARING, Output Shaft

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL
			EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
				DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Fork and Rail Full Time (DHC)  
Figure 242-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

ELF = 5.2L SMPI MAGNUM 8 Cyl Engine  
EML = 5.9L SMPI MAGNUM 8 Cyl Engine

1	05003458AA	1	5			EL0, EM0			LEVER, Transfer Case
2	04338945	2	5			EL0, EM0			BUSHING, Shift Rail
3	05014048AA	1	5			EL0, EM0			BOLT, Hex Head, 1999
4	05014046AA	1	5			EL0, EM0			SEAL, Sector Shaft
5	05014047AA	1	5			EL0, EM0			SECTOR, Transfer Case
6	83503508	1	5			EL0, EM0			FORK, Range
7	04167969	4	5			EL0, EM0			PAD, Shift Fork
8	J8134291	2	5			EL0, EM0			BUSHING, Shift Fork
9	04338945	2	5			EL0, EM0			BUSHING, Shift Rail
10	83503513	1	5			EL0, EM0			SPRING, Mode Shift Fork
11	83503512	1	5			EL0, EM0			WASHER, Flat
12	04638950	1	5			EL0, EM0			FORK, Transfer Case Mode Shift
13	04338376	1	5			EL0, EM0			PAD, Shift Fork
14	83503511	1	5			EL0, EM0			BRACKET, Shift Mode
15	83503510	1	5			EL0, EM0			BRACKET, Shift Mode
16	83503516	1	5			EL0, EM0			SPRING, Mode Shift Fork
17	83503515	1	5			EL0, EM0			CUP, Shift Fork Spring
18	01664355	1	5			EL0, EM0			PIN, Shift Fork
19	83504469	1	5			EL0, EM0			RAIL, Transfer Case

DAKOTA (AN)

SERIES	LINE
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

BODY

31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX
61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

ENGINE

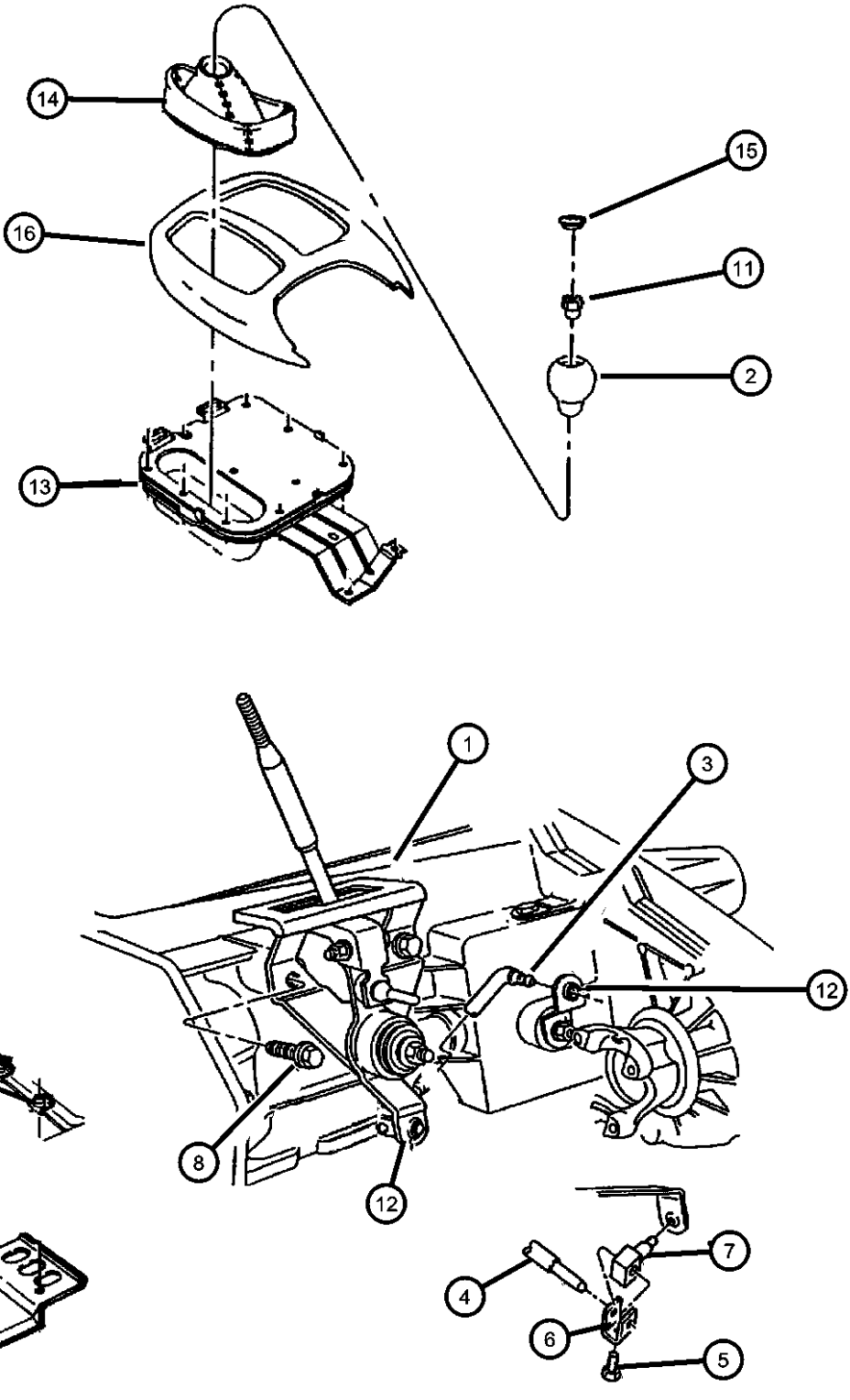
EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6
ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI
EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI
EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.

TRANSMISSION

DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL
DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE
DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

Gearshift Controls Full Ttime (DHC)  
Figure 242-1230

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
ELF = 5.2L SMPI MAGNUM 8 Cyl Engine EML = 5.9L SMPI MAGNUM 8 Cyl Engine DGK = 42 RE DGT = 46 RE DGW = 44 RE									
1	52105193	1	5				DG0		SHIFTER, Transfer Case
2	52104174	1					DBB		KNOB, Gearshift
3	05003458AA	1	5			EL0, EM0			LEVER, Transfer Case
4	52105250	1	5				DG0		ROD, Gear Shift Control, Transfer Case
5	00181086	1	5						BOLT, Hex Head, .312-18x.75
6	04377309	1	5				DG0		CLAMP, Shift Rod
7	03467790	1	5				DG0		SWIVEL, Gearshift Control Rod
8	06027884	1	5				DG0		BOLT, Hex Flange Head
9	06101340	4	5						U-NUT, M10-1.50
10	52019563	1	5						SKID PLATE, Front
11	06502556	1					DBB		NUT, Hex, M10-1.5
12	03467791	1	5			EL0, EM0			GROMMET, Shift Lever
13	52105333AB	1	5				DG0		BOOT, Gear Shift Lever
14	52105185	1	5						BOOT, Gearshift
15	52079323	1	5				DG0		INSERT, Transfer Case Shift Knob
16									BEZEL, Gear Selector
	5FN28LAZAB	1	5				DG0		AGATE
	5FN28RC3AB	1	5				DG0		Mist Grey
DAKOTA (AN) SERIES LINE L = Regular Cab 1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD L = Club Cab 5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD									
BODY 31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX 61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX 62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX									
ENGINE EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6 ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.									
TRANSMISSION DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS									



AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Group - 22

Wheels, Covers and Jacks

Group - 22 Wheels, Covers and Jacks

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Wheels and Hardware

Wheels And Hardware.....Fig. 22 - 110

Wheel Covers and Center Caps

Caps And Covers, Wheel.....Fig. 22 - 210

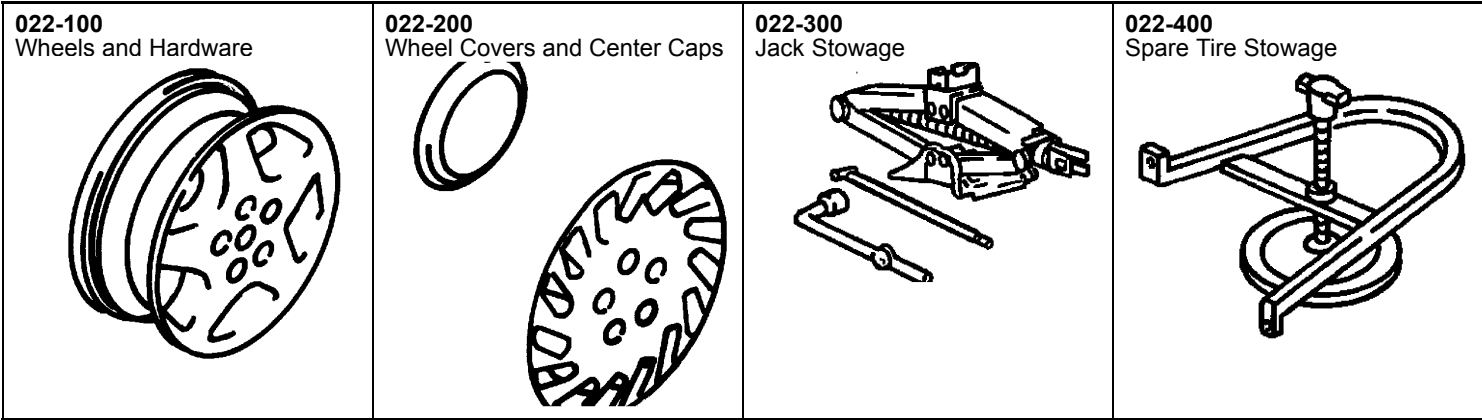
Jack Stowage

Jack And Storage Standard Cab.....Fig. 22 - 310

Jack And Storage Club, Quad Cab.....Fig. 22 - 320

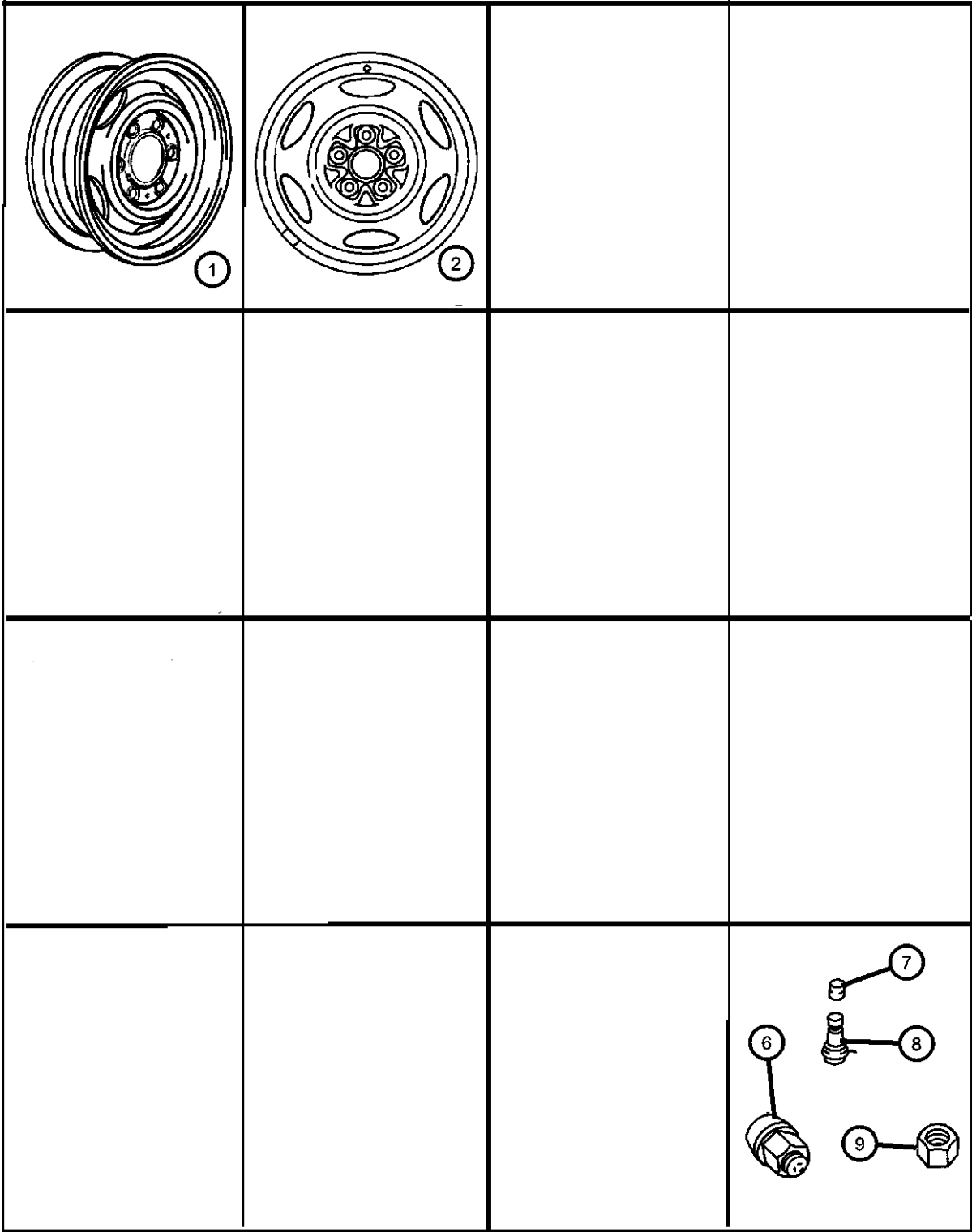
Spare Tire Stowage

Wheel, Spare Underslung Mounting.....Fig. 22 - 410





Wheels And Hardware  
Figure 22-110

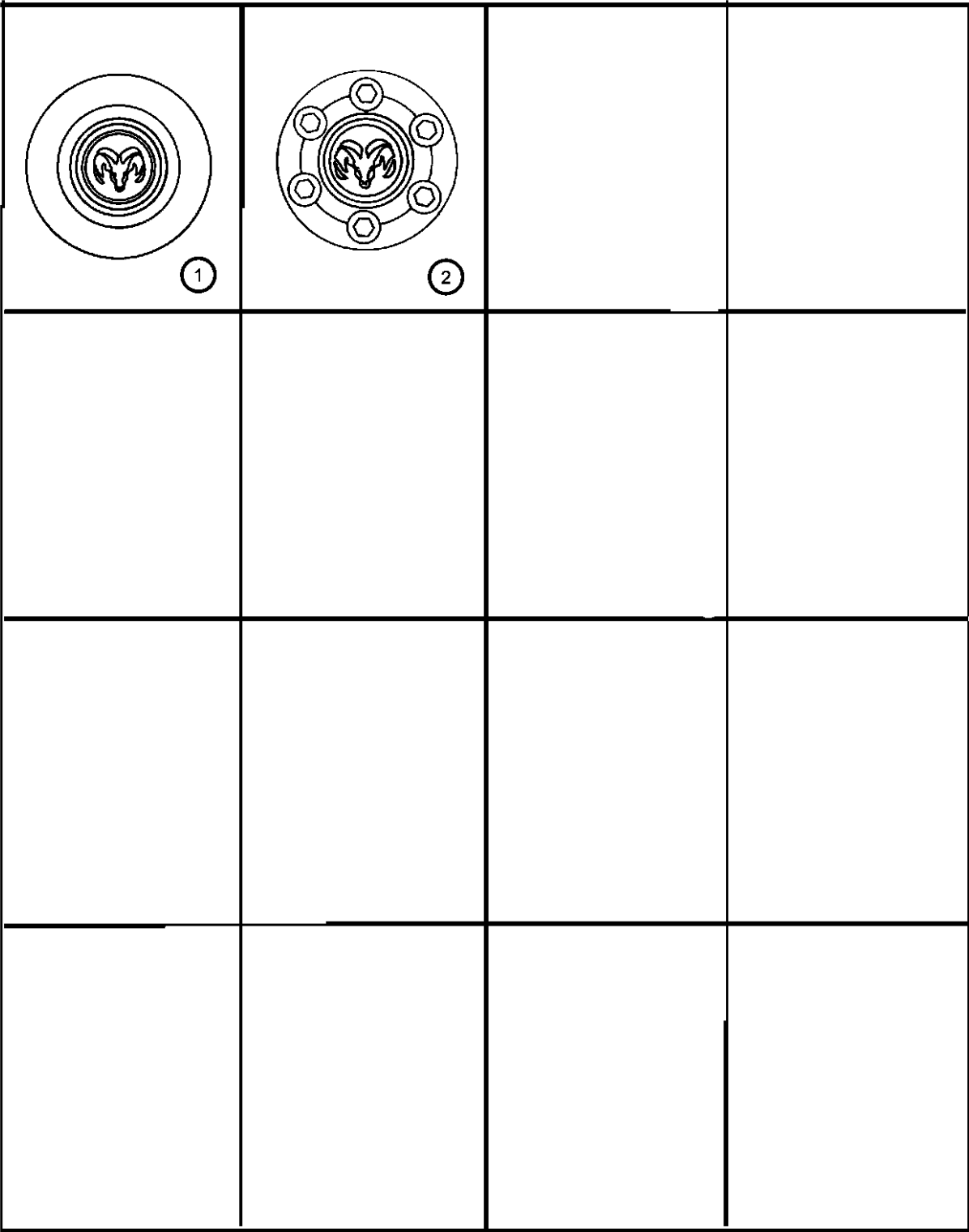


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code WJK = 15x6.0 Steel Wheels Note: Sales Code WJ1 = 15x7.0 Aluminum Wheels Note: Sales Code WJ9 = 15x8.0 Aluminum Wheels Note: Sales Code WFR = 17x9.0 Aluminum Wheels									
1									WHEEL, Steel
	52057797	1							15x6.0, Steel, Spare
	5GU04S4AAA	4							15x7.0, Steel, (WJD)
2	52004800	4							WHEEL, Steel, 15x6.0, Styled Steel, (WJK)
-3	5EK51PAK	4							WHEEL, Aluminum, 15x7.0, Aluminum (WJ1)
-4	5EB37PAK	4							WHEEL, Aluminum, 15x8.0 Aluminum, (WJ9)
-5	5FS38PAK	1	1		31, 61				WHEEL, Aluminum, 17x9 (WFR)
6	J4006956	24							NUT, Wheel, .50x20, Capped Wheel Lug, Chrome (1/2-20) CAP, (NOT SERVICED)
7	J4006956	24							STEM, Wheel Valve
8	02073355	4							NUT, Wheel Mounting Stud, 1/2x20 Threads
9	02409826	24							NUT, Hex, .50-20
-10	06034958	24							

DAKOTA (AN)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION			
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6		DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL			
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX		ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI		DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL			
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI		DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL			
				EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.		DGC = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE			
						DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE			
						DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE			
						DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS			
						DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Caps And Covers, Wheel  
Figure 22-210



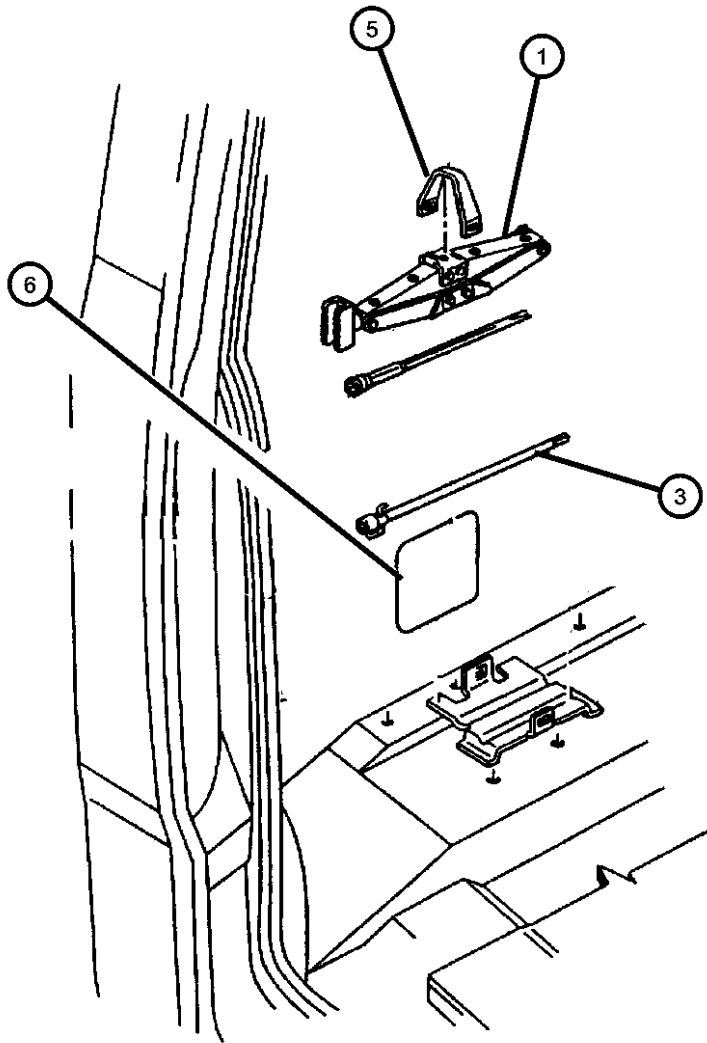
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code WJK = 15x6.0 Steel Wheels  
Note: Sales Code WJ5 = 15x7.0 Steel Wheels  
Note: Sales Code WJ1 = 15x7.0 Aluminum Wheels  
Note: Sales Code WJ9 = 15x8.0 Aluminum Wheels  
Note: Sales Code WFR = 17x9.0 Aluminum Wheels

1									CAP, Wheel Center
	04753123	4							(WJ9)
	5EC15PAK	4							(WJ1)
	5GH55PAKAA	4	1		31, 61				(WFR)
	5GR02DX9AA	4							(WJK,WJD)
2	5CZ05LX9	4							CAP, Wheel Center, Flat Black

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL			
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL			
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL			
			EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.				
				DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE			
				DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE			
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE			
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS			
				DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS			

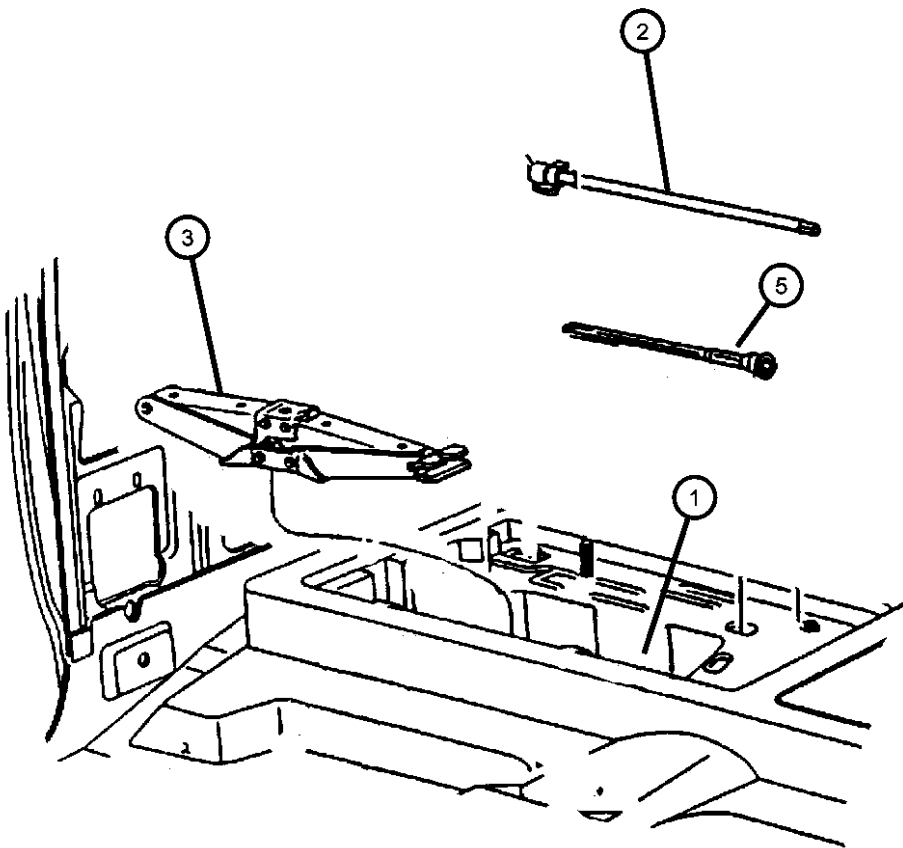
Jack And Storage Standard Cab  
Figure 22-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52019921AB	1							JACK
-2	55350304AB	1							BAG, Jack Tool Storage
3	52019870	2							EXTENSION, Jack Handle T Bar
-4	52039118	1							DRIVER, Jack Handle
5	55257276AA	1			61, 62				BRACKET, Jack
6	55257276AA	1							LABEL, Jack Instructions, 52019655, (NOT SERVICED)
-7	52019871AB	1							TOOL, Wrench

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL			
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL			
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL			
			EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE			
				DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE			
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE			
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS			
				DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS			

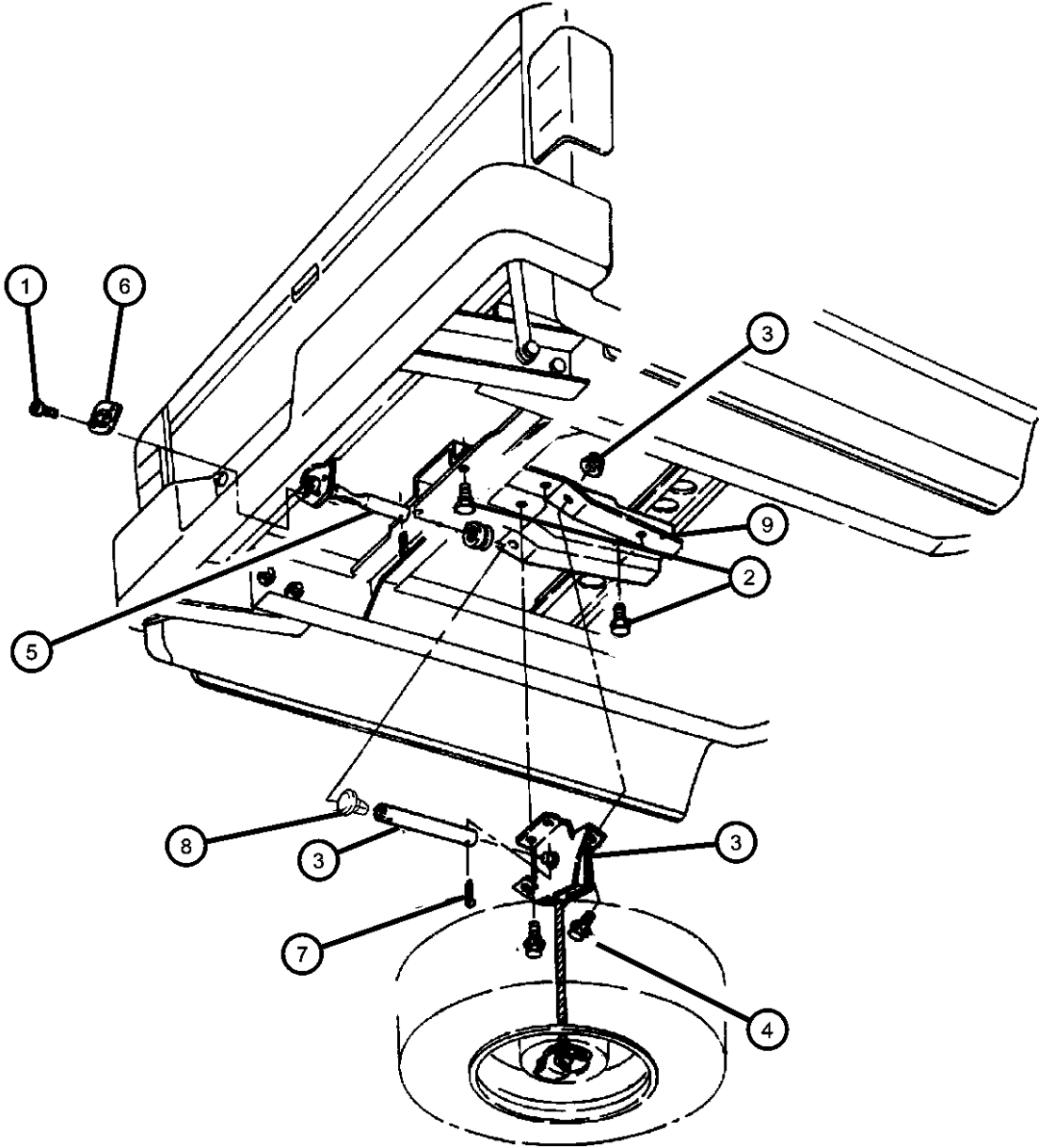
Jack And Storage Club, Quad Cab  
Figure 22-320



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52019871AB	1							LABEL, Jack Instructions, 52019655, (NOT SERVICED)
2	52019870	2							EXTENSION, Jack Handle T Bar
3	52019921AB	1							JACK
-4	55350304AB	1							BAG, Jack Tool Storage
5	52039118	1							DRIVER, Jack Handle
-6	52019871AB	1							TOOL, Wrench
-7	52019871AB	1							STRAP, Jack Storage, (NOT SERVICED)

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL			
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL			
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL			
			EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE			
				DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE			
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE			
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS			
				DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS			

Wheel, Spare Underslung Mounting  
Figure 22-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52019871AB	1							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)
2	52019871AB	1							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)
3	52019555	1							WINCH, Spare Tire Carrier
4	06101452	6							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x20
5									EXTENSION, Spare Tire Winch
	52019565	1			31, 61				
	52019885	1	1		62				
6	52019659	1							GROMMET, Spare Tire Winch Tube
7	00120123	2							PIN, Cotter
8	02860332	2							PLUG, Anti-Rattle
9									CROSSMEMBER, Underbody
	04883190	1	5		61				
		1	5		31				
	04883190AB	1	1		31				
		1	1		61				
		1	1		62				

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6		DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL	
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX		ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI		DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL	
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI		DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL	
				EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.		DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE	
						DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE	
						DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE	
						DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	
						DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS	

Group - 23D

Wiper/Lock Cylinder and Keys

Group - 23D Wiper/Lock Cylinder and Keys

Illustration Title

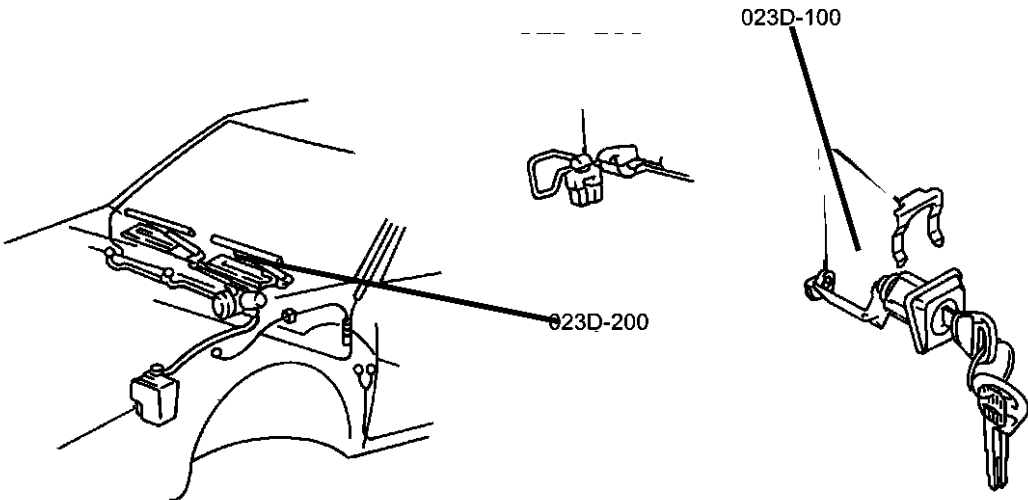
Group-Fig. No.

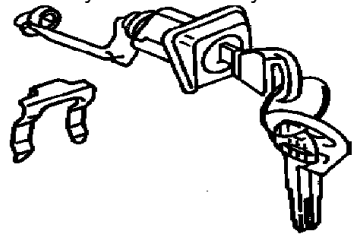
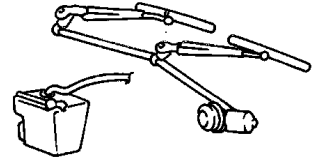
Lock Cylinders and Keys

Lock Cylinders & Components ..... Fig. 23D - 110

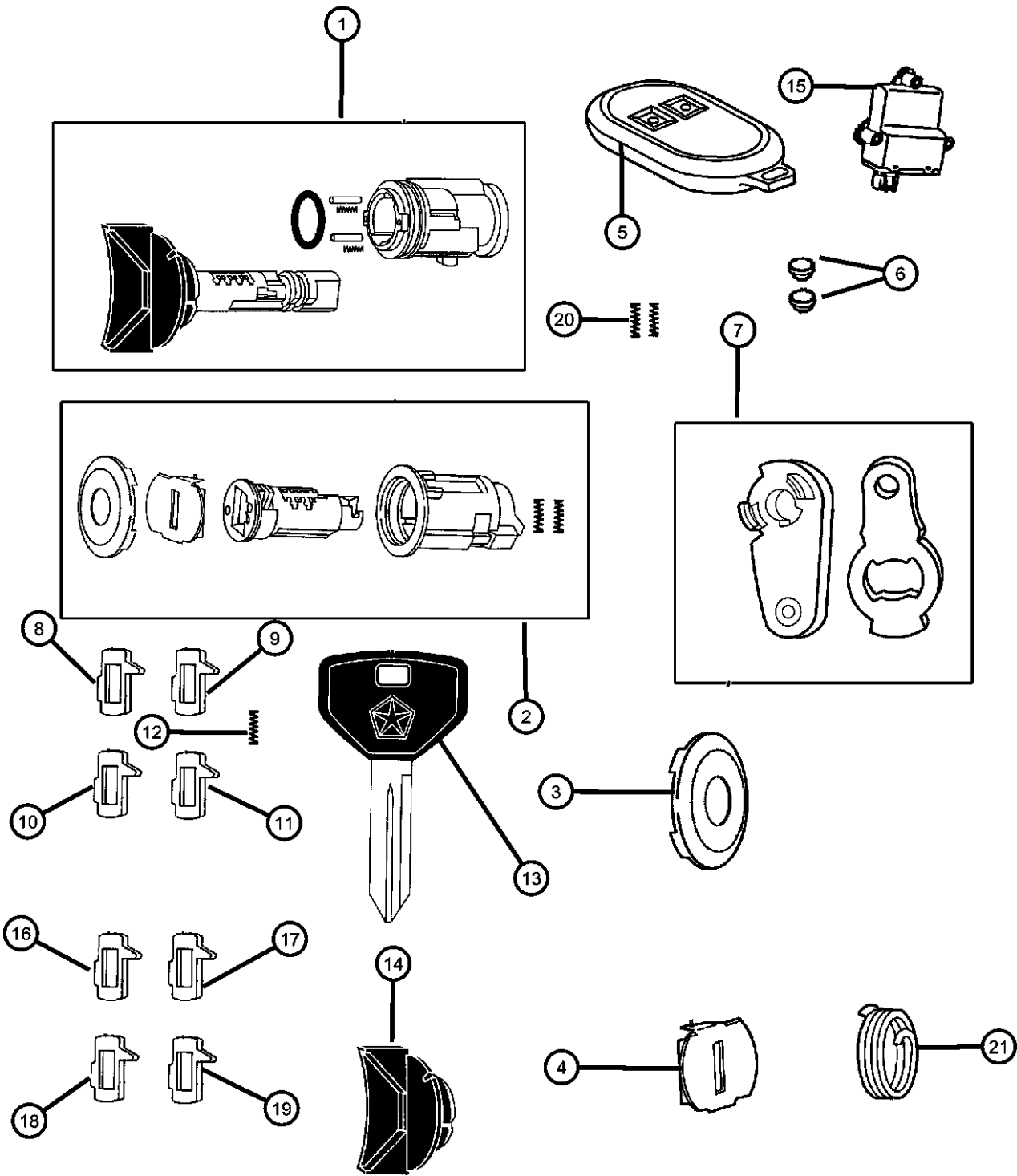
Windshield Wiper and Washer Systems

Windshield Wiper & Washer..... Fig. 23D - 210



<div><div>23D-100</div><div>Lock Cylinders and Keys</div></div>	<div><div>23D-200</div><div>Windshield Wiper and Washer Systems</div></div>		
---	--	--	--

Lock Cylinders & Components  
Figure 23D-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: ALL LOCK CYLINDERS ARE UNCODED

1	05003845AA	1							CYLINDER, Ignition Lock
2	04778125	AR							LOCK CYLINDER, Door/Liftgate
3	04778149	1							CAP, Door Lock Cylinder, Bright
4	04778150	1							SHUTTER, Door, Deck and Liftgate, Bright
5	56045497AA	2							TRANSMITTER, Keyless Entry
6	83504802	2							BATTERY, Transmitter
7	04717288	1							LEVER, Front Door Cylinder
8	05010879AA	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 1, Sidebar
9	05010880AA	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 2, Sidebar
10	05010881AA	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 3, Sidebar
11	05010882AA	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 4, Sidebar
12	05010883AA	1							SPRING, Ignition Tumbler, Sidebar
13	04796386	2							KEY, Blank
14	04740757	1							CAP, Ignition Cylinder, Black Plastic
15									MODULE, Time and Alarm
	56021223AI	1							w/Keyless Entry Type II
	56021224	1							w/o Keyless Entry
16	04778117	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 1, Wide
17	04778118	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 2, Wide
18	04778119	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 3, Wide
19	04778120	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 4, Wide
20	04778121	1							SPRING, Door and Deck Tumbler
21	04378793	1							SPRING, Cylinder Return

DAKOTA (AN)

SERIES	LINE
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

BODY

31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX
61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

ENGINE

EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6
ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI
EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI
EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.

TRANSMISSION

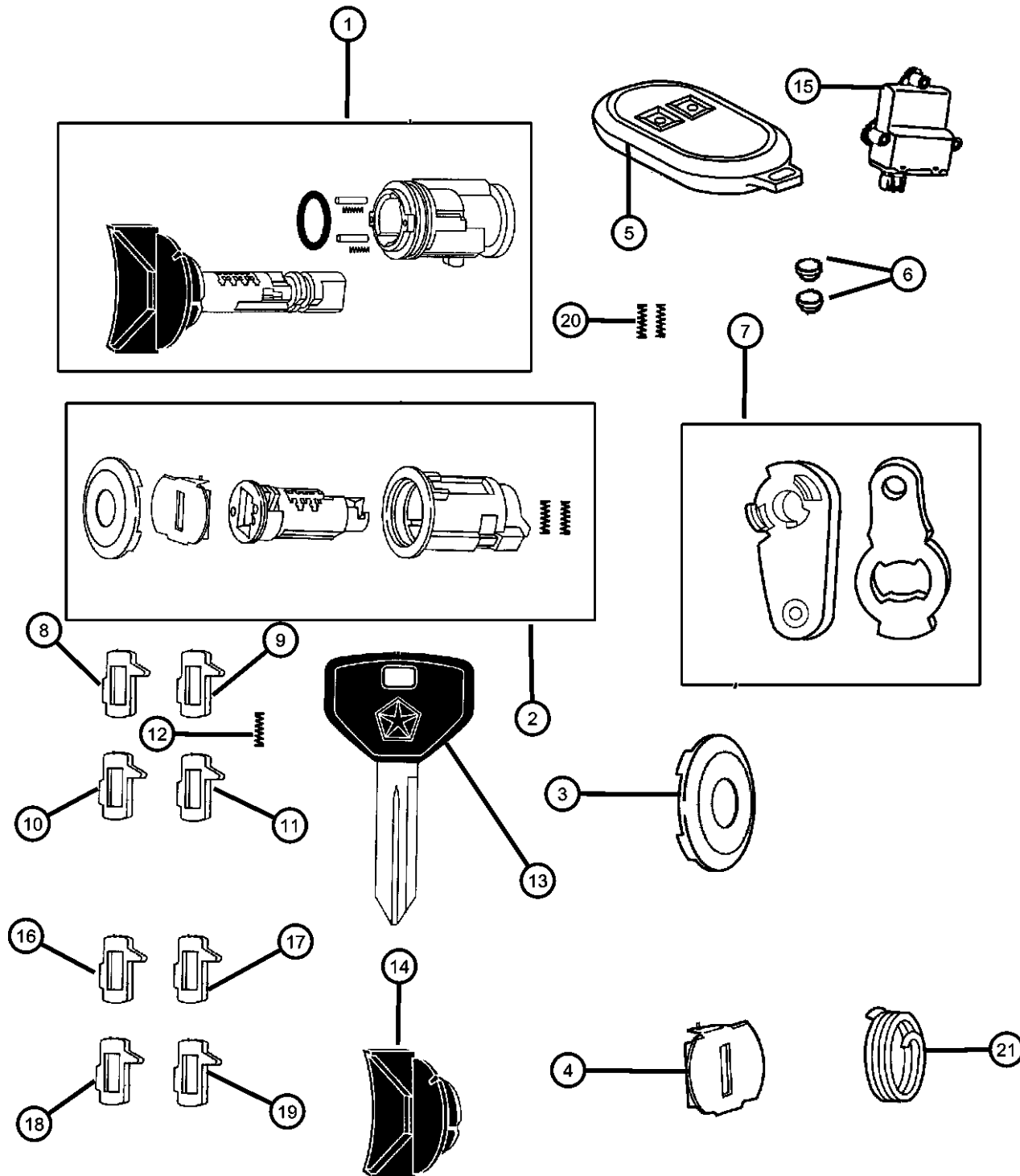
DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL
DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE
DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1999 AN

### Lock Cylinders & Components Figure 23D-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------



-22

04658444

2

04658445

1

CLIP, Latch

Purple

Orange

**DAKOTA (AN)**

SERIES

LINE

L = Regular Cab

1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD

L = Club Cab

5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

## BODY

31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT  
BOX

61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX

62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

ENGINE

T EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM"  
3.9L SMPI V6

ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI

EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI

EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER  
TECH I-4 Cyl.

TRANSMISSION

" DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED  
HD MANUAL

I DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED

PI HD MANUAL

R DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED  
MANUAL

DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.

AUTOMATIC,42RE

DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.

AUTOMATIC,46RE

DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.

AUTOMATIC, 44RE  
5.0L 3.0 SPEED MANUAL

DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

TRANSMISSIONS  
DOES ALL AUTOMATIC

DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC  
TRANSMISSIONS

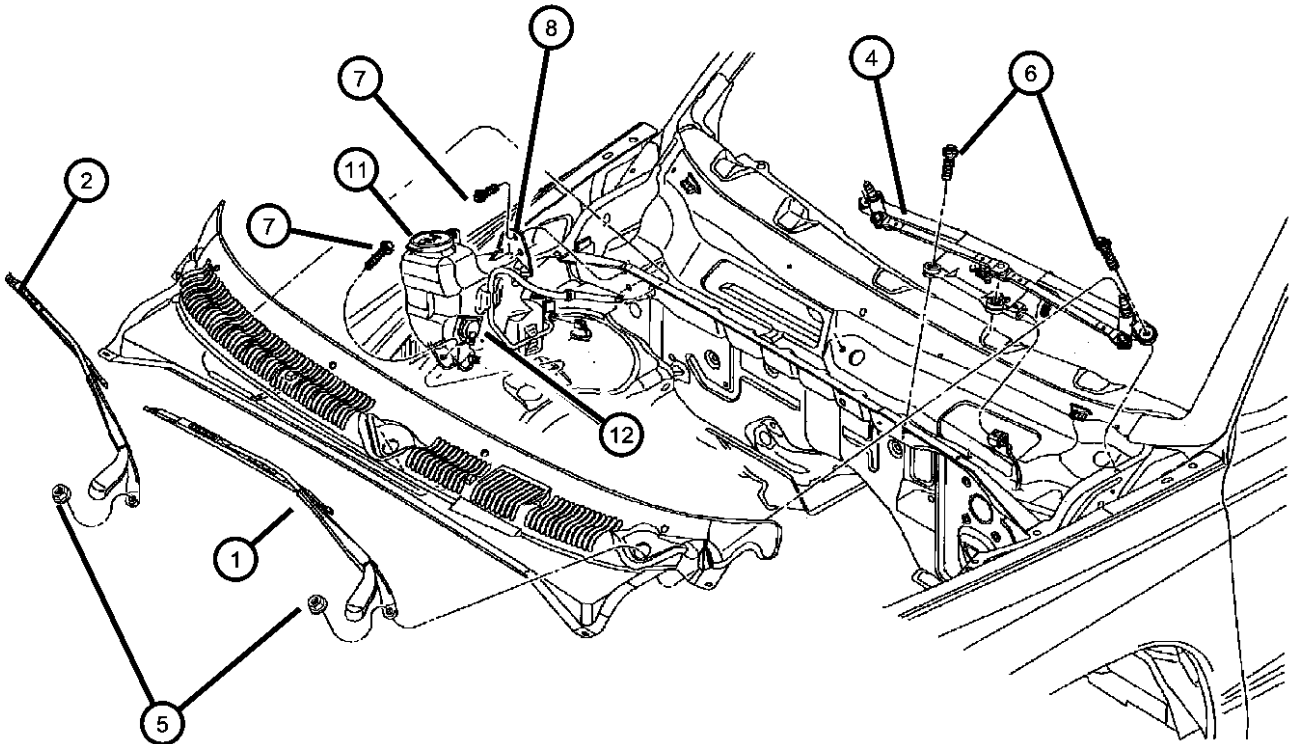
AR = use ase required    - = Non illustrated part

1999 AN

**[<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX](#)**



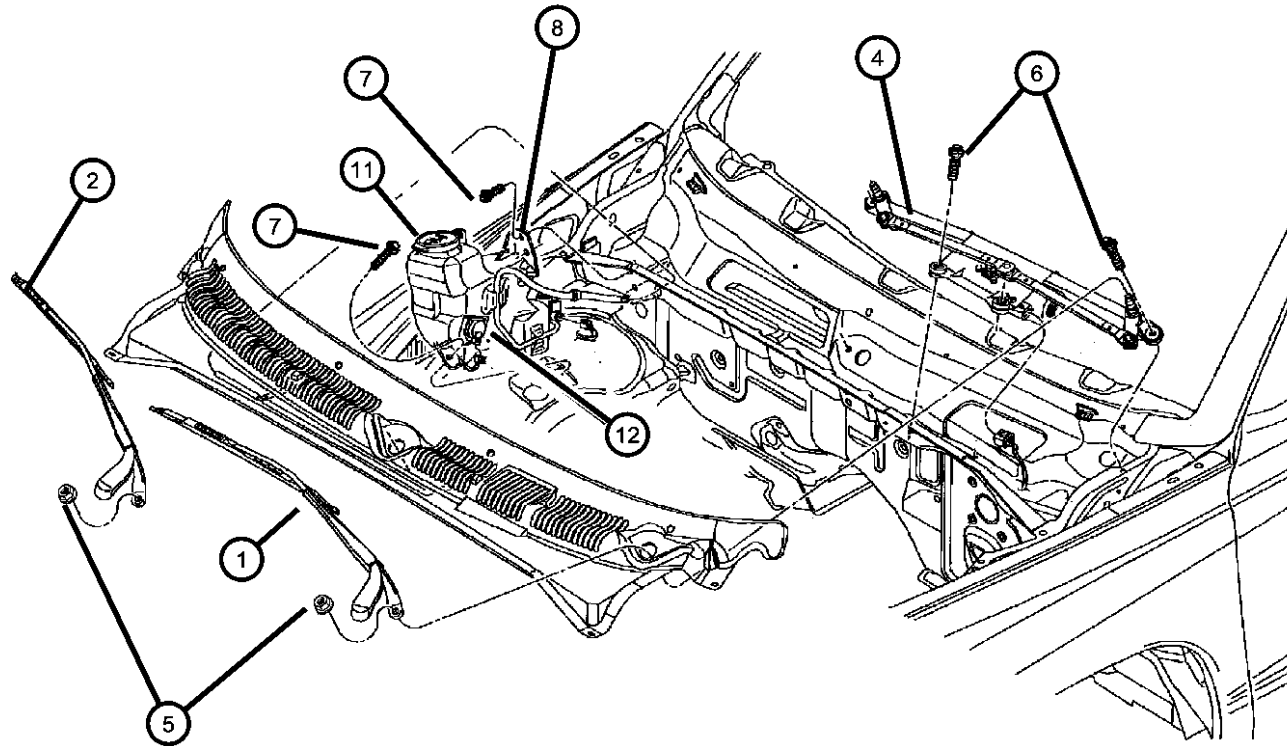
Windshield Wiper & Washer  
Figure 23D-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									ARM, Wiper
	55154854AC	1							(Up to 09/14/98), Right
	55154854AD	1							(After 09/14/98), Right
	WBFLAT03AA								Mopar Alternative Flat Blade Set
	55154897AC	1							Left
	WBFLAT03AA								Mopar Alternative Flat Blade Set
2									BLADE, Wiper
	55077090AA	1							(Up to 09/14/98), Right
	WBW00020AD								Mopar Alternative Winter Wiper Blades
	WB000020AE								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
	55077090AB	1							(After 09/14/98), Right
	WBW00021AD								Mopar Alternative Winter Wiper Blades
	WB000021AE								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
	55077091AA	1							Left
	WBW00020AD								Mopar Alternative Winter Wiper Blades
	WB000020AE								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
-3	04886005AB	1							NOZZLE, Washer, Windshield
4	55154863AC	1							MOTOR, Wiper
5	06503335	2							NUT, Hex, M10X1.25
6									BOLT AND WASHER, Implement Attaching
	06100568	5							
		4							
7		4							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)
8	04886406AA	1							RESERVOIR, Washer
-9	04882797	1							SENSOR, Washer Fluid Level
-10	04798779	2							GROMMET, Washer Level Sensor

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6		DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL	
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX		ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI		DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL	
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI		DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL	
				EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.		DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE	
						DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE	
						DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE	
						DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	
						DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS	

### Windshield Wiper & Washer Figure 23D-210

[illegible]

DAKOTA (AN)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
			EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
				DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required    - = Non illustrated part

1999 AN

**<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX**

Group - 24

Air Conditioning & Heater

Group - 24 Air Conditioning & Heater

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Air Conditioner and Heater Units

Heater Unit.....	Fig. 24 - 105
Hevac Unit.....	Fig. 24 - 110

Air Conditioner and Heater Plumbing

Plumbing, Heater And Air Conditioning.....	Fig. 24 - 210
--	---------------

Air Conditioner and Heater Controls

Control, Heater .....	Fig. 24 - 305
Control, Air Conditioning.....	Fig. 24 - 310

Air Conditioning Compressor

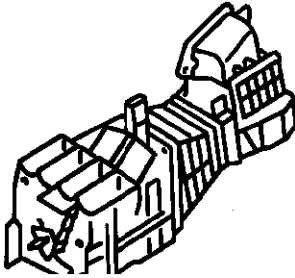
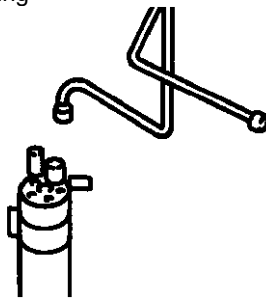
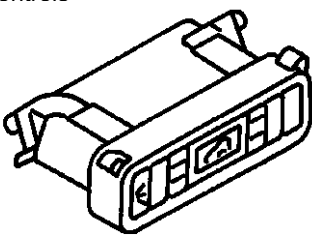
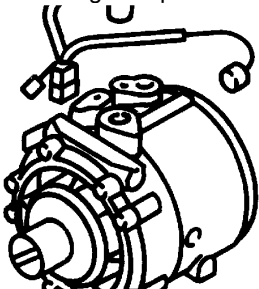
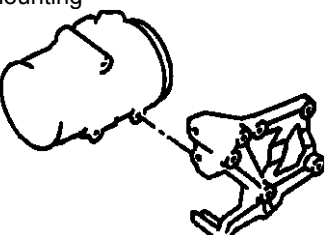
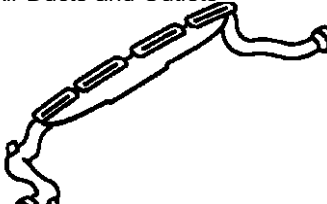
Compressor, A/c.....	Fig. 24 - 405
----------------------	---------------

Air Conditioning Compressor Mounting

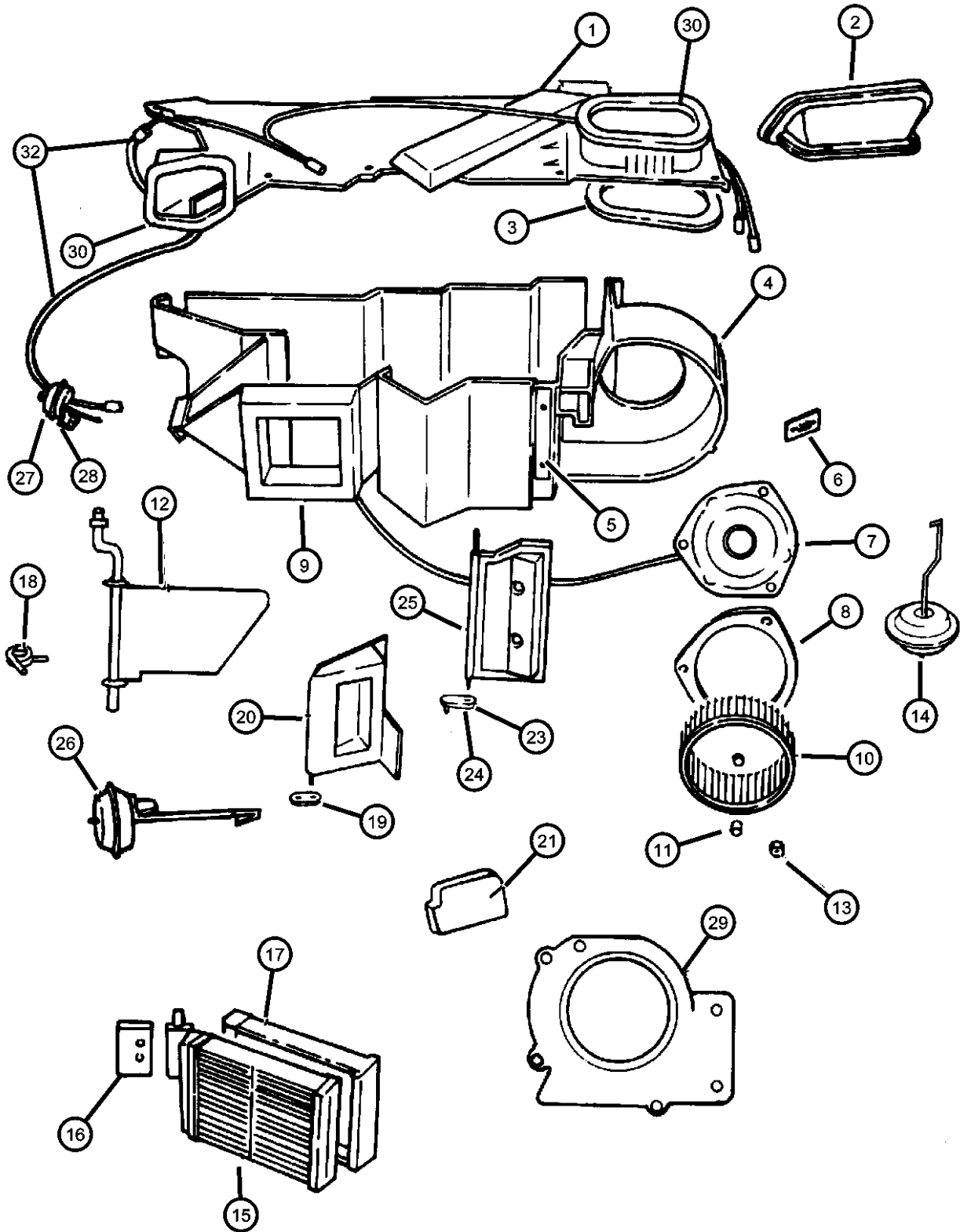
Mounting, Compressor 2.5L Engine .....	Fig. 24 - 505
Mounting, Compressor 3.9L, 5.2L And 5.9L Engine.....	Fig. 24 - 507

Air Ducts and Outlets

Demister System .....	Fig. 24 - 605
-----------------------	---------------

<div><div>024-100</div><div>Air Conditioner and Heater Units</div><div></div></div>	<div><div>024-200</div><div>Air Conditioner and Heater Plumbing</div><div></div></div>	<div><div>024-300</div><div>Air Conditioner and Heater Controls</div><div></div></div>	<div><div>024-400</div><div>Air Conditioning Compressor</div><div></div></div>
<div><div>024-500</div><div>Air Conditioning Compressor Mounting</div><div></div></div>	<div><div>024-600</div><div>Air Ducts and Outlets</div><div></div></div>		

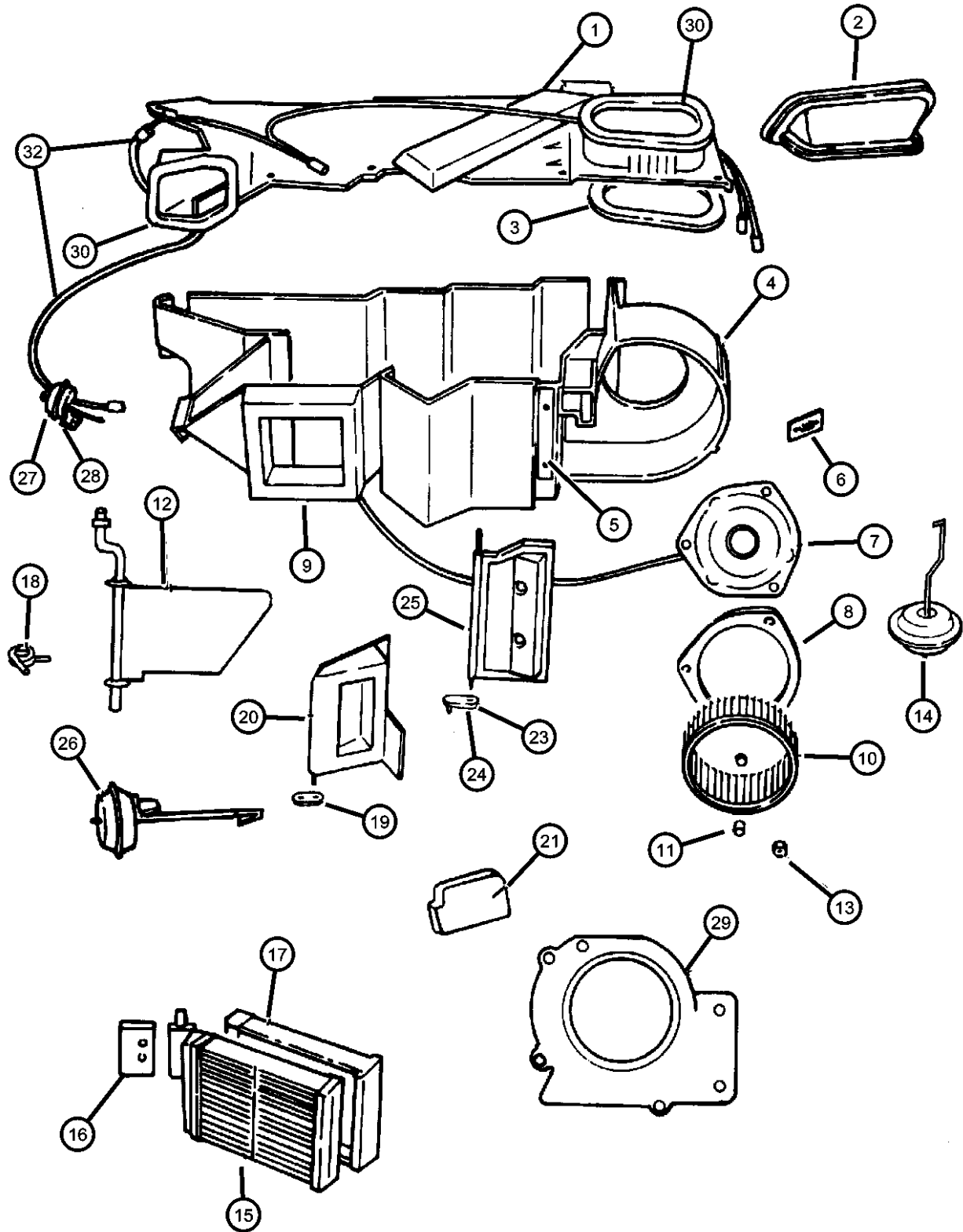
Heater Unit  
Figure 24-105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04734712	1							COVER, Evaporator Housing
2	55036845	1							ADAPTER, A/C And Heater Unit
3	55036845	1							SEAL, (NOT SERVICED)
4	04734714	1							HOUSING AND STUD, Air Recirculating
5	55036873	1							BRACE
6	55055467AB	1							RESISTOR, Blower Motor
7	05264068	1							MOTOR, Heater Blower
	R5264068								Mopar Remanufactured Part
8	03847476	1							SEAL, Blower Motor
9	05210336	1							SEAL, Distribution Duct
10	04462674	1							BLOWER
11	02837680	1							CLAMP, Blower Motor Wheel
12	04462696	1							DOOR, Defroster
13	06031694	3							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .164-18x1.0
14	05210111	1							ACTUATOR, Heater
15	04644228AB	1							CORE, Heater
16	05210109	1							SEAL, Heater Core Tubes
17	03848093AB	1							SEAL, Heater Core
18	03847853	1							SPRING, A/C Heater Mode Door
19	03847858	1							LEVER, Mode Door
20	04462687	1							DOOR, Mode
21	04644059	1							SEAL, Evaporator Cover
-22	05264393	1							SEAL, Drain To Dash
23	04734719	1							LEVER, Blend Air Door
24	06033560	2				EP0			NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, .25-20
25	04734301	1							DOOR, Blend Air
26	04462694	1							ACTUATOR, Heater

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL	
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL	
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL	
			EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE	
				DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE	
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE	
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	
				DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS	

Heater Unit  
Figure 24-105

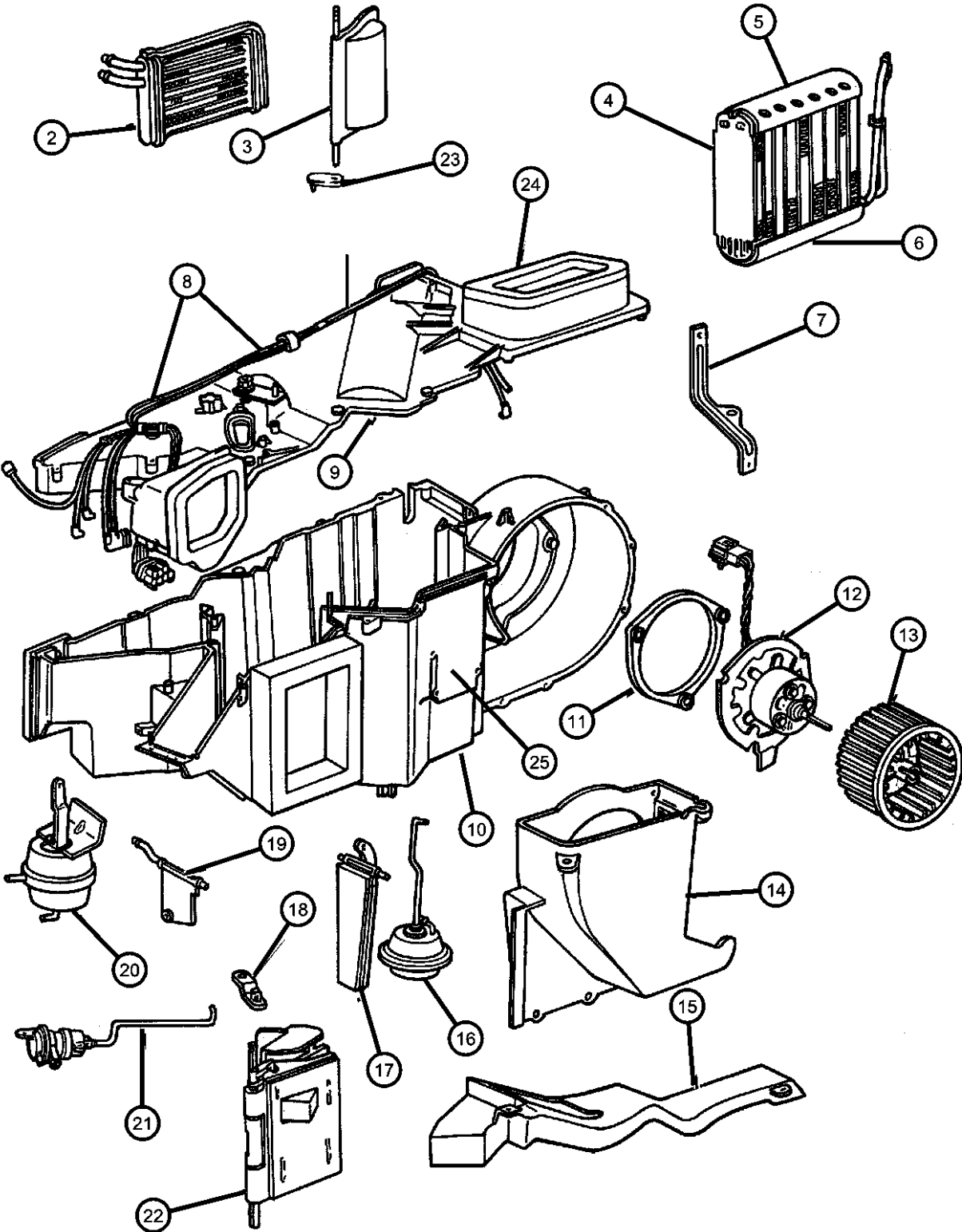


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
27	04734716	1							ACTUATOR, Heater
28	06031147	1							NUT, Hex, M6x1.00
29	04462690	1							HOUSING, Air Recirculating
30	03847606	1							SEAL, Heater Unit To Duct
-31	04644423	1							DOOR, Fresh Air
32	04734718	1							HARNESS, Vacuum

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6		DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL	
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX		ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI		DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL	
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI		DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL	
				EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.		DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE	
						DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE	
						DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE	
						DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	
						DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Hevac Unit  
Figure 24-110

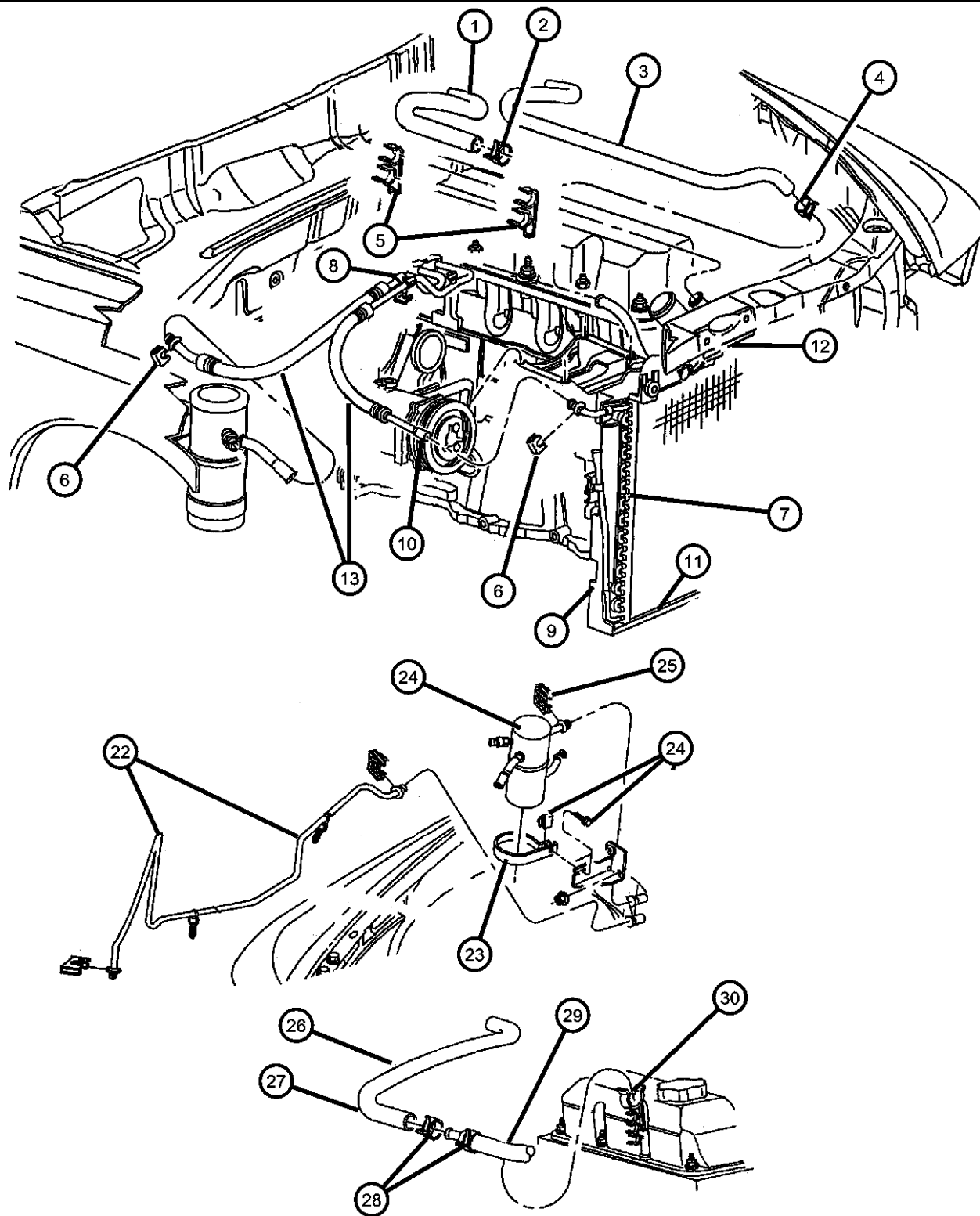


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-1	55036209	1							LABEL, Air Conditioning System
2	04644228AB	1							CORE, Heater
3	04734301	1							DOOR, Blend Air
4	04798624	1							EVAPORATOR, Air Conditioning
	V9900008								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
5	04644100	1							SEAL, Evaporator
6	04644099	1							SEAL, Evaporator
7	04644099	1							BRACKET, (NOT SERVICED)
8	04734718	1							HARNESS, Vacuum
9	04734712	1							COVER, Evaporator Housing
10	04734714	1							HOUSING AND STUD, Air Recirculating
11	03847476	1							SEAL, Blower Motor
12	05264068	1							MOTOR, Heater Blower
	R5264068								Mopar Remanufactured Part
13	04462674	1							BLOWER
14	04462690	1							HOUSING, Air Recirculating
15	04885393AA	1							DUCT, Air Outlet Distribution
16	05210111	1							ACTUATOR, Heater
17	04644423	1							DOOR, Fresh Air
18	03847858	1							LEVER, Mode Door
19	04462696	1							DOOR, Defroster
20	04734716	1							ACTUATOR, Heater
21	04462694	1							ACTUATOR, Heater
22	04462687	1							DOOR, Mode
23	04734719	1							LEVER, Blend Air Door
24	04462372	1							SEAL, Evaporator Housing
25	55055467AB	1							RESISTOR, Blower Motor

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL			
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL			
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL			
			EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.				
				DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE			
				DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE			
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE			
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS			
				DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Plumbing, Heater And Air Conditioning  
Figure 24-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code EP0 = 2.5L Gas Engine Note: Sales Code EH0 = 3.9L Gas Engine Note: Sales Code EL0 = 5.2L Gas Engine Note: Sales Code EM0 = 5.9L Gas Engine									
1	55037628	1				EP0			HOSE, Heater Return
2	06502017	3				EP0			CLAMP, Heater Hose
3	55037629	1				EP0			HOSE, Heater Supply
4	06502018	1				EP0			CLAMP, Hose, M28.9 x 1.60
5	55035933	2				EP0			BRACKET, Hose
6	04596152	3							CLIP, A/C Quick Disconnect
7	55036499AC	1							CONDENSER ASSY, CONDENSER AND SHROUD
8	05011704AA	1							CLAMP, Tube Retaining
9	05003063AA	1							SHROUD, Condenser
10	05003070AA	2							O RING, Condensor to Filter, Air Conditioning
11	04401950	2							ISOLATOR, Radiator
12	52027827	2							ISOLATOR, Radiator
13									LINE, A/C Suction & Discharge
	55036601AC	1				EP0			
	55036602AC	1				EH0			
	55036603AC	1				EL0, EM0			
-14	04740401	2				EP0			O RING, A/C Suction Line
-15	04897617AA	1				EP0			SWITCH, A/C High Pressure Cut Off
-16	04897615AA	1							SWITCH, A/C Cycling
-17	04740401	2							O RING, A/C Suction Line
-18	04740401	2							CLIP, A/C Liquid Line, (NOT SERVICED)
-19	05003462AA	1							CAP, A/C Check Valve
-20	04882139	1				EP0			O RING, High Pressure

DAKOTA (AN)

SERIES	LINE
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

BODY

31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX
61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

ENGINE

EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6
ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI
EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI
EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.

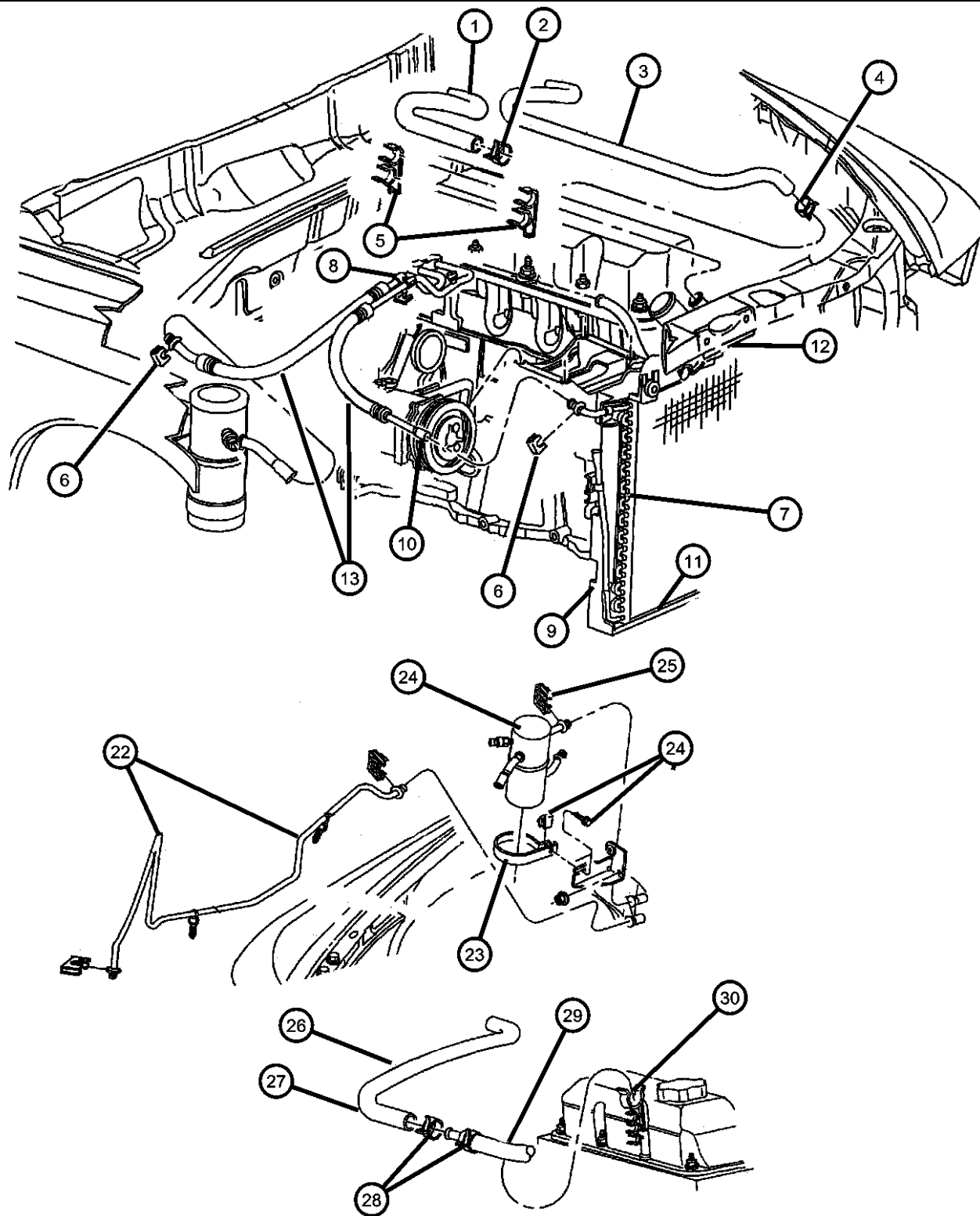
TRANSMISSION

DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL
DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC, 42RE
DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC, 46RE
DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC, 44RE
DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1999 AN

Plumbing, Heater And Air Conditioning  
Figure 24-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-21	04723399	1							SPRING, Suction Line Coupling
22	55036600AC	1							LINE, A/C Liquid
23	55036206AB	1							BAND, Accumulator Retaining
24	55036545AC	1							ACCUMULATOR, Suction Line
25	04596153	2							CLIP, A/C Quick Disconnect
26									HOSE, Heater Supply
	55057222AB	1				ELF, EM0			
	55037130AB	1				EH0			
27	55057223	1				ELF, EM0			HOSE AND SLEEVE, Thermostat To Core
28	06502017	6				EH0, EL0, EM0			CLAMP, Heater Hose
29	55036413	1				EH0, ELF, EM0			HOSE, Heater
30									CLIP, Heater Hose
	55036055	1				EP0			
		1				EH0, EL0, EM0			
-31	55036182	1							ORIFICE, Liquid Line

DAKOTA (AN)

SERIES	LINE
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

BODY

31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX
61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

ENGINE

EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6
ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI
EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI
EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.

TRANSMISSION

DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL
DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE
DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

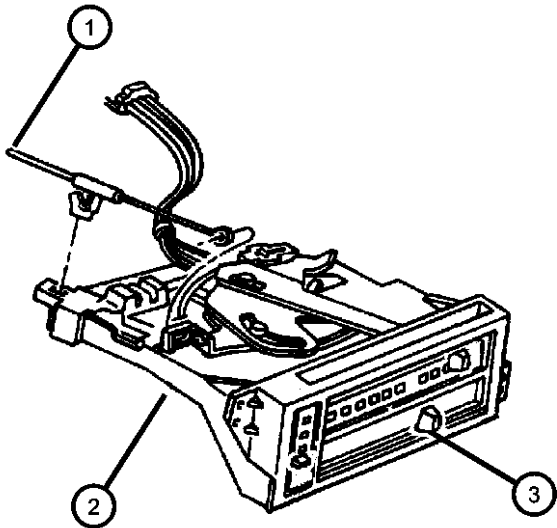
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1999 AN



Control, Heater  
Figure 24-305

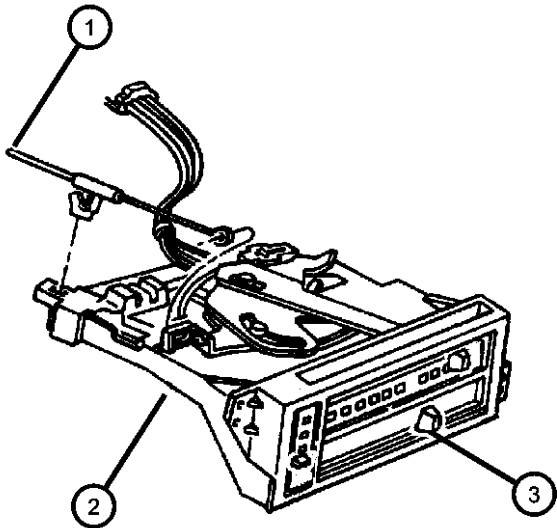
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55036573AE	1							CABLE, Temperature Control
2	55056875AA	1							CONTROL, Heater
3	04882860	3							KNOB, A/C And Heater Control - Rotary



DAKOTA (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL
			EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
				DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

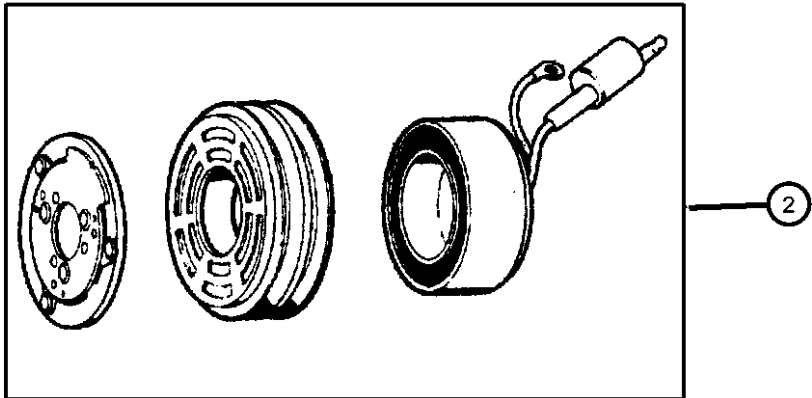
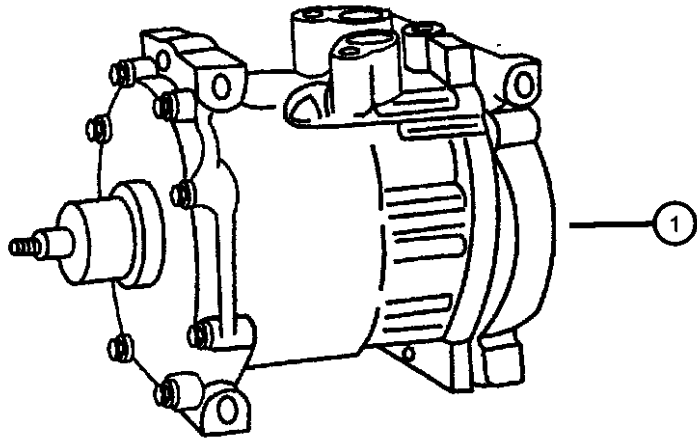
Control, Air Conditioning  
Figure 24-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55036573AD	1							CABLE, Temperature Control
2	55055665AC	1							CONTROL, Air Conditioning
3	04882860	3							KNOB, A/C And Heater Control - Rotary



DAKOTA (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL
			EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
				DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

Compressor, A/c  
Figure 24-405



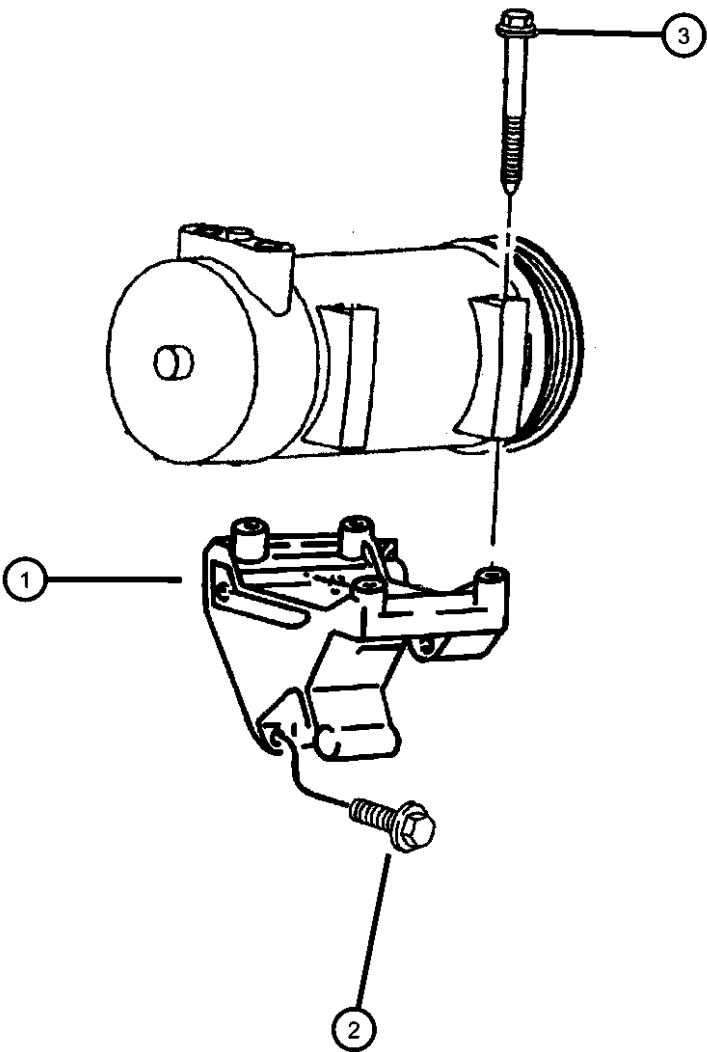
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code EP0 = 2.5L Gas Engine  
Note: Sales Code EH0 = 3.9L Gas Engine  
Note: Sales Code EL0 = 5.2L Gas Engine  
Note: Sales Code EM0 = 5.9L Gas Engine

1									COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning, With Clutch
	55037205AD	1				EP0			
	55055540AC	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			
2									CLUTCH, A/C Compressor
	04882005	1				EP0			
	04882008	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6		DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL	
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX		ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI		DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL	
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI		DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL	
				EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.		DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE	
						DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE	
						DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE	
						DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	
						DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS	

Mounting, Compressor 2.5L Engine  
Figure 24-505



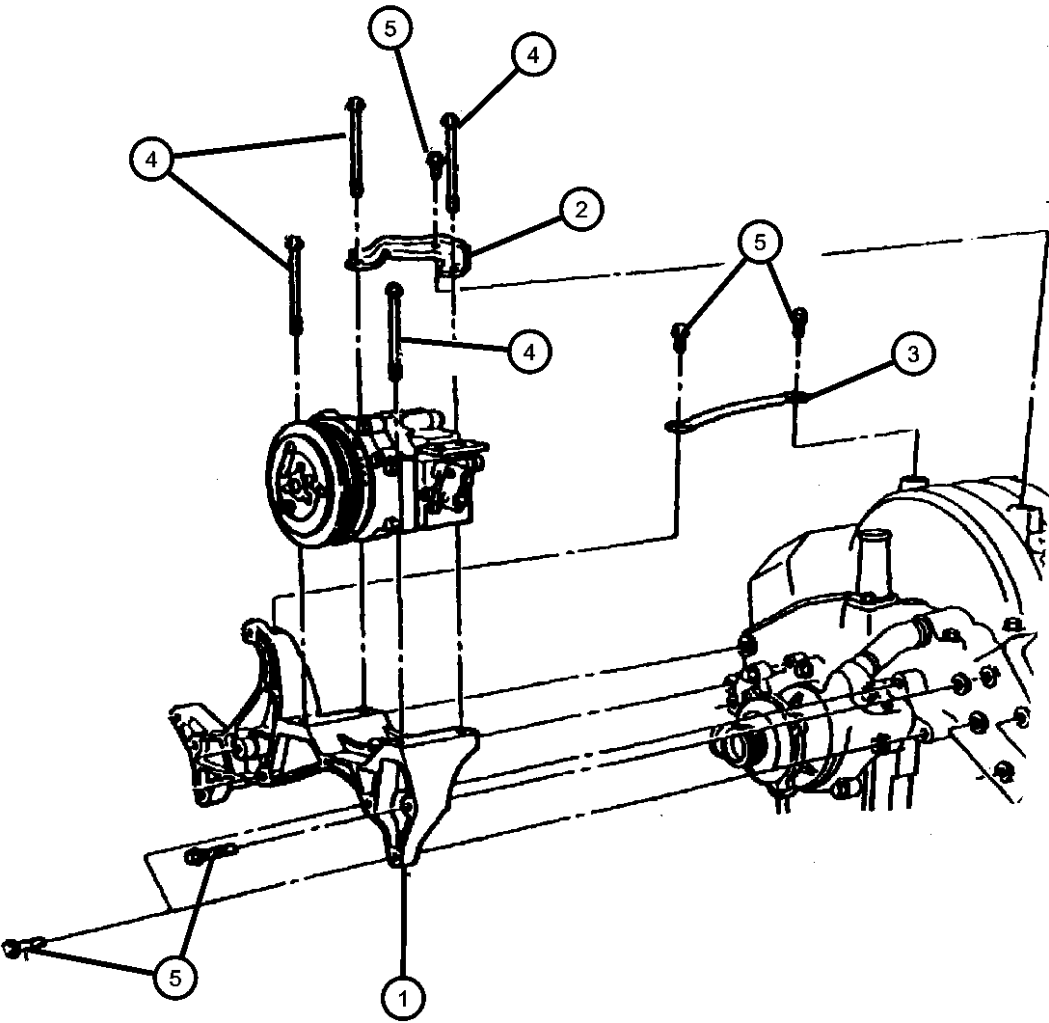
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code EP0 = 2.5L Gas Engine

1	53010207	1				EP0			BRACKET, Alternator And Compressor
2	06025063	3				EP0			SCREW AND WASHER, .375-16x1.125
3	06025063	3							BOLT, M8x1.25x90, (NOT SERVICED)

DAKOTA (AN)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL	
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL	
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL	
			EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE	
				DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE	
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE	
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	
				DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS	

Mounting, Compressor 3.9L, 5.2L And 5.9L Engine  
Figure 24-507



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code EH0 = 3.9L Gas Engine  
Note: Sales Code EL0 = 5.2L Gas Engine  
Note: Sales Code EM0 = 5.9L Gas Engine

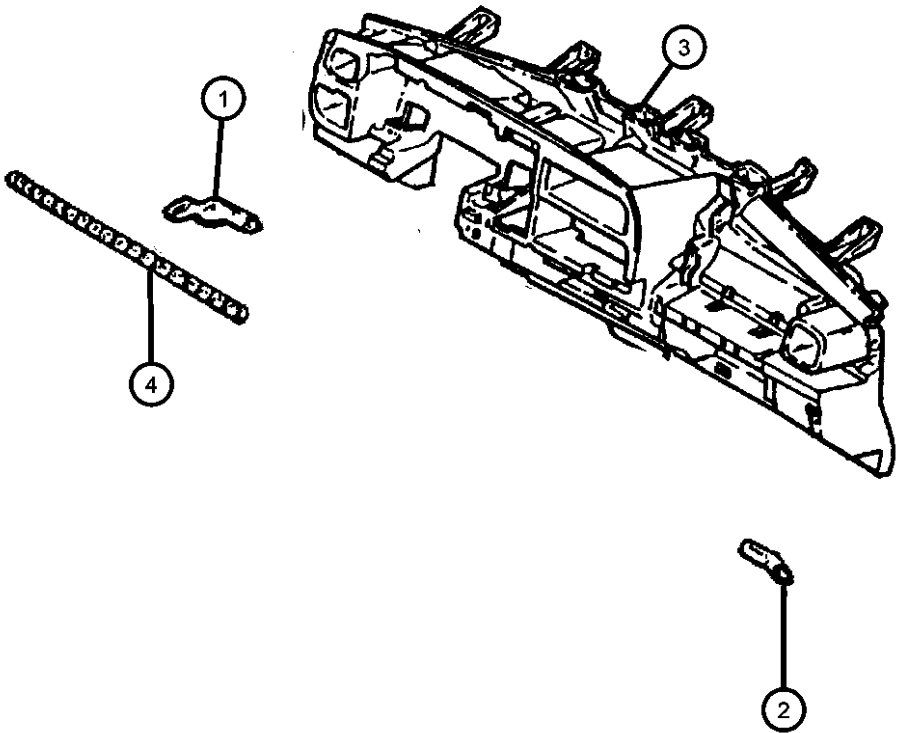
1	53008614	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			BRACKET, Alternator And Compressor
2	53010252	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			BRACE, A/C Compressor
3	53008746	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			BRACE, Alternator
4	06034789	4				EH0, EL0, EM0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Coned Lock Washe, .312-18x3.75
5	06034789	4				EH0, EL0, EM0			BOLT, (NOT SERVICED)

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL			
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL			
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL			
			EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE			
				DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE			
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE			
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS			
				DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Demister System  
Figure 24-605

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55055485	1							DUCT, DemisterLeft
2	55055484	1							DUCT, DemisterRight
3	55055475	1							DUCT, Demister
4	55055543	1							HOSE, Demister



DAKOTA (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL
			EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
				DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

## Group - 25

### Emission Systems

## Group - 25 Emission Systems

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

## Emission Labels

Emission Labels ..... Fig. 25 - 110

## Vacuum Canister

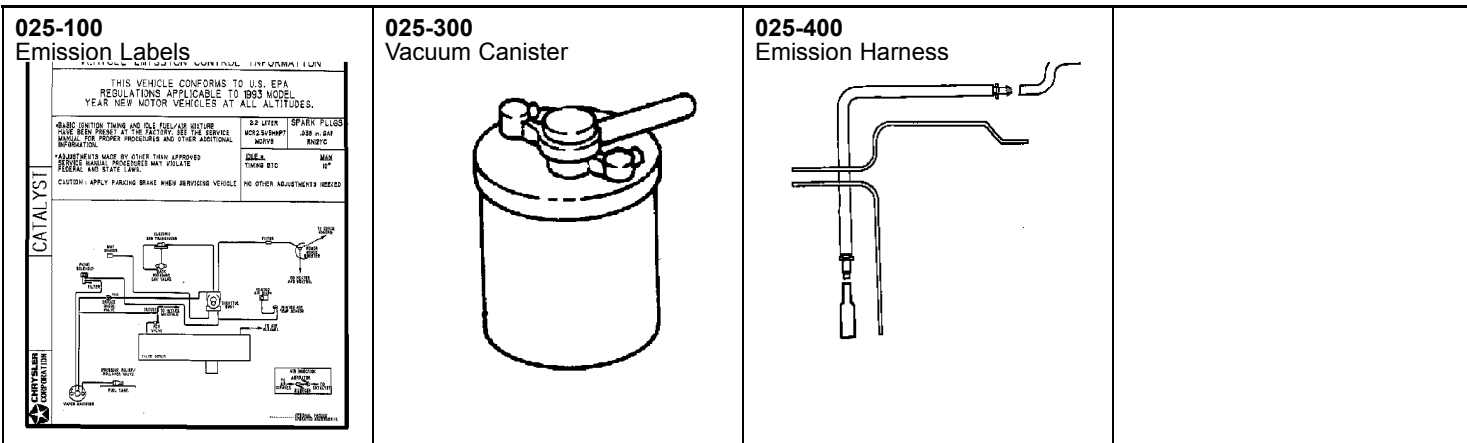
Vacuum Canister .....Fig. 25 - 310

## Emission Harness

Emission Control Vacuum Harness .....Fig. 25 - 410

Emission Control Vacuum Harness ..... Fig. 25 - 420

Leak Detection Pump .....Fig. 25 - 470



Emission Labels  
Figure 25-110

1

IMPORTANT VEHICLE INFORMATION

THIS VEHICLE CONFORMS TO U.S. EPA REGULATIONS APPLICABLE TO 19XX MODEL YEAR NEW LIGHT-DUTY TRUCKS WITH A CURB WEIGHT GREATER THAN                      POUNDS AT ALL ALTITUDES.

CATALYST

• BASIC IGNITION TIMING AND IDLE FUEL/AIR MIXTURE HAVE BEEN PRESET AT THE FACTORY. SEE THE SERVICE MANUAL FOR PROPER PROCEDURES AND OTHER ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.

◦ ADJUSTMENTS MADE BY OTHER THAN APPROVED SERVICE MANUAL PROCEDURES MAY VIOLATE FEDERAL AND STATE LAWS.

CAUTION : APPLY PARKING BRAKE WHEN SERVICING VEHICLE.

XX LITER  
NCR5.2T5FEX3  
NCRTG

SPARK PLUGS

IDLE \*  
TIMING BTC

MAN  
X

AUTO  
X

NO OTHER ADJUSTMENTS NEEDED

Diagram labels: VAPOR CANISTER, TANK VENT, ORIFICE, TO CLIMATE CONTROL CRUISE CONTROL (X4 AXLE (WHEN EQUIPPED)), ORIFICE CHECK VALVE, PCV VALVE, FUEL PRESSURE REGULATOR, EGR VALVE, PURGE SOLENOID, FILTER, THROTTLE BODY, MAP SENSOR, BREATHING CAP, TO AIR CLEANER, TO BRAKE BOOSTER, FRONT OF VEHICLE.

CHRYSLER CORPORATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; EHC= Magnum 3.9L SMPI V-6 Engine  
EH0= All 3.9L Engines  
ELF= Magnum 5.2L SMPI V-8 Engine  
EL0= All 5.2L Engines  
EML= Magnum 5.9L SMPI V-8 Engine  
EM0= All 5.9L Engines  
EPE= Magnum 2.5L SMPI I-4 Engine

1									LABEL, Emission
	53031996AA	1				EPE			Federal
	53031998AA	1				EPE			California
	53032024AA	1				EH0			Federal
	53032027AA	1				EH0			California
	53032028AA	1				EL0			Federal
	53032032AA	1				EL0			California
	53032034AA	1				EM0			Federal
	53032038AA	1				EM0			California
	53032076AA	1				EPE			Northeastern

DAKOTA (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL
			EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
				DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

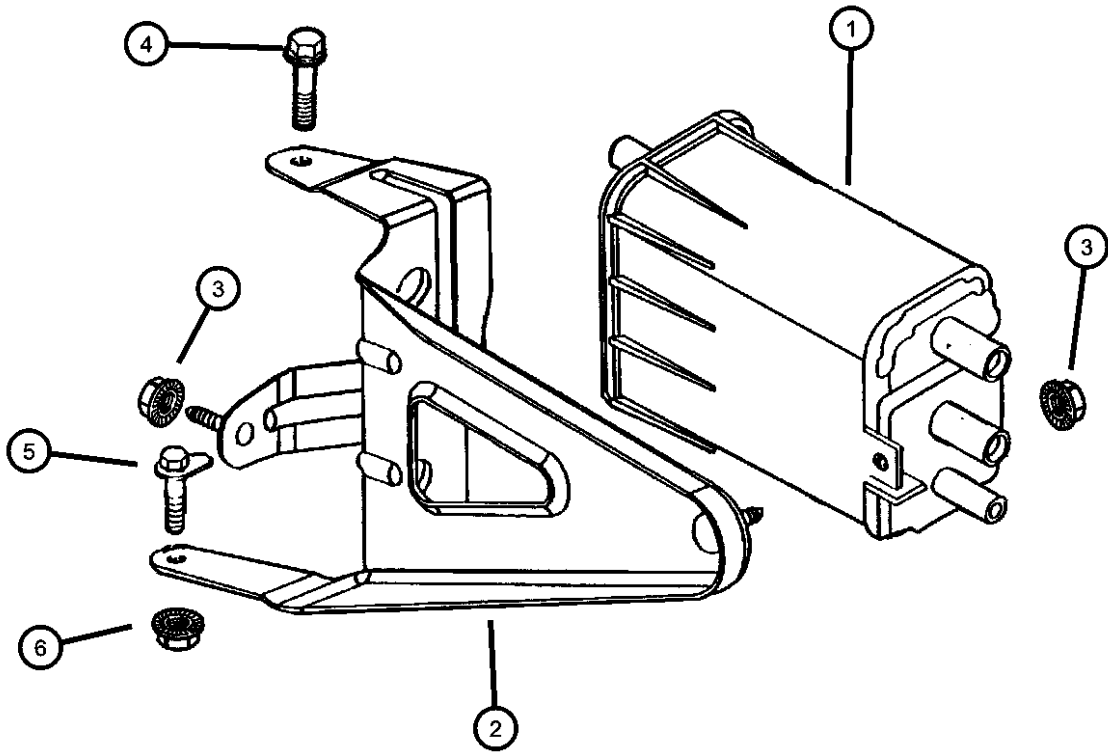
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1999 AN

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX



Vacuum Canister  
Figure 25-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; DG0= All Automatic Transmissions  
EH0= All 3.9L Engines  
ELF= Magnum 5.2L SMPI V-8 Engine  
EM0= All 5.9L Engines  
EP0= All 2.5L Engines

1	53030838	1				EH0, ELF, EM0, EP0			CANISTER, Vapor
2	53030695	1				EH0, ELF, EM0, EP0			BRACKET, Vapor Canister
3	06101467	2				EH0, ELF, EM0, EP0			NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25
4	06101467	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x25.00, (NOT SERVICED)
5	06504781	1	5		31, 61	EH0, ELF, EM0, EP0			BOLT, M10x1.50x35
		1	1		61	EH0, ELF, EM0, EP0			
		1	1		62	EH0, ELF, EM0, EP0	DG0		
6	06502979	1	5		31, 61	EH0, ELF, EM0, EP0			NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M10x1.5
		1	1		61	EH0, ELF, EM0, EP0			
		1	1		62	EH0, ELF, EM0, EP0	DG0		

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6		DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL	
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX		ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI		DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL	
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI		DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL	
				EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.		DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE	
						DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE	
						DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE	
						DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	
						DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS	

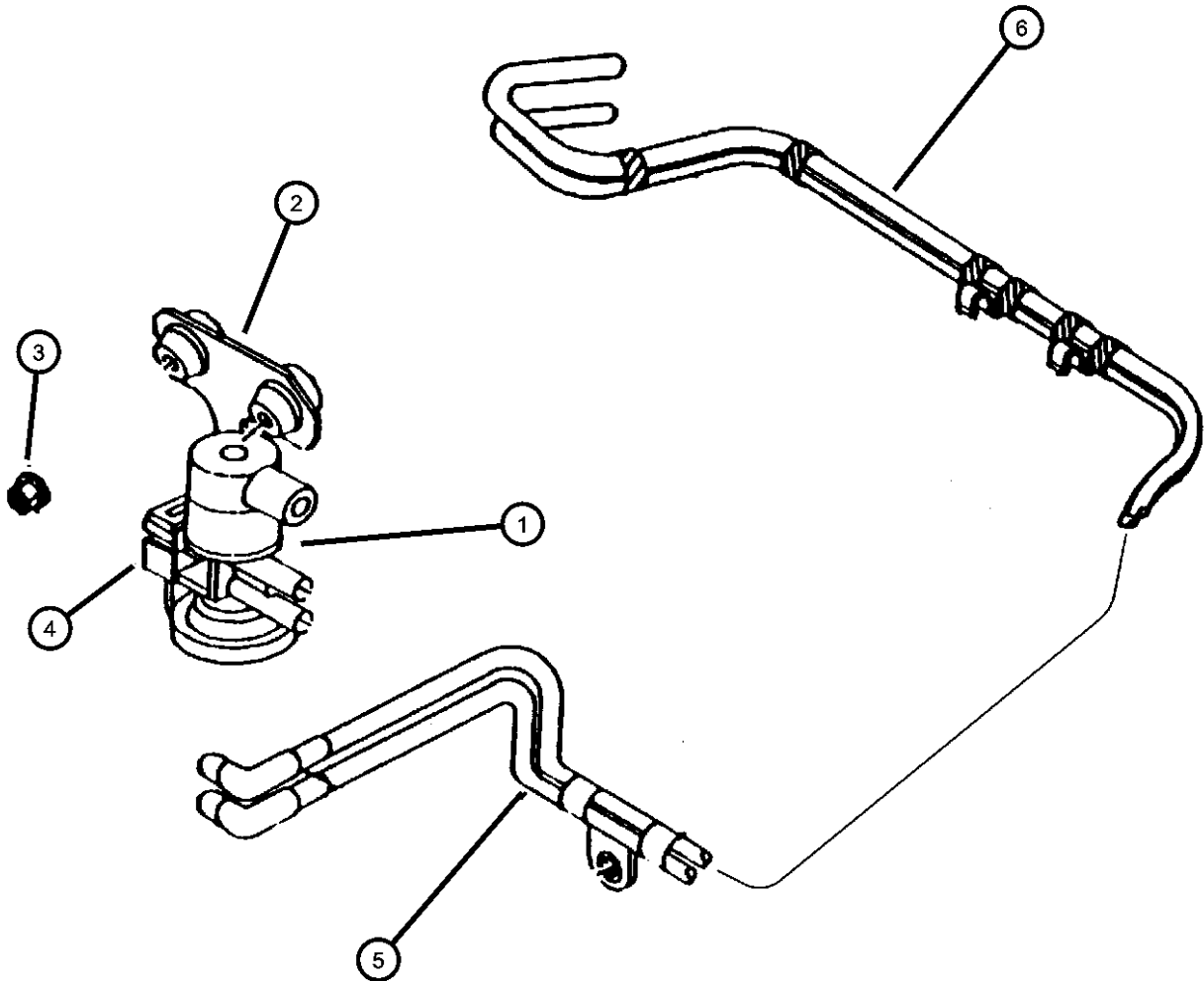
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Emission Control Vacuum Harness  
Figure 25-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; EH0= All 3.9L Engines  
ELF= All 5.2L Engines  
EM0= All 5.9L Engines  
EP0= All 2.5L Engines

1	04669475AB	1				EP0			SOLENOID, Duty Cycle Purge
2	04874913	1				EP0			BRACKET, Vacuum Solenoid
3	06503102	2				EP0			NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00
4	05003974AA	1				EP0			BRACKET PACKAGE, DCP
5	53031127	1				EP0			HARNESS, Canister Purge
6									HARNESS, Canister Purge
	53032199AA	1				EP0			Federal, Leaded Gas
	53032200AA	1				EP0			California



DAKOTA (AN)

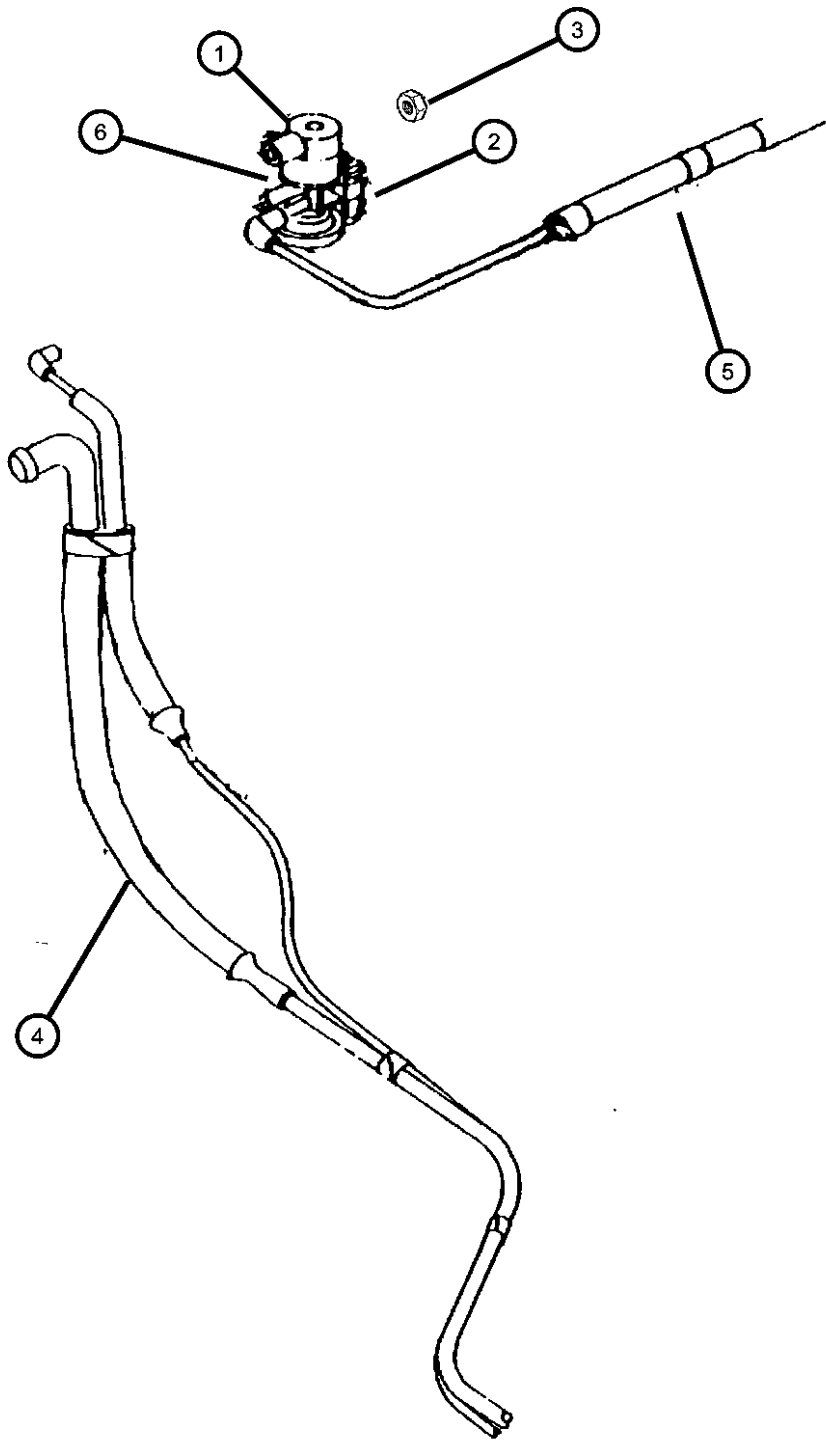
SERIES	LINE
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

BODY
31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX
61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL
EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
	DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE
	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
	DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
	DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Emission Control Vacuum Harness  
Figure 25-420

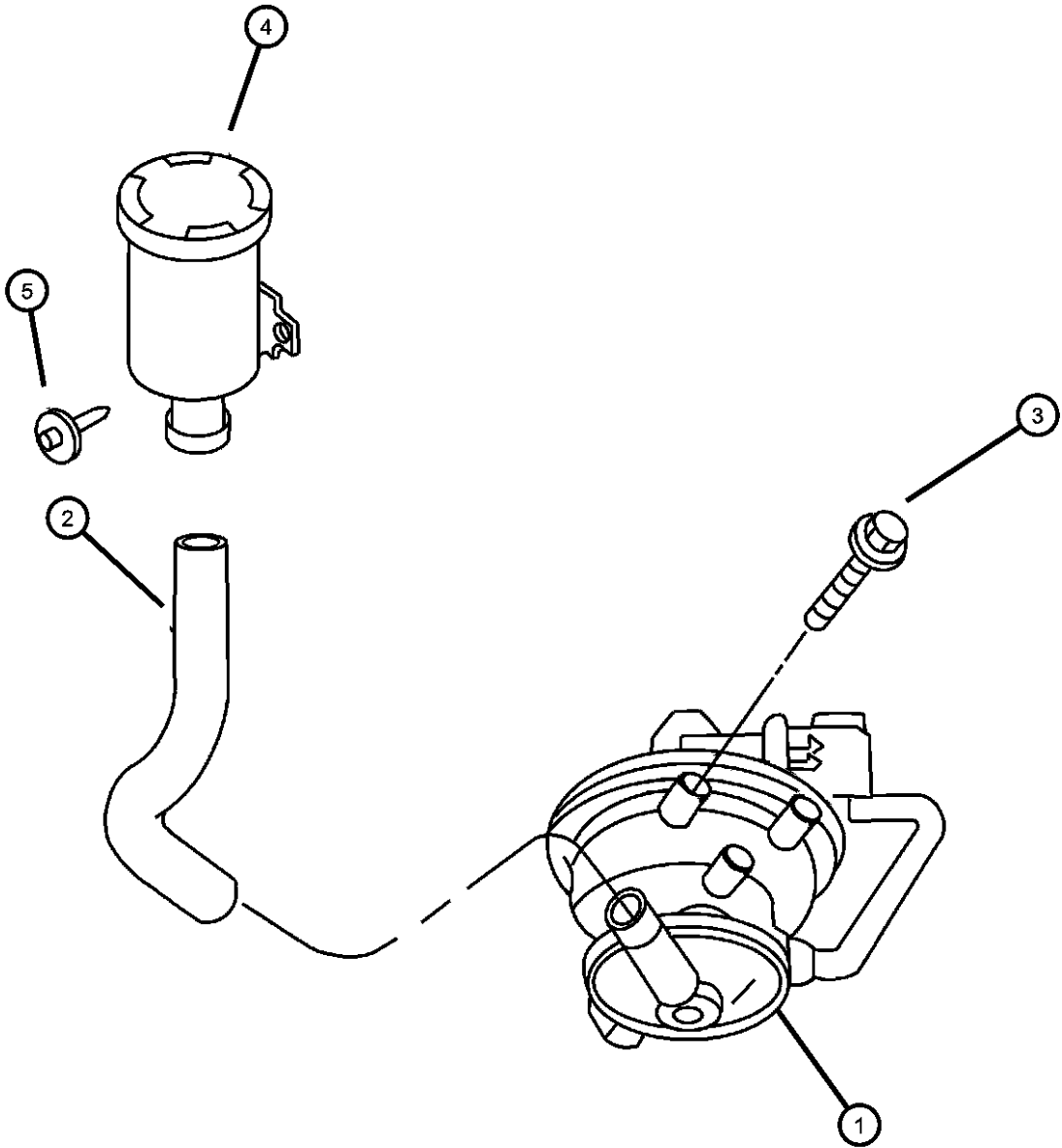


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; EH0= All 3.9L Engines ELF= Magnum 5.2L SMPI V-8 Engines EL0= All 5.2L Engines EM0= All 5.9L Engines									
1	04669475AB	1				EH0, ELF, EM0			SOLENOID, Duty Cycle Purge
2	05003975AA	1				EH0, ELF, EM0			BRACKET PACKAGE, DCP
3	06033560	1							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, .25-20 HARNESS, Canister Purge
4	53031128	1				EH0, ELF, EM0			California
	53032206	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			Federal, Leaded Gas
5	53032256AA	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			HARNESS, Vacuum California
	53032257AA	1				EH0, EL0, EM0			Federal, Leaded Gas
6	05003974AA	1				EH0, ELF, EM0			BRACKET PACKAGE, DCP
-7	04591090	1				EP0			PORT, Emission Testing

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6		DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL	
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX		ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI		DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL	
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI		DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL	
				EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.		DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE	
						DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE	
						DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE	
						DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	
						DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS	

Leak Detection Pump  
Figure 25-470

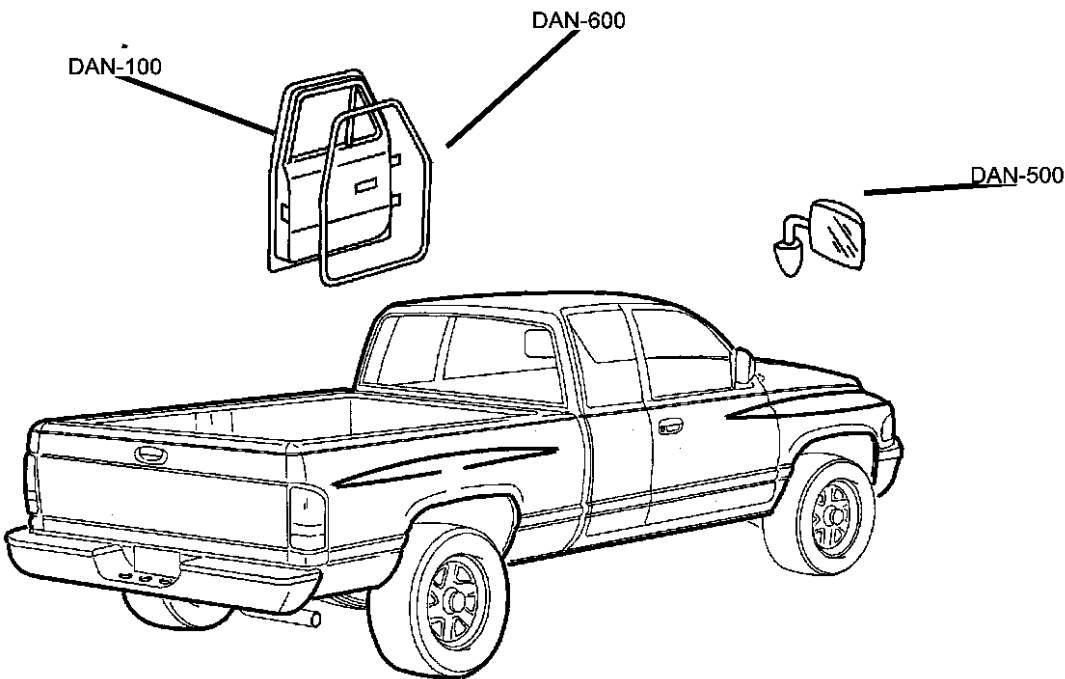
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	53030891AB	1							PUMP, Leak Detection
2	53030897	1							HOSE, Leak Detection Pump
3	53030897	1							SCREW, Pan Head, M4.8x1.59x13.00, (NOT SERVICED)
4	04612901	1							FILTER, Leak Detection Pump
5	06502481	1							FASTENER



DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL			
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL			
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL			
			EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.				
				DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE			
				DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE			
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE			
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS			
				DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS			

# Group - DAN

## Doors and Related Parts

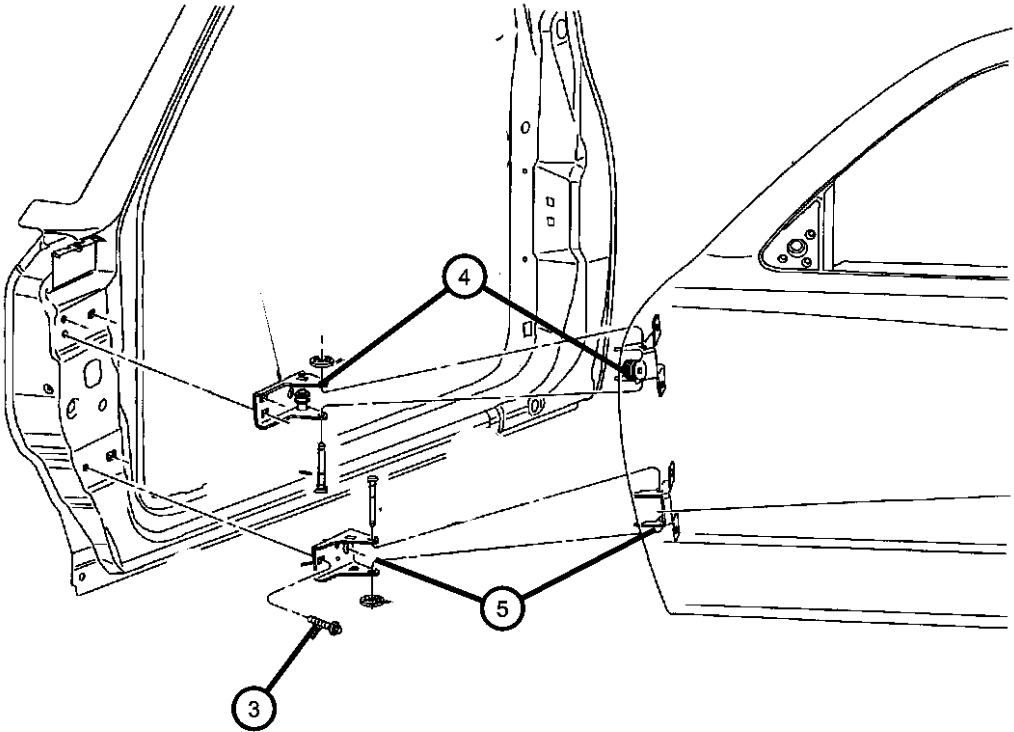
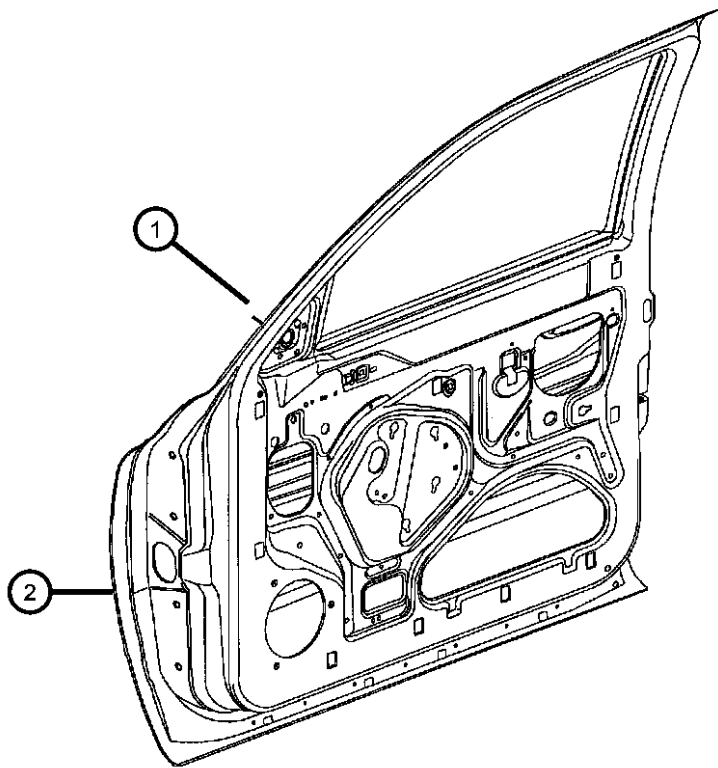


### Group - DAN Doors and Related Parts

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Front Door</b>	
Door, Front Shell And Hinges .....	Fig. DAN - 110
Door, Front Glass, Regulators.....	Fig. DAN - 120
Door, Front Lock And Controls .....	Fig. DAN - 130
<b>Exterior Mirror</b>	
Mirrors, Exterior .....	Fig. DAN - 510
<b>Weatherstrips and Seals</b>	
Door, Front Weatherstrips And Seals.....	Fig. DAN - 610

<b>DAN-100</b> Front Door	<b>DAN-500</b> Exterior Mirror	<b>DAN-600</b> Weatherstrips and Seals	

Door, Front Shell And Hinges  
Figure DAN-110

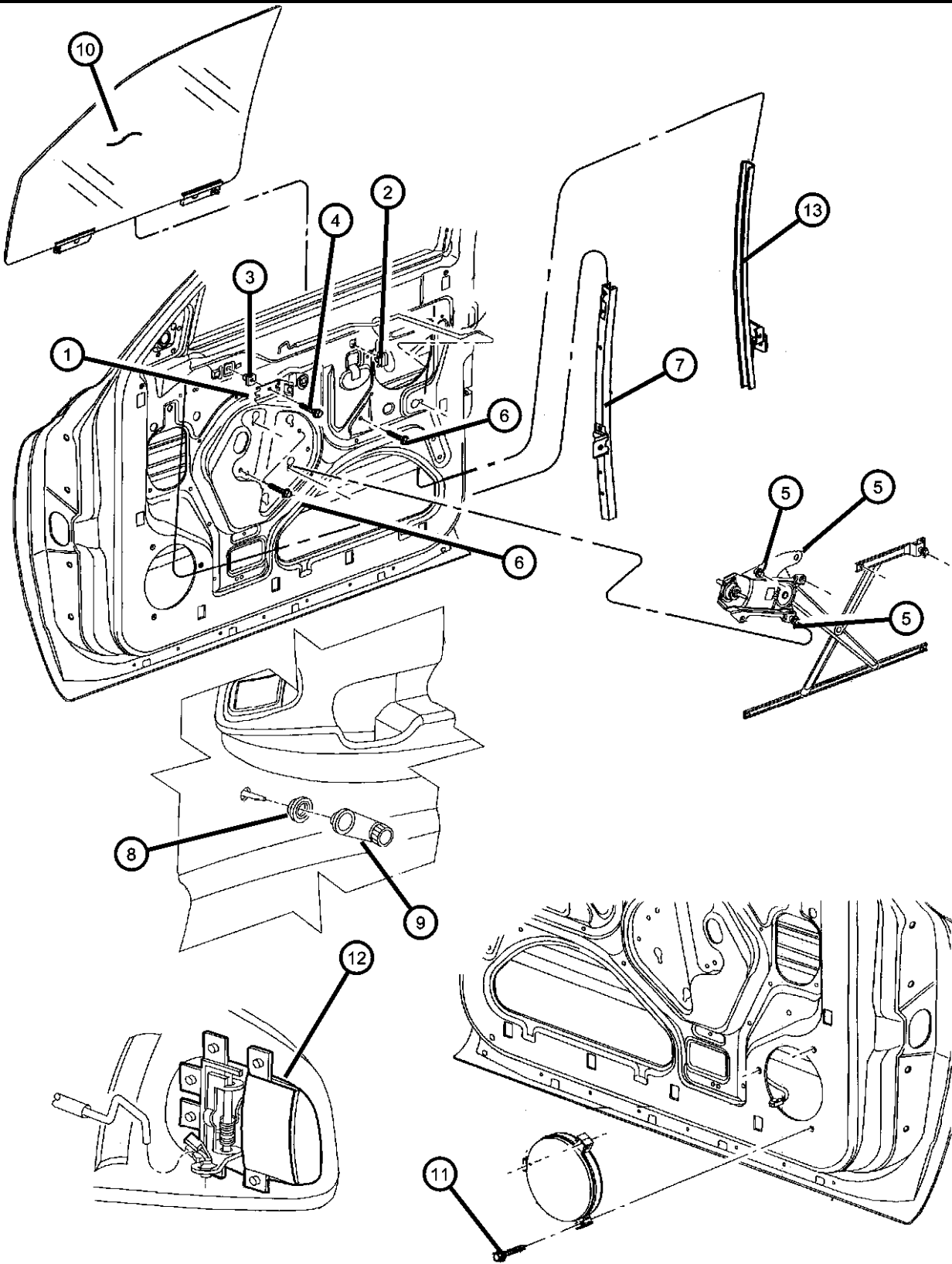


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55255080AC	1							DOOR, Front Right
	55255081AC	1							Left
2	55255462	1							PANEL, Door Outer Right
	55255463	1							Left
3	06503538	14							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30
4	55256914AC	1							HINGE, Front Door Upper Right
	55256915AC	1							Left
5	55256912	2							HINGE, Front Door Lower

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL	
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL	
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL	
			EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE	
				DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE	
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE	
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	
				DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Door, Front Glass, Regulators  
Figure DAN-120

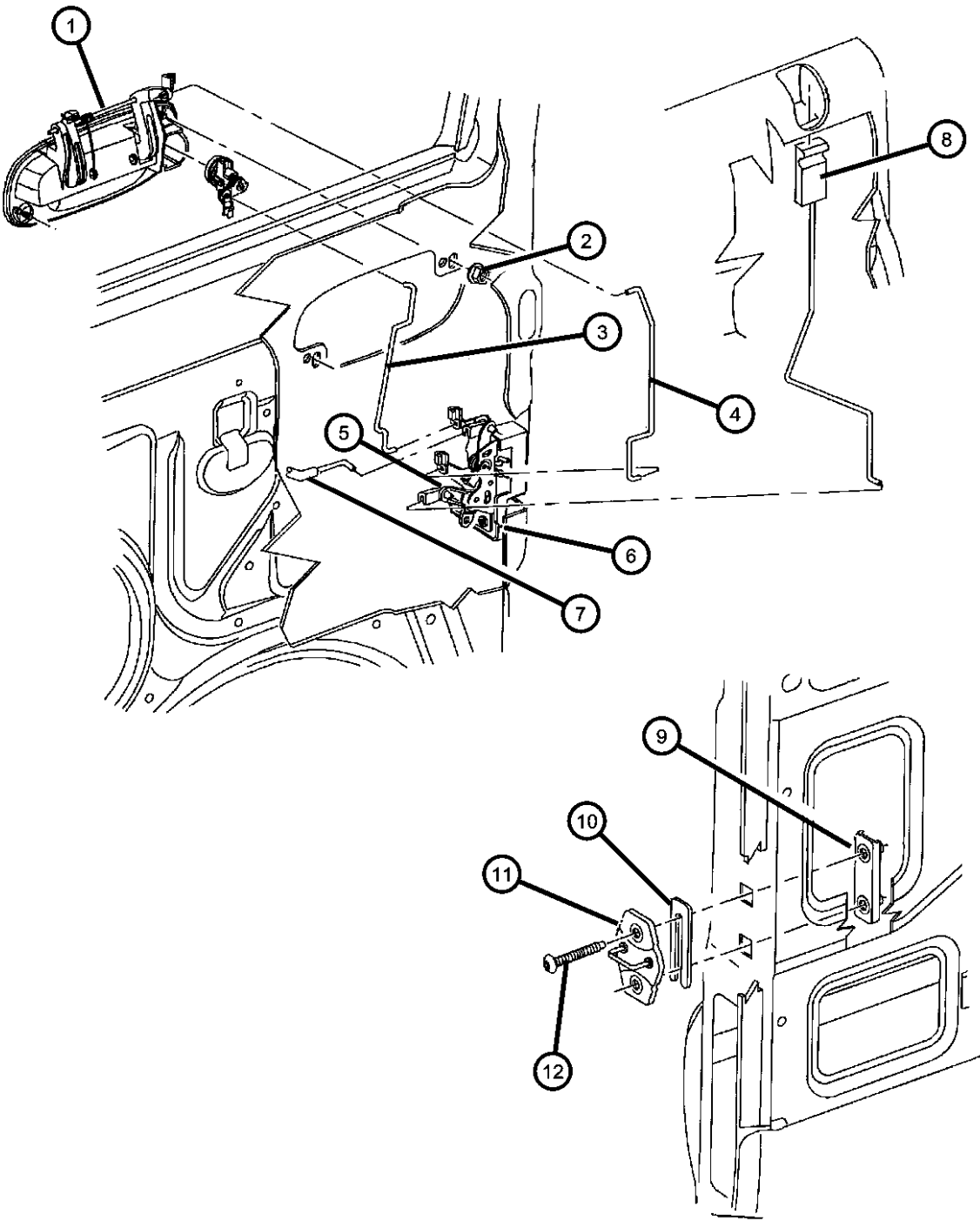


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55255833	2							BRACKET, Inside Handle
2	04673358	2							CLIP, Anti Rattle
3	04673358	2							NUT, (NOT SERVICED)
4	06035372	2							SCREW, Pan Head Tapping, M6.3x1.8x22.23
5									REGULATOR, Front Door Window
	55075798	1							Manual, Right
	55075799	1							Manual, Left
	55255618	1							Electric, Right
	55255619	1							Electric, Left
6	06504055	8							SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x16
7									CHANNEL, Front Door Glass Lower
	55257012	1							Right
	55257013	1							Left
8	55076218	2							SPACER, Door Handle
9	0FW80PX9	2							HANDLE, Window Regulator
10									GLASS, Front Door
	55257024	1							Right
	55257025	1							Left
11	55257025	1							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)
12									HANDLE, Door Interior
	5FT38DX9	1							Right
	5FT39DX9	1							Left
13									CHANNEL, Rear Door Glass Lower
	55257010	1							Right
	55257011	1							Left

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL	
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL	
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL	
			EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE	
				DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE	
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE	
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	
				DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Door, Front Lock And Controls  
Figure DAN-130



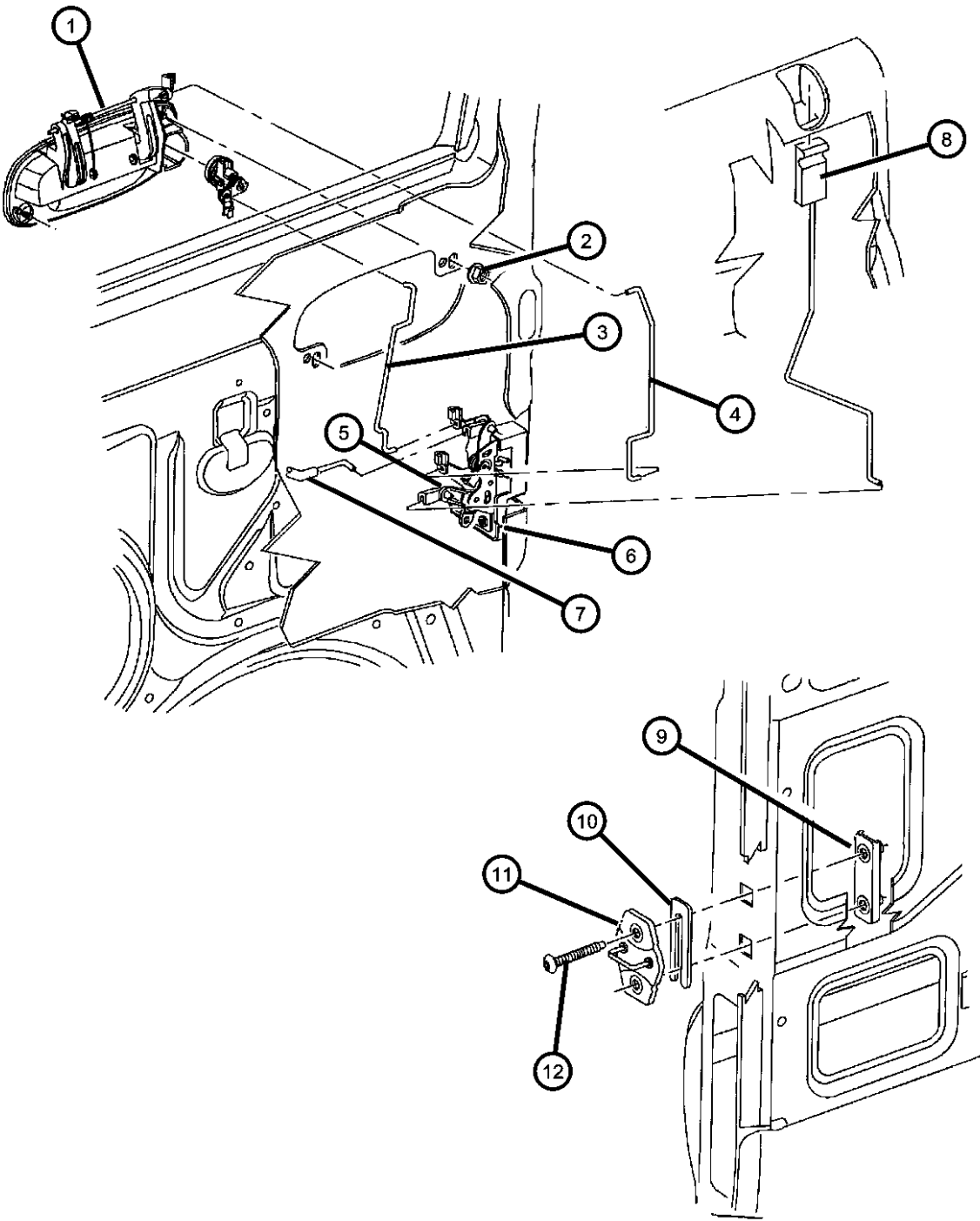
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55075940	1							HANDLE, Exterior Door
	55075941	1							Right
	55075941	1							Left
2	06101443	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M5x.80
3									LINK, Door Latch
	55075942	1							Right
	55075943	1							Left
4									LINK, Door Latch
	55075944	1							Right
	55075945	1							Left
5	06034840	6							SCREW, Tapping, .25-14x1.85
6									LATCH, Front Door
	55075948AC	1							w/o Power Locks (Up To 5-26-98), Right
	55075948AD	1							w/o Power Locks (After 5-26-98), Right
	55075949AC	1							w/o Power Locks (Up To 5-26-98), Left
	55075949AD	1							w/o Power Locks (After 5-26-98), Left
	55075950AC	1							w/Power Locks, Right
	55075951AC	1							w/Power Locks, Left
7									LINK, Door Latch
	55075945	1							Right
	55075946	1							Left
8									BUTTON, Door Lock
	5GF56LAZAA	1							Agate, Right
	5GF56RC3AA	1							Mist Gray, Right
	5GF57LAZAA	1							Agate, Left
	5GF57RC3AA	1							Mist Gray, Left

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL
			EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
				DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part



Door, Front Lock And Controls  
Figure DAN-130

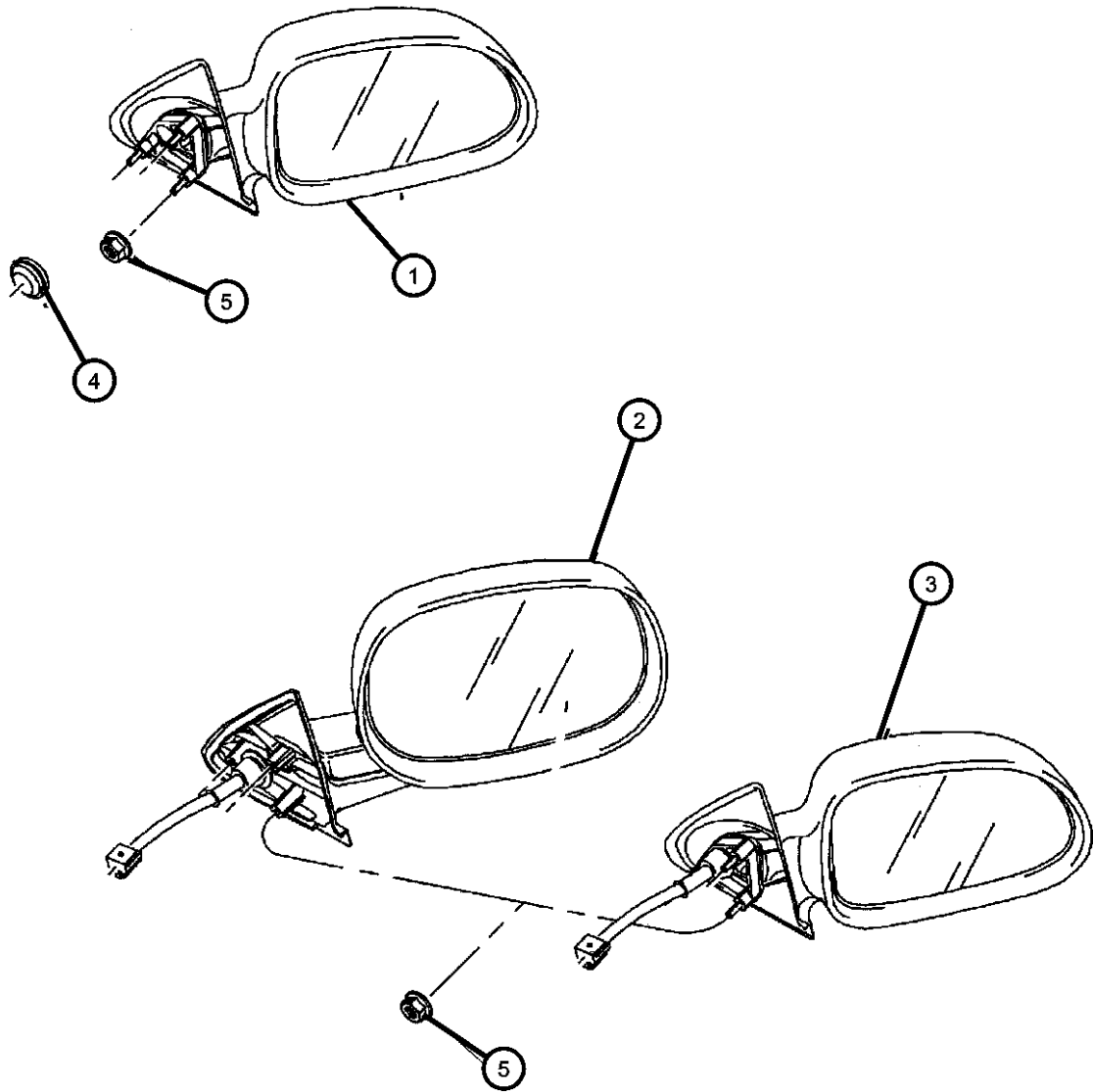


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
9	55256000	2							PLATE, Front Door Striker
10	55075483	AR							SPACER, Door Latch Striker
11	04675624	2							STRIKER AND BUMPER, Door Latch
12	04675624	2							SCREW, Oval Head, M8x1.25x6, (NOT SERVICED)

DAKOTA (AN)								
SERIES	LINE							
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD							
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD							
		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION				
		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL				
		61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL				
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL				
			EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE				
				DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE				
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE				
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS				
				DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS				

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

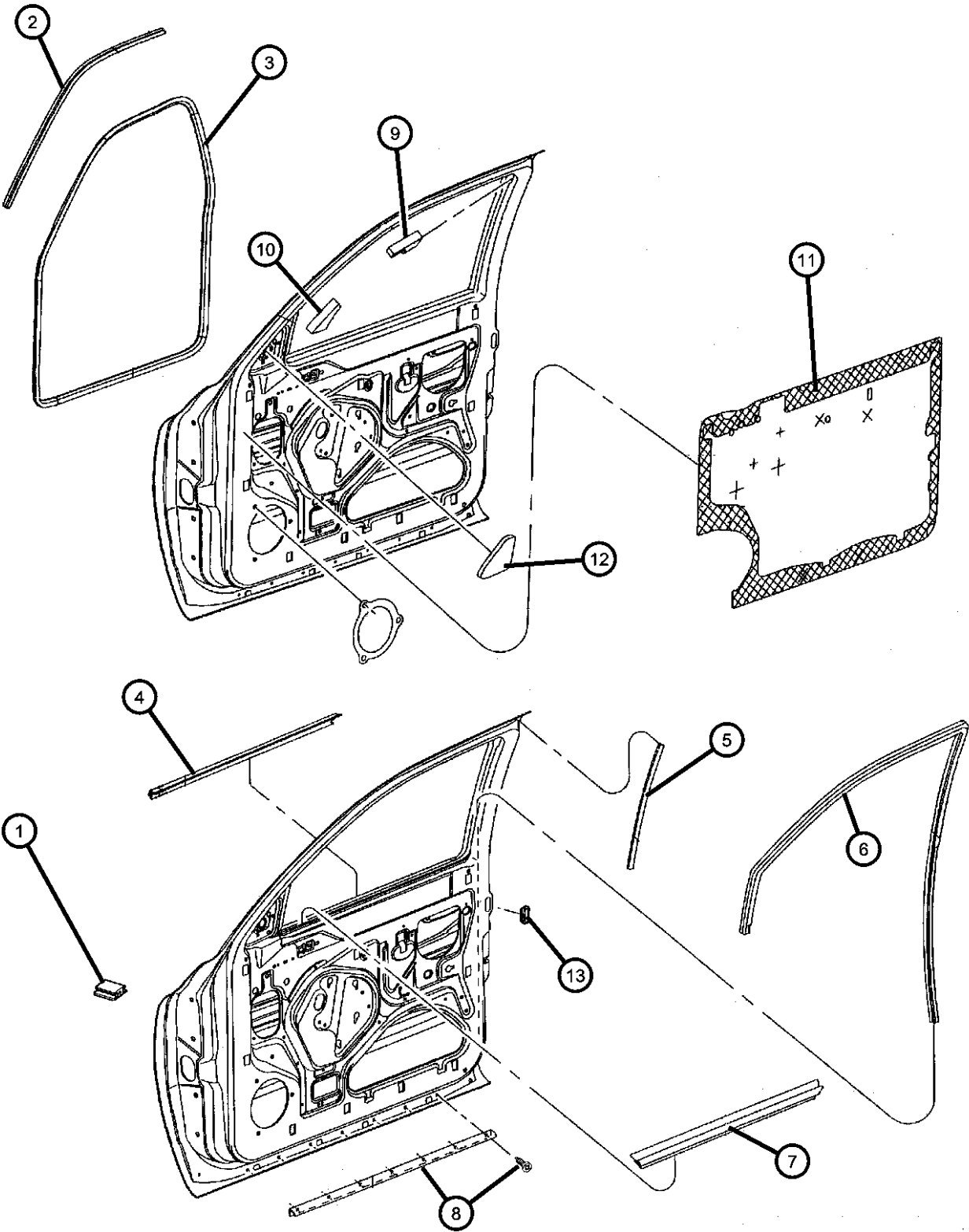
Mirrors, Exterior  
Figure DAN-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									MIRROR, Outside Rearview
	55154846	1							5x6, [GTU], Right
	55154847	1							5x6, [GTU], Left
2									MIRROR, Outside Rearview
	55154842	1							5x6, [GUR], Right
	55154843	1							5x6, [GUR], Left
3									MIRROR, Outside Rearview
	55076876AC	1							Mideast, Folding, [GT4], Right
	55154844AC	1							Folding, [GT4], Right
	55154845AE	1							Folding, [GT4], Left
4	55154845AE	1							PLUG, Timing Belt Cover, (NOT SERVICED),
5	J4200408	6							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M5 x 0.80
-6									GLASS, Mirror Replacement
	05019890AA	1							[GT4], Right
	05019891AA	1							[GT4], Left

DAKOTA (AN)							
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION			
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL			
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL			
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL			
			EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE			
				DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE			
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE			
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS			
				DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS			

Door, Front Weatherstrips And Seals  
Figure DAN-610



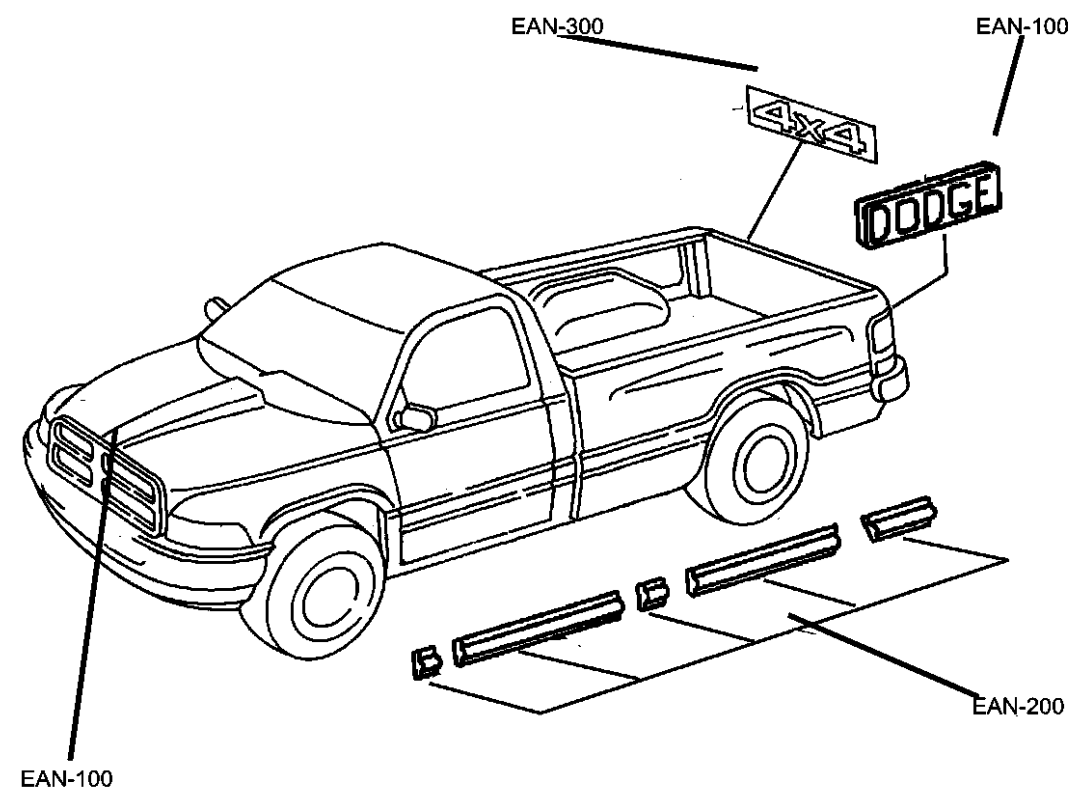
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55257072AA	1							SEAL, A-Pillar Right
	55257073AA	1							Left
2	55135310AC	1							SEAL, Body Side Right
	55135311AC	1							Left
3	55255486AC	1							SEAL, Front Door Right
	55255487AC	1							Left
4	55135308	1							SEAL, Glass Run Right
	55135309	1							Left
5	55255667	2							SEAL, B-Pillar, Door Mounted
6	55257400AB	1							SEAL, Front Door Glass Run Right
	55257401AB	1							Left
7	55255888	2							SEAL, Glass Run, Glass Belt
8	55257342AB	2							SEAL, Front Door Belt
9	55257342AB	2							SEAL, (NOT SERVICED)
10	55257342AB	2							SEAL, (NOT SERVICED)
11	55255104AC	1							WATERSHIELD, Front Door Right
	55255105AC	1							Left
12	55257327AA	2							SEAL, Door Mirror Bezel Right
	55257327AB	2							Left
13	05257081	2							PLUG, Door

DAKOTA (AN)	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	HD MANUAL
		DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
		HD MANUAL
		DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
		MANUAL
		DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
		AUTOMATIC,42RE
		DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
		AUTOMATIC,46RE
		DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
		AUTOMATIC,44RE
		DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL
		TRANSMISSIONS
		DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC
		TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

# Group - EAN

## Exterior Ornamentation



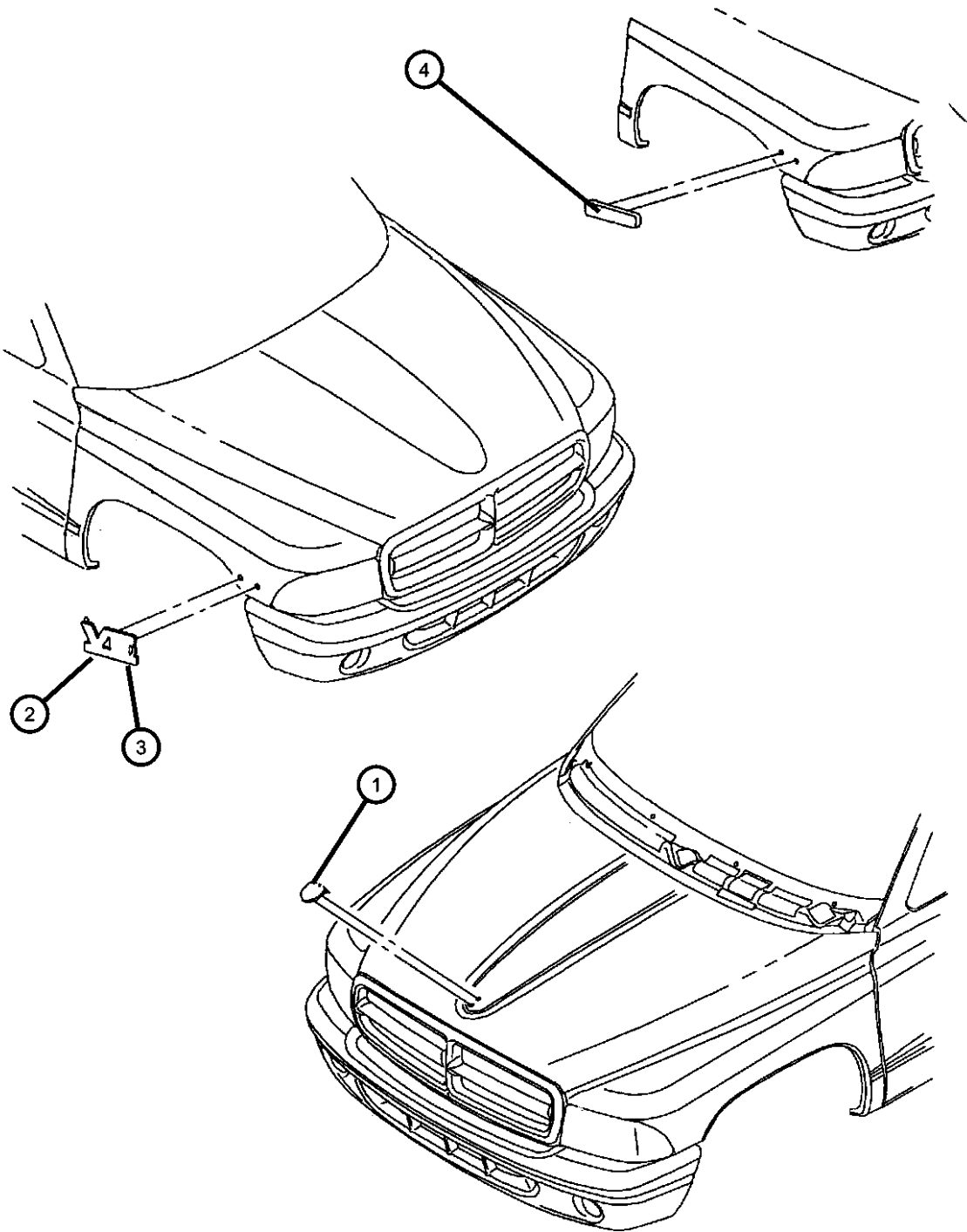
## Group - EAN Exterior Ornamentation

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Nameplates</b>	
Nameplates.....	Fig. EAN - 110
<b>Moldings and Ornamentation</b>	
Moldings.....	Fig. EAN - 210
<b>Decals and Tapestripes</b>	
Decals.....	Fig. EAN - 310

<div><div>EAN-100</div><div>Nameplates</div><div></div><div></div></div>	<div><div>EAN-200</div><div>Moldings and Ornamentation</div><div></div></div>	<div><div>EAN-300</div><div>Decals and Tapestripes</div><div></div></div>	
--	---	---	--

Nameplates  
Figure EAN-110

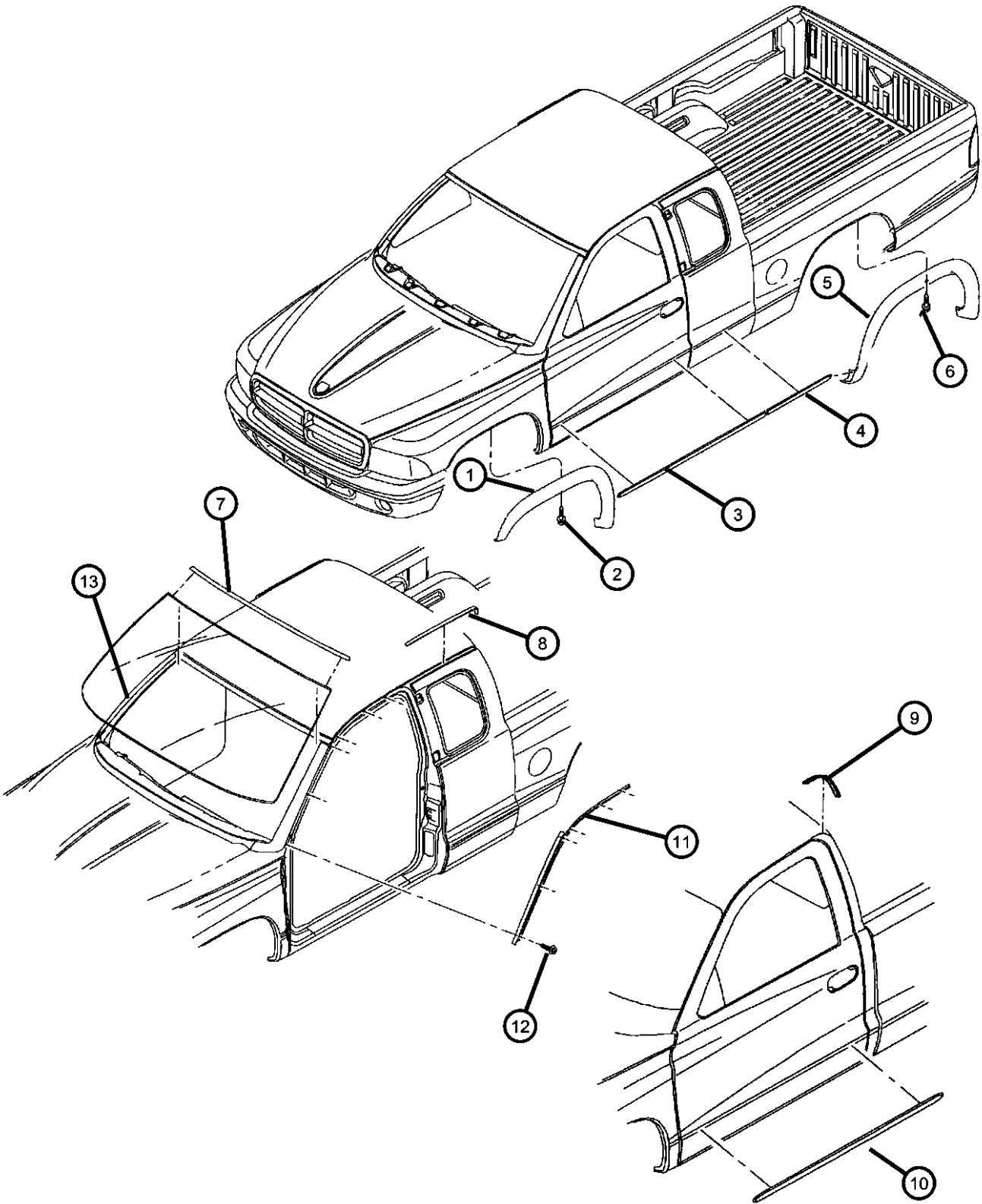
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									MEDALLION, Hood, Rams Head
	55076512	1							with bezel
	55295240	1							without bezel
2	55076570	2							NAMEPLATE, V-8 Magnum
3	55076569	2							NAMEPLATE, V6 Magnum
4	55076575	2							NAMEPLATE, Magnum Power



DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX		ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL
				EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
					DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE
					DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
					DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
					DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Mouldings  
Figure EAN-210

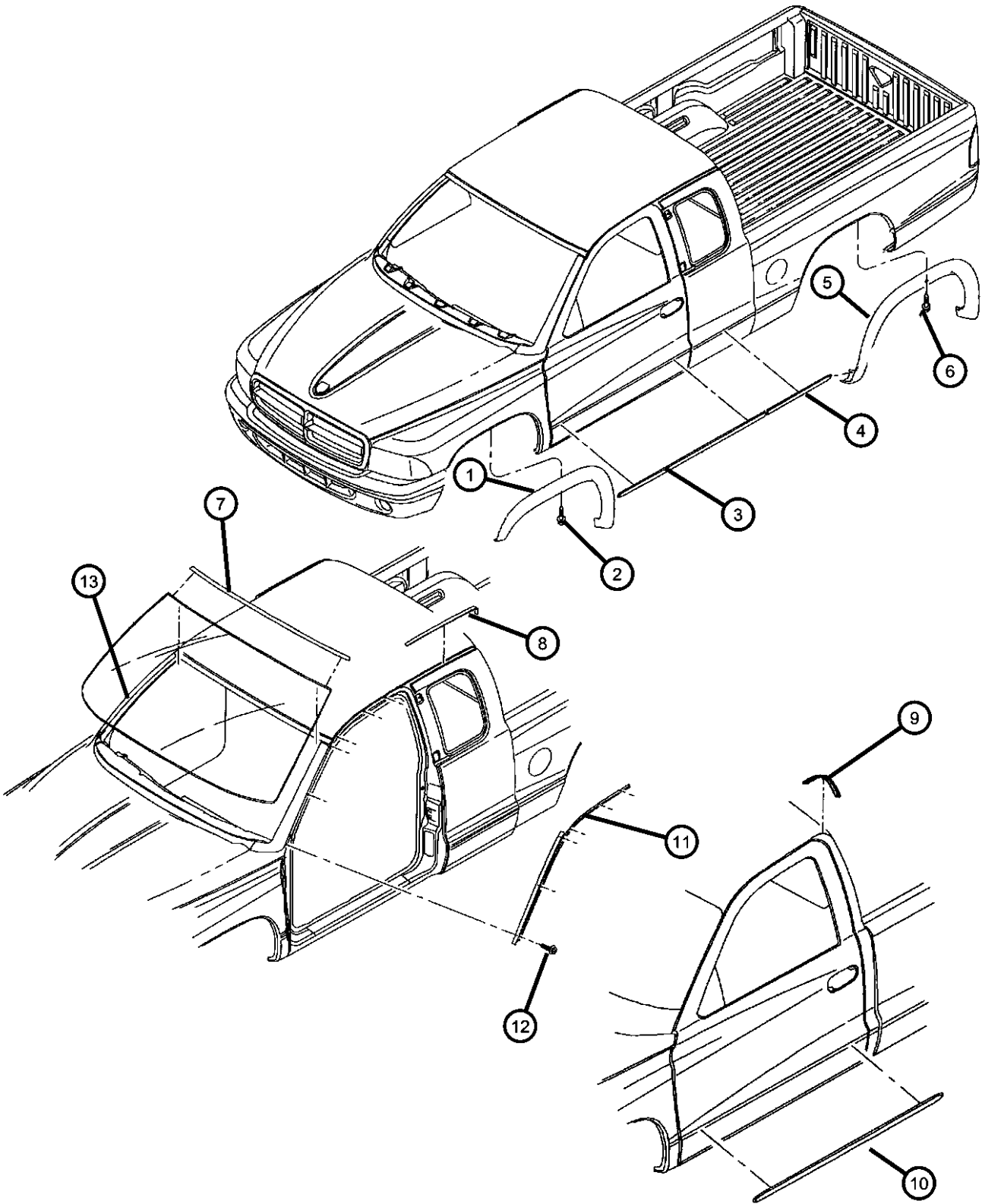


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5FJ52DX8AB	1							MOLDING, Wheel Opening Flare
	5FJ52GW7AB	1							Black, Right
	5FJ52LRFAB	1							Bright White, Right
	5FJ52MFAAB	1							Radiant Red, Right
	5FJ52PGFAB	1							Light Driftwood, Right
	5FJ52PR4AB	1							Emerald Green, Right
	5FJ52SG8AB	1							Graphic Red, Right
	5FJ52TCUAB	1							Forest Green, Right
	5FJ52VB3AB	1							Amethyst, Right
	5FJ52VYHAB	1							Medium Blue, Right
	5FJ53DX8AB	1							Light Yellow, Right
	5FJ53GW7AB	1							Black, Left
	5FJ53LRFAB	1							Bright White, Left
	5FJ53MFAAB	1							Radiant Red, Left
	5FJ53PGFAB	1							Light Driftwood, Left
	5FJ53PR4AB	1							Emerald Green, Left
	5FJ53SG8AB	1							Graphic Red, Left
	5FJ53TCUAB	1							Forest Green, Left
	5FJ53VB3AB	1							Amethyst, Left
	5FJ53VYHAB	1							Medium Blue, Left
2	5FJ53VYHAB	1							Light Yellow, Left
3	5EA54DX9	2			31				SCREW, (NOT SERVICED),
4	5EA56DX9	2			31				MOLDING, Cab
5									MOLDING, Cab
	5FJ54DX8AB	1							MOLDING, Wheel Opening Flare
	5FJ54GW7AB	1							Black, Right
	5FJ54LRFAB	1							Bright White, Right
									Radiant Red, Right

DAKOTA (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL
			EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
				DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Mouldings  
Figure EAN-210

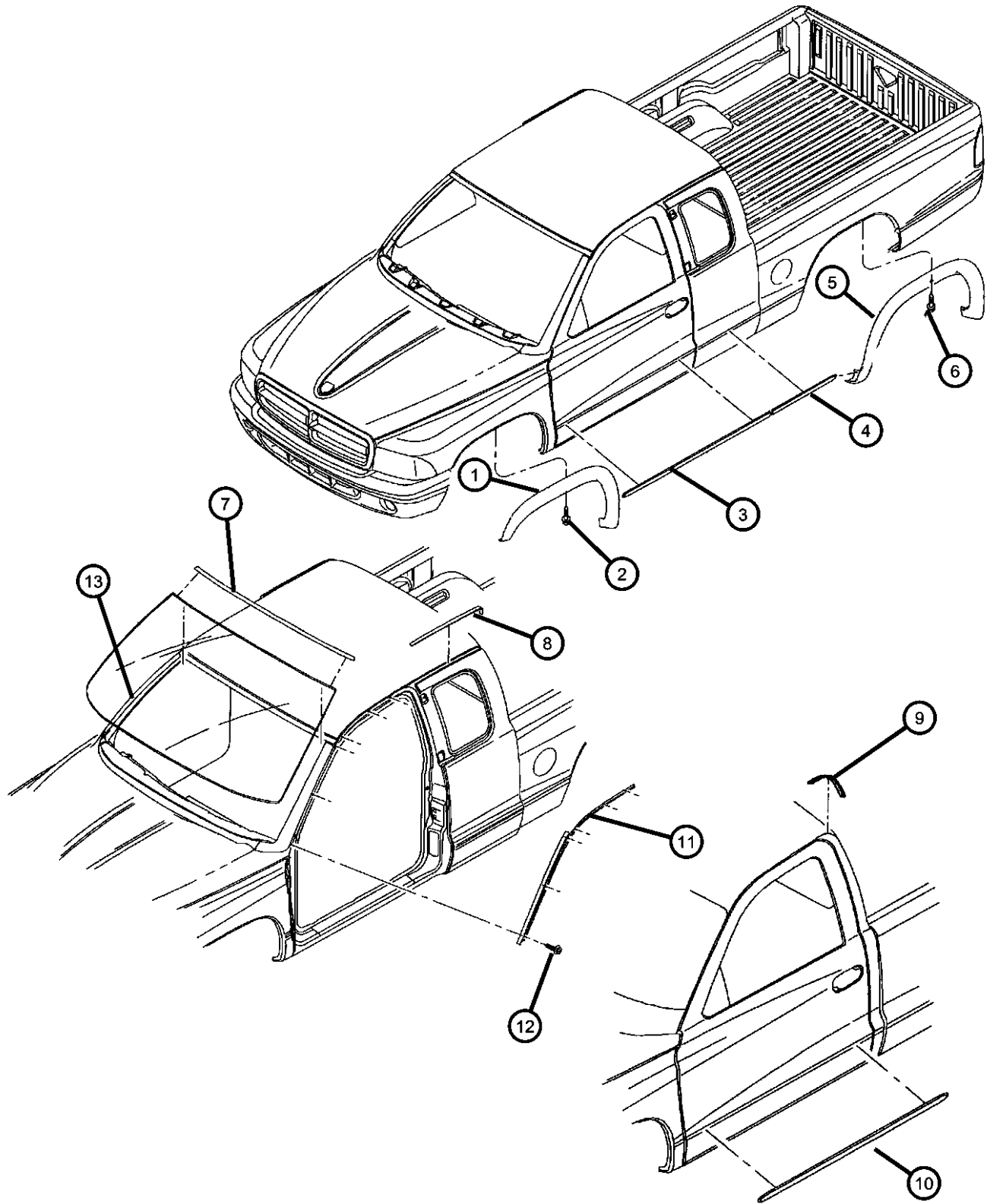


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5FJ54MFAAB	1							Light Driftwood, Right
	5FJ54PGFAB	1							Emerald Green, Right
	5FJ54PR4AB	1							Graphic Red, Right
	5FJ54SG8AB	1							Forest Green, Right
	5FJ54TCUAB	1							Amethyst, Right
	5FJ54VB3AB	1							Medium Blue, Right
	5FJ54VYHAB	1							Light Yellow, Right
	5FJ55DX8AB	1							Black, Left
	5FJ55GW7AB	1							Bright White, Left
	5FJ55LRFAB	1							Radiant Red, Left
	5FJ55MFAAB	1							Light Driftwood, Left
	5FJ55PGFAB	1							Emerald Green, Left
	5FJ55PR4AB	1							Graphic Red, Left
	5FJ55SG8AB	1							Forest Green, Left
	5FJ55TCUAB	1							Amethyst, Left
	5FJ55VB3AB	1							Medium Blue, Left
	5FJ55VYHAB	1							Light Yellow, Left
6	5FJ55VYHAB	1							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED),
7	55255723AC	1							MOLDING, Windshield, Upper
									Winshield
8									MOLDING, Roof Joint
	55257094AB	1			31				Right
	55257095AB	1			31				Left
9									MOLDING, Roof Joint
	55255682AC	1			61, 62				Right
	55255683AC	1			61, 62				Left
	55257094AB	1			31				Right
	55257095AB	1			31				Left

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT	EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM"	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED	
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	BOX	3.9L SMPI V6	HD MANUAL	
		61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED	
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	HD MANUAL	
			EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED	
			TECH I-4 Cyl.	MANUAL	
				DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.	
				AUTOMATIC,42RE	
				DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.	
				AUTOMATIC,46RE	
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.	
				AUTOMATIC,44RE	
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL	
				TRANSMISSIONS	
				DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC	
				TRANSMISSIONS	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Mouldings  
Figure EAN-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
10	5EA50DX9	2			61, 62				MOLDING, Cab
	5EA54DX9	2			31				
11	55255732	1							MOLDING, Windshield Right
	55255733	1							Left
12	06101946	4							SCREW, Tapping
13	55257310AB	1							MOLDING, Windshield Reveal Right
	55257311AB	1							Left

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL
			EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
				DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part



Decals  
Figure EAN-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									DECAL, Sport, 4x4
	5DV76PCH	1	5		31, 61				Blue
	5DV76PX9	1	5		31, 61				Black
	5DV76RR4	1	5		31, 61				Red
	5DV76TA1	1	5		31, 61				Silver
2									DECAL, Dodge, DODGE
	5DV73PCH	1							Blue
	5DV73PX9	1							Black
	5DV73RR4	1							Red
	5DV73TA1	1							Silver
3									DECAL, Dakota
	55076518	2							Chrome
	5EW53CA1	1							Silver, Left
	5EW53GX9	1							Black, Left
	5EW53PCH	1							Blue, Left
	5EW53PR4	1							Red, Left
	5FM58CA1	1							Silver, Right
	5FM58GX9	1							Black, Right
	5FM58PCH	1							Blue, Right
	5FM58PR4	1							Red, Right
4	55076431AB	2							DECAL, SLT
5									DECAL, Sport
	5EW57PCHAB	2							Blue
	5EW57PR4AB	2							Red
	5EW57CA1AB	2							Silver
	5EW57GX9AB	2							Black
6									DECAL
	55076978AB	1			31				Right

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6		DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL	
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX		ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI		DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL	
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI		DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL	
				EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.		DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE	
						DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE	
						DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE	
						DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	
						DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Decals  
Figure EAN-310

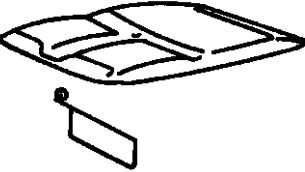
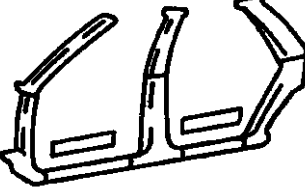
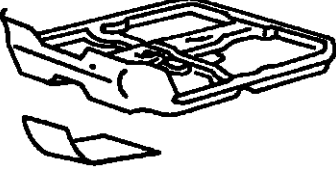
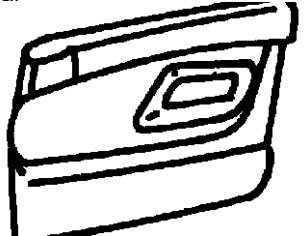
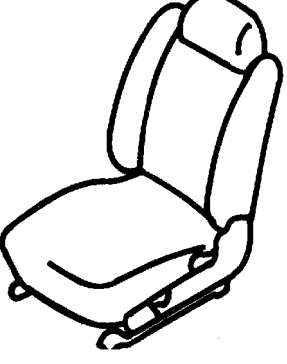
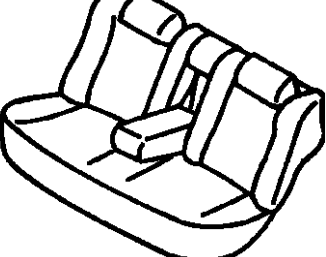
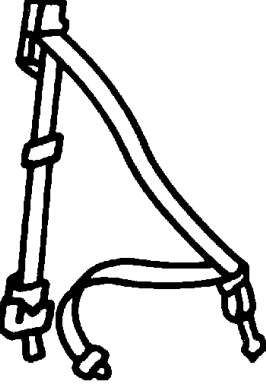
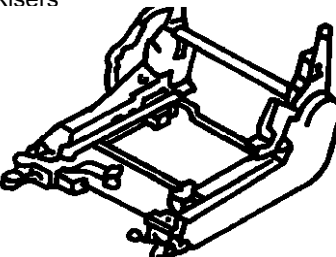
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
7	55076979AB	1			31				Left
									DECAL, R/T 5.9, Door
	5EW59CA1	2							Silver
	5EW59GX9	2							Black
	5EW59PCH	2							Blue
8	5EW59PR4	2							Red
									DECAL, R/T, Tailgate
	5GN13CA1AA	1							Silver
	5GN13GX9AA	1							Black
	5GN13PCHAA	1							Blue
9	5GN13PR4AA	1							Red
									DECAL, 4 x 4, Chrome
	55076517AB	1	5		31, 61				
10	55076520AB	1							DECAL, Dodge, Chrome

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6		DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL	
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX		ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI		DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL	
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI		DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL	
				EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.		DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE	
						DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE	
						DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE	
						DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	
						DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS	

Group - IAN  
Interior Trim

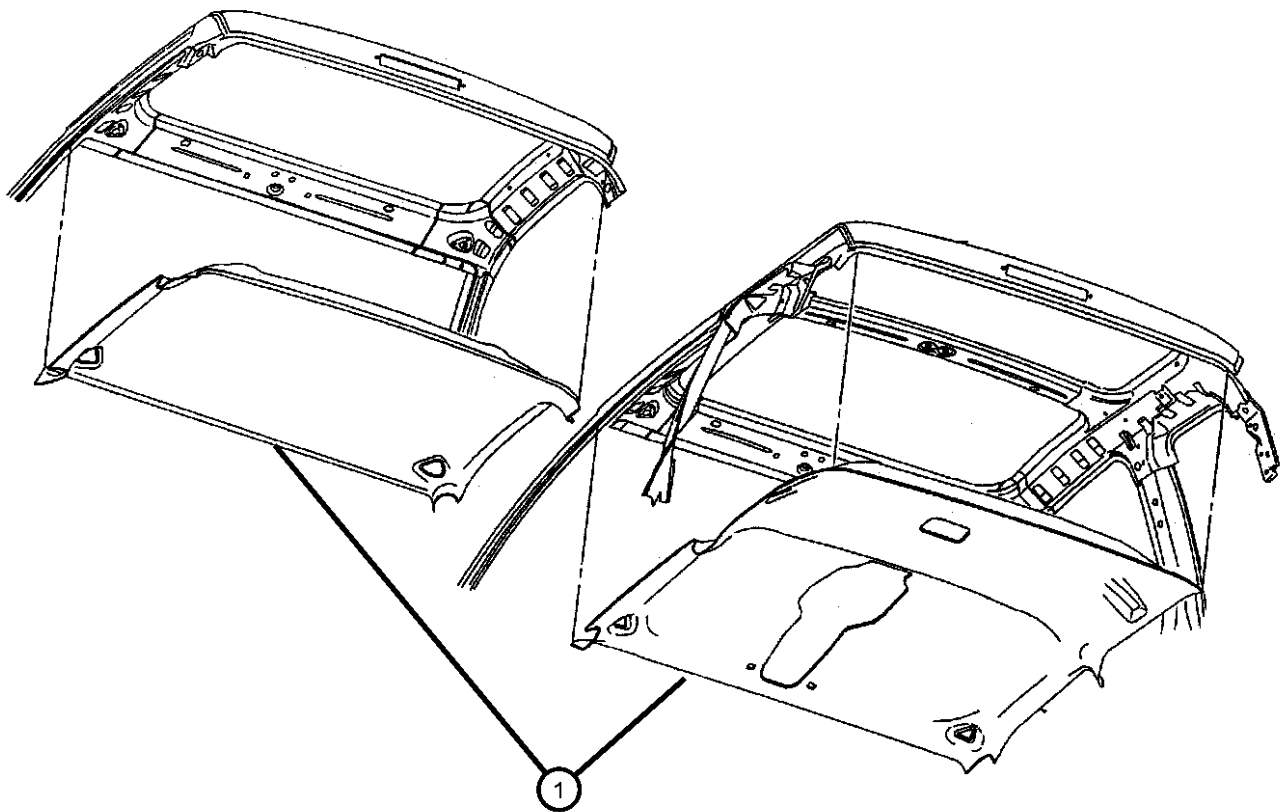
Group - IAN Interior Trim

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

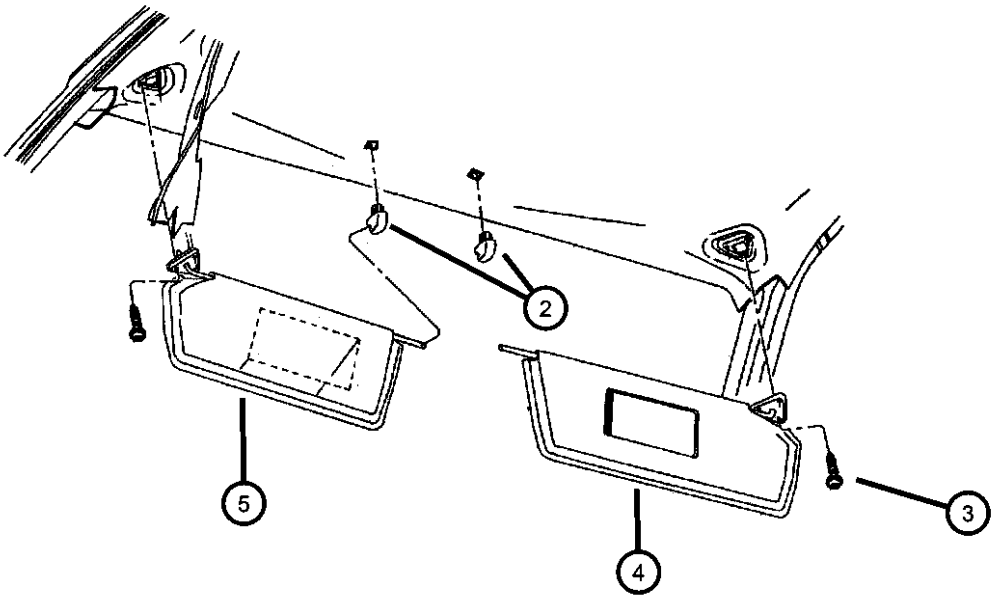
<b>IAN-100</b> Headliner and Visor 	<b>IAN-200</b> Moldings, Scuff Plates 	<b>IAN-300</b> Carpet 	<b>IAN-400</b> Door Trim Panels-Front and Rear 
<b>IAN-500</b> Front Seats and Attaching Parts 	<b>IAN-600</b> Rear Seats- Folding and Quad 	<b>IAN-700</b> Seat Belts-Front and Rear 	<b>IAN-800</b> Adjusters, Covers, Shields, and Risers 

<b>Headliner and Visor</b> Headliner And Visor.....	Fig. IAN - 110
<b>Moldings, Scuff Plates</b> Mouldings, Panels, And Bolster.....	Fig. IAN - 210
<b>Carpet</b> Carpet And Scuff Plates .....	Fig. IAN - 310
Silencers .....	Fig. IAN - 320
<b>Door Trim Panels-Front and Rear</b> Door Trim Panels.....	Fig. IAN - 410
<b>Front Seats and Attaching Parts</b> Seat Front, Full Bench N Body Trim Codes A2, G1 Standard Cab.....	Fig. IAN - 510
Seat Front, Split Bench N Body Trim Code V9 .....	Fig. IAN - 520
Seat, Front, Bucket Seats N Body Trim Code M5 .....	Fig. IAN - 530
<b>Rear Seats- Folding and Quad</b> Rear Seat And Attaching Parts Trim Code M5,v9 .....	Fig. IAN - 610
<b>Seat Belts-Front and Rear</b> Belts, Front Seat .....	Fig. IAN - 710
Belts, Rear Seat Club Cab .....	Fig. IAN - 720
<b>Adjusters, Covers, Shields, and Risers</b> Adjuster And Attaching Parts.....	Fig. IAN - 810
Handles, Lock Bar And Attaching Parts .....	Fig. IAN - 820

Headliner And Visor  
Figure IAN-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HEADLINER, Center
	5GL40TL2AB	1			61, 62			*O0	Without Console
	5GL41TL2AB	1			31			*O0	Without Console
	5GL42TL2AB	1			31			*O0	With Console
	5GL43TL2AB	1			61, 62			*O0	With Console
2	5EZ55TL2AB	2						*O0	SUPPORT, Visor
3	00152438	6							SCREW, Oval Head, .19-16x.75
4	5GD10TL2AA	1						*O0	VISORRight
5	5GD09TL2AA	1						*O0	VISORLeft
-6									LABEL, Transfer Case Shift
	52097548	1	5		31, 61				
	52097549	1							
-7	55350848AA	2							LABEL, Air Bag Warning

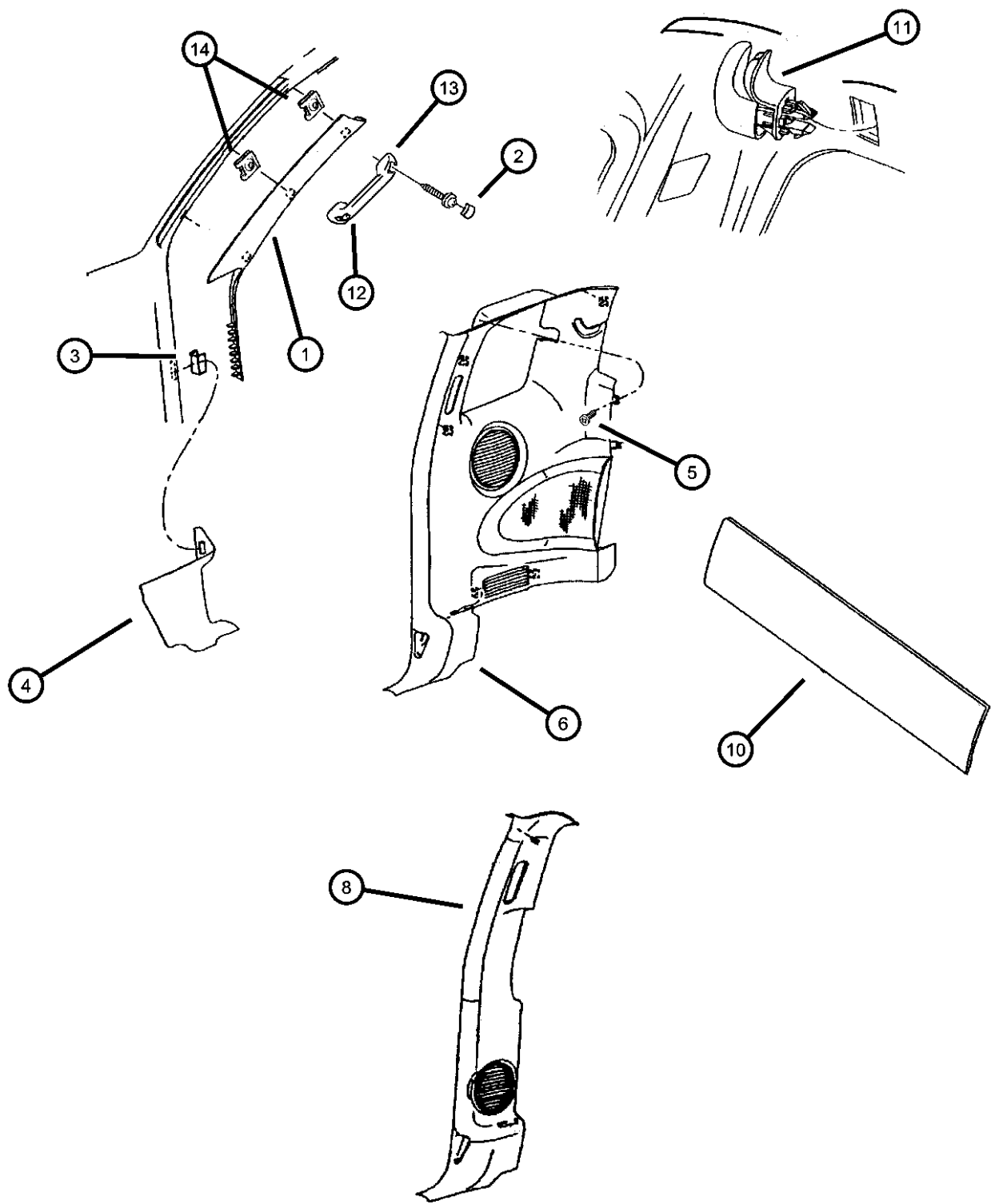


DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
			EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
				DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
				DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1999 AN

Mouldings, Panels, And Bolster  
Figure IAN-210

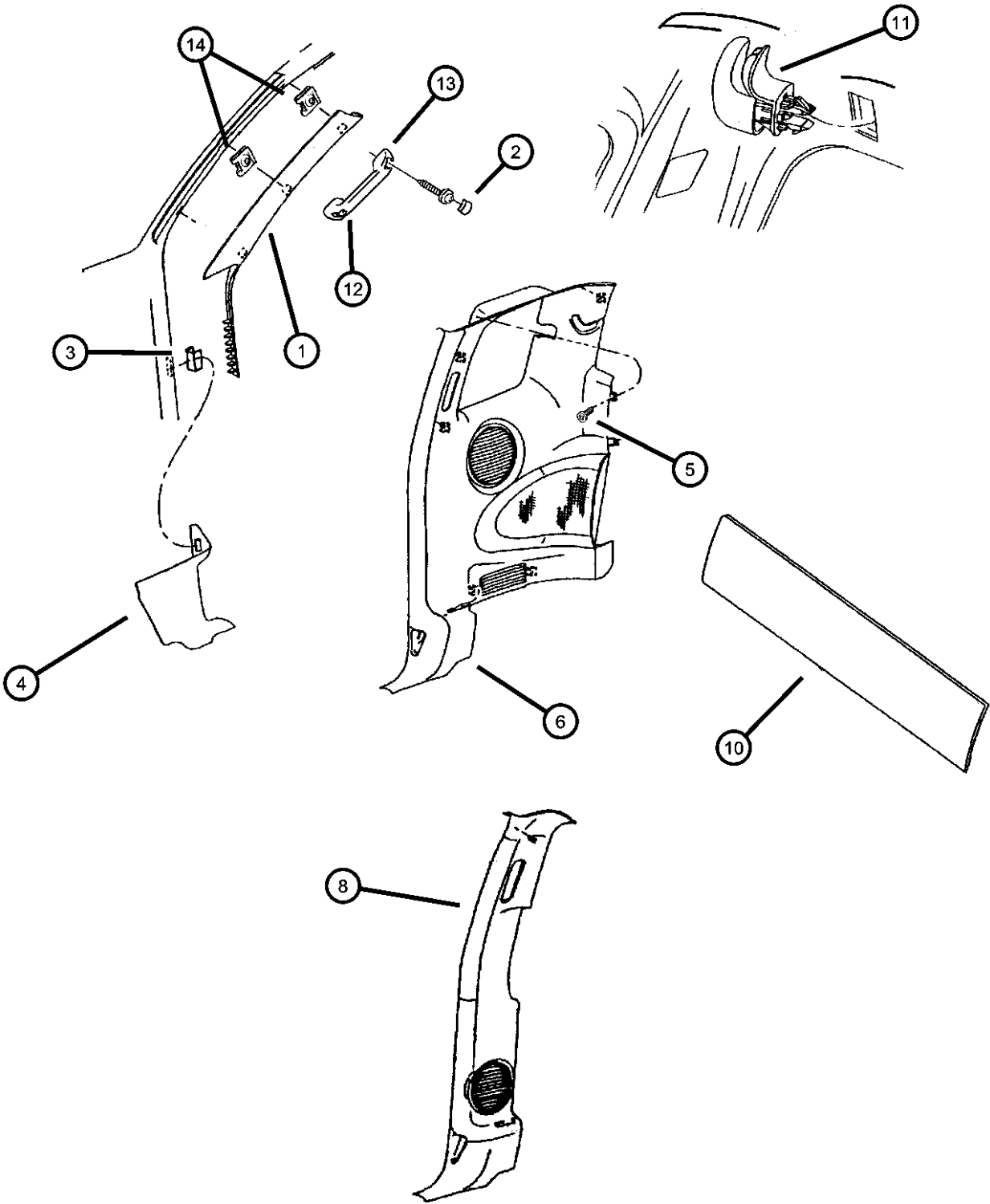


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									MOLDING, Windshield Garnish
	5DY80LAZAB	1						*O0	Agate, Without Grab Handle, Right
	5DY80RC3AB	1						*O0	Mist Gray, Without Grab Handle, Right
	5DY81LAZAB	1						*O0	Agate, Left
	5DY81RC3AB	1						*O0	Tan, Left
	5GA42LAZAA	1	5		31, 61			*O0	Agate, With Grab Handle, Right
	5GA42RC3AA	1	5		31, 61			*O0	Mist Gray, With Grab Handle, Right
2	5GA42RC3AA	1							PLUG, Assist and Grab Handle, (NOT REQUIRED),
3	55350292	4							CLIP, Trim Panel, Cowl Trim Attach
4									COVER, Cowl Side
	5DY72LAZAC	1						*O0	Agate, Right
	5DY72RC3AC	1						*O0	Mist Gray, Right
	5DY73LAZAB	1						*O0	Agate, Left
	5DY73RC3AB	1						*O0	Mist Gray, Left
5	00154657	4			31				SCREW, Pan Head, .164-18x.50
6									PANEL, Quarter Trim
	5DY741AZAB	1			31			*O0	Agate, Right
	5DY74RC3AB	1			31			*O0	Mist Gray, Right
	5DY751AZAB	1			31			*O0	Agate, Left
	5DY75RC3AB	1			31			*O0	Mist Gray, Left
-7	05003545AA	3			31			*O0	FASTENER, Trim Panel Attaching
8									COVER, B Pillar Trim Panel
	5DY82LAZAB	1			61, 62			*O0	Agate, Right
	5DY82RC3AB	1			61, 62			*O0	Mist Gray, Right
	5DY83LAZAB	1			61, 62			*O0	Agate, Left
	5DY83RC3AB	1			61, 62			*O0	Mist Gray, Left

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX		ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL
				EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
					DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE
					DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
					DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
					DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Mouldings, Panels, And Bolster  
Figure IAN-210



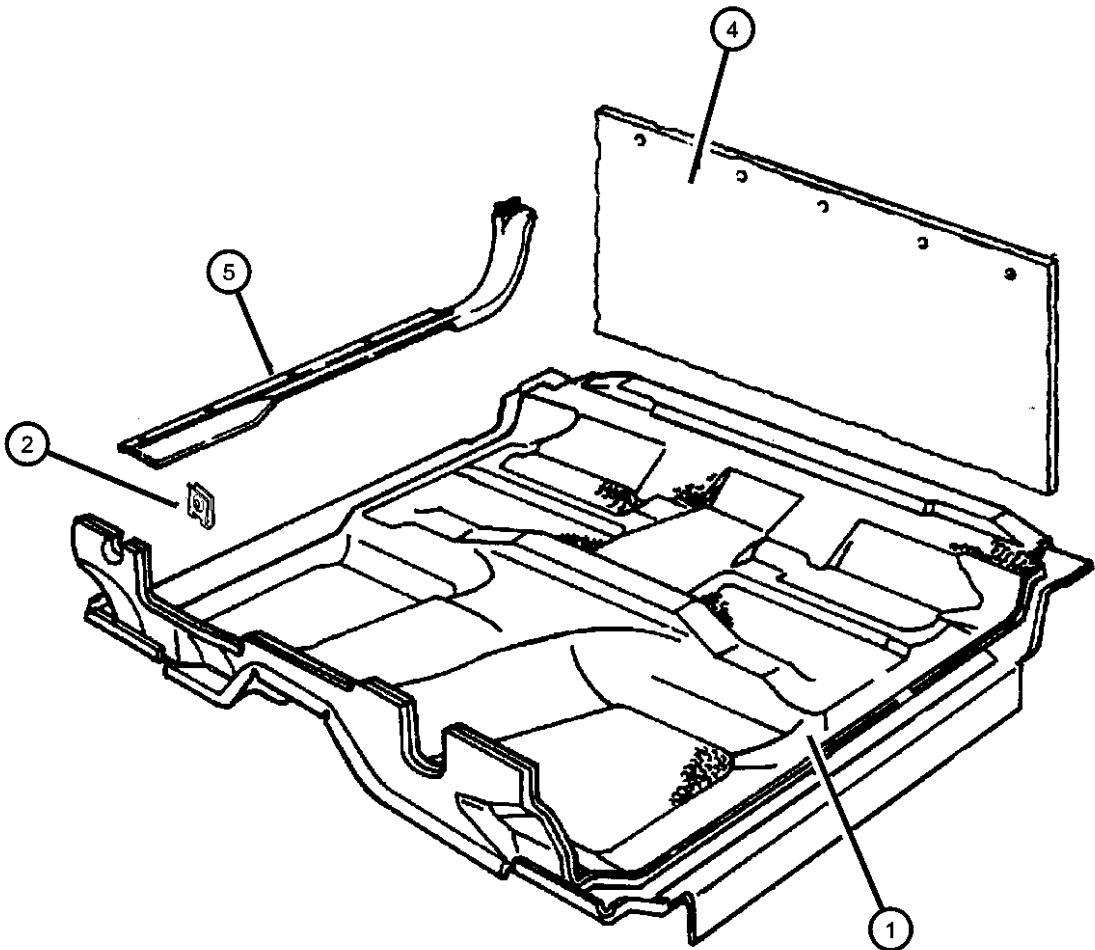
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-9	55350789AA	2			61, 62				CLIP, Trim
10									BOLSTER, Cab Back Panel
	5EK01LAZAB	1			31			*O0	Agate
	5EK01RC3AB	1			31			*O0	Mist Gray
11	5FY27TL2AB	2						*O0	HOOK, Coat
12									HANDLE, Roof Grab, 4x4 Only
	5DX76LAZAB	1	5		31, 61			*O0	Agate
	5DX76RC3AB	1	5		31, 61			*O0	Mist Gray
13	06504432	2	5		31, 61				SCREW, Pan Head, M6-1.00x29.00
14	06503910	5			31				NUT

DAKOTA (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL
			EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
				DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

Carpet And Scuff Plates  
Figure IAN-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

DD0= All Manual Transmissions



1									CARPET, Floor
	5GC27LAZAC	1	1		61, 62			*O0	Agate, Automatic Transmission. (DG0)
	5GC27RC8AC	1	1		61, 62			*O0	Mist Gray, Automatic Transmission. (DG0)
	5GC27VK9AC	1	1		61, 62			*O0	Tan, Automatic Transmission. (DG0)
	5GC28LAZAC	1	1		31			*O0	Agate, Automatic Transmission. (DG0)
	5GC28RC8AC	1	1		31			*O0	Mist Gray, Automatic Transmission. (DG0)
	5GC28VK9AC	1	1		31			*O0	Tan, Automatic Transmission. (DG0)
	5GC29LAZAC	1	5		61			*O0	Agate, Automatic and Manual Transmissions, (DG0, DDO)
		1			61, 62			*O0	Agate, Manual Transmission. (DD0)
	5GC29RC8AC	1	5		61			*O0	Mist Gray, Automatic and Manual Transmissions, (DG0, DDO)
		1			61, 62			*O0	Mist Gray, Manual Transmission. (DD0)
	5GC29VK9AC	1	5		61			*O0	Tan, Automatic and Manual Transmissions, (DG0, DDO)
		1			61, 62			*O0	Tan, Manual Transmission. (DD0)
	5GC30LAZAC	1	5		31			*O0	Agate, Automatic and Manual Transmissions, (DG0, DDO)
		1			31			*O0	Agate, Manual Transmission. (DD0)
	5GC30RC8AC	1	5		31			*O0	Mist Gray, Automatic and Manual Transmissions, (DG0, DDO)
		1			31			*O0	Mist Gray, Manual Transmission. (DD0)
	5GC30VK9AC	1	5		31			*O0	Tan, Automatic and Manual Transmissions, (DG0, DDO)
		1			31			*O0	Tan, Manual Transmission. (DD0)

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL	
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL	
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL	
			EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE	
				DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE	
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE	
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	
				DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Carpet And Scuff Plates  
Figure IAN-310

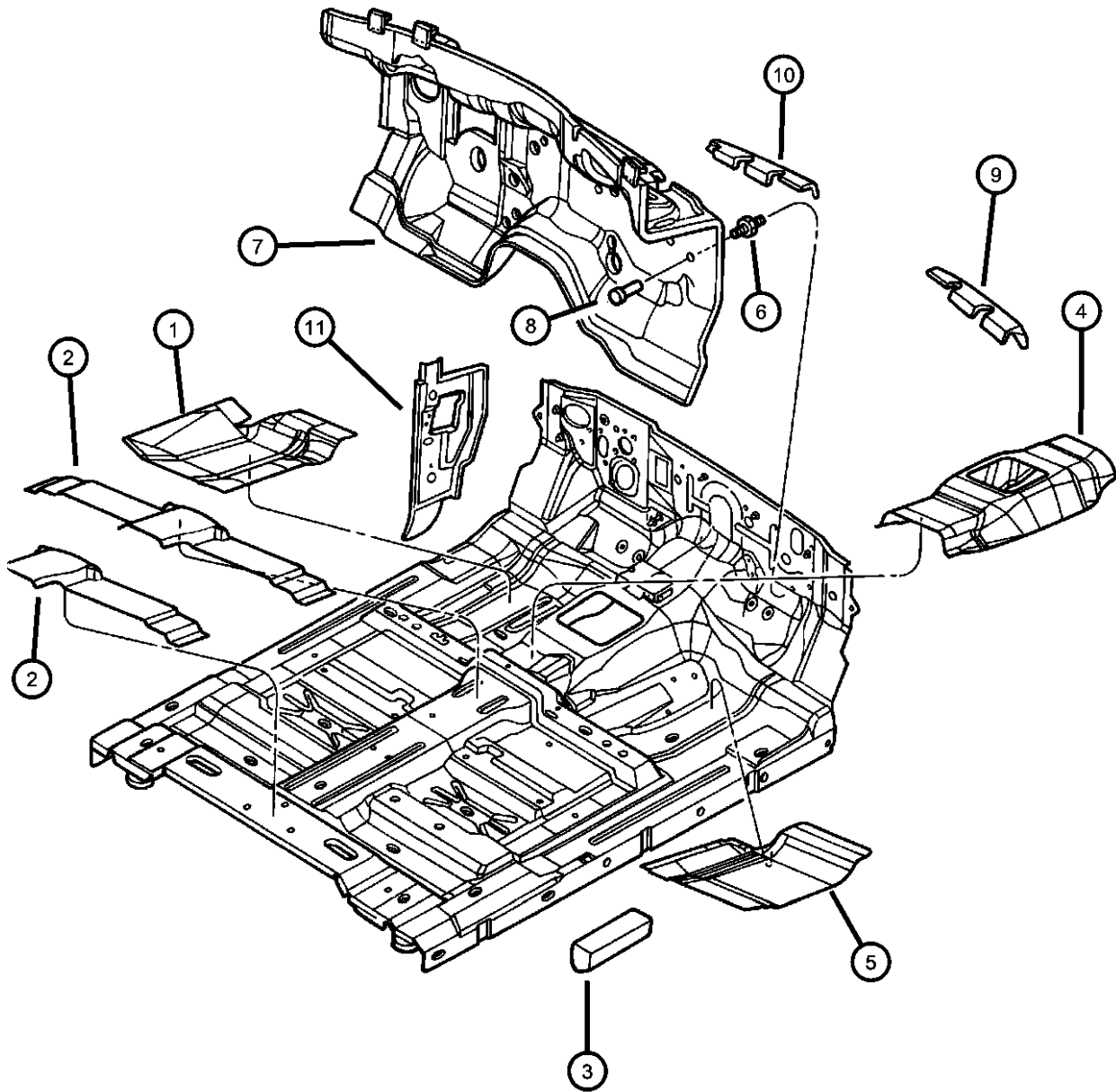
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
2	55216638	8							CLIP, Trim Panel
-3									MAT, Floor
	5DZ86DX9AD	1	1		61, 62			*O0	Black Vinyl, Low Tunnel, Up to 10-12-98
	5DZ86DX9AG	1	1		61, 62			*O0	Black Vinyl, Low Tunnel, After 10-12-98
	5DZ87DX9AG	1	5		61			*O0	Black Vinyl, High Tunnel, Up to 10-12-98
		1	1		61, 62			*O0	Black Vinyl, High Tunnel, Up to 10-12-98
	5GU90DX9AA	1	5		61			*O0	Black Vinyl, High Tunnel, After 10-12-98
		1	1		61, 62			*O0	Black Vinyl, High Tunnel, After 10-12-98
4									CARPET, Cab Back Panel
	5DZ12LAZAC	1			61, 62			*O0	Agate
	5DZ12RC8AC	1			61, 62			*O0	Mist Gray
5									COVER, Sill Plate
	5FJ62LAZAB	1						*O0	Agate, Right
	5FJ62RC3AB	1						*O0	Mist Gray, Right
	5FJ63LAZAB	1						*O0	Agate, Left
	5FJ63RC3AB	1						*O0	Mist Gray, Left
-6									FASTENER, Trim Panel Attaching
	5DV62LAZ	3			61, 62			*O0	Agate
	5DV62RC8	3			61, 62			*O0	Mist Gray
-7	5GC31RC8AA	1						*O0	MAT KIT, Floor - Front

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL			
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL			
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL			
			EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE			
				DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE			
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE			
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS			
				DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part



Silencers  
Figure IAN-320



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55255326	1							SILENCER, Floor PanFront Left
2	55255328AB	1							SILENCER, Floor Pan
3	04386472	2			31				SILENCER, Wheelhouse, Rear Wheelhouse, Front Rear Quarter Trim
4									SILENCER, Floor Pan Front Tunnel
	55255327AB	1							Front
	55350713AB	1	1						Front
5	55255325	1							SILENCER, Floor PanFront Right
6	06035952AA	4							STUD, Collar, .190-24/.190- 16x1.70
7	55216162AC	1							SILENCER, Dash Panel
8	J3081054	4							CLIP, Silencer
9	55255974AB	1							SILENCER, Cowl Plenum Panel Upper
10	55255975AB	1							SILENCER, Cowl Plenum Panel Upper
11									DECOUPLER, Cowl Side
	55350476AC	1							Right
	55350477AC	1							Left

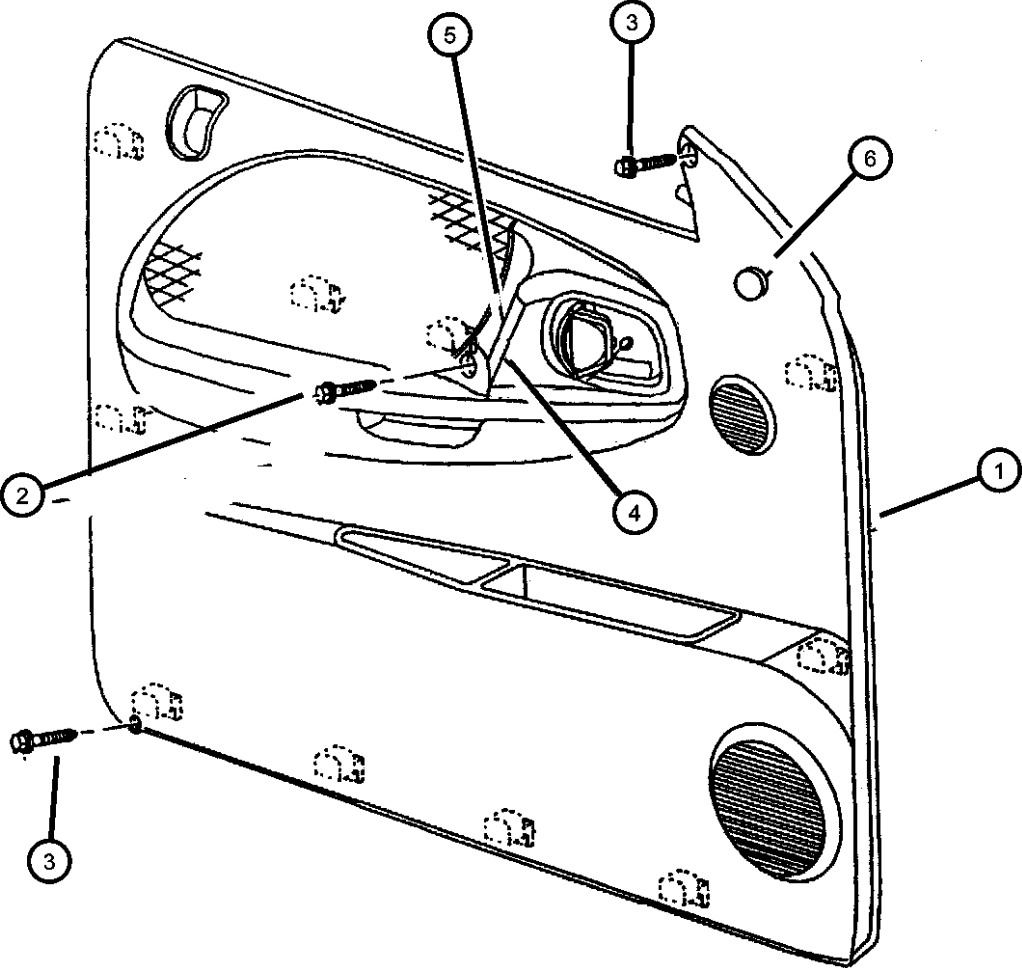
DAKOTA (AN)	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
		DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL
		DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
		DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE
		DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
		DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
		DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

BODY	ENGINE
31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6
61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI
	EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.

TRANSMISSION
DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL
DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE
DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

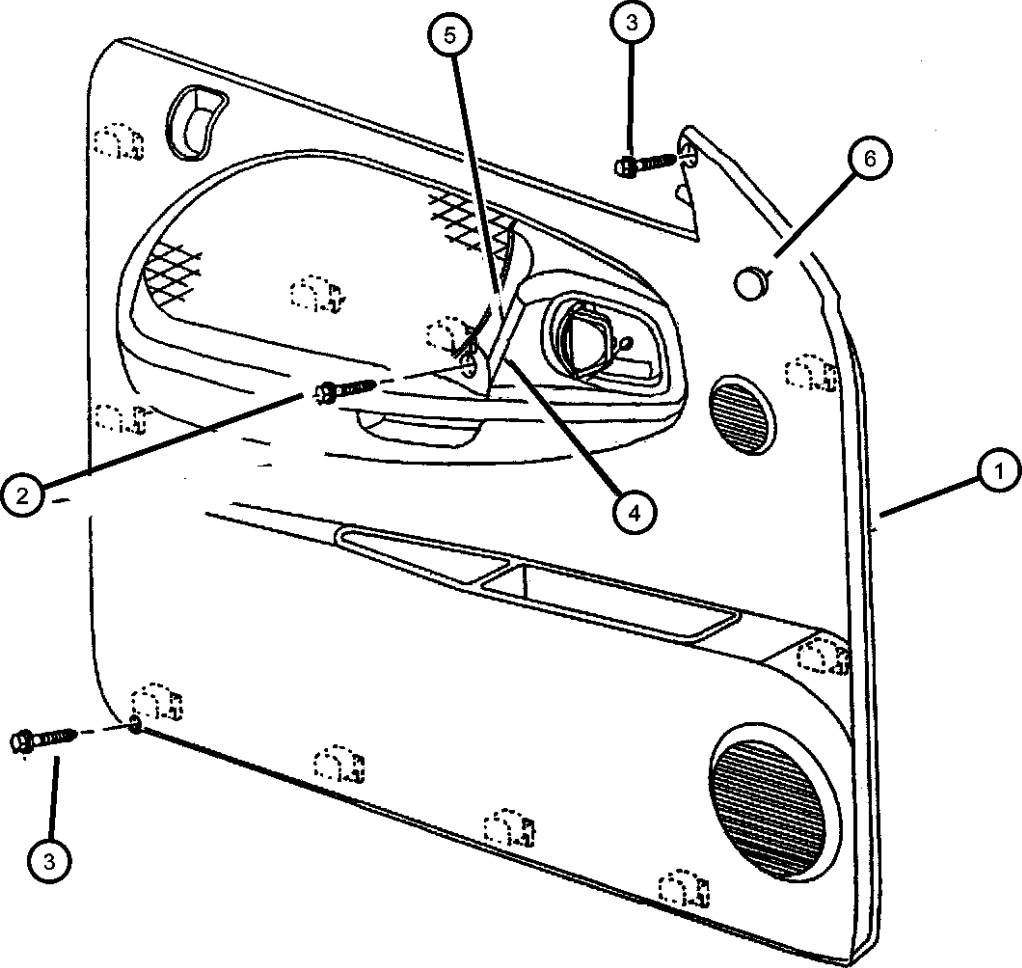
Door Trim Panels  
Figure IAN-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Cut hole for manual handle.									
1									PANEL, Front Door Trim
	0QD321AZ	1						*V9	Agate, Cloth, With Infinity, Right
		1						*M5	Agate, Cloth, With Infinity, Right
	0QD321C3	1						*V9	Mist Gray, Cloth, With Infinity, Right
		1						*M5	Mist Gray, Cloth, With Infinity, Right
	0QD331AZ	1						*V9	Agate, Cloth, With Infinity, Left
		1						*M5	Agate, Cloth, With Infinity, Left
	0QD331C3	1						*V9	Mist Gray, Cloth, With Infinity, Left
		1						*M5	Mist Gray, Cloth, With Infinity, Left
	0RF521AZAA	1						*V9	Agate, Cloth, Without Infinity, Right
		1						*M5	Agate, Cloth, Without Infinity, Right
	0RF521C3AA	1						*V9	Mist Gray, Cloth, Without Infinity, Right
		1						*M5	Mist Gray, Cloth, Without Infinity, Right
	0RF531AZAA	1						*V9	Agate, Cloth, Without Infinity, Left
		1						*M5	Agate, Cloth, Without Infinity, Left
	0RF531C3AA	1						*V9	Mist Gray, Cloth, Without Infinity, Left
		1						*M5	Mist Gray, Cloth, Without Infinity, Left
	5EH081C3AB	1						*A2	Plastic, Right
		1						*G1	Plastic, Right
		1						*V9	Plastic, Right
	5EH091C3AB	1						*A2	Plastic, Left
		1						*G1	Plastic, Left

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX		ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL
				EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
					DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE
					DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
					DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
					DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

Door Trim Panels  
Figure IAN-410

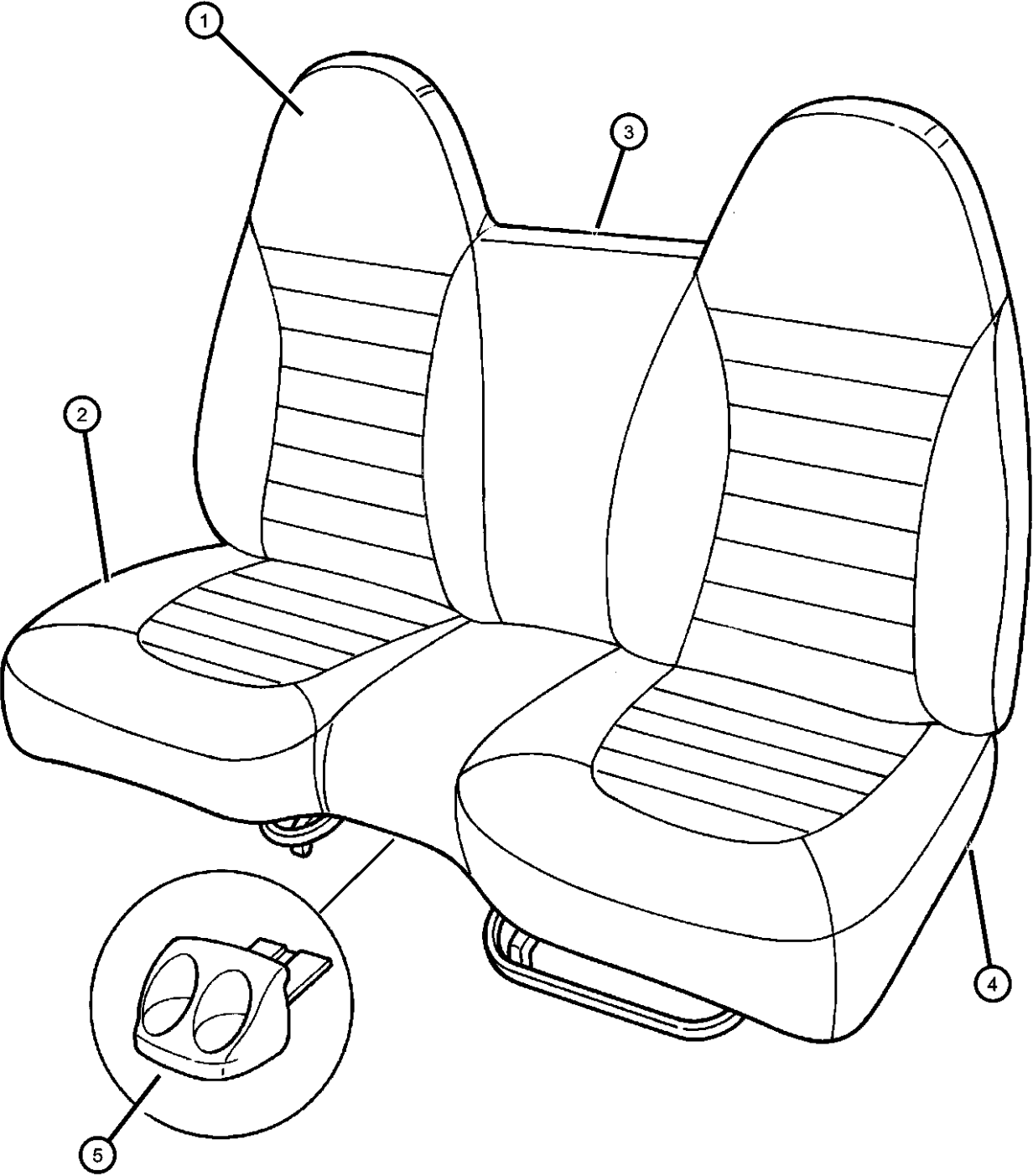


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1						*V9	Plastic, Left
2	06035372	2							SCREW, Pan Head Tapping, M6.3x1.8x22.23
3	06035372	2							SCREW, .164-18x1.00, (NOT SERVICED)
4									COVER, Front Door Switch
	0RA341AZAA	1						*V9	Agate, Right
		1						*M5	Agate, Right
	0RA341C3AA	1						*V9	Mist Gray, Right
		1						*M5	Mist Gray, Right
	0RA351AZAA	1						*V9	Agate, Left
		1						*M5	Agate, Left
	0RA351C3AA	1						*V9	Mist Gray, Left
		1						*M5	Mist Gray, Left
5									BEZEL, Power Window/Door Lock Switch
	56020390AB	1							2 Gang
	56045302AA	1							3 Gang
6									PLUG, Mirror Switch
	0KM641AZ	1						*V9	Agate
		1						*M5	Agate
	0KM641C3	1						*A2	Mist Gray
		1						*G1	Mist Gray
		1						*M5	Mist Gray
		1						*V9	Mist Gray

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL			
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL			
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL			
			EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE			
				DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE			
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE			
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS			
				DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

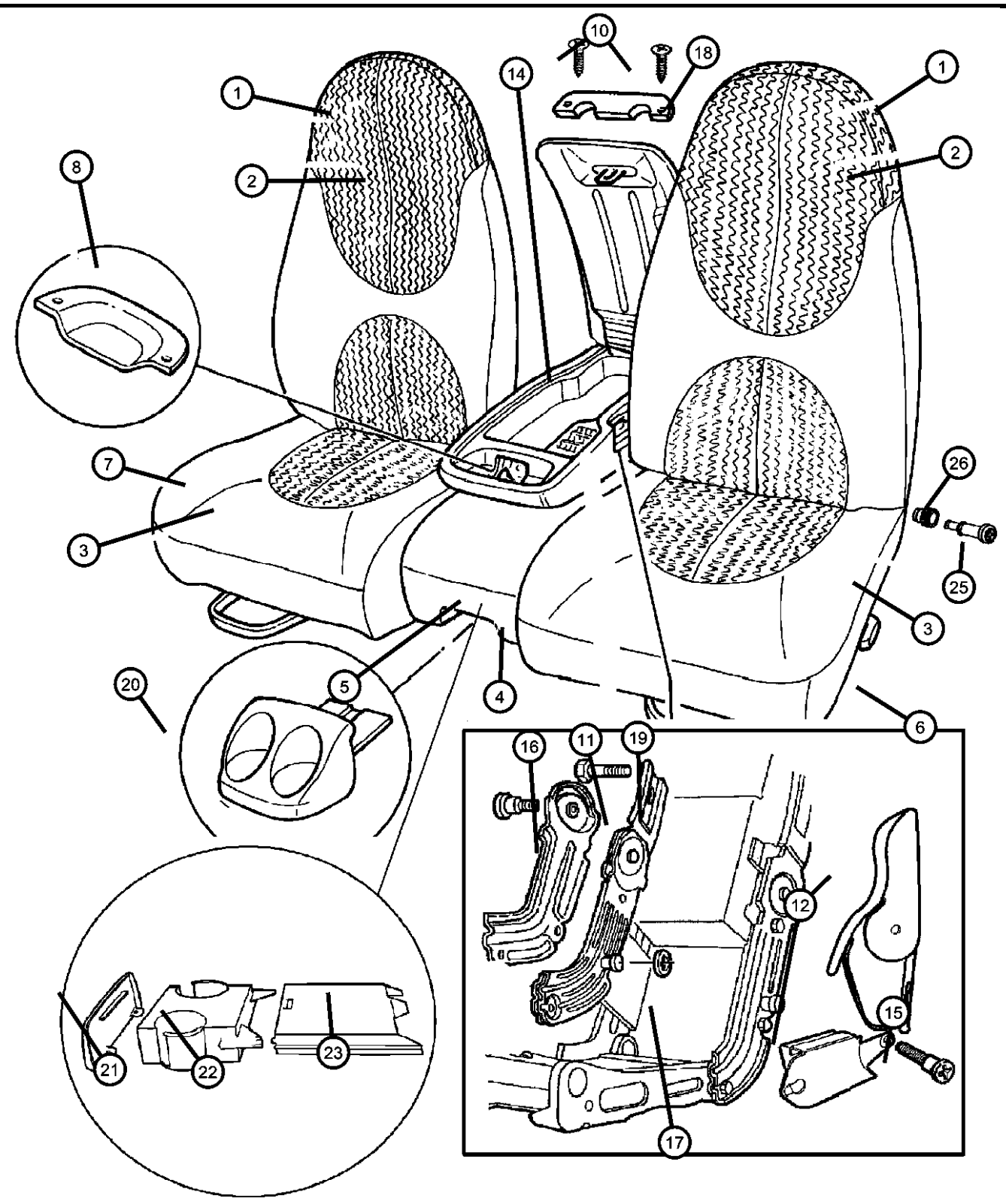
Seat Front, Full Bench N Body Trim Codes A2, G1 Standard Cab  
Figure IAN-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	0QR892C3AA	1			61, 62			*A2	COVER, Seat Back
	0QS841C3AA	1			61, 62			*G1	Mist Gray, Up to 8-31-98
	0TB391C3AA	1			61, 62			*A2	Mist Gray, After 8-31-98
	0TB421C3AA	1			61, 62			*G1	Mist Gray, After 8-31-98
2	0QS831C3AA	1			61, 62			*A2	COVER AND PAD, Cushion
	0QS851C3AA	1			61, 62			*G1	Mist Gray
3	0QU351C3AA	1			61, 62			*A2	BACK, Front Seat
	0QU361C3AA	1			61, 62			*G1	Mist Gray, Up to 8-31-98
	0TB371C3AA	1			61, 62			*A2	Mist Gray, After 8-31-98
	0TB381C3AA	1			61, 62			*G1	Mist Gray, After 8-31-98
4	04883869AA	1			61, 62			*A2	FRAME, Front Seat Cushion
		1			61, 62			*G1	
5	5FE39RC3	1	1					*A2	CUPHOLDER
		1	1					*G1	Mist Gray

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL
			EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
				DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

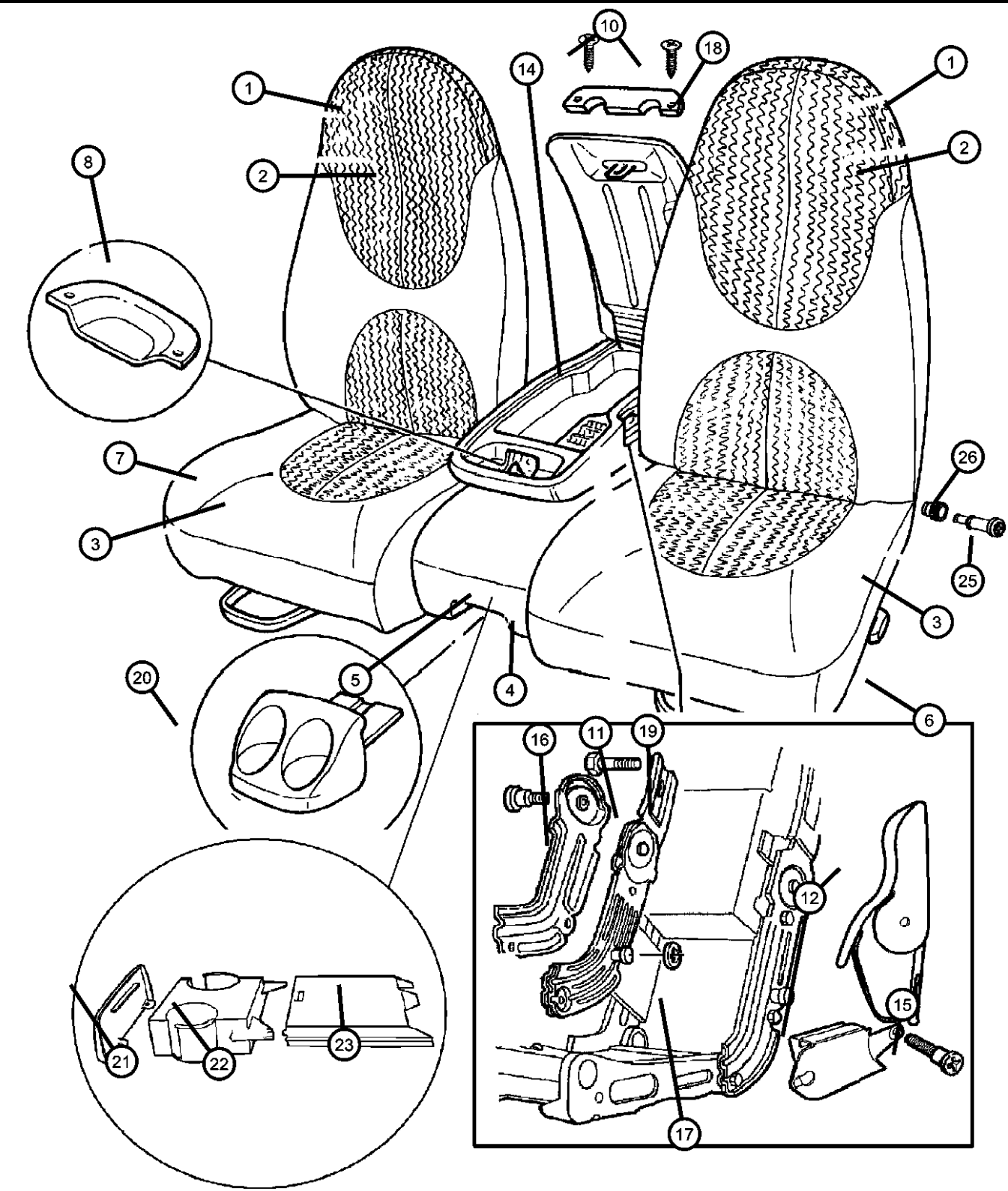
Seat Front, Split Bench N Body Trim Code V9  
Figure IAN-520



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									BACK, Front Seat
	0RQ801AZAA	1			31			*V9	Agate, Power, Up to 8-31-98, Left
	0RQ801C3AA	1			31			*V9	Mist Gray, Power, Up to 8-31-98, Left
	0SC281AZAA	1			61, 62			*V9	Agate, Up to 8-31-98, Right
	0SC281C3AA	1			61, 62			*V9	Mist Gray, Up to 8-31-98, Right
	0SC291AZAA	1			61, 62			*V9	Agate, Up to 8-31-98, Left
	0SC291C3AA	1			61, 62			*V9	Mist Gray, Up to 8-31-98, Left
	0SC301AZAA	1			31			*V9	Agate, Up to 8-31-98, Right
	0SC301C3AA	1			31			*V9	Mist Gray, Up to 8-31-98, Right
	0SC311AZAA	1			31			*V9	Agate, Without Power, Up to 8-31-98, Left
	0SC311C3AA	1			31			*V9	Mist Gray, Without Power, Up to 8-31-98, Left
	0TB621AZAA	1			31			*V9	Agate, After 8-31-98, Right
	0TB621C3AA	1			31			*V9	Mist Gray, After 8-31-98, Right
	0TB631AZAA	1			31			*V9	Agate, Power, After 8-31-98, Left
	0TB631C3AA	1			31			*V9	Mist Gray, Power, After 8-31-98, Left
	0TB651AZAA	1			31			*V9	Agate, Without Power, After 8-31-98, Left
	0TB651C3AA	1			31			*V9	Mist Gray, Without Power, After 8-31-98, Left
	0TB661AZAA	1			61, 62			*V9	Agate, After 8-31-98, Right
	0TB661C3AA	1			61, 62			*V9	Mist Gray, After 8-31-98, Right
2	0TB671AZAA	1			61, 62			*V9	Agate, After 8-31-98, Left
	0TB671C3AA	1			61, 62			*V9	Mist Gray, After 8-31-98, Left
	0SC261AZAA	1			61, 62			*V9	COVER, Seat Back
	0SC261C3AA	1			31			*V9	Agate, Up to 8-31-98, Right
					61, 62			*V9	Mist Gray, Up to 8-31-98, Right

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL			
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL			
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL			
			EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.				
				DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE			
				DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE			
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE			
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS			
				DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS			

Seat Front, Split Bench N Body Trim Code V9  
Figure IAN-520

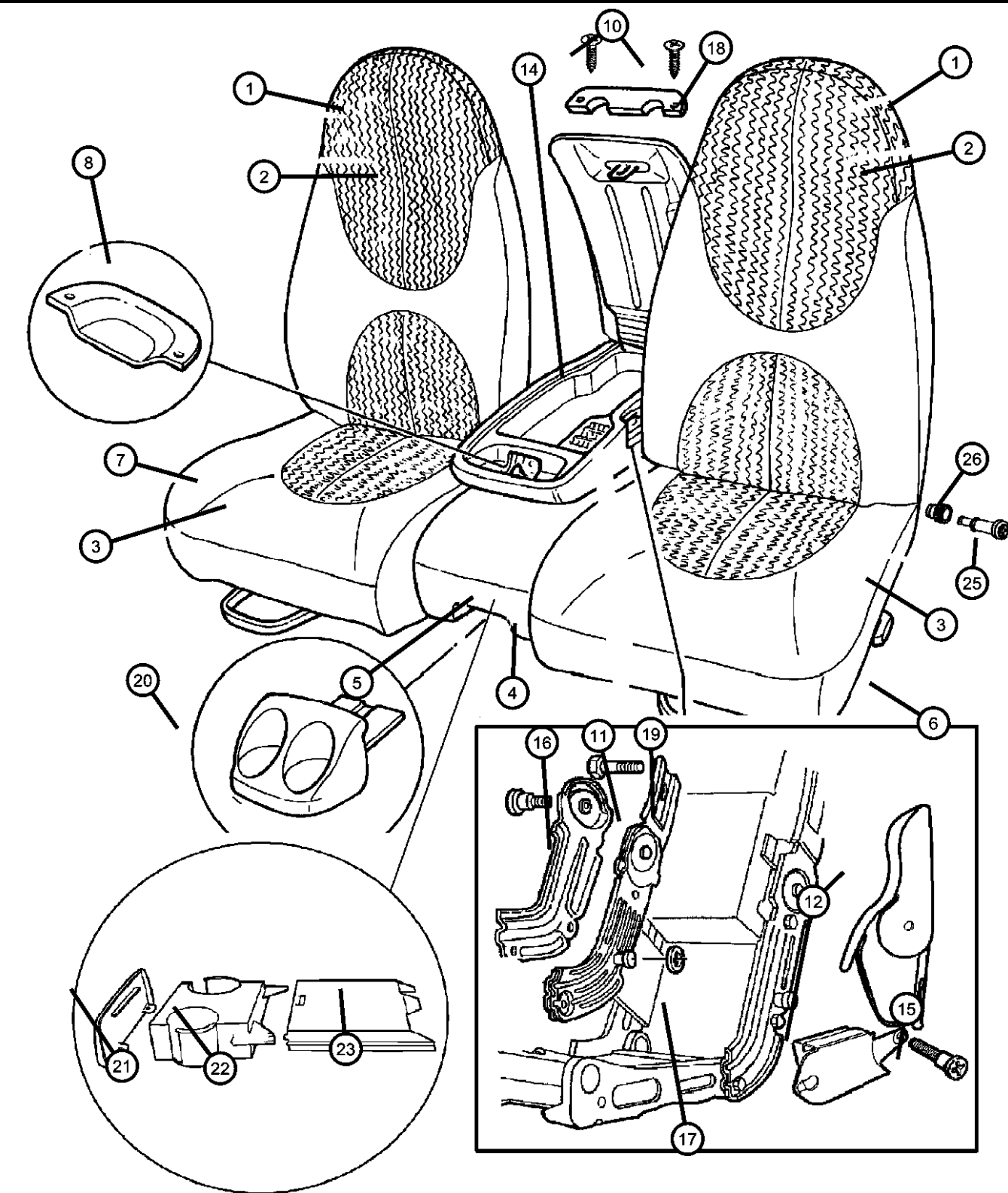


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1			31			*V9	Mist Gray, Up to 8-31-98, Right
	0SC271AZAA	1			61, 62			*V9	Agate, Up to 8-31-98, Left
		1			31			*V9	Agate, Up to 8-31-98, Left
	0SC271C3AA	1			61, 62			*V9	Mist Gray, Up to 8-31-98, Left
		1			31			*V9	Mist Gray, Up to 8-31-98, Left
	0TB521AZAA	1			61, 62			*V9	Agate, After 8-31-98, Right
		1			31			*V9	Agate, After 8-31-98, Right
	0TB521C3AA	1			61, 62			*V9	Mist Gray, After 8-31-98, Right
		1			31			*V9	Mist Gray, After 8-31-98, Right
	0TB531AZAA	1			31			*V9	Agate, After 8-31-98, Left
		1			61, 62			*V9	Agate, After 8-31-98, Left
	0TB531C3AA	1			61, 62			*V9	Mist Gray, After 8-31-98, Left
		1			31			*V9	Mist Gray, After 8-31-98, Left
3									COVER AND PAD, Cushion
	0QT841AZAA	1			31			*V9	Agate, Up to 8-31-98, Right
		1			61, 62			*V9	Agate, Up to 8-31-98, Right
	0QT841C3AA	1			31			*V9	Mist Gray, Up to 8-31-98, Right
		1			61, 62			*V9	Mist Gray, Up to 8-31-98, Right
	0QT851AZAA	1			31			*V9	Agate, Without Power, Up to 8-31-98, Left
		1			61, 62			*V9	Agate, Up to 8-31-98, Left
	0QT851C3AA	1			31			*V9	Mist Gray, Without Power, Up to 8-31-98, Left
		1			61, 62			*V9	Mist Gray, Up to 8-31-98, Left
	0RQ791AZAA	1			31			*V9	Agate, With Power, Up to 8-31-98, Left
	0RQ791C3AA	1			31			*V9	Mist Gray, With Power, Up to 8-31-98, Left
	0TB561AZAA	1			31			*V9	Agate, After 8-31-98, Right

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL
			EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
				DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Seat Front, Split Bench N Body Trim Code V9  
Figure IAN-520

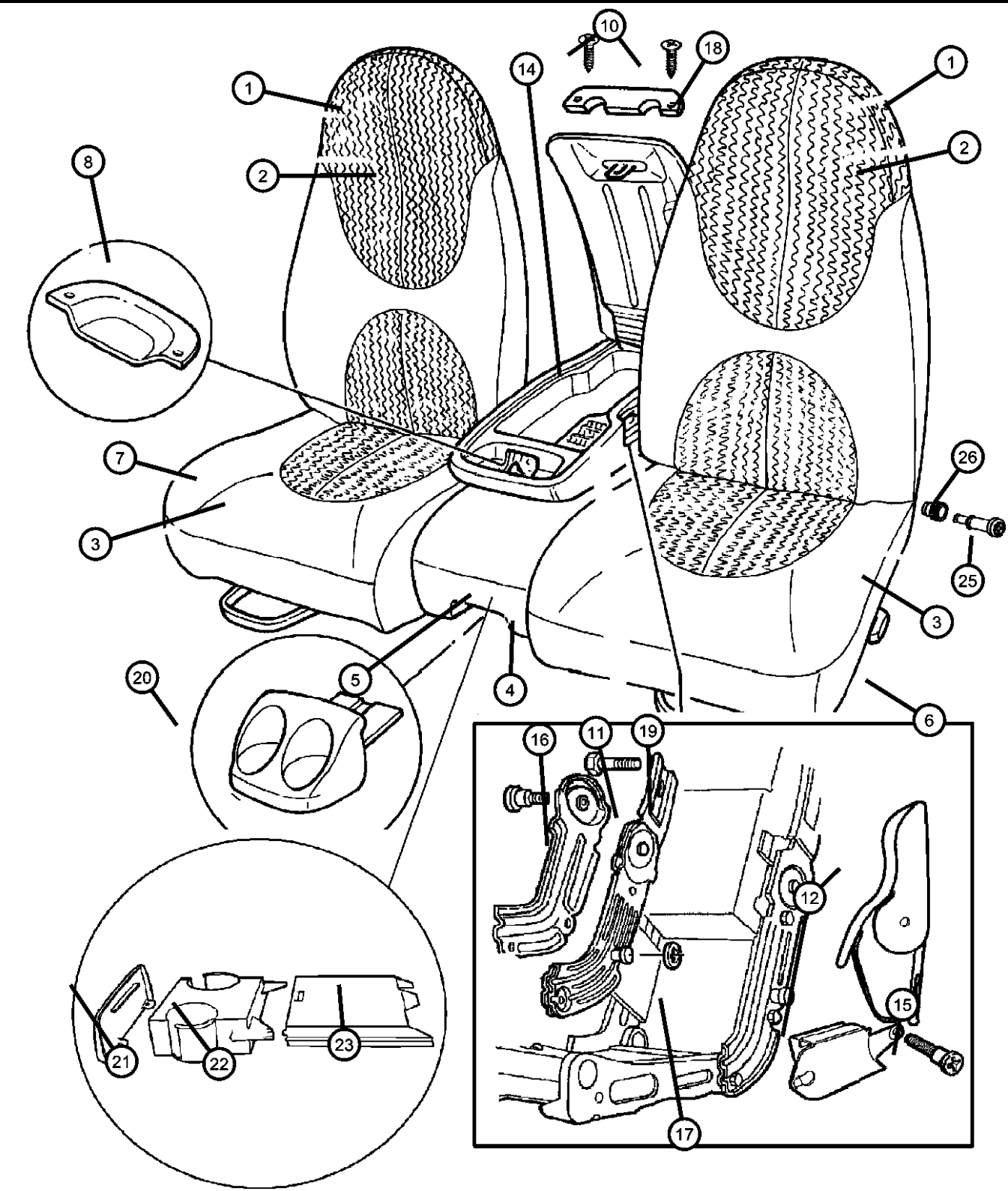


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1			61, 62			*V9	Agate, After 8-31-98, Right
	0TB561C3AA	1			61, 62			*V9	Mist Gray, After 8-31-98, Right
		1			31			*V9	Mist Gray, After 8-31-98, Right
	0TB571AZAA	1			31			*V9	Agate, With Power, After 8-31-98, Left
	0TB571C3AA	1			31			*V9	Mist Gray, With Power, After 8-31-98, Left
	0TB591AZAA	1			31			*V9	Agate, Without Power, After 8-31-98, Left
		1			61, 62			*V9	Agate, After 8-31-98, Left
	0TB591C3AA	1			61, 62			*V9	Mist Gray, After 8-31-98, Left
		1			31			*V9	Mist Gray, Without Power, After 8-31-98, Left
4									CUSHION, Front Seat, 20% Center
	0RN191AZAA	1			61, 62			*V9	Agate
		1			31			*V9	Agate
	0RN191C3AA	1			61, 62			*V9	Mist Gray
		1			31			*V9	Mist Gray
5									COVER, Seat Cushion, Three Passenger
	0RN201AZAA	1			61, 62			*V9	Agate, Left
		1			31			*V9	Agate, Left
	0RN201C3AA	1			61, 62			*V9	Mist Gray, Left
		1			31			*V9	Mist Gray, Left
6									FRAME, Front Seat Cushion, Includes Recliner and Cables
	04883613AA	1			31			*V9	Without Power, Includes Recliner, Left
	04883615AA	1			61, 62			*V9	Includes Recliner, Left
	05003973AA	1			31			*V9	With Power, Includes Recliner, Left

DAKOTA (AN)	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	HD MANUAL
		DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
		HD MANUAL
		DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
		MANUAL
		DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
		AUTOMATIC,42RE
		DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
		AUTOMATIC,46RE
		DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
		AUTOMATIC,44RE
		DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL
		TRANSMISSIONS
		DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC
		TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Seat Front, Split Bench N Body Trim Code V9  
Figure IAN-520



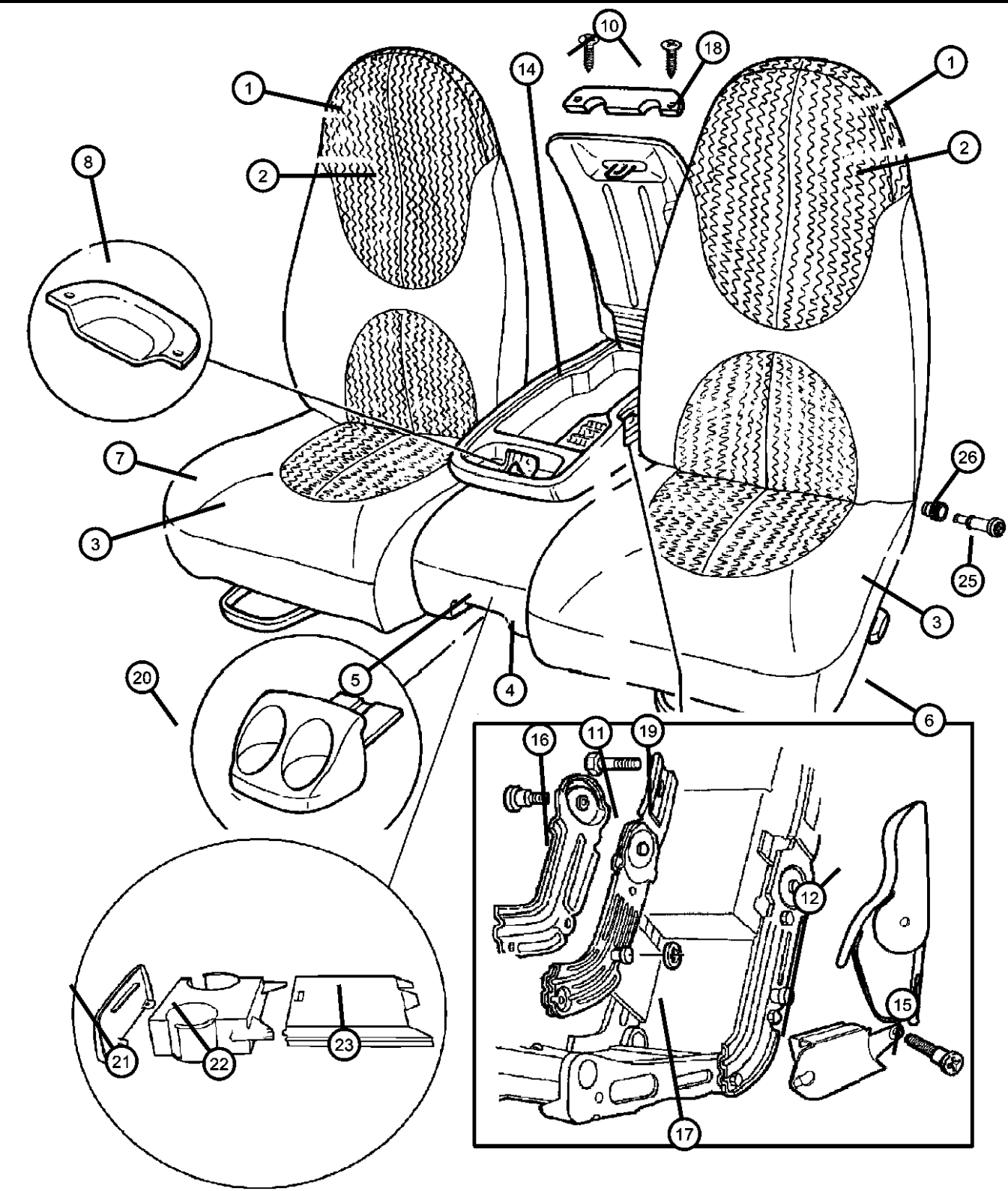
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
7									FRAME, Front Seat Cushion, Includes Recliner and Cables
	04883612AA	1			31			*V9	Includes Recliner, Right
	04883614AA	1			61, 62			*V9	Includes Recliner, Right
8									BEZEL, Armrest
	05015008AA	1			61, 62			*V9	
		1			31			*V9	
-9									REPAIR KIT, Armrest latch, Contains : Rivet, Handle and Locking Mechanism
	05015638AA	1			61, 62			*V9	Includes, Latch Assembly, Rivets, Latch Button, Latch Bezel
		1			31			*V9	Includes, Latch Assembly, Rivets, Latch Button, Latch Bezel
10									SCREW, Arm Rest Bracket
	04883529AA	2			61, 62			*V9	Cover
		2			31			*V9	Cover
11									COVER, Bracket
	04773418	1			61, 62			*V9	Pivot Bracket, Right Side
		1			31			*V9	Pivot Bracket, Right Side
12									COVER, Seat latch
	04883530AA	1			61, 62			*V9	Left Side, Upper
		1			31			*V9	Left Side, Upper
	04883531AA	1			61, 62			*V9	Left Side, Lower
		1			31			*V9	Left Side, Lower
-13									BUSHING, Seat Inertia Latch
	04886420AA	1			61, 62			*V9	
		1			31			*V9	
14									ARMREST, Seat
	0SD751AZAA	1			61, 62			*V9	Agate

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL
			EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
				DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part



Seat Front, Split Bench N Body Trim Code V9  
Figure IAN-520

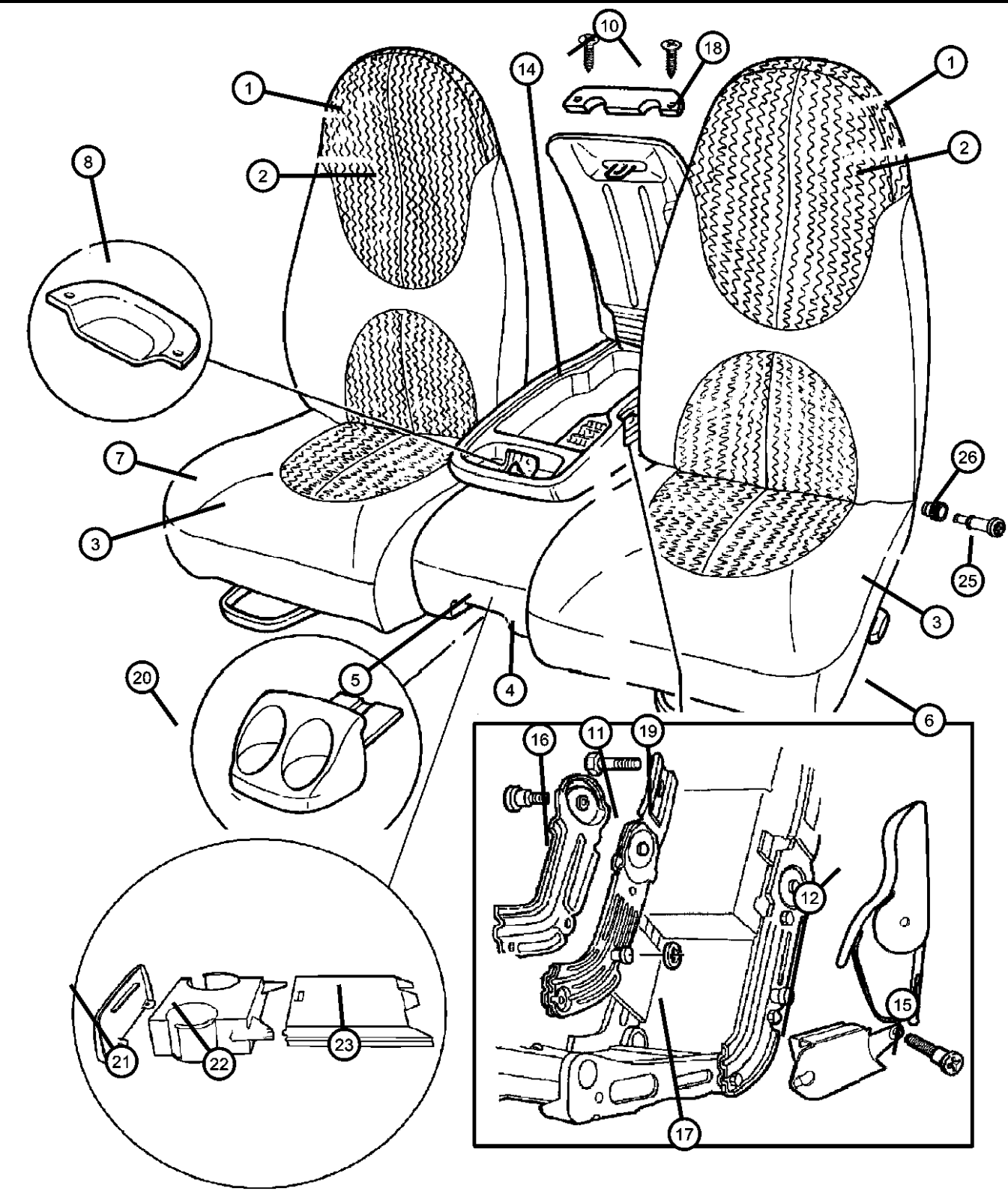


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
15	0SD751C3AA	1			31			*V9	Agate
		1			61, 62			*V9	Mist Gray
		1			31			*V9	Mist Gray
									BOLT, Shoulder
16	04883533AA	1			61, 62			*V9	Interia Cover
		1			31			*V9	Interia Cover
17	04883535AA	1			61, 62			*V9	Pivot Bracket
		1			31			*V9	Pivot Bracket
18	04883562AA	1			61, 62			*V9	WASHER, Upper Pivot
		1			31			*V9	
		1			61, 62				COVER, Hinge
		1			31			*V9	Agate
19	0SD741AZAA	1			61, 62			*V9	Agate
		1			31			*V9	Agate
		1			61, 62			*V9	Mist Gray
		1			31			*V9	Mist Gray
20	04883540AA	10			61, 62			*V9	BOLT, M8x1.25x25
		10			31			*V9	Use Quantity of 2
									CUPHOLDER
21	0RN101AZAA	1			61, 62			*V9	Agate
		1			31			*V9	Agate
		1			61, 62			*V9	Mist Gray
		1			31			*V9	Mist Gray
22	0RH811AZAA	1							FACE PLATE, Cupholder
		1			31			*V9	Agate

DAKOTA (AN)	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	HD MANUAL
		DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
		HD MANUAL
		DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
		MANUAL
		DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
		AUTOMATIC,42RE
		DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
		AUTOMATIC,46RE
		DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
		AUTOMATIC,44RE
		DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL
		TRANSMISSIONS
		DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC
		TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Seat Front, Split Bench N Body Trim Code V9  
Figure IAN-520

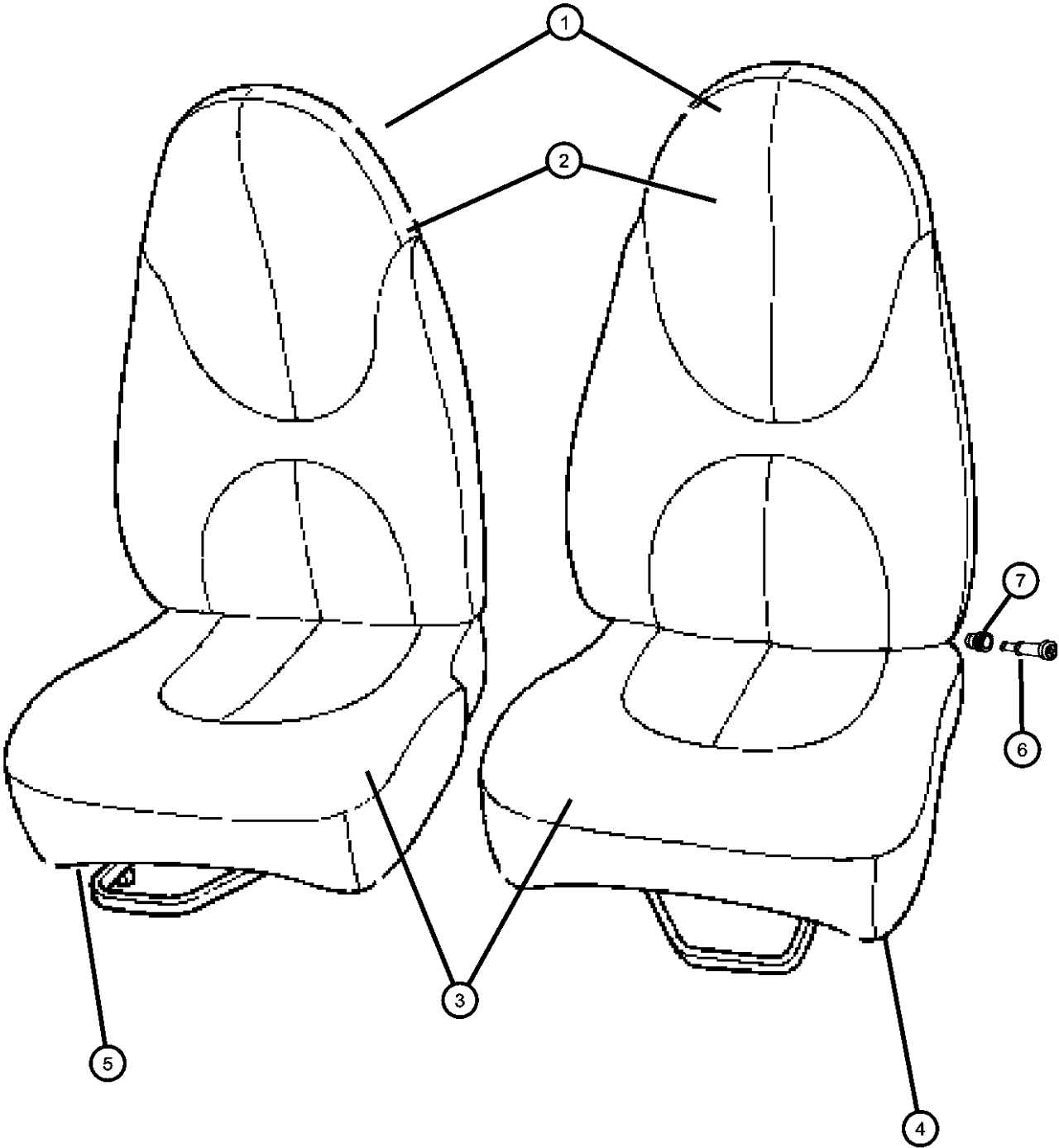


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1			61, 62			*V9	Agate
	0RH81SC3AA	1			61, 62			*V9	Mist Gray
		1			31			*V9	Mist Gray
22									DRAWER, Cupholder
	05003198AA	1			31			*V9	
		1			61, 62			*V9	
23									HOUSING, Cup Holder
	05015997AA	1			31			*V9	
		1			61, 62			*V9	
-24	05012008AB	1							ANCHOR KIT, Tether-Child Seat
25									BOLT, Pivot
	04886476AA	4			61, 62			*V9	
		4			31			*V9	
26									BUSHING, Pivot
	04886477AA	4			61, 62			*V9	
		4			31			*V9	

DAKOTA (AN)	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	
BODY		
31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL
	EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
		DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE
		DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
		DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
		DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

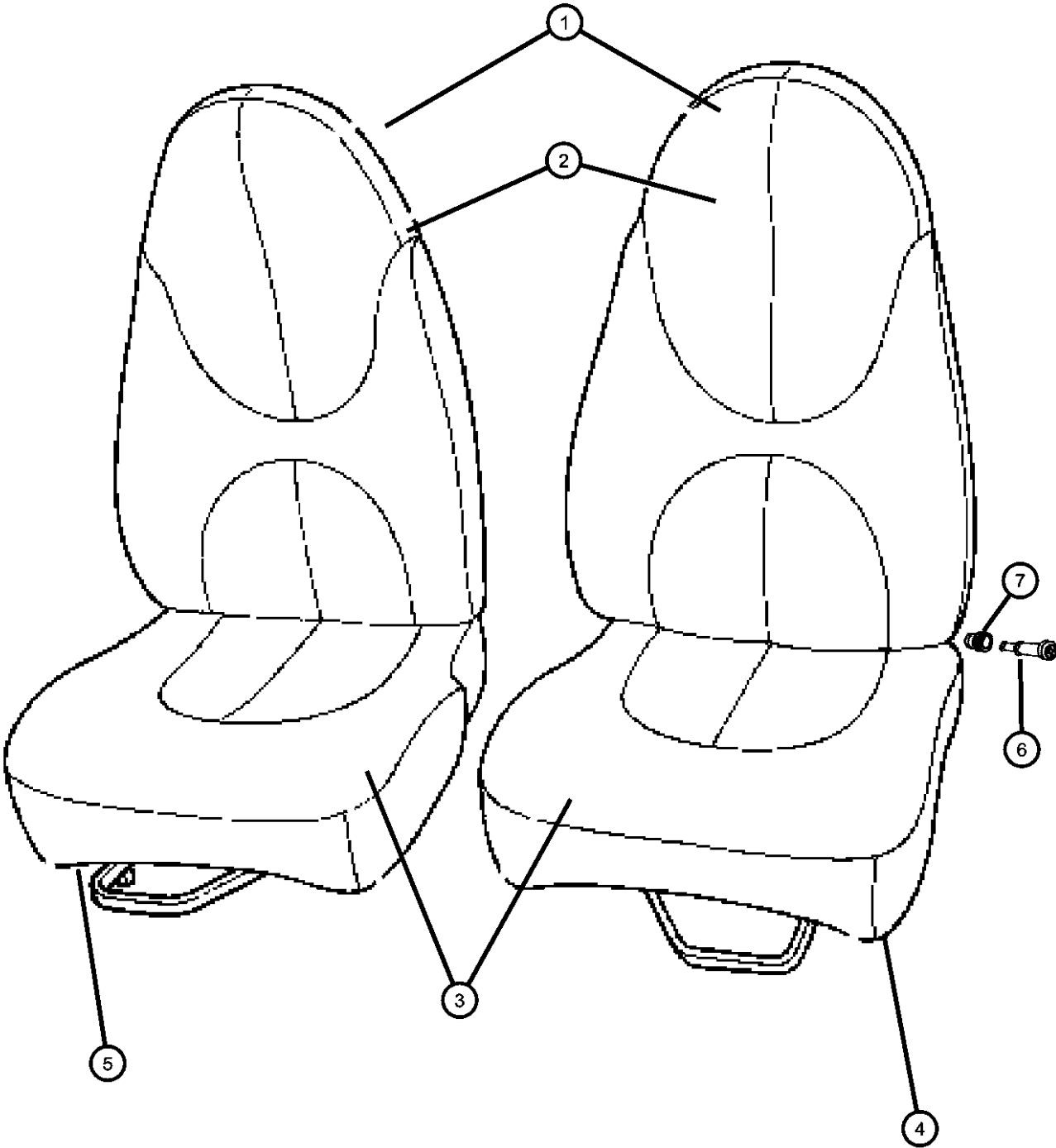
Seat, Front, Bucket Seats N Body Trim Code M5  
Figure IAN-530



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									BACK, Front Seat
	0RP661AZAA	1			31			*M5	Agate, With Power, Up to 8-31-98, Left
	0RP661C3AA	1			31			*M5	Mist Gray, With Power, Up to 8-31-98, Left
	0SC321AZAA	1			61, 62			*M5	Agate, Up to 8-31-98, Right
	0SC321C3AA	1			61, 62			*M5	Mist Gray, Up to 8-31-98, Right
	0SC331AZAA	1			61, 62			*M5	Agate, Up to 8-31-98, Left
	0SC331C3AA	1			61, 62			*M5	Mist Gray, Up to 8-31-98, Left
	0SC341AZAA	1			31			*M5	Agate, Up to 8-31-98, Right
	0SC341C3AA	1			31			*M5	Mist Gray, Up to 8-31-98, Right
	0SC351AZAA	1			31			*M5	Agate, Without Power, Up to 8-31-98, Left
	0SC351C3AA	1			31			*M5	Mist Gray, Without Power, Up to 8-31-98, Left
	0TB461AZAA	1			31			*M5	Agate, Without Power, After 8-31-98, Left
	0TB461C3AA	1			31			*M5	Mist Gray, Without Power, After 8-31-98, Left
	0TB501AZAA	1			31			*M5	Agate, Without Power, After 8-31-98, Right
	0TB501C3AA	1			31			*M5	Mist Gray, Without Power, After 8-31-98, Right
	0TB511AZAA	1			31			*M5	Agate, With Power, After 8-31-98, Left
	0TB511C3AA	1			31			*M5	Mist Gray, With Power, After 8-31-98, Left
	0TB681AZAA	1			61, 62			*M5	Agate, After 8-31-98, Right
	0TB681C3AA	1			61, 62			*M5	Mist Gray, After 8-31-98, Right
	0TB691AZAA	1			61, 62			*M5	Agate, After 8-31-98, Left
	0TB691C3AA	1			61, 62			*M5	Mist Gray, After 8-31-98, Left
2									COVER, Seat Back
	0SC241AZAA	1			61, 62			*M5	Agate, Up to 8-31-98, Right
		1			31			*M5	Agate, Up to 8-31-98, Right

DAKOTA (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL
			EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
				DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

Seat, Front, Bucket Seats N Body Trim Code M5  
Figure IAN-530

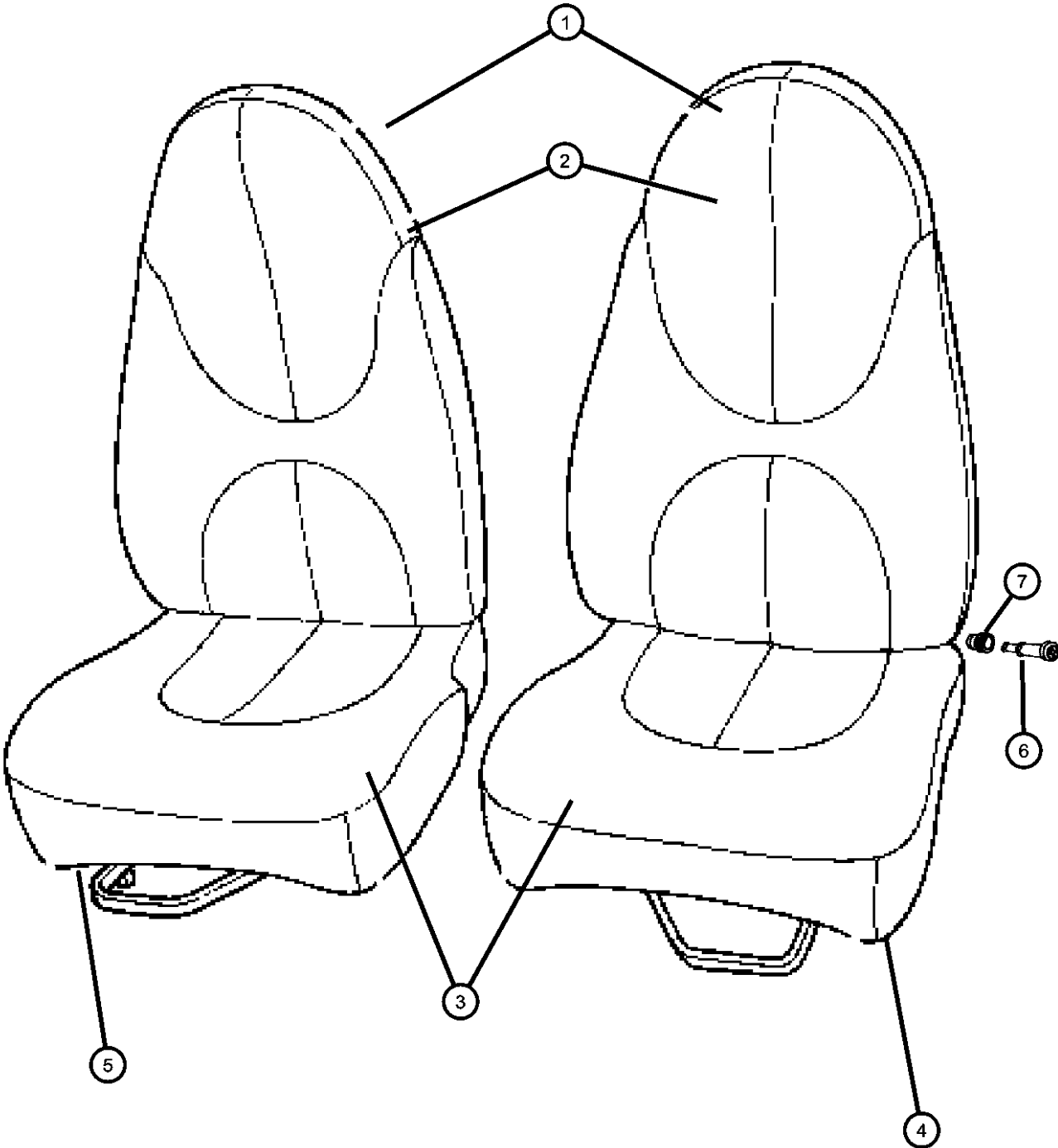


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	0SC241C3AA	1			61, 62			*M5	Mist Gray, Up to 8-31-98, Right
		1			31			*M5	Mist Gray, Up to 8-31-98, Right
	0SC251AZAA	1			61, 62			*M5	Agate, Up to 8-31-98, Left
		1			31			*M5	Agate, Up to 8-31-98, Left
	0SC251C3AA	1			61, 62			*M5	Mist Gray, Up to 8-31-98, Left
		1			31			*M5	Mist Gray, Up to 8-31-98, Left
	0TB481AZAA	1			61, 62			*M5	Agate, After 8-31-98, Right
		1			31			*M5	Agate, After 8-31-98, Right
	0TB481C3AA	1			61, 62			*M5	Mist Gray, After 8-31-98, Right
		1			31			*M5	Mist Gray, After 8-31-98, Right
	0TB491AZAA	1			61, 62			*M5	Agate, After 8-31-98, Left
		1			31			*M5	Agate, After 8-31-98, Left
	0TB491C3AA	1			61, 62			*M5	Mist Gray, After 8-31-98, Left
		1			31			*M5	Mist Gray, After 8-31-98, Left
3									COVER AND PAD, Cushion
	0QT661AZAA	1			31			*M5	Agate, Up to 8-31-98, Right
		1			61, 62			*M5	Agate, Up to 8-31-98, Right
	0QT661C3AA	1			31			*M5	Mist Gray, Up to 8-31-98, Right
		1			61, 62			*M5	Mist Gray, Up to 8-31-98, Right
	0QT671AZAA	1			31			*M5	Agate, Without Power, Up to 8-31-98, Left
		1			61, 62			*M5	Agate, Up to 8-31-98, Left
	0QT671C3AA	1			31			*M5	Mist Gray, Without Power, Up to 8-31-98, Left
		1			61, 62			*M5	Mist Gray, Up to 8-31-98, Left
	0RP011AZAA	1			31			*M5	Agate, With Power, Up to 8-31-98, Left
	0RP011C3AA	1			31			*M5	Mist Gray, With Power, Up to 8-31-98, Left

DAKOTA (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL
			EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
				DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

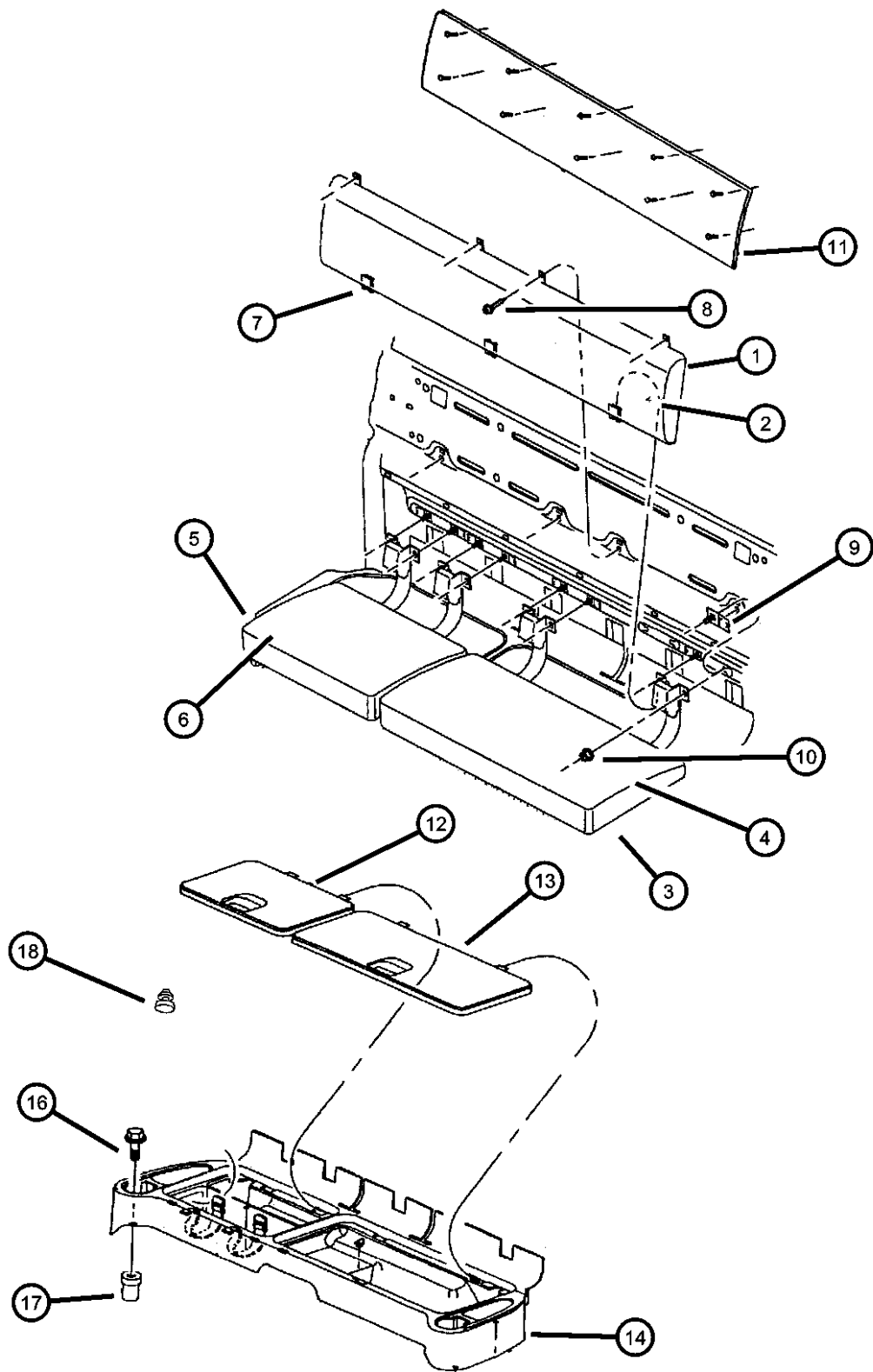
Seat, Front, Bucket Seats N Body Trim Code M5  
Figure IAN-530



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	0TB441AZAA	1			31			*M5	Agate, After 8-31-98, Right
		1			61, 62			*M5	Agate, After 8-31-98, Right
	0TB441C3AA	1			61, 62			*M5	Mist Gray, After 8-31-98, Right
		1			31			*M5	Mist Gray, After 8-31-98, Right
	0TB451AZAA	1			31			*M5	Agate, With Power, After 8-31-98, Left
	0TB451C3AA	1			31			*M5	Mist Gray, With Power, After 8-31-98, Left
	0TB471AZAA	1			31			*M5	Agate, Without Power, After 8-31-98, Left
		1			61, 62			*M5	Agate, After 8-31-98, Left
	0TB471C3AA	1			61, 62			*M5	Mist Gray, After 8-31-98, Left
		1			31			*M5	Mist Gray, Without Power, After 8-31-98, Left
4									FRAME, Front Seat Cushion, Includes Recliner and Cables
	04883613AA	1			31			*M5	Without Power, Includes Recliner, Left
	04883615AA	1			61, 62			*M5	Includes Recliner, Left
	05003973AA	1			31			*M5	With Power, Includes Recliner, Left
5									FRAME, Front Seat Cushion, Includes Recliner and Cables
	04883612AA	1			31			*M5	Includes Recliner, Right
	04883614AA	1			61, 62			*M5	Includes Recliner, Right
6									BOLT, Pivot
	04886476AA	4			61, 62			*M5	
		4			31			*M5	
7									BUSHING, Pivot
	04886477AA	4			61, 62			*M5	
		4			31			*M5	

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL
			EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
				DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

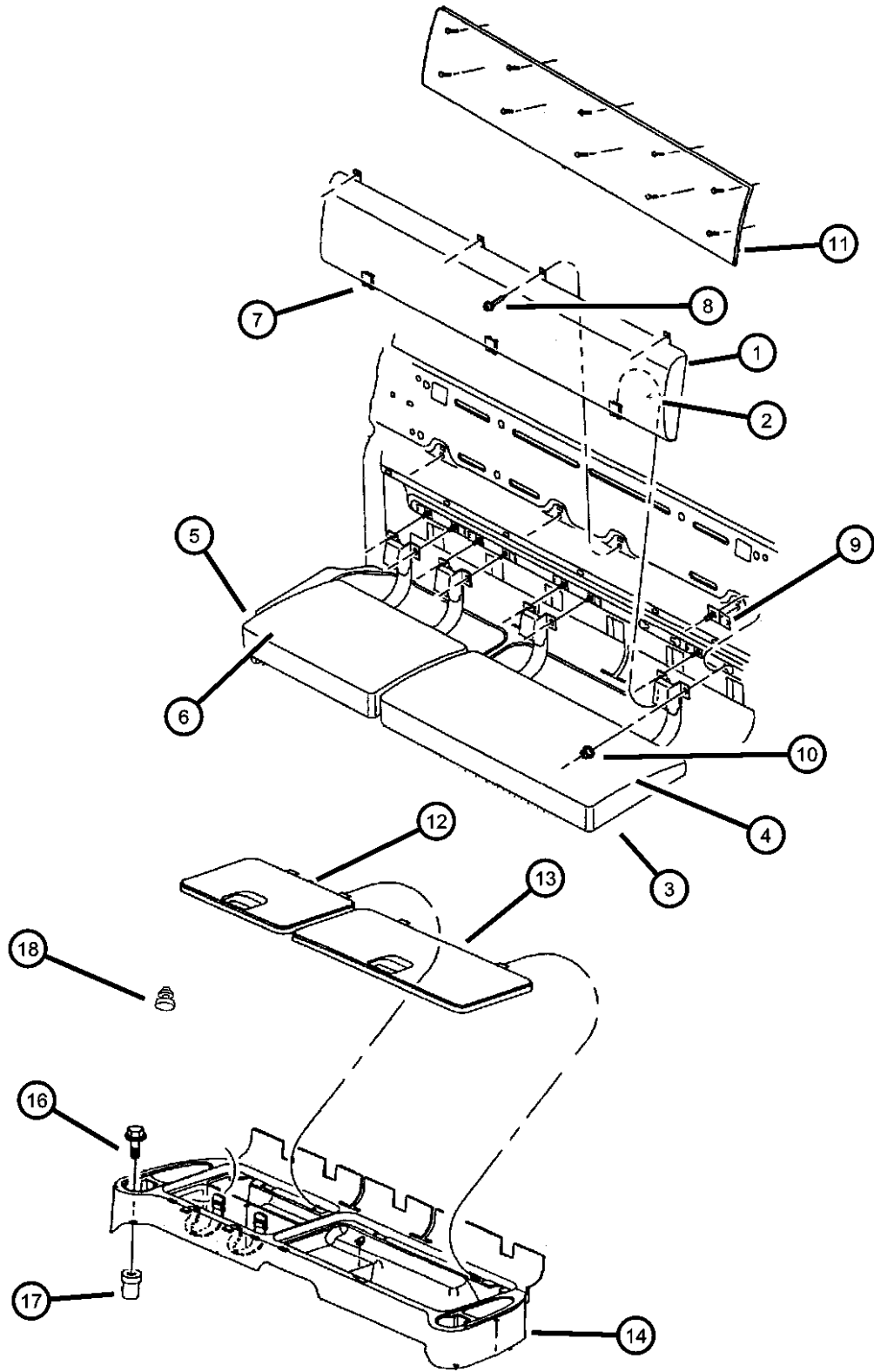
Rear Seat And Attaching Parts Trim Code M5,v9  
Figure IAN-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SEAT BACK, Rear
	0QS961AZAA	1			31			*M5	Up to 8-31-98
		1			31			*V9	Up to 8-31-98
	0TB641AZAA	1			31			*M5	After 8-31-98
2		1			31			*V9	After 8-31-98
									COVER, Rear Seat Back
	0QS971AZAA	1			31			*M5	Up to 8-31-98
		1			31			*V9	Up to 8-31-98
3	0TB701AZAA	1			31			*M5	After 8-31-98
		1			31			*V9	After 8-31-98
									CUSHION, Rear Seat, 60%, Includes Hinges
	0QS891AZAA	1			31			*M5	Up to 8-31-98
4		1			31			*V9	Up to 8-31-98
	0TB751AZAA	1			31			*V9	After 8-31-98
		1			31			*M5	After 8-31-98
									COVER, Rear Seat Cushion, 60%
5	0QS911AZAA	1			31			*M5	Up to 8-31-98
		1			31			*V9	Up to 8-31-98
	0TB731AZAA	1			31			*M5	After 8-31-98
		1			31			*V9	After 8-31-98
6									CUSHION, Rear Seat, 40%, Includes Hinges
	0QS881AZAA	1			31			*M5	Up to 8-31-98
		1			31			*V9	Up to 8-31-98
	0TB741AZAA	1			31			*V9	After 8-31-98
7		1			31			*M5	After 8-31-98
	0QS901AZAA	1			31			*M5	Up to 8-31-98

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL			
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL			
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL			
			EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE			
				DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE			
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE			
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS			
				DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS			

Rear Seat And Attaching Parts Trim Code M5,v9  
Figure IAN-610

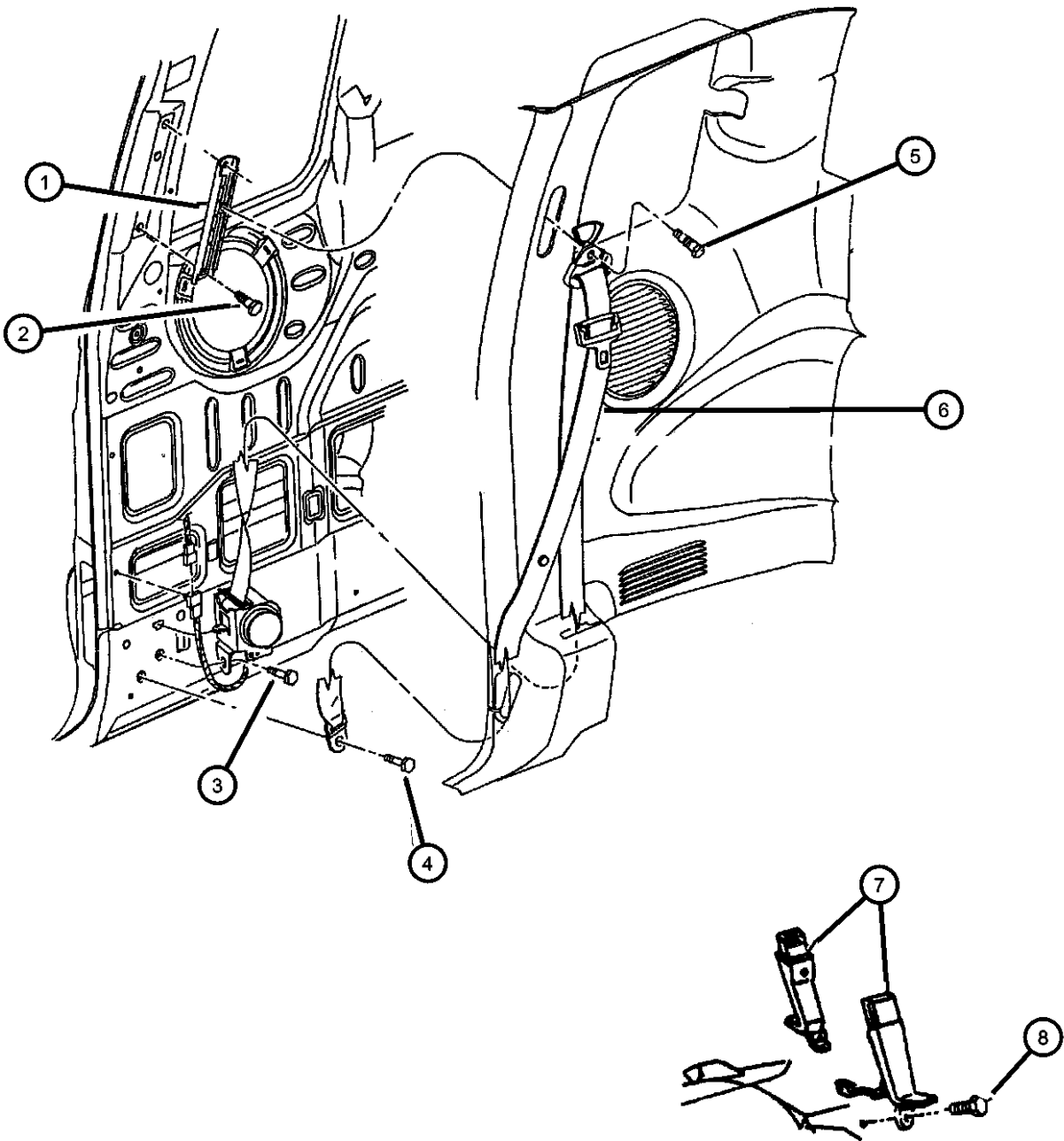


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1			31			*V9	Up to 8-31-98
	0TB721AZAA	1			31			*M5	After 8-31-98
		1			31			*V9	After 8-31-98
7	06101283	4							U-NUT, M8x1.25
8	00154657	4			31				SCREW, Pan Head, .164-18x.50
9	06505010AA	8			31				BOLT
10	06100051	8			31				NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M8 x 1.25
11									BOLSTER, Cab Back Panel
	5EK01LAZAB	1			31			*O0	Agate
	5EK01RC3AB	1			31			*O0	Mist Gray
12	0QC78JX8	1			31			*O0	LID, Load Floor
13	0QC79JX8	1			31			*O0	LID, Load Floor
14	5EM01JX8AD	1			31			*O0	BASE, Load Floor
-15	04874480	2			31			*O0	MAT, Console Cup Holder
16	04874480	2							SCREW AND WASHER, M6X1.00X30.00, (NOT SERVICED)
17	06503910	2	5		31, 61				NUT
18	04874485	1			31			*O0	BUMPER, Armrest Lid

DAKOTA (AN)	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	
BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL
	EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
		DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE
		DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
		DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
		DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Belts, Front Seat  
Figure IAN-710

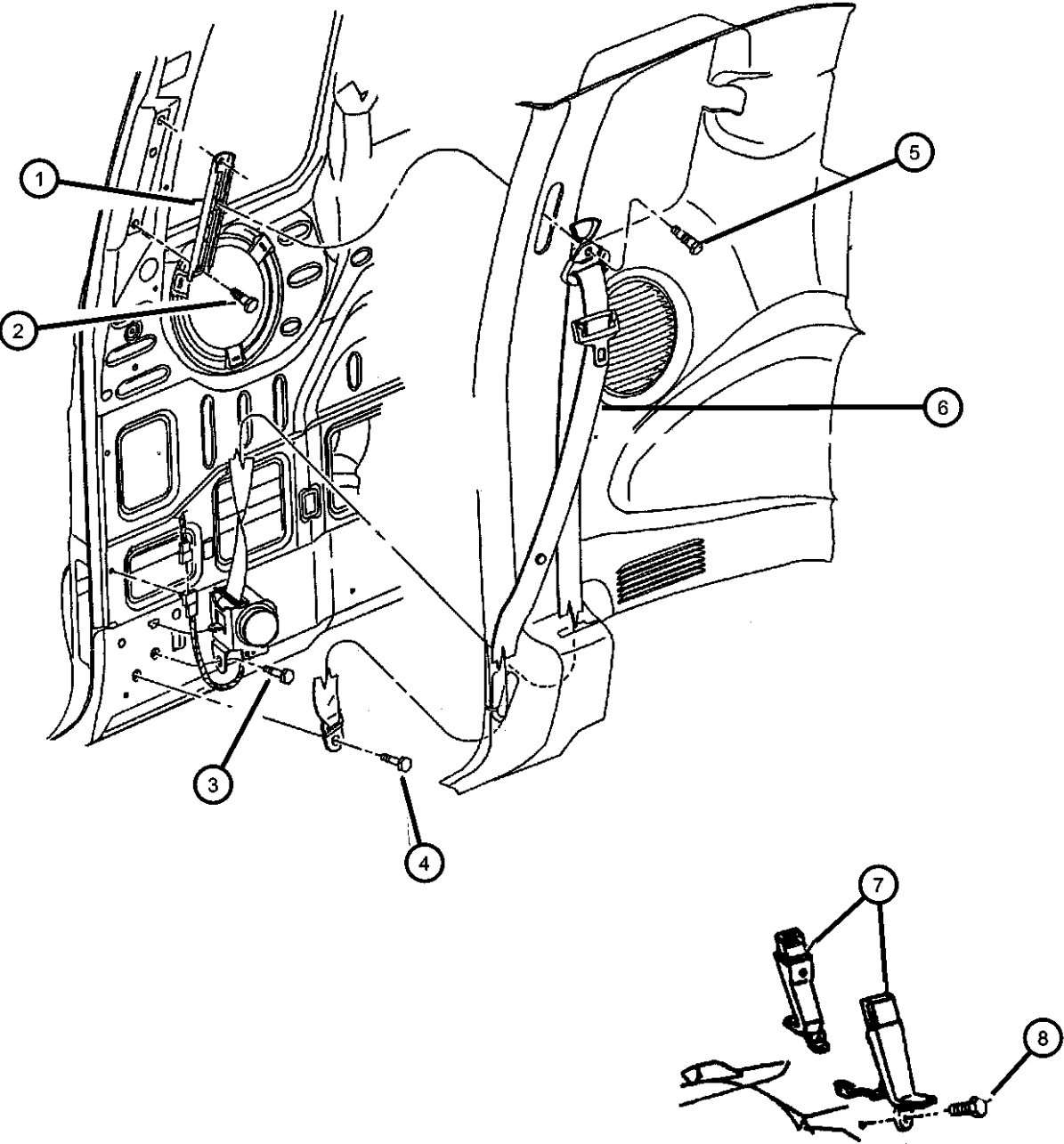


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04519418	2							ADJUSTER, Seat Belt Turning Loop
2	06100575	4							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8x25x17
3	06036108AA	2							SCREW, Pan Head
4	06036109AA	2							SCREW, Pan Head
5	06034481	4							SCREW, Pan Head, .437-20x1.10
6									SEAT BELT, Front Outer
	5FZ48LAZAA	1						*O0	Right
	5GH53LAZAC	1						*O0	Left
7									SEAT BELT, Front Inner
	5DW201AZAB	1			61, 62			*G1	Bench Seat, Includes Center Assembly, Right
		1			61, 62			*A2	Bench Seat, Includes Center Assembly, Right
	5EX261AZAB	1			31			*V9	Center, Buckle
		1			61, 62			*V9	Center, Buckle
	5EX27LAZ	1			31			*V9	Center, Tip
		1			61, 62			*V9	Center, Tip
	5GK301AZAA	2			31			*V9	Agate, Inboard
		2			31			*M5	Agate, Inboard
		2			61, 62			*V9	Agate, Inboard
		2			61, 62			*M5	Agate, Inboard
	5GK301K5AA	2			31			*V9	Camel, Inboard
		2			31			*M5	Camel, Inboard
		2			61, 62			*V9	Camel, Inboard
		2			61, 62			*M5	Camel, Inboard
	5GN231AZAA	1			61, 62			*A2	Bench Seat, Includes Center Assembly, Left
		1			61, 62			*G1	Bench Seat, Includes Center Assembly, Left

DAKOTA (AN)	SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD		31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
			62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL
				EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
					DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE
					DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
					DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
					DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS



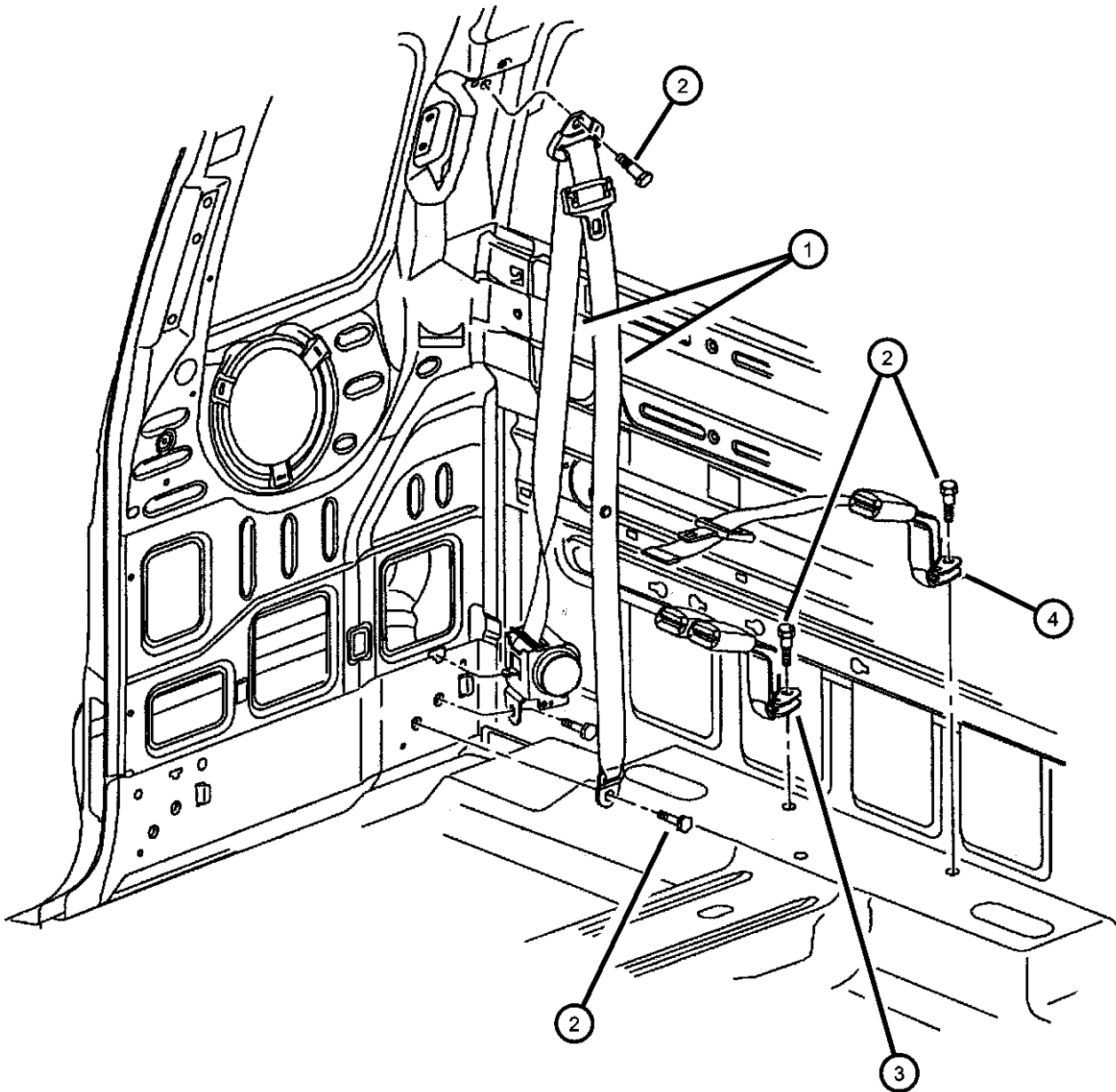
Belts, Front Seat  
Figure IAN-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
8	04746341	2			61, 62				BOLT, Seat Belt Anchor
-9	04740415	1			61, 62				EXTENDER, Seat Belt

DAKOTA (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL
			EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
				DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

Belts, Rear Seat Club Cab  
Figure IAN-720

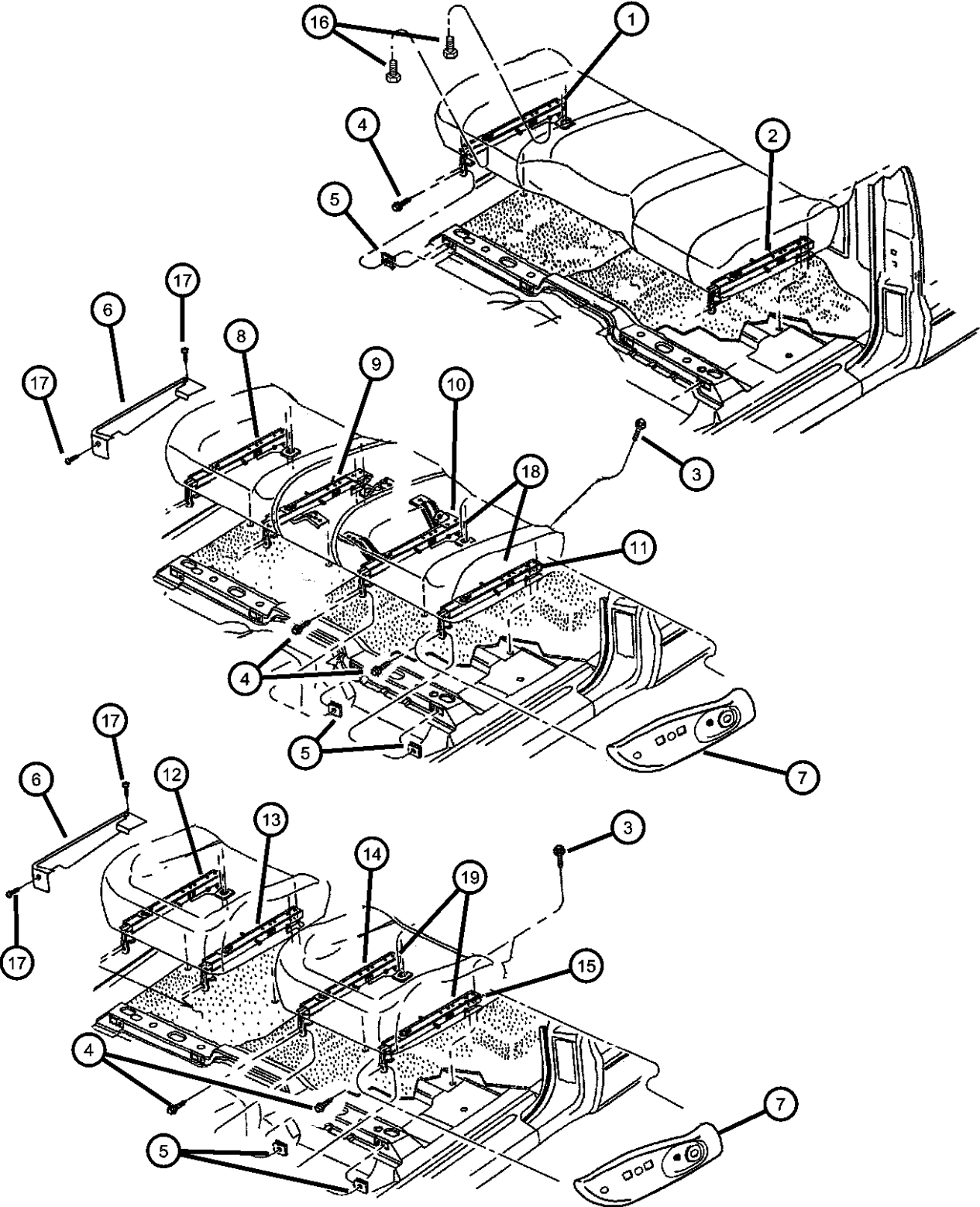


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SEAT BELT, Rear
	5DW14LAZ	1			31			*O0	Right
	5DW15LAZ	1			31			*O0	Left
2	06036109AA	2							SCREW, Pan Head
3	5DW281AZAB	1			31			*O0	SEAT BELT, Rear InnerRight
4	5DW291AZAB	1			31			*O0	SEAT BELT, Rear InnerLeft
-5	06504847AA	1			31			*O0	SCREW
-6	04740415	1							EXTENDER, Seat Belt
-7	05014765AA	1							TETHER, Child Seat

DAKOTA (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL
			EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
				DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Adjuster And Attaching Parts  
Figure IAN-810

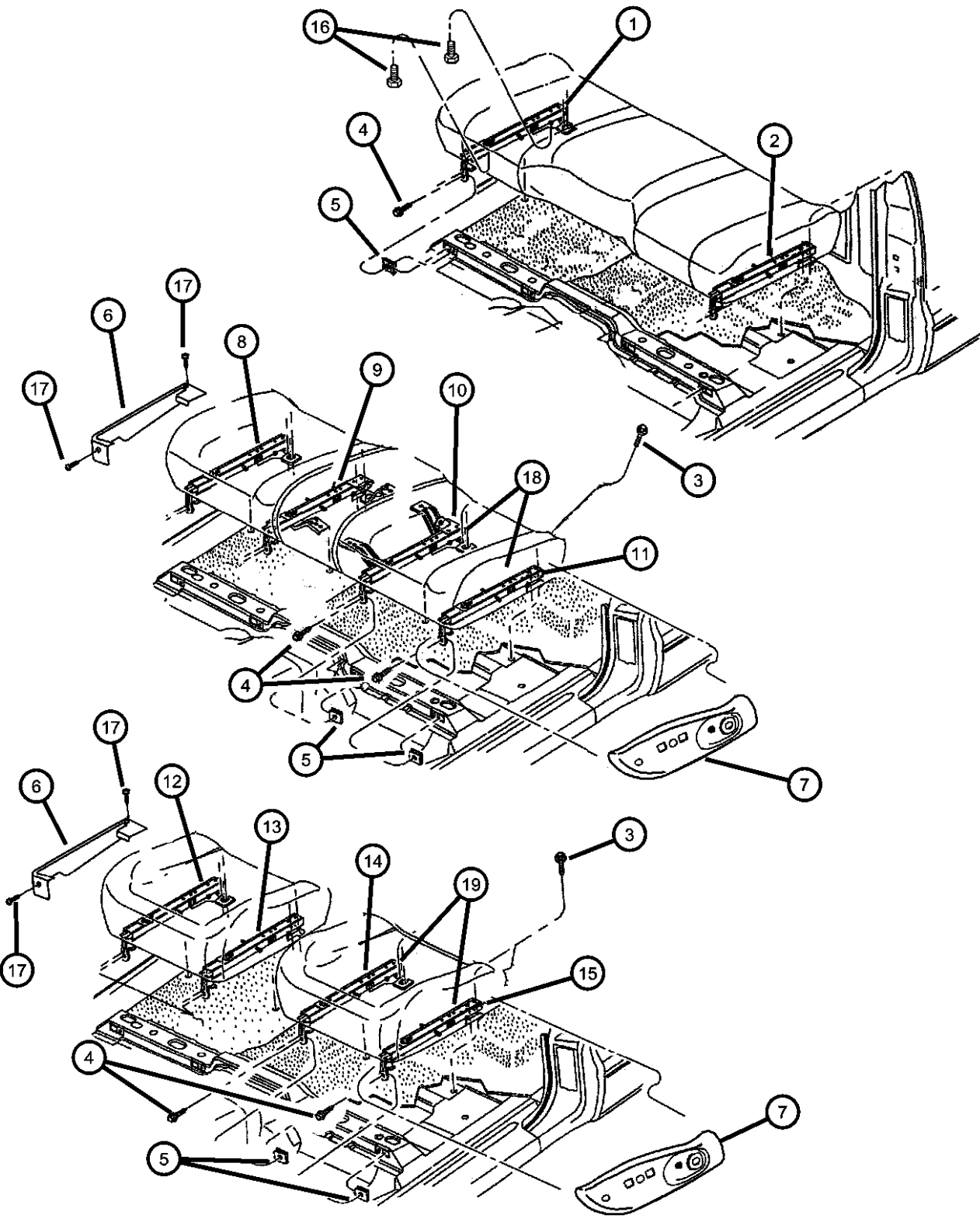


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05012489AA	1			61, 62			*A2	ADJUSTER, Manual Seat Passenger, Outboard
		1			61, 62			*G1	Passenger, Outboard
2	05012487AA	1			61, 62			*A2	ADJUSTER, Manual Seat Outboard
		1			61, 62			*G1	Outboard
3	06505381AA	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
4	06500664	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x35
5	06101283	4							U-NUT, M8x1.25, M8x1.25
6	5DZ26LAZAB	1			31			*O0	COVER, Seat Adjuster Agate, Right, Manual, Front Seat
		1			31			*O0	Mist Gray, Right, Manual, Front Seat
7	0RN901AZAA	1			31			*M5	SHIELD, Seat Cushion Agate, Left, Power Seat
		1			31			*V9	Agate, Left, Power Seat
	0RN901C3AA	1			31			*M5	Mist Gray, Left, Power Seat
		1			31			*V9	Mist Gray, Left, Power Seat
8	05012489AA	1			61, 62			*A2	ADJUSTER, Manual Seat Passenger, Outboard
	05012530AA	1			31			*V9	Passenger, Outboard
9	05012486AA	1			61, 62			*V9	ADJUSTER, Manual Seat Split Bench, Passenger, Inboard
	05012494AA	1			31			*V9	Split Bench, Passenger, Inboard
10	05012485AA	1			61, 62			*V9	ADJUSTER, Manual Seat Driver, Split Bench, Inboard
	05012493AA	1			31			*V9	Driver, Split Bench, Inboard
11									ADJUSTER, Manual Seat

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL
			EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
				DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Adjuster And Attaching Parts  
Figure IAN-810



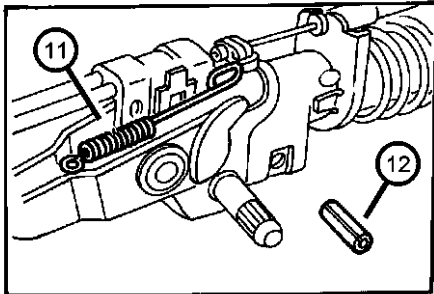
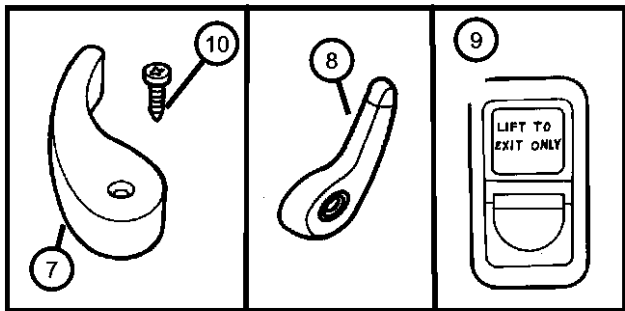
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	05012487AA	1			61, 62			*V9	Driver, Outboard
	05012495AA	1			31			*V9	Driver, Outboard
12									ADJUSTER, Manual Seat
	05012489AA	1			61, 62			*M5	Passenger, Outboard
	05012530AA	1			31			*M5	Passenger, Outboard
13	05012484AA	1			61, 62			*M5	ADJUSTER, Manual Seat, Bucket Seats, Passenger, Inboard
14									ADJUSTER, Manual Seat
	05012481AA	1			61, 62			*M5	Driver Bucket, Inboard
	05012490AA	1			31			*M5	Driver Bucket, Inboard
15									ADJUSTER, Manual Seat
	05012487AA	1			61, 62			*M5	Driver, Outboard
	05012495AA	1			31			*M5	Driver, Outboard
16									BOLT, M8x1.25x25
	04883540AA	4			61, 62			*A2	
		4			61, 62			*G1	
		10			61, 62			*V9	
		8			61, 62			*M5	
		10			31			*V9	
		8			31			*M5	
17	06505030AA	2			31				SCREW
18	05012532AA	1			31			*V9	ADJUSTER, Power Seat, Driver Split Bench
19	05012531AA	1			31			*M5	ADJUSTER, Power Seat, Driver Bucket

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL
			EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
				DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Handles, Lock Bar And Attaching Parts  
Figure IAN-820

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Recliner for Split Bench and Bucket seats are serviced in seat frame.									
1	04883485AA	1			61, 62			*A2	HANDLE, Seat Release Towel Bar
		1			61, 62			*G1	Towel Bar
2	04883486AA	1			61, 62			*V9	HANDLE, Seat Release Towel Bar, Passenger
		1			61, 62			*M5	Towel Bar, Passenger
		1			31			*V9	Towel Bar, Passenger
		1			31			*M5	Towel Bar, Passenger
3	04883487AA	1			61, 62			*V9	HANDLE, Seat Release Towel Bar, Driver
		1			61, 62			*M5	Towel Bar, Driver
		1			31			*V9	Towel Bar, Driver
		1			31			*M5	Towel Bar, Driver
4	04883539AA	3			61, 62			*A2	NUT, Push On, M6
		3			61, 62			*G1	
		4			61, 62			*V9	
		4			61, 62			*M5	
		4			31			*V9	
		4			31			*M5	
5	04883492AA	1			61, 62			*A2	LOCK BAR, Seat Belt Right
		1			61, 62			*G1	Right
	04883493AA	1			61, 62			*A2	Left
		1			61, 62			*G1	Left
6	04746341	2			61, 62			*V9	BOLT, Seat Belt Anchor

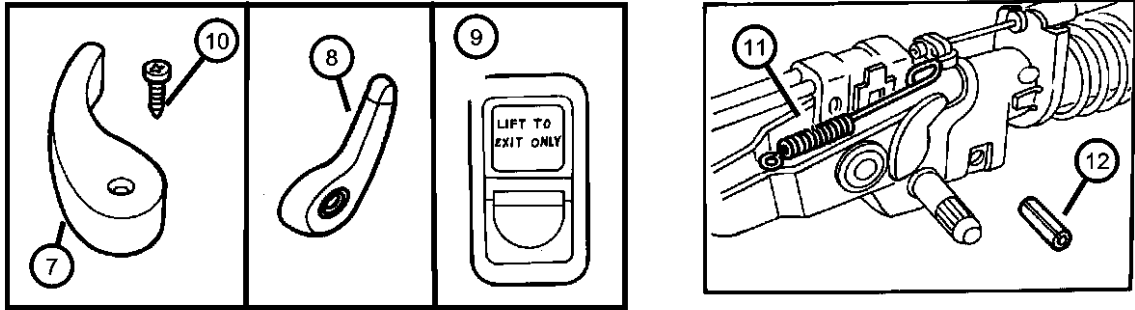


DAKOTA (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL
			EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
				DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Handles, Lock Bar And Attaching Parts  
Figure IAN-820

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
7		2			61, 62			*M5	HANDLE, Seat Recliner
		2			31			*M5	
		2			31			*V9	
		2			61, 62			*A2	
		2			61, 62			*G1	
	05012304AA	1			61, 62			*V9	
		1			61, 62			*M5	
		1			31			*V9	
		1			31			*M5	
		1			61, 62			*V9	
8	05012305AA	1			61, 62			*M5	HANDLE, Lumbar
		1			61, 62			*V9	
		1			31			*V9	
		1			31			*M5	
9	04797891	1			61, 62			*V9	LEVER, Seat Latch Release
		1			61, 62			*M5	
		1			31			*V9	
		1			31			*M5	
10	04883571AA	2			31			*M5	SCREW, Recliner Handle
		2			31			*V9	
	05011634AA	2			61, 62			*V9	
		2			61, 62			*M5	
		2			31			*V9	
		2			31			*M5	

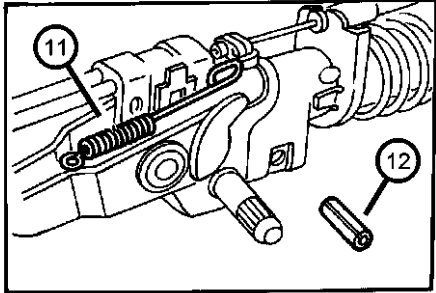
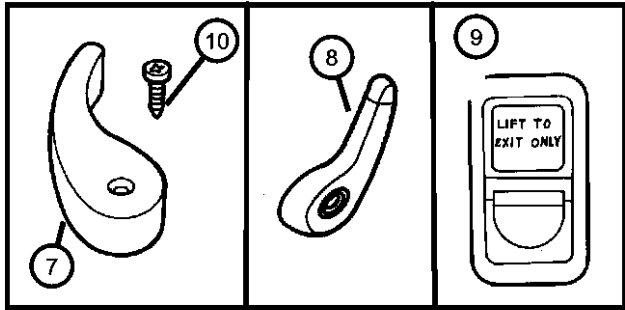
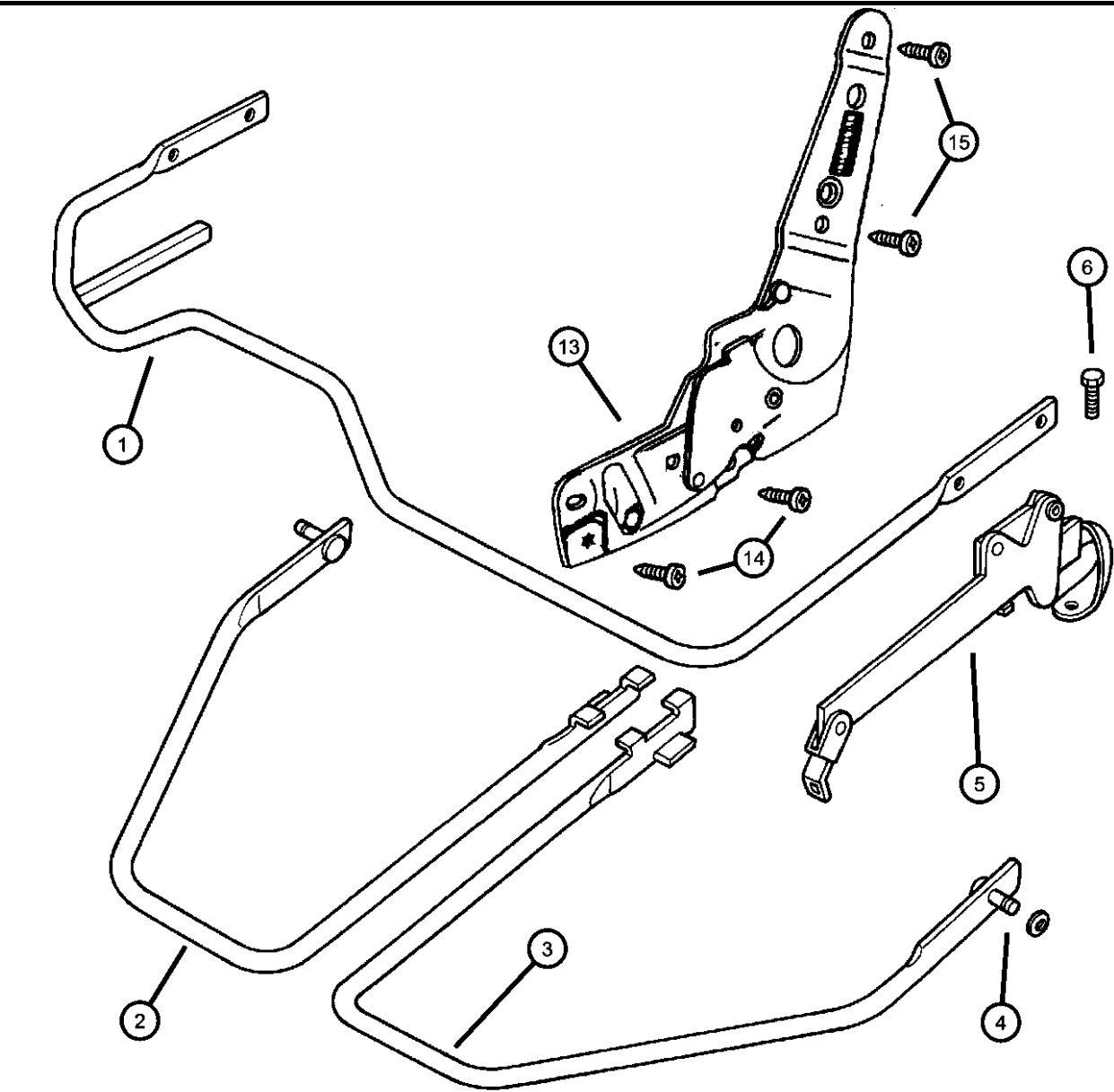


DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL
			EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
				DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Handles, Lock Bar And Attaching Parts  
Figure IAN-820

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
11	04883532AA	1			31			*V9	SPRING, Seat Latch Return
		1			31			*M5	
12	04883677AA	4			61, 62			*V9	PIN, Roll
		4			61, 62			*M5	
		4			31			*V9	
		4			31			*M5	
13	04883794AA	1			61, 62			*A2	LATCH, Seat
		1			61, 62			*G1	
	04883795AA	1			61, 62			*A2	
		1			61, 62			*G1	
14	04886377AA	4			61, 62			*A2	BOLT, Hex Head, .312-18x.875
		4			61, 62			*G1	
15	04746334	4			61, 62			*A2	BOLT, Adjuster to Seat Frame
		4			61, 62			*G1	



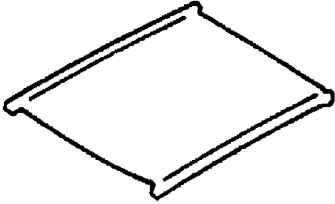
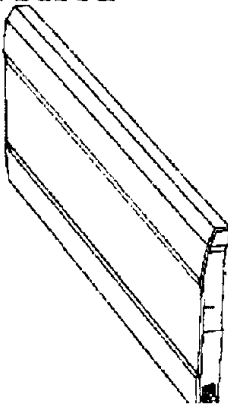
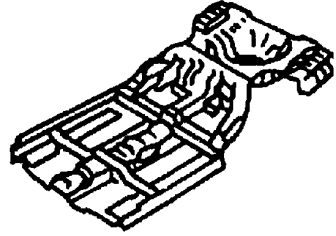


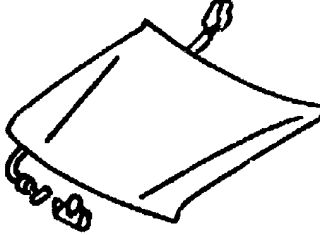
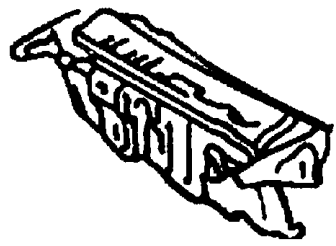
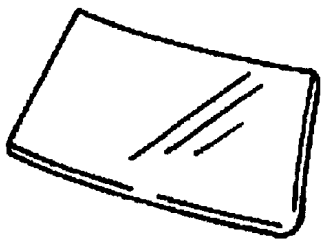
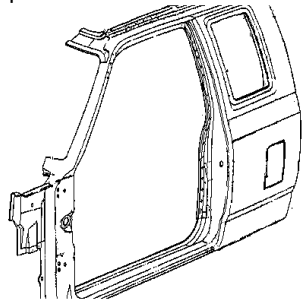
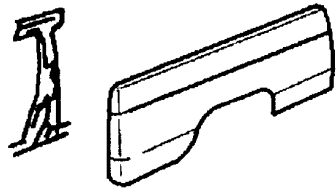
DAKOTA (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL
			EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
				DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Group - SAN  
Body Sheet Metal Except Doors

Group - SAN Body Sheet Metal Except Doors

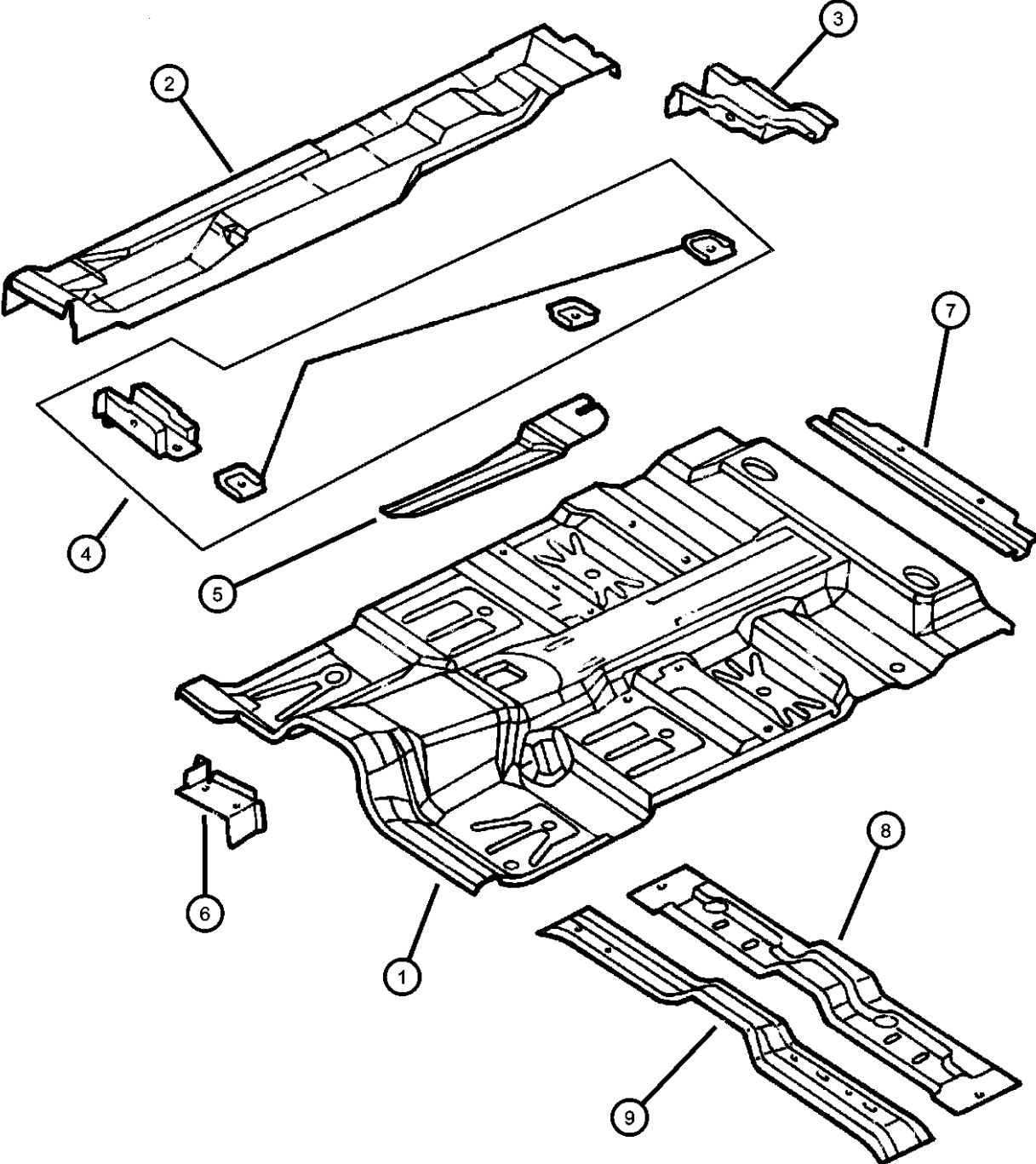
Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

<div><b>SAN-1100</b> Roof Panels</div> 	<div><b>SAN-1300</b> Tailgate</div> 	<div><b>SAN-200</b> Floor Pans</div> 	<div><b>SAN-300</b> Plugs</div> 
<div><b>SAN-400</b> Front Fenders</div> 	<div><b>SAN-500</b> Hood &amp; Hood Release</div> 	<div><b>SAN-600</b> Cowl and Dash Panel</div> 	<div><b>SAN-700</b> Glass and Rear View Mirror</div> 
<div><b>SAN-800</b> Aperture Panel</div> 	<div><b>SAN-900</b> Quarter Panel and Pillar</div> 		

<b>Floor Pans</b>	
Floor Pan N Body 31 Club Cab .....	Fig. SAN - 210
Floor Pan N Body 61 And 62.....	Fig. SAN - 220
Floor Box And Panel .....	Fig. SAN - 230
<b>Plugs</b>	
Plugs Floor Pan .....	Fig. SAN - 310
PLUGS, Miscellaneous .....	Fig. SAN - 320
<b>Front Fenders</b>	
Fender Front.....	Fig. SAN - 410
<b>Hood &amp; Hood Release</b>	
Hood And Hood Release .....	Fig. SAN - 510
<b>Cowl and Dash Panel</b>	
Cowl Screen And Shield.....	Fig. SAN - 610
<b>Glass and Rear View Mirror</b>	
Windshield And Mirror, Rear Window.....	Fig. SAN - 710
<b>Aperture Panel</b>	
Aperture Panel Bodyside Standard Cab.....	Fig. SAN - 810
Aperture Panel Bodyside Club Cab.....	Fig. SAN - 820
<b>Quarter Panel and Pillar</b>	
Sweptline Box, Panel Outer Box And Fuel Filler Door .....	Fig. SAN - 910
<b>Roof Panels</b>	
Roof Panels.....	Fig. SAN - 1110
<b>Tailgate</b>	
Tailgate.....	Fig. SAN - 1310



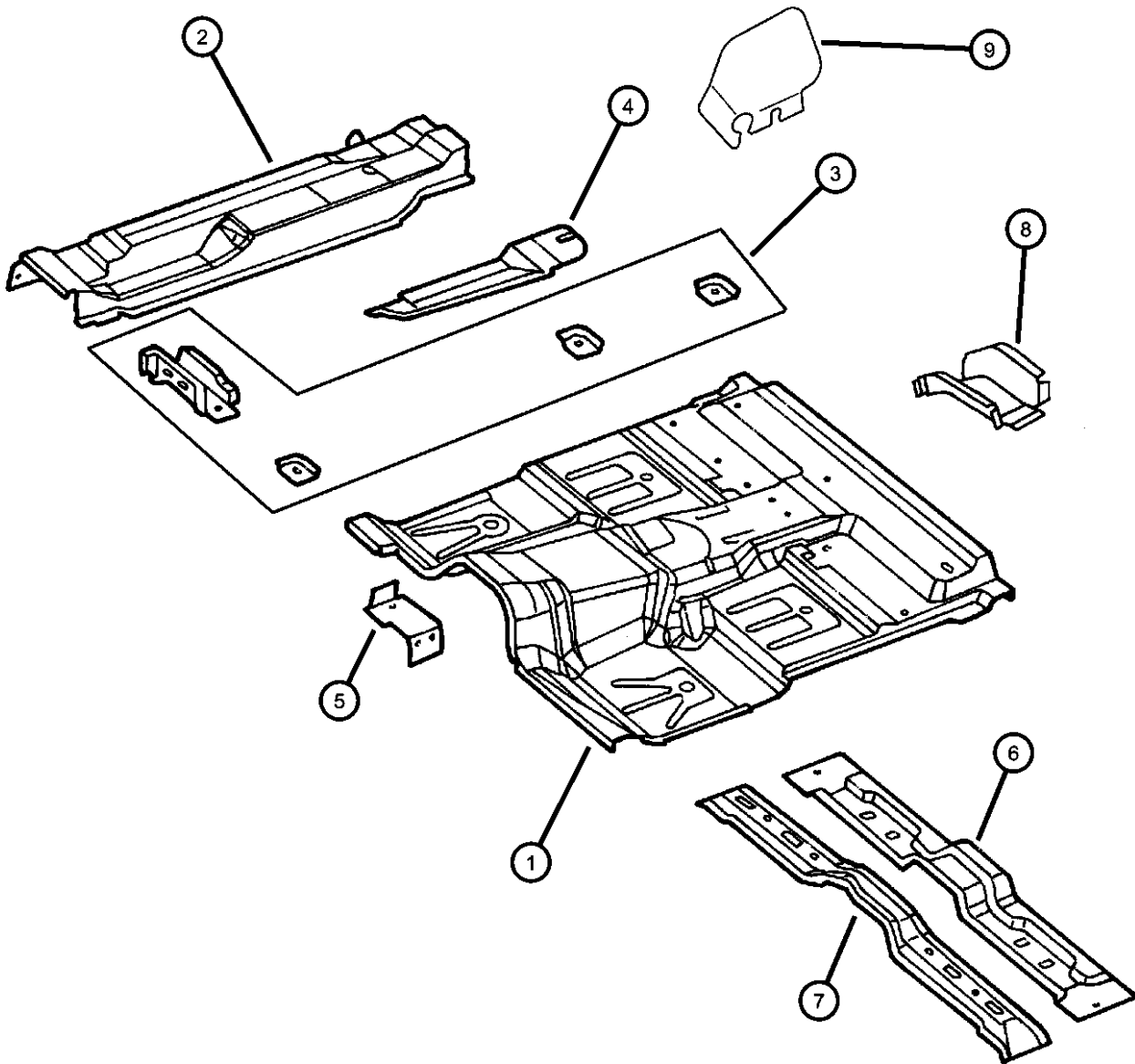
Floor Pan N Body 31 Club Cab  
Figure SAN-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55255549AC	1	1		31				PAN, Center Floor
	55257089AB	1			31				Small Tunnel, With Automatic Transmission, Two Wheel Drive
2	55255556AB	1			31				Large Tunnel, With Automatic Transmission, Four Wheel Drive
	55255557AB	1			31				PAN, Floor
									Right
									Left
3	55255742AB	1			31				PANEL, Underbody Front
	55255743AB	1			31				Right
									Left
4	55255740AC	1							PANEL, Underbody Front
	55255741AB	1							Right
									Left
5	55255821AB	1							SHIELD, Heat
6	55256988AB	1							BRACKET, Electronic Control Unit
7	55255878	1			31				CROSSMEMBER, Rear Floor, Seat Belt Attach
8	55255880AB	1							CROSSMEMBER, Front Floor
9	55255702AC	1							CROSSMEMBER, Front Floor

DAKOTA (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL
			EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
				DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

Floor Pan N Body 61 And 62  
Figure SAN-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55255755AB	1	1		61, 62				PAN, Center Floor
	55257107AB	1			61, 62				Small Tunnel With Automatic Transmission And Two Wheel Drive
									Large Tunnel With Automatic Transmission And Four Wheel Drive, All Manual Transmissions
2	55255554	1			61, 62				PAN, Floor
	55255555	1			61, 62				Right
									Left
3	55255740AC	1							PANEL, Underbody Front
	55255741AB	1							Right
									Left
4	55255821AB	1							SHIELD, Heat
5	55256988AB	1							BRACKET, Electronic Control Unit
6	55255880AB	1							CROSSMEMBER, Front Floor
7	55255702AC	1							CROSSMEMBER, Front Floor
8	55255998AB	1			61, 62				PANEL, Underbody Front
	55255999AB	1			61, 62				Right
									Left
9	55256578	1			61, 62				BRACKET, Floor Pan Outer
	55256579	1			61, 62				Right
									Left

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL			
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL			
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL			
			EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE			
				DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE			
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE			
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS			
				DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Floor Box And Panel  
Figure SAN-230

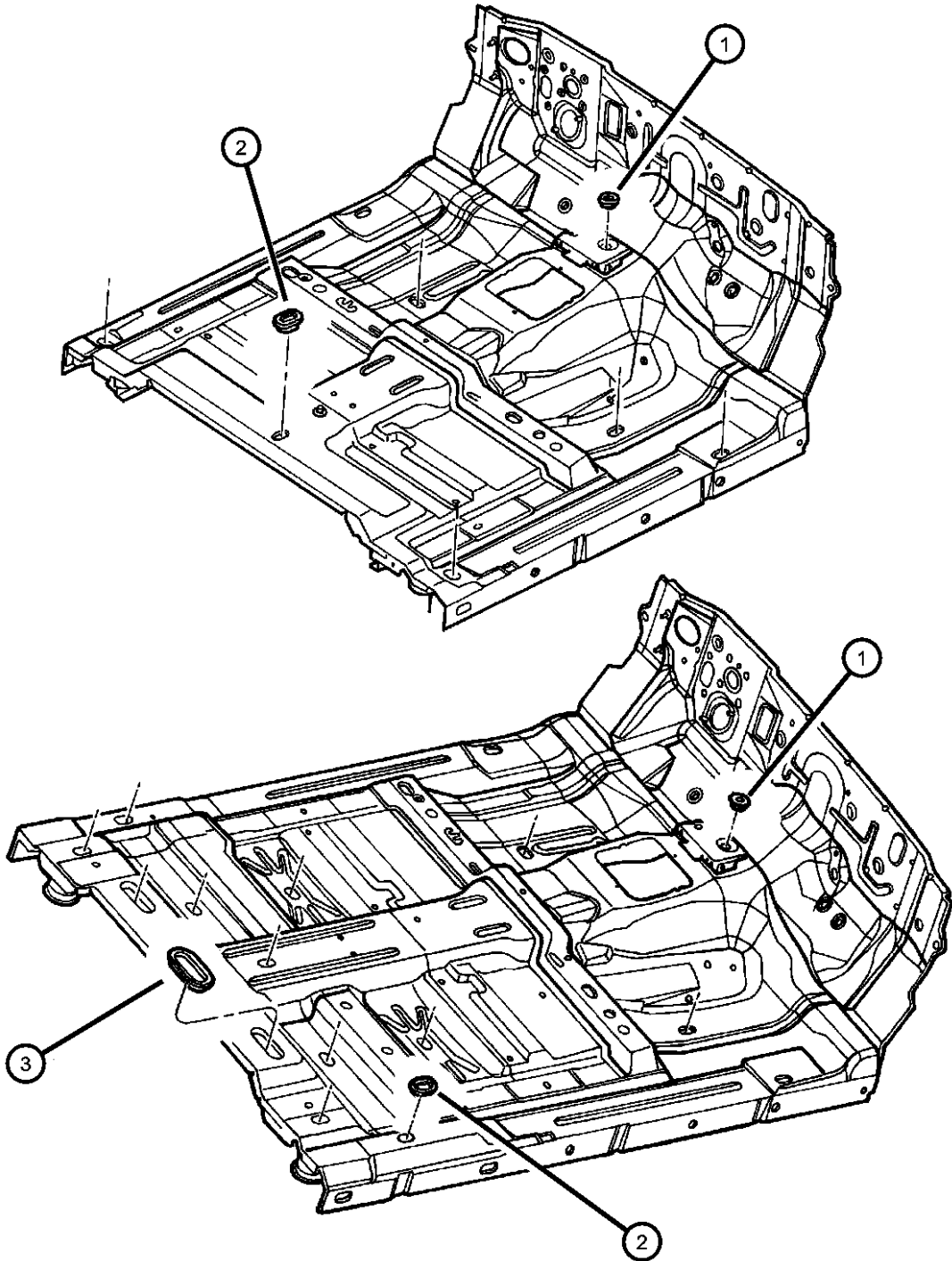
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55255985AC	1	1		62				PANEL, Box Floor
	55255990AC	1			31, 61				8 Foot Box
									6 1/2 Box
2	55256498	1							SILL, Rear Cross
3	55256563AC	1							SILL, Box
4	55256567	1							CROSSMEMBER, Front Floor, Crossmember #3
5	55256562AC	1							SILL, Box, Crossmember #2
6	55256559AD	1							CROSSMEMBER, Front Floor, Wit Tie Down
7	55256966AB	1							PANEL, Front BoxCenter
8	55256808	1							BRACKET, Winch, Rear Sill
9	55345442	2							TAPPING PLATE, Sill to Frame, Box Rear Crossmember
10	55256943AC	1							SEAL, Body Side
11	55256943AC	1							CROSSMEMBER, Front Floor, (NOT REQUIRED)

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL			
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL			
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL			
			EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE			
				DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE			
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE			
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS			
				DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Plugs Floor Pan  
Figure SAN-310

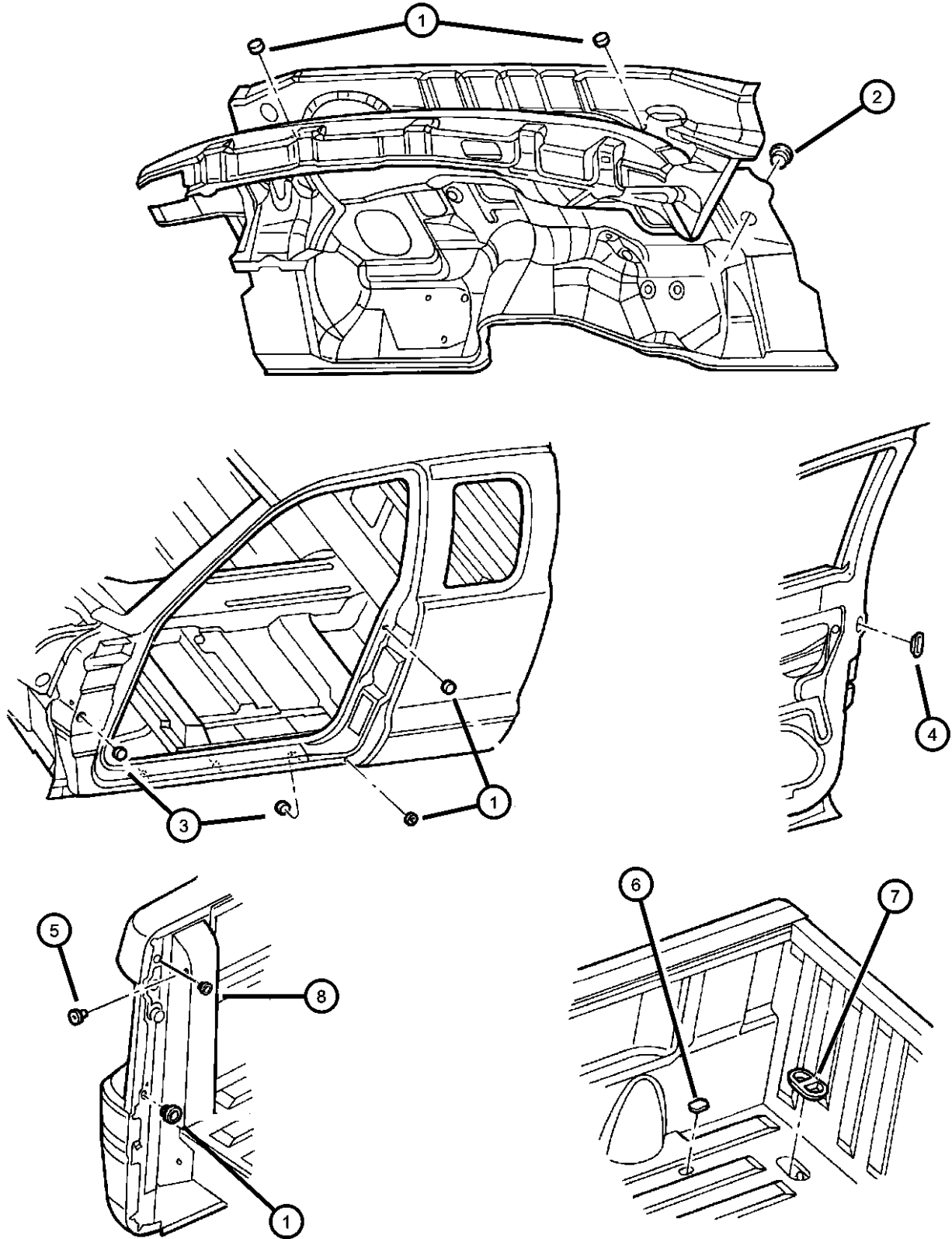
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04780194	1							PLUG, 25mm
2	04586055	6			61, 62				PLUG, Floor Pan
		12			31				
3	04586054	2			31				PLUG, Floor Pan



DAKOTA (AN)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL
			EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
				DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

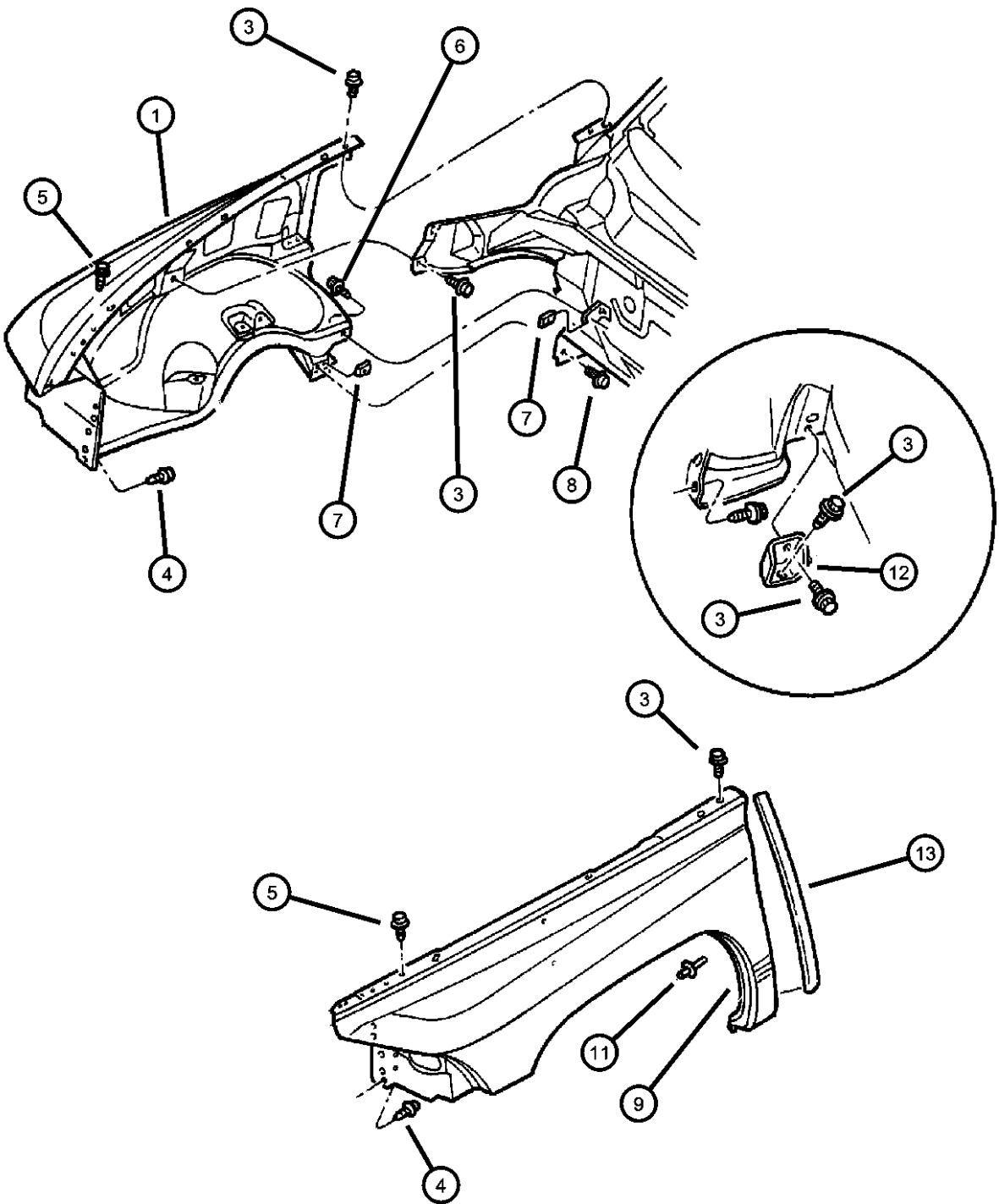
PLUGS, Miscellaneous  
Figure SAN-320



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	01774076	4							PLUG
2	04646855	1							PLUG, Floor Pan, Rubber
3	04780194	8			61, 62				PLUG
		10			31				25mm
4	05257081	2							25mm
5	03639325	2							PLUG, Door, Inner Panel
6	04440486	2							BUMPER, Rubber
7	55346332	2							PLUG, Body, 19.05mm x 31.75mm, Slot
8	02860332	2							PLUG, Sealing, Box Floor
-9	04084000	2							PLUG, Anti-Rattle
									PLUG, Hood, Rear E-Coat Drain

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL
			EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
				DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

Fender Front  
Figure SAN-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									FENDER
	55255030AB	1							Right
	55255031AB	1							Left
-2	06505526AA	1							STUD, Grounding
3	06503757	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8-1.25x22.00
4	06502282	10							SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30, Fender Inner Front to Radiator Closure
5	06101777	6							SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping, M6x1.00x20.00, Front Fender Upper to Radiator Closure
6	06505442AA	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8-1.25x22.00
7	06101283	2							U-NUT, M8x1.25
8	06503661	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25
9									LINER, Front Fender
	55256848AB	1							Includes Liner And Shield, Right
	55257061AB	1							Includes Liner And Panel Fender Side Shield, Left
-10	55257063AA	1							PANEL, Fender Side Shield
11	34201631	24							RIVET, M6.25x28 Black, Plastic
12									BRACKET, Fender Mounting
	55255930	1							Right
	55255931	1							Left
13									SEAL, Fender To Cowl
	55256050	1							Right
	55256051	1							Left

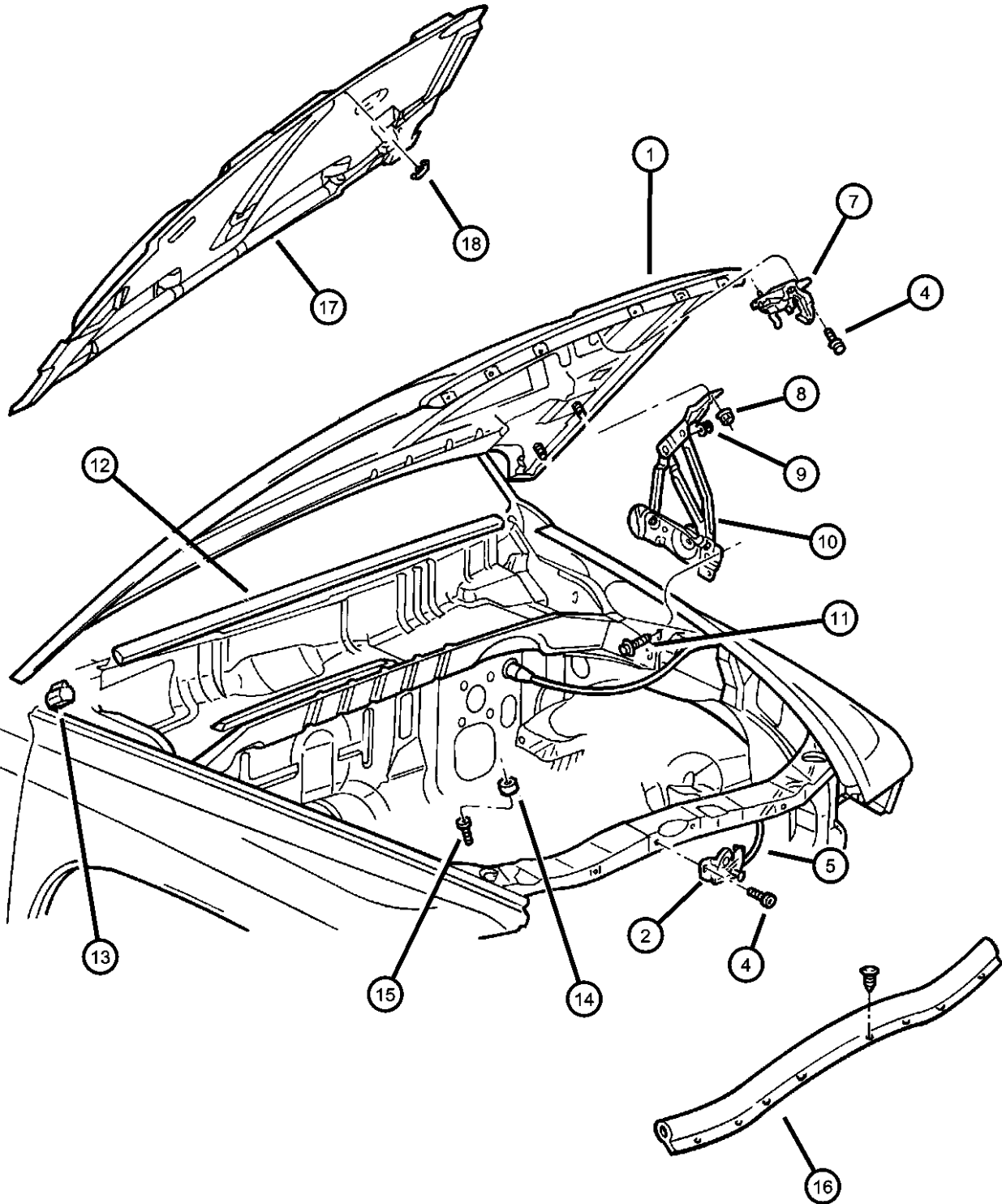
DAKOTA (AN)	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
		DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL
		DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
		DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE
		DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
		DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
		DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

BODY	ENGINE
31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6
61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI
	EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.

TRANSMISSION
DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL
DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE
DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Hood And Hood Release  
Figure SAN-510

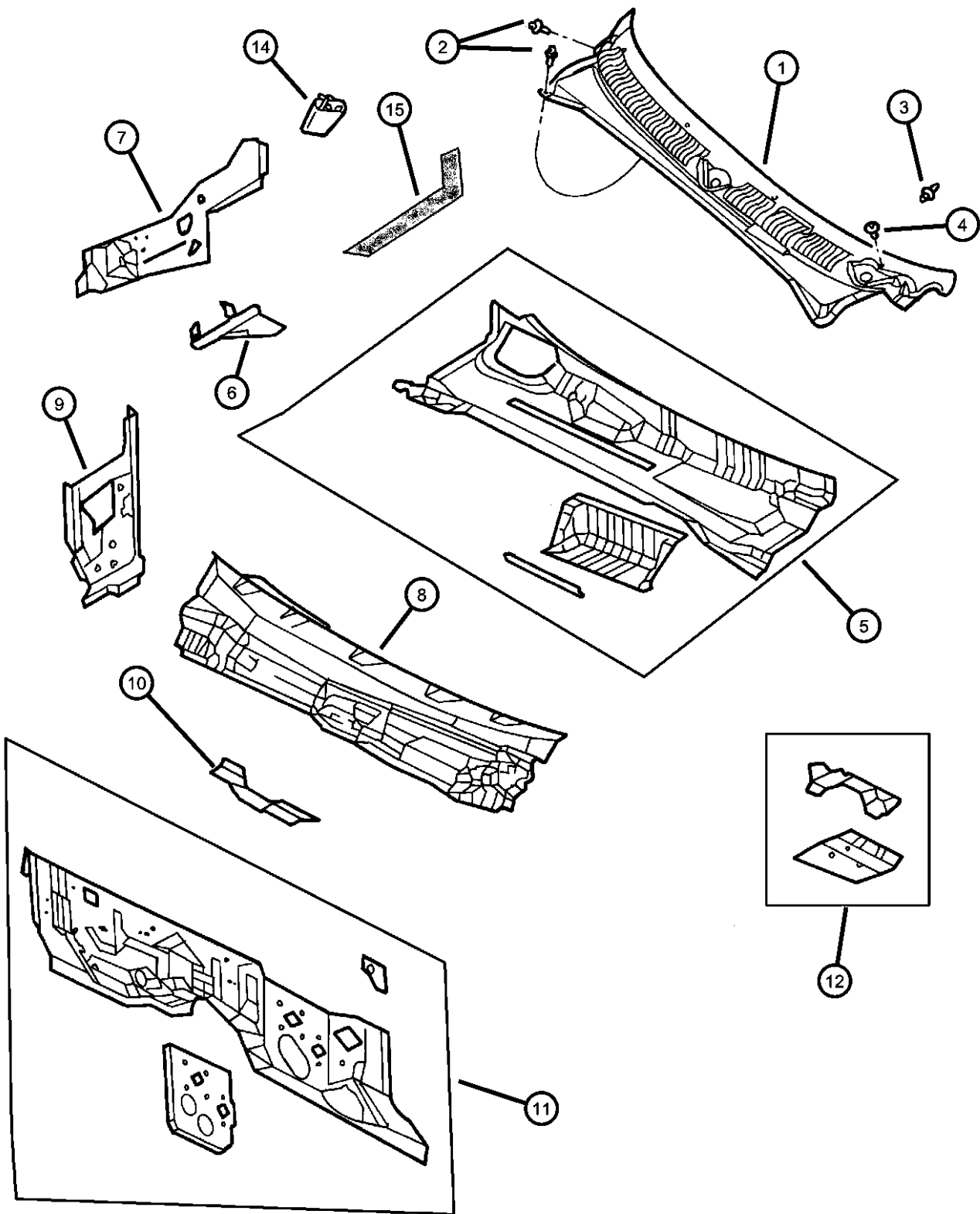


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55274716	1							HOOD
2	55255451	1							LATCH, Hood
-3	04215966	1							LABEL, Equipemnt Identification
4	06101455	3							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x20
5	55256496AB	1							RELEASE, Hood Latch
-6	06503794	3							CLIP, M6.3x11.2, Wrap Around, Release Assembly.
7	55257390AA	1							STRIKER, Hood Latch
8	06100051	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M8 x 1.25
9	06100051	4							NUT, Hex Lock, M8x1.25, (NOT SERVICED)
10									HINGE, Hood
	55255448AC	1							Right
	55255449AC	1							Left
11	06504684	6							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25.00
12	55255099	1							SEAL, Hood To Cowl
13	55256768AB	2							BUMPER, Hood to Fender
14	02276804	2							BUMPER, Hood, Rubber
15	06035724	2							SCREW, Round Head, .312-18x1.50
16	55055842AA	1							SEAL, Hood, Variform to Hood Inner
17	55216161AC	1							PAD, Hood Silencer
18	06003351	11							RETAINER, Hood Insulation, .415x.690

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL	
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL	
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL	
			EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE	
				DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE	
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE	
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	
				DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Cowl Screen And Shield  
Figure SAN-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55055778AD	1							PANEL, Cowl Up to 1-4-99
	55055986AB	1							After 1-4-99
2	06030441	2							PIN, Retainer
3	06504947AA	2							STUD, M6x1.00x32
4	06503339	4							NUT, Plastic, Cowl Top Cover
5	55255708AB	1							PANEL, Cowl Plenum Lower
6									REINFORCEMENT, Hood Hinge
	55255550	1							Right
	55255551	1							Left
7									PANEL, Plenum End
	55255512	1							Right
	55255513	1							Left
8	55255515AC	1							PANEL, Cowl
9									PANEL, Cowl Side
	55255090AB	1							Right
	55255091AB	1							Left
10									SHIELD, Heat
	55255818AB	1							Right
	55255819AB	1							Left
11	55255082AD	1							PANEL, Dash
12	55255881	1							SUPPORT, Steering ColumnUpper
-13	55351088AD	1							BRACKET, Steering Column
14	55035931	2							SEAL, Plenum Drain
15									SEAL, Cowl Plenum Cover, Also Served in , PANEL, Cowl
	04886010AA	1							Right
	04886011AA	1							Left

DAKOTA (AN)	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	HD MANUAL
		DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
		HD MANUAL
		DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
		MANUAL
		DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
		AUTOMATIC,42RE
		DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
		AUTOMATIC,46RE
		DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
		AUTOMATIC,44RE
		DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL
		TRANSMISSIONS
		DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC
		TRANSMISSIONS

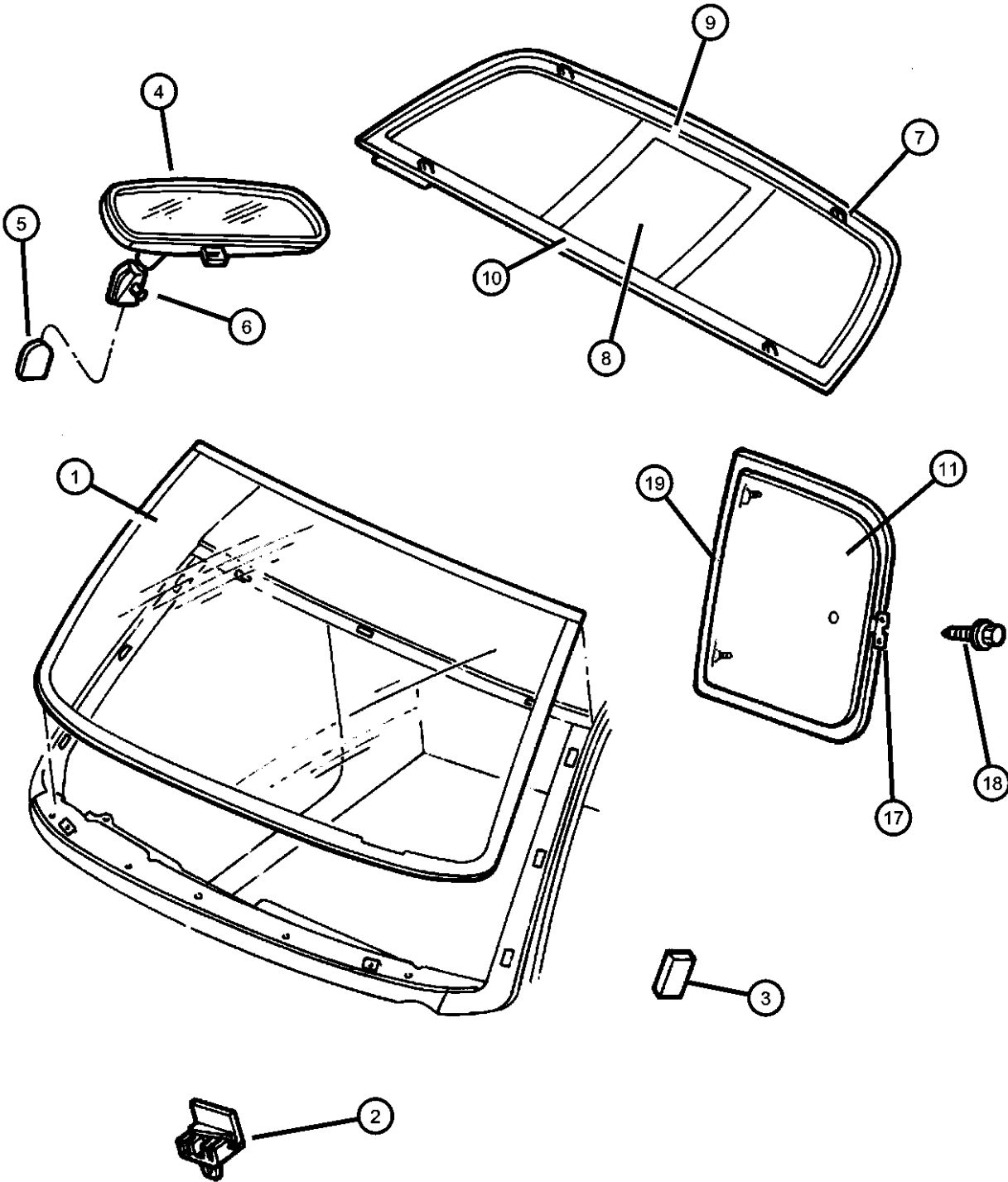
BODY	ENGINE
31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6
61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI
	EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.

TRANSMISSION
DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
HD MANUAL
DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
HD MANUAL
DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED
MANUAL
DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
AUTOMATIC,42RE
DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
AUTOMATIC,46RE
DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.
AUTOMATIC,44RE
DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL
TRANSMISSIONS
DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC
TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part



Windshield And Mirror, Rear Window  
Figure SAN-710

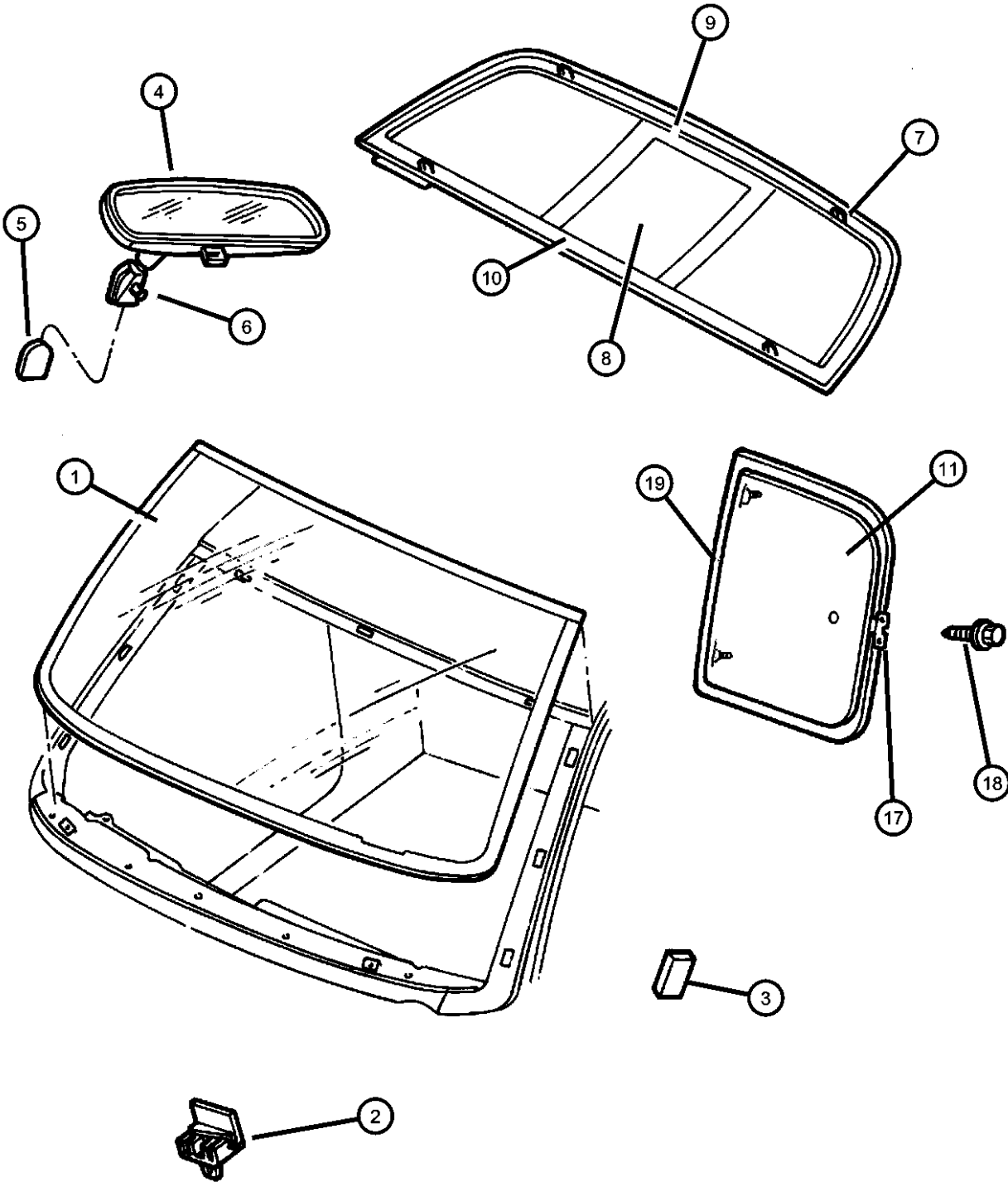


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55255662	1							WINDSHIELD
2	55256967AC	2							SPACER, Windshield
3	55028214	4							SPACER, Windshield
4									MIRROR, Inside Rear View
	04354636	1							Day/Night
	55154902	1							Automatic Day/Night
	55154990AB	AR							Electric
5	55076401	1							BUTTON, Rear View Mirror
6	06031094	1							SCREW, Pan Head Tapping, .19-16x.375
7									BACKLITE
	55255676AB	1							Sliding Privacy
	55257403AA	1							Fixed Tint
	DB09591GTY								Collision Replacement Glass
8	04883392AA	1							GLASS, Backlite, Sliding
	DB09592YPY								Collision Replacement Glass
9	04883393AA	1							CHANNEL, Sliding Backlite, Upper Run With Center Stop
10	04883394AA	1							CHANNEL, Sliding Backlite, Lower Run
11									GLASS, Quarter Window, Without The Seal
	55255668	1			31				Right
	55255669	1			31				Left
-12	04883391AA	1			31				GASKET, Hinge To Glass
-13	04339313	1			31				RETAINER PACKAGE, Vent and Stationary Glass, Also Serviced With Quarter Glass
-14	04365420	1							RETAINER, Latch
-15	06032365	1			31				SCREW, .25-20
-16	06500284	4			31				NUT, Hex, M6x1.00

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6		DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL	
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX		ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI		DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL	
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI		DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL	
				EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.		DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE	
						DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE	
						DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE	
						DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	
						DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Windshield And Mirror, Rear Window  
Figure SAN-710

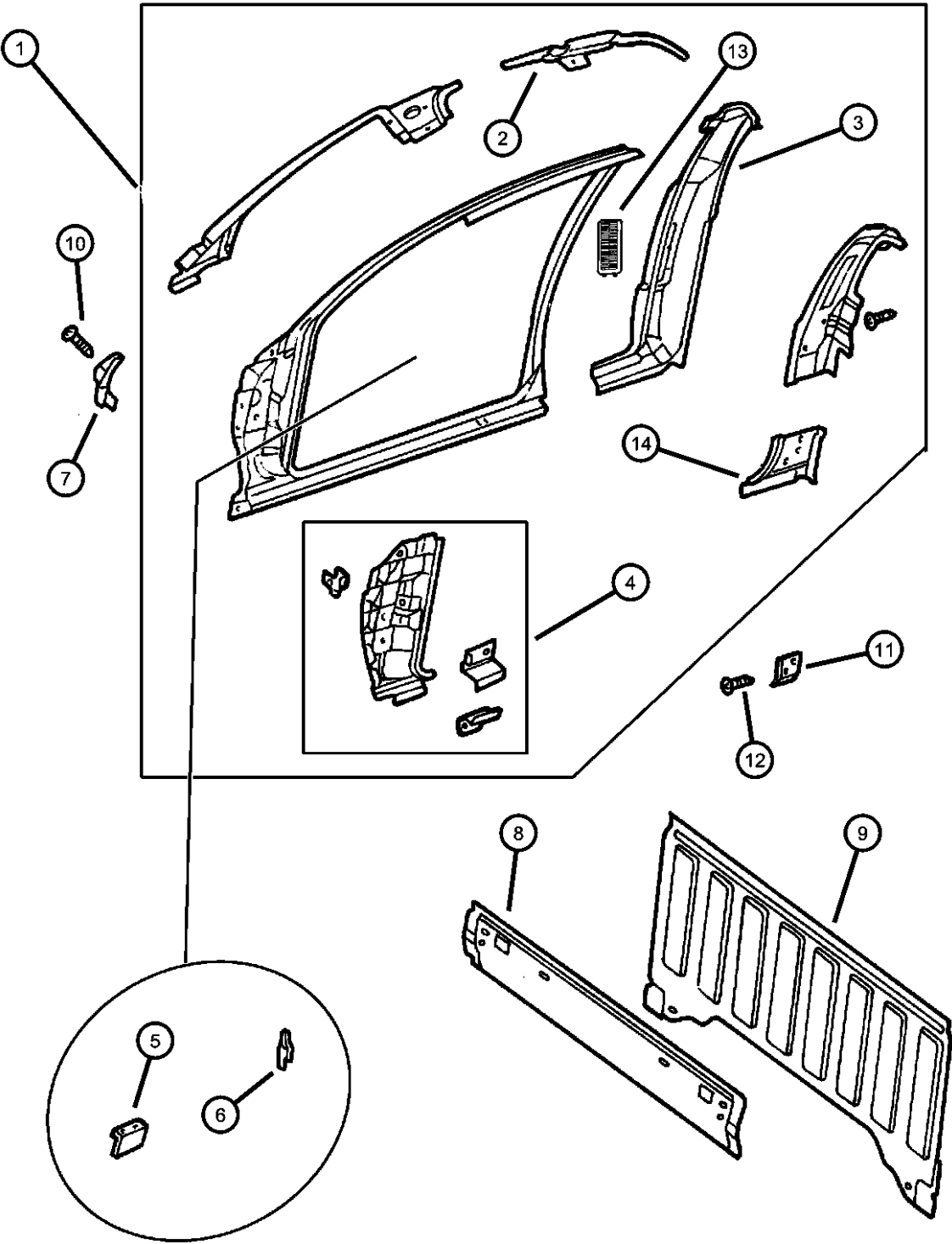


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
17	04673261	1			31				LATCH, Body Side Glass
18	06503958	4			31				SCREW AND WASHER, Self Tapping, M6x1x22
19	55255886	2			31				SEAL, Quarter Window

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX		ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL
				EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
					DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE
					DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
					DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
					DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Aperture Panel Bodyside Standard Cab  
Figure SAN-810

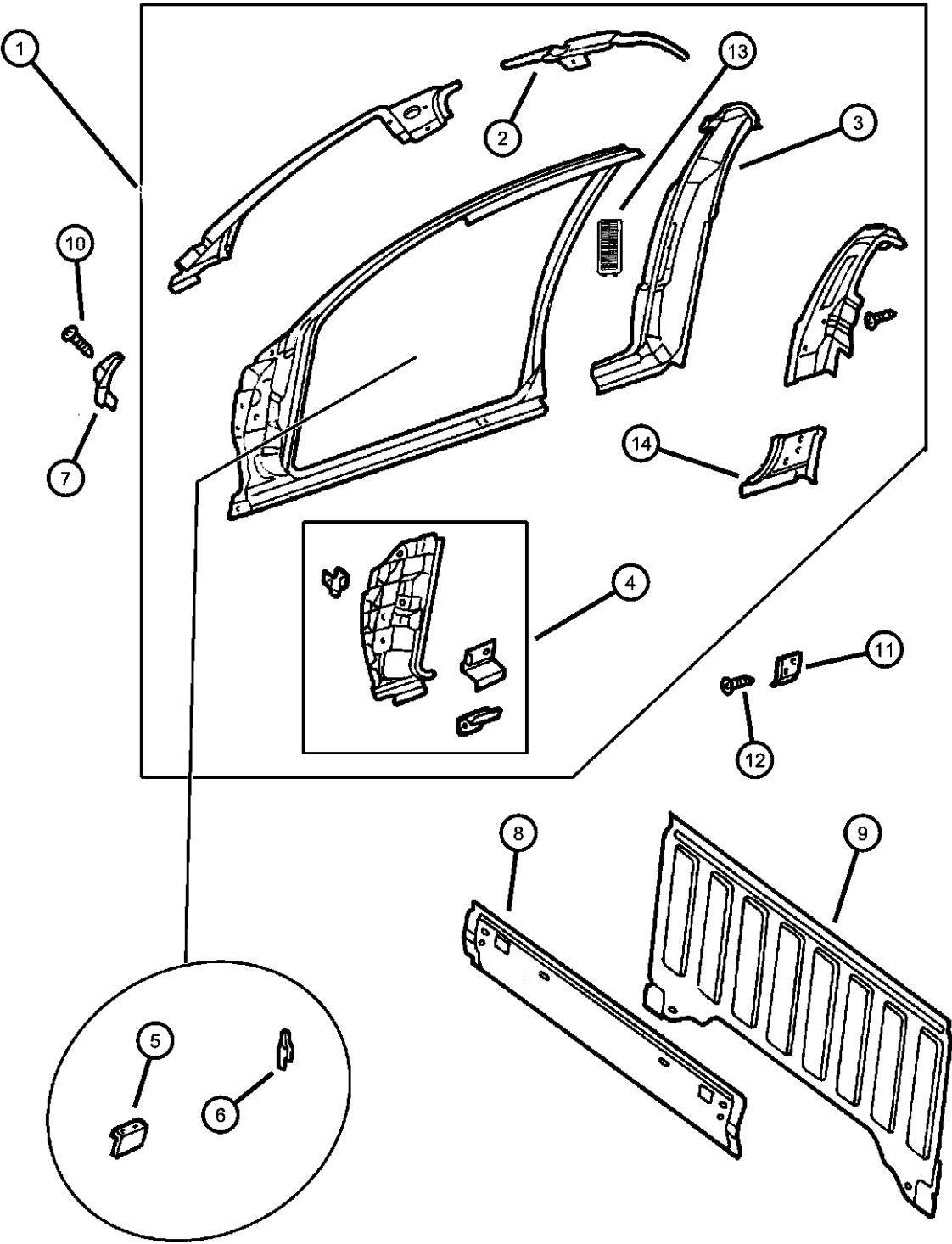


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04883906AC	1							PANEL, Body Side Aperture Rear
	04883907AC	1							Right
2	55255538	1			61, 62				RAIL, Roof
	55255539	1			61, 62				Right
3	55255518AC	1			61, 62				PANEL, Quarter
	55255519AC	1			61, 62				Left
4	55255694AB	1							PANEL, Body Side
	55255695AB	1							Right
5	55255504AB	1							BRACKET, Aperture to Fender
	55255505AB	1							Left
6	04512871AB	2							RETAINER, Door Lock Striker
7	55255806AC	1							REINFORCEMENT, Cowl Side
	55255807AC	1							Right
8	55255533AE	1			61, 62				REINFORCEMENT, Cab Back
9	55255528	1							PANEL, Cab Back
	55257325AA	1			61, 62				Without Holes for Exhausters
10	00154649	4							With Holes for Exhausters
									SCREW, Pan Head Tapping, .19-16x.625
11	55255544	1			61, 62				REINFORCEMENT, Seat Belt
	55255545	2			31				Right
									Left

DAKOTA (AN)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL
			EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
				DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Aperture Panel Bodyside Standard Cab  
Figure SAN-810

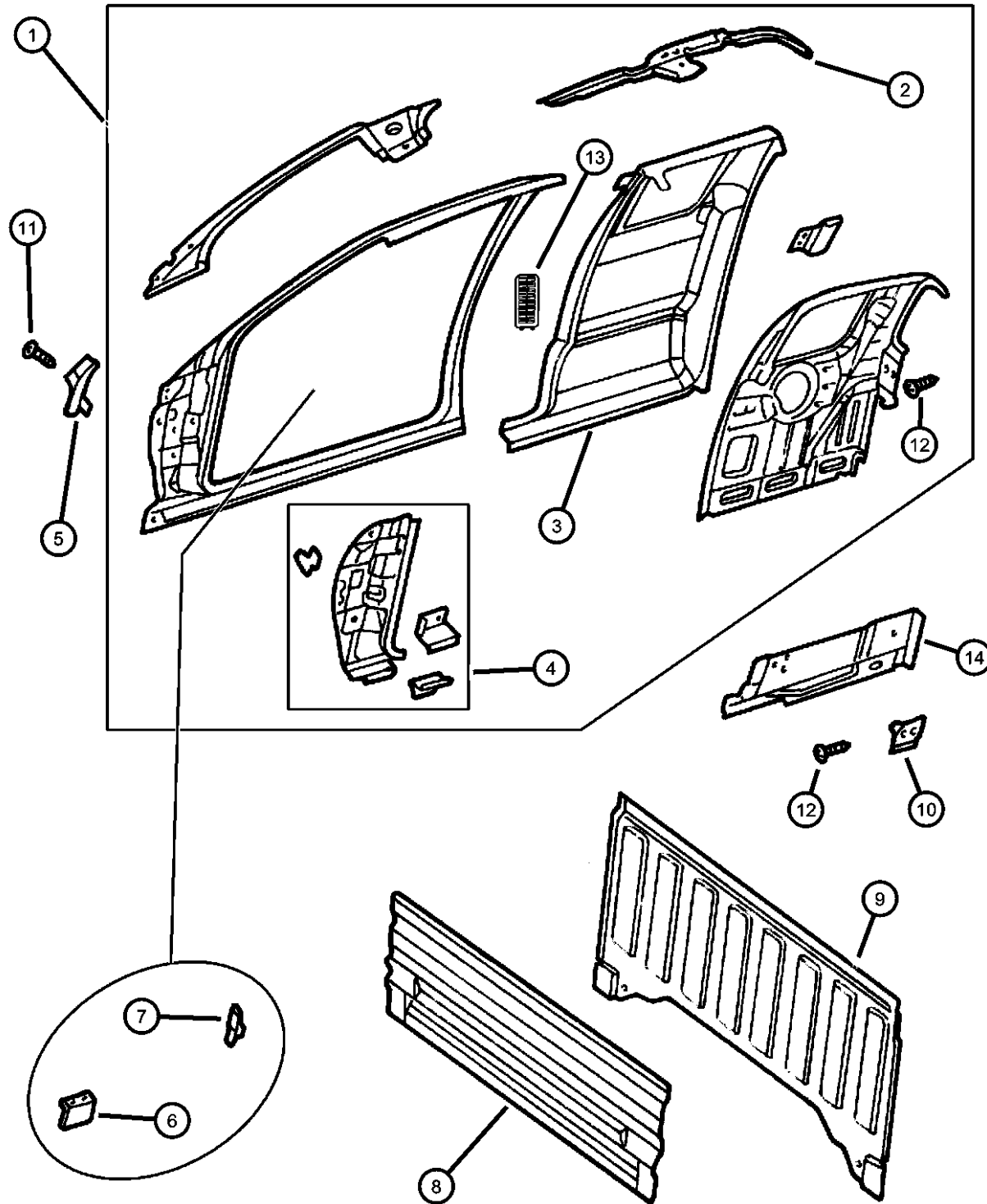


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
12	06030441	2							PIN, Retainer
13	55036334	2							EXHAUSTER, Quarter Panel
14									PANEL, Quarter Inner
	55255914AB	1			61, 62				Right
	55255915AB	1			61, 62				Left
-15									BAFFLE, B Pillar
	55255728AB	1							Right
	55255729AB	1							Left
-16									BAFFLE, Windshield Pillar
	55255724AB	1							Right
	55255725AB	1							Left

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX		ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL
				EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
					DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE
					DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
					DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
					DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Aperture Panel Bodyside Club Cab  
Figure SAN-820



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04883908AC	1							PANEL, Body Side Aperture Rear Right
	04883909AC	1							Left
2	55255540	1			31				RAIL, Roof Right
	55255541	1			31				Left
3	55255520	1			31				PANEL, Quarter Extension Right
	55255521	1			31				Left
4	55255694AB	1							PANEL, Body Side Right
	55255695AB	1							Left
5	55255806AC	1							REINFORCEMENT, Cowl Side Right
	55255807AC	1							Left
6	55255504AB	1							BRACKET, Aperture to Fender Right
	55255505AB	1							Left
7	04512871AB	2							RETAINER, Door Lock Striker
8	55255814AC	1			31				PANEL, Cab Back
9	55255528	1			31				PANEL, Cab Back
10	55255544	2			31				REINFORCEMENT, Seat Belt Right
	55255545	2			31				Left
11	00154649	4							SCREW, Pan Head Tapping, .19-16x.625
12	06030441	2							PIN, Retainer
13	55036334	2							EXHAUSTER, Quarter Panel

DAKOTA (AN)

SERIES	LINE
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

BODY

31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX
61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

ENGINE

EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6
ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI
EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI
EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.

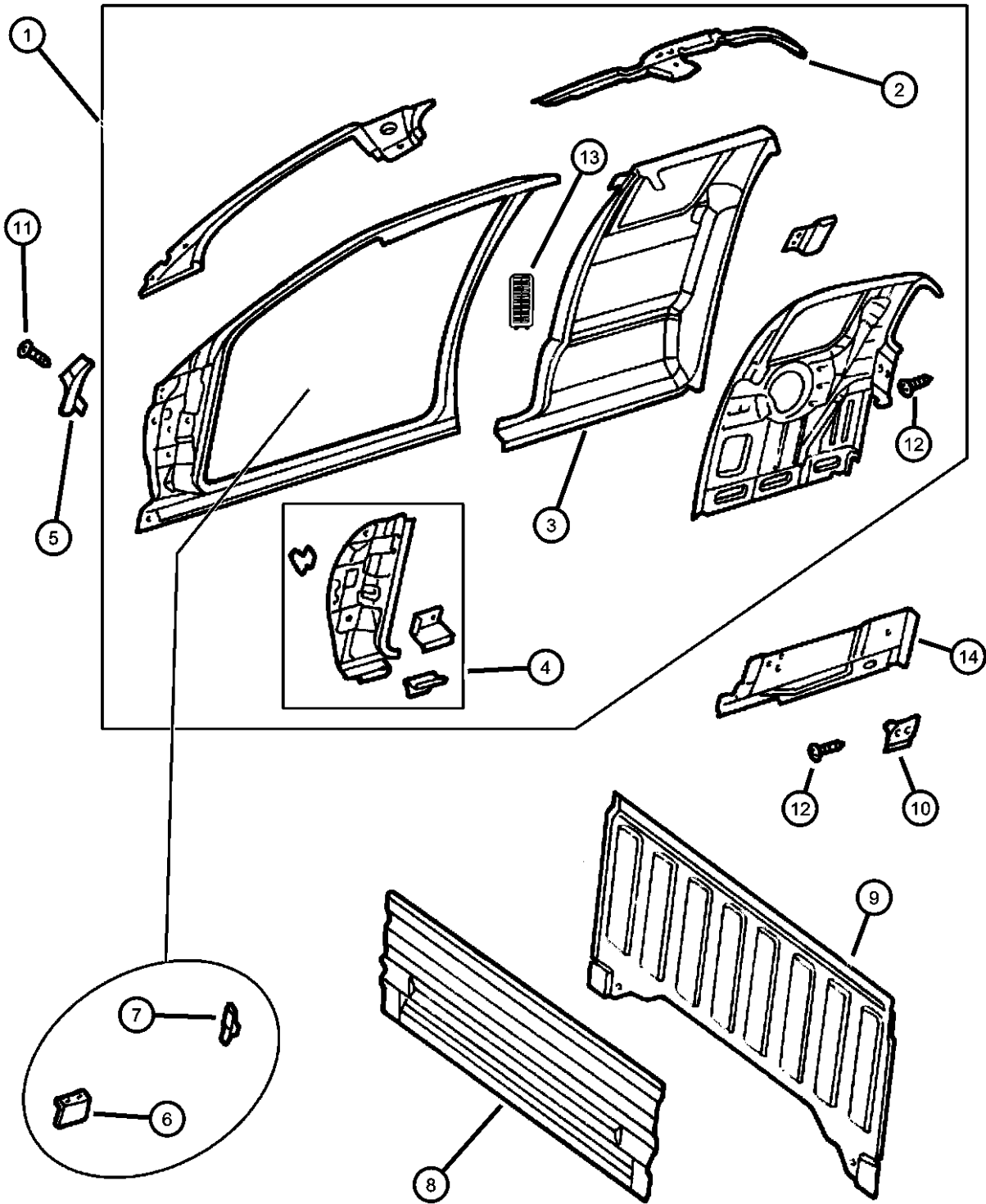
TRANSMISSION

DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL
DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE
DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
DGO = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1999 AN

Aperture Panel Bodyside Club Cab  
Figure SAN-820



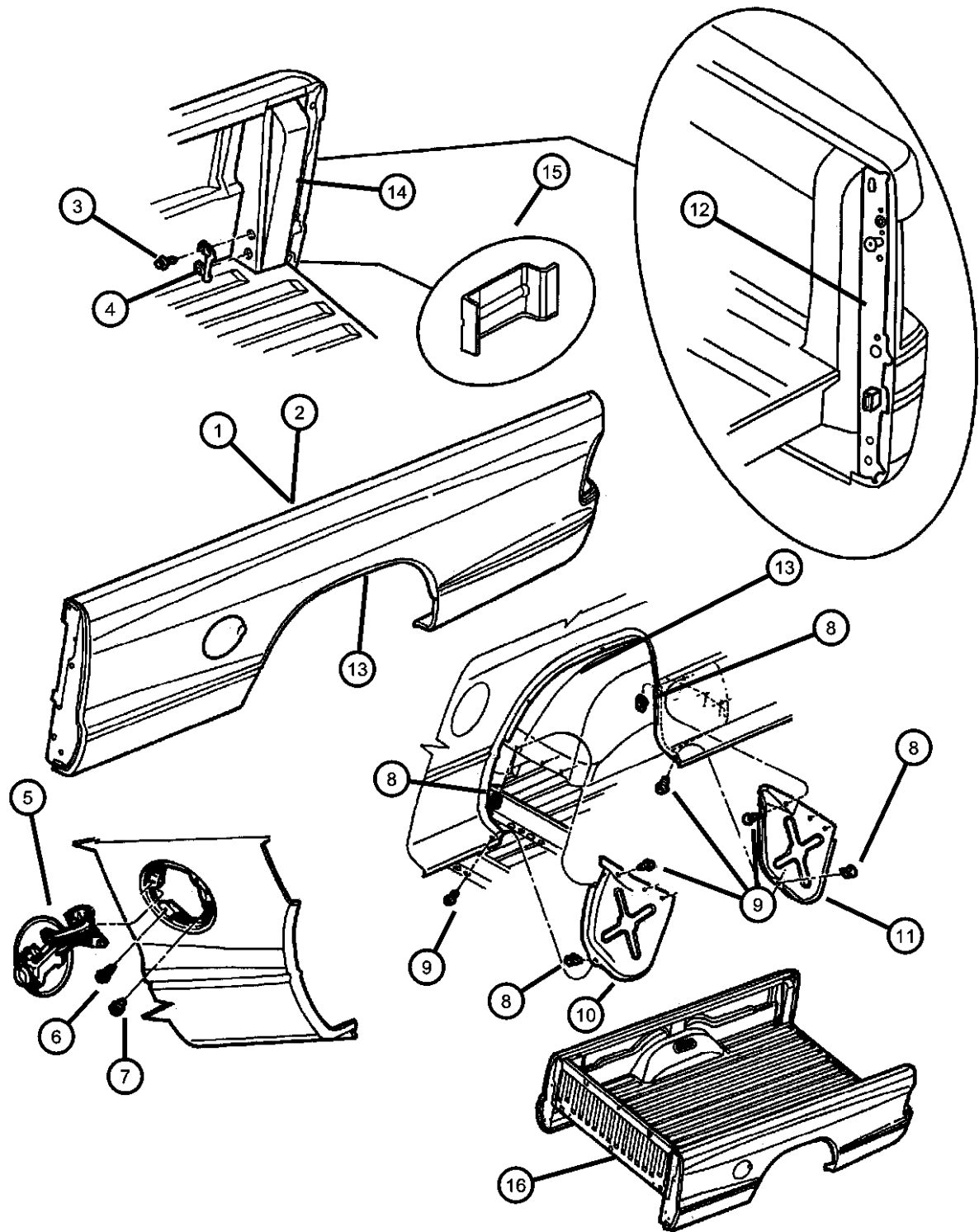
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
14	55255524	1			31				PANEL, Quarter Inner Right
	55255525	1			31				Left
-15	55255730	1							BAFFLE, B Pillar Right
	55255731	1							Left
-16	55255724AB	1							BAFFLE, Windshield Pillar Lower Right
	55255725AB	1							Lower Left

DAKOTA (AN)	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
		DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL
		DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
		DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE
		DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
		DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
		DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

BODY	ENGINE
31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6
61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI
	EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Sweptline Box, Panel Outer Box And Fuel Filler Door  
Figure SAN-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Box Side Outer
	55254858	1	1		62				8 Foot Box, Right
	55254859	1	1		62				8 Foot Box, Left
	55254860	1			31, 61				6 1/2 Foot Box, Right
	55254861	1			31, 61				6 1/2 Foot Box, Left
2									PANEL, Box Side
	04883722AA	1			31, 61				6 1/2 Foot Box, Right
	04883723AA	1			31, 61				6 1/2 Foot Box, Left
	04883750AA	1	1		62				8 Foot Box, Right
	04883751AA	1	1		62				8 Foot Box, Left
3	06102002	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x20
4	55033171	2							STRIKER, Door Latch, Cargo Tie Down
5	55254864AB	1							DOOR, Fuel Fill
6	06503259	2							SCREW, Tapping, M6x1x20
7	55076327	2							BUMPER, Fuel Door
8	06036009AA	16							NUT, U Multi-Thread, .19-24, Shield Attach
9	06025314	16							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .19-24x1
10									SHIELD, Splash
	55254866	1							Rear Wheel Opening, Front Right
	55254867	1							Rear Wheel Opening, Front Left
11									SHIELD, Splash
	55254868	1							Rear Wheel Opening, Rear Right
	55254869	1							Rear Wheel Opening, Rear Left
12									REINFORCEMENT, Box Side
	55257028AB	1							Right
	55257029AB	1							Left

DAKOTA (AN)

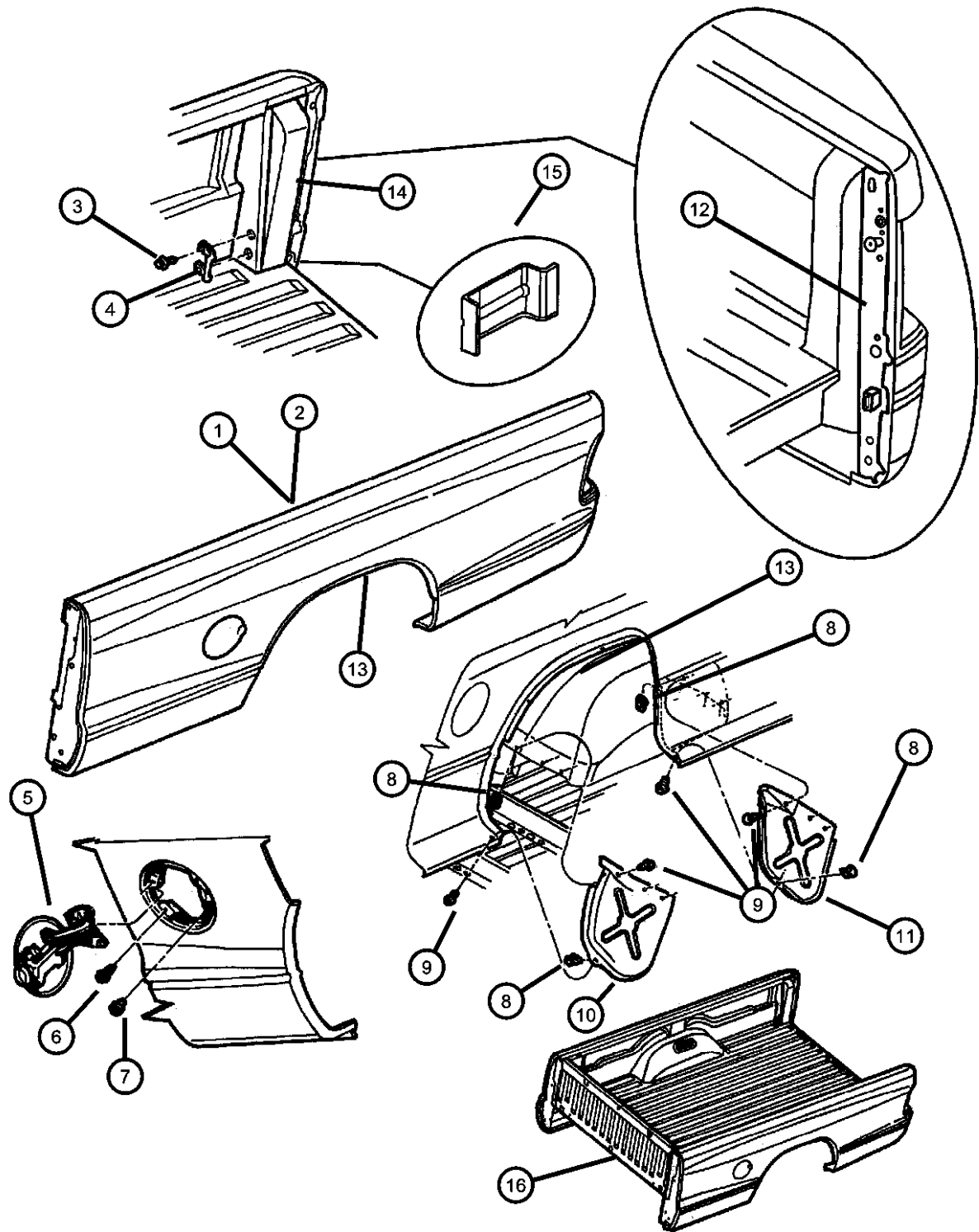
SERIES	LINE
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

BODY
31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX
61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL
EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
	DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE
	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
	DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
	DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Sweptline Box, Panel Outer Box And Fuel Filler Door  
Figure SAN-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
13	55256034	2							WHEELHOUSE, Rear Inner
14									REINFORCEMENT, Box Side
	55257056AB	1							Right
	55257057AB	1							Left
15	04335034	1							REINFORCEMENT, Box
									Crossmember, Also Serviced
									in REINFORCEMENT, Box Side
									BOX, Pickup
16									
	04897270AA	1			31, 61				
	04897271AA	1	1		62				
-17									BRACKET, Tail Lamp
	55255070	1							Right
	55255071	1							Left

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT	EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM"	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED			
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	BOX	3.9L SMPI V6	HD MANUAL			
		61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX	ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED			
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX	EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	HD MANUAL			
			EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED			
			TECH I-4 Cyl.	MANUAL			
				DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.			
				AUTOMATIC,42RE			
				DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.			
				AUTOMATIC,46RE			
				DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD.			
				AUTOMATIC,44RE			
				DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL			
				TRANSMISSIONS			
				DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC			
				TRANSMISSIONS			

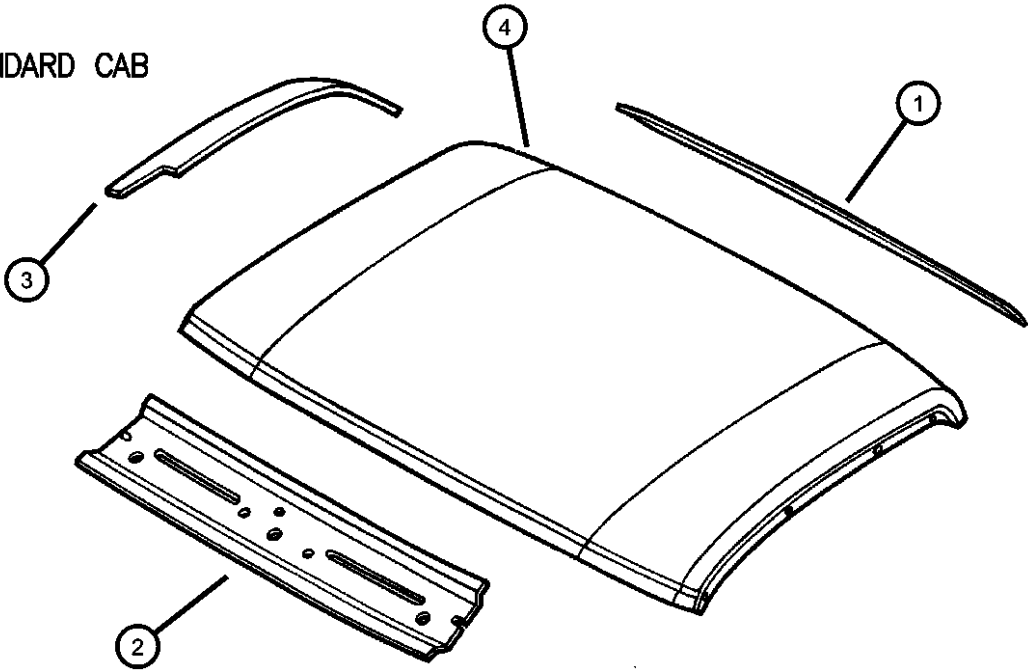
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1999 AN

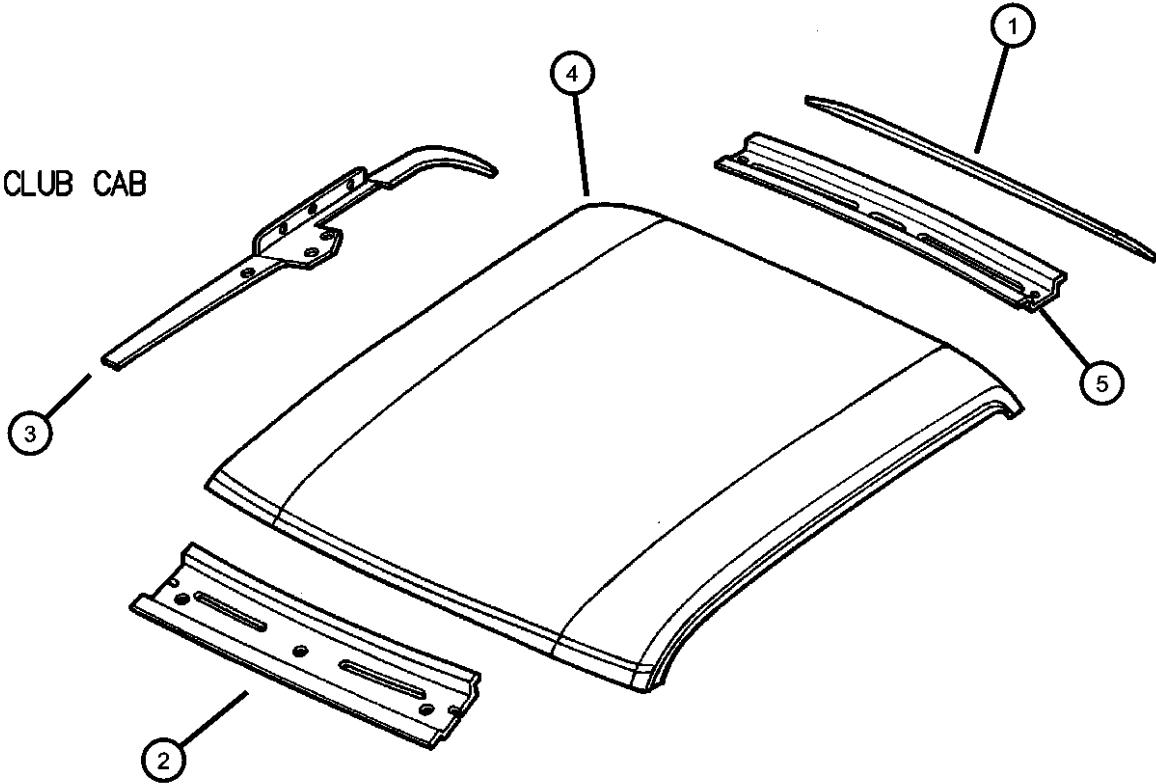


Roof Panels  
Figure SAN-1110

STANDARD CAB



CLUB CAB



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55255510	1							HEADER, Roof Rear
2	55255503AB	1							HEADER, Roof Front
3									RAIL, Roof
	55255538	1			61, 62				Right
	55255539	1			61, 62				Left
	55255540	1			31				Right
	55255541	1			31				Left
4									PANEL, Roof
	55255529	1			61, 62				
	55255532	1			31				
5	55255502	1			31				BOW, RoofExtension

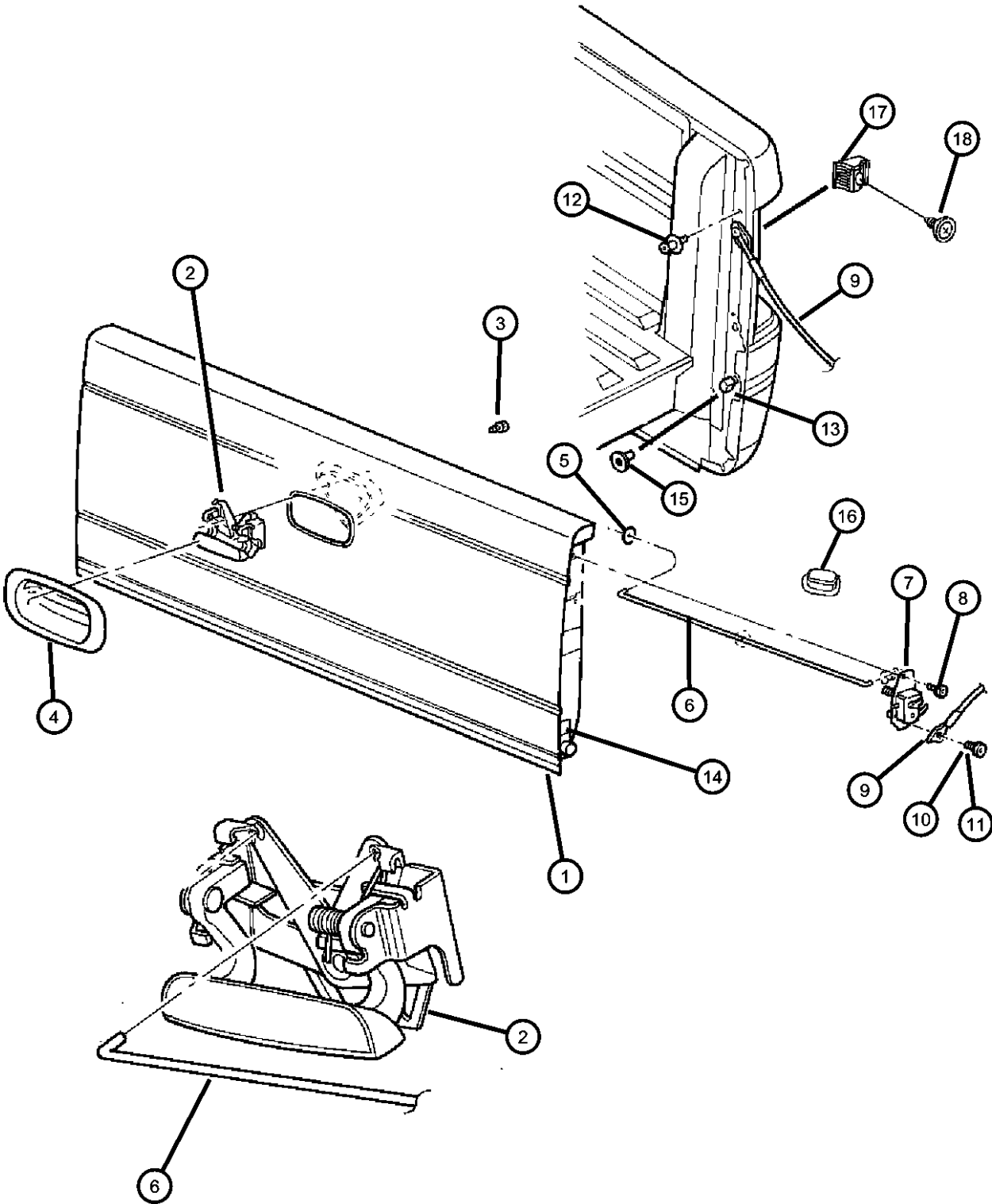
DAKOTA (AN)

SERIES	LINE
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

BODY
31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX
61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6	DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI	DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL
EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI	DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL
EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.	DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE
	DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE
	DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE
	DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
	DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

Tailgate  
Figure SAN-1310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55257014AB	1							TAILGATE
2	55256215AB	1							HANDLE, Tailgate
3	06503734	3							SCREW AND WASHER
4	55256216AB	1							BEZEL, Tailgate Handle
5	55034246	2							SILENCER, Anti-Rattle Disc
6	55255700AC	2							ROD, Tailgate Handle to Latch
7									LATCH, Tailgate
	55076164AB	1							Right
	55076165AB	1							Left
8	06036019AA	2							SCREW
9									CABLE, Tailgate
	55174826AB	1							Right
	55174827AB	1							Left
10	55174827AB	1							BOLT, Shoulder, .312-18x.950, (NOT REQUIRED)
11	06036018AA	2							BOLT, Shoulder
12	06031954	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Shoulder, .375-16x1.575
13	55257060	2							BUSHING, Tailgate Pivot
14									BRACKET, Tailgate Pivot
	55257016	1							Right
	55257017	1							Left
15	55257096AA	2							BUMPER, Rubber
16	55275360	1							BUMPER, Latch Striker
17	55257415AA	2							BUMPER, Rubber
18	00153644	2							SCREW, .190-16x.500

DAKOTA (AN)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
L = Regular Cab	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	31 = CLUB CAB 2-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EHC = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 3.9L SMPI V6		DDC = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL	
L = Club Cab	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	61 = REG CAB 6.5 FT BOX		ELF = ENGINE - 5.2L V8 MPI		DDK = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED HD MANUAL	
		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		EML = ENGINE - 5.9L V8 MPI		DDQ = TRANSMISSION - 5-SPEED MANUAL	
				EPE = ENGINE - 2.5L POWER TECH I-4 Cyl.		DGK = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,42RE	
						DGT = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,46RE	
						DGW = TRANSMISSION - 4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,44RE	
						DDO = ALL 5 SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	
						DG0 = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part